Thomas Sebastian Byrne -

PRICE 6¢

THE PILOT.

YEARLY POSTAGE PAID $2.65

WHAT IS SAID OF THE PILOT.

"The ablest Irish-American paper in the United States."—Jersey City Herald.

"Unquestionably the best of Catholic journals in this country."—Springfield Revue Ligan.

"The best arranged and newsiest religious paper that comes to us.—N. Y. Herald.

"There is no better influence with the Irish in America."—Boston Advertiser.

"The Pilot always takes a manly course."—Chicago Tribune.

"The Pilot is a power in the land."—Rights and Right.

"The Pilot is the ablest, most influential, and respectable organ of the Catholics in this country."—N. Y. Commercial Advertiser.

"We admire its broad intelligence."—Cincinnati Catholic Telegraph.

"A beneficent power in the community, ably representing the Irish-Americans."—Boston Herald.

"The ablest Catholic journal in America."—New Zealand Catholic Tablet.

FOR SALE BY ALL NEWSDEALERS.

The Pilot Publishing Co. Washington St. Boston, Mass.

Photo-Electro.

SWEENY'S

EUROPEAN

HOTEL,

Main Entrance, 23 Duane Street,

NEW YORK.

D. SWEENY, PROPRIETOR.

N.B.—Accommodation for Families.

☞ **Street Cars to Grand Central R.R. Depot pass the Door.**

The Rev. Clergy and Religious who may intend visiting New York cannot find better or more satisfactory accommodations than are furnished at this house. The proprietor takes pleasure in referring to those patrons who have made Sweeny's their headquarters while in New York, and feels confident that all who may avail themselves of the privileges of his house will not regret it.

*** Rooms with or without board at moderate prices. Location unsurpassed.

Inman Line.

ESTABLISHED 1850.

ROYAL MAIL STEAMERS.

Liverpool to New York, Tuesdays and Thursdays.

New York to Liverpool, Thursdays and Saturdays.

CALLING AT QUEENSTOWN EACH WAY.

	TONS.		TONS.
City of Berlin, - -	5,491	City of Montreal, - -	4,490
City of Richmond, -	4,607	City of Brussels, - -	3,775
City of Chester, - -	4,566	City of New York, -	3,500

City of Paris, - - - 3,081

NOTICE.—The steamers of this line take Lieutenant Maury's lane routes at all seasons of the year.

These steamers are built especially to meet the requirements of the Admiralty, and are fitted with water-tight compartments.

They are among the strongest, largest, and fastest on the Atlantic, reducing the passage to a minimum, giving thereby especial comfort to passengers.

The saloons are large, luxuriously furnished, especially well lighted and ventilated, and take up the whole width of the ship amidships.

The principal staterooms are amidships, forward of the engines, where least noise and motion is felt; and all the cabins are particularly light and airy, and replete with every comfort, having all latest improvements, double berths, electric bells, etc.

The cuisine has always been a specialty of this line.

Ladies' cabins and bathrooms, gentlemen's smoking and bath rooms, barbers' shop, pianos, libraries, etc., provided.

Rates of Passage.

First Cabin, Payable in Gold,

To Queenstown and Liverpool, - - - - $80 and $100

STEERAGE.

To or from Liverpool, Queenstown, Glasgow, Belfast, Cardiff, Londonderry, London, or Bristol, at Reduced Rates.

For passage or further information apply at the Company's Offices.

JOHN G. DALE, Agent,

31 and 33 Broadway, New York.

WILLIAM INMAN, Agent, Tower Buildings, 22 Water Street, Liverpool.

Agencies in all parts of the United States.

John A. McSorley,

CUSTOM-HOUSE, COMMERCIAL,

AND

United States Passport Agent.

OFFICES:

42 Pine Street, and Rotunda, Custom-House,

NEW YORK.

AGENTS IN EUROPE:

Mons. Am. Foache, Havre, France; Messrs. Moreau, Freres, Marseilles, France; Mons. Louis Bechet, Rome, Italy.

The undersigned would respectfully inform the Reverend Clergy and Religious Communities of the United States that, having been engaged in business at the New York Custom-house during the past 30 years, he is thoroughly conversant with the **Revenue Law** in all its details, and gives special attention to the entering of Vestments, Statuary, Paintings, Medals, Philosophical Instruments, Books, and all articles generally that are imported for Churches, Religious and Incorporated Institutions, and which the United States Government admits, upon proper representation, either **Free of Duty** or at **Reduced Rates thereon.**

To those who contemplate ordering goods in Europe or elsewhere abroad it would be to their advantage to call on or communicate with the undersigned before so doing.

Also to instruct the shippers in Europe to consign their merchandise to me, when particular care will be taken to have it promptly forwarded with despatch.

He has the honor to refer, by kind permission, to the following distinguished gentlemen :

His Eminence John McCloskey, Cardinal-Archbishop, New York.

Most Rev. Archbishop Purcell, Cincinnati.
Rt. Rev. Bp. Lynch, Charleston.
" " Gross, Savannah.
" " McCloskey, Louisville.
" " Pellicer, San Antonio.
" " Salpointe, Arizona.
Very Rev. Wm. Quinn, V.G., New York.
" I. T. Hecker, C.S.P., "
" Jos. Wirth, C.SS.R., "
" H. Hudon, S.J., "
Rev. John M. Farley, Sec'y, "
Rev. Edward McGlynn, D.D., "

Most Rev. Archbishop Gibbons, Balt.
" " Wood, Phila.
Rt. Rev. Bp. McNeirny, Albany.
" " McQuaid, Rochester.
" " Ryan, Buffalo.
" " De Goesbriand, Burling'n.
" " Corrigan, Newark.
Very Rev. E. Sorin, Notre Dame, Ind.
" A. Damen, S.J., Chicago.
" F. W. Gockeln, S.J., Fordham, N. Y.
Rev. John A. Treanor, S.J., New York.
Rev. Eugene Maguire, "

P.S.—United States Passports procured from the Department of State at Washington for persons visiting foreign countries.

JOHN A. McSORLEY, Notary Public and Commissioner,

Artists' Materials.

F. W. Devoe & Co.,

Cor. Fulton & William Sts., New York,

MANUFACTURERS AND IMPORTERS OF

ARTISTS' OIL-COLORS, IN TUBES,

Canvas, Academy Boards, Millboards, and Oil-sketching Papers, Fine Brushes for Oil and Water Color Painting, Varnishes, Water-Color Liquids, Oils, etc., Drawing-Papers, Sketching Books and Blocks, Pencils, Mathematical Instruments,

CHARCOAL AND CRAYON DRAWING MATERIALS,

Illustrated Books on Art, Folding and Studio Easels, Drawing-Boards, Studies, Manikins and Lay-Figures, Out-of-door Sketching Boxes.

Winsor & Newton's Cake and Moist Water Colors, Tube-Colors, Canvas, etc.; also French and German Goods.

Sculptors' Tools, Modelling Wax and Clay, Plaster Casts for Models, Porcelain Tiles, with Materials for Pottery and China Decoration, Fresco Designs and Colors, and Brushes for Fresco and Scenic Painting; Wax-Flower Supplies—Colors, Tools, Moulds, and Brushes.

F. W. DEVOE & CO. will send a small copy of their new Illustrated and Priced Catalogue of Artists' Materials (257 pages), on receipt of ten cents in postage stamps.

Manufacturers of White-Lead, Zinc-White, Colors, and Varnishes.

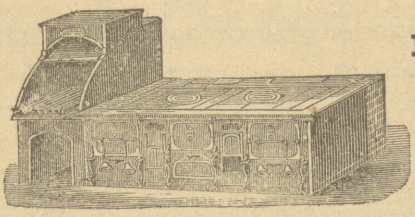
FACTORIES--HORATIO AND JANE STREETS.

E. MONEUSE,

Formerly of Greene and Wooster Sts.,

MANUFACTURER OF

FRENCH
IMPERIAL
RANGES
AND
BROILERS
FOR
HOTELS,
Restaurants



Steamboats,
RELIGIOUS
AND
Charitable
Institutions,
AND
Private Families.

ALSO, HOT WATER CARVING TABLES,

COFFEE, TEA, AND WATER URNS,

AND

COPPER AND TIN COOKING UTENSILS,

128 South Fifth Avenue, New York.

JOSEPH GILLOTT'S STEEL PENS.

THE FAVORITE NUMBERS, 303, 404, 332, 351, 170,
AND HIS OTHER STYLES
SOLD BY ALL DEALERS THROUGHOUT THE WORLD.

Gold Medal, Paris, 1878.

LYNCH & GOMIEN,

MANUFACTURERS OF

PIANOFORTES,

1329 Broadway,

Corner Thirty-fifth Street, NEW YORK.

(ESTABLISHED A. D. 1830.)

FISHER & BIRD,

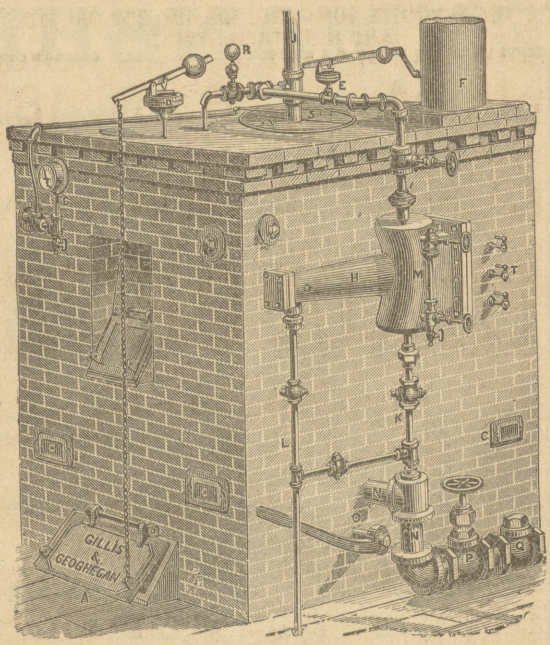
MARBLE & GRANITE WORKS,

97 to 103 E. Houston Street, New York,

Designers and Builders of Marble Altars, Baptismal Fonts, and Interior Marble Work of every Description.

As samples of our work we respectfully refer the Rev. Clergy to the following Cathedrals and Churches containing altars built by us :
St. Patrick's Cathedral, New York, His Eminence Cardinal John McCloskey, D.D.
St. Stephen's Church, New York, Rev. Edward McGlynn, D.D.
Catholic Protectory, Westchester, New York.
St. Joseph's Church, Albany, Rt. Rev. John J. Conroy.
Convent of Sacred Heart, Kenwood.
St. John's Church, Utica, Rev. Thos. Daley.
Church, Syracuse, N. Y., Rev. James E. Duffy.
Cathedral, Burlington, Vt., Rt. Rev. N. De Goesbiand, D.D.
St. James' Church, Newark, N. J., St. Mary's Church, Trenton, N. J., Rev. A. Smith.
St. Mary's of the I. C., Norfolk, Va., Rev. M. O'Keefe.
Cathedral, Halifax, Most Rev. Thos. L. Connolly.
Cathedral, St. John's, Rt. Rev. J. Sweeny.
Church of the Most Holy Redeemer, N. Y., Rev. Th. Anwander, C.SS.R.
New York Foundling Asylum.
St. Augustine's Church, Bridgeport, Conn., Rev. T. J. Synnott.

STEAM HEATING.



Gillis & Geoghegan,

116 AND 118 WOOSTER ST., NEW YORK.

The following are among the important buildings recently heated by our Low-Pressure Steam Heating Apparatus: St. Patrick's Roman Catholic Cathedral, 50th Street and 5th Avenue; St. Agnes's Academy, Memphis, Tenn.; St. Dominic's Church and Convent, Washington, D. C.; Church of the Holy Name of Jesus, Chicopee, Mass; McClintock Stores, Pittsburgh, Pa.; St. Patrick's Church, Hartford, Conn., and many hundred others in various parts of the country.

We also make a specialty of

HOT-WATER HEATING.

Mr. R. Arnold's residence, 5th Ave. and 83d Street, we have just completed by this method.

Ghegan's Universal System

OF

PENMANSHIP.

Revised and Re-Engraved Edition.

This popular system of Penmanship has been revised and improved, and several new features added. It is now one of the BEST IN USE. The price has also been reduced to suit the times, and it is now supplied at

EIGHTY CENTS PER DOZEN.

Notwithstanding the reduction in price, the quality of *paper, printing, etc.*, remains the same.

BOOK No. 1. Exercises on the principles and small letters, large hand.

BOOK No. 2. Short words, with the extended letters and different combinations of the small letters.

BOOK No. 2½. Short words, same as No. 2, but introducing capital letters.

BOOK No. 3. Longer words, smaller writing, capitals.

BOOK No. 4. Still longer words, capitals alphabetically arranged, and of different styles.

(The above books have all double-line ruling.)

BOOK No. 5. Short sentences and words. Commercial hand.

BOOK No. 6. Sentences and names. Finer and more elegant writing.

BOOK No. 7. Commercial Series—Notes, Drafts, Invoices, Checks, etc.

BOOK No. 8. Young Ladies' Series—Poetry, Letters of Invitation, Bills, etc.

BOOK No. 9. Commercial Book—Invoices of different lines of business, giving excellent practice for the higher class and book-keeping class in actual business transactions.

This is an excellent book, giving practice in arithmetic as well as in writing.

TRACING SERIES.

BOOK No. 1. Small letters.

BOOK No. 2. Small letters, extended letters, capitals, and numerals.

THE PRICE OF THE TRACING-BOOKS,

SEVENTY CENTS PER DOZEN.

Address

JOHN GHEGAN, Publisher,

37 Barclay Street, New York.

POLLARD, ALFORD & CO.,

104 Tremont Street, Boston, Mass.,

IMPORTERS AND MANUFACTURERS OF

MILITARY, NAVY, AND THEATRICAL GOODS,

CHURCH, BANNER, VESTMENT, REGALIA,

AND ALL OTHER KINDS OF

Gold, Silver, and Tinsel Trimmings.

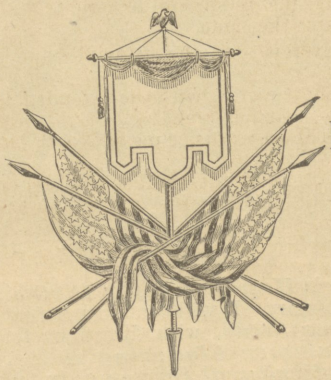
BANNERS

OF

EVERY

DESCRIPTION

Made to Order.



FLAGS

IN

Bunting, Silk, and

Cotton,

ON HAND

AND

Made to Order.

Bullion Fringes, Laces, Spangles, Bullion for Embroidery, Tassels, Braids, Gimps, Coronets, Crowns, a rich and varied assortment of Gold and Silver Moiré Antique, and colored Brocades, rich Banner Tassels, Banner Silks, Satins, and Velvets.

Society Badges and Regalia made to order at short notice.

Express and Mail Orders Promptly Executed.

Please mention this book and the kind of goods wanted when you send for price-list.

Remember the name and location, and send for a price-list.

104 TREMONT STREET,

Corner of Bromfield, **BOSTON, MASS.**

Rare and Beautiful Flowers and Choice Vegetables can always be obtained by sowing

BLISS'S SELECT GARDEN AND FLOWER SEEDS.

Our ***Gardener's Hand-Book for 1880*** will be ready for distribution early in January. It will contain a ***Select list of Garden, Field,*** and ***Flower Seeds,*** with directions for their cultivation, ***Small Fruits, Summer Flowering Bulbs, Plants, Agricultural*** and ***Horticultural Implements, Fertilizers,*** etc.—136 pages of matter invaluable to all interested in gardening, beautifully illustrated; also contains a magnificent colored chromo. If you have a garden, farm, or only a few house plants, you will find our ***Hand-Book*** a valuable assistant. ***Mailed for ten cents.***

Our customers of 1879 will be supplied *gratis* from our books, *without application.*

BLISS'S ILLUSTRATED POTATO CATALOGUE for 1880 will be issued in February. It will contain a descriptive list of all the leading varieties of Potatoes, including the ***Centennial Collection of 500 varieties.*** It shows how to save half the seed in planting, how to cultivate, how to store and keep potatoes, how to raise seedlings, and information worth ***hundreds of dollars*** to all potato growers and eaters. ***48 Pages,*** profusely illustrated. Mailed to all applicants enclosing 10 cents.

B. K. BLISS & SONS, Seed and Horticultural Warehouse,

P.O. Box 4129. 34 Barclay St., New York City, N. Y.

In writing for catalogues please refer to Sadlier's Catholic Directory.

GET THE BEST.

MASON & HAMLIN

"MATCHLESS" — FRANZ LISZT — "UNRIVALLED"

AWARDED HIGHEST HONORS AT EVERY WORLDS EXHIBITION FOR THIRTEEN YEARS

NO OTHER AMERICAN ORGANS HAVE BEEN AWARDED SUCH AT ANY.

PARIS 1878 PHILAD. 1876 VIENNA 1873

REPUBLIQUE FRANÇAISE

FRANZ JOSEPH I. KAISER VON OESTERREICH

PRICES $54. $66. $78. $84. TO $500 AND UPWARDS:

ALSO FOR EASY PAYMENTS $5 PER MONTH FOR 12 MONTHS, OR $6.75 PER QUARTER FOR 10 QUARTERS, AND UPWARDS.

CATALOGUES FREE.

1878 OSCAR II. KONG. SOTH. VAND.

1867 SANTIAGO 1878 SWEDEN

1867 NAPOLEON III. EMPEREUR PARIS

"MUSICIANS GENERALLY REGARD THEM AS UNEQUALLED" — THEODORE THOMAS.

CABINET ORGANS

154 TREMONT ST., BOSTON; 46 E. 14TH ST. (UNION SQ.) NEW YORK; 250 AND 252 WABASH AVE., CHICAGO.

The Original Elixir

OF

CALISAYA BARK,

Introduced to the Medical Profession by J. MILHAU in 1830.

Fifty years' reputation as the most palatable and reliable tonic, appetizer, and anti-malarial.

This preparation is particularly recommended to convalescents, to persons of weak habit, to those debilitated by overwork, or summer heat, or whose digestion is impaired; and to such as reside in low, damp situations, where the nervous system is, in general, more or less relaxed. The addition of certain ingredients has so completely modified the taste of the Bark as to render this efficacious remedy a most palatable Cordial, thus peculiarly adapting it to conquer that repugnance which most persons experience after having for some time used bitter potions. As a preventive of the Ague, combining the greatest efficacy with a highly agreeable flavor, it has superseded the use of all other remedies in such parts of the country as it is known.

BEWARE OF IMITATIONS AND INFERIOR PRODUCTIONS EVOKED BY FIFTY YEARS OF SUCCESS.

Ask for Milhau's Elixir of Calisaya, and take no other.

Price $1 per Bottle; 6 Bottles for $5.

MANUFACTURED SOLELY BY

J. MILHAU'S SON,

Druggist and Pharmacist,

183 BROADWAY, N. Y.

SADLIERS'

CATHOLIC DIRECTORY

ALMANAC AND ORDO

For the Year of Our Lord 1880;

WITH

A FULL REPORT OF THE VARIOUS DIOCESES

IN THE

United States, British America,

IRELAND, ENGLAND, AND SCOTLAND.

Thomas Sebastian Byrne.
to Sister Mary Agnes McCann
1909.

NEW YORK:
D. & J. SADLIER & CO., 31 BARCLAY STREET.

1880.

Copyrighted by
D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,
1880.

CONTENTS.

Astronomical Data xi
Movable Feasts, Holydays of Obligation, etc xiii
Days of Abstinence..... xiv
Ember Days..... xiv
Indulgences granted to the Faithful of the United States..... xiv
Directions for Understanding the Ordo, or Calendar of Feasts..... xv
Directions for using the Vesper or Office-Book.....xviii
Explanation of the Vestments and Ceremonies used at Mass.....xviii
Alphabetical List of Feasts and Saints' Days..... xx
Catholic Memoranda of 1878..... 13
Ecclesiastical Summary of U. S. . xxii
Calendar of Feasts 3
Obituary..... 36
Roman Register 40
The Hierarchy of the U. S..... 43
Dioceses of the U. S..... 46

ARCHDIOCESES.

Baltimore..... 46
Boston 60
Cincinnati..... 67
Milwaukee 78
New Orleans..... 91
New York..... 99
Oregon City..... 118
Philadelphia..... 123
San Francisco 139
St. Louis..... 145
Santa Fé..... 158

DIOCESES.

Albany..... 164
Alton..... 175
Brooklyn..... 184
Buffalo 190
Burlington..... 198
Charleston 201
Chicago..... 202
Cleveland..... 214
Columbus..... 226
Covington 230
Detroit..... 235
Dubuque..... 244
Erie..... 254
Fort Wayne..... 259
Galveston..... 265
Grass Valley..... 267
Green Bay..... 271
Harrisburg..... 276
Hartford..... 279
La Crosse..... 285
Leavenworth..... 289
Little Rock..... 296
Louisville..... 298
Marquette and Saut-Sainte-Marie.. 307
Mobile 308
Monterey and Los Angeles 311
Nashville..... 315
Natchez..... 317
Natchitoches..... 323
Nesqually..... 324
Newark..... 326
Ogdensburg..... 338
Peoria..... 343
Pittsburgh and Allegheny..... 346
Portland 358
Providence..... 363
Richmond..... 367
Rochester..... 370
San Antonio..... 374
Savannah..... 377
Scranton..... 380
Springfield..... 384
St. Augustine..... 387
St. Joseph..... 390
St. Paul..... 392
Vancouver's Island..... 401
Vincennes 402
Wheeling..... 409
Wilmington..... 414

VICARIATES-APOSTOLIC.

Arizona..... 416
Brownsville..... 418
Colorado..... 419
Dakota..... 422
Idaho..... 423
Nebraska 425
North Carolina..... 430
Northern Minnesota..... 432
Prefecture Ap. of Indian Territory 435
Catholic Indian Mission Work. ... 436

Alphabetical List of the Cardinal, Archbishops, Bishops, Administrators, Abbots, Secular and Regular Priests in the United States..... 438

PART II.—British Provinces in North America.

The Hierarchy 2
Province of Quebec:
Diocese of Quebec 3
Chicoutimi 10
Montreal 11
Ottawa 19
St. Germain of Rimouski 22
St. Hyacinth 2
Sherbrooke 29
Three Rivers 31
Province of Halifax:
Diocese of Halifax 34
Arichat 37
Charlottetown 38
Chatham 40
St. John, N. B. 43
Harbor Grace 44
St. John's, N. F. 47
Prefecture Apostolic of West Newfoundland 48
Province of Toronto:
Archdiocese of Toronto 49
Diocese of Hamilton 53
Diocese of Kingston 55
Diocese of London 58
Vicariate-Apostolic of Northern Canada 60
Province of St. Boniface:
Archdiocese of St. Boniface 62
Diocese of St Albert 63
Vicariate-Apostolic of Athabaska-Mackenzie 65
Vicariate-Apostolic of British Columbia 66
Diocese of Vancouver's Island 68
Province of Port of Spain:
Diocese of Port of Spain 70
Vicariate-Apostolic of Brit. Guiana and Barbados 72
Vicariate-Apostolic of Jamaica (W. Indies) and British Honduras 73
French Possessions:
Prefecture Apostolic of St. Pierre and Miquelon Islands 74
Alphabetical List of the Archbishops, Bishops, Secular and Regular Priests in British North America 76
Ecclesiastical Summary of the British Possessions in North America 95

PART III.—Great Britain and Ireland.

Archbishops and Bishops of Ireland 2
Armagh 3
Meath 5
Derry 8
Clogher 9
Raphoe 11
Down and Connor 12
Kilmore 15
Ardagh 17
Dromore 18
Dublin 20
Kildare and Leighlin 26
Ossory 29
Ferns 31
Cashel and Emly 32
Cork 35
Killaloe 37
Kerry 39
Limerick 41
Waterford and Lismore 44
Cloyne 46
Ross 48
Tuam 49
Clonfert 51
Achonry 52
Elphin 53
Kilmacduagh and Kilfenora 55
Galway 56
Killala 57
Alphabetical Index of Bishops, Parish Priests, Administrators, Curates, and Regulars in Ireland 78
Ecclesiastical Summary of Ireland 96

Cardinal, Archbishops, and Bishops of Great Britain 97
Westminster 98
Leeds 108
Middlesbro' 108
Birmingham 112
Clifton 115
Hexham and Newcastle 121
Liverpool 126
Newport and Menevia 131
Nottingham 137
Plymouth 141
Salford 143
Shrewsbury 148
Southwark 151

SCOTLAND.

St. Andrews and Edinburgh 160
Glasgow 163
Aberdeen 168
Dunkeld 170
Galloway 171
Argyll and the Isles 173

INDEX TO ADVERTISEMENTS.

Colleges, Academies, etc.

(White paper.)

Manhattan College, Manhattanville, N.Y. 1-2
St. John's College, Fordham, N. Y. 3
College of St. Francis Xavier, N.Y. City 4
St. Vincent's College, Beatty's P. O., Westmoreland Co., Pa 5
St. Mary's College, Montreal, Can. 6
St. Ignatius' College, San Francisco, Cal. 7
College of the Holy Cross, Worcester, Mass. 8
Academy of the Sisters of Mercy, Mount St. Mary's, Manchester, N. H. 9
Mount St. Agnes' Academy, Baltimore, Md 10
St. Mary's Academic Institute, Vigo Co., Ind. 11
St. Louis' College, New York City. 12
St. Joseph's Institution, Fordham, N. Y. 12
Academy of Mt. St. Vincent, N. Y. City. 13
St. Bonaventure's Seminary and College, Allegany, N. Y. 14
St. Peter's Academy, Rome, N. Y. 15
Academy of the Immaculate Conception, Davenport, Iowa 16-17
Priests of the Society of Mary, Algiers, New Orleans, La. 18
Jefferson College, Parish of St. James, La. 19
St. Francis' College, Brooklyn, N. Y. 20
Mount St. Joseph's College, near Baltimore, Md 21
College of Ottawa, Ottawa, Can. 22
University of Notre Dame, Notre Dame P. O., Ind. 23
St. Mary's Academy, Notre Dame, Ind. 24
Georgetown College, Washington, D.C. 25
Ladies' Academy of the Visitation, Georgetown, D. C. 25
Villanova College, Delaware Co., Pa. 26
College of Ursuline Sisters, Tiffin, Ohio. 26
Canisius College, Buffalo, N. Y. 27
Ursuline Academy, E. Morrisania, N. Y. 27
Young Ladies' Boarding School and Academy, Plattsburg, N. Y. 27
College of St. Joseph, Memramcook, N. B 28
St. Michael's Classical and Commercial College, Chatham, N. B. 28
St. Mary's College, Marion Co., Ky 29
Academy of our Lady of Lourdes, Rochester, Minn 29
De La Salle Institute, New York City. 30
Ursuline College, Euclid, Ohio. 30
St. Mary's Young Ladies' Seminary, Providence, R. I. 30
The Pines Ursuline Academy, Chatham, Ont., Can. 31
Institute of the Brothers of the Sacred Heart, Indianapolis, Ind. 31
Manhattan Academy, New York City. 32
Mount de Sales Academy, Catonsville, near Baltimore, Md 33
College of Notre Dame, Montreal, Can. 34
Mount Gallitzin Seminary for Small Boys, Ebensburg, Cambria Co., Pa. 35
Spring Hill College, Mobile, Ala. 36
College of Notre Dame, San Francisco, Cal. 36
Academy of the Holy Family, Baltic, Conn 37
St. Laurent College, Montreal, Can. 37
Notre Dame du Sacre Cœur Young Ladies' Lit'r'ry Institute, Ottawa, Can. 37
St. Mary's Young Ladies' Academy, Monroe, Mich. 38
Young Ladies' Academy of the Visitation, Frederick, Md 38
St. Mary's Institute, Prairie du Chien, Wis. 38
Industrial School of the Immaculate Conception, West Philadelphia, Pa. 39
St. Joseph Commercial College, St. Joseph, Mo 39
Seminary of Mount St. Joseph, Hartford, Conn. 39
Mount St. Mary's College, Emmittsburg, Md 40
Young Ladies' Academy, Mount St. Joseph, Philadelphia, Pa. 41
St. Joseph's Academy, Flushing, L. I. 42
Sacred Heart Seminary for Young Boys, Flushing, Bayside, L. I. 42
Young Ladies' Academy of St. Francis Xavier, Beatty's Station, Westmoreland Co., Pa. 42
Academy of the Visitation B. V. M., Wilmington, Del 43
Ursuline Convent of the Sacred Heart, Toledo, Ohio 44
St. Vincent's College, Cape Girardeau, Mo 45
St. Mary's Institute, Milwaukee, Wis. 45
Mount de Sales Academy, Macon, Ga. 46-47
Arcadia College, Arcadia, Iron Co., Mo. 48
Loretto Convent, Niagara Falls, Can. 48
Ursuline Institute of the Immaculate Conception, near Columbia, S. C. 48
Ursuline Academy of St. John Baptist, Tuscaloosa, Ala. (colored paper) 369

Publishers and Booksellers.

(Colored paper.)

Ivison, Blakeman, Taylor & Co., New York and Chicago 289
J. Turgis & Co., New York 290
Thos. B. Noonan & Co., Boston, Mass. 291
Nich. M. Williams, Boston, Mass. 292
B. Herder, St. Louis, Mo 293
D. Appleton & Co., New York 294
Sower, Potts & Co., Philadelphia, Pa. 295
John Murphy & Co., Baltimore, Md. 296
Will. C. Sadlier, New York 297
Wm. Ware & Co., Boston, Mass. 298
G. Schirmer (Music), New York 298
P. Fox, St. Louis, Mo. 299
T. P. McGowan, Portland Me. 299
Fr. Pustet, New York and Cincinnati 300-301
P. F. Cunningham & Son, Philadelphia, Pa. 302-304
Jno. B. Piet, Baltimore, Md. 305-306

Benziger Bros., New York, Cincinnati, and St. Louis 307-312
The Catholic Publication Society, New York 313-322
P. O'Shea, New York 331-346
S. W. Tilton & Co., Boston, Mass 347
Jas. Ruppaner, Rochester, N. Y 347
D. & J. Sadlier & Co., New York and Montreal 49-288
Oliver Ditson (Music), New York, Boston, and Philadelphia 394
John Ghegan, New York ..... (front) 8

Newspapers, Periodicals, etc.

(Colored paper.)

The Pilot, Boston, Mass ..... (front) 1
The Tablet, D. & J. Sadlier, New York .. 395

Vestments, Regalia, Badges, etc.

(Colored paper.)

B. Herder, St. Louis, Mo 293
H. G. Oesterle, Philadelphia, Pa 363
Charles Svendsen, Cincinnati, Ohio 363
S. P. Leighton & Co., Boston, Mass 363
J. J. Ract, New York 383
Pollard, Alford & Co., Boston, Mass ..... (front) 9

Banners, etc.

(Colored paper.)

J. E. Lamb, New York 382
J. J. Ract, New York 383
R. Geissler, New York 385
Pollard, Alford & Co., Boston, Mass ..... (front) 9

Publishers and Church Goods.

(Colored paper.)

J. Turgis & Co., New York 290
B. Herder, St. Louis, Mo 293
P. Fox, St. Louis, Mo 299
Fr. Pustet, New York and Cincinnati .300-301
Benziger Bros., New York, Cincinnati, and St. Louis 307-312
Jas. Ruppaner, Rochester, N. Y 347
D. & J. Sadlier & Co., New York and Montreal 49-288

Church Statuary.

(Colored paper.)

Nicholas Serf, New York 323-330
C. Pisani, New York 355

Church and School Furniture.

(Colored paper.)

Lockwood, Brooks & Co., Boston, Mass 347
R. Paton & Son, New York 371
Baker, Pratt & Co., New York 372-373
C. C. Shepherd, New York 381
J. E. Lamb, New York 382
Smith & Crane, New York 385
R. Geissler, New York 385

Bells.

(Colored paper.)

Wm. Blake & Co., Boston, Mass 366
Van Duzen & Tift, Cincinnati, Ohio 367
Blymyer Manuf'g Co., Cincinnati, Ohio. 368
B. McShane & Co., Baltimore, Md ..... (First and third pages of cover)
Meneely & Kimberly, Troy, N. Y ..... (Fourth page and back of cover)

Organs and Musical Instruments.

(Colored paper.)

Jardine & Son, New York 349
Cornish 350
M. Schlaudecker, Chicago, Ill 351
L. Van Dinter & Co., E. Detroit, Mich 351
Nicholson Organ Co., Chicago, Ill 351
Henry Erben, New York 352
J. H. & C. S. Odell, New York 352
Wm. M. Wilson, New York 352
Tischer & Witzmann, Chicago, Ill 352
Browne & Buckwell, New York 353
J. H. Foote, New York and Chicago 354
Mason & Hamlin, New York, Boston, and Chicago ..... (front) 11

Heating Apparatus, Stoves, etc.

(Colored paper.)

Barstow Stove Co., New York, Boston, and Providence 374
National Stove Works, New York 375
Bramhall, Deane & Co., New York 376
E. Moneuse, New York ..... (front) 5
Gillis & Geoghegan, New York .. (front) 7

Artists' Materials.

(Colored paper.)

F. W. Devoe & Co., New York ... (front) 5

Steamships.

(Colored paper.)

Inman Line, New York ..... (front) 3

Altar Wines.

(Colored paper.)

J. Glaenzer & Co., New York 378
Matthew Mangold, Cincinnati, O 379
Pleasant Valley Wine Co., Hammondsport, N. Y 379
R. Courtney & Bro., Baltimore 380
C. J. Murphy & Co., New York 380
Bordeaux Wine Co., New York 380
John Moran, Los Angeles, Cal 381
Jas. Reid, New York 381
Geo. F. Hooper, Sonoma, Cal ..... Third page of cover.

Stained Glass, etc.

(Colored paper.)

C. E. & W. H. Sharp, New York 356
Belcher & Covey, New York 356
Wm. Gibson's Sons, New York 356
Booth, Riester & Co., New York 357
T. & Jno. Morgan, New York 357
Cook, Redding & Co., Boston, Mass 357
Alphonse Friedrick, Brooklyn, N. Y 357
G. A. Misch, Chicago, Ill 358

Steel Pens.

(Colored paper.)

Esterbrook, New York 359
Joseph Gillott, New York ..... (front) 6

Insurance Companies.

Mechanics' Ins. Co., Philadelphia, Pa ... 368
Penn Mutual Life Ins. Co., Philadelphia, Pa 368
U. S. Life Ins. Co., New York 386-387
Continental Ins. Co, New York 388

Hats, etc.

(Colored paper.)

Tobin, New York 381

Gas Fixtures, etc.

(Colored paper.)

Archer & Pancoast, New York..... 358

Church Candles.

(Colored paper.)

J. Turgis & Co., New York..... 290
Nicholas Serf, New York.....328-330

Pianos.

(Colored paper.)

Emerson Piano Co., Boston, Mass..... 394
Weber, New York..... 396
Lynch & Gomien, New York....(front) 6

Wines, etc.

(Colored paper.)

J. Glaenzer & Co., New York..... 378
Pleasant Valley Wine Co., Hammondsport, N. Y..... 379
R. Courtney & Bro., Baltimore, Md..... 380
C. J. Murphy & Co., New York..... 380
Bordeaux Wine Co., New York..... 380
John Moran, Los Angeles, Cal..... 381
Jas. Reid & Co., New York..... 381
Geo. F. Hooper, Sonoma, Cal..... Third page of cover.

School and Laboratory Apparatus, etc.

(Colored paper.)

Western Electric Manufacturing Co., Chicago and New York..... 362

Liquid Enamel Paint.

(Colored paper.)

C. P. Knight, Baltimore, Md..... 389

Soaps.

(Colored paper.)

Thos. Gill, New York..... 392

Marble Works, etc.

(Colored paper.)

Hugh Sisson & Sons, Baltimore, Md..... 384
Fisher & Bird, New York .....(front) 6

Medicines, etc.

(Colored paper.)

Sisters of Charity's Sure Remedy, Sadlier & Co., New York..... 390
Calisaya Bark, Milhau's Son, New York, (front) 12

Teas, Coffees, etc.

(Colored paper.)

Great American Tea Co., New York.... 393

Writing Inks, etc.

J. & J. E. Moore, Warren, Mass..... 348

Olive Oils.

Oscar Tamagno, New York..... Third page of cover.

Lamps, etc.

(Colored paper.)

C. F. A. Hinrichs, New York..... 358

Dry Goods, etc.

(Colored paper.)

Jas. A. Shanahan, New York..... 360
Wm. S. Fogg & Son, New York..... 361

Iron Bedsteads, etc.

(Colored paper.)

Wm. S. Fogg & Son, New York..... 361

Electric Goods, etc.

(Colored paper.)

Western Electric Manufacturing Co., Chicago and New York..... 362
L. J. B. Normandeau & Co., New York.. 369

Clocks, Watches, etc.

(Colored paper.)

Benedict Bros., New York..... 363

Works of Art.

(Colored paper.)

Catholic Art Society, Brooklyn, N. Y. 364-365
M. Knoedler & Co., New York..... 369
Lecocq, Photographs, New York..... 391
Nixon's Cheirograph, New York..... 391

Garden Seeds and Flowers.

(Colored paper.)

B. K. Bliss & Sons, New York....(front) 10

Hotels.

(Colored paper.)

Sweeney's Hotel, New York.....(front) 2

Earth Closets, etc.

(Colored paper.)

H. H. B. Bloomfield, New York..... 370

Confessional Register.

(Colored paper.)

Christian King, Philadelphia, Pa..... 377

Cigars and Snuff.

(Colored paper.)

R. Courtney & Bro., Baltimore, Md 380
Acme Snuff Co., New York..... 391

Passport Agency.

(Colored paper.)

Jno. A. McSorley, New York....(front)

CORRIGENDA ET ADDENDA.

Page 97, *St. Philomena's Convent* at Labbadieville. Sister Marie of the Immaculate Conception, superior. 50 pupils.

Page 97, *Convent of Lockport.* Sister Chantal, superior. 50 pupils.

Page 184, DIOCESE OF BROOKLYN. St. Peter's Hospital, for Sister Afra read Sister Blanca.

Page 139, ARCHDIOCESE OF SAN FRANCISCO. San Francisco, add Maurice Kenealy at St. Patrick's, and transfer Rev. P. Lynch to St. Joseph's; Kelseyville, read Rev. Ubaldo da Rieti, O.S.F.; San José Mission, read Governo; at Santa Clara de la Bosco, Stockton, for Callan read Meiler; Utah, Beaver, Rev. Wm. Moloney; Frisco, attended from Beaver.

Page 152, line 37, for Br. Romuald, provincial, read Brother Paulian, visitor. For 38 read 26 Brothers. Novitiate, Fourth and Elwood streets, South St. Louis.

Page 158, line 23, Guérin.

Page 185, line 1, for India street read Manhattan Avenue; line 10, for 232 read 259; line 20, add residence, 149 McDonagh street; line 24, residence 57 Siegel street; Church of St. Leonard of Port Maurice, add Rev. John Koeberle, assistant.

Page 187, line 17, omit Guicheteau and add Rev. John Brossard, S.P.M.

Page 226, at St. Joseph's Cathedral, Columbus, after Rev. M. Meara omit Francis M. Woesman and John J. Kuehn, and insert Rev. W. L. Mulhane, Rev. J. S. Hannon, Rev. D. J. Clarke, Rev. W. Hawe.

Page 227, Dennison, omit Hawe and insert Rev. F. J. Campbell.

Page 228, Marietta, omit Campbell and insert Rev. John J. Kuehn; Steubenville, add Rev. J. B. Weisinger.

Pages 228, 229, St. Joseph's, add Rev. J. Bloomer, O.P.; St. Mary's Academy, Sister Francis, superior; St. Columba's, Sister Gertrude.

Page 244, at St. Patrick's, Dubuque, add Rev. James Gilchrist; at St. Mary's, Rev. F. Pashong.

Page 247, dele Monticello, vacant.

Page 248, for Shelby read Sheldon; Toronto, Rev. John Brogan.

Page 250, for Cowlin read Conlin.

Page 269, add Willows, Colusa Co., St. Monica's, attended monthly from Colusa; Williams, same county, attended every second month from Colusa.

Page 290, add Florence, Marion Co., Church of —, Rev. Dominic Meyer, O.S.F., Rev. John Evang. Wellinghoff, O.S.F. All Marion, McPherson, and Chase Counties, El Dorado, and Butler Co. north of it, attended from Florence.

Pages 292–294, St. Boniface Settlement, omit Heimann, Lawler, and Le Giers, and add Fathers Lucas, Brocardus, Avertanus, and Dominicus.

Page 296, priests 79.

Page 298, Louisville, read M. W. Whelan; transfer Rev. L. C. Ohle to Bardstown; for Sanning read Rev. Eugene Buttermann; omit Rev. John Heising; St. Augustine's, omit Rev. John Greene, and insert Rev. Wm. Hooman; Rev. John Crowley, of St. Joseph's Society; Little Sisters attended from St. Augustine's.

Page 300, after Coomes add Rev. John Barrett; Campbellsville, Church of the Immaculate Conception; insert St. Elizabeth of Hungary, Akers Valley, attended from Nolin; Grissom Landing, omit Rev. P. Faunt, and read attended from Owensboro; for Vanderhagen read V. d. Hagen;

Hickman, Rev. J. Walsh; Owensboro, add Rev. E. Crane; Paducah, add Rev. F. Athanasius, O.C.C.; St. Rose's, Rev. T. A. Scallan, O.P.; St. Joseph's College, read Rev. L. C. Ohle professor of German, Rev. L. Deppen, and ten assistant teachers; Convent of St. Rose, omit Scannell, Very Rev. J. C. Kent, prior; Carmelites, Paducah, add Rev. C. Feehan, O.C.C., Rev. Athanasius; insert immediately after the House of the Carmelite Fathers, Sacred Heart Retreat, Passionist Monastery, Barrett avenue, Very Rev. Charles Lang, C.P., superior, Rev. Augustine Alexander, C.P.; omit Mt. St. Mary's Academy; St. Vincent's Academy, insert St. Augustine; Academy of the Holy Rosary, Eighth street, etc., Sister Vincentia, superior; St. Columba's, Sister Angelica; St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum; Louisville, Rev. H. Daly.

Page 302, list of stations to be added to the list of missions and stations of the diocese of Louisville: Beaver Dam, Ohio Co., attended from Litchfield; Birmingham, Marshall Co., attended from Paducah; Boston, Nelson Co., attended from New Haven; Caneyville, Grayson Co., attended from Litchfield; Chaplin, Nelson Co., attended from Fairfield; Eddyville, Lyon Co., attended from Princeton; Elk Creek, Spencer Co., attended from Taylorsville; Florence, McCracken Co., attended from Paducah; Franklin Cross Road, Hardin Co., attended from Bethlehem; Fulton, Graves Co., attended from Paducah; Howe's Valley, Hardin Co., attended from Bethlehem; Kuttawa, Lyon Co., attended from Princeton; St. Matthew's, Marion Co., attended from Campbellsville; Mayfield, Graves Co., attended from Paducah; McHenry Mines, Ohio Co., attended from Litchfield; Millwood, Grayson Co., attended from Litchfield; Mt. Eden, Spencer Co., attended from Taylorsville; Nortonville, Hopkins Co., attended from Princeton; Old Iron Banks, Trigg Co., attended from Princeton; Paradise, Muhlenberg Co., attended from Litchfield; Poorhouse in Nelson Co., attended from New Haven; Rinevville, Hardin Co., attended from Bethlehem; Rockport, Muhlenberg Co., attended from Litchfield; Rosine, Ohio Co., attended from Litchfield; Springlick, Ohio, attended from Litchfield; Treadwater, Caldwell Co., attended from Princeton; Underwood Station, attended from Princeton; Waterford, Spencer Co., attended from Taylorsville; Water Valley, Graves Co., attended from Paducah; Wingo, Graves Co., attended from Paducah; Woodville, McCracken Co., attended from Paducah.

Page 303, St. Mary's College, omit Rev. R. de Carolis, C.R., and after Spetz read Rev. V. T. Lanciotte, C.R., professor; Rev. J. M. A. Schultheis, James A. Timmons, A.M.; Wm. H. Cambron, Charles W. Burnett, Fred. W. Brinkman, Ben. T. Elder, professors; Wm. F. Obrecht, A. Mosser, and F. Graham.

Page 307, F. Hens ad interim.

Page 311, Convent of Our Lady of Mercy (Las Mercedes), Pensacola, Fla., Sister M. Aloysia Cook, superior; Sisters, 9; pupils: white, 290; colored, 79. Convent of Our Lady of Mercy, Warrington, Fla. (navy-yard), Sister M. Clare Fitzpatrick, superior; Sisters, 6; pupils, 100 white, 59 colored.

Page 320, Biloxi, 120 white, 50 colored, under seven Sisters of Mercy.

Page 339, transfer Rev. James Scanlon to Ausable Forks; Constable, Franklin Co., St. François d'Assise, attended from Trout River.

Page 348, at St. Mary's, Allegheny, omit Wendl and Demarteau and insert Rev. Michael Hofmayer, O.S.B., Rev. P. Leverman, O.S.B.; St. Wenceslas, for Bruno Ries read Utto Huber, O.S.B.

Page 350, Carrolltown, for Kramer and Stolz read Rev. Otto Kopf

Rev. Urban Tracy; Johnstown, for Kopf and Wolpert read Amandus Kramer and Constantine Leber; New Germany, attended by Rev. Engelbert Leist, of St. Vincent Abbey.

Page 382, Blossburg, Church of the Nativity of the Blessed Virgin, Rev. L. Spreshinski.

Page 418, Conception, Church of the Immaculate Conception, dedicated October 12, 1879, attended from San Diego; Edenburg, Church of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, dedicated November 23, 1879.

Add in Canadian list:

Rt. Rev. John B. Brondel, D.D., Bishop of Victoria, Van., consecrated December 4, 1879.

Boily, R. (C), St. Hilarion, P.Q.
Chalandard, P. (T), Toronto, O.
Champoux, L. Z. (Mont), St. André, P.Q.
Desjardins, J. R. (Q), Ste. Louise, P.Q.
Dunphy, R. (S J), Belleisle, N. F.
Frécenor, Jos. (St P), Island of St. Pierre.
Gueguen, Steph. (St P), Island of Pierre.
Guillo, John (St P), Island of St. Pierre.
Husson, F. (Ath Mack), Lake la Biche
Jones, A. (Mont), Montreal, P.Q.
Lillis, W. (T), Freelton, Ont.
Le Serrec, M. (Ath Mack), Lake la Biche.
Lonergan, S. (Mont), Montreal, P.Q.
McEvoy, J. P. J. (T), Toronto, Ont.
Mulcahy, M. J. (T), Toronto, Ont.
Orsini, Mgr. (Port of S), St. Joseph, Trinidad, W. I.
Peytivin, E. (B C), St. Eugene, Kootenay, B. Col.
Sylvain, P. H. (R), Rimouski, P.Q.

PART II., p. 7. Ste. Louise, for G. S. Beaulieu read Rev. J. R. Desjardins, and omit his name at College Ste. Anne. Add Beaulieu at Ste. Anne Lapocatière.

Page 47. Insert Lamaline, Rev. F. Tierney, V.F.; St. Bonaventure College, Mr. John Morris and F. Doyle, professors.

PART III., p. 3. DIOCESE OF ARMAGH. Dean, Very Rev. Patrick Quinn, P.P., Dungannon; Archdeacon, V. Rev. Robert Murphy, P.P, Drogheda; Chancellor, V. Rev. John Rafferty, P.P., Crossmaglin; Vicars-general, Very Rev. P. Quinn, Very Rev. R. Murphy; Canons, omit McKeon and add Very Rev. James Mackin (Theologus), P.P., Tallanstown; Very Rev. Peter J. Byrne, P.P., Cookstown; Very Rev. Michael Coyne, P.P., Clonfeacle; Very Rev. Nicholas Hughes, P.P., Lordship; Dundalk, for Legrave read Patrick, adm., and add James Smyth; Drogheda, for Gossan read Robert Murphy; Carlingford, omit Campbell, and make Thomas McVarry P.P.; Derrynoose, for Murray read Bernard Hanratty; Drumglass, for Slane read Patrick Quinn; Errigal Keiran, for Fairon read Michael Tully; Killeeshill, for Finn read John Clarke; Kilmore, read Michael Loughran, P.P., John McAlevy, curate; Kilsaran, for Murphy read John Byrne; Lordship, for Lawless and O'Brien read Francis Murtagh; Loughgall, add Michael O'Brien, curate; Lissan, for John Kelly read J. McElvogue; Tallanstown, for Smyth read Thomas Murray; Termonmaguirk, for Loughran read John O'Neill; Dundalk, chaplain, Patrick Clarke; Dungannon, Patrick Quinn.

Page 48, instead of Kilmacabea as Bishop's second parish, read Castletownsend, Rev. Timothy McCarthy, *adm.*; Rev. John O'Leary, curate; Kilmacabea, David Fitzgerald, P.P., James O'Sullivan, curate; Kilmeen, Denis O'Sullivan, curate; Timoleague, Rev. John Hennessy, curate.

ASTRONOMICAL DATA FOR 1880.

6593d Year of the Julian Period.
7388–89th Year of the Byzantine Era.
5640–41st Year of the world, according to the Jewish computation.
2656th Year of the Olympiads.
2633d Year since the foundation of Rome.
207th Year since the erection of the See of Quebec.
104–5th Year of the Independence of the United States.
91–2d Year since the adoption of the Constitution.
91st Year since the erection of the See of Baltimore.
51st Year since the First Provincial Council of Baltimore.
2–3d Year of the Pontificate of Leo XIII.

Chronological Cycles.

Dominical Letters	D C	Julian Period	6593
Solar Cycle	13	Year of the World (Septuagint)	7388–9
Lunar Cycle or Golden Number	19	Dionysian Period	209
Epact (Moon's age)	18	Jewish Lunar Cycle	16

The year 1880 is Leap Year, and until July 4 is the One Hundred and Fourth Year of the Independence of the United States.

The calends were the first day of each month among the Romans; hence a calendar was a list of the months, beginning with their calends.

The real Solar Year contains 365 days, 5 hours, 48 minutes, 48 seconds; the Common or Civil Year, only 365 days. But for the neglect of these fractions Julius Cæsar ordered an additional day to be given to every fourth year, introducing it after February 24, called in Latin *sextilis*; hence these years are called Bissextile. In English they are called Leap Years. The Julian calendar did not completely rectify the error, and Pope Gregory XIII., in 1582, reformed the Calendar. The days from October 5 to 14 in that year were suppressed, and, to prevent errors, the century years 1700, 1800 were not to be regarded as Leap Years. This reform, called the Gregorian Calendar, most Protestant countries refused, for nearly two hundred years, to accept at the hands of the Pope, and retained the erroneous calendar. In New York, where the Dutch used the correct calendar, the English, on conquering the province, restored an erroneous form and retained it for a hundred years. Russia has just accepted it.

The Epact expresses the moon's age on the first day of the year, and is used to determine Easter, which depends on the moon, being always the first Sunday after the first full moon after the vernal equinox (March 21).

The Golden Number is the number of years that have elapsed since a new moon fell on January 1. It is obtained by adding one to the date, and dividing by nineteen, the number of years in a cycle.

From 11 times the Golden Number subtract 10, and divide by 30, subtract 1, and the remainder is the Epact.

The Epact subtracted from 24 gives the number of days from March 21 to the next ecclesiastical full moon, and the following Sunday, shown by the Dominical Letter, is Easter Sunday.

By the reformation of the calendar by Pope Gregory XIII., the year began on the first day of January, and, consequently, whenever and wherever the NEW STYLE of reckoning time was adopted, then and there the year commenced on this day.

Previous to the use of the Gregorian Calendar the years had different days of beginning at various times in the same and different countries, and occasionally at the same time in the same country. In most countries it began on one of the following days: Christmas Day, the 25th of December; Circumcision Day, the 1st of January; Lady Day, the 25th of March; or Easter Day, the day of the Resurrection of our Lord.

Signs of the Zodiac and Seasons.

Spring Signs.	1. ♈ Aries.	Autumn Signs.	7. ♎ Libra.
	2. ♉ Taurus.		8. ♏ Scorpio.
	3. ♊ Gemini.		9. ♐ Sagittarius.
Summer Signs.	4. ♋ Cancer.	Winter Signs.	10. ♑ Capricornus.
	5. ♌ Leo.		11. ♒ Aquarius.
	6. ♍ Virgo.		12. ♓ Pisces.

Symbols of the Sun, Moon, and Planets.

☉ Sun.	⊕ Earth.
● New Moon.	♂ Mars.
◐ First Quarter of Moon.	♃ Jupiter.
○ Full Moon.	♄ Saturn.
◑ Last Quarter of Moon.	♅ Uranus.
☿ Mercury.	♆ Neptune.
♀ Venus.	

The symbol of an Asteroid is a circle enclosing its number.

To Ascertain the Length of the Day and Night.

At any time of the year add twelve hours to the time of the sun's setting, and from the sum subtract the time of rising, for the length of the day. Subtract the time of setting from twelve hours, and to the remainder add the time of rising next morning, for the length of the night. These rules are equally true for apparent time.

Eclipses for the Year 1880.

There will be six eclipses this year—four of the Sun and two of the Moon:

1. A total eclipse of the Sun, January 11. Invisible in the Eastern States; at 3 P. M. visible at San Francisco, and extends as far east as Western Missouri, at sunset.
2. A total eclipse of the Moon, June 22. Invisible in the United States.
3. An annular eclipse of the Sun, July 7. Invisible in North America.
4. A partial eclipse of the Sun, December 1. Invisible in America.
5. A total eclipse of the Moon, December 16. Invisible in the United States.
6. A partial eclipse of the Sun, December 31. Visible in the Eastern, Southern, and partly of the Western States as far back as St. Louis. Begins at sunrise. Ends at Boston 9.11 A. M., New York 9 A. M., Washington 8.48 A. M., Charleston 8.34 A. M.

Morning Stars.

Venus, until July 13.
Mars, after October 25.
Jupiter, after March 15, until July 12.
Saturn, after April 8, until July 9.

Evening Stars.

Venus, after July 13.
Mars, until October 25.
Jupiter, until March 15, after July 12.
Saturn, until April 8, after July 9.

Planets Brightest.

Mercury, March 11, July 7, and November 2, setting, then soon after the Sun; also April 25, August 22, and December 11, rising then just before the Sun. Venus, not this year. Mars, not this year. Jupiter, October 7. Saturn, October 18.

The Four Seasons.

			D.	H.	M.			D.	H.	M.
Winter begins,	1879,	December	21	10	14 ev.,	and lasts		90	12	26
Spring "	1880,	March	20	12	40 mo.,	"		91	20	28
Summer "	1880,	June	20	9	8 ev.,	"		94	1	56
Autumn "	1880	September	22	11	4 mo.,	"		89	18	8
Winter "	1880,	December	21	5	12 mo.,	Tropical year		366	4	58

Church Days and Cycles of Time.

Septuagesima Sunday	Jan.	25	Easter Sunday	March	28
Sexagesima Sunday	Feb.	1	Low Sunday	April	4
Quinquagesima Sunday	Feb.	8	Rogation Sunday	May	2
Ash Wednesday	Feb.	11	Ascension Day	May	6
Quadragesima Sunday	Feb.	15	Whit Sunday	May	16
Mid-Lent Sunday	March	7	Trinity Sunday	May	23
Palm Sunday	March	21	Corpus Christi	May	27
Good Friday	March	26	First Sunday in Advent	Nov.	28

Holidays of Obligation in the United States.

All the Sundays of the year—The Circumcision of our Lord—The Epiphany—The Annunciation of the B. V. Mary—the Ascension of our Lord—Corpus Christi—The Assumption of the B. V. Mary—All Saints—Immaculate Conception of the Blessed Virgin Mary—Nativity of our Lord, or Christmas.

N. B.—Feasts which fall on Sunday are not included in this enumeration.

(In some Western dioceses the Circumcision, Epiphany, Annunciation, and Corpus Christi are not holidays of obligation.)

Fasting Days.

Fridays in Advent; every day in Lent, Sundays excepted; the Ember Days (see below); the vigil of Whitsunday or Pentecost, of the Assumption, of All Saints, and of Christmas.

N. B.—1. When a feast falls on Monday, the vigil is kept on the Saturday preceding. To fast consists in abstaining from flesh-meat and eating but one full meal in the day, not before 12 o'clock M. Be-

sides this, a collation, or about the one fourth of a meal, is allowed in the evening. All who have completed their twenty-first year are obliged to observe the fasts of the Church, unless exempted for some legitimate cause.

2. In some dioceses, the Friday of the Ember-Days is the only Friday in Advent on which there is an obligation to fast.

3. It has been directed by the Sacred Congregation *de Propaganda Fide*, that the feast of SS. Peter and Paul be solemnly celebrated in the United States on the Sunday immediately after the 29th of June, and it is the wish of the Sacred Congregation that the Bishops exhort the faithful under their charge to keep fast on the Saturday preceding that solemn celebration.

Days of Abstinence.

All Fridays. When Christmas falls on a Friday, abstinence is not of precept. Abstinence on Saturday has been dispensed with for the faithful of the United States, except when a fast falls on that day. Soldiers and sailors in the service of the United States, even in barracks, garrisons, etc., are dispensed by the indult of Pope Pius IX. from the rule of abstinence, except on six days in each year, namely, Ash Wednesday, Thursday, Friday, and Saturday in Holy Week, the Vigil of the Assumption, and Christmas Eve.

Ember-Days.

The Ember-Days are the Wednesdays, Fridays, and Saturdays which occur, 1st, in winter, immediately after the third Sunday of Advent; 2d, in the spring, immediately after the first Sunday in Lent; 3d, in the summer, during Whitsun-Week; 4th, in the autumn, immediately after the 14th of September. They are days of fasting, and of great antiquity in the Church. The object of their observance is to consecrate to God the four seasons of the year, by penance; to obtain his blessing on the fruits of the earth, and to beg of him worthy ministers of the Church. The ordination of clergymen generally takes place, in Catholic countries, on Ember-Saturday.

INDULGENCES GRANTED TO THE FAITHFUL OF THE UNITED STATES.

On the 13th of August, 1792, his Holiness granted to all and each of the faithful of the Catholic communion, living in the ENTIRE* diocese of Baltimore, a plenary Indulgence, to be gained by all who, having made a good confession and holy communion on the days mentioned below, shall visit the parish church or any other; or, if there be no church or chapel, shall devoutly recite five times *Our Father, Hail Mary,* and *Glory be to the Father,* and fervently pray for the propagation of the Catholic faith and the exaltation of the Church.

These plenary Indulgences may be gained on the following days, *F.D.*

* The Diocese of Baltimore then included all the States east of the Mississippi, except Florida.

From the vigil of Christmas until the day of Epiphany, inclusively.
From the first Sunday of Lent to the second, inclusively.
From Passion Sunday to Maundy-Thursday, inclusively.
From the Vespers of Holy Saturday to Low Sunday, inclusively.
From the first Vespers of Whit-Sunday until the last day of the Octave of Corpus Christi, inclusively.

On the feasts of the Purification, Annunciation, Assumption, Nativity, and Conception of the B. V. Mary, and during the whole Octaves of these feasts.

On the feast of the Apostles SS. Peter and Paul, and during the whole Octave of the same feast.

On the feast of St. Michael the Archangel, and during the whole Octave of the same feast.

On the feast of All Saints, and during the whole octave of the same.

☞ By a decree of the Congregation of Indulgences, published January 28, 1842, in order that the faithful may gain the indulgences published by the Holy See, it is necessary that they should be recognized by the Bishops, and promulgated by them in their respective dioceses.

DIRECTIONS FOR UNDERSTANDING THE ORDO.

The prayers and portions of the Holy Scripture of which the Mass is composed are, in part, unalterably the same, and partly different every day. Those that are fixed and invariable are contained in what is called the *Ordinary of the Mass*, to be found at the beginning of the Missal. The parts that are changeable or proper—the Introits, Collects, Gradual, Tracts, Epistles, Gospel, Offertories, Secrets, Communions, and Post-communions—form the subsequent contents of the book. As the Prefaces are not so frequently subject to change, they follow each other in regular succession in the ordinary of the Mass.

If a double should fall on a Sunday, then the Mass of the double is said instead of that of the Sunday, unless it be a privileged Sunday, such as the first Sunday of Advent or Lent, Passion, Palm, Easter, Pentecost, and Trinity Sundays, which are never superseded; or a Sunday of the second class, which cannot be superseded except by doubles of the first class, as the 2d, 3d, and 4th of Advent, Septuagesima, Sexagesima, and Quinquagesima; as also the 2d, 3d, and 4th of Lent. It must, however, be remarked, that the Gospels for Sundays, thus superseded by doubles, are never omitted, but are recited at the end of the Mass, instead of St. John's Gospel; and also that a commemoration of the Sunday by its proper collect, secret, and post-communion, is always made immediately after the collect, etc., of the festival.

But as it sometimes happens that a double is transferred to some future vacant day, on account of some festival of higher rank intervening, then the difficulty of finding out the day on which such transferred festival is celebrated, as well as all other difficulties regarding the service, may be easily removed by consulting the following Ordo, as a guide to the morning as well as to the evening service of the Church.

1. The Office of every day is either *Double*, *Semidouble*, *Simple*, or *of the Feria*.

Of doubles (so-called, because the anthems are repeated entire, both before and after the Psalms at vespers), some are of the first class, marked thus in the calendar, *doub. 1st cl.*; others of the second class, and are

marked thus, *doub. 2d cl.*; others are greater doubles, marked *gr. doub.*, others common doubles, marked *doub.*

2. Doubles are always kept on the day marked in the calendar, unless they fall on some Sunday of the first or second class, some privileged feria, or within certain octaves which take place of the festivals; in which case they are transferred to the first day not marked either as a double or a semi-double.

Doub. 1st cl. denotes a great solemnity; doub. 2 cl. a lesser solemnity; greater doub. marks the feast to be of a higher rite than a common double; doub. is the common and most general rank of saints; semid. is less than a double; simpl. shows the feast to be one of the lowest rite; fer. or feria day is a week-day having no feast; great fer. are week-days in Lent, Advent, etc.; Vig. or Vigil is the eve of a great solemnity.

The Sundays of the 1st class, which take place of all doubles, are:

The first Sunday of Advent, the first Sunday of Lent, Passion Sunday, Palm Sunday, Easter Sunday, Low Sunday, Whit Sunday, Trinity Sunday.

The Sundays of the second class, which take place, also, of all doubles, except those of the first class, and of which, in that case, a commemoration is made at mass and in both vespers, are, the second, third, and fourth of Advent; Septuagesima, Sexagesima, and Quinquagesima, the second, third, and fourth of Lent.

The Ferias, which enjoy the same privileges as Sundays of the first class, are, Ash Wednesday, All Holy Week, Whitsun Eve, the whole octaves of Easter and Whitsuntide.

In like manner, within the octave of the Epiphany, no feast less than a first class can be kept.

On all other Sundays of the year, if a double occur, it is kept with a commemoration of the Sunday at mass, and at vespers also, except the following day be a feast of the first class.

3. A semidouble (so-called because only a part of the Anthem is said before each psalm at vespers) is marked in the calendar thus, *semid.*, and occurring on any Sunday whatsoever, is put off to the first vacant day; that is, the first day on which there is neither double nor semidouble marked in the calendar. The same is to be observed of all semidoubles occurring within the octave of Corpus Christi.

4. Simples have no mark in the calendar, and are never transferred; but if they fall on Sunday, or on any other day when the office cannot be said of them, a commemoration is made of the first vespers, and at mass; unless it be a feast of the first class (on which no notice is taken of simples), or of the second class, in which case a commemoration of them is made in the Lauds, and at a low private mass only.

5. The following ferias, called greater ferias, take place of all simples, of which there is only a commemoration made at mass, viz., the ferias of Advent and of Lent, the Ember Days, and Tuesday in Rogation Week. A commemoration is also made of the ferias of Advent and of Lent at vespers and at mass, whatever feast happens; but of the Ember Days and Tuesday in Rogation Week, only at mass.

6. If a vigil happen within the octave, the mass is of the vigil, with a commemoration of the octave, unless there be a double or a semidouble feast that day, in which case the mass is of the feast, with a commemoration of the octave, and of the vigil. But if a vigil occur on a feast of the first class, there is no commemoration made of it.

If a festival that has a vigil fall on a Monday, the mass of the vigil is said on the foregoing Saturday, except the vigil of Christmas and of the Epiphany

If a vigil happen in Advent, the mass is of the vigil, with a commemoration of the feria, except the vigil of Christmas.

If a vigil happen in Lent, on an Ember Day, the mass is of the feria with a commemoration of the vigil.

In the paschal time there is no office of vigil, except that of Ascension Eve, which, however, is no fast.

7. When a double of the first or second class, which is a holyday of obligation, falling on any day, is to be transferred, the obligation of the holy day is seldom transferred, but the faithful are generally obliged to hear mass on the day marked in the calendar.

8. When several festivals have been translated from their proper days, they are afterward to be kept in this order: first, those that are doubles, and then those that are semidoubles: and among the doubles or semibles, those whose proper days first occurred, are to be kept first; there are, however, some exceptions to this rule.

9. *Coll.* or *Collect*, signifies the oration or prayer. Upon all doubles one collect, secret, or post-communion, only is said; except they fall on a Sunday, or within some octave, or upon some vigil, or in the time of Lent or Advent, or except it occurs with some simple; in all which cases two collects, etc., are said; one of the double, the other of the Sunday, octave, etc.

10. Upon Sundays and all semidoubles, are said three collects, secrets, and post-communions; excepting Sundays, which occur within an octave, on which are said two collects, etc.; one of the Sunday, the other of the octave.

11. The second and third collects, secrets, and post-communions to be said on Sundays and semidoubles in the different seasons of the year, are specified in their proper places.

12. Upon semidoubles occurring within octaves, or in vigils, etc., the second collect, secret, and post-communion are a commemoration of the octave or vigil; and the third of the B. V. M.; but within the octaves of the Blessed Virgin, the third is of the Holy Ghost.

13. On semidoubles in Advent, the second collect, secret, and post-communion, are the collect, etc., of the foregoing Sunday; the third of the Blessed Virgin Mary.

14. Upon simples and ferias, three collects, etc., are said; but if the priest please, he may say five or seven, to be taken out of the divers prayers in the *common*.

15. Upon week-days, which have no proper office, nor any saint's day occurring thereon, the mass is of the foregoing Sunday.

16. Upon days within octaves, when no proper mass is assigned, the mass is said as on the feast, with three collects, etc.—N.B. The days within octaves are kept as semidoubles only.

17. The collect of the B.V.M. within octaves on vigils and on semidoubles within paschal time, *Grant, O Lord*, etc., is found in the votive mass of the Blessed Virgin Mary; from Advent to Christmas the collect of B.V.M. is, *O God, who wast pleased*, read in the mass of the first Sunday of Advent; from Christmas to Candlemas the collect of the Blessed Virgin, *O God, who by the fruitful*, as in the mass of the Circumcision.

18. The collect of gen. suffr., or general suffrage, is the prayer of the suffrages of the saints, which begins thus, *Preserve us, O Lord*, found in the ordinary of the mass.

19. The collects for the Church and Pope are said in the mass of the first Sunday of Advent. The collect of the Pope is said on the anniversary days of his creation and coronation; the *creation* here signifies his election to the sovereign Pontificate.

20. The words *ad lib.* signify that one is at liberty to recite any of the occasional collects or prayers found toward the end of a missal.

21. The gospels assigned on Sundays are never omitted. Wherefore if a double be kept on a Sunday, at the end of mass is read the gospel of the Sunday, instead of that of St. John; and the same is observed when a double or semidouble is kept upon one day in Lent, or on a vigil or ember-day.

22. Where a special prayer is ordered to be said in the mass by the Bishop, it cannot be said in the place of the third prayer, which is noted *ad lib.* It must be said as the fourth. This prayer is omitted in all masses of the first class, and in high masses of the second class, unless it be ordered *pro causa gravi*, when it is said under the one conclusion. It may be said in private masses of the second class.

DIRECTIONS FOR USING THE VESPER OR OFFICE-BOOK.

It appears necessary to explain the order as well as the manner in which that part of the public Liturgy of the Catholic Church called *Vespers* is recited or sung.

Our Father and *Hail Mary* being said in silence, the priest, making the sign of the Cross, intones aloud the Versicle, *Deus in adjutorium meum intende;* to which the choir add the responsory, *Domine ad adjuvandum me festina*, with the *Gloria Patri;* and when five psalms with as many anthems have been sung, the priest sings the *little chapter.*

Then are sung the *Hymn*, with its *Versicle* and *Responsory*, and the *Magnificat*, with its *Anthem*, followed with such *Prayer* and *Commemorations* as are suitable to the day; which, if it be neither a *Double* nor within the Octave of a Festival, are the common *Commemorations* or *Suffrages*, and are to be found after the vespers for Saturday.

Every double has *first* and *second* vespers: the *first* are said on the *eve* of the Festival, and the *second* on the Festival itself. Hence it often happens that the vespers are not of the Sunday, but of some double that falls on the ensuing day.

To find out the *particular vespers* for every Sunday and holyday throughout the year, consult the Directory at the day of the month on which such Sunday or Festival falls.

EXPLANATION OF THE VESTMENTS AND CEREMONIES USED IN THE HOLY SACRIFICE OF THE MASS.

All the external rites used in the celebration of the Holy Mysteries are intended for the instruction of the faithful. The chief design of these rites is to commemorate and to represent the passion and death of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. This is plainly to be observed in the Altar and its ornaments, as also in the vestments which are worn by the Priest.

The *Altar* represents Mount Calvary, where the Redeemer of the world expired upon an ignominious cross. This very word *Altar* has relation to sacrifice, which must necessarily be offered to God in that church in which his true faith is professed: and hence this name of Altar is mentioned by St. Paul—"We have an altar," said he, "whereof they have no right to eat who serve the tabernacle."—Heb. xiii. 10. The Altar also represents

the table on which our blessed Saviour, the night before he suffered, celebrated his last supper with his disciples.

The *Candles* are lighted during the Holy Mysteries, through a motive of honor and respect. They represent the light of faith, and the fervor of charity, which the Gospel inculcates. They are also expressive of spiritual life and joy. "Throughout all the churches of the East," says St. Jerome, "when the Gospel is to be read, though the sun shines, torches are used, not to chase away darkness, but for a sign of joy."

The *Crucifix* is placed in the middle of the Altar, to represent to our minds the passion and death of Jesus Christ, which are chiefly to be considered and piously meditated upon in this Holy Sacrifice.

The *Amice*, a linen cloth which the priest pulls over his head, and fastens round his neck, signifies the linen with which the Jews blindfolded our Saviour in mockery when they smote him and buffeted him, saying: "Prophesy unto us, O Christ! who is he that struck you?"—Matt. xxvi. 68.

The *Alb* represents the white garment which Herod put upon Christ after he had despised and mocked him.—Luke xxiii. 11.

The *Maniple* that the priest wears on his left arm, the *Stole* that he hangs down from his neck, and the *Girdle*, figure the cords and fetters with which the officers of the Jews bound Christ, and led him from one place to another.—John xviii. 12–24.

The *Chasuble*, or upper garment, represents the purple garment which the soldiers put upon Jesus Christ, and the heavy cross that he carried on his blessed shoulders to Mount Calvary.

As to the colors of the ornaments with which the priest celebrates the Holy Mysteries, the *White* is used on the Festivals of our Lord, of the Blessed Virgin Mary, and of all the saints who are not martyrs.

The *Red* is used on Pentecost, on the Invention and Exaltation of the Cross, and on the Feasts of the Apostles and Martyrs.

The *Purple* or *Violet*, which is the penitential color, is used on all the Sundays and Ferias of Advent, and during the whole of the penitential time, from Septuagesima Sunday till Easter; as also on all Vigils, Ember-Days, and Rogation-Days, when the Office is of them, and on the Feast of the Holy Innocents.

The *Green* is used on all Sundays and Ferias from Trinity-Sunday to Advent exclusively, and from the Octave of the Epiphany to Septuagesima Sunday, exclusively, when the Office is of the Sunday; but in Paschal time the White is used.

The *Black* is used on Good Friday, and in Masses of *Requiem* for the dead, which may be said on any day that is not a Sunday or a Double, except from Palm-Sunday to Low-Sunday, and during the Octaves of Christmas, of the Epiphany, of Pentecost, and of Corpus Christi.

---

1. On the Anniversary of the Consecration of a Bishop the solemn Votive Mass of Consecration should be celebrated in the Cathedral Church If the Anniversary fall on a Sunday of the 1st Class, within Holy Week, on Easter, Pentecost, Christmas, etc., the Anniversary Mass should (for that year) be omitted. Should it occur upon a Sunday in Lent, the prayer for the Bishop must be said in the "Mass of the time." Throughout the diocese, the commemoration of the same anniversary must be made by every priest with the prayer, "*Deus omnium fidelium*," in the Votive Mass of the anniversary of the Consecration of a Bishop. This commemoration, however, should be omitted when the Anniversary occurs on Festivals of the 1st Class, Holy Thursday, Holy Saturday, or on any of

the Sundays which admit only one prayer at Mass. But on Sundays and feasts of the 2d Class the Commemoration is made with one ending.

2. The Mass for the Transfer of a Bishop must be celebrated in the Church over which he is last placed; and throughout the diocese the Commemoration must be on the anniversary of the Transfer.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF

FEASTS AND SAINTS' DAYS,

ACCORDING TO THE AMERICAN CALENDAR.

For the facility of referring to the Date of Letters, and for other purposes.

For Transfers this year see Ordo.

Abdon and Sennen, MM. ..... July 30
Agatha, V. M. ..... Feb. 5
Agnes, V. M. ..... Jan. 21
Alexius, C. ..... July 17
All Saints ..... Nov. 1
All Souls ..... Nov. 2
Aloysius Gonzaga, C. ..... June 21
Alphonsus Liguori, B. C. D. ..... Aug. 2
Ambrose, B. C. D. ..... Dec. 7
Anacletus, Pope, M. ..... July 13
Andrew, Apostle ..... Nov. 30
Andrew Avellino, C. ..... Nov. 10
Andrew Corsini, B. C. ..... Feb. 4
Angela Merici ..... May 31
Anicetus, Pope, M. ..... April 17
Ann, Mother of B.V.M. ..... July 26
Anselm, B. C. D. ..... April 21
Anthony, Ab ..... Jan. 17
Anthony of Padua, C. ..... June 13
Antoninus, B. C. ..... May 10
Apollinaris, B. M. ..... July 23
Apollonia, V. M. ..... Feb. 9
Athanasius, B. C. D. ..... May 2
Augustine, B. C. D. ..... Aug. 28
Barnabas, Apostle ..... June 11
Bartholomew, Apostle ..... Aug 24
Basil, B. C. D. ..... June 14
Benedict, Ab. C. ..... Mar. 21
Bernard, Ab. D. ..... Aug. 20
Bernardine, C. ..... May 20
Bibiana, V. M. ..... Dec. 2
Blase, B. M. ..... Feb. 3
Bonaventure, B. C. D. ..... July 14
Boniface, M. ..... May 14
Bridget, Widow ..... Oct. 8
Bruno, C. ..... Oct. 6
Cajetan, C. ..... Aug. 7
Callistus, Pope, M. ..... Oct. 14
Camillus de Lellis, C. ..... July 18
Canute, M. ..... Jan. 19
Casimir, C. ..... Mar. 4
Catharine, V. M. ..... Nov. 25
Catharine of Sienna, V. ..... April 30
Cecilia, V. M ..... Nov. 22
Charles Borromeo, B. C. ..... Nov. 4
Christmas Day ..... Dec. 25
Chrysanthus and Daria ..... Oct. 25
Circumcision of Our Lord ..... Jan. 1
Clare, V. ..... Aug. 12
Clement, Pope, M. ..... Nov. 23
Cletus and Marcellus, PP. MM. ..... April 26
Cornelius and Cyprian, MM. ..... Sept. 16
Cosmas and Damian, MM. ..... Sept. 27
Cyprian and Justina, MM. ..... Sept. 26
Cyriacus, etc., MM. ..... Aug. 8
Damasus, Pope, C. ..... Dec. 11
Dennis, etc., MM ..... Oct. 9
Didacus, C. ..... Nov. 13
Dominic, C. ..... Aug. 4
Dorothy, V. M. ..... Feb. 6
Edward, King, C. ..... Oct. 13
Elizabeth of Portugal, Widow ..... July 8
" " Hungary, Widow ..... Nov. 19
Epiphany of Our Lord ..... Jan. 6
Epiphany, Octave of ..... Jan. 13
Eusebius, B. M ..... Dec. 16
Eustace, etc., MM. ..... Sept. 20
Evaristus, Pope, M. ..... Oct. 26
Exaltation of the Holy Cross ..... Sept. 14
Fabian and Sebastian, MM. ..... Jan. 20
Faustinus and Jovita, MM. ..... Feb. 15
Felix, P. M. ..... May 30
Felix of Valois, C. ..... Nov. 20
Fidelis, M. ..... April 24
Finding of Holy Cross ..... May 3
Frances, Widow ..... Mar. 9
Francis of Assisium, C. ..... Oct. 4
" Stigmas of ..... Sept. 17
" Borgia, C. ..... Oct. 10
" Caracciola, C. ..... June 4
" of Paula, C. ..... April 2
" of Sales, B. C. D. ..... Jan. 29
" Xavier, C. ..... Dec. 3
Gabriel, Archangel ..... Mar. 18
George, M. ..... April 23
Gertrude, V. ..... Nov. 15
Giles, Ab. ..... Sept. 1
Gregory the Great, P. C. D. ..... Mar. 12
" Nazianzen, B. C. D. ..... May 9
" Thaumaturgus, B. C ..... Nov. 17
" VII., P. C. ..... May 25
Guardian Angels ..... Oct. 2
Hedwige, Widow ..... Oct. 17
Henry, Emperor, C. ..... July 15
Hermenegild, M. ..... April 13
Hilarion, A. B. ..... Oct. 21
Hilary, B. C. ..... Jan. 14
Hyacinth, C. ..... Aug. 16
Ignatius, B. M. ..... Feb. 1
" Loyola, C. ..... July 31
Innocents, Holy ..... Dec. 28
" " Oct ..... Jan. 4
Irenæus, B. M. ..... June 28
Isidore, B. C. D. ..... April 4

James, Apostle.....July 25
Jane Frances de Chantal.....Aug. 21
Januarius, etc., MM.....Sept. 19
Jerome, C. D.....Sept. 30
" Æmilian, C.....July 20
John, Apostle and Evan.....Dec. 27
" Before the Latin gate.....May 6
" Baptist, Behead. of.....Aug. 29
" " Nativity of.....June 24
" " Octave of.....July 1
" Cantius, C.....Oct. 20
" Chrysostom, B. C. D.....Jan. 27
" of the Cross, C.....Nov. 24
" of God, C.....Mar. 8
" Lateran, Ded. of.....Nov. 9
" a S. Facundo, C.....June 12
" Francis Regis, C.....June 18
" of Matha, C.....Feb. 8
" Gualbert, A. C.....July 12
" Nepomucen, M.....May 22
" and Paul, MM.....June 26
Joseph, C., Spouse of B.V.M.....Mar. 19
" Calasanctius, C.....Aug. 27
" Cupertino, C.....Sept. 18
Juliana Falconieri, V.....June 19
Lady de Mercede, Our B.....Sept. 24
" ad Nives, Our.....Aug. 5
Laurence, M.....Aug. 10
" Justinian, B. C.....Sept. 5
Leo the Great, P. C. D.....April 11
" II., Pope, C.....June 28
Leonard of Porto Maurizio.....Nov. 26
Louis, King, C.....Aug. 25
Linus, Pope, M.....Sept. 23
Lucy, V. M.....Dec. 13
Luke, Evangelist.....Oct. 18
Magdalen, Mary, Pen.....July 22
" of Pazzi, V.....May 27
Marcellinus, etc., MM.....June 2
Marcellus, P. M.....Jan. 16
Marcus, etc., MM.....June 18
Margaret, Queen, Widow.....June 10
B. Margaret Mary Alacoque.....Oct. 25
Mark, Evangelist.....April 25
" Pope, C.....Oct. 7
" and Marcellian, MM.....June 18
Martha, V.....July 29
Martin, B. C.....Nov. 11
" Pope, M.....Nov. 12
Martina, V. M.....Jan. 30
Martyrs, Forty.....Mar. 10
Mary, B. V. of Mt. Carmel.....July 16
" ad Nives.....Aug. 5
" Annunciation of.....Mar. 25
" Assumption of.....Aug. 15
" Octave of.....Aug. 22
" de Mercede.....Sept. 24
" Immac. Concep. of.....Dec. 8
" Octave of.....Dec. 15
" Espousals of.....Jan. 23
" Expec. Del. of.....Dec. 18
" Help of Christ.....May 24
" Nativity of.....Sept. 8
" Octave.....Sept. 15
" Presentation of.....Nov. 21
" Purification of.....Feb. 2
" Visitation of.....July 2
Mathias, Apostle.....Feb. 24
" Ap., leap-year.....Feb. 25
Matthew, Ap. and Evan.....Sept. 21
Michael, Apparition of.....May 8
" Arch., Dedication of.....Sept. 29
Monica, Widow.....May 4
Nazarius, etc., MM.....July 28
Nereus, etc., MM.....May 12
Nicholas of Tolentino, C.....Sept. 10
Nicholas of Myra, B. C.....Dec. 6
Norbert, B. C.....June 6
Pantaleon, M.....July 27
Paschal Baylon, C.....May 17
Patrick, B. C.....Mar. 17
Paul, Conversion of.....Jan. 25
" Commemoration of.....June 30
" First Hermit, C.....Jan. 15
Paul of the Cross.....April 28
Paulinus, B. C.....June 22
Peter's Chains.....Aug. 1
" Chair at Antioch.....Feb. 22
" Chair at Rome.....Jan. 18
Peter, Martyr.....April 29
" of Alcantara, C.....Oct. 19
" of Alexandria.....Nov. 26
" Celestinus, P. C.....May 19
" Chrysologus, B. C. D.....Dec. 4
" Damian, B. C. D.....Feb. 23
" Nolasco, C.....Jan. 31
" and Paul, App.....June 29
" " Dedication.....Nov. 18
Philip Benizi, C.....Aug. 23
" Neri, C.....May 26
" and James, App.....May 1
Pius V., Pope, C.....May 5
" I., Pope, M.....July 11
Placidus, etc., MM.....Oct. 5
Polycarp, B. M.....Jan. 26
Praxedes, V.....July 21
Primus and Felicianus, MM.....June 9
Raphael, Arch.....Oct. 24
Raymond of Pennafort.....Jan. 23
" Nonnatus, C.....Aug. 31
Remigius, B. C.....Oct. 1
Romuald, Ab.....Feb. 7
Rose of Lima, V.....Aug. 30
Sabbas, Ab.....Dec. 5
Saviour's Church, Ded. of.....Nov. 9
Scholastica, V.....Feb. 10
Seven Brothers, MM.....July 10
Silvester, Pope, C.....Dec. 31
Silverius, Pope, M.....June 20
Simeon, B. M.....Feb. 18
Simon and Jude, App.....Oct. 28
Soter and Caius, PP. MM.....April 22
Stanislaus Kostka, C.....Nov. 14
" B. M.....May 7
Stephen, Proto-Martyr.....Dec. 26
" Octave of.....Jan. 2
" Finding of Relics.....Aug. 3
" Pope, M.....Aug. 2
" King, C.....Sept. 2
Teresa, V.....Oct. 15
Thomas, Ap.....Dec. 21
" of Aquin, C. D.....Mar. 7
" of Canterbury, B. M.....Dec. 29
" of Villanova, B. C.....Sept. 22
Tiburtius, etc., MM.....April 14
Timothy, B. M.....Jan. 24
Titus, B. C.....Feb. 6
Transfiguration of Our Lord.....Aug. 6
Ubaldus, B. C.....May 16
Valentine, M.....Feb. 14
Venantius, M.....May 18
Vincent of Paul, C.....July 19
" Ferrer, C.....April 5
" and Anastasius, MM.....June 22
Vitalis, M.....April 28
Vitus, Modestus, etc., MM.....June 15
Wenceslaus, M.....Sept. 28
William, Ab. C.....June 25
Zephyrinus, Pope, M.....Aug. 26

ECCLESIASTICAL SUMMARY OF THE UNITED STATES.

DIOCESE, ETC.	Archbishops.	Bishops.	Priests.	Ecclesiastical Students.	Churches and Chapels.	Stations.	Seminaries.	Colleges and Academies.	Parochial Schools.	Pupils in Parochial Schools.	Charitable Institutions.	Estimated Catholic Population.
BALTIMORE	1	..	261	..	128	35	4	26	84	15,000	22	200,000
Charleston	..	1	16	..	21	..	..	3	4	900	2	10,000
Richmond	..	1	27	10	51	..	..	7	32	2,000	4	17,900
Savannah	..	1	27	6	25	35	..	13	4	....	7	25,000
St. Augustine	..	1	11	8	16	70	..	6	13	657	..	10,000
Wheeling	..	1	32	3	68	40	..	7	24	1,600	2	18,000
Wilmington	..	1	16	7	..	..	..	1	5	550	2	15,000
North Carolina (V.-A.)	..	1	8	2	13	24	..	2	5	....	..	1,800
BOSTON	1	..	224	78	176	39	..	4	16	No rtrn.	16	310,000
Burlington	..	1	32	23	66	..	..	3	14	2,827	1	35,000
Hartford	..	1	105	50	100	49	..	25	44	10,500	3	175,000
Portland	..	1	66	15	86	66	..	4	22	2,958	7	80,000
Providence	..	1	84	17	74	..	..	10	12	8,000	2	136,100
Springfield	..	1	100	..	88	..	..	6	10	4,000	2	150,000
CINCINNATI	1	..	168	93	197	78	1	15	140	25,406	6	200,000
Cleveland	..	1	161	35	218	66	1	7	117	21,000	12	125,000
Columbus	..	..	61	9	77	40	..	5	28	5,028	3	45,000
Covington	..	1	56	25	75	30	..	6	61	5,500	4	42,000
Detroit	..	1	127	45	203	..	..	5	58	11,048	10	180,000
Fort Wayne	..	1	97	16	132	..	..	18	53	....	5	80,000
Louisville	..	1	119	35	102	..	1	25	39	5,000	8	150,000
Vincennes	..	1	122	25	178	20	1	14	48	20,000	4	90,000
MILWAUKEE	1	..	223	2	287	25	2	9	113	13,677	11	195,000
Green Bay	..	1	67	6	111	..	..	2	32	3,371	1	65,000
La Crosse	..	1	50	6	101	25	..	..	22	2,500	..	46,000
Marquette	..	1	20	..	27	..	..	3	..	....	3	20,000
St. Paul	..	2	115	25	168	52	..	10	46	7,500	5	118,000
Northern Minnesota (V.-A.)	..	1	42	6	44	40	..	2	2	180	..	21,500
NEW ORLEANS	1	1	170	4	125	..	2	26	42	7,000	18	250,000
Galveston	..	1	48	5	40	..	..	13	4	550	2	25,000
Little Rock	..	1	15	..	30	25	..	3	7	500	..	5,000
Mobile	..	1	22	7	26	..	..	20	22	1,100	4	16,000
Natchez	..	1	25	6	41	..	..	5	15	900	2	12,500
Natchitoches	..	..	52	1	30	28	..	3	6	135	..	30,000
San Antonio (V.-A.)	..	1	45	6	48	40	..	4	25	1,465	3	47,000
Brownsville (V.-A.)	..	1	22	..	24	..	..	4	1	50	..	40,000
NEW YORK	1	..	383	66	184	37	1	38	83	33,495	28	600,000
Albany	..	1	167	35	195	105	1	26	34	8,926	18	180,000
Brooklyn	..	1	150	..	85	22	1	13	39	20,284	12	20[illegible],000
Buffalo	..	1	159	20	135	..	2	12	51	11,016	11	100,000
Newark	..	1	184	56	142	40	1	24	153	23,085	13	175,000
Ogdensburg	..	1	55	9	85	48	..	4	8	1,681	..	60,000
Rochester	..	1	61	42	79	..	1	3	24	7,000	5	70,000
OREGON	2	..	25	..	24	..	..	9	6	300	2	20,000
Nesqually	..	1	16	..	24	48	..	10	3	100	6	12,000
Idaho (V.-A.)	..	..	14	..	14	..	..	4	..	....	2	5,750
PHILADELPHIA	1	..	244	97	182	40	3	32	51	20,000	12	275,000
Erie	..	1	62	10	95	31	..	4	54	5,000	4	45,000
Harrisburg	..	1	44	6	51	24	..	8	26	4,366	2	20,000
Pittsburgh and Allegheny	..	1	146	..	174	..	1	8	58	12,819	5	125,000
Scranton	..	1	60	..	70	46	..	8	11	2,255	1	50,000
ST. LOUIS	1	1	264	46	267	12	2	19	106	17,584	15	145,872
Alton	..	1	138	25	189	..	..	16	96	9,414	12	100,000
Chicago	..	..	206	3	194	..	..	17	88	25,000	13	230,000
Dubuque	..	1	198	54	160	125	..	19	76	12,000	3	120,000
Leavenworth	..	1	79	16	120	..	..	6	24	2,325	2	70,000
Nashville	..	1	27	..	29	..	..	9	14	2,500	2	10,000
Peoria	..	1	65	10	100	..	..	4	20	3,100	1	60,000
St. Joseph	..	1	26	..	30	12	..	2	9	....	..	18,000
Nebraska (V.-A.)	..	1	58	..	82	133	..	5	12	750	6	39,000
Dakota (V.-A.)	..	1	12	..	21	..	..	4	..	....	3	10,000
SAN FRANCISCO	1	..	148	24	135	..	..	18	..	....	9	185,000
Grass Valley	..	1	31	5	35	70	..	4	6	500	3	14,000
Monterey and Los Angeles	..	1	39	7	48	36	..	8	9	....	7	24,000
SANTA FE	1	..	52	..	205	..	..	4	..	....	2	111,000
Arizona (V.-A.)	..	1	13	..	20	45	..	4	7	382	1	60,000
Colorado (V.-A.)	..	1	25	2	38	25	..	5	8	500	2	28,000
Indian Territory (P. A.)	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	....	..	3,780
Total	12	55	5989	1136	6407	1726	24	663	2246	405,234	373	6,143,222

1st Month. **JANUARY, 1880.** 31 Days.

MOON'S PHASES.	D.	BOSTON. H. M.	N. YORK. H. M.	WASH'T'N. H. M.	CHARLES'N. H. M.	CHICAGO. H. M.
Last Quarter....	5	2 4 mo.	1 52 mo.	1 40 mo.	1 28 mo.	12 58 mo.
New Moon.....	11	5 55 ev.	5 43 ev.	5 31 ev.	5 19 ev.	4 49 ev.
First Quarter....	19	1 56 mo.	1 44 mo.	1 32 mo.	1 20 mo.	12 50 mo.
Full Moon	27	5 28 mo.	5 18 mo.	5 4 mo.	4 52 mo.	4 22 mo.

Day of Month.	Day of Week.	Calendar for Boston, New England, New York State, Michigan, Wisconsin, Iowa, and Oregon.			Calendar for New York City, Phila., Connecticut, New Jersey, Penn'a, Ohio, Indiana, & Illinois.			Calendar for Washington, Maryland, Virginia, Kentucky, Missouri, and California.			Calendar for Charleston, N. Carolina, Tennessee, Georgia, Alabama, Mississippi, & Louisiana.		
		Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Moon Rises.	Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Moon Rises.	Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Moon Rises.	Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Moon Rises.
1	Th	7 30	4 38	9 35	7 24	4 44	9 40	7 19	4 49	9 43	7 4	5 4	9 49
2	Fr	7 30	4 39	10 35	7 24	4 45	10 41	7 19	4 50	10 42	7 4	5 5	10 48
3	Sat	7 30	4 40	11 34	7 24	4 46	11 40	7 19	4 51	11 42	7 4	5 6	11 46
4	**Sun**	7 30	4 41	mor.	7 24	4 47	mor.	7 19	4 52	mor.	7 4	5 7	mor.
5	Mon	7 30	4 42	12 43	7 24	4 48	12 40	7 19	4 53	12 39	7 4	5 8	12 31
6	Tu	7 30	4 43	1 40	7 24	4 49	1 35	7 19	4 54	1 34	7 4	5 8	1 26
7	W	7 30	4 44	2 41	7 24	4 50	2 36	7 19	4 55	2 35	7 4	5 9	2 27
8	Th	7 30	4 45	3 42	7 24	4 51	3 38	7 19	4 56	3 36	7 4	5 10	3 28
9	Fr	7 29	4 46	4 52	7 24	4 52	4 48	7 19	4 57	4 46	7 4	5 11	4 38
10	Sat	7 29	4 47	6 6	7 24	4 53	6 0	7 19	4 58	5 58	7 4	5 12	5 50
11	**Sun**	7 29	4 48	sets.	7 23	4 54	sets.	7 18	4 59	sets.	7 4	5 12	sets.
12	Mon	7 28	4 49	5 29	7 23	4 55	5 36	7 18	5 0	5 37	7 4	5 13	5 48
13	Tu	7 28	4 50	6 27	7 23	4 56	6 34	7 18	5 1	6 35	7 4	5 14	6 46
14	W	7 27	4 51	7 26	7 22	4 57	7 33	7 17	5 2	7 33	7 4	5 15	7 42
15	Th	7 27	4 53	8 44	7 22	4 58	8 50	7 17	5 3	8 52	7 3	5 16	8 59
16	Fr	7 26	4 54	9 42	7 22	4 59	9 49	7 17	5 4	9 52	7 3	5 17	9 59
17	Sat	7 26	4 55	10 43	7 21	5 0	10 46	7 16	5 6	10 49	7 3	5 18	10 55
18	**Sun**	7 25	4 56	11 36	7 21	5 1	11 41	7 16	5 7	11 43	7 2	5 19	11 46
19	Mon	7 24	4 58	mor.	7 20	5 2	mor.	7 15	5 8	mor.	7 2	5 20	mor.
20	Tu	7 23	4 59	12 51	7 19	5 3	12 48	7 14	5 9	12 47	7 2	5 21	12 40
21	W	7 22	5 0	1 47	7 18	5 4	1 41	7 14	5 10	1 39	7 1	5 22	1 34
22	Th	7 21	5 1	2 44	7 18	5 5	2 37	7 13	5 12	2 34	7 1	5 23	2 28
23	Fr	7 20	5 2	3 41	7 17	5 6	3 34	7 12	5 13	3 32	7 0	5 24	3 24
24	Sat	7 20	5 3	4 36	7 16	5 8	4 29	7 12	5 14	4 27	7 0	5 25	4 21
25	**Sun**	7 19	5 4	5 30	7 15	5 9	5 24	7 11	5 15	5 22	7 0	5 26	5 16
26	Mon	7 18	5 5	6 17	7 15	5 10	6 10	7 10	5 16	6 8	6 59	5 27	6 0
27	Tu	7 18	5 6	rises.	7 14	5 11	rises.	7 10	5 17	rises.	6 59	5 28	rises.
28	W	7 17	5 7	6 35	7 14	5 12	6 42	7 9	5 18	6 44	6 58	5 29	6 52
29	Th	7 16	5 9	7 42	7 13	5 14	7 49	7 8	5 19	7 51	6 58	5 30	7 59
30	Fr	7 16	5 11	8 55	7 12	5 15	9 1	7 8	5 20	9 4	6 57	5 31	9 10
31	Sat	7 15	5 13	10 10	7 11	5 17	10 15	7 7	5 21	10 17	6 56	5 32	10 25

2d Month. # FEBRUARY, 1880. **29 Days.**

MOON'S PHASES.	D.	BOSTON.	N. YORK	WASH'T'N.	CHARLES'N.	CHICAGO.
		H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
Last Quarter...	3	10 54 mo.	10 42 mo.	10 30 mo.	10 18 mo.	9 48 mo.
New Moon.....	10	6 32 ev.	6 20 ev.	6 8 ev.	5 54 ev.	5 24 ev.
First Quarter...	17	10 54 mo.	10 49 mo.	10 37 mo.	10 25 mo.	9 55 mo.
Full Moon.....	25	8 33 mo.	8 26 mo.	8 14 mo.	8 2 mo.	7 32 mo.

Day of Month.	Day of Week.	Calendar for Boston, New England, New York State, Michigan, Wisconsin, Iowa, and Oregon.			Calendar for New York City, Phila., Connecticut, New Jersey, Penn'a, Ohio, Indiana, & Illinois.			Calendar for Washington, Maryland, Virginia, Kentucky, Missouri, and California.			Calendar for Charleston, N. Carolina, Tennessee, Georgia, Alabama, Mississippi, & Louisiana.		
		Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Moon Rises.	Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Moon Rises.	Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Moon Rises.	Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Moon Rises.
1	**Sun**	7 14	5 14	11 18	7 10	5 18	11 22	7 6	5 22	11 24	6 56	5 32	11 27
2	Mon	7 13	5 15	mor.	7 9	5 19	mor.	7 5	5 23	mor.	6 55	5 33	mor.
3	Tu	7 11	5 16	12 35	7 7	5 20	12 30	7 4	5 24	12 28	6 54	5 34	12 22
4	W	7 10	5 18	1 45	7 6	5 22	1 40	7 3	5 25	1 38	6 53	5 35	1 33
5	Th	7 9	5 19	2 43	7 5	5 23	2 40	7 2	5 26	2 38	6 52	5 36	2 30
6	Fr	7 8	5 20	3 39	7 4	5 24	3 35	7 1	5 27	3 33	6 51	5 37	3 27
7	Sat	7 7	5 22	4 35	7 3	5 25	4 30	7 0	5 28	4 27	6 50	5 38	4 23
8	**Sun**	7 6	5 23	5 32	7 2	5 26	5 27	6 59	5 29	5 25	6 49	5 39	5 20
9	Mon	7 5	5 25	6 16	7 1	5 28	6 12	6 58	5 31	6 10	6 48	5 40	6 3
10	Tu	7 4	5 26	sets.	7 0	5 29	sets.	6 57	5 32	sets.	6 47	5 41	sets.
11	W	7 2	5 27	6 36	6 59	5 30	6 42	6 56	5 33	6 44	6 46	5 42	6 49
12	Th	7 1	5 29	7 38	6 58	5 31	7 43	6 55	5 34	7 45	6 46	5 43	7 50
13	Fr	7 0	5 30	8 43	6 57	5 32	8 48	6 54	5 35	8 50	6 45	5 44	8 52
14	Sat	6 58	5 31	9 49	6 56	5 33	9 54	6 53	5 36	9 56	6 44	5 45	9 59
15	**Sun**	6 57	5 33	11 0	6 54	5 34	11 2	6 52	5 38	11 4	6 43	5 46	11 6
16	Mon	6 55	5 34	mor.	6 53	5 36	mor.	6 50	5 39	mor.	6 42	5 46	mor.
17	Tu	6 54	5 35	12 15	6 51	5 37	12 10	6 49	5 40	12 8	6 41	5 47	12 4
18	W	6 52	5 36	1 4	6 50	5 38	12 59	6 48	5 41	12 57	6 40	5 48	12 54
19	Th	6 51	5 38	1 45	6 49	5 40	1 40	6 47	5 42	1 38	6 39	5 49	1 34
20	Fr	6 50	5 39	2 37	6 48	5 41	2 32	6 46	5 43	2 30	6 38	5 50	2 26
21	Sat	6 48	5 41	3 25	6 46	5 43	3 20	6 44	5 45	3 18	6 37	5 50	3 12
22	**Sun**	6 47	5 42	4 17	6 45	5 44	4 12	6 43	5 46	4 9	6 36	5 51	4 4
23	Mon	6 45	5 43	4 53	6 43	5 45	4 48	6 41	5 47	4 46	6 35	5 52	4 41
24	Tu	6 44	5 45	5 35	6 42	5 47	5 30	6 40	5 48	5 28	6 34	5 53	5 23
25	W	6 42	5 46	rises.	6 40	5 48	rises.	6 38	5 49	rises.	6 32	5 54	rises.
26	Th	6 40	5 47	6 44	6 38	5 49	6 48	6 37	5 50	6 50	6 31	5 54	6 55
27	Fr	6 38	5 48	7 52	6 37	5 50	7 56	6 35	5 51	7 58	6 30	5 55	8 2
28	Sat	6 37	5 49	8 56	6 35	5 51	8 59	6 34	5 52	9 1	6 29	5 56	9 4
29	**Sun**	6 36	5 50	10 8	6 34	5 52	10 13	6 33	5 53	10 14	6 28	5 57	10 17

3d Month. # MARCH, 1880. **31 Days.**

MOON'S PHASES.	D.	BOSTON. H. M.	N. YORK. H. M.	WASH'T'N. H. M.	CHARLES'N. H. M.	CHICAGO. H. M.
Last Quarter....	3	6 22 ev.	6 10 ev.	5 58 ev.	5 46 ev.	5 16 ev.
New Moon.....	10	8 2 ev.	7 50 ev.	7 38 ev.	7 26 ev.	6 56 ev.
First Quarter ..	18	7 52 ev.	7 40 ev.	7 28 ev.	7 16 ev.	6 46 ev.
Full Moon	26	8 39 mo.	8 27 mo.	8 15 mo.	8 3 mo.	7 33 mo.

Day of Month.	Day of Week.	Calendar for Boston, New England, New York State, Michigan, Wisconsin, Iowa, and Oregon.			Calendar for New York City, Phila., Connecticut, New Jersey, Penn'a, Ohio, Indiana, & Illinois.			Calendar for Washington, Maryland, Virginia, Kentucky, Missouri, and California.			Calendar for Charleston, N. Carolina, Tennessee, Georgia, Alabama, Mississippi, & Louisiana.		
		Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Moon Rises.	Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Moon Rises.	Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Moon Rises	Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Moon Rises.
1	Mon	6 36	5 50	11 24	6 34	5 52	11 26	6 33	5 53	11 28	6 28	5 58	11 32
2	Tu	6 34	5 51	mor.	6 32	5 53	mor.	6 31	5 54	mor.	6 27	5 58	mor.
3	W	6 31	5 52	12 37	6 31	5 54	12 35	6 30	5 55	12 33	6 26	5 59	12 27
4	Th	6 31	5 54	1 33	6 29	5 55	1 30	6 28	5 56	1 28	6 25	6 0	1 22
5	Fr	6 29	5 55	2 17	6 28	5 56	2 15	6 27	5 57	2 13	6 24	6 1	2 8
6	Sat	6 28	5 56	2 55	6 27	5 57	2 54	6 26	5 58	2 51	6 23	6 1	2 43
7	**Sun**	6 26	5 58	3 47	6 25	5 59	3 44	6 24	5 59	3 42	6 22	6 2	3 36
8	Mon	6 25	5 59	4 37	6 24	6 0	4 35	6 23	6 0	4 32	6 21	6 2	4 30
9	Tu	6 23	6 0	5 22	6 22	6 1	5 20	6 21	6 1	5 18	6 20	6 3	5 10
10	W	6 21	6 1	sets.	6 20	6 2	sets.	6 19	6 2	sets.	6 19	6 4	sets.
11	Th	6 19	6 2	7 8	6 18	6 3	7 10	6 18	6 3	7 12	6 17	6 5	7 16
12	Fr	6 17	6 3	8 8	6 16	6 4	8 10	6 16	6 4	8 12	6 16	6 6	8 18
13	Sat	6 16	6 4	9 4	6 15	6 5	9 6	6 15	6 5	9 7	6 14	6 6	9 14
14	**Sun**	6 14	6 6	9 57	6 14	6 6	9 59	6 13	6 6	9 59	6 13	6 7	10 6
15	Mon	6 12	6 7	10 44	6 12	6 7	10 46	6 12	6 7	10 47	6 11	6 8	10 54
16	Tu	6 10	6 8	11 37	6 10	6 8	11 39	6 10	6 8	11 40	6 10	6 9	11 54
17	W	6 9	6 9	mor.	6 9	6 9	mor.	6 9	6 9	mor.	6 9	6 9	mor.
18	Th	6 7	6 10	12 34	6 7	6 10	12 32	6 7	6 10	12 31	6 8	6 10	12 26
19	Fr	6 5	6 11	1 30	6 5	6 11	1 29	6 5	6 11	1 28	6 6	6 11	1 23
20	Sat	6 3	6 12	2 15	6 3	6 12	2 14	6 3	6 12	2 13	6 5	6 11	2 10
21	**Sun**	6 2	6 14	2 59	6 2	6 13	2 59	6 2	6 13	3 1	6 3	6 12	3 7
22	Mon	6 0	6 15	3 23	6 1	6 14	3 23	6 1	6 14	3 26	6 2	6 13	3 34
23	Tu	5 59	6 16	3 56	6 0	6 15	3 59	6 0	6 15	3 59	6 1	6 14	4 6
24	W	5 57	6 17	4 26	5 58	6 16	4 29	5 58	6 16	4 30	5 59	6 14	4 33
25	Th	5 55	6 19	4 56	5 56	6 17	4 59	5 56	6 17	4 59	5 58	6 15	5 9
26	Fr	5 53	6 20	rises.	5 54	6 18	rises.	5 55	6 18	rises.	5 56	6 16	rises.
27	Sat	5 52	6 21	8 2	5 53	6 19	7 59	5 54	6 19	7 58	5 55	6 16	7 52
28	**Sun**	5 50	6 22	9 13	5 52	6 20	9 10	5 53	6 20	9 9	5 54	6 17	9 3
29	Mon	5 48	6 23	10 28	5 50	6 21	10 25	5 51	6 20	10 24	5 53	6 18	10 18
30	Tu	5 46	6 24	11 33	5 48	6 22	11 30	5 49	6 21	11 29	5 52	6 18	11 24
31	W	5 44	6 25	mor.	5 46	6 23	mor.	5 47	6 22	mor.	5 50	6 19	mor.

4th Month. # APRIL, 1880. **30 Days.**

MOON'S PHASES.	D.	BOSTON. H. M.	N. YORK. H. M.	WASH'T'N. H. M.	CHARLES'N. H. M.	CHICAGO. H. M.
Last Quarter....	2	1 27 mo.	1 15 mo.	1 3 mo.	12 51 mo.	12 21 mo.
New Moon.....	9	6 23 mo.	6 11 mo.	5 59 mo.	5 47 mo.	5 17 mo.
First Quarter ...	17	2 30 ev.	2 18 ev.	2 6 ev.	1 54 ev.	1 24 ev.
Full Moon.....	24	6 6 ev.	5 54 ev.	5 42 ev.	5 30 ev.	5 0 ev.

Day of Month.	Day of Week.	Calendar for Boston, New England, New York State, Michigan, Wisconsin, Iowa, and Oregon.			Calendar for New York City, Phila., Connecticut, New Jersey, Penn'a, Ohio, Indiana, & Illinois.			Calendar for Washington, Maryland, Virginia, Kentucky, Missouri, and California.			Calendar for Charleston, N. Carolina, Tennessee, Georgia, Alabama, Mississippi, & Louisiana.		
		Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Moon Rises.	Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Moon Rises.	Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Moon Rises.	Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Moon Rises.
1	Th	5 43	6 26	12 26	5 45	6 24	12 28	5 46	6 23	12 30	5 49	6 20	12 35
2	Fr	5 42	6 28	1 13	5 44	6 26	1 16	5 45	6 24	1 18	5 48	6 21	1 22
3	Sat	5 40	6 29	1 56	5 42	6 27	1 59	5 43	6 25	2 1	5 46	6 21	2 5
4	Sun	5 38	6 30	2 29	5 40	6 28	2 32	5 41	6 26	2 34	5 45	6 22	2 39
5	Mon	5 36	6 31	3 7	5 38	6 29	3 10	5 40	6 27	3 12	5 44	6 23	3 18
6	Tu	5 34	6 32	3 45	5 36	6 30	3 49	5 38	6 28	3 51	5 42	6 23	3 56
7	W	5 32	6 33	4 12	5 34	6 31	4 16	5 36	6 29	4 18	5 41	6 24	4 24
8	Th	5 31	6 34	4 35	5 33	6 32	4 38	5 35	6 30	4 40	5 39	6 25	4 46
9	Fr	5 29	6 35	sets.	5 31	6 33	sets.	5 33	6 31	sets.	5 38	6 25	sets.
10	Sat	5 27	6 36	8 6	5 29	6 34	8 1	5 31	6 32	7 59	5 37	6 26	7 52
11	Sun	5 26	6 37	9 4	5 28	6 35	8 59	5 30	6 33	8 56	5 35	6 27	8 50
12	Mon	5 24	6 38	9 49	5 26	6 36	9 46	5 28	6 34	9 44	5 34	6 27	9 38
13	Tu	5 23	6 40	10 45	5 25	6 37	10 42	5 27	6 35	10 40	5 33	6 28	10 38
14	W	5 21	6 41	11 37	5 24	6 38	11 35	5 26	6 36	11 33	5 32	6 29	11 30
15	Th	5 19	6 42	mor.	5 22	6 39	mor.	5 24	6 37	mor.	5 31	6 30	mor.
16	Fr	5 18	6 43	12 29	5 21	6 40	12 31	5 23	6 38	12 33	5 30	6 30	12 36
17	Sat	5 16	6 44	1 13	5 19	6 41	1 16	5 22	6 39	1 18	5 29	6 31	1 23
18	Sun	5 14	6 45	1 45	5 17	6 42	1 48	5 20	6 40	1 50	5 28	6 32	1 55
19	Mon	5 13	6 47	2 12	5 16	6 44	2 16	5 19	6 41	2 18	5 27	6 32	2 24
20	Tu	5 11	6 48	2 45	5 14	6 45	2 49	5 17	6 42	2 51	5 25	6 33	2 57
21	W	5 10	6 49	3 11	5 13	6 46	3 16	5 16	6 43	3 18	5 24	6 34	3 24
22	Th	5 8	6 50	3 35	5 11	6 47	3 40	5 14	6 44	3 42	5 23	6 35	3 49
23	Fr	5 6	6 51	4 3	5 10	6 48	4 8	5 13	6 45	4 10	5 22	6 35	4 16
24	Sat	5 5	6 52	rises.	5 9	6 49	rises.	5 12	6 46	rises.	5 21	6 36	rises.
25	Sun	5 3	6 53	8 22	5 7	6 50	8 17	5 10	6 46	8 15	5 20	6 37	8 8
26	Mon	5 2	6 54	9 35	5 6	6 51	9 30	5 9	6 47	9 28	5 19	6 37	9 20
27	Tu	5 1	6 55	10 40	5 5	6 52	10 37	5 8	6 48	10 35	5 18	6 38	10 30
28	W	4 59	6 56	11 35	5 3	6 53	11 32	5 6	6 49	11 30	5 16	6 39	11 26
29	Th	4 58	6 58	mor.	5 2	6 54	mor.	5 5	6 50	mor.	5 15	6 39	mor.
30	Fr	4 56	6 59	12 15	5 0	6 55	12 18	5 3	6 51	12 20	5 14	6 40	12 23

5th Month. # MAY, 1880. **31 Days.**

MOON'S PHASES.	D.	BOSTON. H. M.	N. YORK. H. M.	WASH'T'N. H. M.	CHARLES'N. H. M.	CHICAGO. H. M.
Last Quarter....	1	9 8 mo.	8 56 mo.	8 44 mo.	8 32 mo.	8 2 mo.
New Moon.....	9	1 32 mo.	1 20 mo.	1 8 mo.	12 56 mo.	12 26 mo.
First Quarter ..	17	5 39 mo.	5 27 mo.	5 15 mo.	5 3 mo.	4 33 mo.
Full Moon	24	1 54 mo.	1 42 mo.	1 30 mo.	1 18 mo.	12 48 mo.
Last Quarter....	30	6 9 ev.	5 57 ev.	5 45 ev.	5 33 ev.	5 3 ev.

Day of Month.	Day of Week.	Calendar for Boston, New England, New York State, Michigan, Wisconsin, Iowa, and Oregon.			Calendar for New York City, Phila., Connecticut, New Jersey, Penn'a, Ohio, Indiana, & Illinois.			Calendar for Washington, Maryland, Virginia, Kentucky, Missouri, and California.			Calendar for Charleston, N. Carolina, Tennessee, Georgia, Alabama, Mississippi, & Louisiana.		
		Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Moon Rises.	Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Moon Rises.	Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Moon Rises.	Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Moon Rises.
1	Sat	4 55	7 0	12 51	4 59	6 56	12 55	5 2	6 52	12 57	5 13	6 41	1 2
2	**Sun**	4 53	7 1	1 21	4 57	6 57	1 25	5 1	6 53	1 27	5 12	6 42	1 32
3	Mon	4 52	7 2	1 44	4 56	6 58	1 49	5 0	6 54	1 51	5 11	6 43	1 56
4	Tu	4 50	7 3	2 8	4 54	6 59	2 14	4 58	6 55	2 17	5 10	6 44	2 22
5	W	4 49	7 4	2 32	4 53	7 0	2 39	4 57	6 56	2 41	5 10	6 45	2 47
6	Th	4 48	7 5	3 4	4 52	7 1	3 10	4 56	6 57	3 12	5 9	6 45	3 17
7	Fr	4 47	7 6	3 40	4 51	7 2	3 46	4 55	6 58	3 48	5 8	6 46	3 54
8	Sat	4 46	7 7	4 0	4 50	7 3	4 10	4 54	6 59	4 13	5 7	6 47	4 19
9	**Sun**	4 45	7 8	sets.	4 49	7 4	sets.	4 53	7 0	sets.	5 6	6 47	sets.
10	Mon	4 44	7 9	8 56	4 48	7 5	8 50	4 52	7 1	8 48	5 5	6 48	8 40
11	Tu	4 43	7 10	9 51	4 47	7 6	9 45	4 51	7 2	9 43	5 5	6 49	9 36
12	W	4 42	7 11	10 45	4 46	7 7	10 40	4 50	7 3	10 38	5 4	6 49	10 30
13	Th	4 41	7 12	11 23	4 45	7 8	11 20	4 49	7 4	11 18	5 3	6 50	11 12
14	Fr	4 40	7 13	mor.	4 44	7 9	11 59	4 48	7 5	11 56	5 2	6 51	11 53
15	Sat	4 39	7 14	12 0	4 43	7 10	mor.	4 47	7 6	mor.	5 2	6 51	mor.
16	**Sun**	4 38	7 15	12 25	4 42	7 11	12 28	4 46	7 7	12 30	5 1	6 52	12 36
17	Mon	4 37	7 16	12 53	4 42	7 11	12 59	4 46	7 7	1 2	5 1	6 53	1 7
18	Tu	4 36	7 17	1 23	4 41	7 12	1 25	4 45	7 8	1 27	5 0	6 53	1 34
19	W	4 36	7 18	1 52	4 40	7 13	1 59	4 44	7 9	2 1	5 0	6 54	2 8
20	Th	4 35	7 19	2 20	4 40	7 14	2 26	4 44	7 10	2 29	4 59	6 55	2 38
21	Fr	4 34	7 20	2 51	4 39	7 15	2 58	4 43	7 10	3 0	4 58	6 55	3 7
22	Sat	4 33	7 21	3 18	4 38	7 16	3 24	4 43	7 11	3 26	4 58	6 56	3 35
23	**Sun**	4 32	7 22	3 44	4 37	7 17	3 48	4 42	7 12	3 51	4 57	6 57	3 58
24	Mon	4 32	7 23	rises.	4 37	7 18	rises.	4 42	7 13	rises.	4 57	6 57	rises.
25	Tu	4 31	7 24	9 19	4 36	7 19	9 12	4 41	7 14	9 10	4 56	6 58	9 1
26	W	4 30	7 25	10 8	4 35	7 19	10 2	4 40	7 15	10 0	4 56	6 58	9 53
27	Th	4 29	7 26	10 51	4 35	7 20	10 44	4 40	7 16	10 42	4 55	6 59	10 36
28	Fr	4 29	7 27	11 26	4 34	7 21	11 20	4 39	7 16	11 18	4 55	7 0	11 12
29	Sat	4 28	7 28	11 49	4 34	7 22	11 46	4 39	7 17	11 44	4 55	7 0	11 40
30	**Sun**	4 27	7 28	mor.	4 33	7 23	mor.	4 38	7 18	mor.	4 54	7 1	mor.
31	Mon	4 26	7 29	12 8	4 33	7 23	12 12	4 37	7 18	12 14	4 54	7 1	12 18

6th Month. # JUNE, 1880. **30 Days.**

MOON'S PHASES.	D.	BOSTON. H. M.	N. YORK. H. M.	WASH'T'N. H. M.	CHARLES'N. H. M.	CHICAGO. H. M.
New Moon.....	7	5 10 ev.	4 58 ev.	4 46 ev.	4 34 ev.	4 4 ev.
First Quarter ...	15	5 7 ev	4 55 ev.	4 43 ev.	4 31 ev.	4 1 ev.
Full Moon.....	22	9 1 mo.	8 49 mo.	8 37 mo.	8 25 mo.	7 55 mo.
Last Quarter....	29	5 12 mo.	5 0 mo.	4 48 mo.	4 36 mo.	4 6 mo.

Day of Month.	Day of Week.	Calendar for Boston, New England, New York State, Michigan, Wisconsin, Iowa, and Oregon.			Calendar for New York City, Phila., Connecticut, New Jersey, Penn'a, Ohio, Indiana, & Illinois.			Calendar for Washington, Maryland, Virginia, Kentucky, Missouri, and California.			Calendar for Charleston, N. Carolina, Tennessee, Georgia, Alabama, Mississippi, & Louisiana.		
		Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Moon Rises.	Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Moon Rises.	Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Moon Rises.	Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Moon Rises.
1	Tu	4 26	7 30	12 35	4 32	7 24	12 42	4 37	7 19	12 44	4 54	7 2	12 54
2	W	4 25	7 31	1 18	4 31	7 25	1 20	4 37	7 19	1 24	4 53	7 2	1 36
3	Th	4 25	7 32	1 51	4 31	7 26	1 54	4 36	7 20	1 57	4 53	7 3	2 10
4	Fr	4 24	7 32	2 21	4 30	7 26	2 24	4 36	7 20	2 28	4 53	7 3	2 40
5	Sat	4 24	7 33	2 55	4 30	7 27	2 59	4 36	7 21	3 0	4 53	7 4	3 15
6	**Sun**	4 23	7 33	3 31	4 29	7 27	3 35	4 35	7 22	3 37	4 52	7 4	3 49
7	Mon	4 23	7 34	sets.	4 29	7 28	sets.	4 35	7 22	sets.	4 52	7 5	sets.
8	Tu	4 23	7 35	8 35	4 29	7 29	8 30	4 35	7 23	8 28	4 52	7 5	8 12
9	W	4 22	7 35	9 27	4 28	7 29	9 21	4 35	7 23	9 18	4 52	7 6	9 8
10	Th	4 22	7 36	9 59	4 28	7 30	9 54	4 35	7 24	9 51	4 52	7 6	9 41
11	Fr	4 22	7 36	10 34	4 28	7 30	10 27	4 34	7 24	10 24	4 52	7 7	10 12
12	Sat	4 22	7 37	11 7	4 28	7 31	11 1	4 34	7 25	11 0	4 52	7 7	10 50
13	**Sun**	4 22	7 37	11 33	4 28	7 31	11 27	4 34	7 25	11 25	4 52	7 8	11 18
14	Mon	4 22	7 38	11 59	4 28	7 32	11 56	4 34	7 26	11 54	4 52	7 8	11 50
15	Tu	4 22	7 38	mor.	4 28	7 32	mor.	4 34	7 26	mor.	4 52	7 8	mor.
16	W	4 22	7 38	12 20	4 28	7 32	12 24	4 34	7 26	12 26	4 52	7 9	12 34
17	Th	4 22	7 39	12 50	4 28	7 33	12 56	4 34	7 27	12 59	4 52	7 9	1 10
18	Fr	4 22	7 39	1 26	4 28	7 33	1 32	4 34	7 27	1 35	4 52	7 9	1 46
19	Sat	4 22	7 39	2 9	4 28	7 33	2 16	4 34	7 27	2 19	4 52	7 9	2 29
20	**Sun**	4 22	7 39	2 39	4 28	7 33	2 46	4 34	7 27	2 49	4 52	7 10	2 58
21	Mon	4 23	7 39	3 9	4 29	7 34	3 15	4 35	7 28	3 18	4 53	7 10	3 35
22	Tu	4 23	7 39	rises.	4 29	7 34	rises.	4 35	7 28	rises.	4 53	7 10	rises.
23	W	4 23	7 39	8 48	4 29	7 34	8 40	4 35	7 28	8 37	4 53	7 10	8 26
24	Th	4 23	7 40	9 23	4 29	7 34	9 15	4 35	7 28	9 12	4 53	7 10	9 2
25	Fr	4 23	7 40	9 55	4 29	7 34	9 48	4 35	7 29	9 45	4 53	7 11	9 32
26	Sat	4 23	7 40	10 20	4 29	7 35	10 13	4 35	7 29	10 10	4 53	7 11	10 0
27	**Sun**	4 23	7 40	10 47	4 30	7 35	10 40	4 36	7 29	10 38	4 54	7 11	10 27
28	Mon	4 24	7 40	11 8	4 30	7 35	11 2	4 36	7 29	11 0	4 54	7 11	10 50
29	Tu	4 24	7 40	11 28	4 30	7 35	11 24	4 36	7 29	11 20	4 54	7 11	11 10
30	W	4 25	7 40	11 54	4 31	7 35	11 49	4 37	7 29	11 46	4 55	7 11	11 39

7th Month. # JULY, 1880. **31 Days.**

MOON'S PHASES.		BOSTON.	N. YORK.	WASH'T'N.	CHARLES'N.	CHICAGO.
	D.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
New Moon.....	7	8 37 mo.	8 25 mo.	8 13 mo.	8 1 mo.	7 31 mo.
First Quarter....	15	1 31 mo.	1 19 mo.	1 7 mo.	12 55 mo.	12 25 mo.
Full Moon	21	4 18 ev.	4 6 ev.	3 54 ev.	3 42 ev.	3 12 ev.
Last Quarter....	28	6 56 ev.	6 44 ev.	6 32 ev.	6 18 ev.	5 48 ev.

Day of Month.	Day of Week.	Calendar for Boston, New England, New York State, Michigan, Wisconsin, Iowa, and Oregon.			Calendar for New York City, Phila., Connecticut, New Jersey, Penn'a, Ohio, Indiana, & Illinois.			Calendar for Washington, Maryland, Virginia, Kentucky, Missouri, and California.			Calendar for Charleston, N. Carolina, Tennessee, Georgia, Alabama, Mississippi, & Louisiana.		
		Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Moon Rises.	Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Moon Rises.	Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Moon Rises.	Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Moon Rises.
1	Th	4 25	7 40	mor.	4 31	7 34	mor.	4 37	7 29	mor.	4 55	7 11	mor.
2	Fr	4 26	7 40	12 13	4 32	7 34	12 17	4 37	7 29	12 19	4 55	7 11	12 27
3	Sat	4 27	7 40	12 44	4 33	7 34	12 48	4 38	7 29	12 50	4 56	7 11	12 59
4	**Sun**	4 27	7 39	1 20	4 33	7 33	1 24	4 38	7 28	1 26	4 56	7 11	1 35
5	Mon	4 28	7 39	2 3	4 34	7 33	2 8	4 39	7 28	2 10	4 57	7 11	2 19
6	Tu	4 29	7 39	2 58	4 35	7 33	3 1	4 40	7 28	3 4	4 57	7 11	3 10
7	W	4 29	7 39	sets.	4 35	7 33	sets.	4 40	7 28	sets.	4 58	7 11	sets.
8	Th	4 30	7 38	8 25	4 36	7 32	8 20	4 41	7 27	8 17	4 58	7 10	8 8
9	Fr	4 31	7 38	9 1	4 37	7 32	8 55	4 42	7 27	8 52	4 59	7 10	8 45
10	Sat	4 32	7 38	9 32	4 37	7 32	9 26	4 42	7 27	9 23	5 0	7 10	9 15
11	**Sun**	4 33	7 37	9 59	4 38	7 31	9 56	4 43	7 26	9 54	5 0	7 10	9 44
12	Mon	4 33	7 37	10 28	4 39	7 31	10 25	4 44	7 26	10 23	5 1	7 9	10 14
13	Tu	4 34	7 36	10 57	4 40	7 30	10 52	4 45	7 25	10 50	5 1	7 9	10 42
14	W	4 35	7 36	11 31	4 40	7 30	11 28	4 45	7 25	11 26	5 2	7 9	11 20
15	Th	4 36	7 35	mor.	4 41	7 29	mor.	4 46	7 24	mor.	5 3	7 8	mor.
16	Fr	4 37	7 34	12 4	4 42	7 29	12 7	4 47	7 24	12 9	5 3	7 8	12 19
17	Sat	4 37	7 34	12 45	4 43	7 28	12 52	4 48	7 23	12 56	5 4	7 8	1 1
18	**Sun**	4 38	7 33	1 35	4 44	7 28	1 43	4 49	7 23	1 45	5 4	7 7	1 49
19	Mon	4 39	7 32	2 38	4 45	7 27	2 44	4 50	7 22	2 47	5 5	7 7	2 52
20	Tu	4 40	7 32	3 40	4 45	7 26	3 46	4 50	7 21	3 49	5 5	7 6	3 55
21	W	4 41	7 31	rises.	4 46	7 26	rises.	4 51	7 21	rises.	5 6	7 6	rises.
22	Th	4 42	7 30	7 56	4 47	7 25	7 50	4 52	7 20	7 48	5 7	7 5	7 40
23	Fr	4 43	7 29	8 21	4 48	7 24	8 14	4 53	7 19	8 12	5 7	7 5	8 2
24	Sat	4 44	7 28	8 48	4 49	7 23	8 41	4 53	7 18	8 39	5 8	7 4	8 30
25	**Sun**	4 45	7 27	9 8	4 50	7 22	9 2	4 54	7 17	9 0	5 8	7 3	8 52
26	Mon	4 46	7 26	9 31	4 51	7 21	9 24	4 55	7 16	9 22	5 9	7 3	9 14
27	Tu	4 47	7 25	9 54	4 52	7 20	9 47	4 56	7 16	9 44	5 10	7 2	9 38
28	W	4 48	7 24	10 20	4 52	7 19	10 14	4 56	7 15	10 11	5 11	7 1	10 4
29	Th	4 49	7 23	10 50	4 53	7 18	10 45	4 57	7 14	10 43	5 11	7 0	10 33
30	Fr	4 50	7 22	11 26	4 54	7 18	11 22	4 58	7 14	11 19	5 12	7 0	11 15
31	Sat	4 51	7 21	mor.	4 55	7 17	mor.	4 59	7 13	mor.	5 13	6 59	mor.

8th Month. # AUGUST, 1880. **31 Days.**

MOON'S PHASES.	D.	BOSTON.	N. YORK	WASH'T'N.	CHARLES'N.	CHICAGO.
		H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
New Moon.....	5	11 4 ev.	10 52 ev.	10 40 ev.	10 28 ev.	9 58 ev.
First Quarter...	13	7 58 mo.	7 46 mo.	7 34 mo.	7 22 mo.	6 52 mo.
Full Moon.....	20	12 34 mo.	12 22 mo.	12 10 mo.	11 58 ev.	11 28 ev.
Last Quarter...	27	11 30 mo.	11 18 mo.	11 6 mo.	10 54 mo.	10 24 mo.

Day of Month.	Day of Week.	Calendar for Boston, New England, New York State, Michigan, Wisconsin, Iowa, and Oregon.			Calendar for New York City, Phila., Connecticut, New Jersey, Penn'a, Ohio, Indiana, & Illinois.			Calendar for Washington, Maryland, Virginia, Kentucky, Missouri, and California.			Calendar for Charleston, N. Carolina, Tennessee, Georgia, Alabama, Mississippi, & Louisiana.		
		Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Moon Rises.	Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Moon Rises.	Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Moon Rises.	Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Moon Rises.
1	**Sun**	4 52	7 20	12 16	4 56	7 16	12 20	5 0	7 12	12 22	5 14	6 58	12 25
2	Mon	4 53	7 19	1 26	4 57	7 15	1 31	5 1	7 11	1 33	5 14	6 57	1 37
3	Tu	4 54	7 18	2 34	4 58	7 14	2 39	5 1	7 10	2 41	5 15	6 56	2 45
4	W	4 55	7 16	3 44	4 59	7 12	3 48	5 2	7 9	3 50	5 16	6 55	3 55
5	Th	4 56	7 15	sets.	5 0	7 11	sets.	5 3	7 8	sets.	5 16	6 54	sets.
6	Fr	4 57	7 14	7 15	5 1	7 10	7 11	5 4	7 7	7 9	5 17	6 53	7 4
7	Sat	4 58	7 13	7 55	5 2	7 9	7 49	5 5	7 6	7 47	5 18	6 52	7 43
8	**Sun**	4 59	7 11	8 23	5 3	7 7	8 18	5 6	7 4	8 16	5 18	6 51	8 11
9	Mon	5 0	7 10	8 51	5 4	7 6	8 47	5 7	7 3	8 45	5 19	6 50	8 39
10	Tu	5 1	7 9	9 24	5 5	7 5	9 19	5 8	7 2	9 17	5 20	6 49	9 13
11	W	5 2	7 8	10 12	5 6	7 4	10 8	5 9	7 0	10 6	5 21	6 48	10 3
12	Th	5 3	7 7	10 59	5 7	7 3	10 55	5 10	6 59	10 53	5 21	6 47	10 50
13	Fr	5 4	7 5	11 54	5 8	7 1	11 52	5 11	6 58	11 50	5 22	6 46	11 49
14	Sat	5 5	7 4	mor.	5 9	7 0	mor.	5 12	6 57	mor.	5 23	6 45	mor.
15	**Sun**	5 6	7 2	12 47	5 10	6 58	12 50	5 13	6 55	12 52	5 23	6 44	12 56
16	Mon	5 7	7 0	1 37	5 11	6 56	1 41	5 14	6 53	1 43	5 24	6 43	1 47
17	Tu	5 8	6 59	2 34	5 12	6 55	2 39	5 15	6 52	2 41	5 25	6 42	2 46
18	W	5 9	6 57	3 25	5 13	6 53	3 30	5 16	6 50	3 32	5 25	6 41	3 37
19	Th	5 10	6 55	4 14	5 14	6 52	4 19	5 17	6 49	4 21	5 26	6 40	rises.
20	Fr	5 11	6 54	rises.	5 15	6 51	rises.	5 18	6 48	rises.	5 27	6 39	6 40
21	Sat	5 12	6 53	7 14	5 16	6 49	7 10	5 19	6 46	7 8	5 27	6 38	7 4
22	**Sun**	5 14	6 52	7 43	5 17	6 48	7 38	5 20	6 45	7 35	5 28	6 37	7 31
23	Mon	5 15	6 51	8 4	5 18	6 47	7 59	5 21	6 44	7 57	5 29	6 36	7 52
24	Tu	5 16	6 50	8 31	5 19	6 45	8 26	5 22	6 42	8 24	5 29	6 35	8 20
25	W	5 17	6 48	8 58	5 20	6 44	8 52	5 23	6 41	8 50	5 30	6 34	8 45
26	Th	5 18	6 47	9 33	5 21	6 42	9 28	5 24	6 40	9 26	5 31	6 33	9 21
27	Fr	5 19	6 45	10 8	5 22	6 41	10 3	5 25	6 38	10 0	5 31	6 32	9 55
28	Sat	5 20	6 43	10 50	5 23	6 39	10 46	5 26	6 37	10 44	5 32	6 31	10 40
29	**Sun**	5 21	6 41	11 43	5 24	6 38	11 40	5 26	6 36	11 38	5 33	6 29	11 36
30	Mon	5 22	6 39	mor.	5 25	6 36	mor.	5 27	6 34	mor.	5 33	6 28	mor.
31	Tu	5 23	6 37	12 40	5 26	6 35	12 46	5 28	6 33	12 48	5 34	6 26	12 51

9th Month. # SEPTEMBER, 1880. **30 Days.**

MOON'S PHASES.	D.	BOSTON. H. M.	N. YORK. H. M.	WASH'T'N. H. M.	CHARLES'N. H. M.	CHICAGO. H. M.
New Moon.....	4	12 8 ev.	11 56 mo	11 44 mo.	11 32 mo.	11 2 mo.
First Quarter....	11	1 40 ev.	1 28 ev.	1 16 ev.	1 4 ev.	12 34 ev.
Full Moon	18	10 44 mo.	10 32 mo.	10 20 mo.	10 8 mo.	9 38 mo.
Last Quarter....	26	6 25 mo.	6 13 mo.	6 1 mo.	5 49 mo.	5 19 mo.

Day of Month.	Day of Week.	Calendar for Boston, New England, New York State, Michigan, Wisconsin, Iowa, and Oregon.			Calendar for New York City, Phila., Connecticut, New Jersey, Penn'a, Ohio, Indiana, & Illinois.			Calendar for Washington, Maryland, Virginia, Kentucky, Missouri, and California.			Calendar for Charleston, N. Carolina, Tennessee, Georgia, Alabama, Mississippi, & Louisiana.		
		Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Moon Rises.	Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Moon Rises.	Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Moon Rises.	Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Moon Rises.
1	W	5 24	6 35	1 46	5 27	6 33	1 50	5 29	6 31	1 52	5 35	6 25	1 55
2	Th	5 26	6 33	2 56	5 28	6 31	2 59	5 30	6 29	3 1	5 35	6 24	3 5
3	Fr	5 27	6 32	3 56	5 29	6 30	4 0	5 31	6 28	4 2	5 36	6 22	4 6
4	Sat	5 28	6 30	sets.	5 30	6 28	sets.	5 32	6 26	sets.	5 37	6 21	sets.
5	**Sun**	5 29	6 28	6 47	5 31	6 26	6 44	5 33	6 24	6 42	5 37	6 20	6 37
6	Mon	5 30	6 26	7 16	5 32	6 24	7 13	5 34	6 23	7 12	5 38	6 19	7 7
7	Tu	5 31	6 25	7 48	5 33	6 23	7 46	5 35	6 21	7 44	5 38	6 18	7 41
8	W	5 32	6 23	8 25	5 34	6 21	8 22	5 35	6 20	8 20	5 39	6 16	8 16
9	Th	5 33	6 21	9 10	5 35	6 19	9 8	5 36	6 18	9 6	5 40	6 15	9 2
10	Fr	5 35	6 19	9 59	5 36	6 17	9 57	5 37	6 16	9 55	5 40	6 14	9 52
11	Sat	5 36	6 17	10 59	5 37	6 16	10 58	5 38	6 15	10 56	5 41	6 12	10 52
12	**Sun**	5 37	6 15	11 59	5 38	6 14	11 59	5 39	6 13	11 57	5 42	6 11	11 54
13	Mon	5 38	6 14	mor.	5 39	6 13	mor.	5 40	6 12	mor.	5 42	6 10	mor.
14	Tu	5 39	6 12	1 4	5 40	6 11	1 6	5 41	6 10	1 7	5 43	6 9	1 10
15	W	5 40	6 10	2 16	5 41	6 9	2 18	5 41	6 9	2 20	5 43	6 8	2 22
16	Th	5 41	6 8	3 18	5 42	6 7	3 20	5 42	6 7	3 21	5 44	6 7	3 25
17	Fr	5 42	6 6	4 21	5 43	6 5	4 24	5 43	6 5	4 25	5 45	6 6	4 29
18	Sat	5 43	6 5	rises.	5 44	6 4	rises.	5 44	6 4	rises.	5 45	6 5	rises.
19	**Sun**	5 44	6 3	6 22	5 44	6 2	6 20	5 44	6 2	6 19	5 46	6 4	6 15
20	Mon	5 45	6 1	6 46	5 45	6 0	6 44	5 45	6 0	6 37	5 47	6 3	6 38
21	Tu	5 46	6 0	7 12	5 46	5 59	7 10	5 46	5 59	7 4	5 47	6 1	7 5
22	W	5 47	5 58	7 43	5 47	5 57	7 42	5 47	5 57	7 40	5 48	6 0	7 41
23	Th	5 48	5 56	8 21	5 48	5 56	8 22	5 48	5 56	8 24	5 48	5 59	8 26
24	Fr	5 50	5 55	9 4	5 49	5 54	9 7	5 49	5 54	9 8	5 49	5 57	9 12
25	Sat	5 51	5 53	10 1	5 50	5 53	10 4	5 50	5 53	10 5	5 50	5 54	10 10
26	**Sun**	5 52	5 51	11 7	5 51	5 51	11 8	5 51	5 51	11 9	5 50	5 52	11 12
27	Mon	5 53	5 49	mor.	5 52	5 49	mor.	5 52	5 49	mor.	5 51	5 51	mor.
28	Tu	5 54	5 47	12 20	5 53	5 48	12 19	5 53	5 48	12 17	5 52	5 50	12 14
29	W	5 55	5 46	1 40	5 54	5 46	1 39	5 54	5 46	1 37	5 52	5 48	1 33
30	Th	5 56	5 44	3 1	5 55	5 45	2 59	5 55	5 45	2 57	5 53	5 47	2 52

10th Month. # OCTOBER, 1880. **31 Days.**

MOON'S PHASES.	D.	BOSTON. H. M.	N. YORK H. M.	WASH'T'N. H. M.	CHARLES'N. H. M.	CHICAGO. H. M.
New Moon.....	3	11 59 ev.	11 47 ev.	11 35 ev.	11 23 ev.	10 53 ev.
First Quarter...	10	7 50 ev.	7 38 ev.	7 26 ev.	7 14 ev.	6 44 ev.
Full Moon.....	17	11 42 ev.	11 30 ev.	11 18 ev.	11 6 ev.	10 36 ev.
Last Quarter...	26	2 17 mo.	2 5 mo.	1 53 mo.	1 41 mo.	1 11 mo.

Day of Month.	Day of Week.	Calendar for Boston, New England, New York State, Michigan, Wisconsin, Iowa, and Oregon.			Calendar for New York City, Phila., Connecticut, New Jersey, Penn'a, Ohio, Indiana, & Illinois.			Calendar for Washington, Maryland, Virginia, Kentucky, Missouri, and California.			Calendar for Charleston, N. Carolina, Tennessee, Georgia, Alabama, Mississippi, & Louisiana.		
		Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Moon Rises.	Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Moon Rises.	Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Moon Rises.	Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Moon Rises.
1	Fr	5 57	5 42	3 54	5 56	5 43	3 50	5 56	5 43	3 48	5 54	5 45	3 36
2	Sat	5 58	5 40	5 8	5 57	5 41	5 4	5 57	5 41	5 2	5 55	5 43	4 59
3	**Sun**	5 59	5 39	sets.	5 58	5 40	sets.	5 58	5 40	sets.	5 55	5 42	sets.
4	Mon	6 0	5 37	5 58	6 0	5 38	6 2	5 59	5 38	6 4	5 56	5 41	6 14
5	Tu	6 2	5 36	6 36	6 1	5 37	6 40	6 0	5 37	6 43	5 57	5 40	6 49
6	W	6 3	5 34	7 26	6 2	5 35	7 30	6 1	5 35	7 33	5 57	5 39	7 38
7	Th	6 4	5 32	8 20	6 3	5 33	8 24	6 2	5 34	8 26	5 58	5 37	8 32
8	Fr	6 5	5 31	9 14	6 4	5 32	9 18	6 3	5 32	9 21	5 59	5 36	9 26
9	Sat	6 6	5 29	10 8	6 5	5 30	10 12	6 4	5 31	10 14	5 59	5 35	10 20
10	**Sun**	6 8	5 27	10 59	6 6	5 28	11 1	6 5	5 29	11 4	6 0	5 34	11 7
11	Mon	6 9	5 26	mor.	6 7	5 27	mor.	6 6	5 28	mor.	6 1	5 33	mor.
12	Tu	6 10	5 24	12 21	6 8	5 25	12 19	6 7	5 26	12 17	6 1	5 31	12 12
13	W	6 11	5 22	1 33	6 9	5 24	1 30	6 8	5 25	1 28	6 2	5 30	1 22
14	Th	6 12	5 21	2 44	6 10	5 22	2 41	6 9	5 23	2 38	6 3	5 29	2 33
15	Fr	6 13	5 19	3 59	6 11	5 21	3 56	6 10	5 22	3 54	6 3	5 28	3 50
16	Sat	6 14	5 17	5 22	6 12	5 19	5 19	6 11	5 20	5 16	6 4	5 26	5 11
17	**Sun**	6 15	5 15	rises.	6 13	5 17	rises.	6 12	5 19	rises.	6 5	5 25	rises.
18	Mon	6 17	5 14	5 32	6 15	5 16	5 36	6 13	5 18	5 38	6 6	5 24	5 48
19	Tu	6 18	5 12	6 0	6 16	5 14	6 6	6 14	5 16	6 8	6 7	5 23	6 18
20	W	6 19	5 11	6 42	6 17	5 13	6 48	6 15	5 15	6 51	6 8	5 22	6 59
21	Th	6 20	5 9	7 29	6 18	5 12	7 34	6 16	5 14	7 37	6 8	5 21	7 45
22	Fr	6 21	5 8	8 22	6 19	5 11	8 28	6 17	5 13	8 30	6 9	5 20	8 38
23	Sat	6 22	5 6	9 19	6 20	5 9	9 25	6 18	5 11	9 28	6 10	5 19	9 36
24	**Sun**	6 23	5 5	10 5	6 21	5 8	10 10	6 19	5 10	10 12	6 11	5 18	10 18
25	Mon	6 25	5 3	10 49	6 22	5 6	10 54	6 20	5 9	10 56	6 12	5 17	10 59
26	Tu	6 26	5 2	11 31	6 23	5 5	11 35	6 21	5 8	11 37	6 13	5 16	11 40
27	W	6 27	5 0	mor.	6 24	5 3	mor.	6 22	5 6	mor.	6 14	5 15	mor.
28	Th	6 28	4 59	12 45	6 25	5 2	12 42	6 23	5 5	12 40	6 15	5 14	12 36
29	Fr	6 29	4 57	2 2	6 26	5 0	1 59	6 24	5 3	1 56	6 16	5 13	1 50
30	Sat	6 30	4 55	3 15	6 27	4 59	3 11	6 25	5 2	3 8	6 16	5 12	3 0
31	**Sun**	6 32	4 54	4 34	6 29	4 58	4 29	6 26	5 1	4 26	6 17	5 11	4 18

11th Month. # NOVEMBER, 1880. **30 Days.**

MOON'S PHASES.	D.	BOSTON. H. M.	N. YORK. H. M.	WASH'T'N. H. M.	CHARLES'N. H. M.	CHICAGO. H. M.
New Moon.....	2	11 10 mo.	10 58 mo.	10 46 mo.	10 34 mo.	10 4 mo.
First Quarter...	9	3 35 mo.	3 23 mo.	3 11 mo.	2 59 mo.	2 29 mo.
Full Moon.....	16	3 55 ev.	3 43 ev.	3 31 ev.	3 19 ev.	2 49 ev.
Last Quarter....	24	9 21 ev.	9 9 ev.	8 57 ev.	8 45 ev.	8 15 ev.

Day of Month.	Day of Week.	Calendar for Boston, New England, New York State, Michigan, Wisconsin, Iowa, and Oregon.			Calendar for New York City, Phila., Connecticut, New Jersey, Penn'a, Ohio, Indiana, & Illinois.			Calendar for Washington, Maryland, Virginia, Kentucky, Missouri, and California.			Calendar for Charleston, N. Carolina, Tennessee, Georgia, Alabama, Mississippi, & Louisiana.		
		Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Moon Rises.	Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Moon Rises.	Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Moon Rises.	Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Moon Rises.
1	Mon	6 33	4 53	5 45	6 30	4 57	5 40	6 27	5 0	5 38	6 18	5 10	5 29
2	Tu	6 34	4 52	sets.	6 31	4 56	sets.	6 28	4 59	sets.	6 19	5 9	sets.
3	W	6 35	4 51	5 40	6 32	4 55	5 44	6 29	4 58	5 46	6 20	5 8	5 59
4	Th	6 36	4 50	6 37	6 33	4 54	6 41	6 30	4 57	6 43	6 21	5 7	6 56
5	Fr	6 38	4 49	7 43	6 34	4 53	7 48	6 31	4 56	7 51	6 22	5 7	7 55
6	Sat	6 39	4 47	8 53	6 35	4 51	8 58	6 32	4 55	9 1	6 23	5 6	9 12
7	**Sun**	6 40	4 46	10 4	6 36	4 50	10 9	6 33	4 54	10 11	6 24	5 5	10 14
8	Mon	6 42	4 45	11 13	6 38	4 49	11 16	6 35	4 53	11 18	6 25	5 4	11 21
9	Tu	6 43	4 44	mor.	6 39	4 48	mor.	6 36	4 52	mor.	6 26	5 3	mor.
10	W	6 44	4 43	12 24	6 40	4 47	12 22	6 37	4 51	12 20	6 27	5 2	12 18
11	Th	6 46	4 42	1 27	6 42	4 46	1 24	6 39	4 50	1 22	6 28	5 2	1 18
12	Fr	6 47	4 41	2 35	6 43	4 45	2 30	6 40	4 49	2 27	6 29	5 1	2 20
13	Sat	6 48	4 40	3 47	6 44	4 44	3 41	6 41	4 48	3 39	6 30	5 0	3 28
14	**Sun**	6 50	4 39	4 58	6 46	4 43	4 52	6 42	4 47	4 50	6 31	5 0	4 40
15	Mon	6 51	4 38	5 59	6 47	4 42	5 54	6 43	4 46	5 51	6 32	4 59	5 38
16	Tu	6 52	4 37	rises.	6 48	4 41	rises.	6 44	4 45	rises.	6 32	4 58	rises.
17	W	6 53	4 36	5 14	6 49	4 40	5 20	6 45	4 44	5 23	6 33	4 58	5 39
18	Th	6 54	4 35	6 1	6 50	4 40	6 6	6 46	4 44	6 9	6 34	4 57	6 18
19	Fr	6 55	4 34	6 53	6 51	4 39	6 59	6 47	4 43	7 2	6 35	4 56	7 16
20	Sat	6 57	4 34	8 5	6 52	4 38	8 10	6 48	4 42	8 13	6 36	4 56	8 22
21	**Sun**	6 58	4 33	9 15	6 53	4 38	9 20	6 49	4 42	9 22	6 36	4 55	9 34
22	Mon	6 59	4 32	10 22	6 54	4 37	10 26	6 50	4 41	10 28	6 37	4 55	10 37
23	Tu	7 0	4 31	11 33	6 55	4 36	11 36	6 51	4 41	11 38	6 38	4 55	11 45
24	W	7 2	4 31	mor.	6 57	4 36	mor.	6 52	4 41	mor.	6 39	4 54	mor.
25	Th	7 3	4 30	12 50	6 58	4 35	12 46	6 53	4 40	12 44	6 40	4 54	12 39
26	Fr	7 4	4 30	2 2	6 59	4 35	1 59	6 54	4 40	1 56	6 40	4 54	1 50
27	Sat	7 5	4 29	3 15	7 0	4 35	3 10	6 55	4 40	3 7	6 41	4 54	2 55
28	**Sun**	7 6	4 29	4 26	7 1	4 35	4 20	6 56	4 40	4 17	6 42	4 54	4 2
29	Mon	7 8	4 29	5 31	7 3	4 35	5 25	6 58	4 40	5 22	6 43	4 54	5 4
30	Tu	7 9	4 28	6 22	7 4	4 34	6 16	6 59	4 39	6 12	6 44	4 54	6 0

12th Month. # DECEMBER, 1880. **31 Days.**

MOON'S PHASES.	D.	BOSTON. H. M.	N. YORK. H. M.	WASH'T'N. H. M.	CHARLES'N. H. M.	CHICAGO. H. M.
New Moon.....	1	10 12 ev.	10 0 ev.	9 48 ev.	9 36 ev.	9 6 ev.
First Quarter ..	8	1 54 ev.	1 42 ev.	1 30 ev.	1 18 ev.	12 48 ev.
Full Moon	16	1 52 mo.	10 40 mo.	10 28 mo.	10 14 mo.	9 44 mo.
Last Quarter....	24	2 12 ev.	2 0 ev.	1 48 ev.	1 36 ev.	1 6 ev.
New Moon.....	31	9 12 mo.	9 0 mo.	8 48 mo.	8 36 mo.	8 8 mo.

Day of Month.	Day of Week.	Calendar for Boston, New England, New York State, Michigan, Wisconsin, Iowa, and Oregon.			Calendar for New York City, Phila., Connecticut, New Jersey, Penn'a, Ohio, Indiana, & Illinois.			Calendar for Washington, Maryland, Virginia, Kentucky, Missouri, and California.			Calendar for Charleston, N. Carolina, Tennessee, Georgia, Alabama, Mississippi, & Louisiana.		
		Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Moon Sets.	Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Moon Sets.	Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Moon Sets.	Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Moon Sets.
1	W	7 10	4 28	sets.	7 5	4 34	sets.	7 0	4 39	sets.	6 44	4 54	sets.
2	Th	7 11	4 28	5 8	7 6	4 34	5 14	7 1	4 39	5 17	6 45	4 54	5 24
3	Fr	7 12	4 28	6 16	7 7	4 34	6 24	7 2	4 39	6 27	6 46	4 54	6 34
4	Sat	7 13	4 28	7 26	7 8	4 33	7 34	7 3	4 39	7 37	6 47	4 54	7 49
5	**Sun**	7 14	4 28	8 42	7 9	4 33	8 47	7 4	4 38	8 50	6 47	4 54	8 59
6	Mon	7 15	4 28	9 51	7 10	4 33	9 57	7 5	4 38	9 59	6 48	4 54	10 7
7	Tu	7 16	4 28	11 5	7 11	4 33	11 10	7 6	4 38	11 12	6 49	4 54	11 16
8	W	7 17	4 28	mor.	7 12	4 33	mor.	7 7	4 38	mor.	6 50	4 54	mor.
9	Th	7 18	4 28	12 20	7 13	4 33	12 14	7 8	4 38	12 11	6 50	4 54	12 8
10	Fr	7 19	4 28	1 24	7 14	4 33	1 16	7 9	4 38	1 13	6 51	4 54	1 3
11	Sat	7 20	4 28	2 31	7 15	4 33	2 24	7 10	4 38	2 21	6 52	4 55	2 13
12	**Sun**	7 21	4 28	3 33	7 16	4 33	3 27	7 11	4 38	3 24	6 53	4 55	3 14
13	Mon	7 22	4 28	4 36	7 16	4 33	4 29	7 11	4 38	4 26	6 54	4 55	4 10
14	Tu	7 23	4 28	5 38	7 17	4 33	5 32	7 12	4 38	5 29	6 55	4 55	5 14
15	W	7 24	4 29	6 41	7 18	4 34	6 35	7 13	4 39	6 32	6 56	4 56	6 16
16	Th	7 24	4 29	rises.	7 18	4 34	rises.	7 13	4 39	rises.	6 56	4 56	rises.
17	Fr	7 25	4 29	5 28	7 19	4 34	5 35	7 14	4 40	5 38	6 57	4 56	5 49
18	Sat	7 25	4 29	6 30	7 19	4 34	6 36	7 14	4 40	6 39	6 57	4 56	6 48
19	**Sun**	7 26	4 30	7 34	7 20	4 35	7 40	7 15	4 41	7 43	6 58	4 57	7 51
20	Mon	7 26	4 30	8 40	7 20	4 35	8 46	7 15	4 41	8 49	6 58	4 57	8 59
21	Tu	7 27	4 31	9 43	7 21	4 36	9 49	7 16	4 42	9 51	6 59	4 58	9 59
22	W	7 27	4 31	10 44	7 21	4 36	10 50	7 16	4 42	10 52	6 59	4 58	10 58
23	Th	7 28	4 32	11 50	7 22	4 37	11 54	7 16	4 43	11 56	7 0	4 59	11 59
24	Fr	7 28	4 32	mor.	7 22	4 37	mor.	7 17	4 43	mor.	7 0	4 59	mor.
25	Sat	7 28	4 33	12 50	7 22	4 38	12 46	7 17	4 44	12 43	7 0	5 0	12 33
26	**Sun**	7 29	4 33	2 5	7 23	4 38	1 59	7 17	4 44	1 55	7 1	5 1	1 45
27	Mon	7 29	4 34	3 10	7 23	4 39	3 6	7 18	4 45	3 3	7 1	5 1	2 56
28	Tu	7 29	4 34	4 18	7 23	4 39	4 14	7 18	4 45	4 11	7 1	5 2	4 0
29	W	7 29	4 35	5 25	7 23	4 40	5 20	7 18	4 46	5 16	7 2	5 3	5 3
30	Th	7 30	4 36	6 28	7 24	4 41	6 23	7 19	4 47	6 18	7 2	5 4	6 3
31	Fr	7 30	4 37	sets.	7 24	4 42	sets.	7 19	4 48	sets.	7 3	5 5	sets.

JANUARY, 1880.—First Month—31 Days.

D.M.	Day of Week.	Color.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.
†1	Thursday	W	THE CIRCUMCISION OF OUR LORD. (Holyday of Obligation.) *d.* 2 *cl.* No. com. Gl. Cr. Pref. and com. of Chr. 2 V. com. of foll.
†2	Friday	R	Octave of St. Stephen, Protom. *d.* as on feast. Com. of St. John and Holy I. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Chr. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and Holy I.
†3	Saturday	W	Octave of St. John. *d.* as on feast. Com. of H. I. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. 2 V. com. of foll.
†4	Sunday	R	Octave of Holy Innocents. *d.* as on feast. 9th Less. *Te Deum.* Gl. Cr. Pref. of Chr. 2 V. com. of foll. and St. Telesphorus, M.
†5	Monday	W	Vigil of Epiphany. *semid.* Com. of St. T. in L. Gl. 2d coll. of St. T. 3d *Deus qui salutis.* No Cr. Pref. of Chr. V. of foll.
†6	Tuesday	W	EPIPHANY OF OUR LORD. (Holyday of Obligation.) *d.* 1 *cl.* with oct. Gl. Cr. Pr. and com. pr. V. of feast.
7	Wedn'day	W	Of the octave. Mass as yest. 2d coll. *Deus qui.* 3d *Ecclesia* or for Pope. Cr. V. of oct.
8	Thursday	W	Of the octave. Mass as yest. V. of oct.
9	Friday	W	(Anniv. Consec. of Bp. of Covington.) Of the octave. *semid.* V. of oct.
10	Saturday	W	Of the octave. V. from ch. of Sund. within oct. Com. of oct. and St. Hyginus, P.M.
11	Sunday	W	Sunday within the oct. of Epiphany. *semid.* Com. of oct. and St. H. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Ep. 2 V. com. of oct.
12	Monday	W	Of the octave. V. *d.* as in 1 V. of feast.
13	Tuesday	W	Octave of Epiphany. As on feast. 2 V. com. of foll. and St. Felix, M.
14	Wedn'day	W	St. Hilary, B.C.D. *d.* Com. of St. F. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pr. com. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and St. Maurus, Abb.
15	Thursday	W	St. Paul, First Hermit, C. Com. of St. M. in L. and M. 2 V. com. of foll.
16	Friday	R	St. Marcellus, P.M. *semid.* Gl. 2d and 3d colls. as 7th. V. of foll. com. of prec.
17	Saturday	W	St. Anthony, Abb. *d.* C. Gl. V. of foll. com. of prec. and 2d Sund. of Ep.
18	Sunday	W	Second Sunday after Epiphany. Feast of the Holy Name of Jesus. *d.* 2 *cl.* 9th Less. Com. of Sund. and St. Prisca, V.M., in L. Gl. 2d coll. of Sund. 3d. of St. P. Cr. Pref. of Chr Last Gosp. of Sund. 2 V. com. of Sund. foll. and SS. Marius and Comp., MM.
19	Monday	R	St. Canute, M. *semid.* ad lib. 9th Less. and com. of St. M. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. *Deus qui salutis.* V. of foll. com. of prec.
20	Tuesday	R	St. Fabian and St. Sebastian, MM. *d.* Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
21	Wedn'day	R	St. Agnes, V.M. *d.* Gl. 2 V. com. of foll.
22	Thursday	R	St. Vincent and St. Anastasius, MM. *semid.* Gl. 2d coll. *Deus qui.* 3d *Ecclesia* or for Pope. V. of foll. com. of prec. and St. Emerentiana, V.M.
23	Friday	W	(Anniv. Consec. of Bp. of Alton.) Espousals of the Blessed Virgin Mary. *gr. d.* 9th Less. and com. of St. E. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. B.V.M. *Et te in despons.* 2 V. com. of foll.
24	Saturday	R	St. Timothy, B.M. *d.* 9th Less. and com. of Sund. in L. and M. Gl. Last Gosp. of last Sund. 2 V. com. of Sept.
25	Sunday	P	Septuagesima Sunday. *semid.* 2 *cl.* No Gl. 2d coll. *Deus qui.* 3d *Ecclesia* or for Pope. Cr. V. of foll. com. of Sund.
26	Monday	R	St. Polycarp, B.M. *d.* Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
27	Tuesday	W	St. John Chrysostom, B.C.D. *d.* Gl. Cr. 2 V. com. of foll. and St. Agnes, V.M.
28	Wedn'day	W	St. Raymond of Pennafort, C. *semid.* 9th Less and com. of St. Agnes in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. *Deus qui.* V. of foll. com. of prec.
29	Thursday	W	St. Francis de Sales, B.C.D. *d.* Gl. Cr. 2 V. com. of foll.
30	Friday	R	St. Martina, V.M. *semid.* Gl. 2d coll. *Deus qui.* 3d *Ecclesia* or for Pope. V. of foll. com. of prec.
31	Saturday	W	St. Peter Nolasco, C. *d.* Gl. 2 V. com. of Sex.

FEBRUARY, 1880.—SECOND MONTH—29 DAYS.

D. M.	Day of Week.	Color.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.
1	SUNDAY	P	Sexagesima Sunday. *semid.* No Gl. 2d coll. *Deus qui.* 3d *Ecclesia* or for Pope. Cr. Pref. of Trin. V. of foll. com. of Sund.
†2	Monday	W	PURIFICATION OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN. *d.* 2 *cl.* Gl. Cr. Pref. of Chr. 2 V. com. of foll., St. Paul and St. Blaise, B.M.
†3	Tuesday	W	(Anniv. Consec. of Bps. of Little Rock and Grass Valley.) St. Peter's Chair at Rome (Jan. 18). *gr. d.* 9th Less. com. of St. P. and St. B. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. 2 V. com. of St. P. and foll.
†4	Wedn'day	W	St. Andrew Corsini, B.C. *d.* Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
†5	Thursday	R	St. Agatha, V.M. *d.* Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and St. Dorothy, V.M.
†6	Friday	W	St. Titus, B.C. *d.* 9th Less. com. of St. D. in L. and M. Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
†7	Saturday	W	St. Romuald, Abb., C. *d.* Gl. 2 V. com. of Sund.
†8	SUNDAY	P	Quinquagesima Sunday. *semid.* No Gl. 2d coll. *A cunctis.* 3d ad lib. Cr. Pref. of Trin. V. of foll. com. of St. Peter, Sund., and St. Apollonia, V.M.
†9	Monday	W	Conversion of St. Paul, Ap. *gr. d.* (Jan. 25.) 9th Less. com. of St. Peter and St. A. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. 2 V. com. of St. Peter and foll.
10	Tuesday	W	St. Scholastica, V. *d.* Gl. V. of same.
11	Wedn'day	P	Ash Wednesday. No Gl. Colls. as in Miss. Pref. of Lent. V. of foll. com. of fer.
12	Thursday	R	St. Ignatius, B.M. *d.* (Feb. 1.) 9th Less. com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Last Gosp. of fer. V. of foll. com. of prec. and fer.
13	Friday	R	Passion of Our Lord Jesus Christ. *gr. d.* ad lib. Com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Cross. Last Gosp. of fer. 2 V. com. of fer. and St. Valentine, M.
14	Saturday	W	St. John of Matha, C. *d.* (Feb. 8.) 9th Less. com. of fer. and St. V. in L. and M. Gl. Last Gosp. of fer. 2 V. com. of Sund. and SS. Faustinus and Jovita, MM.
†15	SUNDAY	P	First Sunday of Lent. *semid.* Com. of MM. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. *A cunctis.* Cr. Pref. of Lent. V. of Sund.
†16	Monday	P	Of the feria. No Gl. 3d coll. as on Sund. No Cr. V. of fer.
†17	Tuesday	P	Of the feria. As yest. V. com. of St. Simeon, B.M.
†18	Wedn'day	P	Ember Day. No Gl. Com. of St. S. in L. and M. 3d coll. *A cunctis.* V. of fer.
†19	Thursday	P	Of the feria. Coll. as in Miss. V. of foll. com. of fer.
†20	Friday	R	Ember Day. Crown of Thorns of Our Lord Jesus Christ. *gr. d.* ad lib. 9th Less. com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Cross. Last Gosp. of fer. 2 V. com. of fer.
†21	Saturday	P	Ember Day. No Gl. Coll. as 1st Sund. of L. V. of fer. from ch. of Sund.
†22	SUNDAY	P	Second Sunday of Lent. *semid.* No Gl. Cr. Pref. of Lent. V. of foll. com. of Sund.
23	Monday	W	St. Peter Damian, B.C.D. *d.* 9th Less. and com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Lent. Last Gosp. of fer. V. of foll. com. of St. Paul, prec., and fer.
24	Tuesday	W	Vigil of St. Mathias. St. Peter's Chair at Antioch. *gr. d.* 9th Less. com. of St. Paul and fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. Last Gosp. of fer. V. of foll. com. of prec., St. Paul, and fer.
25	Wedn'day	R	St. Mathias, Ap. *d.* 2 *cl.* 9th Less. com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. Last Gosp. of fer. 2 V. com. of fer.
26	Thursday	P	Of the feria. V. of foll. com. of fer.
27	Friday	R	The Lance and Nails of Our Lord Jesus Christ. *gr. d.* ad lib. 9th Less. and com. of fer. in L. Gl. 2d coll. of fer. Cr. Pref. of Cross. Last Gosp. of fer. 2 V. com. of fer.
28	Saturday	P	Of the feria. No Gl. V. of fer. from ch of Sund.
29	SUNDAY	P	Third Sunday of Lent. *semid.* No Gl. Cr. Pref. of Lent. V. of Sund.

MARCH, 1880.—Third Month—31 Days.

D. M.	Day of Week.	Color.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.
1	Monday	P	Office of feria. V. of fer.
2	Tuesday	P	Office of feria. No Gl. V. of fer.
3	Wedn'day	P	Of feria. V. of foll. com. of fer. and St. Lucius, M.
4	Thursday	W	St. Casimir, C. *semid.* 9th Less. and com. of fer. and St. L. in L. and M. Gl. Last Gosp. of fer. V. of foll. com. of prec. and fer.
5	Friday	R	The Five Wounds of Our Lord Jesus Christ. *gr. d.* ad lib. 9th Less. and com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Cross. Last Gosp. of fer. 2 V. com. of fer.
6	Saturday	P	Of the feria. V. from ch. of Sund. com. of SS. Perpetua and Felicitas, MM.
7	Sunday	P	Fourth Sunday of Lent. Com. of SS. P. and F. in L. and M. No. Gl. 3d coll. *A cunctis.* Cr. Pref. of Lent. V. of foll. com. of Sund.
8	Monday	W	St. John of God, C. *d.* 9th Less. and com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Last Gosp. of fer. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and fer.
9	Tuesday	W	St. Frances of Rome, Wid. *d.* 9th Less. and com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Last Gosp. of fer. 2 V. com. of foll. and fer.
10	Wedn'day	R	(Anniv. Consec. of Abp. of New York.) Forty Martyrs. *semid.* 9th Less. and com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. *A cunctis.* Last Gosp. of fer. V. of foll. com. of prec. and fer.
11	Thursday	W	St. Thomas Aquinas, C.D. *d.* (March 7.) 9th Less. and com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Last Gosp. of fer. V. of foll. com. of prec. and fer.
12	Friday	R	Most Precious Blood of Our Lord Jesus Christ. *gr. d.* ad lib. 9th Less. com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Cross. Last Gosp. of fer. 2 V. com. of foll. and fer.
13	Saturday	W	St. Gregory, P.C.D. (March 12.) 9th Less. com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Last Gosp. of fer. 2 V. com. of Sund.
†14	Sunday	P	Passion Sunday. (Anniv. Consec. of Bp. of Charleston.) *semid.* No Gl. 2d coll. *Ecclesia* or for Pope. Cr. Pref. of the Cross. V. of Sund.
†15	Monday	P	Of the feria. 2d coll. *Ecclesia* or for Pope. V. of fer.
†16	Tuesday	P	Of the feria. As yest. V. of foll. com. of feria.
†17	Wedn'day	W	St. Patrick, B.C. *d.* 9th Less. com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Last Gosp. of fer. V. of foll. com. of prec. and fer.
†18	Thursday	W	St. Gabriel, Archangel. *gr. d.* 9th Less. com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Last Gosp. of fer. V. of foll. com. of prec. and fer.
†19	Friday	W	(Anniv. of Abp. of Milwaukee and Bp. of Pittsburgh.) St. Joseph, Spouse of the B.V.M., and Patron of the Universal Church. *d.* 1 *cl.* 9th Less. com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Last Gosp. of fer. 2 V. com. of foll. and fer.
†20	Saturday	W	Feast of the Seven Dolors of the Blessed Virgin Mary. *gr. d.* (March 19.) 9th Less. com. of fer in L. and M. Gl. *Stabat.* Cr. Pref. B.V.M. *Et te in transfixione.* Last Gosp. of fer. 2 V. com. of Sund.
†21	Sunday	P	Palm Sunday. *semid.* Blessing of Palms. No Gl. V. of Sund.
†22	Monday	P	(Anniv. Transl. of Bp. of Grass Valley.) Monday in Holy Week. Of the feria. 2d coll. *Ecclesia* or for Pope. V. of fer.
†23	Tuesday	P	Tuesday in Holy Week. Of the feria. As yest. Passion. V. of fer.
†24	Wedn'day	P	Wednesday in Holy Week. Of the feria. As yest. Passion. V. of fer. *Tenebræ.*
‡25	Thursday	W P	Maundy Thursday. (Holyday of obligation.) *d.* 1 *cl.* Procession. V. *d. Tenebræ.*
26	Friday	B	Good Friday. *d.* 1 *cl.* V. *d. Tenebræ.*
27	Saturday	W P	Holy Saturday. *d.* 1 *cl.* Gl. V. *d.*
‡28	Sunday	W	EASTER SUNDAY. Resurrection of Our Lord Jesus Christ. *d.* 1 *cl.* Gl. Prose. Cr. Pref. of Easter. *In hac potissimum die.* Commu. pr. 2 *Alleluias.* V. of Sund.
†29	Monday	W	Easter Monday. *d.* 1 *cl.* as yest. V. of same.
†30	Tuesday	W	Easter Tuesday. *d.* 1 *cl.* as yest. V. of same.
†31	Wedn'day	W	Of the Octave. *semid.* 2d coll. *Ecclesia* or for Pope. V. of Oct,

APRIL, 1880.—FOURTH MONTH—30 DAYS.

D. M.	Day of Week.	Color.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.
†1	Thursday	W	Of the Octave. *semid.* Gl. 2d coll. *Ecclesia* or for Pope. V. of Oct.
†2	Friday	W	Of the Octave. *semid.* V. of Oct.
†3	Saturday	W	Of the Octave. *semid.* V. from ch. of Low Sunday.
†4	SUNDAY	W	Low Sunday. *d.* Gl. Cr. Pref. of Easter. V. of foll. com. of Sund.
5	Monday	W	ANNUNCIATION OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY. (March 25.) *d. 2 cl.* Gl. Cr. Pref. B. V. M. 2 V. com. of foll.
6	Tuesday	W	St. Benedict, Abb., C. *d.* (March 21.) Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
7	Wedn'day	W	St. Francis of Paula, C. *d.* (April 2.) Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
8	Thursday	W	St. Isidore, B.C.D. Gl. Cr. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
9	Friday	W	St. Vincent Ferrer, C. *d.* (April 5.) Gl. V. com. of foll.
10	Saturday	W	Office of the Immaculate Conception of the Blessed Virgin Mary. Gl. 2d coll. of Holy Ghost. 3 *Ecclesia* or for Pope. Pref. B. V. M. *Et te in commem. Immac. Concep.* V. of foll. com. of Sund. and prec.
11	SUNDAY	W	Second Sunday after Easter. St. Leo, P.C.D. *d.* 9th Less. com. of Sund. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Easter. Last Gosp. of Sund. 2 V. com. of Sund.
12	Monday	W	Of the same. Gl. 2d coll. *Concede.* 3d *Ecclesia* or for Pope. V. of foll.
13	Tuesday	R	St. Hermenegild, M. *semid.* Gl. Colls. as yest. 2 V. com. of SS. Tiburtius and Comp., MM.
14	Wedn'day	R	(Anniv. Consec. of Bps. of Fort Wayne and Cleveland.) SS. Tiburtius and Comp., MM. Gl. Colls. as yest. V. of foll.
15	Thursday	W	Office of the Blessed Sacrament. *semid.* As on feast. Gl. Colls. as on 12th. Pref. of Chr. V. of feast.
16	Friday	W	Of the same. V. of foll. Com. of St. Anicetus, P M.
17	Saturday	W	Office of the Immaculate Conception B.V.M. *semid.* 9th Less. com. of St. A. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. of Holy Ghost. Pref. B. V. M. V. of foll. com. of Sund.
18	SUNDAY	W	Third Sunday after Easter. Patronage of St. Joseph, Spouse of the B. V. M., C. *d.* 9th Less. com. of Sund. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Easter. Last Gosp. of Sund. 2 V. com. of Sund.
19	Monday	W	Of the same. As 12th. V. of fer.
20	Tuesday	W	As yest. V. of foll.
21	Wedn'day	W	(Anniv. Consec. of Bp. of Albany.) St. Anselm, B.C.D. *d.* Gl. Cr. 2 V. com. of foll.
22	Thursday	R	SS. Soter and Caius, PP.MM. *semid.* Gl. Colls. as 12th. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
23	Friday	R	St. George, M. *semid.* Gl. Colls. as 12th. V. of foll. com. of prec.
24	Saturday	R	(Anniv. Consec. of Bp. of Detroit.) St. Fidelis of Sigmaringen, M. Gl. V. of foll. com. of prec. and Sund.
25	SUNDAY	R	Fourth Sunday after Easter. St. Mark, Evang. *d. 2 cl.* 9th Less. com. of Sund. in L. Gl. 2d coll. of Sund. Cr. Pref of App. Last Gosp. of Sund. 2 V. com. of Sund. and foll.
26	Monday	R	(Anniv. Consec. of Abp. of Philadelphia.) SS. Cletus and Marcellinus, PP.MM. Gl. Colls. as 12th. V. of same.
27	Tuesday	W	(Anniv. Consec. of Bp. of Savannah.) Gl. Colls. as 12th. V. of foll. com. of St. Vitalis, M.
28	Wedn'day	W	(Anniv. Consec. of Bp. of Providence.) St. Paul of the Cross. *d.* 9th Less. com. of St. V. in L. and M. Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
29	Thursday	R	St. Peter, M. *d.* Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
30	Friday	W	St. Catharine of Sienna, V. *d.* Gl. V. of foll. com. of prec.

MAY, 1880.—Fifth Month—31 Days.

D. M.	Day of Week.	Color.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.
1	Saturday	R	(Anniv. Consec. of Abp. of New Orleans and Bp. of Peoria.) St. Philip and St. James, App. *d.* 2 *cl.* Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. 2 V. com. of foll. and Sund.
2	Sunday	W	Fifth Sunday after Easter. St. Athanasius, B.C.D. 9th Less. com. of Sund. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Easter. Last Gosp. of Sund. V. of foll. com. of prec.
3	Monday	R	Finding of the Holy Cross of Our Lord. *d.* 2 *cl.* 9th Less. com. of fer., Rogat., and SS. Alexander and Comp., MM, in L. Gl. 2d coll. Rogation. 3d of St. A. Cr. Pref. of Cross. Last Gosp. of fer. 2 V. com. of foll.
4	Tuesday	W	(Anniv. Consec. of Bp. of Newark.) St. Monica, Widow. *d.* Gl. 2d coll. *Præsta.* V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
5	Wedn'day	W	(Anniv. Consec. of Bp. of Ogdensburg.) Eve of Ascension. St. Pius V., C. 9th Less. Gl. 2d coll. of vig. 3d Rogation. *Præsta.* Last Gosp. of vig. V. of foll.
6	Thursday	W	(Anniv. Trans. of His Em. the Abp. of New York.) ASCENSION OF OUR LORD. Holyday of Obligation. *d.* 1 *cl.* with oct. Gl. Cr. Pref. and Com. prop. 2 V. com. of foll.
7	Friday	R	St. Stanislaus, B.M. *d.* Com. of oct. in L. and M. Gl. Cr., etc., as yest. V. of foll. com. of prec. and oct.
8	Saturday	W	Apparition of St. Michael, Archangel. *gr. d.* Com. of oct. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. 2 V. com. of foll. and Sund.
9	Sunday	W	Sunday within Octave of Ascension. St. Gregory Nazianzen, B.C.D. 9th Less. com. of Sund. and oct. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Last Gosp. of Sund. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec., Sund., and SS. Gordian and Comp., MM.
10	Monday	W	St. Antoninus, B.C. 9th Less. com. of oct. and St. G. in L. and M. Gl. Cr., etc. V. of foll. com. of prec. and oct.
11	Tuesday	R	St. John, Ap., before the Latin Gate. *gr. d.* (May 6.) Com. of oct. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. *Communic.* of Asc. 2 V. com. of foll. and oct.
12	Wedn'day	R	(Anniv. Consec. of B. of Vincennes.) SS. Nereus and Comp., MM. *semid.* Com. of oct. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. *Concede.* Cr. V. of foll. com. of prec.
13	Thursday	W	(Anniv. Consec. of Bp. of St. Augustine.) Octave of the Ascension. *d.* as on feast. 2 V. of St. Boniface, M.
14	Friday	W	Of the same. *semid.* Mass of Sunday. Gl. 2d coll. of St. B. 3d *Concede.* No Cr. Pref. of Asc. V. of same.
15	Saturday	R	Vigil of Pentecost. Fast. *semid.* 1 coll. No Cr. Pref., etc. V. of foll.
†16	Sunday	R	WHIT-SUNDAY. *d.* 1 *cl.* with oct. Gl. Prose. Cr. Pref. *Communic.* and *Hanc igi.* pr. V. of Sund.
†17	Monday	R	Whit-Monday. *d.* 1 *cl.* V. of oct.
†18	Tuesday	R	Whit-Tuesday. *d.* 1 *cl.* V. of oct.
†19	Wedn'day	R	Ember-Day. Fast. Of the oct. *semid.* Com. of St. Pudentiana, V., in L. and M. Gl. V. of oct.
†20	Thursday	R	Of the Octave. *semid.* 2d coll. *Ecclesia* or for Pope. V. of oct.
†21	Friday	R	Ember-Day. Of the Octave. *semid.* V. of oct.
†22	Saturday	R	Ember-Day. Of the Octave. *semid.* V. of foll. com. of Sund.
†23	Sunday	W	(Anniv. Consec. of Bp. of Wheeling.) First Sunday after Pentecost. Trinity Sunday. 9th Less. com. of Sund. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. 2d coll. Sund. Cr. Pref. of Trin. Last Gosp. of Sund. 2 V. com. of foll. and Sund.
†24	Monday	W	(Anniv. Consec. of Bp. of Louisville.) Feast of Our Lady, Help of Christians. *gr. d.* Gl. Cr. Pref. B. V. M. *Et te in festivit.* 2 V. com. of foll. and St. Urban, P.M.
†25	Tuesday	W	St. Gregory VII., P.C. *d.* 9th Less. com. of foll. in L. and M. Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and St. Eleutherius, P.M.
†26	Wedn'day	W	St. Philip Neri, C. 9th Less. com of St. E. in L. and M. Gl. V. of foll.
†27	Thursday	W	CORPUS CHRISTI. Holyday of Obligation. *d.* 1 *cl.* with Oct. Gl. Prose. Cr. Pref. of Chr. V. of same.
†28	Friday	W	Of the Octave. *semid.* Gl. 2d coll. *Concede.* 3d *Ecclesia* or for Pope. V. of oct.
†29	Saturday	W	(Anniv. Trans. of Abp. of Baltimore.) Of the Octave. *semid.* V. from ch. of Sund. Com. of oct. and St. Felix, P.M.
†30	Sunday	W	Second Sunday after Pentecost and within octave. Of the same. *semid.* (Anniv. Consec. of V. A. of Northern Minnesota.) Com. of oct. and St. F. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Chr. V. of foll com. of oct. and St. Petronilla, V.
†31	Monday	W	St. Angela Merici, V. *d.* Com. of oct. and St. P. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Chr. 2 V. com. of oct.

JUNE, 1880.—Sixth Month—30 Days.

D.M.	Day of Week.	Colo.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.
†1	Tuesday	W	Of the Octave. *semid.* Gl. 2d coll. *Concede.* 3d *Ecclesia* or for Pope. 2 V. com. of SS. Marcellinus and Comp., MM.
†2	Wedn'day	W	(Anniv. Consec. of Bp. of Portland.) Of the Octave. *semid.* Com. of St. M. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. *Concede.* V. of foll.
†3	Thursday	W	Octave of Corpus Christi. *gr. d.* V. of feast.
4	Friday	W	Feast of the Sacred Heart of Jesus. *gr. d.* Gl. Cr. Pref. of Cross. 2 V. com. of foll.
5	Saturday	R	St. Boniface, B.M. *d.* Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and Sund.
6	Sunday	W	Third Sunday after Pentecost. St. Norbert, B.C. *d.* 9th Less. com. of Sund. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Trin. Last Gosp. of Sund. V. from ch. of foll. prec. and Sund.
7	Monday	W	St. Paschal Baylon, C. *d.* (May 17.) Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
8	Tuesday	R	St. Venantius, M. *d.* (May 18.) Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and SS. Primus and Felician.
9	Wedn'day	W	St. Peter Celestine, P.C. *d.* (May 19.) 9th Less. com. of St. P., etc., in L. and M. Gl. 2 V. com. of foll.
10	Thursday	W	St. Margaret, Queen of Scotland, Wid. *semid.* Gl. 2d coll. *A cunctis.* 3d ad lib. V. of foll. com. of prec.
11	Friday	R	(Anniv. Consec. of Bp. of Leavenworth.) St. Barnabas, Ap. *gr. d.* Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. 2 V. com. of foll. and SS. Basilides and Comp., MM.
12	Saturday	W	St. John à Saint Facundo, C. *d.* 9th Less. com. of MM. in L. and M. Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and Sund.
13	Sunday	W	Fourth Sunday after Pentecost. St. Anthony of Padua, C. *d.* 9th Less. com. of Sund. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Trin. Last Gosp. of Sund. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and Sund.
14	Monday	W	St. Basil, B.C.D. *d.* Gl. Cr. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and SS. Vitus and Comp., MM.
15	Tuesday	R	St. John Nepomucene, M. *d.* (May 22.) 9th Less. com. of St. V. in L. and M. Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
16	Wedn'day	W	St. John Francis Regis, C. *d.* Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
17	Thursday	W	St. Francis Caracciolo, C. *d.* (June 14.) Gl. 2 V. com. of foll. and SS. Mark and Comp., MM.
18	Friday	W	St. Ubaldus, B.C. *semid.* (May 16.) 9th Less. com. of St. M. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. *A cunctis.* V. of foll. com. of prec. and SS. Gervase and Comp., MM.
19	Saturday	W	St. Juliana Falconieri, V. *d.* 9th Less. com. of St. G. in L. and M. Gl. 2 V. com. of Sund. and St. Silverius, P.M.
20	Sunday	G	Fifth Sunday after Pentecost. (Anniv. Consec. of V. A. of Arizona.) Of the same. 9th Less. com of St. S. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. *A cunctis.* Cr. Pref. of Trin. V. of foll. com. of Sund.
21	Monday	W	St. Aloysius Gonzaga, C. *d.* Gl. 2 V. com. of foll. and St. Paulinus, B.C.
22	Tuesday	W	St. Bernardine of Siena, C. *semid.* (May 20.) Gl. 2d coll. *A cunctis.* 3d ad lib. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
23	Wedn'day	W	(Vigil of St. John the Baptist.) St. Mary Magdalen of Pazzi, V. *semid.* (May 27.) 9th Less. com. of vig. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. *A cunctis.* Last. Gosp. of vig. V. of foll.
24	Thursday	W	Nativity of St. John the Baptist. *d.* 1 *cl.* with oct. Gl. No Cr. unless Patron. 2 V. com. of foll.
25	Friday	W	St. William, Abb., C. *d.* Com. of oct. in L. and M. Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and oct.
26	Saturday	R	St. John and St. Paul, MM. *d.* Com. of oct. in L. and M. Gl. 2 V. com. of Sund. and oct.
27	Sunday	W	Sixth Sunday after Pentecost. *semid.* Com. of oct. in L. and M. Gl. No 3d coll. Cr. Pref. of Trin. V. of foll. com. of Sund. and oct.
28	Monday	R	Vigil of St. Peter and St. Paul. St. Irenæus, B.M. *d.* 9th Less. com. of oct. and vig. in L. and M. Gl. Last Gosp. of vig. V. of foll.
†29	Tuesday	R	(Anniv. Consec. of Bp. of Green Bay.) St. Peter and St. Paul, App. *d.* 1 *cl.* with oct. Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. V. of feast.
†30	Wedn'day	R	(Anniv. Consec. of Abp. of San Francisco.) Commemoration of St. Paul, Ap. *d.* Com. of St. Peter and St. John in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. V. from ch. of foll. com. of App.

JULY, 1880.—SEVENTH MONTH—31 DAYS.

D.M.	Day of Week.	Color.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.
†1	Thursday	W	Octave of St. John the Baptist. *d.* Com. of App. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. V. of foll. com. of prec.
†2	Friday	W	VISITATION OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY. *d.* 2 *cl.* 9th Less. and com. of SS. Processus and Comp., MM., in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. B. V. M. *Et te in visitatione.* 2 V. com. of foll.
†3	Saturday	W	St. Leo, P.C. *semid.* (June 28.) Com. of App. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. *Concede.* Cr. Pref. of App. V. of foll. com. of Sund.
†4	SUNDAY	R	Seventh Sunday after Pentecost. MOST PRECIOUS BLOOD OF OUR LORD. *d.* 2 *cl.* 9th Less. com. of Sund. in L. Gl. 2d coll. of Sund. Cr. Pref. of Cross. Last Gosp. of Sund. V. of Precious Blood com. of Sund. and oct.
†5	Monday	R	Of the Octave. *semid.* Gl. 2d coll. *Concede.* 3d *Ecclesia* or for Pope. Cr. Pref. of App. V. of foll.
†6	Tuesday	R	Octave of St. Peter and St. Paul. *d.* Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. V. of same.
7	Wedn'day	G	Of the Feria. No Gl. or Cr. 2d coll. *Fidelium.* 3d *A cunctis.* Pref. com. V. of foll.
8	Thursday	W	St. Elizabeth, W. *semid.* Gl. 2d coll. *A cunctis.* 3d ad lib. V. of feast.
9	Friday	G	Of the Feria. Coll. as yest. V. of foll.
10	Saturday	R	Seven Holy Brothers, MM. *semid.* Gl. Coll. as yest. V. from ch. of Sund. com. of prec. and St. Pius, P.M.
11	SUNDAY	G	Eighth Sunday after Pentecost. *semid.* 9th Less. com. of St. P. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. *A cunctis.* Cr. Pref. of Trin. V. of foll. com. of Sund. and SS. Nabor and Comp., MM.
12	Monday	W	(Anniv. Consec. of Bishops of Scranton, Harrisburg, and Rochester.) St. John Gualbert, Abb., C. *d.* Com. of St. N. in L. and M. Gl. 2 V. com. of foll.
13	Tuesday	R	St. Anicetus, P.M. *semid.* Gl. 2d coll. *A cunctis.* 3d ad lib. V. of foll. com. of prec.
14	Wedn'day	W	St. Bonaventure, B.C.D. *d.* Gl. Cr. 2 V. com. of foll.
15	Thursday	W	St. Henry, C. *semid.* Gl. Colls. as 13th. V. of foll. com. of prec.
16	Friday	W	COMMEMORATION OF OUR LADY OF MT. CARMEL. *gr. d.* Gl. Cr. Pref. B.V.M. *Et te in commemorat.* 2 V. com of foll.
17	Saturday	W	St. Alexius, C. *semid.* Gl. 2d coll. *A cunctis.* 3d ad lib. V. of foll. com. of Sund. prec. and SS. Symphorosa and Comp., MM.
18	SUNDAY	W	Ninth Sunday after Pentecost. St. Camillus de Lellis, C. *d.* 9th Less. com. of Sund. and St. S. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Trin. Last Gosp. of Sund. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and Sund.
19	Monday	W	St. Vincent of Paul, C. *d.* Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and St. Margaret, V. M.
20	Tuesday	W	St. Jerome Æmilian, C. *d.* Com. of St. M. in L. and M. Gl. 2 V. com. of foll.
21	Wedn'day	W	St. Praxedes, V. *simp.* Gl. 2d coll. *A cunctis.* 3d ad lib. V. of foll.
22	Thursday	W	St. Mary Magdalen, Pen. *d.* Gl. Cr. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and St. Liborius, B.C.
23	Friday	R	St. Apollinaris, B.M. *d.* Com. of St. L. in L. and M. Gl. 2 V. com. of St. Christina, V.M.
24	Saturday	P	(Anniv. Consec. of Bp. of St. Paul.) Vigil of St. James, Ap. No Gl. 2d coll. of St. C. 3d *Concede.* V. of foll. com. of Sund.
25	SUNDAY	R	Tenth Sunday after Pentecost. (Anniv. Consec. of Abp. of Oregon.) ST. JAMES, Ap. *d.* 2 *cl.* 9th Less. com. of Sund. and St. Christopher, M., in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. Last Gosp. of Sund. 2 V. com. of foll. and Sund.
26	Monday	W	St. Anne, Mother of the Blessed Virgin. *d.* 2 *cl.* Gl. 2 V. com. of foll.
27	Tuesday	R	St. Pantaleon, M. *simp.* Gl. 2d coll. *A cunctis.* 3d ad lib. V. of foll.
28	Wedn'day	R	SS. Nazarius and Comp., MM. *semid.* Gl. Colls. as yest. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and SS. Felix and Comp., MM.
29	Thursday	W	(Anniv. of the Trans. of Abp. of San Francisco.) St. Martha, V. *semid.* Com. of St. F. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. *A cunctis.* 2 V. com. of foll.
30	Friday	R	SS. Abdon and Sennen, MM. *simp.* Gl. Colls. as 27th. V. of foll.
31	Saturday	W	St. Ignatius, C. *d.* Gl. V. of foll. com. of St. Paul, prec., Sund., and Holy Machabee Bros.

AUGUST, 1880.—EIGHTH MONTH—31 DAYS.

D. M.	Day of Week.	Color.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.
1	SUNDAY	W	Eleventh Sunday after Pentecost. St. Peter in Chains. *gr. d.* 9th Less. com. of St. Paul, Sund., and MM. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. Last Gosp. of Sund. 2 V. com. of St. Paul, foll., Sund., and St. Stephen, P.M.
2	Monday	W	(Anniv. Consec. of Bp. of Erie.) St. Alphonsus Mary Liguori, B.C.D. *d.* 9th Less. com. of St. S. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. 2 V. com. of foll.
3	Tuesday	R	(Anniv. Consec. of Bp. of Monterey.) Finding the body of St. Stephen, Protom. *semid.* Gl. 2d coll. *A cunctis.* 3d ad lib. V. of foll. com. of prec.
4	Wedn'day	W	St. Dominic, C. *d.* Gl. V. of foll. com. of prec.
5	Thursday	W	Dedication of St. Mary ad Nives. *gr. d.* Gl. Cr. Pref. of B. V. M. *Et te in festiv.* V. of foll. com. of prec. and SS. Xystus and Comp., MM.
6	Friday	W	TRANSFIGURATION OF OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST. *gr. d.* 9th Less. com. of St. X. in L. Gl. 2d coll. of St. X. Cr. Pref. of Chr. 2 V. com. of foll. and St. Donatus, B.M.
7	Saturday	W	St. Cajetan, C. *d.* 9th Less. com. of St. D. in L. and M. Gl. 2 V. com. of Sund.
8	SUNDAY	G	Twelfth Sunday after Pentecost. (2d of Aug.) *semid.* Gl. Colls. as 3d. Cr. Pref. of Trin. 2 V. com. of foll. and St. Romanus, M.
9	Monday	R	Vigil of St. Lawrence, M. SS. Cyriacus and Comp., MM. *semid.* (Aug. 8.) 9th Less. com. of vig. and St. R. in L. and M. Gl. V. of foll.
10	Tuesday	R	St. Lawrence, M. *d.* 2 *cl.* with oct. Gl. No Cr. 2 V. com. of SS. Tiburtius and Comp., MM.
11	Wedn'day	R	Of the Octave. *semid.* 9th Less. com. of St. T. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. *Concede.* V. of foll. com. of oct.
12	Thursday	W	St. Clare, V. *d.* Com. of oct. in L. and M. Gl. 2 V. com. of oct. and SS. Hippolytus and Comp., MM.
13	Friday	R	Of the Octave. *semid.* 9th Less. com. of St. H. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. *Concede.* 2 V. com. of St. Eusebius, C.
14	Saturday	P	Vigil of the Assumption. (Fast.) *semid.* 9th Less. com. of vig. in L. and M. of vig. No Gl. 2d coll. of oct. 3d of St. E. V. of foll. com. of Sund.
†15	SUNDAY	W	Thirteenth Sunday after Pentecost. (3d of Aug.) ASSUMPTION OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY. *d.* 1 *cl.* with oct. 9th Less. com. of Sund. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of the B.V.M. *Et te in Assumpt.* Last Gosp. of Sund. 2 V. com. of foll. and Sund.
†16	Monday	W	(Anniv. Consec. of Abp. of Baltimore, Bp. of Wilmington, and V. A. of Colorado.) St. Hyacinth, C. *d.* Com. of 2d oct. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Assumpt. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and Assumpt.
†17	Tuesday	R	Octave of St. Lawrence. *d.* Com. of oct. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Assumpt. 2 V. com. of oct. and St. Agapitus, M.
†18	Wedn'day	W	Of the Octave. *semid.* Com. of St. A. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. of Holy Ghost. Cr. Pref. of Assumpt. V. of oct.
†19	Thursday	W	Of the Octave. *semid.* Gl. 2d coll. of Holy Ghost. 3d *Ecclesia* or for Pope. Cr. Pref. of Assumpt. V. of foll. com. of oct.
†20	Friday	W	(Anniv. Consec. of V. A. of Nebraska.) St. Bernard, C.D. *d.* Com. of oct. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Assumpt. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and oct.
†21	Saturday	W	St. Jane Frances de Chantal, Wid. *d.* Com. of oct. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Assumpt. V. of foll. com. of oct., prec., and Sund.
†22	SUNDAY	W	Fourteenth Sunday after Pentecost. (4th of Aug.) St. Joachim, Father of the Blessed Virgin. *d.* 2 *cl.* 9th Less. com. of oct., Sund., and SS. Timothy and Comp., MM., in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Assumpt. Last Gosp. of Sund. 2 V. com. of oct., foll., and Sund.
23	Monday	W	Vigil of St. Bartholomew. St. Philip Beniti, C. *d.* 9th Less. com. of vig. in L. and M. Gl. Last Gosp. of vig. V. of foll. com. of prec.
24	Tuesday	R	ST. BARTHOLOMEW, Ap. *d.* 2 *cl.* Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. 2 V. com. of foll.
25	Wedn'day	W	(Anniv. Consec. of Bp. of Richmond.) St. Louis, King of France, C. *semid.* Gl. 2d coll. *A cunctis.* 3d ad lib. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and St. Zephyrinus, P.M.
26	Thursday	W	Of the Blessed Sacrament. *semid.* 9th Less. com. of St. Z. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. *A cunctis.* Pref. of Chr. V. of foll. com. of prec.
27	Friday	W	St. Joseph Calasanctius, C. *d.* Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and St. Hermes, M.
28	Saturday	W	St. Augustine, B.C.D. *d.* Com. of St. H. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. V. of foll. com. of prec., Sund., and St. Sabina, M.
29	SUNDAY	R	Fifteenth Sunday after Pentecost. (1st of Sept.) Beheading of St. John the Baptist. *gr. d.* 9th Less. com. of Sund. and St. S. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Trin. Last Gosp. of Sund. 2 V. com. of foll., Sund., and SS. Felix and Comp., MM.
30	Monday	W	St. Rose of Lima, V. *d.* 9th Less. com. of St. F. in L. and M. Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
31	Tuesday	W	St. Raymond Nonnatus, C. *d.* Gl. 2 V. com. of foll. and Twelve Holy Bros., MM.

SEPTEMBER, 1880.—NINTH MONTH—30 DAYS.

D. M.	Day of Week.	Color.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.
1	Wedn'day	W	St. Giles, Abb. *simp.* Com. of MM. in L. Gl. 2d coll. *Fidelium Deus.* 3d of MM. V. of foll.
2	Thursday	W	St. Stephen, C. *semid.* Gl. 2d coll. *A cunctis.* 3d ad lib. V. of same.
3	Friday	G	Of the Feria. No Gl. or Cr. 2d coll. *A cunctis.* 3d ad lib. V. of foll.
4	Saturday	W	Of the Immaculate Conception of the B. V. M. *semid.* Gl. 2d coll. of Holy Ghost. 3d *Ecclesia* or for Pope. Pref. of B. V. M. *Et te in commem. Immac. Con.* V. from ch. of Sund. com. of prec.
5	SUNDAY	G	Sixteenth Sunday after Pentecost. (2d of Sept.) *semid.* Gl. 2d coll. *A cunctis.* 3d ad lib. Cr. Pref. of Trin. 2 V. com. of foll.
6	Monday	W	(Anniv. Consec. of Bp. of La Crosse.) St. Lawrence Justinian, B.C. *semid.* (Sept. 5.) Gl. Coll. as yest. V. of same.
7	Tuesday	G	Of the Feria. Coll. as yest. V. of foll.
†8	Wedn'day	W	NATIVITY OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY. *d.* 2 *cl.* with oct. 9th Less. com. of St. Adrian in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of B. V. M. *Et te in Nativit.* 2 V. com. of St. Gorgonius, M.
†9	Thursday	W	Of the Octave. *semid.* 9th Less. com. of St. G. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. of Holy Ghost. V. of foll. com. of oct.
†10	Friday	W	St. Nicholas Tolentino, C. *d.* Com. of oct. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of B. V. M. 2 V. com. of oct. and SS. Protus and Comp., MM.
†11	Saturday	W	Of the Octave. *semid.* 9th Less. com. of St. P. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. of Holy Ghost. Cr. Pref. of B. V. M. V. of foll. com. of Sund.
†12	SUNDAY	W	Seventeenth Sunday after Pentecost. (3d of Sept.) Feast of the Holy Name of Mary. *gr. d.* 9th Less. com. of Sund. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of the B. V. M. *Et te in festiv.* Last Gosp. of Sund. 2 V. com. of Sund.
†13	Monday	W	(Anniv. Consec. of Bp. of St. Joseph.) Of the Octave. *semid.* Gl. 2d coll. of Holy Ghost. 3d *Ecclesia* or for Pope. Cr. Pref. *Et te in Nativ.* V. of foll. com. of oct.
†14	Tuesday	R	Exaltation of the Holy Cross. *gr. d.* Com. of oct. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Cr. 2 V. com. of oct. and St. Nicomedes, M.
†15	Wedn'day	W	Ember Day. (Fast.) Octave of the Nativity of the B. V. 9th Less. com. of fer. and St. N. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of the B. V. M. *Et te in Nativ.* Last Gosp. of fer. 2 V. com. of foll. and SS. Euphemia and Comp., MM.
16	Thursday	R	SS. Cornelius and Cyprian, MM. *semid.* 9th Less. Com. of St. E. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. *A cunctis.* V. of foll. com. of prec.
17	Friday	W	Ember Day. (Fast.) Impression of the Sacred Stigmata on St. Francis of Assisi. *d.* 9th Less. com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Last Gosp. of fer. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
18	Saturday	W	Ember Day. St. Joseph of Cupertino, C. *d.* 9th Less. com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Last Gosp. of fer. V. of foll. com. of prec. and Sund.
19	SUNDAY	W	Eighteenth Sunday after Pentecost. (4th of Sept.) Feast of the Seven Dolors of the B. V. M. *gr. d.* 9th Less. com. of Sund. in L. *Stabat.* Cr. Pref. of B. V. M. *Et te in Transfix.* Last Gosp. of Sund. 2 V. com. of foll. and Sund.
20	Monday	R	Vigil of St. Matthew. SS. Eustace and Comp., MM. *d.* 9th Less. com. of vig. in L. and M. Gl. Last Gosp. of vig. V. of foll. com. of prec.
21	Tuesday	R	ST. MATTHEW, Ap. *d.* 2 *cl.* Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. 2 V. com. of foll.
22	Wedn'day	W	St. Thomas of Villanova, B.C. *d.* 9th Less. com. of *simp.* in L. and M. Gl. 2 V. com. of foll. and St. Thecla, V.M.
23	Thursday	R	St. Linus, P.M. *semid.* 9th Less. com. of St. T. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. *A cunctis.* V. of foll. com. of prec.
24	Friday	W	Feast of the B. V. M. de Mercede. *gr. d.* Gl. Cr. Pref. of B. V. M. *Et te in festiv.* 2 V. com. of foll.
25	Saturday	R	(Anniv. Consec. of Bp. of Springfield.) SS. Januarius and Comp., MM. (Sept. 19.) Gl. 2 V. com. of Sund. and SS. Cyprian and Justina, MM.
26	SUNDAY	G	Nineteenth Sunday after Pentecost. (5th of Sept.) *semid.* 9th Less. com. of MM. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. *A cunctis.* Cr. Pref. of Trin. 2 V. com. of foll.
27	Monday	R	SS. Cosmas and Damian, MM. *semid.* Gl. 2d coll. *A cunctis.* 3d ad lib. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
28	Tuesday	R	St. Wenceslaus, M. *semid.* Gl. Coll. as yest. V. of foll.
†29	Wedn'day	W	Dedication of St. Michael the Archangel. *d.* 2 *cl.* Gl. Cr. 2 V. com. of foll.
†30	Thursday	W	St. Jerome, C.D. *d.* Gl. Cr. 2 V. com. of foll.

OCTOBER, 1880.—TENTH MONTH—31 DAYS.

D. M.	Day of Week.	Color.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.
†1	Friday	W	St. Remigius, B.C. *semid.* ad lib. Gl. 2d coll. *A cunctis.* 3d ad lib. V. of foll. com. of prec.
†2	Saturday	W	Holy Angel Guardians. *d.* Gl. Cr. V. of foll. com. of prec. and Sund.
†3	SUNDAY	W	Twentieth Sunday after Pentecost. Solemnity of the Holy Rosary of the B. V. M. *gr. d.* 9th Less. com. of Sund. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of B. V. M. *Et te in solemnitate.* Last Gosp. of Sund. 2 V. com. of foll. and Sund.
†4	Monday	W	St. Francis of Assisi, C. *d.* Gl. 2 V. com. of foll.
†5	Tuesday	R	SS. Placidus and Comp., MM. *simp.* Gl. 2d coll. *Fidelium Deus.* 3d *A cunctis.* V. of foll.
†6	Wedn'day	W	St. Bruno, C. *d.* Gl. 2 V. com. of foll. St. Mark, P.C., and SS. Sergius and Comp., MM.
7	Thursday	W	Office of the Blessed Sacrament. *semid.* 9th Less. com. of St. M. in L. and M. Gl. Pref. of Chr. V. of foll. com. of prec.
8	Friday	W	St. Bridget of Sweden, Wid. *d.* Gl. 2 V. com. of foll.
9	Saturday	R	SS. Denis and Comp., MM. Gl. 2d coll. *A cunctis.* 3d ad lib. Cr. Pref. of Trin. 2 V. com. of foll.
10	SUNDAY	G	Twenty-first Sunday after Pentecost. (2d of Oct.) Gl. Coll., etc., as yest.
11	Monday	W	St. Francis Borgia, C. *semid.* Gl. Colls. as yest. V of feast.
12	Tuesday	G	Of the Feria. No Gl. or Cr. Pref. Com. V. of foll.
13	Wedn'day	W	(Anniv. Consec. of Abp. of Cincinnati.) St. Edward; C. Gl. Colls. as Sund. V. of foll. com. of prec.
14	Thursday	R	St. Callistus, P.M. *d.* Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
15	Friday	W	St. Teresa, V. *d.* Gl. 2 V. com. of foll.
16	Saturday	W	Office of the Immaculate Conception. Gl. 2d coll. of Holy Ghost. 3d *Ecclesia* or for Pope. V. of foll. com. of Sund.
17	SUNDAY	W	Twenty-second Sunday after Pentecost. (3d of Oct.) Feast of the Maternity of the B. V. M. *gr. d.* 9th Less. com. of Sund. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of B. V. M. *Et te in festiv.* Last Gosp. of Sund. V. of foll. com. of prec.
18	Monday	R	St. Luke, Evang. *d. 2 cl.* Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. 2 V. com. of foll.
19	Tuesday	W	St. Peter of Alcantara, C. *d.* Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
20	Wedn'day	W	St. John Cantius, C. *d.* Gl. Com. of foll. St. Hilarion, Abb., and SS. Ursula and Comp., MM.
21	Thursday	W	St. Hedwige, Wid. *semid.* (Oct. 17.) 9th Less. and com. of St. H., etc., in L. and M. Gl. V. of same.
22	Friday	G	Of the Feria. No Gl. Colls. as 9th. No Cr. V. of foll.
23	Saturday	W	Office of the Immaculate Conception as 16th. V. of foll. com. of Sund.
24	SUNDAY	W	Twenty-third Sunday after Pentecost. (4th of Oct.) St. Raphael, Archangel. *gr. d.* 9th Less. com. of Sund. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Trin. Last Gosp. of Sund. 2 V. com. of Sund. and foll.
25	Monday	R	SS. Chrysanthus and Daria, MM. *simp.* Gl. 2d coll. *Fidelium Deus.* 3d *A cunctis.* V. of fer. from ch. of foll.
26	Tuesday	R	St. Evaristus, P.M. *simp.* Gl. 2d coll. *A cunctis.* 3d ad lib. V. of fer.
27	Wedn'day	P	Vigil of SS. Simon and Jude, App. Mass of vig. No Gl. 2d coll. *Concede.* 3d *Ecclesia* or for Pope. V. of foll.
28	Thursday	R	SS. SIMON AND JUDE, App. *d. 2 cl.* Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. V. of feast.
29	Friday	G	Of the Feria. Gl. Colls. as 26th. V. of fer.
30	Saturday	P	(Anniv. Consec. of Bps. of Burlington and Brooklyn.) Vigil of All Saints. (Fast.) No Gl. 2d coll. of Holy Ghost. 3d *Ecclesia* or for Pope. V. of Sund.
31	SUNDAY	G	Twenty-fourth Sunday after Pentecost. *semid.* Gl. Colls. as 26th. Cr. Pref. of Trin. Vesp. of foll.

NOVEMBER, 1880.—ELEVENTH MONTH—30 DAYS.

D.M.	Day of Week.	Color.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.
†1	Monday	W	(Anniv. Consec. of Bishop of Nashville.) FEAST OF ALL SAINTS. Holyday of Obligation. *d.* 1 *cl.* with oct. Gl. Cr. Pref. Com. V. of feast after V. V. of the dead in blk. Compl.
†2	Tuesday	B	COMMEMORATION OF ALL THE FAITHFUL DEPARTED. 2d day of oct. *semid.* Mass of Requiem. Prose. V. of oct.
†3	Wedn'day	W	Of the Octave. *semid.* Gl. 2d coll. of Holy Ghost. 3d *Ecclesia* or for Pope. Cr. V. of foll. com. of oct. and SS. Vitalis and Comp., MM.
†4	Thursday	W	St. Charles Borromeo, B.C. *d.* 9th Less. com. of oct. in L. and M. Cr. 2 V. com. of oct.
†5	Friday	W	Of the Octave. *semid.* V. of oct.
†6	Saturday	W	Of the Octave. *semid.* V. from ch. of Sund. com. of Oct.
†7	SUNDAY	W	Twenty-fifth Sunday after Pentecost as fifth after Epiph. (3d of Nov.) *semid.* Gl. 2d coll. com. of oct. Cr. Pref. of Trin. V. of foll. com. of Sund. and Four Crowned SS.
†8	Monday	W	(Anniv. Consec. of Bp. of Buffalo.) Octave of All Saints. *d.* 9th Less. com. of MM. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and St. Theodore, M.
9	Tuesday	W	Dedication of the Basilica of St. Saviour. *d.* 9th Less. com. of St. T. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and SS. Trypho and Comp., MM.
10	Wedn'day	W	St. Andrew Avellino, C. *d.* 9th Less. com. of St. T. in L. and M. Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and St. Menna, M.
11	Thursday	W	St. Martin, B.C. *d.* 9 Less. and com. of St. M. in L. and M. Gl. 2 V. com. of foll.
12	Friday	R	St. Martin, P.M. *semid.* Gl. 2d coll. *A cunctis.* 3d ad lib. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
13	Saturday	W	St. Diego, C. *semid.* V. of foll. com. of Sund. and prec.
14	SUNDAY	W	Twenty-sixth Sunday after Pentecost. (6th after Epiph.) (4th of Nov.) Feast of the Patronage of the Blessed Virgin Mary. *gr. d.* 9th Less. com. of Sund. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of B. V. M. *Et te in festivitate.* Last Gosp. of Sund. 2 V. com. of foll. and Sund.
15	Monday	W	St. Gertrude, V. *d.* Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
16	Tuesday	W	St. Stanislaus Kostka, C. *d.* (Nov. 14.) Gl. 2d V. com. of foll.
17	Wedn'day	W	St. Gregory Thaumaturgus, B.C. *semid.* Gl. Colls. as 12th. V. of foll. com. of prec.
18	Thursday	W	Dedication of the Basilica of SS. Peter and Paul. *d.* Gl. Cr. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and St. Pontianus, P.M.
19	Friday	W	St. Elizabeth, Wid. *d.* 9th Less. com. of St. P. in L. and M. Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
20	Saturday	W	St. Felix of Valois, C. *d.* Gl. V. of foll. com. of prec. and Sund.
21	SUNDAY	W	Twenty-seventh and last Sunday after Pentecost. (5th of Nov.) PRESENTATION OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY. *gr. d.* 9th Less. com. of Sund. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of B. V. M. *Et te in Præsentat.* Last Gosp. of Sund. 2 V. com. of foll. and Sund.
22	Monday	R	St. Cecilia, V.M. *d.* Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and St. Felicitas, M.
23	Tuesday	R	(Anniv. Consec. of Bp. of Galveston.) St. Clement, P.M. *d.* 9th Less. com. of St. F. in L. and M. Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and St. Chrysogonus, M.
24	Wedn'day	W	(Anniv. Consec. of Abp. of Santa Fe.) St. John of the Cross, C. *d.* 9th Less. com. of St. C. in L. and M. Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
25	Thursday	W	St. Catharine, V. *d.* Gl. 2 V. com. of foll.
26	Friday	R	St. Peter of Alexandria, B.M. *simp.* Gl. V. of foll.
27	Saturday	W	Office of the Immaculate Conception. *semid.* Gl. 2d coll. of Holy Ghost. 3d *Ecclesia* or for Pope. V. from ch. of 1st Sund. of Adv. com. of prec.
28	SUNDAY	P	First Sunday of Advent. *semid.* No Gl. 2 coll. *Deus qui.* 3d *Ecclesia* or for Pope. Cr. Pref. of Trin. 2 V. com. of St. Saturninus, M.
29	Monday	P	Vigil of St. Andrew. Com. of St. S. in L. and M. of vig. 2d coll. of fer. 3d *Fidelium Deus.* 4th of St. S. V. of foll. com. of fer.
30	Tuesday	R	(Anniv. Consec. of Abp. of St. Louis.) ST. ANDREW, App. *d.* 2 *cl.* Com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. 2 V. com. of fer.

DECEMBER, 1880.—TWELFTH MONTH—31 DAYS.

D. M.	Day of Week.	Color.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.
1	Wedn'day	P	Of the feria. No Gl. or Cr. 2d coll. *Deus qui.* 3d *Ecclesia* or for Pope. V. of foll. com. of fer.
2	Thursday	R	St. Bibiana, V.M. *semid.* Com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. *Deus qui.* V. of foll. com. of prec. and fer.
3	Friday	W	Fast. St. Francis Xavier, C. *d.* Com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec., fer., and St. Barbara, V.M.
4	Saturday	W	(Anniv. Consec. of Bp. of Mobile.) St. Peter Chrysologus, B.C.D. *d.* Com. of fer. and St. B. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. 2 V. com. of Sund. and St. Sabas, Abb.
5	SUNDAY	P	Second Sunday of Advent. *semid.* Com. of St. S. in L. and M. No Gl. 3d coll. *Deus qui.* Cr. Pref. of Trinity. V. of foll. com. of Sund.
6	Monday	W	St. Nicholas, B.C. *d.* Com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and fer.
7	Tuesday	W	(Vigil of the Immaculate Conception.) St. Ambrose, B.C.D. *d.* Com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. of vig. Cr. Last Gosp. of vig. V. of foll. com. of fer.
†8	Wedn'day	W	(Anniv. Consec. of Bps. of San Antonio and Brownsville.) IMMACULATE CONCEPTION OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY. Patronal Feast of the United States of America. Holyday of Obligation. *d.* 1 *cl.* with oct. Com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. B. V. M. *Et te in Concep. Immac.* 2 V. com. of fer.
†9	Thursday	W	Of the Octave. *semid.* Com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. of Holy Ghost. Cr. Pref. B. V. M. 2 V. com. of fer. and St. Melchiades, P.M.
†10	Friday	W	Fast. Of the Octave. *semid.* Com. of fer. and St. M. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. V. from ch. of foll. com. of oct. and fer.
†11	Saturday	W	St. Damasus, P.C. *semid.* com. of oct. and fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. V. from ch. of Sund. com. of prec. and oct.
†12	SUNDAY	P	Third Sunday of Advent. *semid.* No Gl. 2d coll. of oct. Cr. Pref. B. V. M. V. of foll. com. of Sund. and oct.
†13	Monday	R	St. Lucy, V.M. *d.* Com. of oct. and fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. B. V. M. 2 V. com. of oct. and fer.
†14	Tuesday	W	Of the Octave. *semid.* Com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. of Holy Ghost. Cr. Pref. B. V. M. V. of foll. com. of fer.
†15	Wedn'day	W	Ember Day. Fast. Octave of the Immaculate Conception. *d.* 9th Less. com. of fer in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. B. V. M. Last Gosp. of fer. 2 V. com. of foll. and fer.
16	Thursday	R	St. Eusebius, B.M. *semid.* Com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. *Deus qui de B. M. V.* 2 V. com. of fer.
17	Friday	P	Ember Day. Fast. No Gl. 2d coll. *Deus qui.* 3d *Ecclesia* or for Pope. V. of foll. com. of fer. Ant. *O Sapientia.*
18	Saturday	W	Ember Day. Fast. Expectation of the Delivery of the B. V. M. *gr. d.* 9th Less. com. of fer. in L. Gl. 2d coll. of fer. Cr. Pref. B. V. M. *Et te in expectatione.* Last Gosp. of fer. 2 V. com. of Sund. Ant. *O Adonai.*
19	SUNDAY	P	Fourth Sunday of Advent. *semid.* No Gl. Cr. Pref. of Trin. V. of Sund. Ant. *O Radix.*
20	Monday	P	Vigil of St. Thomas. 2d coll. of fer. 3d *Deus qui de.* V. of foll. Ant. *O Clavis.*
21	Tuesday	R	ST. THOMAS, Ap. *d.* 2 *cl.* Com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. 2 V. com. of fer. Ant. *O Oriens.*
22	Wedn'day	P	Of the feria. No Gl. or Cr. Ant. *O Rex.*
23	Thursday	P	Of the feria. Ant. *O Emmanuel.*
24	Friday	P	Vigil of Christmas. No Gl. One coll. V. of foll.
†25	Saturday	W	NATIVITY OF OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST. Holyday of Obligation. *d.* 1 *cl.* with oct. Gl. Cr. Pref. and Commu. pr. 3 Masses as in Miss. 2 V. com. of St. Stephen, M.
†26	SUNDAY	R	ST. STEPHEN, Protom. *d.* 2 *cl.* with oct. Com. of oct. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. and Communic. of oct. V. from ch. of St. S. com. of foll. and oct.
†27	Monday	W	ST. JOHN, Ap. and Ev. *d.* 2 *cl.* with oct. Com. of 2 oct. in L. and M. V. of Chr. from ch. of St. J. com. of foll. and 2 oct.
†28	Tuesday	P	HOLY INNOCENTS, MM. *d.* 2 *cl.* with oct. Com. of 3 oct. in L. and M. No Gl. V. of Chr. from ch. of Holy Inn. com. of foll. and 3 oct.
†29	Wedn'day	R	St. Thomas of Canterbury, P.M. *semid.* Com. of 4 oct. in L. and M. Gl. V. of Chr. from ch. of Sund. com. of prec. and 4 oct.
†30	Thursday	W	Sunday within the Octave of Christmas. *semid.* Gl., etc. V. of Chr. from ch. of foll. com. of Sund. and 4 oct.
†31	Friday	W	St. Sylvester, P.C. *d.* Com. of 4 oct. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. V. of Circumcision.

CATHOLIC MEMORANDA OF 1878–9.

November, 1878.

17. Church at Floresville, Texas, dedicated by Bishop Pellicer.
20. Diocesan Synod of San Francisco.
24. Church on the Medina, Texas, dedicated by Bishop Pellicer.
30. Silver Jubilee of Bishop Loughlin, of Brooklyn.

December.

1. Solemn translation of a relic of St. Andrew to the Cathedral of Edinburgh.
5. Allocution of His Holiness Pope Leo XIII. to the Roman Primary Society for Catholic Interests.
8. C. A. Van Dormenden, late a Lutheran minister, and his wife, received into the Catholic Church at Owatonna, Minn.
12. One thousand members of the Pious Union of the Catholic Women of Rome received by His Holiness Leo XIII.
15. Allocution of Pope Leo XIII. to the Catholic Artists' and Workingmen's Mutual Aid Society.
21. Revv. Barth. Kenny, John Kennedy, Michael Kelly, and Thos. Golden ordained at New Orleans by Archbishop Perché.
21. Revv. A. Gallagher, R. Tobin, W. Duffy, B. Korves, and W. Meagher ordained by Archbishop Wood.
21. Revv. John J. Mallen and Michael J. Killahy, Brooklyn, ordained at Niagara by Archbishop of Toronto.
21. Rev. John Bullian (Pittsburgh) ordained at Montreal.
22. Death of Cardinal Fabio Maria Asquini.
—. Diocesan Synod of Vincennes.
22. Dedication of Church of St. James the Less at Jamesburg, N. J., by Bishop Corrigan.
24. Revv. A. Andries and J. M. Ledreux ordained at Natchitoches by Bishop Leray.
24. Allocution of Pope Leo XIII. in reply to the homage of the Sacred College of Cardinals.
24. Pontifical letter of Pope Leo XIII. to the Most Rev. Paul Melchers, Archbishop of Cologne.
27. Dedication of the Chapel of St. John the Evangelist, attached to the new Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Brooklyn, by Bishop Loughlin.
27. Revv. J. Maladey, T. Corcoran (Pittsburgh), and Timothy Blasius, O.S.B., ordained at St. Vincent's Abbey by Bishop Tuigg.
28. Encyclical of Leo XIII. to the Episcopate.
29. Decree of Pope Leo XIII. suppressing use of Bollatico, an ancient Teutonic character in the Bulls, etc.
31. Rev. A. J. Faust, Episcopal clergyman, received into the Church at Georgetown, D.C.

January, 1879.

3. Bishop Toebbe, of Covington, issues an inhibition warning Catholics against joining the Knights of Honor.
4. Holy Angels' Academy, Buffalo, N. Y., Grey Nuns, destroyed by fire from defective flue.
5. Death of Most Rev. Jas. McDevitt, Bishop of Raphoe.
6. Allocution of Pope Leo XIII. to the Italian pilgrims.
6. Pastoral of Bishop Chatard, of Vincennes.

9. Death of Michael J. Kelly, Esq., Catholic publisher of Baltimore (Kelly & Piet).
22. Trial day of the Archbishop of Chieti for acting as archbishop without the exequatur of the Italian Government; but the State prosecutor, overawed by popular demonstration, dared not bring the case on.
23. St. Michael's Church, Newark, N.J., dedicated by Bishop O'Reilly, of Springfield, Mass.
29. Death of Cardinal Antonucci, Archbishop of Ancona.
—. By actual count 19 Catholic churches in Philadelphia had 82,653 worshippers and 131 Protestant had only 42,140.

February.

6. Golden Jubilee of Archbishop Henni, of Milwaukee.
7. Solemn requiem for Pope Pius IX. in the Sistine Chapel, Cardinal Pietro officiating.
9. Pastoral of Bishop Dwenger, of Fort Wayne.
9. Two new altars in Church of the Immaculate Conception, Yonkers, N. Y., blessed by Very Rev. Wm. Quinn, V.G.
12. Acquittal of the Archbishop of Chieti for placing an interdict on the church of Musellaro.
15. Apostolic letter of Pope Leo XIII. announcing a universal Jubilee to implore the divine assistance.
15. Pastoral of Bishop Corrigan, of Newark.
15, Silver Jubilee of four Sisters of Mercy at Providence, R. I.
16. Rev. J. W. Gavin ordained by Bishop Feehan.
16. Pastoral of Bishop Tuigg, of Pittsburgh.
17. Neapolitan nobles and ecclesiastics received by the Pope.
18. Pastoral of Bishop Mullen, of Erie.
17–20. Pilgrimage to Our Lady of Guadalupe, Mexico.
20. Allocution of Pope Leo XIII. to the College of Cardinals on the anniversary of his exaltation to the Pontificate.
21. Pilgrimage of Catholic journalists at Rome.
22. Audience with the Holy Father.
23. Catholic church at Cardigan road, P. E. I., blown down.
24. Terrible storm in Italy, killing priests and people in churches at Puaggiuolo and Aontavio.
25. Silver Jubilee of Rev. B. P. McMenomy, of Council Bluffs, Iowa.
27. Death of Cardinal Philip Mary Guidi, O.P., Bishop of Frascati, in his 64th year.
27. Pope Leo XIII. in Consistory raised Cardinal Nina from Cardinal Deacon to Cardinal Priest.
28. Allocution to the Sacred College.
28. Consistory in which His Holiness appointed Bishop Seghers, of Canea, Archbishop of Emesa.

March.

—. The Marpingen trials in Germany, in which the Government claimed to be the highest authority in regard to miracles and the duty of the clergy.
8. Decree of the Sacred Congregation of Rites against the use of gas on the altar.
9. Corner-stone of school-house of St. Vincent's Church, New Orleans, laid.
10. Kupelian, pseudo-patriarch of the Armenians, announces his submission to the Church.

11. Trust deed executed by Archbishop Purcell.
12. Death of Mrs. Gen. Thomas W. Sherman at Newport, R. I.
15. Circular of Archbishop Kenrick, of St. Louis, in regard to church property.
16. Opening of new St. Patrick's Church, Norwich, Conn.
17. Philadelphia *Times* announces, from actual count on previous Sunday, 38,019 attending 9 Catholic churches, and 19,946 attending 56 non-Catholic churches.
19. Consecration of altar of Chapel of Foundling Asylum, N. Y., by Bishop Lynch, of Charleston, Cardinal McCloskey celebrating Mass.
19. Declaration of Catholics of le Nord and of Pas de Calais on the question of Christian education.
—. Death of Rt. Rev. C. M. Colina, Bishop of Tlascala (Pueblo), Mexico ; buried March 21.
20. Letter of Archbishop Purcell on his position.
21. Pope Leo XIII. declines to accept Archbishop Purcell's resignation.
21. Mother Pauline, first assistant of the Congregation of the Little Sisters of the Poor, died at Paris, in the 50th year of her age.
22. Rev. Joseph McManus, O.S.D., and Rev. Raymond Bloomer, O.S.D. ordained by Archbishop Purcell.
24. The Knights of St. John of Jerusalem have a Grand Master for the first time in 71 years; Fra. John B. Ceschi di Santa Croce being appointed by Pope Leo XIII.
24. Cardinal de Bonnechose, the Bishops of Seez, Bayeux, Evreux, and Coutances, present an address to the Senate and Chamber of Deputies against the Ferry law.
25. Letter of the Pope to Cardinal la Valletta on Catholic schools.
25. St. Vincent's Church, North Front street, Baltimore, dedicated by Archbishop Gibbons.
26. Death of Augustine Bonnetty, founder and for 49 years editor of the *Annales de la Philosophie Chrêtienne.*
26. Letter of Cardinal Guibert, his coadjutor, and the Bishops of Meaux, Chartres, Blois, Versailles, and Orleans, to the two Chambers on the freedom of education.
27. Messrs. Scott, Carlisle, and Woodworth, students of St. Stephen's College, Annandale, received into the Catholic Church by Rev. James Fitzsimmons, of Rhinecliff, N. Y.
29. Revv. William McGuire and Patrick O'Mallen ordained by Bishop Ryan at Niagara.
30. Revv. W. J. Haberstock and A. Beyerle, O.S.F., ordained by Bishop Heiss at St. Francis' Seminary, Wis.
—. New Convent of Sisters of the Good Shepherd, Silverton avenue and Thirty-fifth street, West Philadelphia, commenced.

April.

1. Death of Benedict Riccabona, Prince Bishop of Trent, in his 72d year.
3. Protest of the Bishops of Savoy against the law proposing to destroy Christian education.
5. Acquittal of Rev. Mr. Neureuter, Rev. Mr. Schneider, Rev. Mr. Dick, and others, at Marpingen.
6. Confraternity of the Servants of the Holy Ghost raised into an Archconfraternity by Pope Leo XIII. at the request of Cardinal Manning.

9. Revv. Cyril Rittger, Boniface Wirtner, Alto Heer, Severin Laufenberg, and Constantine Leber, Benedictines, ordained in St. Paul's Cathedral, Pittsburgh.
12. Mrs. M. J. Chamberlain and Miss S. Slocum received into the Church at Long Branch, N. J.
13. Pastoral Letter of Mgr. Forcade, Archbishop of Aix.
14. Circular of the Most Rev. F. N. Blanchet, D.D., on the appointment of a coadjutor.
15. Convention of Catholic laymen in Paris.
16. Decree of French Government censuring Archbishop Forcade.
16. Death of Sister Mary Bernard (Bernadette Soubirous), to whom Our Lady appeared at Lourdes. She was a member of the Sisters of Charity and of Christian Instruction.
17. Revv. Michael F. Byrne, Hugh Quinn, Henry J. Shandella (Prov. Md.), Caspar J. B. Leib, W. J. Kinsella (Prov. Mo.), Joseph Dossola (Calif.), Alph. Dufour (N.O.), Jesuits, ordained by Archbishop Gibbons at Woodstock.
17. Death of Bishop Gaspar Willi, O.S.B., of Coire, Switzerland.
18. Retractation at Rome of Mgr. Kupelian, pseudo-patriarch.
18. Death of Mother Mary Thomas (Peacock), foundress of and first superior of the Society of the Holy Child Jesus. She was a native of Philadelphia and a convert.
19. Reply of Archbishop Forcade to the French Government.
21. Act of Reparation and pilgrimage of 100,000 Catholics to St. John Lateran.
23. Destruction of main building and four adjacent buildings of Notre Dame University, South Bend, Ind. Loss, $350,000.
24. His Holiness gives audience to 200 of the most eminent preachers of Italy.
24. Meeting of the bishops of the province of Cincinnati.
25. Revv. Fathers Doughty, J. Shields, J. Campbell, D. Toomey (Phil.). and Patrick Lynch, O.S.A., ordained by Archbishop Wood at St. Charles' Seminary.
26. Death of Cardinal Morichini at Rome.
27. Rev. Dr. Daniel Gans, pastor of the Third Reformed Church, Baltimore, Md., received into the Catholic Church.
27. Consecration of the Constantinian Basilica of the Holy XII. Apostles at Rome.
29. Death of Very Rev. Dom Theobald Césari, General of the Cistercians.
—. Corner-stone of the new convent of the Sisters of the Perpetual Adoration, New Orleans, laid by Bishop Leray.

May.

1. His Holiness gives audience to 500 French pilgrims.
1. Consecration of a new altar in the chapel at the house in which St. John Nepomucene was born.
1. Letter of Cardinal Guibert to the pastors of the diocese of Paris on Christian schools.
2–3. Ursuline Nuns driven from Treves by the Prussian government.
3. Enthronement of Archbishop McCabe in Dublin.
4. Corner-stone of St. Teresa's Church, Uniontown, D. C., laid by Bishop Kain, of Wheeling.
8. Very Rev. L. S. McMahon, V.G. of Providence, appointed Bishop of Hartford, and Rev. John Vertin, of Negaunee, Mich., appointed Bishop of Marquette, by the Pope.

8. Ursuline Nuns driven from Breslau by government.
8. Dedication by Bishop O'Reilly, of Liverpool, of St. Michael's Church at Ditton, England, erected by the Marchioness of Stapleton Bretherton.
9. Mother Mary Teresa Gerhardinger, Superior-General of the Poor School Sisters of Notre Dame, died at Munich, aged 82.
10. Letter of Pope Leo XIII. commending Catholic Total Abstinence Union of America.
11. Corner-stone of the Church of the Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary at Salinas, Cal., laid by Bishop Mora.
11. Corner-stone of St. Joseph's Academy, Rockport, N. Y., laid by Bishop Ryan, of Buffalo.
11. Translation of the relics of St. Benedict, Martyr, at St. Michael's Monastery, West Hoboken.
11. Anniversary of German Roman Catholic Benevolent Societies at Cincinnati.
11. Church of the Holy Angels, Sturgis, Mich., dedicated by Bishop Borgess.
12. First creation of cardinals by His Holiness Leo XIII., promoting Frederic, Landgrave of Fürstenberg, Archbishop of Olmutz; Julian F. Desprez, Archbishop of Toulouse; Louis Haynauld, Archbishop of Kalocs; Louis F. Pie, Bishop of Poitiers; Americo F. deS Silva, Bishop of Oporto; Cajetan Alimonda, Bishop of Albenga, to be Cardinal Priests; and John H. Newman, Priest of the Oratory; Joseph Hergenröther, Thomas Zigliara, O.P., and Joseph Pecci, Cardinal Deacons.
15. Arrest of Rev. James Hayes by the Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children.
17. Close of Legislative Committee, Mich., investigation into expulsion of Catholics from Flint Asylum for the Deaf, Dumb, and Blind.
18. Death of James B. Nicholson, Commissioner of Charities at New York.
21. Address of the Irish Catholic Colonization Association at Chicago.
21. Ninth annual Convention of the Catholic Total Abstinence Societies at Paterson, N. J.
21. Brief of Pope Leo XIII. to the University of St. Louis, Mo.
22. St. Peter's German Catholic Church, Canton, O., dedicated by Bishop Gilmour.
23. Church of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, on the Piazza Navona, Rome, opened and blessed.
—. Revv. Michael P. Smith and A. R. Nevins, Paulists, ordained at New York by Bishop Ryan, of Buffalo.
25. Dedication of St. Patrick's Cathedral, New York, by his Eminence Cardinal McCloskey, Archbishop of New York, assisted by 42 Archbishops and Bishops.
25. Dedication of Catholic church, Cheyenne, Neb., by Very Rev. Dr. McDermott.
—. Death of Gen. James Shields in the parlor of the Convent of the Sisters of the Humility of Mary, Ottumwa, Ill.
26. Address of Archbishop Gibbons, Bishops Spalding and Keane, as a committee in regard to Archbishop Purcell's affairs.
29. Funeral of Henry Ackley, a victim of the cruelties practised at the Philadelphia House of Refuge.
29. W. T. Corbet arrested at New Orleans for attempt on the life of Vicar-General Rouxel.
29. Sale of pews in new St. Patrick's Cathedral, New York.

30. Church at Denison's Mills, Neb., destroyed by a tornado.
30. Meeting of Irish Catholic Colonization Association of the United States at New York.
31. Acquittal of Rev. James Hayes at New York, and close of the first persecution instituted by the Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children.

June.

1. Cardinal Pitra, Mgr. Latoni, Bishop Sinigaglia, Bishop Woodlock of Ardagh, consecrated by H. H. Leo XIII.
1. Letter of Leo XIII. to the archbishops and bishops of the provinces of Turin, Vercelli, and Genoa.
1. Corner-stone of St. Michael's School-House, Chicago (Redemptorist), laid by Very Rev. Dr. McMullen, Administrator of Chicago.
2. Laying of the corner-stone of the Church of the Sacred Heart at Richfountain, Mo.
2. Laying of the corner-stone of St. Dominic's Church, Woodville.
2. Annual Convention of the German Central Verein (Union of German Catholic Societies) at Newark, N.J.
2. Roman Observatory seized by the Italian Government, and F. Ferrari ejected.
3. Rev. Francis Regis Canavan ordained by Bishop Tuigg.
4. Mass-meeting at Cooper Institute, N.Y., in favor of Catholic Colonization.
5. Solemn dispute before His Holiness Leo XIII.
6. St. Stephen's Church, New York, robbed of chalices and vestments.
6–7. Revv. P. Mee, J. T. Downes (N. Y.), E. Coyle (S. Fco.), J. J. Flaherty, F. S. Henneberry, L. Erhard (Chic.), W. S. Quinn, J. T. Gilchrist, J. J. O'Reilly (Dub.), P. Skelly (Hfd.), J. Wallace, J. E. English (Neb.), ordained at Niagara by Bishop Ryan.
7. Revv. B. Duffy, John J. Guentzer, M. Lavelle, P. McNamee, and T. Smyth (N. Y.), P. M. Ahearn and J. H. Maney (Alby.), and J. P. McKeown (Spfd.), ordained at Troy by Bishop Wadhams; Revv. M. Mattingly (Balt.), M. Corduke, P. McGivern, A. Dooper, W. Roepke, T. Ott, and A. Frank, C.SS.R., ordained by Archbishop Gibbons.
7. Revv. L. C. Carroll, J. J. Murphy, J. H. Hill, J. F. Devine, J. D. Murphy, J. B. Jungck, S.J., A. J. Geisseler, and Peter O'Donnell, ordained at Newark by Bishop Corrigan.
7. Church of St. John the Baptist, Liberty street, Pittsburgh, Pa., dedicated by Bishop Tuigg.
7. Revv. J. Flood (Alby.), L. M. Corcoran (Boston), and T. R. Sweeny (Hfd.) ordained at Montreal by Bishop Fabre.
7. Revv. Joseph S. Quinan, D.D. (Arichat), C. Noël, L. G. Auclair, P. M. O'Leary, F. X. Faguy, D. Pampalon, Hugh McGratty, and George Guy (Quebec) ordained at Quebec.
8. Last Mass said in the old church of St. Henri de Lauzon (Quebec), built in 1783, and dedication, by Archbishop Taschereau, of the new splendid church built in the same parish.
8. Consecration of high altar at St. Michael's Monastery, W. Hoboken N. J., by Bishop Corrigan.
8. Corner-stone of St. James' Parochial School, Red Bank, N. J., laid by Very Rev. R. Seton.
8. Corner-stone of St. Joseph's Church, Bracebridge, Ont., laid by Archbishop Lynch.
9. C. A. Freeman wrecks a N. Y. Central train to kill the Catholics on board.

10. Indulgences granted by H. H. Pope Leo XIII. to the Catholic Total Abstinence Society of Indianapolis, Ind.
10. Defeat of the proposal to make St. Joseph's Parochial School, Yonkers, N. Y., a public school.
10. Silver Jubilee of Rev. Mr. Hurley, Peoria, Ill., and of Rev. W. Walsh, of St. Louis, Mo.
11. Trial of Rev. J. W. Hayes, in the General Sessions, N. Y., under the renewed persecution of the Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children, resulting in his acquittal.
11. Death of Bishop Bataille at Amiens, France.
11. Silver Jubilee of Rev. Henry Fehlings, of Utica.
12. Letter of Cardinal Dechamps and his suffragans against the irreligious system of schools.
12. Church at Genoa, O., dedicated by Bishop Gilmour.
16. Death of Maria Teresa, Duchess of Parma, Dominican Tertiary.
18. Fifth annual convention of the Catholic Young Men's National Union at Richmond, Va.
18. Revv. O. P. McManus, J. Cleary (Phil.), J. P. Neck, L. A. Padberg, E. A. Antill, Jas. V. Devine, M. Traynor, W. McCormick, and L. A. Grace ordained at Germantown by Archbishop Wood.
19. Revv. Messrs. Joy, Romer, and Kroll ordained by Bishop Dwenger.
21-2. Consecration of the Cathedral at Thurles, Ireland, by Archbishop Croke, of Cashel.
22. Church of the Sacred Heart, Fitchburg, Mass., dedicated by Bishop O'Reilly, of Springfield.
22. Corner-stone of St. Bridget's Church, Indianapolis, Ind., laid by Bishop Chatard.
22. Dedication of Church of Our Lady of Lourdes, at Shandaken, N. Y., by Very Rev. William Quinn, V.G.
—. Corner-stone of new church at Tivoli, N.Y., laid by Very Rev. Wm. Quinn, V.G.
24. Fiftieth anniversary of the foundation of St. Louis University, St. Louis, Mo.
25. Dedication of new St. John's Hospital, Springfield, Ill., by Bishop Baltes.
26. Second solemn dispute in the Vatican Library in presence of the Sovereign Pontiff.
27. Corner-stone of St. Joseph's Church, Keyport, N. J., laid by Bishop Corrigan.
27. St. Patrick's Church, Chatham Village, N. Y., struck by lightning.
29. Corner-stone of St. Joseph's Chapel, Flushing, N. Y., laid by Bishop Loughlin.
29. Revv. J. P. Kelleher, H. J. Civill, L. C. Ohle, W. J. Wright, ordained at Bardstown, Ky., by Bishop McCloskey.
30. Sixth Annual Convention of the American St. Cecilian Society at Milwaukee.

July.

1. Solemn reception of Archbishop Seghers at Portland, Oregon.
2. Golden Jubilee of the Oblate Sisters of Providence, Baltimore, Md.
4. Corner-stone of St. Joseph's Convent, Rutland, Vt., Mother-house of the Sisters of St. Joseph, laid by Bishop de Goesbriand.
4. Church of St. Peter, Plymouth, Mass., dedicated by Archbishop Williams.
5. Revv. W. J. Manning, J. C. Desmond, and F. Ruppert ordained by Bishop Gilmour at Cleveland.
6. Corner-stone of the Church of the Annunciation B.V.M., Brazil, Clay Co., Ind., laid by Very Rev. F. Bessonies.

6. Death of Daniel Coleman, Ordnance Sergeant U.S.A., at Fort Riley, after 46 years' service in the navy and army.
6. Revv. R. McKenna, A. Raggio, and G. Taninovich, S.J., ordained by Archbishop Alemany.
8. Solemn requiem Mass, by Bishop Hendricken, at Newport, R.I., for the Prince Imperial of France.
9. Eighth Annual Convention of the Catholic Total Abstinence Union of Ohio, at Tiffin, O.
9. Third Annual Convention of the Catholic Total Abstinence Union of the diocese of Mobile.
9. Cross raised on St. Mary's Church, Trenton, N. J.
10. Letter of Rev. Father P. E. Mortara, in reply to a speech of M. Madier de Monjeau in the French Chamber of Deputies.
13. Rev. C. E. Woodman, C.S.P., ordained by Archbishop Alemany at San Francisco.
16. Death of Bishop Martin, of Paderborn, Confessor of the Faith, in exile near Brussels.
16. Silver Jubilee of Rev. Michael Purcell, of Buffalo, N. Y.
18. Archbishop Purcell announces the closing of the Seminary of Mt. St. Mary's of the West.
19. Colonization meeting of Catholic Total Abstainers at Boston.
20. Corner-stone of new church, Port Colborne, Ont., laid by Archbishop Lynch.
20. Consecration of Rt. Rev. Dr. Logue, Bishop of Raphoe, Ireland.
20. Corner-stone of St. Joseph's Church, Noble and North Streets, Indianapolis, Ind., laid by Bishop Chatard.
23. St. Peter's Catholic Orphanage, Dublin, closed by the Court of Chancery, Ireland.
25. Consecration of Rt. Rev. Edmund Knight, D.D., Bishop of Coricum and Auxiliar of Shrewsbury, by Cardinal Manning.
25. Revv. B. Abing, O.S.F., and A. Baumgartner, O.S.F., ordained at Cross Village, Mich., by Bishop Borgess.
27. Cemetery at Colusa, Cal., blessed by Bishop O'Connell.
29. Rev. Mr. Cordes, of Rhodes, Germany, killed by lightning while in the confessional.

August.

1. Father Joseph Cardoni, O.P., assassinated in the street at Rome.
1. Nicholas Lambertucci, lay brother O.S.A., assassinated near Genzano.
1. General meeting of the Catholic Student Associations of Germany at Bonn.
3. Rev. H. Aertker ordained by Bishop Ryan at St. Louis.
4. Encyclical of His Holiness Leo XIII. on the teaching of philosophy and the necessity of adhering to St. Thomas.
—. Revv. R. Healy (St. Louis), M. Kinealy and D. Governs (S. Fco.), P. Wilson (Charleston), P. Cullen (St. Jo.), B. MacDonald (Ncz.), B. McFeehy (G.V.), J. Lovett (Det.), ordained at All Hallows', Ireland, by Archbishop McCabe.
5. Tercentenary of the death of Cardinal Hosius, Bishop of Ermeland, first papal legate at the Council of Trent.
8. Dr. John von Lamont, a Catholic Scot, director of the Observatory at Munich, and a scientific man of great merit, died at Bagenhausen.
10. Consecration of Rt. Rev. L. S. McMahon, Bishop of Hartford.
13. Monastery of St. Joseph, at Capo le Case, belonging to Spanish Nuns of St. Teresa, seized by the infidels at Rome.

17. Pilgrimage to Our Lady of Boulogne, France.
17. Church in Gorham, N. Y., dedicated by Bishop Healy.
17. Church of the Sacred Heart, Bloomfield, Conn., dedicated by Bishop McMahon.
20. Consecration of the Basilica and crowning of the statue of Our Lady of La Salette, France.
21. Panic in the French Catholic Church, Halsted and Congress streets, Chicago, Ill.
22. Bishop Mora, by judgment of the courts, put in possession of the mission of San Juan Capistrano, Cal., of which the Catholics had been deprived for 35 years.
22. Aid of the courts invoked to compel Catholics to bury a Freemason in Calvary Cemetery in defiance of the rules of the Church.
22. Franciscan Sisters' Hospital, Highland, Ill., by Rev. J. Meckel.
—. Dedication of the Church of the Sacred Heart, New Orleans, La.
25. Consecration of the altars of St. Louis' Church, Buffalo, by Bishop Ryan.
28. Letter of Pope Leo XIII. on the writings of St. Alphonsus Liguori.
28. Circular of Bishop Corrigan in regard to his Seminary.
29. Sister Marie de la Croix (Jeanne Jurgan), one of the founders of the Little Sisters of the Poor, died at Tour St. Joseph, aged 86.
29. Meeting of the First Synod of Brooklyn.
29. Death of Count Carlo Pecci, brother of Leo. XIII.
31. Church at Manassas, Va., dedicated by Bishop Elder, of Avara.

September.

1. Circular of Cardinal McCloskey in regard to Archbishop Purcell.
1. Pastoral of Cardinal Dechamps and the Belgian bishops on the law for suppressing Catholic instruction.
2. Catholic church at Franklin, La., blown down.
3. Silver Jubilee of Rt. Rev. P. F. Crinnon, Bishop of Hamilton, Canada.
—. Death of Charles Aimé de la Tour d'Auvergne Lauraguais, Bishop of Bourges.
4. Brief of Pope Leo XIII. on Devotion to the Sacred Heart.
7. Corner-stone of the Academy of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart, under the Sisters of St. Mary from Lockport, N. Y., laid at Corsicana, Texas, by Bishop Dufal.
7. Dedication of St. Joseph's Church, Sykesville, Md., by Archbishop Gibbons.
7. Consecration of St. Patrick's Church, Lowell, Mass., by Archbishop Williams.
7. Corner-stone of St. Mary's, Flemington, N. J., laid by Bishop Corrigan.
7. St. Mary's Church, Sandy Hill, N. Y., destroyed by fire.
7. Addition to Calvary Cemetery, N. Y., blessed by Very Rev. Wm. Quinn, V.G.
7. Dedication of a monument to Rev. Mr. Murphy, assistant pastor, Bloomington, Ill.
8. Dedication of the Chapel of the Visitation, Parkville, L. I., by Bishop Loughlin.
8. Twenty-sixth General Assembly of the Roman Catholics of Germany at Aix-la-Chapelle.
10. Dedication of St. Elizabeth's Church, Goshen, N. J., by Bishop Corrigan.
—. Dedication of St. Dominic's Church, Woodville, Md., by Archbishop Gibbons.

14. Corner-stone of the Church of the Sacred Heart, Worcester, Mass., laid by Bishop O'Reilly.
14. Anniversary of the dedication of the Church of Our Lady of the Hermits (Einsiedeln), Switzerland.
14. Dedication of the Church of the Holy Cross, Lynchburg, Va., by Archbishop Gibbons.
14. Corner-stone of the Mission of the Immaculate Virgin for the Protection of Homeless and Destitute Children, Lafayette place, New York, laid.
14. Silver Jubilee of Bishop Toebbe, of Covington.
14. Circular of Archbishop Williams read, asking contributions for Archbishop Purcell.
14. Convention at South Boston of the societies forming the Young Men's Catholic Literary Union of the diocese of Boston.
14. Consecration of Bishop Vertin, of Marquette, by Bishops Heiss, Borgess, and Spalding.
15. Will of Patrick McKenna, Baltimore, Md., filed, making liberal bequests for Catholic religious and charitable uses.
16. Catholics in Memphis forbidden to hear Mass by Jno. Johnson, superintendent—the last of a series of outrages on Catholics in that unfortunate city.
16. Meeting of the Catholic Total Abstinence Union at Detroit.
18. Rev. Henry Homann, O.S.B., ordained at St. Vincent's Abbey by Bishop Tuigg.
18. Letter of H. H. Pope Leo XIII. to the President of the Work of Catholic Congresses at Bologna.
19. His Holiness Pope Leo XIII. created Cardinals Mgrs. Meglia, Cattani, Jacobini, and Sanguigni Nuncios at Paris, Madrid, Vienna, and Lisbon.
20. Decree of Pope Leo XIII., granting a Plenary Indulgence on the anniversary feast of the Immaculate Conception.
20. Appeal of the clergy of Treves for redress of the school grievances.
21. Revv. F. Farley, A. Carey, B. Carey, Jer. Murphy, and D. McNamara, Passionists, ordained at Dunkirk, N. Y., by Bishop Ryan.
21. Corner-stone of St. Joseph's (German) Church, Mansfield, Pa., laid by Rev. Wm. Pollard.
21. Chapel of St. Mary's Hospital, San Francisco, Cal., dedicated by Archbishop Alemany.
21. Laying of the corner-stone of the Church of the Sacred Heart, Worcester, Mass.
22. His Holiness Pope Leo XIII. announces appointment of Abbot Martin Marty Bishop of Tiberias and V. A. of Dakota.
23. Silver Jubilee of Rev. J. A. Walter, of St. Patrick's Church, Washington, D. C.
24. St. Paul's Church, Princeton, N. J., consecrated by Bishop Corrigan, the third in the diocese.
27. Dedication of St. Patrick's Church, Norwich, Conn., by Archbishop Gibbons.
28. Corner-stone of St. Peter's, Beverly, N. J., laid by Bishop Corrigan.
28. Revv. J. E. Feuiltault, Quebec, and J. Lawson McDonald (Chatham) ordained at Quebec.
29. Convent of the Chapel of the Sacred Heart, West Taylor street, Chicago, dedicated by Bishop Pellicer.

October.

2. Rev. T. C. Abbott ordained at Nashville by Bishop Feehan,

—. Corner-stone of church at St. John's College, Stearns Co., Minn., laid by Abbot Edelbrock.
3. Pro-cathedral, Marquette, Mich., burned.
5. Silver Jubilee of Rev. Chas. Ziegler, St. Malachy's Church, St. Louis, Mo.
5. Pilgrimage of St. Joseph's Congregation, Mishawaka, to the Church of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart, Notre Dame, Ind.
5. Rev. Em. Dionne (Queb.) ordained at St. Anne de la Pocatière by Archbishop Taschereau.
6. The Supreme Court of Pennsylvania decides in the case of M. P. Stack *vs.* Bishop O'Hara that a priest had a right of property in any position to which he is once appointed, or to an equally good one, and that a bishop cannot remove him on his own motion or at the wish of the congregation.
6. Rev. Luigi Travaglini assassinated in the streets of Naples.
10. Circular of Bishop McCloskey, of Louisville, making the use of olive-oil in sanctuary lamps imperative.
12. Corner-stone of St. Mary's Chapel, Mt. Joy, Pa., by Bishop Shanahan.
12. Corner-stone of St. Mary's Hospital, Brooklyn, laid by Bishop Loughlin.
12. Dedication of the Chapel of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart, Watertown, N. Y., by Bishop Wadhams.
14. Appeal of the Quebec Society of St. John the Baptist for a General French-Canadian Convention at Quebec June 24, 1880.
15. Letter of H. H. Pope Leo XIII. to Cardinal de Luca on the founding of the Academy Society of St. Thomas Aquinas.
17. Church at New Washington, Ohio, dedicated by Bishop Gilmour of Cleveland.
18. Revv. John Hirtenberger, Boniface Sotters, Patrick O'Farrell, Simon Herdrich, and Xavier Sutton, C.S.P., ordained by Archbishop Gibbons.
18. Archbishop Blanchet, formerly of Nesqualy, publishes a statement of the Catholic claim to St. James' Mission, Vancouver, W. T.
18. Archbishop Seghers celebrates Mass for the first time in Bonanza, W. T.
19. Dedication of the Church of the Sacred Heart at Mt. Holly, N. J., by Bishop Corrigan.
19. St. Joseph's Church, Girardville, Pa., dedicated by Archbishop Wood.
21. Chapel of the Ursuline Nuns at Tiffin, O., dedicated by Bishop Gilmour.
21–4. Fifth Catholic Congress in Italy in session at Modena.
24. Rev. Henry Morgan, of Boston, in a letter marked by false assertions, threatens Archbishop Williams, of Boston, with prosecution for permitting lotteries at church fairs.
26. St. Mary's Church, Lincoln, Ill., dedicated by Bishop Spalding.
26. Corner-stone of a church at Jermyn, Pa., laid by Bishop O'Hara.
28. Revv. E. Fagan and Augustine Splinter, O.P., ordained by Bishop Grace, of St. Paul.
28. Camp Father Mathew, Memphis, broken up, and solemn thanksgiving offered at St. Bridget's Church for the cessation of the pestilence.
28. Revv. L. O. Moisan and G. B. Dionne ordained at Quebec.
28. Rt. Rev. Ægidius Juncker, Bishop of Nesqualy, consecrated at Vancouver by Archbishop Blanchet.

29. Monument to Gen. Lamoricière, Soldier of the Pope, inaugurated at Nantes.

November.

2. Pius Memorial Church, Baltimore, Md , dedicated by Archbishop Gibbons.
7. Resolutions adopted by the Bishops of Ireland in regard to the state of the country.
7. Revv. Guy Stallo, O.S.F., P. Rothmann, O.S.F., L. W. Mulhane, John McGurk, J. Hannon, and S. Weisinger (Columbus) ordained at Cincinnati by Archbishop Purcell.
9. Rev. Henry C. Semple, S.J., ordained by Bishop Quinlan at Montgomery, Ala.
9. Dedication of St. Vincent's Seminary Chapel, Germantown, Pa., by Bishop Ryan, of Buffalo.
9. Reopening of the Cathedral, Baltimore.
10. Death of Rear-Admiral Augustus H. Kilty, U.S.N., aged seventy-two, a Catholic of a Catholic family, nephew of the first Chancellor of Maryland.
11. Consecration of Rt. Rev. — Walsh, D.D., Bishop of London, in St. Michael's Cathedral, Toronto, by Archbishop Baillargeon.
12. Blessing of the Bells of St. Mary's Church, Trenton.
13. Circular of Bishop Borgess, of Detroit, on Irish distress.
16. Dedication of St. Joseph's, Perineville, N. J., by Bishop Corrigan.
19. Death of Mgr. Gaume, author of many excellent works, in his seventy-sixth year.
23. Corner-stone of St. Joseph's Church, Highbridge, brought from St. Bridget's Abbey, Co. Cork, blessed by Bishop Corrigan.
—. Corner-stone of the Church of the Immaculate Conception, Clinton, N. J., blessed by the same.
23. Dedication of St. Mary's, Colt's Neck, N. J., by Bishop Corrigan.
23. Dedication of the Church of the Immaculate Conception, E. Weymouth, Mass., by Archbishop Williams.
25. Dedication of St. Catharine's Church, Morrisville, N. J., by Bishop Corrigan.
27. Silver Jubilee of Rev. John A. Kelly, of South Amboy, N. J.
30. Revv. Joseph S. La Boule, J. A. Bertram, and J. Conroy ordained at Milwaukee by Bishop Heiss.

OBITUARY.

BISHOPS.

1879.

Feb. 19. Rt. Rev. Thos. Foley, D.D., Bishop of Pergamus, and Administrator of the diocese of Chicago, of typhoid-pneumonia. He was born in Baltimore, March 6, 1823, and showing a vocation for the priesthood, entered St. Mary's Seminary. He soon became prefect, and showed such knowledge of the ritual that he was Master of Ceremonies at the Fifth Provincial Council. He was ordained by Archbishop Eccleston August 16, 1846; was pastor at Rockville, assistant at St. Patrick's, Washington, and from October, 1848, at the Cathedral, where he became chancellor. He was secretary at the Plenary Councils in 1852 and

1866. He attended Archbishop Kenrick to Rome on the definition of the dogma of the Immaculate Conception. Was made Doctor of Divinity in 1863, Vicar-General of Baltimore in 1867. He was the father of the poor, the mainstay of the Society of St. Vincent de Paul, and a priest of untiring zeal. When Bishop Duggan's health required an administrator at Chicago, he was elected, and was consecrated February 27, 1870, by Bishop McCloskey, of Louisville. In his nine years' administration he increased his priests from 142 to 206, his churches from 200 to 300; added five new convents, seven academies, a Home for the Aged Poor; and erected a new cathedral after the great fire which laid his episcopal city in ruins. He died of pneumonia, from a cold contracted while returning from a visit to his mother in Baltimore.

Aug. 1. Rt. Rev. John O'Brien, D.D., Bishop of Kingston, Ont., died suddenly at the St. Louis Hotel, Quebec. He was born in Loughboro, Canada, 1829, and was educated in the Seminary, Quebec; became President of Regiopolis College, pastor of St. Francis Xavier's, Brockville, which he erected, and February 12, 1875, was preconized coadjutor to Bishop Horan, who dying soon after, Dr. O'Brien was consecrated Bishop of Kingston April 18, 1875.

Sept. 26. Rt. Rev. Colin F. McKinnon, D.D., Archbishop of Amida, *i.p.i.*, and formerly Bishop of Arichat, N. S., died at Antigonish, N. S. He was born in 1810, and completed his theological course at the Urban College of the Propaganda, and was appointed Bishop of Arichat November 11, 1851, and consecrated on the Feast of St. Mathias, 1852. Resigning his see, July 17, 1877, into younger hands on account of age and ill health, he was translated to the archiepiscopal see of Amida.

PRIESTS.

1878.

Oct. 28. Rev. Dominic Young, O.P., in the diocese of Baltimore, one of the founders of Catholicity in the State of Ohio, aged 95.

" 31. Rev. Francis Berthelotte, of the diocese of Detroit.

Nov. 10. Rev. Damase Gonthier, parish priest of Ste. Claire (Quebec), while performing the last rites for the sick, fell with an attack of apoplexy.

" 21. Rev. Charles Exel, of the diocese of Milwaukee.

" 26. Rev. William Herbert, a native of Ireland, pastor of St. Patrick's, E. Holland, Wis. (G. Bay), aged 52, of inflammation of the kidneys.

Dec. 4. Rev. Eugene Kenny, at St. Joseph, Mo., aged 36.

" 4. Rev. Anthony Mueller, O.M.C., in the diocese of Louisville.

" 4. Rev. William Herbert, of the diocese of Green Bay.

" 7. Rev. J. Octave Pelletier, aged 32, missionary at the Bay of Mille-Vaches (Chicoutimi).

" 11. Rev. John Heckman, of the diocese of St. Louis.

" 15. Rev. Joseph O'Hagan, S.J., President of Holy Cross College, Worcester, Mass., died of apoplexy on the steamer *Grenada*, while on his way to California for his health, and was buried at Acapulco on the 19th. He was born in County

Tyrone, Ireland, August 15, 1826. He was a seminarian under Archbishop Walsh and Bishop Tyler; entered the Society of Jesus December 21, 1847; after his philosophy sent to Belgium; ordained there and summoned to Rome. Chaplain in the army, prefect at Georgetown, at Church of Immaculate Conception and St. Mary's, Boston, and in July, 1872, President of Holy Cross. He enlarged the buildings, and erected a fine chapel.

Dec. 17. Rev. John F. Diels, S.J., at St. Gall's Church, Milwaukee, Wis. He was born in Turnhout, Belgium, October 10, 1821, entered the Society of Jesus in Missouri, October 30, 1842, and after many years spent at the Indian Mission of St. Mary's, Kansas, was sent to Milwaukee, where his zeal and piety won him the esteem and love of all the people.

" 21. Rev. P. Kluck, of the diocese of Detroit.

" 30. Rev. Camillus Vicinanza, S.J., at Mount Hope Retreat, of brain fever. Born at Naples, July 23, 1814; entered the Society of Jesus July 25, 1832; came to America in 1845. Professor of philosophy and missionary at Georgetown, Frederick, Alexandria, Baltimore, St. Thomas' Manor, and Leonardtown. A man of tender piety, humility, zeal, and mortification, his name is in benediction.

" 31. Rev. Herman Fisher, of the diocese of Columbus.

1879.

Jan. 6. Rev. Michael Power, for thirteen years pastor of St. Michael's Church, Louisville, Ky., died from the results of a fall on the ice. He was a native of Ireland, aged about 50, and had been 25 years a priest.

" 8. Rev. Francis X. de Neckere, S.J., of typhoid-pneumonia. He served the Littlestown, Penn., and other missions depending on Conewago, with great zeal and success.

" 11. Rev. Joseph M. Finotti, pastor of Central City, Colorado, in his 71st year. He was born in the Papal States September 21, 1818, and entered the Society of Jesus October 26, 1833. After completing his studies at Georgetown he was ordained by Archbishop Eccleston in August, 1847. He was employed in college duties, and as missionary at Liberty, Alexandria, etc. He joined the diocese of Boston in 1852, and was pastor at Brookline and at Arlington. In 1876 he went to Mt. St. Mary's Seminary, Cincinnati, and thence to Omaha and Colorado. His health had failed; rheumatic and paralytic complaints often incapacitating him from all active duty. His death ensued from a fall on the ice while returning from a station where he had said Mass. He was a man of fine taste, made a large collection of coins and medals, and had an extensive library, devoted chiefly to the history of the Church in the United States. He was for many years literary editor of the Boston *Pilot*, translated a "Month of Mary," the "Conversion of Herman," "Spirit of St. Francis de Sales," and several other works, and compiled a "Bibliotheca Catholica Americana" and "Wizard Clip."

" 11. Very Rev. Cornelius Moynihan, V.G., pastor of St. Peter's, New Orleans, of pneumonia. He was born in Kanturk

Ireland, and came to New Orleans in 1844. He was ordained by Archbishop Blanc, March 19, 1848; was assistant for two years at the Church of the Annunciation, then pastor of St. Peter and St. Paul. In the terrible epidemic of 1853 and the subsequent visitations he showed the most heroic devotedness.

Jan. 15. Rev. John M. Neenan, of the diocese of Ogdensburg.

" 15. Rev. Matthew G. Devitt, of the diocese of Albany.

" 16. Rev. P. V. McLaughlin, of the diocese of Dubuque.

" 19. Rev. Alphonsus Pelletier, S.J., suddenly while performing a marriage ceremony in St. Francis Xavier's Church, New York. A devoted missionary and religious, beloved by all.

" 19. Rev. Father T. F. Alberd, O.M.I., a native of Lorraine, France, recently arrived in Canada, died from small-pox, aged 28.

" 21. Rev. Father Emmanuel Huygens, S.J., a native of Belgium, and residing in Quebec since 1876, aged over 60.

" 25. Rev. G. S. Marceau, formerly pastor of the French congregation of Marquette, Mich., died at the General Hospital, Quebec, aged 77.

" 26. Rev. James F. Mulligan, of the diocese of Philadelphia, aged 31. He was a native of Clontibret, County Monaghan, Ireland. Born 1848; came to this country in 1861; ordained in 1871, and was employed in Philadelphia till his death.

" 31. Rev. Joseph O. La Salle, of the diocese of Albany.

Feb. 4. Rev. John J. McDonald, pastor of St. Mary's, Potsdam, N. Y., in his 39th year, after a lingering illness. A native of County Kilkenny, Ireland; studied at St. John's College, Waterford, and St. Joseph's Seminary, Fordham; ordained in 1864 assistant at Utica, pastor at Keeseville, then at Redwood, etc., and finally at Potsdam.

" 7. Rev. John B. Hutchins, at Loretto Convent, Kentucky. He was born at New Hope, Nelson Co., Ky., July 13, 1803, his father's house having been a church station before there was a church in the State. He was in boyhood a fellow-student of Abraham Lincoln. He pursued his divinity course at St. Thomas' Seminary and St. Joseph's College, and was ordained at Bardstown July 1, 1838. He founded Mt. Merino Seminary, managed the affairs of St. Joseph's and St. Mary's Colleges, and was pastor at Lebanon and St. Charles. From 1871 he was attached to Loretto Convent, Marion Co.

" 7. Rev. Miles J. Loughlin, D.D., pastor of St. Rose's, Lima, Livingston Co., N. Y., died at St. Mary's Hospital, Rochester. He had been pastor at Auburn, and professor of philosophy in the Seminary at Cleveland.

" 8. Rev. Ignatius Goetz, of St. Raphael's, Blissville, Long Island City, suddenly. He was a zealous priest, and had been ten years pastor.

" 11. Rev. John A. Cook, of the diocese of Covington.

" 11. Rev. Bernard McCool, pastor of Seneca Falls, N. Y., diocese of Rochester, after a short illness.

" 12. Very Rev. Edward Daems, V.G., Knight of the Holy Cross of St. Agatha's Monastery, Holland, pastor of Bay Settle-

ment, Wis., of consumption, aged 54. He was a native of Belgium.

Feb. 17. Rev. Joseph M. Vigil, of the diocese of Santa Fé.

" 17. Rev. John Rethan, C.SS.R., in the diocese of Baltimore.

" —. Rev. Th. Greyenbuhl, of apoplexy, at the archiepiscopal residence, New Orleans. He was a native of Goersdorf, Alsace, and in his 36th year. He was ordained about twelve years before by Bishop Dubuis. He had been pastor of the German church at Galveston, and then at Houston.

Mar. 4. Rev. Albert Wubbels, pastor of Little Chute, Wis. (G. Bay), a native of Holland, aged 50 years, of dropsy.

" 6. Very Rev. Martin Kundig, V.G. of Milwaukee, of congestion of the heart, aged 74. He was born at Obersax, Switzerland, and came out with Archbishop Henni. He labored first at Detroit, and was most devoted during the cholera of 1834. In 1842 he went to Milwaukee, where he was Vicar General for 25 years.

" 9. Rev. Edward Gonthyn, a native of Belgium, pastor of Preble, Wis. (G. Bay), of apoplexy.

" 17. Rev. Thomas J. McDonough, S.J., Minister of the College of the Sacred Heart, Woodstock, Md., died suddenly. Born in Ireland March 11, 1830; entered the society August 13, 1850; professor at the College of the Holy Cross at Georgetown, and vice-president in the Novitiate, Frederick. A good and faithful minister, and a successful missioner at Alexandria, Va.

" 17. Rev. Alphonsus Maria Steets, pastor of the Church of the Immaculate Conception, Montclair, of consumption, at St. Michael's Hospital, Newark. Born in Newark April 14, 1847; studied at South Orange; ordained June 13, 1871; was assistant at St. Patrick's Cathedral, and pastor at Montclair.

" 18. Rev. Albert Busch, of Lively Grove (Alton diocese), Ill., after a short illness, aged 35. He was born in 1844 at Nieheim, Westphalia, and studied at Paderborn and Milwaukee. He was ordained in 1869 at the Salesianum, Milwaukee.

" 20. Rev. Edmond Hudon, S.J., at St. Mary's College, Montreal. He was born in Montreal in March, 1838, and entered the order in 1856.

" 21. Rev. Christopher Burke, C.SS.R., died at New Orleans, La., aged 29. He was born at Macon, Ga., Nov. 9, 1851. He entered the Redemptorist Mission in 1872, and was ordained by Archbishop Perché December 22, 1877.

" 22. Rev. Bernard J. McCollum, pastor of St. Philomena's Church, Hawley, Pa., died in Rome.

" 26. Mr. Thomas J. Barry, ecclesiastical student in the Seminary of Quebec.

" 29. Rev. Edward L. Coughlan, of St. Patrick's Church, Boston, Mass.

" 29. Rev. John E. Kennedy, a native of New Orleans, educated at St. Mary's College, Jefferson College, and the Ecclesiastical Seminary; ordained Dec. 21, 1878. He said his first and only Mass on Christmas Day.

" 30. Rev. Aristide Plotin, chaplain at the academy of the Holy Angels, New Orleans, at Lafourche.

April 2. Rev. Michael O'Donnell, of Epworth, Dubuque Co., Iowa,

after a long illness, aged 26. He was a native of Limerick, and was a distinguished scholar at Carlow.

April 4. Rev. J. B. Thibault, pastor of St. Denis (Quebec), for many years a zealous missionary among the Indians of the Red River Territory, aged 69.

" 4. Rev. Patrick J. Egan, pastor of St. Vincent de Paul's, Minersville, Pa., suddenly, aged about 32. He was born at Hecksherville, studied at St. Charles' and was ordained in 1871, and was first employed at St. Francis' and at St. John's, Philadelphia.

" 9. Rev. Angelo Paresce, S.J., at the College of the Sacred Heart, Woodstock, Md., suddenly, of paralysis, aged 62. Born at Florence June 3, 1817; entered the Society of Jesus in 1833; he had been Vice-President of Georgetown College, and for nine years Provincial of Maryland, as well as spiritual father and minister in various places, endeared to his brethren by his many virtues.

" 10. Rev. John A. Logue, assistant priest of St. Anne's, Philadelphia, of heart disease.

" 10. Rev. Theodore Noethen, pastor of the Holy Cross, Albany, N. Y., of congestion of the lungs. He was born in Cologne Feb. 3, 1816. After being wounded in defending his archbishop he went to Rome and studied for the priesthood. He came to the United States, and was ordained by Archbishop Hughes Dec. 18, 1841. After mission duty at Williamsville and Syracuse he became pastor of Holy Cross in 1850. He rebuilt the church, erected a new one on Second avenue, churches at Nassau, Sand Lake, and the Mountain. In 1873 he was appointed vicar-general, and was for several years a devoted chaplain at the Penitentiary. He labored to the last, having taken part in the Tenebræ service the evening before his death, and heard confessions till nine o'clock. Besides his active pastoral duties he translated Goffine's "Instructions," "The Ecclesiastical Year," wrote a "History of the Church," published "Sermons preached at the Penitentiary," and was translating "The Old and New World."

" 15. Rev. A. M. Marigliano, S.J., at Holy Cross College, Worcester, Mass., of valvular disease of the heart. Born at Naples; came to this country in 1871. He was long a missionary at various places, and a professor of philosophy in the College of the Holy Cross, Worcester.

" 20. Rev. Eusebius Durocher, at St. Hyacinth, Canada, aged 71y. 8m. 7d. He was formerly parish priest of Belœil.

" 21. Rev. Eugene McSherry, pastor of Our Lady of Loretto, Hempstead. Born in Ireland in 1842, studied at Mount St. Mary's, ordained in 1867, and, after two years' labor at the Cathedral, sent to Hempstead. He fainted in the confessional on Saturday, and the next day sent for Rev. P.F. Sheridan; received the Viaticum kneeling and Extreme Unction, though there seemed to others no immediate danger.

" 26. Rev. Patrick Fay, pastor of St. Andrew's, Colchester, Conn. Born at Mullahoren, Ireland, in 1843; studied in Ireland; came to America in 1868; was four years at Hartford.

" 26. Rev. Thomas Gibney, of the diocese of San Francisco.

April 29. Rev. P. A. Lynch, pastor of St. Mark's Church, Bristol, Pa., aged 60. He was ordained in 1864, and was stationed at St. James', West Philadelphia, then at St. Dominic's, Holmesburg, and finally at Bristol.

May 19. Rev. P. A. Murphy, of St. Mary's, New Haven, Conn. He had been pastor seven years, after serving at Norwalk. He was very zealous in maintaining schools.

" 19. Rev. John Bertazzi, of the diocese of Nashville.

June 2. Rev. Francis Tecklenburg, at Bethalto, Ill., diocese of Alton. He was born at Anenhausen, Westphalia; ordained at Mecklin in May, 1877.

" 9. Rev. Francis Cooke, at the Sisters' Hospital, Buffalo. He was a native of Tipperary, and had labored on several missions of the diocese. He had retired to the hospital in ill health, and was found dead in his bed.

" 9. Rev. George F. Schroeder, of the diocese of New Orleans.

" 10. Rev. John Callan, of Paterson, N. J., aged 69, at St. Joseph's Hospital, Paterson. A native of Newry, Ireland. He was educated at Maynooth, and ordained June 7, 1839; coming to the United States, was stationed successively at Newark, Dover, and Jersey City. For many years prior to his death he was chaplain of St. Joseph's Hospital, Paterson, N. J. He was buried from the Cathedral, Newark, June 13.

" 15. Rev. P. O'Neil, chaplain at the Mercy Hospital, Chicago. He was born in Ireland in 1796; ordained in Paris, France, in 1821.

" 18. Rev. Michael Lawlor, S.J., at St. Ignatius' College, Chicago, Ill. He was born in Dublin, Ireland, May 31, 1825, and entered the Society of Jesus in Missouri Aug. 26, 1851. He was an elegant and forcible preacher, and rendered valuable service to several colleges in his province by his business talents and tact as treasurer, an office which he filled for many years.

" —. Rev. George Schrader, pastor of the Nativity, Poughkeepsie, N. Y., in his 29th year. He was born in Zelle, Hanover, Nov. 10, 1850, studied at the Propaganda, and received the cap of Doctor. Was for a time professor at Emmittsburg, and exercised the ministry at the Cathedral, N. Y., St. Peter's, St. Nicholas', St. Elizabeth's, St. Joseph's.

" 23. Rev. Godefroi Tremblay, at Isle aux Coudres, Canada, aged 79, after more than 20 years' illness.

July 5. Rev. Michael Milay, at Liberty, Mo., diocese of St. Joseph, aged 31.

" 9. Rev. Patrick F. Sheridan, 36 years pastor of St. Paul's, Philadelphia, after a lingering illness. Born in Co. Cavan, Ireland, in 1811; educated at Carlow College; came to this country in 1841; ordained by Bishop Kenrick. Stationed at St. Michael's, Chester; at West Chester; in 1843 he built St. Paul's, and on its destruction rebuilt it; erected a fine parochial school for boys and girls, and a convent academy of the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart.

" 12. Rev. W. Bonenkamp, pastor of St. Martin's, Franklin, Wis., after a brief illness. He was a native of Westphalia.

" 14. Rev. John O'Halloran, of Jacksonville, Ill., of consumption, at the Grand Avenue Hospital, St. Louis. He was born

at Zanesville, Ohio, March 1, 1849; ordained June 24, 1875, and soon after placed in charge at Jacksonville.

July 18. Rev. Thomas Roy, P.S.V., at Joliette, Canada, aged 39.

" 22. Rev. Edward S. Briady, of St. Patrick's, Newburg, N. Y., at St. Francis' Hospital, N. Y., after a painful illness.

" 22. Rev. James Kelly, of the diocese of San Francisco.

" 25. Rev. Julius Cosson, pastor of St Mary's Church, Spencer, Mass. He was born at Nancy, France, in Oct., 1836, of an influential family; entered the Oblates; was on the mission at Liverpool, Leeds, Dublin, Keith, and then at Ottawa, Canada. He founded the mission of the Immaculate Conception, Lowell, Mass.; was then at Marlboro and Windsor. He established a fine parish at Spencer, and left it in a thriving condition, giving it all he possessed.

Aug. 1. Rev. — Van Erp, of Ann Arbor, Mich., from injuries sustained by being thrown from his carriage. He was born in Belgium in 1826; came to this country in 1851; was ordained by Bishop Lefebvre March 27, 1853.

" 1. Rev. Sévère Césaire Hotte, formerly parish priest of St. Jean Baptiste at N. Dame de Richelieu, aged 65 years, 2 months.

" 4. Rev. Edward Doyle, pastor of St. Patrick's, Memphis, of yellow fever, aged 30. He went to Memphis in Dec., 1878, and, when the disease appeared, established Camp Father Mathew.

" 6. Rev. John Fahey, assistant at St. Patrick's, Memphis, of yellow fever, aged 34.

" 7. Rev. Henry Spruyt, at the Catholic Hospital, New Bedford, Mass.

" 10. Rev. John Peter Sassel, of Washington, Ind., of inflammation of the bowels, in his 38th year and the 8th of his priesthood. He was a zealous and useful priest.

" 11. Rev. James Connolly, of St. John's Church, Spencerport, N. Y.

" 17. Rev. William Collins, at St. Joseph's Hospital, Philadelphia. He was ordained about 1871, and was assistant at Minersville and at Our Lady of Sorrows, W. Philadelphia, but his health soon failed.

" 20. Rev. T. J. Conlan, diocese of Cleveland, died Aug. 20, aged 33 years He was educated at St. John's College; ordained March 7, 1869; was professor of philosophy in the Diocesan Seminary, and was then attached to the Cathedral, Cleveland. He had been secretary of the diocese, but had been an invalid for the last two years.

" 22. Rev. Francis O'Connor, pastor of St. John the Baptist's, Manayunk, of paralysis of the heart, after three years' illness. He was born at Tralee in 1825; came to the United States in 1848; was ordained by Bishop Neumann, May 21, 1853.

" 30. Rev. James Daly, curate of the Immaculate Conception, Providence.

" —. Rev. Louis Ozanne, of St. James' parish, La.

Sept. 4. Rev. J. N. Bouliane, pastor of Anse St. Jean, Chicoutimi, of small-pox, aged 28.

" 10. Rev. Chrysostom Bienecke, O.S.F., of yellow fever, at Memphis, Tenn. He came from Germany about twelve years

ago, and was stationed at St. Louis till July last, when he was sent to Memphis.

Sept. 13. Rev. Michael Sheehan, at San Antonio, Texas, aged 55. He was a native of Cork, Ireland, of an influential family. He was ordained at All Hallows', and was for a time pastor of St. Michael's, New Orleans, La.

" 17. Rev. John Baptist Chasse, chaplain of the Sisters of Providence, St. Mary's of the Woods, Indiana, of disease of the heart, in his 64th year and the 40th of his priesthood. He was born at Rennes, France, January 6, 1816; came to Indiana a deacon in 1839; was ordained priest by Bishop de la Hailandière. He was assistant in the Cathedral, professor in the university, chaplain of the orphan asylum, pastor at Washington and Terre Haute, Ind., and since June, 1872, chaplain of the Sisters of Providence.

" 17. Rev. William Lonergan, of the diocese of Providence.

" 17. Very Rev. Charles Ignatius Hardman Carter, pastor of the Church of the Assumption, Philadelphia, and V.G. of the diocese, at 4 A.M., of fatty degeneration of the heart, aged nearly 76. He was born at Lebanon, Ky., Sept. 23, 1803; became a Catholic at the age of 19; studied at Emmittsburg and St. Mary's, Baltimore, and was ordained in Philadelphia by Bishop Kenrick in 1832. After attending Manayunk and St. Mary's, Philadelphia, he built the Church of the Assumption in 1848–9 and was its pastor till his death. He left the parish free from debt, with church, parochial residence, a convent, and school-house. He held the position of vicar-general for about twenty years. He aided greatly in establishing the Convent and Academy of the Sisters of the Holy Child Jesus at Sharon Hill. He was extremely exact and punctual and fearless in the discharge of his duties, as he showed during the riots of 1844.

" 24. Rev. Pierre Beaumont, pastor of St. Jean Baptiste des Ecureuils, suddenly, aged 71

" 26. Rev. — Revillé, O.P., at St. Peter's Parsonage, Memphis, of yellow fever, in his 39th year. He was a native of France, born June 7, 1840; educated at the Military School of St. Cyr. He was of great scientific attainments, having been associated with Foucault in making experiments on electric light. He renounced the world and entered the Dominican Order Sept. 13, 1860. He came to this country about 1870, and labored in Minnesota, New York, Newark, and Washington, D. C. He went to Memphis last spring.

Oct. 2. Very Rev. Francis Joseph Pabisch, President of the Theological Seminary of Mt. St. Mary's Seminary of the West, at Mount Hope Retreat, Md. He was a man of marked ability, and ranked high as a theologian. He was in 1850 pastor of the Assumption, Mount Pleasant, and soon after became president of the Seminary. He was secretary at the Second Plenary Council of Baltimore, and one of the translators of Alzog's "History of the Church."

" 2. Rev. John A. Marsden, O.S.A., at St. Mary's Church, Lawrence, Mass., aged 28. He was born at Clithdore, England, Sept. 13, 1851, and came to this country with his parents in 1856. He entered Villanova College at eighteen.

He began his labors at Lawrence, Mass., but his health failed, and though he went to Florida for a time, he returned to die.

Oct. —. Rev. J. B. Dupuy, Sr., retired curé of St. Antoine, Canada, aged 75.

" 14. Rev. F. Camille Paré, O.M.I., at St. Sauveur, Quebec, of consumption, aged 28.

" 14. Rev. Francis X. Gaugel, O.S.F., of St. Clement's Church, Cincinnati.

" 15. Rev. Charles A. Reilly, rector of St. Columba's Church, Newark, N. J., at his parochial residence. He was born at Arva, Co. Cavan, Ireland, March 3, 1843, and was graduated at St. Francis Xavier's College, N. Y., at the age of 19. He studied divinity at Seton Hall and St. Mary's, Baltimore, and was made Bachelor of Sacred Theology. He was ordained March 16, 1867, by Bishop Bayley, and was for five years assistant at the Cathedral, Newark, and then appointed to St. Columba's.

" 18. Rev. A. Inama, Premonstratensian, Pastor of St. Norbert's Church, Roxbury, Wis., aged 81, the oldest priest in the diocese of Milwaukee.

" 19. Rev. M. Obermueller, pastor of St. Mary's Church, Monroe, Wis. He was for many years pastor of the Church of the Most Holy Redeemer, Madison, Wis.

" 22. Rev. Maximilian Albrecht, at the Mercy Hospital, Chicago, Ill., in his 40th year. He was at one time assistant at the Cathedral, Chicago, and had been pastor at Peoria, Naperville, Brimfield, and Macomb.

" 24. Rev. P. G. Delany, of St. Mary's Church, Pawtucket, after a brief illness, aged 58. He was a native of Kilkenny, Ireland, educated at Maynooth, ordained at Providence, and for twenty-seven years pastor of St. Mary's.

" 26. Rev. John Callan, at Stockton, Cal.

" 26. Rev. James C. Murphy, of the diocese of Boston.

" 28. Rev. James J. Tehan, S.J., assistant pastor of St. Joseph's Church, Providence, R. I., of typhoid-pneumonia. He was born in Frederick City, Md., Feb. 19, 1826, his father, John Tehan, being an architect. He was educated at St. John's College, Frederick; entered the order Aug. 14, 1844; was ordained Aug. 15, 1856; professor, prefect of studies, and vice-president of Loyola College, vice-president of Holy Cross, minister at Boston College, and subsequently at St. Mary's Church, Boston.

Nov. —. Rev. Michael P. Renehan, pastor of St. Francis Xavier's Church, Marcellus, N. Y., of typhoid-pneumonia. He was born July 12, 1837, at Cullyhanna, Co. Armagh, Ireland. He was educated at All Hallows', and ordained Sept., 1861. He came to America in 1867, and labored at Marathon and Marcellus.

" 26. Rev. Peter Hughes, of the diocese of Pittsburgh, at St. Thomas' Church, Braddock's Field, Pa., aged 49. He was a native of the Co. Monaghan, Ireland. He studied at the Seminaries of St. McCartan and St. Charles Borromeo, was ordained by Bishop O'Connor Aug. 15, 1856, and, after serving on various missions, was pastor of St. Thomas' for about ten years.

Nov. —. Rev. John O'Brien, professor at Mt. St. Mary's, Emmitsburg, and author of "The History of the Mass," aged —. He was a native of the diocese of Cashel.
" 30. Rev. R. J. Scott, of Mazomanie, Wis.
" 30. Rev. Thomas Bergen, of Berlin, Wis.

RELIGIOUS.

1878.

Oct. 6. Sister Mary Constantia, at St. Anthony's Convent, Syracuse, N. Y., in the 20th year of her age and the fifth of her religious life.
" 26. Sister Mary Gonzaga, of Third Order of St. Dominic, died at Convent of St. Clara, Sinsinawa Mound, Wis.
Nov. 1. Sister Mary Augusta Smith, Sister of Charity, at Jersey City, N J.
Dec. —. Sister M. Alexis (Belle Cullen), Sister of St. Joseph, at Erie, Pa. She was born in Dunkirk, N. Y., and entered the community in 1875.
" 11. Sister Albina, O.S.F., at St. Michael's Hospital, Newark, N. J.
" 13. Sister Martha (Kate Colfer), Sister of Charity, at Baltimore, in her 35th year and the eighteenth of her profession. A native of Ireland, long resident at Milwaukee.
" 17. Sister Mary McCarthy, Superior of St. Patrick's Academy, Chicago, aged 36.
" 18. Mother Columba Carroll, of the Nazareth Community. She was born in Dublin June 5, 1810; came to America with her father, who settled in Louisville. She received the habit February 22, 1826; directress of studies till July, 1862, when she was elected Mother-Superior, and re-elected in 1865, 1874, and 1877. She erected the Hospital of SS. Mary and Elizabeth in Louisville.
" 29. Sister Ste. Candide (Laure Du Berger), of the Sisters of Charity (Quebec), at the age of 28 years, of which eleven were passed in religion.
" 31. Sister Mary Honorius, of Third Order of St. Dominic, died at Convent of St. Clara, Sinsinawa Mound, Wis.

1879.

Jan. 6. Sister St. Louis de Gonzague (Alphonsine Croteau), of the Sisters of the Sacred Heart Hospital (Quebec), aged 24.
" 14. Daniel A. Keating, S.J., a scholastic at St. Thomas' Manor, Charles Co., Md., of consumption.
" 15. Sister St. Thomas (Christine Thifault), of the Sisters of the General Hospital (Quebec), aged 65, after thirty-six years spent in religion.
" 22. Sister Margaret Mary Alacoque (McCullum), of the Sisters of St. Joseph, at St. Joseph's Convent, Flushing, L. I., in the 24th year of her age and the fifth of her religious life.
Feb. 2. Thomas Geiger, a scholastic of the Society of Jesus, at St. Louis University, St. Louis, Mo. Born in Landeck, Tyrol, Oct. 30, 1856. He entered the Society of Jesus in Missouri April 29, 1875.
" 2. Sister Ste. Magdeleine de Pazzi (Joséphine Garneau), of the Sisters of Charity, Quebec, aged 31 years, after eight years of religious life.

Feb. 9. Brother Ludwig, O.S.F., at the Catholic Protectory, Denville, N. J., in the tenth year of his religious profession.

" 10. Thomas Casey, S.J., lay brother at Loyola College, Baltimore, Md.

" 10. Sister Mary Clare Power, of the Visitation, at the Monastery of the Visitation, near Parkville, N. Y., aged 75, after forty-five years in religion.

" 25. Charles Kenny, a lay brother of the Society of Jesus, at the Novitiate, Florissant, Mo. Born in West Chester, Penn., Aug. 10, 1807, he entered the Society of Jesus in Missouri Aug. 27, 1837. He spent most of his religious life at the novitiate, distinguished by every trait of a good brother.

" 27. Sister Mary Gabrielle, O.S.F., at St. Anthony's Convent, Syracuse, N. Y., in the 27th year of her age and the seventh of her religious profession.

Mar. 2. Mother Catharine Antoninus (Madelaine Thorp), of the Third Order of St. Dominic, aged 33, at the convent, 109 E. Twenty-eighth street, New York. She was born in London of Protestant parents June 18, 1845; was received into the Church Nov. 5, 1864. Coming to this country with her sister, she founded a house of Dominican Tertiaries in Second avenue, New York, in May, 1876, under the direction of the Dominican Fathers, primarily to nurse the sick poor in their homes.

" 5. Sister Mary Teresa Sidell, of the Visitation, at the Monastery of the Visitation, Parkville, L. I., N. Y., aged 57, after twenty-one years in religion. She was a native of Brooklyn, and made her vows at the first profession in that city.

" 8. Mother Mary of the Nativity, superior of the House of the Good Shepherd, Chicago, of pneumonia, aged 54.

" 8. Sister Ste. Geneviève (Marie-Basile Ratté), of the Ursulines of Quebec, at the age of 79, having lived fifty-seven years in the monastery.

" —. Sister Mary Philomena Cavanaugh, of the Visitation, at the monastery, Georgetown, D. C.

" 11. Sister Ste. Éléonore (Lydia Flynn), of the Sisters of Charity (Quebec), aged 42; twelve years a religious.

" 28. Mother M. Regina Lawless, at the Catholic Protectory, Westchester, N. Y., in her 60th year, the forty-fifth of her religious life. She had directed many institutions of the Sisters of Charity, and presided over the community as mother-superior.

" 31. Brother Celestine Clement (James Comerford) died at the Novitiate of the Brothers of the Christian Schools, Westchester Co., in his 25th year, the sixth of his religious life. He was a native of Kilkenny, Ireland.

Apr. 12. Sister Ste. Marie (Marguerite Angèle Roy), of the Hôtel Dieu of Quebec, aged 72, after fifty-five years spent in religion.

" 13. Andrew Tragsail, S.J., lay brother at Francis' Xavier's College, N. Y.

" 21. Sister M. Severina Dennin, at the House of the Sisters of Charity, St. Patrick's, Elizabeth, N. J.

" 22. Brother Athanasius, O.S.F., at the monastery, Rondout, N. Y., in the 25th year of his age and the tenth of his religious life.

Apr. 23. Sister Ste. Isabelle (Georgie Roy), of the Ursulines of Quebec, aged 25.

" 29. Sister Ste. Angèle (Christine Verniette), of the Ursulines of Quebec, aged 70, for forty-nine years a pious member of the community.

May 5. Sister St. Théodore (Eléonore Lévêque), of the General Hospital of Quebec, aged 59, after 32 years in religion.

" 16. Sister Ste. Virginie (Marie Catellier), of the Good Shepherd of Quebec, aged 24.

" 22. Sister Ste. Gertrude (Virginie Hamelin), of the Sisters of Charity (Quebec), aged 37, and for 14 years a religious.

" 30. Sister Mary Patricia (Anne Fleming), at St. Peter's Female Orphan Asylum, Wilmington, Del., of consumption, aged 40. She was a native of Utica, N. Y., and had been for more than thirteen years connected with the asylum.

June 8. Sister M. Liguori (Josephine O'Donoghue), at the Convent of Mercy, Willoughby avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y., in her 44th year.

July 6. Sister Mary Fidelis (Emily Hartman), at St. Joseph's Convent, Wheeling, Va., in her 26th year.

" 7. Sister Ste. Eulalie (Marie-Anne Labrecque), of the General Hospital of Quebec, aged 75, and for 57 years a religious.

" 17. Sister Bernard, Sister of Charity, at the Mother-house, Emmittsburg, Md., of old age, aged 77, having been 60 years in the order.

" 18. Sister Michael, of the Sisters of St. Joseph, at Mt. Gallitzin Seminary, Ebensburg, Pa., aged 31, in the 9th year of her religious life.

" 19. Sister Mary Martha Shannon, Sister of St. Joseph, at St. Joseph's Convent, Mt. Hope, Ont., in her 33d year, the 9th of her religious life.

" 23. Sister Mary Francis Tynan, Sister of Charity, of acute rheumatism, at St. Mary's Academy, Newark, N. J., in the 21st year of her religious profession.

" 24. Sister Patrick, of the Little Sisters of the Poor, at Washington, D. C.

" 31. Sister Ste. Marthe (Sophie Gagné), of the Sisters of the Sacred Heart Hospital (Quebec), aged 29.

Aug. 3. Sister Mary Michael, of the Third Order of St. Dominic, at the Dominican Convent, Sinsinawa Mound, Wis.

" 10. Sister Romain, of the Order of the Holy Family, at New Orleans.

" 21. Sister Mary of St. Bernardine of Siena (Mary Hynes), at the Good Shepherd Convent, St. Louis, Mo.

" 22. Mother Mary Ludovica, at the Convent of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, Riverside, N. J., in the 29th year of her age and the 11th of her religious life.

" 22. John Callaghan, S.J., lay Brother, in Jersey City, N. J.

" 23. Sister Paulina, of St. Agnes' Convent, Fond du Lac, Wis.

" 26. Sister Mary of the Sacred Heart (Eliza McGreevy), at the Church street Convent, Lockport, N. Y. She was a native of Lockport.

" 26. Sister Mary Victorine, Sister of Charity, Davenport, Iowa.

Sept. 1. Sister Joseph Marie Callan, Sister of Charity, at St. Joseph's Hospital, Paterson, N. J.

" 4. Sister Agnes Bandermann, O.S.B., at St. Scholastica's Convent, Newark, N. J.

Sept. 6. Sister Mary Rose Burns, at St. Mary's Hospital, E. Saginaw, Mich., Sister of Charity, aged 22. She was a native of Milwaukee, and had been 3 years in religion.

" 8. Sister Mary Urban Callahan, Sister of Charity, at the Orphan Asylum, N. Y.

" 10. Bro. Zamboloni, C.M., at the Sisters' Hospital, Buffalo. He came over to America with Bishop Timon in 1843.

" 11. Sister Mary Stanislaus Jones, at the Visitation Convent, Georgetown, D. C., aged 78, in the 54th year of her religious life. She was a convert, and daughter of Commodore Jones, U.S.N.

" 21. Brother Amadeus Leo, Brother of the Christian Schools at Newark.

" 22. Brother Matthew, C.S.C., at Notre Dame, Ind. He was an exemplary religious.

" 27. Sister Mary Lidwina, O.S.B., at St. Mary's Institute, Richmond, Va., in her 36th year.

" 28. Sister Emmanuel Schmid, at the Convent of Notre Dame, Milwaukee, Wis., after more than 30 years in religion. She was a niece of Canon von Schmid.

" —. Brother Serician, Brother of the Christian Schools, at Jersey City, aged 38, after 20 years in religion.

" —. Sister Mary Joseph Sebastian (Alice Riley), Sister of St. Joseph, at the Edwards street Convent, Buffalo, aged 25, in the 3d year of her religious life. She was a native of Randolph, Mass.

" —. Sister Mary Austin, Sister of Charity, at Albany, N. Y., of consumption, aged 21. She was a native of Boston.

" —. Sister Mary Dolores (Mary Merge), of the Visitation Convent, Parkersburg, Va.

Oct. 1. Sister Mary Francis Xavier (Helena Fitzgerald), at the Convent of the Good Shepherd, Cleveland, O., after a painful illness of ten months. She was a sister of Bishop Fitzgerald, of Little Rock.

" —. Madame Catharine Ann White, Lady of the Sacred Heart, at the Convent, Manhattanville, aged —. She was a niece of Gerald Griffin, and was born at Fairy Lawn, N. Y., May 26, 1825, and entered the community in 1857. She published "The Student's Mythology," "The Hand-Book of Classic Literature," and a "Bible History."

" 9. Brother Giles Carroll, O.S.F., at St. Francis' Monastery, Loretto, Pa., aged 75, after fifty-seven years' religious life.

" —. Mother-Superior Desirée, of Notre Dame Academy, Lowell, aged 64, after thirty-nine years in religion. She was of a noble Belgian family.

" 11. Michael O'Rourke, a lay Brother of the Society of Jesus, at St. Gall's Church, Milwaukee, Wis. Born in Kilcullen, diocese of Ardagh, Ireland, Sept. 29, 1822, he entered the Society of Jesus in Missouri January 8, 1850.

" 15. Joseph M. Sebastiani, a scholastic of the Society of Jesus, at St. Xavier's College, Cincinnati, Ohio. Born in Cincinnati Sept. 18, 1854, he entered the Society of Jesus in Missouri at the close of his college studies, August 12, 1871. Endowed with good talents and a happy temper, he endeared himself by many amiable qualities both to his pupils and his fellow-religious.

Oct. 17. Sister Nathaniel, of the Sisters of the Poor at St. Francis, at Newark, in the second year of her religious, and 21st of her age.
" 22. Brother Evaristus, C.S.C, at Notre Dame.
" 23. Sister Clara (Miss Eden, of Chicago), Sister of Charity, at the Providence Hospital, Washington, D.C.
" 23. Sister Anne Estelle Sheil, Sister of Charity at St. Rose's Orphan Asylum, Milwaukee, Wis.
" 24. Sister Felicia, of the Sisters of Notre Dame, Cambridgeport, Mass.
" 27. Sister Mary of St. Columba, Sister of the Holy Cross, at St. Mary's Academy, Notre Dame, Ind.
" 27. Sister Margaret Mary (Nicolas), of the Sisters of Charity of the Blessed Virgin, at Chicago.
" 30. George Aloysius Moffat, novice S.J., of the family of Archbishop Carroll. He entered the novitiate in September, 1878.
Nov. 7. Sister Mary of the Assumption (Emily Myers), Ursuline, at Euclid, O. She entered the community in January, 1860.
" 5. Sister Mary Joseph (Ellen O'Keefe), at St. Joseph's Ursuline Convent, Three Rivers.
" 22. Sister Mary Ignatia (Nellie Sweeny), at St. Mary's Orphan Asylum, Syracuse. She was a native of St. Joseph's, Pa.

ROMAN REGISTER.

POPE LEO XIII.

JOACHIM PECCI.

Born in Carpineto, diocese of Anagni, March 2, 1810; appointed Bishop of Perugia Jan. 19, 1846; created Cardinal Priest Dec. 19, 1853; elected Pope Feb. 20, 1878; crowned March 3, 1878.

1. CARDINALS OF THE ORDER OF BISHOPS.

Camillus di Pietro, born in Rome, Jan. 10, 1806, Bishop of Ostia and Valletri, created Cardinal *in petto* Dec. 19, 1853, named Cardinal June 16, 1856.

Charles Sacconi, born at Montalto, May 9, 1808, created Cardinal Sept. 27, 1861, Bishop of Porto and Santa Rufina.

Louis Bilio, Regular Clerk of the Congregation of St. Paul, born at Alessandria, March 25, 1826, created Cardinal June 22, 1866, Bishop of Sabina.

Antoninus de Luca, born in Bronte, Oct. 28, 1805, created Cardinal March 16, 1863, Bishop of Paiestrina.

2. CARDINALS OF THE ORDER OF PRIESTS.

Frederic John Joseph Celestine, Prince of Schwartzenberg, born at Vienna, April 6, 1809, Archbishop of Prague May 20, 1850, appointed Jan. 24, 1842.

Francis Augustus Ferdinand Donnet, born at Bourg-Argental, Nov. 16, 1795, Archbishop of Bordeaux May 19, 1837, appointed March 15, 1852.

Anthony Mary Panebianco, O.S.F., born at Terranova, Aug. 13, 1808, appointed Sept. 27, 1861.

John Baptist Pitra, O.S.B., born at Champforgueil, Aug. 1, 1812, appointed March 16, 1863.
Henry Mary Gaston de Bonnechose, born in Paris, May 30, 1800, Archbishop of Rouen, appointed Dec. 21, 1861.
Gustavus Adolphus de Hohenlohe, born in Rothenburg, Feb. 26, 1823, appointed June 22, 1866.
Lucien Bonaparte, born at Rome, November 15, 1828, appointed March 13, 1868.
Innocent Ferrieri, born at Fano, Sept. 14, 1810, appointed March 13, 1868.
John Ignatius Moreno, born at Guatemala, Nov. 24, 1817, appointed March 13, 1868.
Edward Borromeo, born in Milan, Aug. 3, 1822, created Cardinal Deacon March 13, 1868, made Cardinal Priest March 28, 1878.
Raphael Monaco la Valletta de Chieti, born at Aquila, Feb. 23, 1827, appointed March 13, 1868.
Ignatius do Nascimento Moraes Cardoso, Patriarch of Lisbon, born at Murca, Portugal, Dec. 20, 1811, appointed Dec. 22, 1873.
René Francis Regnier, Archbishop of Cambray, born at St. Quentin, July 17, 1794, appointed Dec. 22, 1873.
Flavius Chigi, born in Rome, May 31, 1810, appointed Dec. 22, 1873.
Joseph Hippolyte Guibert, O.M.I., Archbishop of Paris, born at Aix, Dec. 13, 1802, appointed Dec. 22, 1873.
Louis Oreglia di Santo Stefano, born at Benevagienna, July 9, 1828, appointed Dec. 22, 1873.
John Simor, Archbishop of Strigonia, born at Alba Reale, Aug. 23, 1813, appointed Dec. 22, 1873.
Thomas Mary Martinelli, O.S.A., born at Lucca, Feb. 3, 1827, appointed Dec. 22, 1873, Cardinal Deacon, made Cardinal Priest Sept. 17, 1875.
Roger Louis E. Antici Mattei, born in Rome, March 23, 1811, created Cardinal (*in petto*) March 15, published Cardinal Sept. 17. 1875.
Peter Gianelli, born Aug. 11, 1807, appointed March 15, 1875.
Mieceslaus Ledochowski, Archbishop of Gnesen and Posen, born at Gork, Oct. 29, 1822, appointed March 15, 1875.
John McCloskey, Archbishop of New York, born in Brooklyn, N. Y., March 10, 1810, appointed March 15, 1875.
Henry Edward Manning, Archbishop of Westminster, born at Totteridge, July 15, 1808, appointed March 15, 1875
Victor Augustus Isidore Dechamps, C.SS.R., Archbishop of Mechlin, born at Mella, Dec. 6, 1810, appointed March 15, 1875.
John Simeoni, born in Pagliano, July 23, 1816, reserved *in petto* March 15, 1875, appointed Sept. 17, 1875.
Dominic Bartolini, born in Rome, May 16, 1813, appointed Cardinal Deacon March 15, 1875, made Cardinal Priest April 3, 1876.
Bartholomew d'Avanzo, born in Avella, July 3, 1811, created April 3, 1876, Bishop of Calvi and Teano.
John Baptist Franzelin, S.J., born at Altino, April 15, 1816, created April 3, 1876.
Francis de Paul Benavides y Navarrete, born at Baza, May 14, 1810, appointed March 12, 1877, Patriarch of the West Indies.
Francis Xavier Apuzzo, born in Naples, April 9, 1807, appointed March 12, 1877, Archbishop of Capua.
Manual Garcia Gil, O.P., born at San Salvatore di Cambo, March 14, 1802, appointed March 12, 1877.
Edward Howard, born at Hainton, Feb. 13, 1829, appointed March 12, 1877.

Michael Paya y Rico, born in Benegama, Dec. 20, 1811, Archbishop of Compostella, appointed March 12, 1877.

Louis M. J. E. Caverot, born at Joinville, May 26, 1806, appointed March 12, 1877, Archbishop of Lyons.

Louis di Canossa, born at Verona, April 21, 1809, appointed March 12, 1877, Bishop of Verona.

Louis Serafini, born at Magliano di Sabina, June 7, 1808, appointed March 12, 1877, Bishop of Viterbo and Toscanella.

Joseph Mihalovitz, born in Tarda, Jan. 16, 1814, appointed June 22, 1877, Archbishop of Zagabria.

John B. Kutschker, born in Wiese, April 11, 1810, appointed June 22, 1877, Archbishop of Vienna.

Lucido M. Parocchi, born in Mantua, Aug. 13, 1833, appointed June 22, 1877, Archbishop of Bologna.

Frederic, Prince of Fürstenburg, Archbishop of Olmutz, born in Vienna, Oct. 8, 1812, appointed May 12, 1879.

Julian Florian Deprez, Archbishop of Toulouse, born at Ostricourt, April 14, 1807, appointed May 12, 1879.

Louis Haynald, Archbishop of Colocza, born in Szecsony, Oct. 3, 1816, appointed May 12, 1879.

Louis Francis Desiderius Edward Pie, Bishop of Poitiers, born at Portgouin, Sept. 26, 1815, appointed May 12, 1879.

Cajetan Alimonda, born in Genoa, Oct. 23, 1818, appointed May 12, 1879.

Americus Ferreira dos Santos Silva, Bishop of Porto, born in Porto, Jan. 19, 1829, appointed May 12, 1879.

Peter Francis Meglia, born at San Stefano al Mare, Nov. 3, 1810, Archbishop of Damascus, created Cardinal Sept. 19, 1879.

James Cattani, born at Brisighella, Jan. 13, 1823, Archbishop of Ancyra, created Cardinal Sept. 19, 1879.

Louis Jacobini, born at Genzano, Jan. 6, 1830, Archbishop of Thessalonica, created Cardinal Sept. 19, 1879.

Dominic Sanguigni, born at Terracina, June 27, 1809, Archbishop of Tarsus, created Cardinal Sept. 19, 1879.

Laurence Nina, born at Recanati, May 12, 1812, appointed March 12, 1877, Cardinal Deacon, made Cardinal Priest Feb. 28, 1879.

3. CARDINALS OF THE ORDER OF DEACONS.

Prosper Caterini, born at Onano, Oct. 15, 1795, appointed March 7, 1853.

Theodolf Mertel, born at Allumiere, Feb. 9, 1806, appointed March 15, 1858.

Dominic Consolini, born at Senigallia, June 7, 1806, appointed June 22, 1866.

Lorenzo Hilarion Randi, born at Bagnacavallo, July 12, 1818, reserved *in petto*, March 15, 1875, published Sept. 17, 1875.

Bartolomeo Pacca, born at Benevento, Feb. 25, 1817, reserved *in petto*, March 15, 1875, published Sept. 17, 1875.

Æneas Sbaretti, born at Spoleto, Jan. 27, 1808, appointed March 12, 1877.

Frederic de Falloux du Coudray, born at Bourg d'Iré, Aug. 15, 1815, appointed March 12, 1877.

Anthony Pellegrini, born in Rome, Aug. 11, 1812, appointed Dec. 28, 1877.

Joseph Pecci, born in Carpineto, Dec. 15, 1807, appointed May 12, 1879.

John Henry Newman, born in London, Feb. 21, 1801, appointed May 12, 1879.

Joseph Hergenröther, born in Würzburg, Sept. 15, 1824, appointed May 12, 1879.
Thomas Zigliara, O.P., born in Bonifacio, Oct. 29, 1833, appointed May 12, 1879.

THE

Catholic Church in the United States.

THE HIERARCHY.

PROVINCE OF BALTIMORE.

Including the States of Maryland, Delaware, Virginia, West Va., North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, and E. Florida.

Diocese of BALTIMORE, MD.—Most Rev. James Gibbons, D.D., consecrated Aug. 16, 1868, succeeded to the Archiepiscopal See of Baltimore Oct. 3, 1877.
Diocese of CHARLESTON, S. C.—Rt. Rev. P. N. Lynch, D.D., consecrated March 14, 1858.
Diocese of RICHMOND, VA.—Right Rev. John J. Keane, D.D., consecrated August 25, 1878.
Diocese of SAVANNAH, GA.—Rt. Rev. William H. Gross, D.D., consecrated April 27, 1873.
Diocese of ST. AUGUSTINE, FLA.—Rt. Rev. John Moore, D.D., consecrated May 13, 1877.
Diocese of Wheeling, W. VA.—Rt. Rev. J. J. Kain, D.D., consecrated May 23, 1875.
Diocese of WILMINGTON, DEL.—Rt. Rev. Thomas A. Becker, D.D., consecrated Aug. 16, 1868.
Vicariate Apostolic of NORTH CAROLINA.—Rt. Rev. Mark S. Gross, D.D., Bishop-elect.

PROVINCE OF BOSTON.

Including the New England States.

Diocese of BOSTON, MASS.—Most Rev. John J. Williams, D.D., consecrated March 11, 1866.
Diocese of BURLINGTON, VT.—Rt. Rev. Louis de Goesbriand, D.D., consecrated Oct. 30, 1853.
Diocese of HARTFORD, CONN.—Rt. Rev. Lawrence J. McMahon, consecrated August 10, 1879.
Diocese of PORTLAND, ME.—Rt. Rev. James A. Healy, D.D., consecrated June 2, 1875.
Diocese of PROVIDENCE, R. I.—Rt. Rev. Thomas F. Hendricken, D.D., consecrated April 28, 1872.
Diocese of SPRINGFIELD, MASS.—Rt. Rev. P. T. O'Reilly, D.D., consecrated Sept. 25, 1870.

PROVINCE OF CINCINNATI.

Including Ohio, Indiana, Lower Michigan, and Kentucky.

Diocese of CINCINNATI, O.—Most Rev. John B. Purcell, D.D., consecrated Oct. 13, 1833.

Diocese of CLEVELAND, O.—Rt. Rev. Richard Gilmour, D.D., consecrated April 14, 1872.

Diocese of COLUMBUS, O.—See vacant. Very Rev. N. A. Gallagher, administrator.

iocese of COVINGTON, KY.—Rt. Rev. Augustus M. Toebbe, D.D., consecrated Jan. 9, 1870.

Diocese of DETROIT, MICH.—Rt. Rev. Caspar H. Borgess, D.D., consecrated April 24, 1870.

Diocese of FORT WAYNE, IND.—Rt. Rev. Joseph Dwenger, D.D., consecrated April 14, 1872.

Diocese of LOUISVILLE, KY.—Rt. Rev. William McCloskey, D.D., consecrated May 24, 1868.

Diocese of VINCENNES, IND.—Rt. Rev. Francis S. Chatard, D.D., consecrated May 12, 1878.

PROVINCE OF MILWAUKEE.

Including the States of Wisconsin and Minnesota, Northern Michigan, and Dakota Territory.

Diocese of MILWAUKEE, WIS.—Most Rev. John M. Henni, D.D., consecrated March 19, 1844.

Diocese of GREEN BAY, WIS.—Rt. Rev. F. X. Krautbauer, D.D., consecrated June 29, 1875.

Diocese of LA CROSSE, WIS.—Rt. Rev. Michael Heiss, D.D., consecrated Sept. 6, 1868.

Diocese of MARQUETTE AND SAULT STE. MARIE, MICH.—Rt. Rev. John Vertin, D.D., consecrated Sept. 14, 1879.

Diocese of ST. PAUL, MINN.—Rt. Rev. Thomas L. Grace, D.D., consecrated July 24, 1859. Rt. Rev. John Ireland, D.D., Bishop of Maronea, *in partibus*, coadjutor, consecrated 1875.

Vicariate-Apostolic of NORTHERN MINNESOTA.—Rt. Rev. Rupert Seidenbush, Bishop of Halia, consecrated May 30, 1875.

Vicariate-Apostolic of DAKOTA.—Rt. Rev. Martin Marty, D.D., Bishop of Tiberias, *i.p.i.*

PROVINCE OF NEW ORLEANS.

Including the States of Louisiana, Alabama, Mississippi, Texas, and Arkansas.

Diocese of NEW ORLEANS, LA.—Most Rev. Napoleon J. Perché, D.D., consecrated May 1, 1870. Rt. Rev. F. X. Leray, D.D., coadjutor and administrator-apostolic.

Diocese of GALVESTON, TEX.—Rt. Rev. C. M. Dubuis, D.D., consecrated Nov. 23, 1862. Rt. Rev. P. Dufal, Bishop of Delcon, coadjutor.

Diocese of LITTLE ROCK, ARK.—Rt. Rev. Edward Fitzgerald, D.D., consecrated Feb. 3, 1867.

Diocese of MOBILE, ALA.—Rt. Rev. John Quinlan, D.D., consecrated Dec. 4, 1859

Diocese of NATCHEZ, MISS.—Rt. Rev. William H. Elder, D.D., Bishop of Avara *in partibus inf.*, administrator.

Diocese of NATCHITOCHES, LA.—Rt. Rev. F. X. Leray, D.D., Bishop of *i.p.i.*, administrator-apostolic.

Diocese of SAN ANTONIO, TEX.—Rt. Rev. A. D. Pellicer, D.D., consecrated December 8, 1874.

Vicariate-Apostolic of BROWNSVILLE, TEX.—Rt. Rev. D. Manucy, D.D., Bishop of Dulma, *in part. inf.*, consecrated Dec. 8, 1874.

Prefecture-Apostolic of INDIAN TERRITORY.—Rt. Rev. Isidore Robot, D.D., abbot, prefect-apostolic.

PROVINCE OF NEW YORK.

Including New York and New Jersey.

Diocese of NEW YORK.—His Eminence John Cardinal McCloskey, Archbishop, consecrated March 10, 1844; translated to this diocese May 6, 1864.

Diocese of ALBANY, N. Y.—Rt. Rev. Francis McNeirny, D.D., consecrated April 21, 1872.

Diocese of BROOKLYN, N. Y.—Rt. Rev. John Loughlin, D.D., consecrated October 30, 1853.

Diocese of BUFFALO, N. Y.—Rt. Rev. Stephen Vincent Ryan, C.M., D.D., consecrated November 8, 1868.

Diocese of NEWARK, N. J.—Rt. Rev. M. A. Corrigan, D.D., consecrated May 4, 1873.

Diocese of OGDENSBURG, N. Y.—Rt. Rev. Edgar P. Wadhams, D.D., consecrated May 5, 1872.

Diocese of ROCHESTER, N. Y.—Rt. Rev. Bernard J. McQuaid, D.D., consecrated July 12, 1868.

PROVINCE OF OREGON.

Including Oregon, Washington Territory, Idaho, Vancouver's Island, Alaska.

Diocese of OREGON.—Most Rev. Francis N. Blanchet, D.D., consecrated July 25, 1845. Most Rev. C. J. Seghers, D.D., Archbishop of Emesa, coadjutor.

Diocese of NESQUALLY, W. T.—Rt. Rev. Ægidius Jungers, D.D., consecrated Oct. 28, 1879.

Diocese of VANCOUVER'S ISLAND.—See vacant.

Vicariate-Apostolic of IDAHO.—Most Rev. F. N. Blanchet, D.D., administrator.

PROVINCE OF PHILADELPHIA.

Including the State of Pennsylvania.

Diocese of PHILADELPHIA, PA.—Most Rev. James F. Wood, D.D., consecrated April 26, 1857.

Diocese of ALLEGHENY, PA.—Rt. Rev. John Tuigg, D.D., administrator, consecrated March 19, 1876.

Diocese of ERIE, PA.—Rt. Rev. Tobias Mullen, D.D., consecrated August 2, 1868.

Diocese of HARRISBURG, PA.—Rt. Rev. Jeremiah F. Shanahan, D.D., consecrated July 12, 1868.

Diocese of PITTSBURGH, PA.—Rt. Rev. John Tuigg, D.D., consecrated March 19, 1876.

Diocese of SCRANTON, PA.—Rt. Rev. William O'Hara, D.D., consecrated July 12, 1868.

PROVINCE OF ST. LOUIS.

Including Missouri, Tennessee, Illinois, Kansas, Nebraska, and Iowa.

Diocese of ST. LOUIS, MO.—Most Rev. Peter R. Kenrick, D.D., consecrated November 30, 1841. Rt. Rev. P. J. Ryan, D.D., coadjutor, consecrated April 14, 1872.

Diocese of ALTON, ILL.—Rt. Rev. P. J. Baltes, D.D., consecrated January 23, 1870.

Diocese of CHICAGO, ILL.—Very Rev. John McMullen, V.G., administrator.

Diocese of DUBUQUE, IOWA.—Rt. Rev. John Hennessy, D.D., consecrated September 30, 1866.

Diocese of LEAVENWORTH.—Rt. Rev. Louis M. Fink, O.S.B., D.D., consecrated June 11, 1871.

Diocese of NASHVILLE, TENN.—Rt. Rev. P. A. Feehan, D.D., consecrated November 1, 1865.

Diocese of PEORIA.—Rt. Rev. John L. Spalding, D.D., consecrated May 1, 1877.

Diocese of ST. JOSEPH, MO.—Rt. Rev. John J. Hogan, D.D., consecrated September 13, 1868.

Vicariate-Apostolic of NEBRASKA.—Rt. Rev. James O'Connor, D.D., Bishop of Dibona, *in partibus*, consecrated 1876.

PROVINCE OF SAN FRANCISCO.

Including California, Nevada, and all the territory east to the Rio Colorado.

Diocese of SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.—Most Rev. Joseph S. Alemany, D.D., O.S.D., consecrated Bishop of Monterey June 30, 1850; translated to this see July 29, 1853.

Diocese of GRASS VALLEY, CAL.—Rt. Rev. Eugene O'Connell, D.D., consecrated February 3, 1861.

Diocese of LOS ANGELES and MONTEREY, CAL.—Rt. Rev. Francis Mora, D.D., consecrated August 3, 1873.

PROVINCE OF SANTA FE.

Including New Mexico, Colorado, and Arizona.

Diocese of SANTA FE, N. M.—Most Rev. John B. Lamy, D.D., consecrated November 24, 1850.

Vicariate-Apostolic of ARIZONA.—Rt. Rev. John B. Salpointe, D.D., Bishop of Dorila, *in part. inf.*, consecrated June 20, 1869.

Vicariate-Apostolic of COLORADO.—Rt. Rev. J. Projectus Machebœuf D.D., Bishop of Epiphania, *in part. inf.*, consecrated August 16, 1868.

ARCHDIOCESE OF BALTIMORE.

ESTABLISHED 1789.

Comprises all the Counties of Maryland lying west of the Chesapeake Bay, and the District of Columbia.

Deceased Prelates—Most Rev. JOHN CARROLL, D.D., consecrated Aug. 15, 1790; died in 1815. Most Rev. LEONARD NEALE, D.D., consecrated Dec. 7, 1800; died in 1817. Most Rev. AMBROSE MARECHAL, D.D., consecrated Dec. 14, 1817; died in 1828. Most Rev. JAMES WHITFIELD, D.D., consecrated May 25, 1828; died in 1834. Most Rev. SAMUEL ECCLESTON, D.D., consecrated Sept. 14, 1834; died in 1851. Most Rev. FRANCIS PATRICK KENRICK, D.D., promoted Aug. 19, 1851; died in 1863. Most Rev. MARTIN JOHN SPALDING, D.D., consecrated Sept. 10, 1848; promoted May 3, 1864; died Feb. 7, 1872. Most Rev. JAMES ROOSEVELT BAYLEY, D.D., consecrated Oct. 30, 1853; promoted July 30, 1872; died Oct. 3, 1877.

Archbishop—Most Rev. JAMES GIBBONS, D.D., consecrated Aug. 16, 1868; promoted to the See of Baltimore Oct. 3, 1877.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. EDWARD MCCOLGAN.
Chancellor—Rev. WILLIAM E. STARR.
Secretary—Rev. ALFRED A. CURTIS.
Council of the Archbishop—Very Rev. EDWARD MCCOLGAN, V.G.; Very Rev. A. MAGNIEN, D.D.; Rev. E. A. MCGURK, S.J.; Rev. JOHN HESPELEIN, C.SS.R.; Rev. DWIGHT E. LYMAN, R.D.; Rev. BERNARD J. MCMANUS; Rev. JOHN FOLEY, D.D.; Rev. THOMAS S. LEE; Rev. J. GIUSTINIANI, C.M.; Rev. JOHN T. GAITLEY; Rev. F. E. BOYLE; Rev. JOHN MCNALLY; Rev. J. A. WALTER; Rev. WILLIAM E. STARR, *secretary*.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

CITY OF BALTIMORE.

The Cathedral, corner of Cathedral and Mulberry streets. Residence of the Most Rev. Archbishop adjoining the Cathedral, No. 106 N. Charles street. Rev. Thomas S. Lee, rector; Rev. W. E. Starr, Rev. Alfred A. Curtis.

St. Patrick's, Fell's Point, corner Broadway and Bank street, Rev. John T. Gaitley, P.P., Rev. M. J. Brennan.

St. Vincent de Paul's, Front, near Fayette street, Rev. Edmund Didier, P.P., Rev. J. L. Andreis, Rev. John Ahern.

St. Peter's, corner of Poppleton and Hollins streets, V. Rev. Edward McColgan, V.G., Rev. Owen B. Corrigan, Rev. G. H. Nyssen.

St. John's, Eager and Valley streets, Rev. Bernard J. McManus, P.P., Rev. James McDevitt, Rev. E. B. McKenzie.

St. Ignatius', corner of Calvert and Madison streets, Rev. E. A. McGurk, Rev. Wm. H. Carroll, S.J., Rev. W. F. Clarke, S.J., Rev. H. C. Denny, S.J., Rev. Thomas M. Sheerin, S.J., and other priests of Loyola College.

St. Joseph's, corner of Barre and Howard streets, Rev. P. L. Chapelle, D.D., P.P., Rev. Peter Manning.

St. Martin's, corner of Fulton and Fayette streets, Rev. John S. Foley, D.D., P.P., Rev. James F. Mackin.

Immaculate Conception, corner of Mosher and Division streets, Rev. Joseph Giustiniani, C.M., P.P., and other priests.

St. Alphonsus' (German), corner of Saratoga and Park streets, Very Rev. E. F. Schauer, C.SS.R., provincial; Rev. Andrew Ziegler, C.SS.R., rector, with other Redemptorist Fathers.

St. Michael's, corner of Lombard and Wolff streets, Rev. Joseph Helmpraecht, C.SS.R., rector, with other Redemptorist Fathers.

St. James' (German), Aisquith and Eager streets, Rev. Henry Dauenhauer, C.SS.R., rector, with other Redemptorist Fathers.

Church of the Holy Cross (German), West and Light streets, Federal Hill, Rev. M. Vogtmann, P.P., Rev. Michael Koenig.

St. Bridget's, Canton, Rev. William Jordan, P.P.

St. Lawrence's, Fort avenue, Locust Point, Rev. Peter McCoy, of the Star of the Sea.

St. Francis Xavier, corner of Calvert and Pleasant streets, for the exclusive use of colored people, Rev. John R. Slattery, rector; Rev. John Gunn, Rev. M. J. Walsh, J. A. De Ruyter, Rev. A. B. Leeson, Fathers of St. Joseph's Society. Residence, 51 Courtland street.

St. Mary, Star of the Sea, corner of Johnson and Clement streets, Federal Hill, Rev. Peter McCoy, P.P., Rev. Sebastian Rabbia.

St. Wenceslaus' (Bohemian), Central avenue, above Baltimore street, Rev. John Hojda.

Fourteen Holy Martyrs (German), corner Mount and Pratt streets, Rev Meinrad Jeggle, O.S.B., P.P.
Polish Chapel, S. Bond street, St. Stanislas Kostka, Rev. Fr. Cuenz.
Sacred Heart of Jesus (German), Canton, Rev. Francis Van Emstede, C.SS.R., with other Redemptorist Fathers.
St. Pius', Shroeder street and Edmonson avenue, Rev. Laurence S. Malloy, P P.; Rev. John J. Doherty.
St. Andrew's, Monument and Washington streets, Rev. M. Dausch, P.P.; Rev. Henry Hoffman.
St. Ann's, York road, Rev. William E. Bartlett, P.P.; Rev. D. Manly.
St. Mary's Chapel, Paca street, N. of Franklin (seminary), V. Rev. A. Magnien, S.S.S.
Carmelite Chapel, Biddle and Caroline streets, attended from St. James'.
Chapel of Visitation Convent, corner of Park and Centre streets, attended from St. Alphonsus'.
Chapel of Our Lady of Sorrows, House of the Good Shepherd, attended from St. Martin's.
St. Vincent's Hospital, attended from the Immaculate Conception.
St. Frances' Chapel (colored Sisters of Providence), Chase street and Forest place, attended from St. Francis Xavier's.
St. Agnes' Chapel, St. Agnes' Hospital, attended from the Passionist Monastery.
St. Joseph's Hospital, Caroline and Hoffman streets, attended from St. James' Church.

ALLEGHANY COUNTY.

Cumberland, St. Patrick's, Very Rev. Edward Brennan, P.P., rural dean; Rev. Romanus Mattingly, assistant.
SS. Peter and Paul (German), Very Rev. Father Gregory Autoch, O.Min.Cap., and other Capuchin Fathers.
Barton, St. Gabriel's, Rev. John McCall.
Blooming Rose Mountain Church, attended once in three months from Westernport.
Frostburg, St. Michael's, on every Sunday, Rev. V. F. Schmidt, P.P.
Lonaconing, St. Mary's of the Annunciation, Rev. James O'Brien, P.P.
Mount Savage, St. Patrick's, Rev. P. F. O'Connor.
Cross Roads, St. James', attended from Oakland.
Fifteen-Mile Creek, 4th Sunday, attended from Cumberland.
Westernport, St. Peter's, Rev. George W. Devine, P.P., Rev. J. P. Carey.

ANNE ARUNDEL COUNTY.

Annapolis, St. Mary's, Rev. Nicholas Firle, C.SS.R., rector, and other Redemptorist Fathers.
St. Lawrence, near Jessup's Cut, attended from Laurel Factory.
St. Paul's, West River, Rev. Stephen Clark.

BALTIMORE COUNTY.

Belair Road, St. Joseph's (eight miles from the city), Rev. Joseph Miller.
Carrollton, Church of the Passion, Carroll P.O., Fr. Benedict, rector, and other Passionists.
Catonsville, St. Agnes', attended by the Passionist Fathers.
Govanstown, St. Mary's, Very Rev. Dwight E. Lyman, P.P., rural dean.
St. Mary's Industrial School, Maiden Choice Lane, attended by Rev. R. B. McCarthy.

St. Bernard's, Hillen Road, near Homestead, attended from St. Ann's, York Road.
Holy Cross Cemetery, Belair Road, All Souls' Chapel, Rev. John T. Gaitley, of St. Patrick's.
St. Stephen's, Kingsville, Upper Falls P.O., Rev. Luigi Sartori.
Long Green, St. John Ev. (Baldwin P.O.), Rev. James T. Starkey.
Mount Hope Retreat (six miles from the city).
Monkton, St. Michael's, attended from Texas.
Pikesville, St. Charles Borromeo's, Rev. E. Q. S. Waldron, P.P.
Reisterstown, Sacred Heart, attended from Pikesville.
Texas, St. Joseph's, Rev. P. Lenaghan, P.P.
Woodbury, St. Thomas of Aquin, Rev. Francis P. Duggan, P.P.
Delaney's Valley, St. Philip Neri, attended from Long Green.
Mount Washington, Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. M. A. Fenne.
Elysville, St. — (new church), attended once a month from Woodstock.
Chapel Notre Dame of Maryland, Rev. Theodore D. Meade.

CALVERT COUNTY.

Missions attended from West River.

CARROLL COUNTY.

Taneytown, St. Joseph's, Rev. John Delany.
Westminster, St. John's, Rev. John Gloyd, P.P.
New Windsor, St. Thomas', attended from Westminster four times a year, on the 5th Sundays.
Manchester, St. Bartholomew's, attended from Westminster once a month.
Deer Park, attended from Westminster.
Sykesville, attended from Woodstock once a month.
Union Mills, St. Mary's Chapel, attended from Westminster.

CHARLES COUNTY.

Beantown, St. Peter's, Rev. Henry Volz.
Bryantown, St. Mary's, Rev. Francis Tewes.
Cob Neck, St. Mary's, 4th Sunday from St. Thomas'.
Cornwallis' Neck, 5th Sunday and holydays of obligation, from St. Thomas'.
Hill Top, St. Ignatius', 5th Sunday and holydays, from St. Thomas'.
Newport, St. Mary's, 2d and 4th Sundays, " "
Pomfret, St. Joseph's, 1st and 3d Sundays, " "
St. Thomas' Manor, St. Thomas, Port Tobacco P.O., Rev. B. F. Wiget, S.J., Rev. A. M. Mandalari, S.J., Rev. Wm. Scanlan, S.J.

FREDERICK COUNTY.

Frederick City, St. John's, Rev. L. H. Gache, S.J., Rev. John B. De Wolf, S.J., Rev. Charles H. Stonestreet, S.J., Rev. James Noonan, S.J.
Visitation Convent, attended from St. John's.
Carrollton Manor, St. Joseph's, 2d Sunday from Frederick.
Emmittsburg, St. Joseph's, Very Rev. A. Mandine, C.M., superior of the Sisters of Charity U. S.; Rev. A. H. Gandolfo, C.M., chaplain of the St. Joseph's House; Rev. D. McCarthy, C.M., pastor; Rev. H. White, C.M., assistant.
Mount St. Mary's, Rev. John A. Watterson, D.D., pastor.
Chapel of St. Joseph's Academy, attended from Emmittsburg.
Liberty, St. Peter's, 2d and 4th Sunday, attended from Frederick.
Petersville, St. Mary's, 1st and 3d Sunday, from Frederick.

Mechanicstown, attended from Mount St. Mary's College.
Middletown, attended from Frederick every 3d Sunday.
Urbana, St. Ignatius', attended from Frederick every 1st Sunday.

GARRETT COUNTY.

Oakland, St. Peter's, Rev. S. M. Trueschler.
St. Anne's, attended once a month from Frostburg.

HARFORD COUNTY.

Hickory P. O., St. Ignatius', Rev. F. M. Fowler.
Havre de Grâce, St. Patrick's, Rev. Joseph Barry, P.P.
Clermont Mills, St. Mary's, Rev. John J. Conway.
Abington, St. Francis de Sales', attended from St. Stephen's, Baltimore Co.

HOWARD COUNTY.

Ellicott City, St. Paul's, Rev. John Dougherty, P.P.
Clarksville, St. Louis', on the last Sunday of the month, Rev. Hugh F. Griffin, of St. Charles' College.
Doughoregan Manor, St. Mary's, Rev. Hugh F. Griffin, St. Charles' College.
Elk Ridge Landing, St. Augustine's, Rev. Caspar Schmidtt.
Ilchester, St. Clement's, Redemptorist House of Studies, Rev. George Ruland, C.SS.R., rector.
Chapel of St. Charles' College.

MONTGOMERY COUNTY.

Rockville, St. Mary's, 1st and 3d Sundays, Rev. James A. Cunningham.
Rock Creek, St. John's, Rockville P.O., 2d and 4th Sundays, attended from Rockville.
Seneca, St. Rose's, 2d and 4th Sundays, attended from Barnesville.
Barnesville, St. Mary's, 1st and 3d Sundays, Rev. Joseph S. Birch, P.P.
Hollin's River, St. Peter's, 5th Sunday, attended from Rockville.

ST. MARY'S COUNTY.

St. Inigoes, Rev. Liv. Vigilante, S.J., Rev. Jas. P. Neale, S.J.
St. Nicholas', attended from St. Inigoes.
St. George's, " " "
Point Lookout, " " "
Leonardtown, St. Aloysius', Rev. John B. Gaffney, S.J., Rev. B. Paccia-rini, S.J., Rev. Clem. S. Lancaster, S.J.
Newtown, St. Francis Xavier's, every other Sunday from Leonardtown.
Lady's Chapel, St. Aloysius, " " "
St. John's, " " "
St. Joseph's, " " "
Sacred Heart, " " "

PRINCE GEORGE'S COUNTY.

Piscataway, St. Mary's, 2d and 4th Sundays, attended from Marlboro.
Marlboro, St. Mary's, Rev. D. De Wulf, P.P., Rev. J. A. Cunnane.
Laurel Factory, St. Mary's, Rev. J. A. Gallen.
St. Ignatius', attended from Marlboro.
Rosaryville, Holy Rosary, attended from Marlboro.
White Marsh, Rev. James Major, S.J., Rev. James Cotting, S.J.
Woodville, St. Dominic's (new church), attended every 2d Sunday from Beantown.

WASHINGTON COUNTY.

Boonsboro, St. James', attended from Hagerstown.
Hagerstown, St. Mary's, Rev. J. A. Frederick.
Hancock, St. Peter's, 1st, 3d, and 5th Sundays, and holydays of obligation, Rev. Charles Damer, P.P.
Moore's Settlement, St. Thomas', attended from Hancock.
Little Orleans, St. Patrick's, 4th Sunday from Hancock.
Williamsport, St. Augustine's, attended from Hagerstown 4th Sunday.
Clear Spring, St. Michael's, attended from Hancock 2d Sunday.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

Washington City, St. Patrick's, corner of F and Tenth streets, Rev. Jacob A. Walter, P.P., Rev. L. A. Morgan.
Immaculate Conception, corner of N and Eighth streets, Rev. P. F. McCarthy, P.P., and Rev. J. Gallen.
St. Peter's, Capitol Hill, Rev. Jeremiah O'Sullivan, P.P., and Rev. Thomas J. Broderick.
St. Matthew's, corner of H and Fifteenth streets, Rev. F. E. Boyle, Rev. P. Ryan, D.D., Rev. John D. Boland.
St. Stephen's, corner of Pennsylvania avenue and Twenty-fifth street, Rev. John McNally, P.P., Rev. Edward Southgate.
St. Augustine's Church, for colored people, Fifteenth street, Rev. Felix Barotti, P.P., Rev. Peter Tarro.
St. Mary's, Mother of God (German), Fifth street, Rev. M. Alig, P.P.
St. Dominic's, on the Island, S.W. corner of E and Sixth streets, V. Rev. J. A. Rochford, O.P., pastor; Rev. S. A. Clarkson, O.P., Rev. James N. Edelin, O.P., Rev. M. B. Fortune, O.P., Rev. E. D. Reville, O.P., Rev. A. Sheridan, O.P.
St. Aloysius', Rev. Stephen A. Kelly, S.J., Rev. James McHugh, S.J., Rev. P. Forhan, S.J., and other Fathers of Gonzaga College.
St. Joseph's (German), Rev. James Simeon, S.J., Rev. J. P. M. Schleuter, S.J.
Uniontown, St. Teresa's (new church), Rev. S. Ryan, residence at St. Peter's, Washington.
Visitation Convent Chapel, attended from St. Joseph's.
Georgetown, Holy Trinity, Rev. A. F. Ciampi, S.J., Rev. Aloys. Roccofort, S.J., Rev. F. Byrne, S.J.
Visitation Convent Chapel, attended from Georgetown College.
Chapel of St. Ann's, Tenallytown, attended from Georgetown College.

ECCLESIASTICAL AND MALE RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

Theological Seminary of St. Sulpice and St. Mary's University, conducted by the "Associated Professors of St. Mary's Seminary of Baltimore City," Very Rev. A. Magnien, S.S., superior; Rev. Paulinus F. Dissez, S.S., Rev. Paul Chapon, S.S., Rev. A. S. Fonteneau, S.S., Rev. James A. McCallen, S.S., Rev. Gabriel André, S.S., Rev. A. Boyer, S.S. Students, 110.

The course of studies in this seminary includes dogmatic and moral theology, canon law, Holy Scripture, philosophy, natural sciences, sacred eloquence and elocution, liturgy, ceremonies, and Gregorian chant, Hebrew and French.

This institution, raised by the Holy See to the rank of a Catholic university, has the power of conferring degrees in the different departments of the sciences upon such of the students and members of the

reverend clergy as qualify themselves to receive them by competent examinations. The programme of examination for the degrees in the faculty of theology may be obtained from the Very Rev. superior of the seminary, president of St. Mary's University.

Mount St. Mary's Theological Seminary, Emmittsburg, Md., Very Rev. John A. Watterson, D.D., president and professor of moral theology and Sacred Scripture; Very Rev. John McCaffrey, D.D., Very Rev. John McCloskey, D.D.; Rev. Henry S. McMurdie, A.M., professor of dogmatic theology, logic, and metaphysics; Rev. Thomas Fitzgerald, A.M., Rev. Thos. J. Keelan, Rev. A. L. McMullan.

St. Charles' College (near Ellicott City, Howard Co., Md.), preparatory seminary and classical department of St. Mary's University and Theological Seminary of St. Sulpice, Baltimore. College faculty: Rev. P. P. Denis, S.S., president; Rev. J. B. Menu, S.S., Rev. H. M. Chapuis, S.S., Rev. G. E. Viger, S.S., Rev. S. Guilbaud, S.S., Rev. J. B. Vuibert, S.S., Rev. L. F. M. Dumont, S.S., Rev. C. Schrantz, S.S., Rev. P. F. Roux, S.S., Rev. C. J. Judge, S.S., Rev. H. F. Griffin, Mr. J. B. Tabb, Mr. Jos. Haug, professors; Rev. B. S. Piot. Students, 180.

College of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, at Woodstock, Howard Co., Md. (Legal title, The Woodstock College of Baltimore Co., Md.)

Philosophical and Theological Seminary and House of Studies for the Scholastics of the Society of Jesus in the United States, Woodstock P.O., Howard Co., Md., Rev. Jas. Perron, S.J., president; Rev. Patrick H. Toner, S.J., vice-president; Rev. Chas. Piccirillo, S.J., prefect of studies, professor of Sacred Scripture and ecclesiastical history; Rev. Emilius de Augustinis, S.J., professor of dogm. theol.; Rev. Domin. Pantanella, S.J., prof. of dogm. theol.; Rev. Salvat. Brandi, S.J., prof. of dogm. theol. and of Hebrew; Rev. Carm. Polino, S.J., prof. of metaphys. and ethics; Rev. Bl. Schiffini, S.J., prof. of metaphys.; Rev. Edw. T. Devitt, S.J., prof. of logic and metaphys.; Rev. Jan. Degni, S.J., prof. of physics and chemistry; Rev. Benedict Sestini, S.J., prof. of astron. and higher math., director gen. of the Assoc. of the Apostleship of Prayer in the U. S., publisher of the *Messenger of the Sacred Heart of Jesus;* Rev. Wm. M. Loague, S.J., Rev. A. Dufour, S.J., Rev. C. Leib, S.J., Rev. Wm. Kinsella, S.J., Rev. H. J. Quinn, S.J.

Novitiate of the Society of Jesus, Frederick City, Md., Rev. Archibald J. Tisdall, S.J., rector and master of novices; Rev. Jos. M. Colle de Vita, S.J., instructor of 3d prob.; Rev. L. H. Gache, S.J., Rev. Chas. H. Stonestreet, S.J., Rev. Bern. Toale, S.J., Rev. J. B. De Wolf, S.J., Rev. W. H. Sumner, S.J., Rev. Jas. Noonan, S.J., and others.

St. Joseph's Passionist Monastery, Carroll P.O., Baltimore Co., Md., Very Rev. Benedict Murnanne, C.P., rector; Rev. Guido Matassi, C.P., vicar; Rev. J. Philip Baudinelli, C.P., Rev. Vincent Tranquilli, C.P., Rev. Andrew McGorgan, C.P., Rev. Philip Birk, C.P., Rev. Gabriel Flynn, C.P., Rev. Boniface Sotter, C.P., Rev. Patrick O'Farrel, C.P., Rev. Simon Herdrich, C.P., Rev. Xavier Sutton, C.P. A class of ten students of theology and six lay Brothers.

Convent of the Order of the Capuchins, Cumberland, Alleghany Co., Md., F. Gregory Autoch, guardian; F. Josephus Moritz, vicar and master of novices; F. Francis Wolff, rector; F. Pius Reinholt, F. Leonardus Sievers, F. Ildephonsus Bleyler, F. Jacobus Munch. Seven students and seven lay Brothers.

Mount St. Joseph, Novitiate of the Xaverian Brothers, Carrollton, Carroll P.O., Baltimore Co., Md., Brother Alexius, provincial; Brother Dominic, director.

Novitiate of the Brothers of the Christian Schools, Calvert Hall, 79

Saratoga street, Baltimore. Brother Christian of M., visitor; Brother Constantius of M., director. Novices, 25.

HOUSES AND INSTITUTIONS OF THE CONGREGATION OF THE MOST HOLY REDEEMER.

St. Alphonsus' (German) Church, corner of Saratoga street and Park avenue, Baltimore, Very Rev. E. F. Schauer, C.SS.R., provincial; Rev. Andr. Ziegler, C.SS.R., rector; Rev. Wm. Wayrich, C.SS.R., Rev. Jos. Wuest, C.SS.R., Rev. Jos. Putzer, C.SS.R., Rev. Geo. Hofman, C.SS.R., Rev. Jno. B. Leibfritz, C.SS.R., Rev. Nicholas Klug, C.SS.R., Rev. L. Zinnen, C.SS.R. 4 lay Brothers.

St. Michael's (German) Church, corner of Lombard and Wolfe streets, Baltimore, Rev. Jos. Helmpraechr, C.SS.R., rector; Rev. P. Cronenberg, C.SS.R., Rev. John Hespelein, C.SS.R., Rev. H. Bove, C.SS.R., Rev. James Keibz, C.SS.R., Rev. Franc. Eberhard, C.SS.R., Rev. N. Theiss, C.SS.R., Rev. L. Classen, C.SS.R. 4 lay Brothers.

St. James' (German) Church, corner of Eager and Aisquith streets, Baltimore Rev. Henry Dauenhauer, C.SS.R., rector; Rev. Lawrence Werner, C.SS.R., Rev. A. Urban, C.SS.R., Rev. Bern. Scheer, C.SS.R., Rev. John Blanche, C.SS.R., Rev. Edw. Weigel, C.SS.R. 4 lay Brothers.

Church of the Sacred Heart of Jesus (German), Canton, Rev. Franc. Van Emstede, C.SS.R., superior; Rev. Franc. Eberhardt, C.SS.R., Rev. Henry Urben, C.SS.R. 2 lay Brothers.

St. Mary's Church, Annapolis, Md., House of the Novitiate, Rev. Nich. Firle, C.SS.R., rector and master of novices; Rev. Aug. M - Inerney, C.SS.R., Rev. A. Schaeffler, C.SS.R., Rev. Jno. Lowekamp, C.SS.R., Rev. Charles Sigl, C.SS.R., Rev. Thomas McCormack, C.SS.R. 17 choir novices, 12 lay Brothers, 10 lay Brother novices.

Mount St. Clement, Ilchester, Howard Co., Md., House of Studies, Rev. Geo. Ruland, C.SS.R., rector, prof. of church history; Rev. A. Konings, C.SS.R., prof. of moral theol. and canon law; Rev. Jno. Saftig, C.SS.R., prof. of dogmatical theol. and Holy Script.; Rev. Henry Kuper, C.SS.R., prof. of philosophy and natural sciences; Rev. Aug. Stuhl, C.SS.R., prefect of students; Rev. Geo. Dusold, C.SS.R., prof. of rhetoric, English, French, and mathematics; Rev. Joseph Schwarz, C.SS.R., director of preparatory college and prof. of English; Rev. Jno. Cronin, C.SS.R., prof. of Latin and English; Rev. Adolph Kuhmann, C.SS.R., prof. of Latin, Greek, and German; Rev. Aug. Weisser, C.SS.R., prof. of Latin, English, and mathematics; Rev. Paul Huber, C.SS.R., prof. of Latin and German; Rev. Leon. Lentsch, C.SS.R., prof. of Latin, German, math., and history. 25 professed students, 100 pupils of preparatory college, and 19 lay Brothers.

CONVENTS.

Carmelite Convent, corner of Caroline and Biddle streets, Baltimore. Rev. Mother Louise Peckocheck, prioress.

Convent of the Visitation, Fayette street, Georgetown, D.C. Mother Mary Angela Harrison, superior.

Convent of the Visitation, corner of Park and Centre streets, Baltimore. Mother Mary Leonard Neale, superior.

Convent of the Visitation, Mt. de Sales, near Catonsville, Md. Mother Mary Julia Freeman, superior.

Convent of the Visitation, Frederick, Md. Mother Mary Loretto Hunter, superior.

Convent of the Visitation, Washington, D.C. Mother Mary de Sales O'Hare, superior.

Convent of the Immaculate Conception of the Sisters of Mercy, Poppleton street. Mother Mary de Sales Slattery, superior.

Mount St. Agnes, Mount Washington, Baltimore Co. Mother Mary Augustine Gwynn, superior. Academy of the Sisters of Mercy.

Convent of the Sisters of Mercy (St. Edward's), Cumberland, Md. Sister Mary Evangelist O'Neill, sister-superior.

St. Joseph's Sisterhood (Mother-house of the Sisters of Charity in the United States), Emmittsburg, Md. Mother Mary Euphemia Blenkinsop, superior.

School Sisters of Notre Dame, Notre Dame of Maryland, Govanstown. Mother Mary Theophila, superioress of the Eastern province. Religious, 54; postulants, 20.

School Sisters of Notre Dame, Aisquith street, Baltimore, near St. James' Church. Sister Mary Clara, superioress. Religious, 47.

School Sisters of Notre Dame, 102 W. Saratoga street, near St. Alphonsus' Church. Sister Mary Cupertino, superioress, with 10 Sisters.

School Sisters of Notre Dame, near St. Michael's Church, Baltimore. Sister Mary Beda, superioress, with 11 Sisters.

School Sisters of Notre Dame, Canton, near St. Bridget's Church. Sister Mary Elizabeth, superioress, and 4 Sisters.

Convent of the Good Shepherd, corner of Mount and Hollins streets. Mother Mary of St. Joseph, superior.

Oblate Sisters of Providence (colored), Chase street and Forest place, Baltimore. Sister Mary Louisa Noel, superior.

Convent of the Sacred Heart of Mary of the Order of St. Dominic, corner of Eighth street and Virginia avenue, Washington, D.C. Professed Sisters, 7; novices, 5. Mother M. Louisa, superior.

Sisters of St. Joseph, at St. Mary's, Star of the Sea, corner Johnson and Clement streets, S. Baltimore. Number of Sisters, 7. Mother Stanislaus, superior.

Sisters of the Holy Cross, Harlem and Arlington avenues, Baltimore. Sister Ferdinand, superior.

Sisters of the Holy Cross, near St. Patrick's Church, Baltimore.

Sisters of the Holy Cross, St. Peter's Church, Washington.

MALE LITERARY INSTITUTIONS.

Georgetown College, D. C., Rev. Patrick F. Healy, S.J., rector; Rev. John B. Mullaly, S.J., treasurer; Rev. Edw. H. Welch, S.J., Rev. Jas. Clark, S.J., Rev. James Curley, S.J., Rev. John S. Sumner, S.J., Rev. Henry Shandelle, S.J., Rev. James A. Doonan, S.J., Rev. Charles P. Bahan, S.J., with seven scholastics, teachers in the various branches of science and literature. Students, 176.

Gonzaga College, I street, Washington City, D.C., Rev. Chas. K. Jenkins, S.J., rector; Rev. D. Lynch, S.J., Rev. Dennis A. Kelly, S.J., and four scholastics.

Loyola College, Baltimore, Md., Rev. Edward A. McGurk, S.J., rector; Rev. Wm. H. Carroll, S.J., minister; Rev. Edward J. Sourin, S.J., Rev. H. Charles Denny, S.J., Rev. Thomas M. Sheerin, S.J., Rev. Chs. C. Lancaster, S.J., eight scholastics and one lay teacher. Pupils, 100.

Mount St. Mary's College, Emmittsburg, Md., Rev. John A. Watterson, D.D., president; Very Rev. John McCaffrey, D.D., president emeritus; Very Rev. John McCloskey, D.D., vice-president and treasurer; Rev. Henry S. McMurdie, A.M., Rev. Thos. J. Fitzgerald, A.M., Rev. Thos J. Keelan, A.M., Rev. A. L. McMullan, A.M., Prof. Charles H. Jourdan, A.M., Prof. Ernest Lagarde, A.M., Prof. Joseph Black,

A.M., Prof. Henry Dielman, Mus. Doc., Prof. Charles A. Leloup, A.M., Prof. James D. Hickey, with a numerous corps of assistant teachers in the various branches of study.

St. Joseph's Community of the Brothers of the Christian Schools, Calvert Hall, 79 Saratoga street. Brother Gustavus of M., director. Pupils, 190.

Rock Hill College, Ellicott City, Md., under the direction of the Brothers of the Christian Schools. Brother Azarias, president. Students, 135.

St. Matthew's Institute, K street, between Fourteenth and Fifteen streets, Washington, D. C., under the direction of the Brothers of the Christian Schools. Brother Tobias, director. Students, —.

Mount St. Joseph's College, Carrollton, Carroll P.O., Baltimore Co., Md., incorporated 1876, conducted by the Xaverian Brothers. Brother Alexius, president.

FEMALE LITERARY INSTITUTIONS.

Academies of the Visitation, Fayette street, Georgetown, D. C.; Park street, Baltimore; Mount de Sales, near Catonsville, Md.; Frederick, Md.; Washington, D. C.

St. Joseph's Academy of the Sisters of Charity, near Emmittsburg, Md. Pupils, 100.

Notre Dame of Maryland Collegiate Institute for Young Ladies, Govanstown. Sister Mary Meletia, directress.

Institute of Our Lady, Aisquith street, Baltimore. Sister Mary Clarissa, directress.

Academy of Sisters of Mercy, Poppleton street, Baltimore.

St. Catherine's Normal Institute, for the training of Catholic teachers, Harlem and Arlington aves., Baltimore. Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister Ferdinand, superior.

Academy of the Holy Cross, 108 S. Broadway, Baltimore, under the direction of the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister M. Emerentia, directress.

Academy of Mount St. Agnes, Mount Washington, Baltimore Co., under the charge of the Sisters of Mercy. Sister Mary Bonaventure Middleton, directress.

St. Edward's Academy, Cumberland, under the charge of the Sisters of Mercy.

St. Matthew's Academy, Fifteenth street, near H, Washington, Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister Mary of the Nativity, directress.

Academy of the Sacred Heart of Mary, under the charge of the Dominican Sisters, S. Washington, D. C. 100 pupils.

St. Cecilia's Academy, Sisters of the Holy Cross, 601 East Capitol street, Washington, D. C. Sister Mary Ambrose, superior. 100 pupils.

St. Francis' Academy, for colored girls, under the direction of the Oblate Sisters of Providence, corner of Chase street and Forest place, Baltimore, Md. 50 pupils.

Academy at Hagerstown, Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Liguori, superior.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

The Cathedral Male School, Baltimore. Brothers Christian Schools. Small boys taught by Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 92.

The Cathedral Female School. School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 130.

St. Peter's Male School. Brothers Christian Schools. The small boys are taught by the Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 355.

St. Peter's Female School. Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 300.

St. Vincent's Male School. Brothers Christian Schools. Pupils, 250.

St. Vincent's Female School. Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 300.

St. Patrick's Male School. Xaverian Brothers. Pupils, 400.

St. Patrick's Female School. Sisters of the Holy Cross. Pupils (girls and small boys), 400.

The Star of the Sea Male School. Secular teachers. Pupils, 102.

The Star of the Sea Female School. Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils (girls and small boys), 325.

St. John's Male School. Christian Brothers. Pupils, 200.

St. John's Female School. Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 300.

St. Joseph's Male School. Xaverian Brothers. Pupils, 200.

St. Joseph's Female School. Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 170.

The Immaculate Conception Male School. Brothers Christian Schools. Pupils, 320.

The Immaculate Conception Female Schools. Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 300.

St. Bridget's Male and Female Schools. Secular teachers. Pupils, 100.

St. Lawrence's Male and Female Schools. Secular teachers. Pupils, 83.

St. Ann's Male and Female Schools. Secular teachers. Pupils, 120.

St. Wenceslas' Male and Female Schools. Secular teachers. Pupils, 70.

St. Michael's Male School. Brothers of Mary. Pupils, 350.

St. Michael's Female School. School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils: 650 girls; 250 small boys.

St. Alphonsus' Male School. Christian Brothers. Pupils, 250.

St. Alphonsus' Female School. School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 300.

St. James' Male School. Secular teachers. Pupils, 460.

St. James' Female School. School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 400.

The Holy Cross Schools. Boys, 145; girls, 156.

The Holy Helpers' Schools. Boys, 94; girls, 62.

The Sacred Heart Schools. Boys, 76; girls, 65.

St. Martin's Schools. Boys, 40; girls, 100.

St. Andrew's Schools. Pupils, 29.

St. Francis Xavier's (colored) Schools. Oblate Sisters and secular teachers. Boys, 105; girls, 160.

THE COUNTIES.

St. Peter's Schools, Oakland. Secular teachers. Boys, 15; girls, 18.

St. Peter's Schools, Westernport. Sisters of St. Joseph. Boys, 110; girls, 125.

Lonaconing. School adopted by the Public School Board. Catechism taught after school hours. Catholic pupils, 154.

St. Gabriel's School, Barton. Pupils, 40.

St. Michael's School, Frostburg. Pupils, 60.

St. Patrick's Male School (Carroll Hall Academy), Cumberland. Pupils, 70.

St. Patrick's Female School, Cumberland. Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 80.

SS. Peter and Paul (German) School for Boys, Cumberland. Pupils, 102.

SS. Peter and Paul (German) School for Girls, Cumberland. Ursuline Sisters. Pupils, 123.

St. Joseph's Academy, Hagerstown. Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 80.

St. John's Schools, Westminster. Boys, 29; girls, 14.

St. John Male School, Frederick City. Pupils, 55.

Benevolent School for Girls. Sisters of the Visitation, Frederick City. Pupils, 70.

St. Joseph's Schools, Emmittsburg. Pupils, 183.

Liberty and Petersville Schools, Frederick Co. Pupils, 75.

St. Mary's Schools, Govanstown. Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 90.

St. Joseph's (German) Schools, Baltimore Co. Pupils, 70.

St. Joseph's Schools, Texas, Baltimore Co. Pupils, 160.

Sacred Heart Schools, Mount Washington. Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 84.

St. Mary's (colored) Schools, Upper Marlboro. Pupils, 100.

St. Mary's Schools, Annapolis. School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 220.

St. Agnes' Schools, Catonsville. Pupils, 75.
St. Thomas' " Woodbury. Pupils, 112.
St. Patrick's, " Havre de Grace. Pupils, 110.
St. Mary's, " Deer Creek. Pupils, 25.
St. Ignatius' " Hickory. Pupils, 24.
St. Aloysius' " Leonardtown and Missions. Pupils, 113.
St. Inigoes' " St. Mary's Co. Pupils, 60.

School at Ilchester, Howard Co. Pupils, 24 boys and girls.

St. Thomas' Academy, Port Tobacco. Pupils, 10.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

Washington City. *St. Patrick's Male Night School*. Teachers from Carroll Institute. Pupils, 50.

St. Joseph's Male School of St. Patrick's Parish. Sisters of the Holy Cross. Pupils, 174.

St. Patrick's Female School, at St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum, under the Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 325.

St. Peter's Schools. Sisters of the Holy Cross. Boys, 100; girls, 180.

St. Matthew's Male School. Brothers Christian Schools. Pupils, 180.

St. Matthew's Female School. Sisters of the Holy Cross. Pupils, 110.

St. Aloysius' Schools. Boys, 180; girls, 450.

St. Mary's (German) Schools. School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 220.

St. Dominic's Male School. Secular teachers. Pupils, 120.

St. Dominic's Female School. Sisters of St. Dominic. Pupils, 160.

St. Augustine's (colored) Schools. Sisters of the Holy Cross. Pupils, 186.

The Immaculate Conception Male School. Pupils, 225.

The Immaculate Conception Female School. Pupils, 240.

St. Joseph's (German and English) Schools. Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 175 boys and girls.

Georgetown. *The Holy Male Trinity School*. Pupils, 160.

Benevolent School for Girls. Sisters of the Visitation. Pupils, 140.

There are also many private Catholic schools.

ORPHANAGES, REFUGES, HOSPITALS, ETC.

St. James' Home for Boys, High and Low streets, Baltimore, founded 1878 by the Most Rev. James Gibbons. Xaverian Brothers in charge.

St. Mary's Industrial School, for boys. (Carroll P.O.) Xaverian Brothers. Bro. Alexius, director. 400 boys.

St. Joseph's School of Industry, Waverley terrace, Franklin square, corner of Carey and Lexington streets, Baltimore. Sisters of Charity. Sister Genevieve, superior.

St. Rose's Industrial School, Washington, D. C. Sisters of Charity. 29 girls.

St. Mary's Female Orphan Asylum, Franklin street, Baltimore, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Aloysia, sister-servant. Orphans, 125.

St. Vincent's Male Orphan Asylum, 23 Front street, Baltimore, under the charge of Brothers of the Christian schools. Orphans, 60.

Asylum for Boys, adjoining St. Patrick's Church, Baltimore, under the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Number of inmates, 100.

St. Anthony's Orphan Asylum, Central avenue, Baltimore, for German children. Orphan boys and girls, 140. Directed by 10 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Rosamunda, superior.

St. Vincent's Female Asylum, Tenth street, between F and G, Washington, D. C., under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Blanche Rooney, sister-servant. Orphans, 145.

St. Vincent's Infant Asylum, cor. Division and Townsend streets, Baltimore, under the charge of Sisters of Charity. Sister Euphrasia, sister-servant. Number of infants, 70.

St. Joseph's Male Orphan Asylum, H street, between Ninth and Tenth, Washington, D. C., under the charge of 7 Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister Euphrasia, directress. 91 orphans.

St. Anne's Infant Asylum, Washington, D. C., under charge of the Sisters of Charity, corner of K street and Pennsylvania avenue. Sister Relihan, sister-servant. 60 children.

Orphan Asylum for Colored Girls, Chase street and Forest place, under the charge of the Sisters of Providence. Number of girls, 34.

St. James' Home for Homeless Children, Baltimore, Md. Sister M. Lydia, directress.

House of the Good Shepherd, 25 S. Mount street, corner of Hollins street. This institution is conducted by the Sisters of the Good Shepherd. It is intended to afford an asylum to women who desire to abandon a vicious life and reform. It depends for its support on the kindness of the charitable and the labor of the inmates. Mother Mary of St. Joseph, superior.

Asylum of the Little Sisters of the Poor, John and Eager streets. This community opened a house for aged men and women, May, 1870. They have been most heartily welcomed to our city by all classes in the community.

Asylum of the Little Sisters of the Poor, E. Washington, D. C.

St. Joseph's General Hospital, Caroline and Hoffman streets, under the care of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis. Sister Crescentia, superior, and 14 Sisters. Attended from St. James' Church. 120 beds. 83 free patients.

St. Vincent Hospital for the Sick, head of Bolton street. Sister Mary Agnes, sister-servant, and other Sisters of Charity.

Washington University Hospital, under the care of the Sisters of Mercy. Sister M. Benedicta, superior.

Mount Hope Retreat, for the insane and sick, belonging to and served by the Sisters of Charity. Sister Catherine, sister-servant.

St. Agnes' Hospital, Maiden Choice Lane, Carroll P.O., Md., under the care of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Borgia, sister servant.

Providence Hospital, Washington, D. C., under charge of Sisters of Charity. Sister Beatrice, sister-servant.

Conferences of St. Vincent de Paul have been established, at the instance of the Most Rev. Archbishop Spalding, in the Cathedral parish and the other parishes of the city.

There are many charitable, beneficent, and temperance societies existing in the various congregations; also, numerous pious sodalities, of the Blessed Virgin, of the Rosary, Bona Mors, etc., for persons of both sexes, are established in the diocese.

LEGAL TITLES OF SEVERAL INSTITUTIONS IN THIS DIOCESE.

Persons in making their last wills should be careful to designate the object of their charity by the name.

The Protectors of St. Mary's Orphaline Female School in the city of Baltimore. 1818, ch. 71; 1829, ch. 143.

Trustees of the Catholic Cathedral Church of Baltimore, 1820, 84. See 1795, 15; 1806, 43; 1810, 154; 1811, 87; 1814, 2; 1815, 139; 1818, 77; 1821, 45; 1837, 241; 1845, 384; 1820, 144.

"The Associated Professors of St. Mary's Seminary of Baltimore City," 1804, ch. 71; 1838, ch. 137; 1860, ch. 184.

Trustees of St. Charles' College, 1829, ch. 50.

The President and Convent of St Mary's College, 1835, 316.

The Trustees of the Charitable Relief Society of Baltimore, 1831, ch. 149 (formerly of the Maria and Marthian Society); 1828, 454; 1830, 93.

The Carmelite Sisters of Baltimore, 1831, ch. 28. See A. I., No. 222, folio 178, etc.

St. Vincent of Paul's Orphaline Asylum of Baltimore City, 1871. Liber G.R. 16, folio 298.

The Little Sisters of the Poor, March 9, 1876.

The Sisters of Mercy in the City of Baltimore, E. D., No. 2, folio 447, etc.

The Young Catholic's Friend Society in the City of Baltimore, 29th February, 1848, E. D., No. 75, folio 289, etc.

The Clerical Benevolent Association of the City of Baltimore.

St. Agnes' Hospital, Mount Dougherty.

House of the Good Shepherd of the City of Baltimore. Incorporated 1865.

St. Mary's Industrial School for Boys of the City of Baltimore. Incorporated in 1866.

St. Joseph's School of Industry in the City of Baltimore.

Clerical Education Fund of Baltimore City. Incorporated 1868. The object of this society is to provide means to educate young men for the priesthood.

St. Joseph's Apostolic Society of the Sacred Heart for Foreign Missions of Baltimore City, 1872, Liber G.R. No. 17, folio 160.

The Oblate Sisters of Providence of Baltimore City.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests, secular and regular..	261	Parochial schools.....	84
Churches..... ...	128	Asylums	16
Chapels and stations.....	35	Hospitals.....	6
Ecclesiastical and male religious institutions.....	27	Pupils in the parochial schools.....	15,000
Female religious institutions.	30	Pupils in colleges, academies, etc.....	2,000
Male colleges.....	8	Catholic population.....	200,000
Female academies..... ...	18		

ARCHDIOCESE OF BOSTON.

SEE ERECTED A.D. 1808. CREATED AN ARCHBISHOPRIC A.D. 1875.

Comprises the counties of Essex, Middlesex, Suffolk, Norfolk, and Plymouth, in the State of Massachusetts, the towns of Mattapoisett, Marion, and Wareham excepted.

Present Archbishop—Most Rev. JOHN JOSEPH WILLIAMS, D.D., consecrated March 11, 1866; created first Archbishop of Boston February 12, 1875.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. WILLIAM BYRNE.

Chancellor and Secretary—Rev. BERNARD O'REGAN.

Archbishop's Council—Very Rev. WILLIAM BYRNE, V.G., Rev. JAMES FITTON, Rev. P. O'BEIRNE, Rev. WILLIAM A. BLENKINSOP, Rev. THOMAS H. SHAHAN, Rev. WILLIAM LOEWEKAMP, C.SS.R., Rev. WILLIAM H. DUNCAN, S.J., Rev. JOHN FLATLEY.

Series of Bishops—Right Rev. JOHN B. CHEVERUS, consecrated November 1, 1810; translated to Montauban, thence to Bordeaux; died, Cardinal Archbishop of Bordeaux, July 19, 1836. Right Rev. BENEDICT J. FENWICK, consecrated November 1, 1825; died August 11, 1846. Right Rev. JOHN B. FITZPATRICK, consecrated March 24, 1844; died February 13, 1866.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Boston, Cathedral of the Holy Cross, Washington street, corner of Union Park street, Most Rev. John Joseph Williams, D.D.; Rev. John B. Smith, rector; Rev. Bernard O'Regan, chancellor; Rev. Josue P. Bodfish, Rev. Lawrence J. O'Toole, Rev. Leo P. Boland, Rev. Lawrence Corcoran. Residence, cor. of Union Park street and Harrison avenue.

St. Patrick's, Northampton street (cor. of Dudley and Magazine streets), Rev. Joseph H. Gallagher, pastor; Rev. George J. Patterson, Rev. John Buckley. Residence, Dudley street (rear of church).

St. Mary's, Endicott street, Rev. William H. Duncan, S.J., pastor; Rev. Charles H. Fulmer, S.J., Rev. Wm. F. Hamilton, S.J., Rev. H. A. Loague, S.J., Rev. Mich. F. Byrne, S.J., Rev. D. A. Haugh, S.J. The Fathers of the Missions reside here: Rev. B. A. Maguire, S.J., Rev. George J. Strong, S.J., Rev. Fred. J. Holland, S.J., Rev. John A. Morgan, S.J. Residence, 45 Cooper street.

St. James', Harrison avenue, near Kneeland street, Rev. Thomas Shahan, pastor; Rev. Michael Ronan, Rev. John Fleming, Rev. Ignatius P. Egan, Rev. Timothy J. Murphy. Residence, 74 Harvard street.

Holy Trinity (German), Shawmut avenue, Rev. F. X. Nopper, S.J.,

pastor; Rev. Ignatius Bellwalder, S.J. Residence, 21 Lucas street (in the rear of the church).

St. Stephen's, Hanover street, cor. of Clarke, Rev. Richard Moran, pastor; Rev. Jer. E. Millerick, Rev. Thomas E. Power, Rev. John McMahon. Residence, 2 North square.

St. Joseph's, Chamber street, Rev. William J. Daly, pastor; Rev. Henry J. Madden, Rev. Denis Wholey, Rev. Michael Gilligan. Residence, 6 Allen street.

Immaculate Conception, 761 Harrison avenue, Rev. Robert Fulton, S.J., Rev. Alph. Charlier, S.J., Rev. J. O'Connor, S.J., Rev. N. Russo, S.J., Rev. P. P. Fitzpatrick, J.P., Rev. S. P. Dompieri, S.J., Rev. E. V. Boursand, S.J. Residence, 761 Harrison avenue.

SS. Peter and Paul, Broadway, Rev. William A. Blenkinsop, pastor; Rev. Christopher McGrath, Rev. John F. Cummins, Rev. Stephen Keegan. Residence, 55 Broadway.

St. Augustine's, Dorchester street, Rev. Denis O'Callaghan, Rev. James J. Keegan, Rev. Jno. Halloran. Residence, F street, between Seventh and Eighth.

Gate of Heaven, Fourth street, cor. of I, Rev. Michael F. Higgins, pastor; Rev. John Mulcahy, Rev. James Lee. Residence, cor. of Fourth and I streets.

St. Vincent's, Third street, cor. E, Rev. William J. Corcoran, pastor; Rev. William Walsh. Residence, 267 Third street.

Most Holy Redeemer, Maverick street, cor. of Havre, Rev. James Fitton, pastor; Rev. M. Clarke, Rev. Richard Walsh. Residence, Maverick street, near Havre.

Church of Our Lady of the Assumption, Sumner street, Rev. Joseph H. Cassin, pastor; Rev. Thos. F. Cusack. Residence, 404 Sumner street.

Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. L. P. McCarthy, pastor; Rev. William E. Ryan. Residence, Brooks street, corner of Church street.

Star of the Sea, Saratoga street, attended from the Church of the Sacred Heart.

St. John the Baptist, North Bennett street (Portuguese), Rev. H. B. M. Hughes. Residence, No. 1 North Bennett street.

St. Leonard of Port Maurice, Prince street (Italian), Rev. F. Boniface, O.S.F. Residence, No. 28 Prince street.

St. Joseph's (Roxbury), Circuit street, Rev. P. O'Beirne, Rev. James Troy. Residence, 55 Circuit street.

St. Francis de Sales, Vernon street, Rev. John Delahunty, pastor; Rev. John D. Tierney, Rev. Patrick J. Daley. Residence, No. 105 Vernon street.

St. Gregory's, Dorchester avenue, near Richmond street, Rev. William H. Fitzpatrick, pastor. Post-office address, Milton.

St. Peter's, Bowdoin street, corner of Percival avenue (new church building), Rev. Peter Ronan, pastor; Rev. James Chillick. Residence, Percival avenue.

St. Thomas', Jamaica Plain, Rev. Thomas Magennis, pastor; Rev. R. Donnelly.

St. Theresa's (W. Roxbury), Rev. Richard Barry, pastor.

St. Columba's (Brighton; new church building), Rev. Patrick J. Rogers, pastor; Rev. James P. Rogers.

St. Mary's (Charlestown), Very Rev. William Byrne, pastor; Rev. John Galvin, Rev. Richard Neagle.

St. Francis de Sales (Charlestown), Rev. M. J. Supple, pastor; Rev. Jas. N. Supple, Rev. J. B. F. Boland, Rev. Jno. Gibbons.
Our Lady of Perpetual Help, 1545 Tremont street, Rev. William Loewekamp, C.SS.R., rector; Rev. August Freitag, C.SS.R., minister; Rev. Louis Dold, C.SS.R., Rev. Leopold Petsch, C.SS.R., Rev. Joseph Wissel, C.SS.R., Rev. Philip Rossbach, C.SS.R., Rev. Michael Oates, C.SS.R., Rev. Peter Bausch, C.SS.R., Rev. P. Trimpel, Rev. Benedict Kolb.
Cathedral Chapel of the Holy Cross, cor. of Washington and Castle streets, attended from the Archbishop's residence.
Lancaster Street Chapel, attended from St. Mary's Church.
Rev. Angelo J. Conterno, O.S.F., St. Joseph's Home, Brookline street, chaplain to convents. Rev. M. X. Carroll, Rev. Maurice S. Fitzgerald, Cathedral; Rev. J. P. Brennan, Medfield.
Abington, St. Bridget's, Rev. William P. McQuaid, pastor; Rev. Michael J. Phelan.
Amesbury, St. Joseph's, Rev. John Brady, pastor.
Andover, South, St. Augustine's, Rev. Maurice J. Murphy, O.S.A., pastor.
North, St. Michael's, attended from South Lawrence.
Arlington, St. Malachi's, Rev. Matthew Harkins, Rev. J. J. O'Brien.
Ashland, attended from South Framingham.
Ayer, St. Mary's, Rev. Joseph Mohan, pastor; Rev. D. Roche.
Beverly, Star of the Sea, Rev. William J. J. Denvir.
Billerica, St. Andrew's, attended by the Oblate Fathers of Lowell.
Braintree, St. Francis, attended from Quincy.
East, attended from Weymouth.
Bridgewater, St. Thomas Aquinas, Rev. John A. Conlin.
East, St. John's, attended from Bridgewater.
Brockton, St. Patrick's, Rev. T. B. McNulty, pastor; Rev. M. Doherty.
Brookline, Assumption, Rev. Lawrence J. Morris, pastor; Rev. Matthew T. Boylan.
Cambridge, St. Peter's, Rev. James E. O'Brien, pastor; Rev. F. Curran.
St. Paul's, Rev. William Orr, pastor; Rev. M. S. Lee.
East, St. John's, Rev. John O'Brien, Rev. Hugh Roe O'Donnell, Rev. Eugene F. J. Egan, Rev. F. Wilson.
Sacred Heart, attended from St. John's.
Cambridgeport, St. Mary's, Rev. Thomas Scully, pastor; Rev. John F. Mundy, Rev. A. Connolly.
Canton, St. John's, Rev. John Flatley, pastor; Rev. Michael Delaney.
Chelmsford, St. John the Evangelist, attended from Lowell.
Chelsea, St. Rose, Rev. James McGlew, pastor; Rev. Gerald Fagan, Rev. Patrick Kavanagh.
Cohasset, St. —, attended from Hingham.
Concord, St. Bernard's, Rev. M. J. McCall, pastor; Rev. T. J. Whelan.
Danvers, Annunciation, Rev. P. J. Hally.
Dedham, St. Mary's, Rev. Robert J. Johnson.
East Dedham, St. Raphael's, attended from West Roxbury.
Everett, attended from Chelsea (new church building).
Foxboro, attended from Franklin.
Framingham, St. Bridget's, Rev. John S. Cullen, pastor; Rev. John Nilan.
South, attended from Framingham.
Franklin, St. —, Rev. James Griffin, pastor.
Gloucester, St. Ann's, Rev. J. J. Healy, pastor; Rev. Eugene F. McCarthy.

Georgetown, St. Mary's, } Rev. Edward L. McClure, pastor.
Groveland, St. Patrick's, }
Haverhill, St. Gregory's, Rev. James O'Doherty, pastor; Rev. Edward J. Murphy.
St. Joseph's (French), Rev. Louis Casgraine, pastor.
Hingham, St. Paul's, Rev. Peter Leddy, pastor; J. D. S. Colbert.
Holbrook, attended from Randolph.
Holliston, St. Mary's, Rev. R. J. Quinlan, pastor; Rev. D. Spelain.
Hopkinton, St. Malachi's, Rev. J. P. Ryan, pastor; Rev. F. Glynn.
Hyde Park, —, Rev. James H. Conlan, pastor; Rev. J. J. McNulty.
Hudson, St. Michael's, Rev. Peter A. McKenna, pastor.
Ipswich, St. Joseph's, attended from Beverly.
Lanesville, attended from Rockport.
Lawrence, Immaculate Conception, Rev. John H. Devir, O.S.A., pastor; Rev. P. C. McGovern, O.S.A.
St. Mary's, Rev. J. P. Gilmore, O.S.A., pastor; Rev. J. J. Ryan, O.S.A., Rev. Ed. A. O'Reilly, O.S.A., Rev. N. Murphy, O.S.A.
St. Lawrence O'Toole, attended from St. Mary's.
St. Anne's (French), Rev. Olivier Boucher, pastor.
South, St. Patrick's, Rev. James Murphy, pastor; Rev. Patrick Sheedy.
Lexington, St. Bridget's (church building), attended from Arlington.
Lowell, St. Peter's, Rev. Peter Crudden, pastor; Rev. John Ryan, Rev. Thomas Norris.
St. Patrick's, Rev. Michael O'Brien, pastor; Rev. Wm. O'Brien, Rev. Wm. M. O'Brien, Rev. Jas. Campbell.
St. Mary's, attended from St. Patrick's.
Immaculate Conception, Rev. James McGrath, O.M.I., superior; Rev. André M. Garin, O.M.I., Rev. Alex. Trudeau, O.M.I., Rev. Danl. Riordan, O.M.I., Rev. Alex. Fournier, O.M.I., Rev. Fred. Gigault, O.M.I., Rev. Aloysius J. Van Laar, O.M.I., Rev. Louis V. Petit. The Oblate Fathers give missions in English and in French.
St. Joseph's (French), attended by the Oblate Fathers from the Immaculate Conception.
Lynn, St. Mary's, Rev. P. Strain, pastor; Rev. John Heffernan.
St. Joseph's, Rev. J. C. Harrington, pastor; Rev. James McNamara.
Malden, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Thomas Gleeson, pastor; Rev. Matt. McDonald.
Manchester, Sacred Heart, attended from Beverly.
Milton, attended from St. Gregory's, Dorchester.
Maynard, St. Bridget's, attended from Concord.
Marblehead, "Star of the Sea," Rev. Daniel S. Healy, pastor.
Marlboro, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Jas. Donegan, pastor: Rev. Wm. Ed. Kelly.
St. Mary's, Canadian Congregation, Rev. Joseph L. Dumontier, pastor.
Medford, St. —, attended from Malden.
Medway, St. Clare's, attended from Holliston.
Melrose, St. Bridget's, attended from Stoneham.
Methuen, attended from Lawrence.
Middleboro, attended from Bridgewater.
Nahant, St. —, attended from St. Mary's, Lynn.
Natick, St. Patrick's, Rev. John Walsh, pastor; Rev. Thomas Lowney
South, Sacred Heart, attended from Natick.

Needham, attended from Natick and Newton Upper Falls.
Newbury, West, attended from Georgetown.
Newburyport, Immaculate Conception, Rev. A. J. Teeling, pastor; Rev. John Gormley.
Newton, Our Lady, Help of Christians, Rev. M. M. Green.
Newton Upper Falls, St. Mary's, Rev. M. Dolan.
Lower Falls (church building), attended from Newton Upper Falls.
West, St. Bernard's, Rev. Michael F. McManus.
Norwood, St. Catherine's, attended from Dedham.
Peabody, St. John's, Rev. M. J. Masterson, pastor; Rev. V. Borgialli, O.S.F.
Pembroke, attended from Abington.
Pepperill, St. Joseph's, attended from Ayer.
Plymouth, St. Peter's, Rev. Daniel B. Kennedy, pastor.
Point Shirley, attended from East Boston.
Quincy, St. John's, St. Mary's, } Rev. Francis Friguglietti, pastor; Rev. Timothy Danahy.
North Quincy, Sacred Heart, attended from Quincy.
Randolph, St. Mary's, Rev. Thos. O'Brien, pastor; Rev. Jas. Kelly.
Reading, attended from Wakefield.
Rockport, St. Joachim's, Rev. Thomas Barry, pastor.
Salem, St. James', Rev. John J. Gray, pastor; Rev. James Shinnick.
Immaculate Conception, Rev. Wm. Hally, pastor; Rev. Martin O'Brien.
St. Joseph's (French), Rev. F. X. L. Vezina.
Salisbury, attended from Newburyport.
Saugus, attended from Lynn.
Scituate, Church of the Nativity, attended from Hingham.
Sharon, Mission Chapel, attended from Stoughton.
Somerville, Patronage of St. Joseph's, Rev. Christ. T. McGrath, pastor; Rev. John B. O'Donnell, Rev. John Wall.
South Weymouth, St. Francis Xavier's, attended from Weymouth.
Stoneham, St. Patrick's, Rev. D. J. O'Farrell.
Stoughton, Immaculate Conception, Rev. James Keily, pastor.
East Stoughton, St. Michael's, attended from Randolph.
Saxonville, St. George's, Rev. Antonio Rossi, pastor.
Swampscott, attended from St. Joseph's, Lynn.
Tower Hill, St. Augustine's Chapel, attended from St. Mary's, Lawrence.
Tewksbury, attended by the Oblate Fathers of Lowell.
Townsend, attended from Ayer.
Wakefield, St. Joseph's, Rev. M. F. Flatley, pastor.
Walpole, —, Rev. F. Gouesse, pastor.
Waltham, St. Mary's, Rev. Timothy Brosnaham, pastor; Rev. John Murphy.
Watertown, St. Patrick's, Rev. Robert P. Stack, pastor.
Weymouth, Rev. H. P. Smyth, pastor; Rev. Nicholas J. Baratta.
East, Immaculate Conception, attended from Weymouth.
North (church building), attended from Weymouth.
Winchester, St. Mary's, Rev. Cornelius O'Connor.
Wrentham, attended from Franklin.
Woburn, St. Charles', Rev. John Qualey, Rev. M. D. Murphy, Rev. McDonald.
East, St. Joseph's, attended from Winchester.
Absent on leave, Rev. D. J. O'Donovan, Rev. Theodore A. Metcalf, Rev. Wm. F. Riordan.

INSTITUTIONS.

COLLEGES AND ACADEMIES.

Boston College, No. 761 Harrison avenue, is intended for day-scholars pursuing the classical or commercial course. Rev. R. Fulton, S.J., rector; Rev. A. Charlier, S.J., Rev. N. Russo, S.J., Rev. S. P. Dompieri, S.J., Rev. E. V. Boursand, S.J., and seven scholastic and two lay teachers. Number of students, 237.

Notre Dame Academy and Boarding-School, Boston Highlands, in charge of the Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Albania, superior. Teachers, 7; pupils, 40. These Sisters have charge also of the Sunday-schools of St. Patrick's Church, Boston, and of the Church of the Assumption, Brookline. Novitiate of the Sisters of N. D. attached to the academy.

Notre Dame Academy, for young ladies, Berkeley street, Boston. Teachers, 4; pupils, 44.

St. Patrick's Academy, Lowell, conducted by the Sisters of Notre Dame. Sisters, 34; teachers, 10; pupils, 131. Sister Deserée, superior.

CONVENTS.

Convent of Notre Dame, Berkeley street, Boston. Sisters, 37. The Sisters have charge of the Cathedral, St. Mary's, Holy Trinity, and St. Stephen's Sunday-schools.

St. Joseph's Convent, South Boston. 36 Sisters of Notre Dame, who have charge of the Sunday-schools of SS. Peter and Paul's Church.

St. Aloysius' Convent, East Boston. 26 Sisters of Notre Dame, in charge of the parochial schools and of the Sunday-schools of the churches of the Most Holy Redeemer, Assumption of the B.V., Sacred Heart, and St. Mary's, Star of the Sea.

St. Rose's Convent, Chelsea. Sisters of Notre Dame, in charge of parochial schools. No. of Sisters, 12.

St. Mary's Convent, Salem. Sisters of Notre Dame, in charge of parochial schools. No. of Sisters, 15.

St. Mary's Convent, Lawrence. 19 Sisters of Notre Dame, in charge of parochial schools. Sister Genevieve, superior.

St. Joseph's Convent, Jamaica Plain. 13 Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister M. Regis, superior. Novitiate attached to the convent. 7 novices.

St. James' Convent, 162 Federal street, Salem. 12 Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Mary Bernardine, superior.

St. Agnes' Convent, South Boston. Sisters of St. Joseph, in charge of parochial schools. Sister Clare, superior. 12 Sisters.

ASYLUMS AND HOSPITALS.

St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum, for girls, Camden street, Boston, in charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sisters, 13; children, 154. Sister Vincent, sister-servant.

☞*House of the Angel Guardian*, Vernon street, Boston Highlands. This institution receives orphan, homeless, friendless, or wayward boys. In charge of the Brothers of Charity. Brothers, 10; boys, 182. Brother Justinian, superior; Rev. —, chaplain.

Home for Destitute Roman Catholic Children, Harrison avenue, Boston. This is a temporary home for destitute or deserted children, from which they are soon adopted into good Catholic families, in charge of the Sisters of Charity. Boys at present, 70; girls, 104; children during the year, 204. Sister Matilda, sister-servant.

House of the Good Shepherd, Tremont street, Boston Highlands. Sisters, 30; penitents and children of preservation, 215. Mother Mary of St. Aloysius, superior.

St. Mary's Infant Asylum, in charge of the Sisters of Charity, Bowdoin street (Dorchester district). Sisters, 6; infants, 47; women in the lying-in department, 18. Received during the year, 328 infants and 40 women. Sister Mary, sister-servant.

Little Sisters of the Poor, Dudley street, Boston. Little Sisters, 12. Men, 52; women, 43; Mother Cecilia.

Carney Hospital, South Boston, in charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sisters, 15; patients admitted during the year, 544, of whom 420 were charity patients. Sister Simplicia, sister-servant.

St. Elizabeth's Hospital, Waltham street, Boston, in charge of Franciscan Sisters. Sisters, 9; novices, 3; patients at present, 25. Received during the year, 126, of whom 95 were charity patients. Sister Clare, superior. The Sisters visit outdoor patients and the prisons.

St. Joseph's Home for Children and Destitute Servant-Girls, East Brookline street, in charge of Franciscan Sisters. Sister Elizabeth, superior. Children cared for during the year, 50. No payment received. Servant-girls received during the year, 270, of whom 200 were in charity. There is also a hospital attached, in which there are twenty-two patients at present. No. of Sisters, 7.

City Orphan Asylum of Salem, in charge of the Sisters of Charity (Gray Nuns). Sisters, 10; children, boys and girls, 60; old women, 25; old men, 5; patients in the hospital, recently opened, 2. Sister M. A. Mongeau, superior. This institution was founded by the generosity of T. Looby, Esq., in 1866, and incorporated on Feb. 10, 1871.

St. Peter's Orphan Asylum, for girls, Appleton street, Lowell. In charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sisters, 6; orphans, 50. Sister Mary Ann, sister-servant.

St. John's Hospital, High street Square, Lowell. In charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sisters, 10; patients cared for at present, 50; during the year, 215, of whom 87 were charity patients. Sister Beatrice, sister-servant.

Protectory of Mary Immaculate, Lawrence. Sisters of Charity (Gray Nuns). 10 Sisters, 58 orphans, 11 patients. This institution was founded in 1868 by Rev. Father Taffe, O.P., for orphan boys and girls. To it is attached a hospital and a place of refuge for destitute aged people. The Sisters visit the sick and poor of the city, and have charge of the Sunday-schools and sodalities. Sister Panichand, superior.

St. Mary's Parochial School, Boston. Male school, 10 lay teachers, 730 boys; female school, 8 Sisters of Notre Dame, 650 girls.

Holy Trinity Parochial Schools (German), Boston. For boys, 3 lay teachers; for girls, 3 Sisters of Notre Dame. Boys, 200; girls, 200.

St. John's Parochial School, for girls, St. Stephen's parish, Boston. 10 teachers, Sisters of Notre Dame; 707 pupils.

St. Joseph's Free School, Boston Highlands, in charge of the Sisters of Notre Dame. 6 teachers and 205 pupils.

SS. Peter and Paul Parochial School, for girls, South Boston. 31 Sisters of Notre Dame; pupils, 1,059.

Gate of Heaven Parochial School, for girls, South Boston. Teachers, 11, Sisters of St. Joseph; pupils, 430.

Most Holy Redeemer Parochial School, for girls, East Boston. Teachers, 13, Sisters of Notre Dame; pupils, 806.

Church of the Assumption Parochial School, for girls, East Boston. Teachers, 7, Sisters of Notre Dame; pupils, 380.

St. Rose's Parochial School, for girls, Chelsea. Teachers, 7, Sisters of Notre Dame; pupils, 312.

St. Thomas' Parochial Schools, Jamaica Plain, Boston, in charge of

the Sisters of St. Joseph. Teachers, 13; pupils, girls, 160; boys, 60. The Sisters have charge of the Sunday-schools also.

St. Mary's Parochial Free School, for boys and girls, Cambridgeport. Teachers, male and female: teachers for the boys, 12; pupils, 530. Teachers for the girls, 13, Sisters of Notre Dame; pupils, 580. Attached to the school are a gymnasium, a reading-room, a billiard-room, dramatic club, school battalion, and a brass band.

St. James' Parochial School, for girls, Salem. 7 Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 335.

St. Patrick's Parochial School, Lowell. Teachers, 10, Sisters of Notre Dame; pupils, 516.

Immaculate Conception Parochial School, for girls, Salem. Teachers, 9, Sisters of Notre Dame; pupils, 412.

St. Mary's Parochial School, Lawrence, for boys and girls. Teachers, 16, Sisters of Notre Dame; pupils, boys, 400; girls, 700. Sister Genev eve, superior.

St. Joseph's Parochial School, Salem. Pupils, 106.

St. Vincent de Paul Society. Conferences of this society are established in twenty-four parishes of the city of Boston and its immediate vicinity.

House of Missions, under the care of the Fathers of the Society of Jesus, at Endicott street, St. Mary's, Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. Bernard A. Maguire, S.J., superior, to whom application should be made some months before the time they are to be given.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	155	Female academies	3
Churches building	7	Convents	9
Chapels and stations	14	Orphan asylums	10
Priests	224	Hospitals	6
Students in philosophy and theology	78	Parochial or free schools	16
College	1	Orphans	725
		Catholic population, about 310,000	

ARCHDIOCESE OF CINCINNATI.

The Archdiocese of Cincinnati comprises that part of the State of Ohio lying south of 40° 41', being the counties south of the northern line of Mercer, Allen, Hardin, all west of the eastern line of Marion, Union, and Madison Counties, and all west of the Scioto River to the Ohio River.

Archbishop—Most Rev. JOHN BAPTIST PURCELL, D.D., consecrated Oct. 13, 1833.

Previous Bishop—Right Rev. EDWARD FENWICK, D.D., consecrated in 1822, died in 1832.

Council of the Archbishop—Very Rev. EDWARD PURCELL, V.G., Very Rev. OTTO JAIR, O.S.F., V.G., Rev. E. STEHLE, Rev. W. J. HALLEY, chancellor; Rev. J. ALBRINK, Rev. J. F. CALLAGHAN, secretary.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

City of Cincinnati, St. Peter's Cathedral, southwest corner of Eighth and Plum streets, Most Rev. J. B. Purcell, D.D., Very Rev. E. Purcell, V.G., Rev. W. J. Halley, chancellor; Rev. J. F. Callaghan, secretary; Rev. A. Quatman, Rev. P. A. Quinn.

St. Francis Xavier's, on Sycamore, between Sixth and Seventh

streets, Rev. Charles Driscoll, S.J., Rev. W. Boex, S.J., Rev. T. B. Chambers, S.J., Rev. A. Hoecken, S.J., Rev. T. Brady, S.J., Rev. D. Kenny, S.J.

St. Thomas', Rev. H. Baselmans, S.J.

St. Patrick's, on Third, between Park and Mill streets, Rev. John Mackey and Rev. Gerald C. Grace.

Holy Trinity, on Fifth, between Smith and Park streets, Rev. J. C. Albrink, Rev. Dr. Schoenhoeft, Rev Klene.

St. Mary's, on Thirteenth, between Maine and Walnut streets, Rev. Bernard Elkmann, Rev. B. Menge, Rev. Henry Müller.

St. John's, corner Green and Bremen streets, Very Rev. Otto Jair, O.S.F., vicar-general; Rev. Francis de Paula Kolb, O.S.F., Rev. Ferdinand Heinzmann, O.S.F., Rev. David Kersting, O.S.F.

St. Paul's, on southeast corner of Pendleton and Abigail streets, Rev. Herm. Ferneding, Rev. August Meyer.

St. Joseph's, southeast corner of Linn and Laurel streets, Rev. Engb. Stehle, Rev. E. Windthorst.

St. Philomena's, on Congress street, Rev. H. Kemper, Rev. J. A. Meyer.

St. Augustine's, on Bank, between Baymiller and Freeman streets, Rev. A. Walburg, Rev. Bene.

St. Francis', northwest corner of Vine and Liberty streets, Rev. Ubaldus Webersinke, O.S.F., custos provincialis and pastor; Rev. Anselmus Koch, O.S.F., vicar; Rev. Francis Lings, O.S.F., guardian; Rev. Bonaventure Hammer, O.S.F., Rev. Max Schaefer, O.S.F., Rev. Jos. M. Roesl, O.S.F., Rev. Marcus Kreke, O.S.F., Rev. Eugene Batterman, O.S.F., Rev. Engelbert Peter, O.S.F., Rev. Godofred Schilling, O.S.F.

St. Anthony's, on Budd street, near Harriett, Rev. Gerhard Uhling, Rev. F. Weber.

St. Edward's, on Clark, between John and Cutter streets, Rev. Robert Doyle.

All Saints', Rev. J. H. M. Bonner.

Holy Angels', Rev. Michael O'Neil.

Church of the Atonement, Third street, near Central avenue, Rev. Patrick H. Cusack.

Church of the Presentation, W. Walnut Hills, Rev. J. Kennedy.

St. Rosa's, Rev. F. Kiffmeier.

St. Ann's Church (for colored people), New street, Rev. V. Putten, S.J.

Immaculata (Mt. Adams), Passionist Fathers.

St. Michael's, Storrs Township, Rev. Math. Deselaers.

St. Bonaventura's (Fairmount), Rev. Jacob Menchen, O.S.F., pastor.

St. George's (Corryville), Rev. Bernardine Holthaus, O.S.F., Rev. Eberhard Hülsmann, O.S.F.

St. Francis of Sales' (E. Walnut Hills P.O.), Rev. Chas. Schmidt, Rev. F. Burwinkel.

St. Louis', Eighth and Walnut streets, Rev. F. Leopold.

St. Agnes' (Good Shepherd) Convent, Bank street, Rev. H. Koering.

St. Henry's, Rev. A. Ulrick, Rev. F. Brügge.

Passionist Novitiate and Church of Holy Cross, for English Catholics, Observatory Hill, Passionist Fathers.

Church of the Blessed Sacrament, Rev. D. M. Mackey.

St. Stanislaus' (Polish), corner Cutter and Liberty streets, Rev. Weymann.

St. Lawrence's, Rev. Joseph Richter, D.D.
St. Clement's, St. Bernard, Rev. Gregory Fangmann, O.S.F.; Rev. F. X. Gaugel, O.S.F., assistant.
Sacred Heart, Camp Washington, Rev. H. Paul.
St. Patrick's, Cumminsville, Rev. Denis Crowley.
St. Charles Borromeo's, Carthage, Rev. Brinkmeyer.
St. Boniface's, Cumminsville, Rev. Godf. Topmöller.
St. James', Mt. Airy, Rev. F. Schönfelt.
St. John's, Dry Ridge (Bevis P.O.), Rev. J. Voit.
Our Lady of Victories, Delhi, Rev. F. Schumacher.
St. Vincent of Paul's, Sedamsville, Rev. T. Byrne.
SS. Peter and Paul's, Reading, Rev. J. Brummer and Rev. B. Steinlage.
St. Gabriel's, Glendale, Rev. Jas. O'Donnell.
St. Mary's, Mt. Healthy, Rev. Herman Johanning.
St. Bernard's, Taylor's Creek, Rev. Hornschemeyer.
St. Aloysius', Bridgetown, Rev. Bern. Müthing.
St. John Baptist's Chapel, Mt. St. Mary's Seminary.
Chapel of the Sisters of Charity, Cedar Grove, Rev. Jos. Richter, D.D.
St. Joseph's Mother-house of Sisters of Charity, Rev. Thos. Byrne.
Chapel of the Sisters of Notre Dame, Sixth street, attended by a Jesuit Father.
Chapel of the Sisters of Mercy, Fourth street, Rev. P. Cusack.
Chapel of St. Mary's Academy, southwest corner of Court and Mound streets, attended from St. Xavier's and the Cathedral.
Chapel of St. Mary's Hospital, Betts street, Rev. Dominicus, O.S.F., Rev. Klawitter.
Chapel of the Good Samaritan Hospital, on Baum street, attended from St. Xavier's.
Chapel of the Little Sisters of the Poor, Montgomery road, attended from St. Xavier's.
Chapel of Ladies of the Sacred Heart, Clifton, Rev. J. F. Callaghan, chaplain.
Chapel of Orphan Asylum, Cumminsville, Rev. P. O'Donoghue.
Chapel of the Protectory for Boys, Delhi, Rev. J. H. Kramer.
Chapel of the Sisters of St. Clare, on Third street, attended from St. Xavier's and St. Philomena's.
Chapel of St. Aloysius' Orphan Asylum, Rev. Jerome Kilgenstein, O.S.F.
Ada, Hardin Co., attended from Kenton.
Arnheim, Brown Co., St. Mary's, attended from Ripley.
Avondale, St. Andrew's, Rev. D. O'Meara.
Bellefontaine, Logan Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. F. Bourion.
Bremen, Auglaize Co., attended from Minster by Rev. Ig Selb, C.PP.S.
Berlin, Shelby Co., St. Michael's, Rev. O. Bigot (Loramie's P.O.)
Blanchester, Clinton Co., attended from Hillsboro.
Boke's Creek, Union Co., attended from Urbana.
Buena Vista, Scioto Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. F. Mertian.
Caledonia, Marion Co., attended from Marion.
California, Hamilton Co., St. Jerome's, attended from Columbia.
California, Madison Co., attended from Springfield.
Capella, Mercer Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Sebastian Ganther, C.PP.S.
Cabletown, Champaign Co., attended from Urbana.

Carthagena, Mercer Co., St. Aloysius', Rev. Godfrey Schlachter, C.PP.S., Rev. Engelbert Ruf, C.PP.S.
Cedarville, Greene Co., attended from Xenia.
Celina, Mercer Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. T. Wittmer, C.PP.S.
Camden, Preble Co., attended from Oxford.
Charleston, Clarke Co., Rev. F. Berding.
Chillicothe, Ross Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Edward Fr. Lieb, O.S.F., Rev. Messmer.
St. Mary's, Rev. J. B. Murray, Rev. Jer. Murray.
Chester, Butler Co., attended from Glendale.
Coldwater, Mercer Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. Henry Drees, C.PP.S.
Columbia, Hamilton Co., St. Stephen's, Rev. B. Engbers.
Dayton, Montgomery Co., St. Emmanuel's, Rev. John F. Hahne, Rev. Charles Hahne, who also attend Soldiers' Home.
St. Joseph's, Rev. James O'Donohue, who also attends Soldiers' Home; Rev. Cary.
Holy Trinity, Rev. Francis J. Goetz, Rev. H. Fröhmiller.
St. Mary's, Rev. H. Stuckenberg.
Degraff, Logan Co., attended from Bellefontaine.
Dinsmore, Shelby Co., Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. N. Eilerman.
Eaton, Preble Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. F. Varelman.
Egypt, Auglaize Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. John Van den Broeck, C.PP.S.
Enon, Clarke Co., attended from Springfield.
Fairfield, Greene Co., SS. Philip and Januarius', attended by Rev. N. Nickols.
Fayetteville, Brown Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. J. Bowe.
Fairhaven, Preble Co., attended from Oxford.
Florence Station, Preble Co., attended from Oxford.
Forest, Hardin Co., attended from Kenton.
Franklin, Warren Co , St. Mary's, attended from Miamisburg.
Fryburg, Auglaize Co., St. John's, Rev. Mr. Daniel.
Georgetown, Brown Co., attended from Ripley.
Greenfield, Highland Co., St. Benin's, attended from Hillsboro.
Greenville, Darke Co., St. Charles', Rev. H. Kemper, D.D.
Greenwood, Rev. F. Buechel, C.PP.S.
Hamilton, Butler Co., St. Stephen's, Rev. Dan. Heile, O.S.F., superintendent and pastor; Rev. Charles Schoeppner, O.S.F., Rev. John B. Schroeder, O.S.F.
St. Mary's, Rev. M. Murphy.
Hamilton, Butler Co., St. Joseph's, Franciscan Fathers.
Harrison, Hamilton Co., St. John's, Rev. C. Egger.
Hillsboro, Highland Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Michael O'Donohue.
Himmelgarten (St. Henry's P.O.), Rev. F. X. Griessmeier, C.PP.S.
Industry, Hamilton Co., Rev. F. H. Kessing.
Jacksonville, Darke Co., St. Denis', Priests of the Congregation of the Holy Ghost.
Jackson Centre, Shelby Co., attended from Fryburg.
Kent, Union Co., attended from Urbana.
Kossuth, Auglaize Co., attended from St. Mary's.
Kenton, Hardin Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. A. S. Siebenfoercher, Rev. C. Dexter.
Larue, Marion Co., attended from Kenton.
Lebanon, Warren Co., attended from Morrow.
Liverpool, Madison Co., attended from Marysville.
London, Madison Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. J. Burns and Rev. M. Hayes.
Louisburg, Champaign Co., attended from Urbana.

Loveland, Clermont Co., St. Columbanus', attended from Milford.
Lynchburg, Highland Co., attended from St. Martin's.
Madisonville, Hamilton Co., St. Anthony's, Rev. H. Stoppelman.
Mariastein, Mercer Co., St. John's, Very Rev. B. Austermann, C.PP.S., provincial; Rev. Christian Nigsch, C.PP.S.
Marion, Marion Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. Quatman.
Marysville, Union Co., Rev. P. P. Mazuret.
Mason, Warren Co., attended from Milford.
McCulloch's Settlement, Scioto Co., Rev. M. Mertian, who also attends Buena Vista, Ripley, and Pond Creek.
Miamisburg, Montgomery Co., St. Michael's, Rev. H. Kalenberg.
Middletown, Butler Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. Wm. O'Rourke.
St. Bonifacius' Church, attended from St. Stephen's, Hamilton.
Midway, Madison Co., attended from Springfield.
Milford, Clermont Co., St. Andrew's, Rev. F. Kaiser.
Mingo, Champaign Co., attended from Urbana.
Minster, Auglaize Co., St. Augustine's, Very Rev. Andrew Kunkler, C.PP.S., Rev. Ignatius Selb, C.PP.S.
Monroe, Butler Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Middletown.
Morrow, Warren Co., St. Malachi's, Rev. J. B. O'Donoghue.
Mt. Victory, Hardin Co., attended from Kenton.
Mt. Washington, Hamilton Co., attended from Columbia.
Nazareth, Montgomery Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. N. Reinbolt, provincial of the Christian Brothers of Mary, Rev. Nicholas Nickels, Rev. — Isler, and Brother Zeigler.
New Boston, Clermont Co., St. Louis, Rev. H. M. Roessener.
New Bremen, Auglaize Co., attended from Minster by Rev. Ig. Selb, C.PP.S.
New London, attended from St. Stephen's, Hamilton.
New Paris, Butler Co., attended from Greenville.
Newport, Shelby Co., SS. Peter and Paul's.
New Richmond, Clermont Co., St. Peter's, Rev. C. Frensch.
New Vienna, Clinton Co., attended from Hillsboro.
Newton, Union Co., attended from Urbana.
Newtown, Hamilton Co., attended from Columbia.
Osborne, Greene Co., Mary, Help of Christians, Rev. N. Nickols.
Otway, Scioto Co., attended from Ripley.
Oxford, Butler Co., St. Mary's, Rev. W. Daly.
Petersburg, Auglaize Co., SS. Peter and Paul's.
Philothea, Mercer Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Kasper Schedler, C.PP.S.
Piqua, Miami Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. Henry.
St. Boniface's, Rev. John Fisher and Rev. —.
Plattsburg, Clarke Co., attended from Springfield.
Pleasant Valley, Madison Co., attended from West Jefferson.
Pond Creek, Scioto Co., Rev. J. Mertian.
Rhine, Shelby Co., St. Lawrence's, attended from Dinsmore.
Ripley, Brown Co., St. Michael's, Rev. F. Fabian.
Rosedale, Madison Co., attended from London.
Sabina, Clinton Co., attended from Morrow.
Selma, Clarke Co., attended from Xenia.
Sharpsburg, Mercer Co., St. Paul's, Rev. John Frericks, C.PP.S.
Sidney, Shelby Co., Holy Angels', Rev. F. Quatman.
Summerford, Madison Co., attended from Springfield.
Springfield, Clarke Co., St. Raphael's, Rev. W. Sidley.
St. Bernard's, Rev. J. Schuchart.
Spring Valley, Greene Co., attended from Xenia.

St. Remy's, Darke Co., Priests of the Holy Ghost.
St. Anthony's, Mercer Co., attended by Rev. Peter Wilhelmy, C.PP.S.
St. Bernard's, " " Rev. Paul Reiter, C.PP.S.
St. Francis', " " Rev. Frs. Buechel, C.PP.S.
St. Henry's, " " Rev. Felix Graf, C.PP.S.
St. John's, " " Rev. Joseph Uphaus, C.PP.S.
St. Joseph's, " " Rev. Ferdinand Walser, C.PP.S.
St. Peter's, " " Rev. Aloysius Malin, C.PP.S.
St. Rose's, " " Rev. Erhard Gluck, C.PP.S.
St. Sebastian's, " " Rev. Bonifacius Russ, C.PP.S.
St. Wendelin's, " " Rev. John Frericks, C.PP.S.
St. Patrick's, Shelby Co., Rev. A. Voag, C.PP.S.
St. Thomas', Auglaize Co., Rev. F. Schalk, C.PP.S.
St. Mary's, Auglaize Co., Rev. Fr. Lutz.
St. Martin's, Brown Co., Rev. Wm. Cheymol, Rev. F. X. Dutton.
St. Paul's, Champaign Co., attended from Piqua.
Six Mile, Auglaize Co., Rev. Mallon.
Stone Lick, Clermont Co., St. Philomena's, Rev. F. Navaron.
Tippecanoe, Miami Co., St. John Baptist's, attended from Troy.
Tremont, Clarke Co., attended from Springfield.
Trenton, attended from St. Stephen's, Hamilton.
Troy, Miami Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. H. Menke.
Urbana, Champaign Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Martin Walsh, Rev. J. Diekhaus.
Versailles, Darke Co., Holy Family, Rev. F. Roth.
Vera Cruz, Brown Co., Holy Ghost, Rev. F. Boulger.
Wapakoneta, Auglaize Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Frank Nigsch, C.PP.S.
Washington, Fayette Co., Rev. J. H. Feldman.
Hardin Co., attended from Kenton.
Waynesborough, Warren Co., attended from Cincinnati by Passionist Fathers.
West Jefferson, Madison Co., SS. Simon and Jude's, Rev. J. Müller.
West Liberty, Logan Co., St. John Baptist's, attended from Kenton.
Wilmington, Clinton Co., St. Columbkille, attended from Morrow.
Woodstock, Champaign Co., attended from Marysville.
Xenia, Greene Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. Thomas Blake.
Yellow Springs, Greene Co., St. Paul's, Rev. J. Cunningham.

INSTITUTIONS.

Theological Seminary, Mt. St. Mary's of the West, Cincinnati. Rev. E. Hecht, D.D., president; D.C.L., Rev. B. Engbers, Rev. F. Brugge, Rev. J. Feldmann, Rev. J. Mueller, D.D.

St. Charles' Theological Seminary of the Congregation of the Precious Blood, Carthagena, Mercer Co. Rev. Henry Drees, C.PP.S., director; Rev. Godfrey Schlachter, C.PP.S., Rev. Andrew Giett, C.PP.S., Father Joseph Gerster, C.PP.S. 30 students.

St. Xavier's College, on Sycamore, between Sixth and Seventh streets, Cincinnati. Rev. Edward A. Higgins, S.J., president; —, vice-president; —, treasurer; Rev. P. Krier, S.J., chaplain; Rev. A. Monaco, S.J., Rev. Jas. O'Meara, S.J., Rev. Felix L. Verreydt, S.J., Rev. J. A. Fastré, S.J., Rev. T. De Leeuw, S.J., Rev. D. Swagers, S.J., Rev. F. X. Weninger, missionary. 9 scholastics, 11 lay Brothers, 270 students.

Passionist Monastery, Mt. Adams, Cincinnati. Very Rev. Alphonsus Rossiter, C.P., rector; Rev. F. Lang, C.P., vicar; Rev. E. Lotts, C.P., Rev. A. Hughes, C.P., Rev. A. Birmeyer, C.P., Rev. Augustine Alexander C.P., Rev. Eugene Ryan, C.P.

Catholic Gymnasium of St. Francis Assisium, on Vine and Liberty streets, Cincinnati. Conducted by the Franciscan Fathers. 60 pupils.

St. Joseph's Academy, Eighth street, near Central avenue. Brothers of the Holy Cross. Rev. F. Franciscus, C.S.C., president. 120 pupils.

St. Mary's Institute Boarding-School, Nazareth, near Dayton. Rev. J. N. Reinbolt, provincial; Rev. George Meyer, director; Rev. John Isler, master of novices; Brother Joseph Senentz, sub-director; Brother M. Zehler, steward; Brother Bertram, sub-director of college.

Young Ladies' Literary Institute, on Sixth, between Sycamore and Broadway streets, Cincinnati. Directed by the Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Louise, superior.

St. Mary's Academy of the Sisters of Notre Dame, S.W. corner of Court and Mount streets, Cincinnati. Sister M. Honore, superior.

Academy of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart, Clifton, near Cincinnati. Madam E. L. Hogan, superior.

Mt. St. Vincent's Academy, Cedar Grove, near Cincinnati. Directed by the Sisters of Charity. Mother Regina Mattingly, superior.

Young Ladies' Academy of the Ursuline Nuns, St. Martin's, Brown Co. Sister Theresa, superior.

Mt. Notre Dame Young Ladies' Boarding-School, near Reading. Sister Mary Hyacinth, superior.

Convent of the Sisters of the Precious Blood, Greenwood, Mercer Co. Sister Clara, superior.

Convent of Mariastein, Mercer Co. Sisters of the Precious Blood. Sister Cunigunda Wehrle, superior.

St. Joseph's Day and Boarding School, Dayton. Directed by the Sisters of Charity.

St. Patrick's Day and Boarding School, Fayetteville. Directed by the Sisters of Charity.

Boarding-School of the Visitation, Minster, Auglaize Co. Directed by the Sisters of the Precious Blood. Sister Agatha, superior.

Convent of Himmelgarten, Mercer Co.

Convent of the Sisters of the Precious Blood, Egypt, Auglaize Co.

Convent of the Sisters of St. Clare, Third street, Cincinnati.

Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, Fourth street, Cincinnati.

Convent of the Good Shepherd, Bank street, Cincinnati.

Convent of the Good Shepherd, Baum street.

Convent of the Little Sisters of the Poor, on Montgomery road, Cincinnati.

Foundling Asylum and Lying-in Hospital of St. Vincent of Paul, Reading road. Sisters of Charity.

Protectory for Boys. Directed by the Franciscan Brothers. 200 boys.

St. Mary's Hospital, on N.W. corner of Betts and Linn Streets, Cincinnati. Under the Sisters of St. Francis.

Hospital of the Good Samaritan. Under the Sisters of Charity.

St. Peter's and St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, Cumminsville. Under the Sisters of Charity.

St. Aloysius' Orphan Asylum, four miles from Cincinnati, Reading road. Sisters of Notre Dame.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

Cincinnati:

St. Peter's Cathedral Schools,	14	divisions,	av.	attendance,	1,400	child'n.
St. Francis Xavier's "	22	"	"	"	2,200	"
St. Patrick's "	..	"	"	"	900	"
Holy Trinity "	..	"	"	"	800	"

St. Mary's	*Schools,*	10	divisions,	av.	attendance,	1,300	child'n
St. John's	"	9	"	"	"	1,000	"
St. Paul's	"	10	"	"	"	1,100	"
St. Joseph's	"	8	"	"	"	820	"
St. Philomena's	"	..	"	"	"	700	"
St. Augustine's	"	9	"	"	"	1,200	"
St. Francis'	"	8	"	"	"	1,000	"
St. Anthony's	"	6	"	"	"	900	"
St. Edward's	"	3	"	"	"	200	"
All Saints'	"	3	"	"	"	300	"
Holy Angels'	"	1	"	"	"	134	"
St. Rosa's	"	..	"	"	"	200	"
St. Ann's (colored)	"	2	"	"	"	100	"
Imm. Conception	"	..	"	"	"	200	"
St. George's	"	3	"	"	"	250	"
St. Francis of Sales'	"	2	"	"	"	140	"
St. Lawrence's	"	3	"	"	"	90	"
St. Michael's, Storrs Township,		3	"	"	"	275	"
Our Lady of Victories, Delhi,		1	"	"	"	70	"
St. Bonaventura's, Fairmount,		2	"	"	"	150	"
St. Mary's, Mt. Healthy,		1	"	"	"	70	"
SS. Peter and Paul's, Reading,		4	"	"	"	300	"
St. Bernard's, Taylor's Creek,		1	"	"	"	60	"
St. Aloysius', Bridgetown,		1	"	"	"	50	"
St. James', Mt. Airy,		2	"	"	"	150	"
St. Clement's, St. Bernard,		1	"	"	"	110	"
St. Joseph's, Wapakoneta,		1	"	"	"	200	"
St. Mary's, Piqua,		1	"	"	"	205	"
St. Patrick's, Troy,		1	"	"	"	30	"
St. John's, Tippecanoe,		1	"	"	"	50	"
St. Michael's, Madisonville,		1	"	"	"	100	"
Holy Trinity, Middletown,		3	"	"	"	200	"
Holy Angels', Sidney,		2	"	"	"	250	"
St. Mary's, Urbana,		2	"	"	"	380	"
St. Peter's, Chillicothe,		4	"	"	"	80	"
St. Mary's, Chillicothe,		3	"	"	"	200	"
St. Andrew's, Milford,		1	"	"	"	40	"
St. Columban's, Loveland,		1	"	"	"	30	"
St. Mary's, Hillsboro,		1	"	"	"	80	"
St. Binin's, Greenfield,		1	"	"	"	50	"
St. Patrick's, London,		1	"	"	"	80	"
St. Boniface's, Piqua,		2	"	"	"	190	"
St. Emmanuel's, Dayton,		5	"	"	"	700	"
St. Joseph's, Dayton,		10	"	"	"	600	"
Fairfield,		2	"	"	"	60	"
Holy Trinity, Dayton,		6	"	"	"	400	"
St. Peter's, New Richmond,		1	"	"	"	90	"
St. Michael's, Berlin,		2	"	"	"	190	"
St. Joseph's, Hamilton,		1	"	"	"	260	"
St. Mary's, Hamilton,		1	"	"	"	100	"
St. Mary's, Marion,		..	"	"	"	150	"
St. Martin's, Brown Co.,		1	"	"	"	40	"
St. Mary's, Dayton,		1	"	"	"	110	"
St. Gabriel's, Glendale,		4	"	"	"	250	"
St. Mary's, Mercer Co.,		1	"	"	"	75	"
St. Aloysius',		1	"	"	"	80	"

St. Mary's, Philothea, Mercer Co.,	1	division,	av.	attendance,	100	child'n
St. John's, Fryburg,	1	"	"	"	100	"
St. Lawrence's. Rhine,	1	"	"	"	110	"
Sacred Heart, Dinsmore,	1	"	"	"	150	"
St. Mary's, Celina,	1	"	"	"	100	"
St. Raphael's, Springfield,	7	"	"	"	640	"
St. Boniface's, Cumminsville,	2	"	"	"	200	"
St. Joseph's, Mercer Co.,	1	"	"	"	125	"
St. Paul's, "	1	"	"	"	70	"
St. Rose's, "	1	"	"	"	492	"
St. Francis', "	1	"	"	"	40	"
St. Anthony's, "	1	"	"	"	90	"
St. Peter's, "	1	"	"	"	100	"
St. Henry's, "	2	"	"	"	150	"
St. Wendelin's, "	1	"	"	"	90	"
St. John's, "	1	"	"	"	50	"
St. Joseph's, Egypt, Mercer Co.,	2	"	"	"	150	"
St. Augustine's, Minster, Mercer Co.,	4	"	"	"	400	"
St. Joseph's, Hamilton,	2	"	"	"	220	"
St Aloysius', Cumminsville,	3	"	"	"	250	"
St. Patrick's, Bellefontaine,	1	"	"	"	105	"
St. Michael's, Berlin,	2	"	"	"	240	"

School Brothers of St. Francis of Assisi teach the male pupils of St. John's and St. Francis' congregations.

N.B.—The list of Parochial Schools is still incomplete.

CONFRATERNITIES.

St. Peter's Cathedral. The Archconfraternity of the Immaculate Heart of Mary; the Confraternity of the Sacred Heart of Jesus; the Confraternity of the Scapular and Rosary; the St. Patrick's, St. Peter's, and St. Joseph's Benevolent Societies; the Brotherhood of St. Michael; the Young Ladies' Sodality and Married Ladies' Sodality; Young Men's Sodality; Conferences of St. Vincent de Paul, of the Immaculate Conception, and the Mary and Martha Society; Boys' Sodality; Guild of the Blessed Virgin; St. James' Total Abstinence Society; Sodality of the Sacred Heart; Children of Mary.

St. Rose's, Mercer Co. The Confraternities of the Precious Blood and Scapular.

St. Francis', Mercer Co. The Confraternities of the Precious Blood and Rosary.

St. Martin's, Brown Co. The Confraternity of the Sacred Heart.

St. Mary's, Hamilton. St. Agnes' and St. Patrick's Societies.

St. Stephen's, Hamilton. The Archconfraternity of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.

St. Philomena's, Cincinnati. De Agonia Societies, St. Charles Borromeo, Helena, Christi, Sacred Heart, Laurentina, Philomena, Sodality B.V.M.

St. Michael's, Berlin. The Archconfraternity of the Immaculate Heart of Mary; the Confraternity of the Precious Blood, of Bona Mors, and of the Scapular.

Holy Trinity, Dayton. The Confraternity of the Immaculate Heart of Mary; the Confraternity of the Sacred Heart of Jesus; St. Helena's, St. Catharine's, St. Louis', and St. Lawrence's Societies.

St. John's, Cincinnati. The Archconfraternity of the Immaculate Heart of Mary; the Confraternity of the Scapular. Young Ladies' Sodality, St. John's, St. Elizabeth's, St. Louis', and St. Rose's Societies.

St. Augustine's, Cincinnati. St. Augustine's, St. Mary's, St. Aloysius' Societies; the Confraternity of Bona Mors; the Sodality of the Children of Mary.

St. Aloysius', Cumminsville. The Sodality of the Immaculate Conception; the Sodality of the M. Bl. Sacrament; St. Patrick's R. C. Benevolent Society; St. Vincent of Paul Society.

St. Francis', Cincinnati. The Confraternity of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, and the Confraternity of Our Lady of Mount Carmel. Young Men's Sodality, St. Francis', St. Clara's, St. Anthony's, and Immaculate Conception Societies.

St. Mary's, Cincinnati. The Archconfraternity of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, and the Confraternity of the Rosary.

St. Anthony's, Cincinnati. St. Anthony's, St. Vincent's, St. Mary's, and St. Clara's Societies.

St. Joseph's, Egypt. The Confraternity of the Precious Blood.

St. Joseph's, Cincinnati. St. Joseph's, St. Aloysius', St. Mary's, and St. Clara's Societies.

St. Edward's, Cincinnati. St. Edward's, St. Vincent de Paul's, Bona Mors Societies, and the Sodality of the Immaculate Conception.

St. Paul's, Cincinnati. Young Ladies' Sodality; the Confraternity of the Bona Mors; the Confraternity of the Scapular; St. Paul's, St. Paula's, St. Mary's, St. Raphael's, and St. Vincent de Paul's Societies.

Holy Trinity, Cincinnati. The Confraternity of the Sacred Heart of Jesus; Pius', St. Boniface's, St. Mary's, and St. Catharine's Societies.

St. Patrick's, Cincinnati. Sodality for Men, Sodality for Boys, St. Vincent's Society, Rosary and Sanctuary Societies, Sodalities for Young Ladies.

All Saints', Cincinnati. Sodality of Immaculate Conception, Society of Living Rosary, Confraternity of Sacred Heart, All Hallows' School Society.

Holy Angels', Cincinnati. The Confraternity of the Scapular; the Altar Society.

St. Francis of Sales', Cincinnati. The Confraternity of the Sacred Heart of Jesus; St. Francis' and St. Mary's Altar Societies.

St. Mary's, Mount Healthy. St. Mary's and St. Stephen's Societies.

SS. Peter and Paul's, Reading. The Confraternity of the Sacred Heart of Jesus; the Confraternity of the Rosary; the Sodality of the Blessed Virgin Mary.

St. Bernard's, Taylor's Creek. St. George's Society.

St. Aloysius', Bridgeton. St. Aloysius' Society.

St. Michael's, Storrs Township. The Confraternity of the Blessed Sacrament.

St. James,' Mt. Airy. The Confraternities of the Sacred Heart of Jesus and the Blessed Virgin Mary.

St. Clement's, St. Bernard. The Archconfraternities of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.

St. Bonaventura's, Fairmount. The Confraternities of the Sacred Heart of Jesus and Mary.

St. Joseph's, Wapakoneta. St. Joseph's, St. Teresa's, and Young Ladies' Societies.

St. Mary's, Piqua. The Confraternity of the Scapular; the Confraternity of the Living Rosary.

St. Mary's, Urbana. The Confraternity of the Rosary; the Society for the Conversion of America; the Confraternity of the Scapular.

St. Peter's, Chillicothe. St. Peter's, St. Aloysius', St. Ann's, St. Mary's Societies.

St. Malachi's, Morrow. The Confraternity of the Rosary; the Sodality of the Holy Angels.

St. Andrew's, Milford. The Altar Society.

St. Mary's, Hillsboro. St. Mary's Benevolent Society.

St. Boniface's, Piqua. St. Charles Borromeo's, and four Altar Societies.

St. Emmanuel's, Dayton. The Confraternities of the Sacred Heart of Jesus and Mary; the Sodality of Blessed Virgin Mary; the Sodality of St. Aloysius.

St. Mary's, Dayton. The Confraternity of the Precious Blood; St. Joseph's, St. Ann's, St. Mary's, and St. Aloysius' Societies.

St. Gabriel's, Glendale. The Sodality of the Living Rosary.

St. Mary's, Capella. The Confraternity of the Sacred Heart of Mary; the Confraternity of the Precious Blood; the Confraternities of the Rosary and the Scapular.

St. Aloysius', Carthagena. The Confraternities of the Rosary and Scapular.

St. Mary's, Philothea. Rosary, Scapular, St. Mary's, and St. Joseph's.

St. John's, Fryburg. The Archconfraternity of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, and the Confraternity of the Scapular.

St. Joseph's, Hamilton. The Confraternity of Bona Mors; the Confraternity of the Scapular.

St. Ann's (colored), Cincinnati. The Confraternity of the Sacred Heart of Jesus; the B. Clavers' School Society.

St. Denis', Versailles. The Confraternity of the Scapular; the Altar Society.

Holy Family, Darke Co. The Confraternity of the Scapular; the Altar Society.

St. Mary's, Celina. Rosary, Scapular, Most Precious Blood, Sodalities of the Infant Jesus, Presentation, Immaculate Conception, and St. Aloysius.

Holy Trinity, Coldwater. Rosary, Scapular, Sodality of the Infant Jesus, St. Ann, and St. Joseph.

St. Xavier's, Cincinnati. The Confraternity of the Sacred Heart of Jesus; the Confraternity of the Immaculate Conception; the Sodality of the Holy Maternity; the Sodality of the Holy Family; the Sodality of the Blessed Virgin; the Sodality of St. Aloysius; the Sodality of the Living Rosary; the Sodality of the Scapular; the Society of the Holy Infancy; the Society of the Apostleship of Prayer.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	195	No. of students in Carthagena	3
Churches building	2	Colleges	3
Chapels	18	Literary institutes for girls	12
Stations	60	Orphan asylums	3
Priests	168	Protectory for boys	1
Religious communities, male	7	Hospitals	2
" " female	8	Charitable institutions	10
Theological seminaries	2	Parochial schools	140
No. of students in Mt. St. Mary's, Cincinnati	90	Catholic population	200,000

ARCHDIOCESE OF MILWAUKEE.

ESTABLISHED 1844.

Comprising the South of Wisconsin.

Present Archbishop—Most Rev. JOHN MARTIN HENNI, D.D., consecrated March 19, 1844; created Archbishop in 1875.
Vicars-General—Very Rev. P. J. DONAHOE and Very Rev. L. BATZ.
Secretary—Rev. KILIAN C. FLASCH.
Councillors—Very Rev. P. J. DONAHOE, V.G., Very Rev. L. BATZ, V.G., Rev. STANISLAUS P. LALUMIERE, S.J., Rev. MICH. WISBAUER, Rev. G. W. MATTHEWS, Rev. L. CONRAD, and Rev. K. C. FLASCH.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Milwaukee, St. John's Cathedral, corner of Jackson and Oneida streets, Most Rev. J. M. Henni, D.D., Very Rev. P. J. Donahoe, V.G., Rev. James Keogh, Rev. Edw. P. Lorigan, and Rev. W. McGill.
St. Mary's, corner of Broadway and Biddle street, Very Rev. L. Batz, V.G.
St. Gall's, corner of Second and Sycamore streets, Rev. S. P. Lalumiere, S.J.; Rev. W. Schmidt, S.J.; Rev. Carl M. Charroppin, S.J.; Rev. B. Masselis, S.J.; Rev. M. Van Agt, S.J.
Holy Trinity, corner of Park and Greenbush streets, Rev. L. Conrad; assistant, Rev. J. Decker.
St. Joseph's, corner of Eleventh and Cherry streets, Rev. Jos. Holzhauer, Rev. Phil. Vogg.
St. Stanislaus' (Polish), corner of Grove and Mitchell streets, Rev. Hyac. Gulski, O.S.F., Rev. Hyp. Gorski, O.S.F., Rev. Cl. Rogozinsky.
St. John de Nepomuc's (Bohemian), corner of Fourth and Cherry streets, Rev. Leo Suchy, O.F.M.
St. Francis of Assisi, corner of Fourth and Harmon streets, Rev. Antonius Rottensteiner, O.M.Cp., guardian, with other Fathers of the Capuchin Convent.
St. Hedwige's (Polish), corner of Franklin and Brady streets, Rev. John Rodowicz.
St. Anthony's, Mitchell street, between Fourth and Fifth avenues, Rev. A. Decker.
Church of the Holy Name of Jesus, corner of State and Eleventh streets, Rev. J. Walsh, S.J.
St. Patrick's, corner of Washington street and Second avenue, Rev. Geo. L. Willard.
St. Peter's, old Cathedral Chapel, Very Rev. L. Batz, V.G.
St. Mary of Holy Angels, corner of Milwaukee and Knapp streets, Chapel of the Mother-house of the Sisters of Notre Dame, Rev. P. M. Abbelen, pater spiritual; residence, 705 Jefferson street.
Abbottown, Sheboygan Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Silver Creek.
Addison (Neno P.O.), Washington Co., St. Anthony's, SS. Peter and Paul's, } Rev. H. Jansen.
Adams, Green Co., attended by Rev. E. McGinnity.
Albany, Green Co., attended by Rev. M. Wrynn.
Ashford, Fond du Lac Co., St. Martin's, Rev. Fr. Spath.

Auburn, Fond du Lac Co., St. Mathias', att. by Rev. Chas. Grobschmit.
Avoca, Iowa Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Muscoda.
Barton, Washington Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. M. Ruckengruber.
Bay View, suburb of Milwaukee, Immaculate Conception, Rev. James Hegarty.
Beloit Road (Greenfield P.O.), St. Mathias', Rev. Sales Beck.
Beloit, Rock Co., St. Thomas', Rev. R. Sullivan.
Beaver Dam, Dodge Co., St. Peter's, } Rev. F. Fusseder.
St. Mary's, }
St. Patrick's, Rev. J. Buckley.
St. Michael's (Polish), Rev. F. Dombrowski.
Belgium, Ozaukee Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Peter Frieden.
Benton, Lafayette Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Ph. Albrecht.
Berlin, Green Lake Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. A. M. Mazeaud.
St. Stanislaus' (Polish), Rev. S. Wierzoreck.
Boscobel, Grant Co., St. Mary's of Immaculate Conception, Rev. Cl s. Shraudenbach.
Broadhead, Green Co., St. Rose's, Rev. M. Wrynn.
Brighton, Kenosha Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. L. Blum.
Bristol, Kenosha Co., St. Michael's, Rev. W. Fitzhenry.
Brookfield, Waukesha Co., St. Dominic's, Rev. Th. Corry.
Buffalo, Columbia Co., St. Andrew's, attended by Rev. James Stehlé.
Burlington, Racine Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. M. Wisbauer.
Byron, Fond du Lac Co., St. John's, attended by Rev. Th. Dempsey.
Caledonia Centre, Racine Co., St. Louis', } Rev. W. Peil.
Holy Family, }
Calvary, Fond du Lac Co., Holy Cross, Convent of the Capuchin Fathers, Rev. P. Dominicus Mersmann, O.M.Cp., guardian.
Cambria, Columbia Co., St. Mary's Visitation, attended from Columbus.
Cascade, Sheboygan Co., St. Mary's, Rev. F. Tierney.
Cassville, Grant Co., St. Charles', Rev. M. J. Meurer.
Cassville Town, St. Mary's of Perpetual Help, attended from Cassville.
Cedarburg, Ozaukee Co., St. Francis Borgia, Rev. J. B. McFarland.
Centreville, Manitowoc Co., St. George's, } Rev. Chs. Schilling.
St. Wendelin's, }
Charlesburg, Calumet Co., St. Charles Bor., Rev. Th. Von der Tannen.
Charleston, Calumet Co., St. Martin's, attended from Charlesburg.
Clyman, Dodge Co., Holy Assumption, } Rev. M. J. Ward.
St. Isidore's (German), }
Columbus, Columbia Co., St. Jerome's, Rev. H. Roche.
Crawfish River, Jefferson Co., St. Malachy's, att. from Richwood.
Cross Plains, Dane Co., St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. J. W. Blum.
Courtland, Columbia Co., St. Mary's, attended by Rev. H. Murphy.
Dacada, Sheboygan Co., St. Nicholas', Rev. T. Hamm.
Darlington, Lafayette Co., Holy Rosary, Rev. M. Hannon.
Dayton, Green Co., St. James', attended by Rev. Chs. Raphael.
Deerfield, Dane Co., St. Ann's, attended from Waterloo.
Delavan, Walworth Co., St. Andrew's, Rev. T. E. Allen.
Dekorra, Columbia Co., St. Kiernan's, attended by Rev. H. Murphy.
Dane Station, Dane Co., St. Michael's, attended by Rev. J. A. Dreis.
Dickeysville, Grant Co., Church of the Holy Ghost, attended by Rev. J. E. Halbenkann.
Dodgeville, Iowa Co., St. Peter's, attended by Rev. J. Huber.
Dover, Racine Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. Tucker.
Doylestown, Columbia Co , St. Gabriel's, attended by Rev. H. Roche.

Dundee, Fond du Lac Co., Sacred Heart of Jesus, attended from New Cassel.
East Troy, Walworth Co., St. Peter's, Rev. James Fitzgibbon.
Eagle Centre, Waukesha Co., St. Theresa's, Rev. Nic. Thill.
Eldorado, Fond du Lac Co., St. Mary's, attended from Fond du Lac.
Elk Grove, Lafayette Co., St. Peter's, } attended by Rev. Pet. Hen.
St. Rosa's, } Welbes.
Elm Grove, Waukesha Co., Visitation B.V.M., Rev. H. Beerhorst.
Elkhorn, Walworth Co., St. Lawrence's, Rev. John W. Vahey.
Edgerton, Rock Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. Bowe.
Eden, Fond du Lac Co., St. James', Rev. Th. Dempsey.
Elba, Dodge Co., St. Columbkill's, Rev. H. O'Brien.
Erin, Washington Co., St. Patrick's, attended by Rev. M. Wenker.
Farmersville, Dodge Co., St. Andrew's, Rev. M. Deisenrieder.
Farmington (Barton P.O.), Washington Co., St. John of God, Rev. C. Rehrl.
Fitchburg, Dane Co., Holy Mother of Consolation, Rev. A. J. Gerhard.
Fond du Lac, Fond du Lac Co., St. Louis', Rev. Oliv. Contoix.
St. Patrick's, Rev. J. Colton.
St. Mary's, Rev. P. Fr. Haas, O.M.C., and Rev. P. Solanus, O.M.C.
St. Joseph's, Rev. Jos. Keenan.
Footville, Rock Co., St. Augustine's, attended from Broadhead.
Fox Lake, Dodge Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. R. Dumphy.
Forestown (Dotyville P.O.), Fond du Lac Co., St. Michael's, Rev. J. Kruell.
Franklin (St. Martin P.O.), Milwaukee Co., Holy Assumption, Rev. Tho. Fagan.
Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary, Rev. W. Neu.
Fredonia, Sheboygan Co., Mother of Dolors, Rev. Wm. Frantz.
Fussville, Waukesha Co., St. Anthony's, Rev. J. B. Wenning.
Genesee, Waukesha Co., St. Paul's, attended by Rev Nic. Thill.
Geneva, Walworth Co., St. Francis of Sales, Rev. N. Zimmer.
Germantown, Washington Co., St. Boniface, Rev. S. Bellinger.
Granville, Milwaukee Co., St. Catherine's, } Rev. Theo. Meyer.
St. Michael's, }
St. Martin's, attended by Rev. J. B. Wenning.
Glenbeulah, Sheboygan Co., St. Fridolin's, attended from Calvary.
Glenhaven, Grant Co., Holy Mary, Help of Christians, attended from Cassville.
Golden Lake, Waukesha Co., St. Mary's, Help of Christians, Rev. Fr. X. Heller.
Grafton, Ozaukee Co., St. Joseph's, } Rev. J. H. Korfhage.
St. Francis Xavier's, }
Gratiot, Lafayette Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. Tiernan.
Greenfield, Milwaukee Co., St. Mary's, attended by Rev. Tho. Fagan.
Holy Sacrament (German), attended by Rev. Sales Beck.
Hartford, Washington Co., St. Kilian's, Rev. M. Wenker.
Hazel Green, Grant Co., St. Francis', Rev. Thos. O'Neill.
Herman (Schwarzwald), Sheboygan Co., St. Joseph's, } Rev. Chs. Drees.
St. Fidelis', }
Highland, Iowa Co., St. Philip's, Rev. S. Trant.
St. John Nepomucene's, Rev. Val. Rademacher.
Holy Cross P.O., Ozaukee Co., Holy Cross, Rev. L. M. Mueller.
Horicon, Dodge Co., St. Malachy's, attended from Beaver Dam.
Holstein, Calumet Co., St. Ann's, Rev. Aug. Schleyer.
Hudson, Walworth Co., St. Kilian's, attended by Rev. N. Zimmer.

Jackson, Ozaukee Co., St. Augustine's, attended by Rev. A. Durst.
Immaculate Conception, attended by Rev. J. B. McFarland.
Jamestown, Grant Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. E. Halbenkann.
Janesville, Rock Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. James Doyle.
St. Mary's of Nativity, Rev. Steph. Aug. Munich.
Jefferson, Jefferson Co., St. John Baptist's, Rev. M. J. Joerger, D.D.
St. Lawrence, Rev. H. Reinhart.
Juneau, Dodge Co., Immaculate Conception, attended by Rev. M. J. Ward.
Kenosha, Kenosha Co., St. Mark's, Rev. John Casey.
St. George's (German), Rev. Georg Strickner.
Kendaltown, Lafayette Co., St. Pius', attended by Rev. M. Hannon.
Kewaskee, Washington Co., St. Bridget's, attended by Rev. J. Grome.
Kewaskum, Washington Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Chs. Grobschmit.
Holy Trinity, Rev. J. Grome.
Kiel, Manitowoc P.O., SS. Peter and Paul, attended by Rev. Aug. Schleyer.
Kingston, Green Lake Co., St. Mary's Immaculate Conception, Rev. James Stehlé.
Laketown, Milwaukee Co., St. James', attended from New Koeln.
Lakefive, Waukesha Co., St. Columba's, attended by Rev. E. Reilly.
Lancaster, Grant Co., St. Clement's, Rev. Peter Schwaiger.
Lima, Sheboygan Co., St. Rosa's, attended by Rev. Geo. Fessler.
Lamartine, Fond du Lac Co., St. John Baptist's, attended from Calvary.
Lomira, Dodge Co., St. Mary of Nativity's, Rev. S. P. Schwinn.
Lowell, Dodge Co., St. John Evangelist, attended by Rev. H. O'Brien.
Lyons, Walworth Co., St. Joseph's, attended by Rev. F. X. Pfaller.
Madison, Dane Co., St. Raphael's, Rev. P. F. Pettit.
Holy Redeemer (German), Rev. Aloys. Zitterl.
Manitowoc, Manitowoc Co., St. Boniface, Rev H. Jacobs.
St. Mary's (Polish), attended by Rev. A. Bukowski.
Mapleton, Waukesha Co., St. Catharine's, Rev. T. Monaghan.
Marshfield, Fond du Lac Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Calvary.
Marytown, Calumet Co., Visitation of the B.V.M., Rev. N. Pickel.
Matthias, Washington Co., St. Matthias, attended by Rev. A. Leitner.
Mayville, Dodge Co., St. Mary's, Rev. G. Woelfl.
Meeme, Manitowoc Co., St. Isidore's, Rev. W. Corry.
Holy Trinity, attended by Rev. Chas. Drees.
Menomonee, Waukesha Co., St. James', Rev. J. A. Butler.
Mequon, Ozaukee Co., St. James', Rev. C. Schatte.
Mill Creek, Grant Co., St. John Baptist, attended by Rev. R. J. Scott.
Milford, Jefferson Co. St. Malachy's, attended by Rev. Ths. J. Maher.
Mineral Point, Iowa Co., St. Paul's, Rev. J. O'Keeffle.
St. Mary's (German), Rev. J. Huber.
Mitchell, Sheboygan Co., St. Michael's, attended from Cascade.
Monches, Waukesha Co., St. John's, Rev. Eug. Reilly.
Monroe, Green Co., St. Victor's, Rev. E. M. McGinnity.
St. Mary's, vacant.
Mount Hope, Grant Co., St. Lawrence O'Toole's, attended by Rev. Peter Schwaiger.
Mazomanie, Dane Co., St. Barnabas', Rev. R. J. Scott.
Muscoda, Grant Co., St. Bartholomew's, Rev. V. Rademacher.
Muskego, Waukesha Co., St. Joseph's, attended by Rev. A. Schumacher.
Neosho, Dodge Co., St. Matthew's, Rev. N. Schaaf.
Nazianz, Manitowoc Co., St. Gregory, Rev. P. Mutz.

New Berlin, Waukesha Co., St. Valerius, Rev. B Edelmann.
Newburg, Washington Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. A. Durst.
New Cassel, Fond du Lac Co , St. Matthew's, Rev. A. Michels.
New Diggings, Lafayette Co., St. Augustine's, attended by Rev. Ph. Albrecht.
New Koeln, Milwaukee Co., St. Stephen's, Rev. — Limacher.
Newtown, Manitowoc Co., St. Casimir, Rev. A. Bukowski.
Oak Creek, Milwaukee Co., St. Matthew's, Rev. M. J. Taugher.
Oconomowoc, Waukesha Co., St. Jerome's, Rev. H. McMahon.
Osceola, Fond du Lac Co., St. Matthew's, Rev. J. Goss.
Omro, Winnebago Co., St. Mary's, attended by Rev. A. M. Mazeaud.
Oshkosh (South), Oshkosh Co., St. Vincent de Paul's, Rev. J. Reindl.
Ottawa, Waukesha Co., St. Bruno's, attended from Golden Lake.
Otter Creek, Iowa Co., St. Malachy's, attended by Rev. Stephen Trant.
Paris, Kenosha Co., St. John Baptist's, Rev. Theo. Jacobs.
Patchgrove, Grant Co., St. John's, visited by Rev. P. Schwaiger.
Perry, Dane Co., St. Salvador's, attended by Rev. A. Ambauen.
Pewaukee, Waukesha Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, and St. Mary's, Rev. N. Becker.
Pine Bluff, Dane Co., St. Mary's, Rev. A. Ambauen.
Paoli, Dane Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. Chs. Raphael.
Platteville, Grant Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. Gmeiner.
Plymouth, Sheboygan Co., St. John's, attended from Calvary.
Port Washington, Ozaukee Co., St. Mary's, Rev. H. Willmes.
Potosi, Grant Co., St. Andrew's, Rev. T. Bruhin.
St. Thomas', Rev. Ths. Devine.
Princeton, Green Lake Co., St. Stanislaus', attended from Berlin.
Portertown, Rock Co., St. Michael's, attended from Edgerton.
Racine, Racine Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. G. W. Matthews.
St. Mary's (German), Rev. P. De Berge.
St. Joseph's (German), Rev. A. Foeckler.
Randolph, Columbia Co., St. Mary's, attended by Rev. James Stehlé.
Random Lake, Sheboygan Co , St. Mary's, Rev. W. Haberstock.
Richfield, Washington Co., St. Hubert's, Rev. Ferd. Raess.
Holy Maternity, attended by Rev. S. Bellinger.
St. Augustine's, attended from St. Hubert's.
Richwood, Dodge Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. D. Tierney.
Ridgeway, Iowa Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. M. Luby.
Ripon, Fond du Lac Co , St. Patrick's, Rev. E. A. Graves.
Roxbury, Dane Co , St. Norbert's, Rev. M. Heigl, O.S.N.
Rhine, Sheboygan Co., St. Andrew's, attended from Calvary.
Rubicon, Dodge Co., St. John's, attended from Neosho.
St. Cloud, Fond du Lac Co., St. Cloud's, attended from Calvary.
St. Francis, Milwaukee Co., Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. M. Beitter.
St. Kilian, Fond du Lac Co., St. Kilian's, Rev. F. X. Weinhart.
St. Lawrence, Washington Co., St. Lawrence's, Rev. Mart. Weis.
Springfield Corners, Dane Co., St. Martin's, Rev. J. A. Dreis.
(Ashton P.O.), St. Peter's, Rev. A. Kieser.
Saukville, Ozaukee Co , Immaculate Conception, Rev. H. J. Albers.
St. Finbar's, attended by Rev. A. Durst.
Schleisingerville, Washington Co., St. Peter's, Rev. A. Leitner.
Schleswig, Manitowoc Co., St. Peter's, attended by Rev. H. Jacobs.
Seymour, Lafayette Co., Our Lady of Hope, Rev. P. H. Welbes.
Sheboygan, Sheboygan Co., Holy Name, Rev. M. Haider.
Silver Lake, Manitowoc Co. (P.O. Manitowoc), St. Joseph's, Rev. J. Fessler.

Sinsinawa Mound, Grant Co., St. Dominic's, Rev. J. M. Cleary.
South Grove, Beloit Co., St. Catherine's, attended by Rev. R. Sullivan.
Shullsburg, Lafayette Co., St. Matthew's, Rev. Jas. J. Kinsella.
Springvale, Fond du Lac Co., Holy Mary of Help, attended by Rev. J. Graves.
Stoughton, Dane Co., St. Anne's, attended from Edgerton.
Sun Prairie, Dane Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. A. Gstach.
Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary, Rev. B. Smedding.
Taycheeda, Fond du Lac Co. (Malone P.O.), St. John Baptist's, Rev. Julius Hellwegger.
St. Peter's, attended from Calvary.
Teresa, Dodge Co., St. Teresa's, Rev. J. H. Hellstern.
Union Mills, Iowa Co., St. John Baptist's, attended from Muscoda.
Vermont, Dane Co., St. Simon's, attended by Rev. R. J. Scott.
Vienna, Dane Co., St. Margaret's, attended from Westport.
Viola, Lafayette Co., St. Philomena's, attended from Gratiot.
Walwick, Iowa Co., St. Patrick's, attended by Rev. J. O'Keeffe.
Waterford, Racine Co. St. Thomas Aquinas, Rev. P. Schumacher.
Waterloo, Jefferson Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Hugo Victor.
St. Wenceslaus', attended from Waterloo.
Watertown, Jefferson Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. Patrick J. Colovin, C.S.C., pastor; Ch. Kelly, C.S.C., 1st assistant; J. O'Keefe, C.S.C., 2d assistant.
St. Henry's (German), Rev. Jos. Moder.
Waunakee, Dane Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Westport.
Waupacca, Ozaukee Co., St. John Baptist, attended by Rev. Wm. Frantz.
Waupun, Dodge Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Joseph Smith.
Waukesha, Waukesha Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. D. Thill.
Wauwatosa, Milwaukee Co., Holy Cross, opposite Calvary Cemetery, attended from St. Francis of Assisi.
West Bend, Washington Co., Holy Angels, Rev. M. Ruckengruber.
Westport, Dane Co., St. Mary ad Lacum, Rev. W. G. Miller.
Wheatland, Kenosha Co., St. Alphonsus', Rev. F. X. Pfaller.
Whitewater, Walworth Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. H. F. Fairbanks.
Willow Springs, Lafayette Co., Holy Assumption, attended from Darlington.
Wilmot, Kenosha Co., Holy Name of Jesus, Rev. W. Fitzhenry.
Wilson, Sheboygan Co. (Oostburg P.O.), St. George's, Rev. Geo. Fessler.
Woodland, Dodge Co., St. Mary's, attended by Rev. N. Schaaf.
Wyocena, Columbia Co., St. Augustine's, attended by Rev. H. Murphy.

STATIONS

regularly attended by clergymen, churches being in course of construction in most of them:

Columbia Co., Marcello, Caledonia Prairie, Lodi.
Dane Co., Cottage Grove, Dane.
Dodge Co., Lebanon, Iron Ridge.
Fond du Lac Co., Rosedale, Brandon, Oakfield.
Grant Co., Beetown, Liberty, Waterloo.
Iowa Co., Arena.
Jefferson Co., Fort Atkinson, Pearluanwee.
Lafayette Co., Yellowstone.
Racine Co., Rochester, Yorkville.
Rock Co., Fulton, Milton, Spring Valley, Sugar River.
Waukesha Co., Delafield, Mukwanago.

SEMINARIES AND COLLEGES.

Seminary of St. Francis of Sales (Salesianum), St. Francis P. O., Milwaukee Co., Wis. Rev. K. Flasch, president, prof. of moral theology, and pro tempore spiritual director; Rev. Jos. Rainer, prefect of studies, prof. of Greek, Latin, Hebrew, and stenography; Rev. Aug. Zeininger, procurator, prof. of natural philosophy and algebra; Rev. H. Kampschroer, master of discipline for the theological department, prof. of philosophy and geography; Rev. B. Elskamp, master of discipline for the classical department, prof. of Latin, German, and Christian doctrine; Rev. Ed. Fitzpatrick, prof. of Sacred Scripture and English; Rev. J. A. Birkhaeuser, prof. of canon law, liturgy, and church history; Rev. Dr. Wuelfing, prof. of dogmatic theology; Rev. J. Friedl, prof. of universal history, German, and Christian doctrine; Rev. J. Kruse, prof. of Greek, Latin, and German; Rev. Chas. Becker, prof. of Latin, Greek, and music; Rev. J. Bergen, prof. of English and arithmetic; Rev. J. Laboull, prof. of German, English, and arithmetic. Number of professors, 13; number of students, 222.

Catholic Normal School, St. Francis, Wis. This institution for training Catholic teachers is under the patronage of the Holy Family and the protection of the Roman Catholic Central Society. It was opened Jan. 2, 1871. Rev. Theo. Bruener, rector and prof. of pedagogic, liturgy, and rhetoric; Rev. Wm. de la Porte, master of discipline, prof. of German; Rev. Chas. Fessler, prof. of Christian doctrine, English and Latin; Mr. J. C. McCrory, prof. of mathematics, book-keeping, penmanship, and elocution; Mr. J. Singenberger, prof. of music; Mr. L. Mihm, prof. of arithmetic; Mr. F. A. de la Porte, procurator. The course of studies for common schools extends to three years; for higher schools, five years. Number of candidates, 55.

Pio Nono College, St. Francis, Wis. The course of studies embraces the usual branches taught in colleges for imparting a practical business education, laying a thorough foundation in the English and German languages, teaching mathematics, history, geography, book-keeping, drawing, penmanship, piano, violin, and singing. The Pio Nono is directed by the rector and professors of the above Normal School. Number of pupils, 28.

Catholic Deaf-Mute Institute, St. Francis, Wis. This institute was opened in May, 1876, and at present contains 53 pupils. Rev. Theo. Bruener, protector; Mr. L. Mihm, and Sisters O.S.F., instructors. Needlework and embroidery are taught by the Sisters connected with the Catholic Normal School.

College of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart, Watertown, Wis. Rev. Patrick J. Colovin, C.S.C., president; Rev. Thomas Carroll, C.S.C., vice-president; Rev. Michael Lauth, C.S.C., prof.; Rev. Lawrence Mehan, C.S.C., prof.; Rev. Henry Malony, prof.; Rev. Lawrence Halton, prof.; six Brothers teachers.

Ecclesiastical College of St. Lawrence of Brundusium, conducted by the Capuchin Fathers of Calvary Convent, Calvary P.O., Rev. P. Aegidius Halsband, O.M.Cap., rector. All the classics and modern branches are taught. Number of boarders, 80. All letters should be addressed to the Rev. Rector.

FEMALE ACADEMIES AND SCHOOLS.

St. Mary's Institute, under the charge of School Sisters of Notre Dame, cor. Milwaukee and Knapp streets. This is a boarding-school

for young ladies. Sister M. F. Seraphica, directress. Number of pupils, 107.

St. Mary's Convent Day-School, corner Jefferson and Ogden streets. Conducted by the School Sisters of Notre Dame. Number of pupils, 290. Sister Mary Ernesta, directress.

The School Sisters of Notre Dame have charge of 28 parochial schools in the Archdiocese of Milwaukee.

St. Catherine's Female Academy, Racine, Wis., under the direction of the Sisters of St. Dominic. Sister Mary Cecilia, directress. A day-school is connected with the academy. Pupils, 134.

These Sisters conduct the following parish schools in the Archdiocese of Milwaukee, not including those in other States:

St. Mary's Parochial School, Racine. Pupils, 180; Sisters, 3.
St. Joseph's Parochial School, Racine. Pupils, 175; Sisters, 4.
St. Norbert's, Roxbury, Dane Co. Pupils, 120; Sisters, 4.
St. Andrew's, Farmersville, Dodge Co. Pupils, 85; Sisters, 3.
St. Mary's, Mineral Point. Pupils, 90; Sisters, 3.
St. Anthony's, Fussville, Waukesha Co. Pupils, 130; Sisters, 3.
St. Louis', Caledonia, Racine Co. Pupils, 40; Sisters, 3.

St. Clara Academy, Sinsinawa Mound, Grant Co., Wis. Conducted by Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic. Pupils, 95. Sister Mary Emily, prioress.

These Sisters have established academies in Wisconsin, Illinois, and Minnesota; have charge also of 40 parochial schools.

Academy of St. Regina, Madison, Wis. Conducted by same Sisters. Sister Mary Alexius, directress. Sisters, 11; pupils, 80.

Academies of the Sisters of St. Agnes, at Fond du Lac, Wis. These Sisters have charge of over 25 parochial schools.

St. Bernard's Parish School, Watertown, Jefferson Co., Wis., is conducted by the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister Seraphine, superioress. About 125 children.

Milwaukee:

St. John's Cathedral Schools, for boys, Rev. J. Keogh, director. Brothers of the Order of the Holy Cross, teachers. Pupils, 363.
St. John's Cathedral Schools, for girls. Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 285.
St. Mary's. 1 secular teacher, 4 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 450.
St. Gall's, for boys, Rev. M. Van Agt, S.J., director; Mr. H. Eils, S.J., teacher, assisted by others. Pupils, 350.
St. Gall's, for girls. Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 230.
Holy Trinity. 1 secular teacher, 4 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Boys, 156; girls, 188.
St. Joseph's. 2 secular teachers, 8 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Boys, 360; girls, 380.
St. Stanislaus'. 5 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 500.
St. John de Nepomuc's. School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 60.
St. Francis of Assisi. 1 secular teacher, 4 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 300.
St. Hedwige's. School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 90.
St. Anthony's. 3 Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 250.
Holy Name. School Sisters of Notre Dame. Boys, 50; girls, 50.
St. Patrick's.
St. Mary's of the Angels. Day-school for girls. Sisters of Notre Dame.

Addison (Nenno), *SS. Peter and Paul's.* 1 secular teacher.
Ashford, *St. Martin's.* 1 secular teacher. Boys, 50; girls, 50.
Barton, *Immaculate Conception.* School Sisters of Notre Dame.
Beaver Dam, *St. Peter's.* School Sisters of Notre Dame. Boys, 98; girls, 82.
Beloit, *St. Thomas'.* Sisters of Mercy. Boys, 20; girls, 25.
Benton, *St. Patrick's.* Sisters Third Order of St. Dominic.
Brighton, *St. Patrick's.* Sisters of Notre Dame. Boys, 35; girls, 40.
Burlington, *Immaculate Conception.* 3 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 200.
3 schools in the country. Secular teachers. About 30 boys and 30 girls.
Caledonia, *St. Louis'.* Sisters of the Order of St. Dominic. Boys, 20; girls, 15.
Calvary, *Holy Cross.* School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 260.
Cassville, *St. Charles'.* Secular teacher. Boys, 18; girls, 16.
Centreville, *St. Wendelin's.* Sisters of Third Order of St. Francis. Boys, 20; girls, 20.
Charlesburg, *St. Charles'.* Sisters of Third Order of St. Francis. Boys, 38; girls, 26.
Charleston, *St. Martin's.* Sisters of Third Order of St. Francis. Boys, 12; girls, 14.
Cross Plains. Sisters of Third Order of St. Francis. Boys, 20; girls, 18.
Dacada, *St. Nicholas'.* 3 schools, secular teachers. Boys, 110; girls, 110.
Elm Grove, *Visitation B. V. M.* Sisters of Notre Dame. Boys, 50; girls, 50.
Farmersville, *St. Andrew's.* 2 Sisters of the Order of St. Dominic. Boys, 39; girls, 38.
Farmington, *St. John of God.* 1 secular teacher.
Fond du Lac, *St. Louis'.* Sisters of Third Order of St. Francis. Boys, 46; girls, 50.
St. Patrick's. 2 Sisters of St. Agnes. Boys, 50; girls, 54.
St. Mary's. 2 Sisters of St. Agnes. Boys, 40; girls, 40.
St. Joseph's. Sister of Mercy.
Franklin, *SS. Hearts of Jesus and Mary.* Sisters of Notre Dame. Boys, 98; girls, 86.
Fussville, *St. Anthony's.* Sisters of Third Order of St. Dominic. Boys, 55; girls, 52.
Germantown, *St. Boniface's.* 1 secular teacher.
Grafton, *St. Joseph's.* 1 secular teacher. Boys, 17; girls, 15.
Granville, *St. Catherine's.* Sisters of Agnes. Boys, 17; girls, 20.
Hartford, *St. Kilian's.* 1 secular teacher. Pupils, 60.
Highland, *St. John of Nepomuc.* 1 secular teacher. Boys, 30; girls, 20.
Holstein, *St. Ann's.* 1 secular teacher. Boys, 30; girls, 35.
Holy Cross. 2 secular teachers. Boys, 70; girls, 50.
Janesville, *St. Patrick's.* Sisters of St. Agnes.
Jefferson, *St. John Baptist's.* Boys, 72; girls, 57.
St. Lawrence's. Sisters of Third Order of St. Francis. Boys, 32; girls, 40.
Kenosha, *St. Mark's.* Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic.
St. George's. 1 secular teacher, 3 Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 300.
Kewaskum, *St. Michael's.* 3 Sisters of Third Order of St. Francis. Pupils, 108.

Kiel. 1 secular teacher. Boys, 12; girls, 10.
Lancaster. Secular teacher. Boys, 12; girls, 8.
Lima, *St. Rose's*. Sisters of Third Order of St. Francis. Pupils, 65.
Lomira, *St. Mary's*. Secular teacher. Boys, 10; girls, 10.
Madison, *St. Raphael's*. 4 Sisters of Third Order of St. Dominic. Boys, 156; girls, 167.
Holy Redeemer. 4 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Boys, 100; girls, 130.
Malone, *St. John's*. 1 secular teacher. Boys, 45; girls, 40.
Manitowoc, *St. Boniface's*. 3 Sisters of Third Order of St. Francis. Pupils, 120.
Marytown, *Visitation B. V. M.* Sisters of St. Agnes. Boys, 25; girls, 25.
Mathias, *St. Mathias'*. 1 secular teacher. Boys, 25; girls, 30.
Meeme, *St. Fidelis'*. 2 Sisters of Third Order of St. Francis. Pupils, 55.
Mineral Point, *St. Mary's*. Sisters of St. Dominic. Boys, 38; girls, 39.
Monroe, *St. Mary's*. Boys, 10; girls, 10.
Nazianz, *St. Gregory's*. Sisters of Third Order of St. Francis. Pupils, 140.
Nenno, *SS. Peter's and Paul's*. 1 secular teacher. Pupils, 70.
St. Anthony's. 1 secular teacher. Pupils, 50.
Neosho, *St. Matthew's*. 1 secular teacher. Boys, 15; girls, 12.
New Berlin, *St. Valerius'*. 1 secular teacher. Boys, 11; girls, 10.
New Cassel, *St. Matthew's*. Sisters of Third Order of St. Francis. Boys, 45; girls, 35.
New Coeln, *St. Stephen's*. Secular teachers. Pupils, 80.
Oshkosh, *St. Vincent's*. School Sisters of Notre Dame. Boys, 80; girls, 80.
Paris, *St. John Baptist's*. Sisters of Third Order of St. Francis. Boys, 17; girls, 20.
Pine Bluff, *St. Mary's*. 2 Sisters of Third Order of St. Francis. Pupils, about 85.
Port Washington, *St. Mary's*. 3 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Boys, 120; girls, 150.
Potosi, *St. Andrew's*. Sisters of Third Order of St. Francis. Boys, 23; girls, 27.
Racine, *St. Mary's*. 3 Sisters of St. Dominic. Pupils, about 200.
St. Joseph's. 3 Sisters of St. Dominic. Boys, 100; girls, 84.
Roxbury, *St. Norbert's*. 3 Sisters of St. Dominic. Pupils, 120.
St. Francis, *Sacred Heart*. School Sisters of Notre Dame. Boys, 25; girls, 25.
St. Kilian. 3 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 120.
St. Lawrence. Sisters of Third Order of St. Francis. Boys, 80; girls, 130.
Saukville, *Immaculate Conception*. 3 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 175.
Schleisingerville, *St. Peter's*. Sisters of Third Order of St. Francis. Boys, 20; girls, 12.
Sheboygan, *Holy Name*. 1 secular and 2 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 230.
Shullsburg, *St. Matthew's*. Sisters of Third Order of St. Dominic. Boys, 40; girls, 60.
Silver Lake, *St. Joseph's*. Sisters of Third Order of St. Francis. Pupils, 60.

Sinsinawa Mound. Sisters of Third Order of St. Dominic. Pupils, 70.
Springfield Corners, *St. Martin's.* 1 secular teacher and 2 Sisters of St. Agnes. Boys, 46; girls, 49.
Springfield (Ashton), *St. Peter's.* Sisters of St. Agnes. Boys, 27; girls, 21.
Sun Prairie, *St. Joseph's.* 2 Sisters of St. Agnes. Pupils, 106.
Teresa, *St. Teresa's.* 1 secular teacher. Pupils, 60.
Waterford, *St. Thomas'.* School Sisters of Notre Dame. Boys, 44; girls, 41.
Watertown, *St. Bernard's.* 4 Sisters of the Holy Cross. Boys, 110; girls, 90.
St. Henry's. School Sisters of Notre Dame. Boys, 94; girls, 102.
Waukesha, *St. Joseph's.* School Sisters of Notre Dame. Boys, 55; girls, 60.
Waunakee, *St. Joseph's.* 1 secular teacher. Pupils, 35.
West Bend, *Holy Angels.* School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 90.
Wheatland, *St. Alphonsus'.* School Sisters of Notre Dame. Boys, 30; girls, 35.
Whitewater, *St. Patrick's.* Sisters of Third Order of St. Dominic. Pupils, 100.
Wilson, *St. George's.* Sisters of Third Order of St. Francis. Pupils, 95.

RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

Capuchin Convent of Calvary (Calvary P.O.), Fond du Lac Co., Wis. Rev. P. Dominicus Mersmann, O.M.Cp., guardian; Rev. P. Laurentius Henn, O.M.Cp., vicar and master of novices; Rev. P. Didacus Wendl, O.M.Cp., prof.; Rev. P. Hieronymus Henkel, O.M.Cp., prof.; Rev. P. Petrus Ernstorff, O.M.Cp., prof.; Rev. P. Nicolaus Metzinger, O.M.Cp.; Rev. P. Angelus Jele, O.M.Cp., prof.; Rev. P. Andreas Hechenberger, O.M.Cp., prof. and prefect; Rev. P. Aegidius Halsband, O.M.Cp., rector. There are 4 novices and 8 lay Brothers.

Capuchin Convent of St. Francis Seraph, corner of Fourth and Harmon streets, Milwaukee, Wis. Rev. Antonius Rottensteiner, O.M.Cp., definitor and guardian; Rev. P. Ignatius Ullrich, O.M.Cp., vicar and lector; Rev. P. Kilian Haas, O.M.Cp.; Rev. P. Carolus Brandstetter, O.M.Cp., prof.; Rev. Bonifacius Goebbels, O.M.Cp.; Rev. Pius Wendl, O.M.Cp., prof.; Rev. P. Matthæus Holzmüller, O.M.Cp.; Rev. P. Alphons Baeumle, O.M.Cp., prof. 17 clerics and 17 lay Brothers.

Convent of School Sisters of Notre Dame. The Order of School Sisters of Notre Dame has been divided since 1876 into two provinces—the Western and Eastern. The Western Province includes the missions of this Order in the Northwestern, Western, Southern States, and Canada. Mother-house and Novitiate, corner of Milwaukee and Knapp streets, Milwaukee, Wis. Mother Mary Caroline, superioress. Religious, 86; novices, 103; postulants, 60; branch houses, 101, with 619 Sisters. The Eastern Province includes the missions of this Order in Maryland, District of Columbia, and the Middle States. Mother-house and Novitiate, Baltimore, Maryland. Mother Mary Theophila, superioress. Religious, over 300; postulants, 50; branch houses, 27. Total number of children under charge of these Sisters, about 34,000 parochial school children, 2,000 orphans, 800 boarding pupils.

Convent of the Dominican Order, at Racine, Wis., dedicated to St. Catharine of Sienna, mother-house and novitiate; affiliated by the master-general, 1876. Sister Mary Hyacintha, prioress. Professed Sisters, 37; novices, 14; postulants, 6. Rev. P. Seibold, chaplain.

Convent of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis of Assisium St. Francis, Milwaukee Co., Wis. Mother M. Catharine, superioress Professed Sisters, 52 ; novices, 15; candidates, 9.

Convent of the same Sisters, and Novitiate, at Jefferson, Wis. Sister Servatia, superioress. The Sisters conduct the parochial school of St Lawrence's congregation. Pupils, 70.

Convent of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis Seraph, Silver Lake, near Manitowoc, Wis. Mother-house and novitiate, dedicated to the Holy Family. Religious, 72 ; postulants, 5 ; Mother Augustine, superioress. These Sisters attend parochial schools.

Convent of the Sisters of St. Agnes. Mother-house and novitiate, Fond du Lac, Wis. Approved by the Holy See March 28, 1875. Mother Mary Agnes, superioress. Religious, 83 ; novices, 17 ; postulants, 17. 20 mission houses situated in Wisconsin, Michigan, Indiana, Illinois, Ohio, and Pennsylvania. Rev. Francis Haas, O.M.Cp., spiritual director.

St. Joseph's Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, Fond du Lac, Wis. Sister Mary Agnes, superioress. 15 professed Sisters, 2 novices, 3 postulants. They conduct the parish school at St. Joseph's ; 130 children by them taught.

St. Joseph's Convent of the Franciscan Sisters, at New Cassel, Fond du Lac Co., Wis. Attached to it is an academy for young ladies and a day-school. Mother Mary Alexia, superioress. 44 professed Sisters, 12 novices, 38 postulants. The Sisters have charge of a parochial school at New Cassel, 90 pupils ; and one at Monroe, Wis., with 50 pupils, and seven parochial schools in the States of Wisconsin, Illinois, and Minnesota.

Convent of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic, mother-house and novitiate, Benton, Wis. Sisters, 120; novices, 17 ; postulants, 18. Sister M. Emily, superioress.

Connected with this house are the following schools in the Diocese of Milwaukee, not including convents and academies in other States :

St. Clara's Academy, Sinsinawa Mound, Grant Co., Wis. Pupils, 95 ; Sisters, 40. Sister Mary Emily, prioress.

Convent of St. Joseph's, Janesville. Sister Librada, superioress.

St. Regina Academy, Madison. Pupils, 80; Sisters, 11.

Academy of St. Agnes, Oshkosh, and Parochial School. Pupils, 122.

St. Patrick's Parochial School, Benton. Pupils, 150 ; Sisters, 3.

St. Dominic's Parochial Schools, Sinsinawa Mound, Wis. Pupils, 115.

St. Joseph's Parochial School, Mineral Point. Pupils, 160.

St. Mary's of the Lake Parochial School, Kenosha. Pupils, 300; Sisters, 4.

St. Rose's Parochial School, Shullsburg. Pupils, 150 ; Sisters, 3.

St. Raphael's Parochial School, Madison. Pupils, 500; Sisters, 10.

St. Joseph's Parochial School, Whitewater. Pupils, 100.

Convent of Sisters of Third Order of St. Dominic, mother-house and novitiate, Sinsinawa Mound, Wis., founded by Rev. Samuel Mazzuchelli, O.P., in 1848. Sisters, 140. Sister Mary Emily, prioress.

Convent of the same Sisters, Madison, Wis. Sisters, 10. Sister Mary Alexius, directress.

Convent of the same Sisters, Benton, Wis. Sister Mary Francis.

Convent of the same Sisters, Mineral Point, Wis. Sister Mary Dalmatia, directress.

Convent of the same Sisters, Whitewater, Wis. Sister Mary Dominica, directress.

Convent of the same Sisters, Kenosha, Wis. Sister Mary Angela, directress.

Convent of the same Sisters, Shullsburg, Wis. Sister Mary Veronica, directress.

A religious society exists at St. Nazianz, Manitowoc Co., Wis. Sisters, about 75, partly teaching schools; Brothers, about 40. By this society a great number of poor, invalids, and orphans are supported.

BENEVOLENT INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES.

St. Mary's Orphan Asylum, Elm Grove, Waukesha Co., under the direction of School Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Mary F. Salesia, directress. Orphans, 20.

St. Mary's Hospital, on North Point avenue, Milwaukee, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Joseph, sister-servant.

The Little Sisters of the Poor, corner of Wells and Twentieth streets, Milwaukee. Sisters, 11. Sister Anselm, superioress. Inmates, 98: 48 old men and 50 old women. Rev. Van Agt, S.J., chaplain.

Sisters of the Good Shepherd, Fourth street, Milwaukee. Sisters, 10. Mother Mary Bernard, superioress. Penitents, 18; industrial, 42.

St. Æmilianus Male Orphan Asylum, St. Francis, Milwaukee Co., Wis., under the charge of the Sisters of St. Francis of Assisium. Sister Hieronymr, superioress. Orphans, 125.

St. Rosa's Female Orphan Asylum, Milwaukee, conducted by the Sisters of Charity. Sister Camilla, sister-servant. Orphans, 85.

St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, for small female children, on North Point avenue, Milwaukee, in charge of the Sisters of Charity. Orphans, 65.

St. Vincent's Foundling Asylum, corner of Railroad and Third avenues, Milwaukee, by Sisters of Charity. Sister Simeon, directress. Infants, 29.

St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, at Fond du Lac kept by Sisters of Mercy. 19 girls.

Catholic Deaf-Mute Institute, St. Francis, Wis. Rev. Theo. Bruener, protector.

St. John's Orphan Association, consisting of members of St. John's Cathedral, in behalf of female orphans.

St. Aemilian's Orphan Association, formed of members of German churches of Milwaukee, for the benefit of male orphans.

St. Gall's Benevolent Society, for the poor.

Cathedral School Society.

St. John's Benevolent Society.

Benevolent societies for the poor in each of the German churches in Milwaukee.

SS. Mary and Martha Society, for the poor of the cathedral parish.

St. Ann's Society, in the Cathedral, and also in St. Gall's and St. Mary's and St. Joseph's.

St. Francis' Boys' Home, 47 boys; president, Rev. A. Zeininger.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches built	263	Capuchin novitiate	1
Chapels	24	Male academies	3
Stations	25	Catholic Normal School	1
Secular priests	185	Female academies	5
Regular "	38	Religious communities	12
Ecclesiastical seminary	1	Charitable institutions	11

Catholic population, 195,000.

ARCHDIOCESE OF NEW ORLEANS.

ESTABLISHED IN 1793.

Comprises Louisiana, between the twenty-ninth and thirty-first degrees of north latitude.

Archbishop—Most Rev. NAPOLEON J. PERCHÉ, consecrated Bishop of Abdera, *in part. inf.*, and coadjutor, May 1, 1870, and became Archbishop of New Orleans May 25, 1870.

Coadjutor and Apostolic Administrator of Temporal Affairs—Right Rev. F. X. LERAY, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Natchitoches April 22, 1877; appointed coadjutor of New Orleans, and Bishop of Janopolis, *in part. inf.*, October 23, 1879; residence at the Archbishopric.

Former Bishops and Archbishops—Right Rev. LUIS PEÑALVER Y CARDENAS, D.D., consecrated in 1793; transferred to Guatemala in 1802. Right Rev. FRANCIS PORRO, D.D., Bishop-elect. Right Rev. WILLIAM V. DUBOURG, D.D., consecrated September 24, 1815; died, Archbishop of Besançon, December, 1833. Right Rev. JOSEPH ROSATI, D.D., C.M., consecrated March 25, 1824, Bishop of Tenagre, *in part. inf.*, and coadjutor; transferred to St. Louis March 27, 1827. Right Rev. LEO DE NECKERE, D.D., C.M., consecrated in 1829; died September 4, 1833. Most Rev. ANTHONY BLANC, first Archbishop, consecrated November 22, 1835; died June 20, 1860. Most Rev. J. M. ODIN, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Claudiopolis and Vicar-Apostolic of Texas March 6, 1842; transferred to Galveston in 1847, and to New Orleans in 1861; died at Ambierle, France, May 25, 1870.

Vicars-General—Very Rev. G. RAYMOND, D.D., Very Rev. G. A. ROUXEL.

Archiepiscopal Council—Very Rev. G. RAYMOND, D.D., V.G.; Very Rev. G. A. ROUXEL, V.G.; Rev. A. JOURDAN, S.J.; Rev. H. TUMOINE.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

New Orleans, St. Louis' Cathedral, Most Rev. N. J. Perché; Rev. G. A. Rouxel, V.G., first assistant and administrator of the church; Rev. Hyacinthe Claude Mignot, Rev. M. Palmer, Rev. J. M. Berronnet, assistants.

St. Mary's, Archbishop's residence, Very Rev. G. Raymond, D.D., V.G., pastor; Rev. J. Anstaett, private secretary; Rev. E. M. Frain, pro-secretary; Rev. Theophilus Blanc Garin, assistant.

St. Patrick's, Rev. Patrick Allen, pastor; Rev. J. Dumas, Rev. C. D'Hémécourt, assistants.

Immaculate Conception, Baronne street, Rev. A. Jourdan, S.J., pastor; Rev. J. J. Duffo, S.J., Rev. D. Hubert, S.J., Rev. A. Free, S.J., Rev. D. McKiniry, S.J., Rev. H. Begly, S.J., Rev. B. Roydhouse, S.J., Rev. A. Simond, S.J., Rev. Ph. McElligott, S.J., Rev. J. Lonergan, S.J.

St. Augustine's, Rev. J. Subileau, pastor; Rev. J. Rougé, Rev. J. Coustarot, assistants.

St. Joseph's, to which is attached the care of three large hospitals, Rev. C. Boglioli, C.M., Rev. P. M. O'Regan, C.M., Rev. P. S. O'Neil, C.M., Rev. M. Moor, C.M., Rev. A. Krabler, C.M., assistants.

SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. J. Moynihan, acting pastor; Rev. B. Kenny, assistant.

St. Ann's, Rev. H. Tumoine, pastor.

St. Rose of Lima, Rev. F. Mittelbronn, pastor.
St. Vincent of Paul, Rev. A. Chapuis, pastor.
St. Anthony's (Italian), Rev. J. A. Manorita, pastor.
Annunciation, Rev. A. Durier, pastor.
St. John the Baptist, Rev. Thomas Kenny, pastor; Rev. J. Foote.
St. Teresa's, Rev. M. L. Massardier, pastor; Rev. Fs. Golden.
Trinity Church (German), Rev. S. L. Thévis, pastor.
St. Michael's, Rev. J. Heslin, pastor.
Our Lady of the Sacred Heart, Rev. A. Borias, pastor.
St. Maurice's, Rev. A. Duval, pastor.
Holy Name of Mary, Algiers, Rev. Ed. Pompalier, S.M., pastor; Rev. G. Brady, S.M., assistant.
St. Alphonsus' (English), on Constance street, opposite Redemptorist Convent, RR. FF. Ferreol Girardey, C.SS.R., George Grimm, C.SS.R., John McGeough, C.SS.R., and Theodore Lamy, C.SS.R.
St. Mary's Assumption (German), corner Josephine and Constance streets, RR. FF. Benedict Neithart, C.SS.R., Alexander Cvitcvicz, C.SS.R., Maximus Leimgruber, C.SS.R., and James Karicher, C.SS.R.
Church of Notre Dame de Bon Secours, Rev. Henry Giesen, C.SS.R., and Rev. Camille Laffineur, C.SS.R. On Jackson street, near Constance street.
St. Francis of Sales, Rev. J. B. Simon, pastor.
St. Boniface, Rev. J. Koegerl, pastor.
St. Stephen's, Bouligny, Rev. A. Verina, C.M., pastor; Rev. A. Andrieux, C.M., Rev. J. Abbott, C.M., Rev. F. A. H. Rheindorff, C.M., assistants.
St. Henry's, Bouligny (German), Rev. J. Bogaerts, pastor.
Church of the Sacred Heart, Very Rev. D. Mariné, C.S.C., pastor Rev. B. Johanns, C.S.C., assistant.
Gretna, Rev. Eugene Fraering, pastor.
Ursuline Convent Chapel, Rev. Victor Boudard, chaplain.
Ursuline Day-School, Rev. J. M. Berronnet, chaplain.
St. Joseph's Convent Chapel, Rev. L. Hoste, chaplain.
Little Sisters of the Poor, Rev. H. M. Lecozic, chaplain.
St. Mary's Boys' Asylum, Rev. L. A. Chassé, chaplain.
Academy of the Holy Angels, Rev. B. Kenny, chaplain.
Abbeville, St. Mary Magdalen, Rev. Alexander Marie Méhaut, pastor.
Amite, Rev. N. Kennedy, pastor.
Baton Rouge (E.), St. Joseph's, Rev. C. Delacroix, pastor; Rev. J. M. Laval, assistant.
(W.), St. John the Baptist's, Rev. E. Lossouarn, pastor.
St. Peter and St. Paul's, attended from St. John the Baptist.
Bayou Lacombe, Rev. A. Rouquette, pastor.
Bayou Carencro, Rev. J. J. Suriray, pastor.
Bayou du Large, Rev. F. Geffroy, pastor.
Bois Mallett, attended from Opelousas.
Bonnet Carré, St. John the Baptist, Rev. J. M. Ravoire, pastor.
St. Peter's, Rev. E. Badoil, pastor.
Breaux Bridge, Rev. M. Forge, pastor.
Carrollton, Jefferson Parish, Rev. R. Vallée, pastor.
(German church), Rev. A. Bicklmayer, pastor.
Guardian Angels' Church, Jefferson Parish, attended from Carrollton.
Canal, Immaculate Conception, attended from the Assumption.
Calcasieu, Lake Charles, Rev. M. Kelly, pastor.
Chacahoula, Tigerville, Bayou Bœuf, vacant.

Chapopila, attended from Amite.
Charenton, St. Mary's, Rev. F. P. Ponchon, pastor.
Chataigner, attended from Villeplate.
Chapel of St. Ann, Ascension Parish, attended from Donaldsonville.
Chenal's Church, Pointe Coupée Parish, Rev. M. Broquére, pastor.
Clinton, East Feliciana, attended from Jackson.
Covington, St. Tammany Parish, Rev. Father Bernardin, O.S.B., Rev. Father Severin, O.S.B.
Donaldsonville, Ascension, Rev. F. Ceuppens, pastor; Rev. Julien Charles, assistant.
Fausse-Pointe, Rev. M. Conghlan, pastor.
Fausse-Rivière, Pointe Coupée Parish, St. Mary's, Rev. P. Gutton, pastor.
Franklin, St. Anthony, Rev. M. Rivoaland, pastor.
French Coast, attended from New River.
German Coast, St. Charles', Rev. D. Jobart, pastor.
Grand Coteau, St. Charles', Rev. F. Abbadie, S.J., pastor; Rev. J. Roduit, S.J., Rev. J. Anthonios, S.J., Rev. A. Laurent, S.J., Rev. F. Vialeton, S.J., Rev. A. Boven, S.J., Rev. J. Lafarge, S.J., assistants; Rev. Ch. Booker, missionary.
Chapel of Plaquemine Brulé, Rev. F. Vialeton, S.J., pastor.
Chapel at Pointe au Loup, Rev. J. Lafarge, S.J.
Church of the Junction, Rev. C. Dénoyelle, pastor.
Houma, Terre Bonne Parish, St. Francis of Sales, Rev. M. J. A. Poyet, pastor.
Iberville Parish, St. Gabriel, Rev. F. Dubernard, pastor.
St. Raphael, attended from St. Gabriel.
St. Paul, attended from St. Gabriel.
Jackson, East Feliciana, Rev. Mr. H. Cajone, pastor.
Jeannerete, St. John the Evangelist, Rev. John D. Flanagan, pastor.
Kennerville, attended from Pontchatoula.
Lafourche, Assumption, Rev. J. Bouchet, pastor.
St. Mary's, Rev. J. Vigroux, pastor.
Lockport, St. Sauveur, Rev. P. M. Letilly, pastor.
Madison, attended from Covington.
Mandeville, attended from Covington.
Mermentao River; vacant provisionally.
Morgan City, Rev. M. Chapin, pastor.
Napoleonville, Rev. M. Welté, pastor.
New Iberia, St. Peter's, Rev. C. Jacquet, pastor.
New River, attended from Donaldsonville.
New Texas Landing, Rev. P. Glendon, pastor.
Opelousas, St. Landry, Rev. F. Raymond, pastor; Rev. A. Eby, assistant.
Our Lady of Rosary, Rev. J. B. Bré, pastor.
Paincourtville, St. Elizabeth's, Rev. J. B. Lesaichere, pastor; Rev. F. Lesaichere, assistant.
Patterson, Rev. F. Smith, pastor.
Petit Caillou, Rev. J. M. Denécé, pastor.
Chapel of Bayou Terrebonne, attended from Petit Caillou.
Chapel at Canal Bellanger, attended from Petit Caillou.
Pierrepart Bayou, attended from Paincourtville.
Plaquemine, Iberville Parish, St. John's, Rev. M. Harnais, pastor.
Parish of Plaquemine, St. Thomas', Rev. A. Langlois, pastor; Rev. J. Bertholin.
Notre Dame de Bon Port, Rev. N. Bedel, pastor.
Anse aux Jesuites, Rev. Edward Reynes, pastor.

Pointe Coupée, St. Francis', Rev. J. B. Berthet, pastor.
Pontchatoula, Rev. John Scollard, pastor.
Port Barré, Rev. M. Bardi, pastor.
St. Mary of Mount Carmel's, St. Francisville, attended from Pointe Coupée.
St. James' Parish, St. James', Rev. M. Héran, pastor.
Vacherie, Rev. Armand J. M. Dubourg, pastor.
St. Philip, Chemin de la Vacherie, Rev. D. Crespin, pastor.
St. Michael, Rev. O. Renaudier, S.M., pastor; Rev. A. Durel, S.M., Rev. A. Kempnich, S.M., assistants.
St. Nicholas' Church, Rev. J. B. André, pastor.
Villeplate, Rev. P. L. Pensier, pastor.
Royville, Rev. M. Blatterer, pastor; Rev. L. Chabrier, assistant, administrator.
St. Martinville, Very Rev. M. Jan, pastor.
Terre-aux-Bœufs, St. Bernard's, Rev. N. Jaxell.
Thibodeaux, St. Joseph's, Very Rev. Charles Menard, pastor; Rev. Claude Favre, assistant.
St. Philomena's Church, Rev. T. Venissat, pastor.
Vermilionville, St. John the Evangelist, Rev. H. Gonellaz, pastor; Rev. R. Branche, assistant.
Washington, Rev. F. Jouan, pastor; Rev. X. Lavaguery, assistant.

RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES IN THE DIOCESE OF NEW ORLEANS.

Benedictine Fathers.
Fathers of the Society of Jesus.
Redemptorist Fathers.
Priests of the Congregation of the Mission of St. Vincent of Paul.
Fathers of the Society of Mary.
Priests of the Congregation of the Holy Cross, or Salvatorist Fathers.
Brothers of Christian Schools.
" " the Sacred Heart.
" " Mary.
Carmelite Nuns.
Ursuline Nuns.
Religious of the Sacred Heart.
" " Good Shepherd.
" " Order of St. Dominic.
" " Congregation of Our Lady of Mount Carmel.
" of Mercy.
" of St. Joseph.
" of the Congregation of Notre Dame.
" of Marianite Sisters of the Holy Cross.
" of the Immaculate Conception.
Sisters of St. Benedict.
Sisters of Christian Charity.
Sisters of the Perpetual Adoration of the Blessed Sacrament.
Daughters of Charity from St. Joseph's, Emmittsburg.
Little Sisters of the Poor.
Sisters of the Holy Family (colored).

LITERARY INSTITUTIONS.

Theological Seminary. Very Rev. G. Raymond, D.D., V.G., director and professor.

College of the Immaculate Conception, New Orleans. Rev. F. Gautrelet, S.J., president; Rev. J. Downey, S.J., vice-president; Rev. R. Hobaind, S.J.; Rev. O. Hanrahan, S.J., prof. of rhetoric; Mr. J. Power, S.J., prof. of superior grammar; Mr. J. De Potter, S.J., prof. of humanities; Mr. G. Rittmeyer, S.J., prof. of middle grammar; Mr. J. Reilly, S.J., commercial course; Mr. P. O'Leary, S.J., prof. of superior grammar; Mr. A. Jaillant, S.J., Mr. M. Moynihan, S.J., Mr. P. Faget, S.J., Mr. L. De Beurme, S.J., profs. of elem. class, 2d order.

St. Charles College, Grand Coteau, La. Rev. R. Olivier, S.J., president; Rev. C. Widman, S.J., master of novices; Rev. J. Lafargue, S.J., secretary; Rev. J. Montillot, S.J., treasurer; Mr. R. Williams, S.J., professor of rhetoric; Mr. A. Tontan, S.J., professor of humanities; Mr. A. De Stockalper, professor of grammar; Mr. G. Roche, S.J., preparatory course; Mr. John McDonnel, S.J., disciplinarian.

Redemptorist Convent, on Constance street, near Josephine street. 9 Fathers and 7 lay Brothers. RR. FF. Benedict Neithart, rector; Ferreol Girardey, Alexander Czvitcovicz, Maximus Leimgruber, Henry Giesen, Joseph Colonel, James Karicher, Camille Laffineur, George Grimm, John McGeough, and Theodore Lamy, C.SS.R., have charge of 3 churches, 6 schools, 3 convents, and about 10,000 souls.

College of Jefferson, St. Michael, under the direction of Fathers of the Society of St. Mary. Rev. J. J. Grimes, S.M., president; Rev. E. Godin, S.M., spiritual director; Rev. A. Iches, S.M., professor of French and Latin; Rev. P. J. Smyth, S.M.; Rev. G. Rapier, S.M.; Mr. Thomas Henry, S.M., professor of French literature, and prefect of senior division; Rev. A. Kempnich, S.M., Rev. A. Guillemin, S.M.; Mr. F. Greene, prof.; Mr. James Joyce, prefect, prof. of Latin and English; Mr. L. Ichs, prof.; Mr. F. Blanchy, professor of music; Dr. C. De Poorter, attending physician. Number of boarders, 80.

St. Mary's College, corner of Poyfare and Foucher streets, New Orleans. Suspended.

Thibodeaux College, under the superintendence of the pastor, with secular teachers. 60 pupils.

Academy of St. Aloysius of Gonzaga, near St. Mary's Church, kept by the Brothers of the Sacred Heart. 6 Brothers. Brother Edward, director. 130 pupils.

Commercial College, conducted by the Brothers of the Christian Schools, 334 Dryades St. Brother Oliver, director.

St. John the Baptist's Parochial School for Boys, conducted by the Christian Brothers. Brother Oliver, director.

Opelousas Academy for Boys, Rev. F. Raymond, president. 40 pupils.

Industrial School, kept by the Salvatorist Fathers. Rev. Father Mariné, C.S.C., provincial; Rev. Father M. A. Fourmont, C.S.C. 25 boys.

New Iberia Academy, Rev. M. Conghlan, president, and four professors. 10 boarders and 30 day-scholars.

Convent of the Carmelite Nuns. Mother Theresa of Jesus, prioress.

Ursuline Convent, New Orleans, Mother St. Seraphine, superior. 26 professed nuns, 12 lay Sisters, 75 pupils in the academy, 30 orphan girls.

Ursuline Convent, New Orleans, corner of Rampart and Esplanade streets. Sister Mary, superior. Academy for day-scholars. 150 pupils.

Convent of the Sacred Heart, St. Michael's, La., Madame Moran, vicar. From 45 to 50 religious, 100 boarders, some orphans and day-scholars.

Convent of the Sacred Heart, Grand Coteau, Madame Martinez, superior. 36 religious, 40 boarders.

Convent of the Sacred Heart, New Orleans. Madame Collins, superior. 150 day-scholars.

St. Mary's Dominican Convent, Dryades street, New Orleans. Sister Mary John, prioress. 8 professed Sisters. They have charge of St. John the Baptist's Female Parochial School, 200 pupils; in the Select School, 100.

St. Mary's Dominican Convent, Greenville, near New Orleans. Sister Genevieve, superior. 6 professed Sisters, 2 novices, 1 postulant, and 35 boarders; day-scholars, 40.

St. Alphonsus' Convent of Mercy, St. Andrew street, near Magazine, New Orleans. Mother Mary Austin Carroll, superior. Number of Sisters, 36; night-schools; Industrial School; House of Mercy; 31 young women, 100 pupils.

Congregation of the Marianite Sisters of Holy Cross, mother-house at Le Mans, France; provincial house and novitiate, Third District, New Orleans. Mother Mary of the Immaculate Conception, provincial superior. Professed Sisters, 36; novices, 4; postulants, 5. The following establishments are under the care of the Sisters:

1. *Academy of the Holy Angels.* 40 boarders.
2. *Academy of the Immaculate Conception*, at Opelousas. 50 pupils. Mother Sebastian, superior.
3. *Orphan Girls' Asylum of the Immaculate Conception.* 100 orphans.
4. *Academy of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart.* 30 pupils. Sister St. Charles, superior.
5. At Plaquemine, *Academy of St. Basil*, Sister Mary of St. Francis, superior. 5 Sisters, 100 pupils.
6. At Houma, *Academy of the Sacred Heart*, Sister Columba, superior. 40 pupils.
7. At Franklin, Sister Margaret, superior. 4 Sisters, 50 pupils.
8. *St. Mary's Female Parochial School.* 4 Sisters, 120 girls.
9. *St. Vincent's School*, attached to the Church of St. Vincent de Paul. 100 pupils.

St. Peter's School, under the superintendence of Rev. Cornelius Moynihan. Sister Scholastica, superior. 4 Sisters; girls, 200.

Convent of the Third Order of Mount Carmel, for girls, near St. Augustine's Church, New Orleans, Mother Teresa, superior. 16 religious, 160 pupils.

The same Sisters have also a Female Academy at Thibodeauxville, Sister St. Bernard, superior. 15 professed Sisters, 10 novices, 70 pupils.

An Academy at Vermilionville, for girls, Sister Hyacinth, superior. 7 religious, 50 pupils.

An Academy at New Iberia, with 80 pupils.

A Parochial School at Algiers, Sister Magdalen, superior. 5 Sisters, 100 day-scholars.

St. Charles' School, 5 miles below Thibodeaux. 3 Sisters, 40 pupils.

St. John's School, 4 miles above Thibodeaux. 3 Sisters, 40 pupils.

An Orphan Asylum for girls; 80 girls.

A school for colored girls; from 50 to 60 pupils.

St. Valeria's School, at Thibodeaux, for small children, directed by pious young ladies. 40 children.

St. Joseph's Academy, St. Philippe street, New Orleans, under the direction of the Sisters of St. Joseph, Sister Louise Stephanie, superior. 16 professed Sisters, 40 boarders, 126 day-scholars.

St. Simeon's Select School, Annunciation street, New Orleans, under the direction of the Daughters of Charity, Sister Candida, sister-servant; 11 Sisters, 170 pupils. To this house is attached St. Vincent's School, 260 pupils.

Schools of St. Joseph's, Jefferson City, under the direction of the Daughters of Charity. 100 pupils.

St. Alphonsus' Schools, 450 boys under the charge of the Brothers of Mary; 500 girls under the charge of 8 Sisters of Mercy. Mother Mary Philomene, principal.

St. Mary's Schools, 1,000 children of both sexes, under the superintendence of the Redemptorist Fathers. The girls are under the charge of the Sisters of Notre Dame, Mother M Jacobina, superior; the boys under the Brothers of Mary, Brother Melchior, superior, and 8 Brothers.

Notre Dame de Bon Secours Select School, under 5 Sisters of Mercy. 30 boys, 80 girls, in separate apartments.

St. Joseph's School (colored). 50 children, under secular teachers.

St. Patrick's Parochial School, under the superintendence of the pastor of St. Patrick's and secular teachers. 100 boys and 100 girls.

Trinity Church Schools, under the superintendence of Father Thévis. Secular teachers for boys. 500 pupils. The girls are under the care of the Benedictine Sisters.

St. Vincent's Academy, Jefferson City, under the Daughters of Charity. 150 pupils.

St. Mary's Parochial School, under the clergy of St. Mary's Church. 3 teachers, 100 boys.

St. Peter's Schools, under the superintendence of Rev. Cornelius Moynihan. The boys are under secular teachers, and the girls under the Marianite Sisters of the Holy Cross. 400 pupils of both sexes.

St. Ann's Parochial School, under the superintendence of Rev. H. Tumoine. 50 pupils.

Day-School for Colored Children, kept by the Sisters of Perpetual Adoration. 80 pupils.

Annunciation Parochial School, under the Sisters of Perpetual Adoration. 12 Sisters. Sister Augustine, superior. 75 pupils.

St. Joseph's Parochial School, for boys, Common street, under the superintendence of Rev. T. Smith, C.M. Conducted by secular teachers. 300 pupils.

St. Joseph's Female Parochial School, under the direction of the Daughters of Charity, corner of Common and Villere streets, New Orleans. Sister Rose Genevieve, sister-servant. 6 Sisters, 300 pupils.

School for Boys, at Algiers, under the superintendence of the Fathers of the Society of Mary. 80 day-scholars.

St. Joseph's Parochial School, at Gretna, kept by Sisters of Christian Charity. 100 pupils.

St. Henry's School, Bouligny, kept by Sisters of Christian Charity. 200 pupils.

Carrollton Parochial School, the boys under secular teachers, and the girls under the Daughters of Charity. 200 pupils.

Carrollton German School, under the Benedictine Sisters. About 100 pupils.

St. Teresa's Parochial Schools. 500 pupils. The girls are under the Sisters of Charity, and the boys under secular teachers.

St. Joseph's School, at Baton Rouge, under Sisters of St. Joseph. 150 girls.

St. Boniface's School. The boys are under lay teachers; the girls under the care of the Benedictine Sisters. 225 pupils.

St. Louis' Female Asylum, under the Sisters of the Third Order of Mount Carmel. 100 orphans.

St. Mary's School for Colored Girls, kept by the Sisters of the Holy Family, who also prepare a great number of Catholic colored girls and women for their first communion. Sister Josephine, superior. 16 Sisters, 3 novices, 4 postulants, 60 pupils.

St. Augustine's School (colored), kept by the sisters of the Holy Family for colored children. Sister Juliette, superior. 3 Sisters, 30 pupils.

St. Joseph's School, at Opelousas, for colored children, under the Sisters of the Holy Family. Sister Cecile, superior. 4 Sisters, 60 pupils.

House of the Good Shepherd, New Orleans, Sister Mary of St. Rose, superior. 30 religious; 160 penitents and Magdalens; 70 children in Industrial School, and 44 colored girls and children.

St. Mary's Orphan Boys' Asylum, New Orleans, under the direction of the Congregation of the Marianite Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister Mary of Desert, superior. 12 professed Sisters, 350 orphan boys. Rev. L. A. Chassé, chaplain.

St. Vincent's Home for Boys, under the care of the Conference of St. Vincent of Paul. 50 boys.

St. Alphonsus' Orphan Asylum, corner of St. Patrick and Washington streets, under the charge of the Sisters of Mercy. Mother M. Joseph Devereux, superioress. 7 Sisters, 40 orphan boys, 70 orphan girls.

St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum (German), on Laurel street, near Josephine street, under the charge of the Sisters of Notre Dame. Mother Jacobina, superior. 31 Sisters, 103 orphan boys, 100 orphan girls.

St. Elizabeth's House of Industry, where orphan girls are taught all useful trades under the Daughters of Charity. Sister Angelica, sister-servant. 20 Sisters, 170 orphan girls.

St. Teresa's Female Orphan Asylum, Camp and Prytania streets, New Orleans, under the direction of the Daughters of Charity. Sister Eustachia, sister-servant. 14 Sisters, 250 orphan girls.

St. Vincent's Infant Asylum, Magazine street, New Orleans. Sister Mary Agnes, sister-servant. 14 Sisters, 200 infants.

Carrollton Female Orphan Asylum, kept by the Daughters of Charity, for sickly and infirm children. Sister Ernestine, sister-servant. 4 Sisters, 80 children.

St. Vincent's Institution, Donaldsonville, conducted by the Daughters of Charity. Sister Mary Augustine, sister-servant. 8 Sisters, 80 inmates.

Asylum for Colored Girls, under the Sisters of the Holy Family. 40 orphan girls.

Charity Hospital, of New Orleans, under the charge of 20 Sisters of Charity. Sister Agnes, sister-servant. Number of patients, from 700 to 1,200.

Hôtel Dieu, or Infirmary of the Sisters of Charity, Common street, New Orleans. Average number of patients, from 30 to 50. 8 Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Carroll, sister servant.

Louisiana Retreat for the Insane. 100 patients, 6 Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Jane, sister-servant.

Old Men and Women's Asylum, under the Little Sisters of the Poor. Number of inmates, 160.

Colored Old Women's Asylum, under the Sisters of the Holy Family. 4 Sisters, 32 inmates.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	89	Female academies and parochial schools	36
Churches building	5	Academies for boys and free schools	15
Chapels and stations	34	Aggregate number of pupils	9,000
Priests	162	Hospitals and orphan asylums	17
Priests ordained since last report	2	Convents	34
Ecclesiastical institutions	2	Number of orphans	1,400
Clerical students	10	Benevolent and charitable institutions	16
Literary institutions for young men	6		

Number of Catholics, 250,000.

ARCHDIOCESE OF NEW YORK.

SEE ERECTED IN 1808. CREATED AN ARCHBISHOPRIC IN 1850.

Comprises the City and County of New York, and the counties south of the forty-second degree north latitude, except those on Long Island.

Present Archbishop—His Eminence Cardinal JOHN MCCLOSKEY, D.D., second archbishop, consecrated Bishop of Axiere, *in partibus*, and coadjutor to the Bishop of New York, March 10, 1844; translated to the See of Albany May 21, 1847, and to this See May 6, 1864; created Cardinal Priest of the Holy Roman Church March 15, 1875, under the title of Sanctæ Mariæ supra Minervam.

Succession of Prelates—Rt. Rev. LUKE CONCANEN, O.P., D.D., first bishop, consecrated April 24, 1808; died in 1810. Rt. Rev. JOHN CONNOLLY, O.P., D.D., second bishop, consecrated November 16, 1814; died in 1825. Rt. Rev. JOHN DUBOIS, third bishop, consecrated October 29, 1826; died in 1842. Most Rev. JOHN HUGHES, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Basileopolis, *in partibus*, and coadjutor to the Bishop of New York, January 7, 1838; translated to the See of New York in 1842; created first archbishop in 1850; died January 3, 1864.

Archbishop—His Eminence Cardinal MCCLOSKEY. Residence, 32 West Fifty-sixth street.

Vicars-General—Very Rev. WILLIAM QUINN, V.G.; Very Rev. THOMAS S. PRESTON, V.G. and Chancellor. Chancery office, 266 Mulberry street, third floor. Open from 10 A.M. to 12 M., where all applications for dispensations must be sent.

Secretary—Rev. JOHN M. FARLEY, 32 West Fifty-sixth street.

Council of the Archbishop—Very Rev. WILLIAM QUINN, Very Rev. THOMAS S. PRESTON, Rev. E. J. O'REILLY, Rev. A. J. DONNELLY, Rev. WILLIAM H. CLOWRY, Very Rev. ROBERT W. BRADY, S.J., Very Rev. I. T. HECKER, C.S.P., Rev. THADDEUS ANWANDER, C.SS.R., Rev. JOHN M. FARLEY, secretary.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

NEW YORK CITY.

Cathedral of St. Patrick, Fifth avenue, Fiftieth and Fifty-first streets. His Eminence Cardinal McCloskey, D.D.; Very Rev. William Quinn, V.G., rector; Rev. James McMahon, Rev. John M. Farley, Rev. John McQuirk, Rev. C. T. Donovan, Rev. Charles E. McDonnell, D.D., Rev. Michael J. Lavelle, Rev. Anthony Lammel. Residence, 26 East Fiftieth street.

St. Patrick's, Prince and Mott streets. Residence, 263 Mulberry street.

Rev. John F. Kearney, Rev. John J. Kean, Rev. Ulysses Mori, Rev. William Hogan, Rev. P. J. Connick.

St. Peter's, Barclay and Church streets. Residence, 15 Barclay street. Rev. Michael J. O'Farrell, Rev. W. J. O'Kelly, Rev. John B. O'Hare, Rev. Peter McNamee.

St. Mary's, Grand and Ridge streets. Residence, 28 Attorney street. Rev. Edward J. O'Reilly, Rev. John J. Gleason, Rev. Michael J. Quinn, Rev. William A. Dunphy.

St. James', James street and New Bowery. Residence, 23 Oliver street. Rev. Felix H. Farrelly, Rev. William A. Farrell, Rev. Daniel J. Corkery, Rev. W. A. Ward.

St. Joseph's, Sixth avenue and West Washington place. Residence, 40 West Washington place. Rev. Thomas Farrell, Rev. J. B. Salter, Rev. Jerome Nobriga, Rev. John Fitzharris.

Transfiguration, Mott and Park streets. Residence, 30 Mott street. Rev. James H. McGean, Rev. J. T. Barry, Rev. Patrick J. Martin.

St. Andrew's, Duane street and City Hall place. Residence, 31 City Hall place. Rev. Michael Curran, Rev. P. S. Rigney, Rev. John Francis Woods, D.D.

St. Teresa's, Rutgers and Henry streets. Residence, 141 Henry street. Rev. M. C. O'Farrell, Rev. Jas. W. Power, Rev. Peter Farrell, Rev. Hugh J. Kelly.

St. Rose of Lima, Cannon, between Broome and Delancey streets. Residence, 293 Delancey street. Rev. Richard Brennan, Rev. E. O'Gorman, Rev. Edward H. McGinley.

Church of St. Stanislaus (Polish), Rev. F. Blazszynski.

Church of Our Lady of Sorrows (German), Pitt street, between Rivington and Stanton streets. Residence, 107 Pitt street. Rev. P. Laurentius Vorwerk, O.M.Cap., superior; Rev. B. Schmitz, O.M.Cap., Rev. P. Honoratus, O.M.Cap.

St. Nicholas' (German), Second st., between First avenue and Avenue A. Residence, 112 First street. Rev. Nicholas Sorg, Rev. John Mayer.

Church of SS. Cyril and Methodius (for the Bohemians), Fourth street, between Avenues B and C. Residence, 316 East Fourth street. Rev. V. Vacula.

Church of the Nativity, Second avenue, between Second and Third streets. Residence, 44 Second avenue. Rev. William Everett, Rev. Thomas J. Dunphy.

Church of the Most Holy Redeemer (German), East Third street, between Avenues A and B. Residence, 173 East Third street. Rev. Thaddeus Anwander, C.SS.R., rector; Rev. Robert Kleineidam, C.SS.R., Rev. Peter Frischbier, C.SS.R., Rev. Mathias Kuborn, C.SS.R., Rev. Rhabanus Preis, C.SS.R., Rev. James Rein, C.SS.R., Rev. Bernardus Arant, C.SS.R., Rev. Charles Schmitt, C.SS.R.

St. Bridget's, Avenue B and Eighth street. Residence, 119 Avenue B. Rev. P. F. McSweeny, D.D., Rev. J. Byron, Rev. Philip Meister.

St. Ann's, East Twelfth street, between Third and Fourth avenues. Residence, 110 East Twelfth street. Very Rev. Thomas S. Preston, V.G., Rev. Thomas F. Lynch, Rev. James W. Hayes.

Church of the Immaculate Conception, East Fourteenth street, between Avenues A and B. Residence, 503 East Fourteenth street. Rev. John Edwards, Rev. P. Malone, Rev. Edward Slattery, Rev. James P. Byrnes.

St. Alphonsus', South Fifth avenue, near Canal street. Residence, 234 South Fifth avenue. Rev. Joseph Wirth, C.SS.R., Rector; Rev. Eugene Grimm, C.SS.R., Rev. Adam Kreis, C.SS.R., Rev. Charles

Rathke, C.SS.R., Rev. M. S. Burke, C.SS.R., Rev. Matthew Bohn, C.SS.R., Rev. Philip Colonel, C.SS.R., Rev. Louis Christ, C.SS.R., Rev. John Hayden, C.SS.R., Rev. Charles Sigl, C.SS.R.

Church of St. Anthony of Padua (Italian), Sullivan street, between Prince and Houston streets. Residence, 106 Sullivan street. Rev. Father Anacletus da Roccagorga, O.S.F., pastor; Rev. Father Leonard McKernan, O.S.F., Rev. Father Julius ab Arpino, O.S.F., Rev. Father Camillus da Montefecatesi, O.S.F.

St. Bernard's, West Fourteenth street, between Eighth and Ninth avenues. Residence, 328 West Fourteenth street. Rev. Gabriel A. Healy, Rev. John J. Reardon, Rev. William Foy.

St. Francis Xavier's, West Sixteenth street, between Fifth and Sixth avenues. Residence, 30 West Sixteenth street. Rev. David A. Merrick, S.J., pastor; Rev. Paul Mignard, S.J., Rev. Patrick F. Dealy, S.J., Rev. Richard Whyte, S.J., Rev. Augustus J. Thébaud, S.J., Rev. J. Holzer, S.J., Rev. Theodore Thiry, S.J.

St. Mary Magdalen (German), East Seventeenth street, between Avenues A and B. Rev. Adam Tonner, 530 East Seventeenth street; Rev. J. G. Guentzer.

St. Vincent de Paul's (French), West Twenty-third street, between Sixth and Seventh avenues. Residence, 120 West Twenty-fourth street. Rev. Edmond Aubril, S.P.M., pastor; Rev. P. V. Caseneuve, S.P.M., Rev. F. H. F. Guicheteau, S.P.M., Rev. Stephen Septier, S.P.M., Rev. E. H. Porcile, S.P.M., Rev. C. J. Giese, S.P.M.

Church of the Epiphany, Second avenue, near Twenty-first street. Residence, 239 East Twenty-first street. Rev. Richard Lalor Burtsell, D.D., Rev. J. W. Morris, Rev. Patrick R. Hickey, Rev. John E. Burke.

St. Columba's, West Twenty-fifth street, between Eighth and Ninth avenues. Residence, 343 West Twenty-fifth street. Rev. Michael McAleer, Rev. M. Montgomery, Rev. D. P. Ward.

St. Stephen's, East Twenty-eighth street, between Lexington avenue and Third avenue. Residence, 142 East Twenty-ninth street. Rev. Edward McGlynn, D.D., Rev. James T. Curran, D.D., Rev. Charles H. Colton, Rev. B. J. O'Callaghan, Rev. W. J. McClure, Rev. M. J. Henry, Rev. E. M. Sweeny, Rev. Thomas Clark.

St. John Baptist's (German), West Thirtieth street, between Seventh and Eighth avenues. Residence, 208 West Thirty-first street. Rev. Augustinus Limperich, O.M.Cap., Rev. Fidelis Steinauer, O.M.Cap., Rev. Daniel Sherer, O.M.Cap., Rev. Ludovic Hengen, O.M.Cap., Rev. Vincentius Heidekamp, O.M.Cap.

St. Francis of Assisi (German), West Thirty-first street, between Sixth and Seventh avenues. Residence, 135 West Thirty-first street. Rev. Father Eugene Dikovich, O.S.F., pastor; Very Rev. Father Charles da Nazzano, O.S.F., Rev. Father Polycarpus Güth, O.S.F.

St. Michael's, West Thirty-second street, between Ninth and Tenth avenues. Residence, 383 Ninth avenue. Rev. Arthur J. Donnelly, Rev. Thomas J. Ducey, Rev. Stephen J. Nagle, Rev. W. H. Hoyt, Rev. E. J. Conroy.

St. Gabriel's, East Thirty-seventh street, between First and Second avenues. Residence, 308 East Thirty-seventh street. Rev. William H. Clowry, Rev. Nicholas J. Hughes, Rev. James J. Flood, Rev. Wm. F. Brady, Rev. Patrick Brennan.

Church of the Holy Innocents, West Thirty-seventh street, near Broadway. Residence, 139 West Thirty-sixth street. Rev. John Larkin, Rev. Matthew J. Doherty, Rev. John Downes.

Church of the Holy Cross, West Forty-second street, between Eighth and Ninth avenues. Residence, 329 West Forty-second street. Rev. Charles McCready, Rev. Eugene Smyth, Rev. Maurice Dougherty, Rev. P. O. Grannan, D.D.

St. Agnes', East Forty-third street, between Lexington and Third avenues. Residence, 141 East Forty-third street. Rev. Henry C. Macdowall, Rev. Henry Prat, Rev. Charles F. Peyton, Rev. Joseph H. Bigley.

St. Boniface's (German), East Forty-seventh st., between First and Second avenues. Residence, 309 East Forty-seventh street. Rev. Matthew Nicot.

Church of the Assumption (German), West Forty-ninth street, between Ninth and Tenth avenues. Residence, 425 West Forty-ninth street, Rev. A. Schwenniger, Rev. Francis J. Shadler.

Church of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, West Fifty-first street, between Ninth and Tenth avenues. Residence, 445 West Fifty-first street, Rev. M. J. Brophy, Rev. M. Taylor, Rev. Thomas F. Gregg.

Church of St. Paul the Apostle, West Sixtieth street, between Ninth and Tenth avenues. Residence on Fifty-ninth street. Very Rev. Isaac T. Hecker, C.S.P.; Rev. Alfred Young, C.S.P., assistant pastor; Rev. Augustine F. Hewit, C.S.P., Rev. George Deshon, C.S.P., Rev. George M. Searle, C.S.P., Rev. Thomas V. Robinson, C.S.P., Rev. Walter Elliott, C.S.P., Rev. Edward B. Brady, C.S.P., Rev. James P. Ryan, C.S.P., Rev. Wm. Simmons, C.S.P., Rev. Louis G. Brown, C.S.P., Rev. Thomas O'Gorman, C.S.P., Rev. M. P. Smith, C.S.P., Rev. A. R. Nevins, C.S.P., Rev. Clarence E. Woodman, C.S.P.

St. Vincent Ferrer's, Lexington avenue, between Sixty-fifth and Sixty-sixth streets. Residence, 152 East Sixty-sixth street. Very Rev. Joseph H. Slinger, O.P., prior and pastor; Very Rev. Michael D. Lilly, O.P., sub-prior; Very Rev. G. A. J. Wilson, O.P., Very Rev. F. J. Dunn, O.P., Rev. J. V. Daly, O.P., Rev. J. R. Meagher, O.P., Rev. J. A. McShane, O.P., Rev. P. A. Dinahan, O.P., Rev. G. S. Collins, O.P.

St. Lawrence's, East Eighty-fourth street, between Fourth and Fifth avenues, Yorkville. Residence, 64 East Eighty-fourth street. Rev. John A. Treanor, S.J., superior and pastor; Rev. David B. Walker, S.J., Rev. Charles Petitdemange, S.J., Rev. Allen McDonnell, S.J., Rev. Wm. Moylan, S.J.

St. Joseph's German Church, Eighty-seventh street, near First avenue. Rev. Joseph J. Durthaller, S.J., Rev. John Hackspiel, S.J., Rev. Jos. Busam, S.J.

Church of Holy Name of Jesus, Broadway and West Ninety-seventh street. Residence, Broadway and West Ninety-seventh street. Rev. James Galligan.

St Cecilia, Second avenue and One Hundred and Fifth street. Rev. W. P. Flannelly, Rev. Wm. Boddy.

St. Paul's, East One Hundred and Seventeenth street, between Third and Fourth avenues, Harlem. Residence, 127 East One Hundred and Seventeenth street, between Third and Fourth avenues. Rev. Eugene Maguire, Rev. H. J. Gordon.

Church of the Annunciation, Manhattanville. Residence, Broadway and One Hundred and Thirty-third street. Rev. Jeremiah J. Griffin, Rev. J. M. Grady, Rev. F. P. Dixon.

St. Joseph's (German), Manhattanville. Residence, One Hundred and Twenty-fifth street, near Ninth avenue. Rev. Anthony Kesseler, Rev. Joseph Roesch.

St. Elizabeth's, Washington Heights. Residence, One Hundred and Eighty-seventh street and Broadway. Rev. H. A. Brann, D.D., Rev. D. J. McCormack.

St. Vincent de Paul's Lodging-House for Boys. Rev. John C. Drumgoole, 53 Warren street.

St. Jerome's, Alexander avenue, corner One Hundred and Thirty-seventh street. Residence, corner Alexander avenue and One Hundred and Thirty-ninth street. Rev. John J. Hughes, Rev. J. Dougherty, Rev. E. M. Byrne, Rev. Charles Parks.

Church of the Sacred Heart, High Bridge, New York City. Rev. James Mullen.

St. John's, Kingsbridge, attended from Fort Washington. Rev. Henry A. Braun, D.D.

St. Augustine's, One Hundred and Seventieth street, near Franklin avenue. Residence, Franklin avenue, corner One Hundred and Seventieth street. Rev. M. A. Nolan, Rev. M. A. Cunnion.

St. Joseph's (German), Washington avenue, near One Hundred and Seventy-sixth street. Rev. Nicholas Tonner.

Church of Our Lady of Mercy, Fordham, New York City. Rev. John Fitzpatrick, S.J., Rev. N. Hanrahan, S.J.

Church of the Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Melrose, One Hundred and Fifty-first street and Third avenue. Rev. Joseph Stumpe.

Mgr. Louis E. Hostilot, D.D., rector of the American College, Rome; Francis Wall, D.D., vice-rector; absent on account of sickness, Rev. John Raufeisen, Rev. Tobias Fitzpatrick. In the diocese of Newark Rev. George Donlin absent.

CHAPELS.

Mortuary Chapel, Calvary Cemetery. Rev. Thomas Joyce.

Mount St. Vincent, Mother-house of Sisters of Charity, Font Hill, near Yonkers, Westchester Co. Rev. Louis Musard, Rev. J. J. McNamee.

Female Orphan Asylum, Prince and Mott sts. Rev. Bernard O'Reilly.

Foundling Asylum, Sixty-eighth street and Third avenue, attended from St. Vincent Ferrer's.

Chapel of the Immaculate Virgin, in St. Vincent's Home for Boys, Rev. John C. Drumgoole, Rev. M. Powers, Rev. H. S. O'Hare, Rev. J. McEvoy.

Female Orphan Asylum, Madison avenue and East Fifty-second street, attended from St. John Baptist's, West Thirtieth street.

Male Orphan Asylum, Fifth avenue and Fifty-first street, attended from the Cathedral.

House of the Holy Family, 136 Second avenue, attended from St. Ann's Church.

St. Vincent's Hospital, 195 West Eleventh street, attended from St. Francis Xavier's College.

St. Joseph's Home for Aged Women, 203, 205, 207 West Fifteenth street, attended from St. Francis Xavier's Church.

Male Orphan Asylum, Boland Farm, Peekskill, Rev. George C. Murphy.

Convent of the Sacred Heart, Manhattanville, Rev. J. J. Griffin.

Convent of the Sacred Heart, 49 West Seventeenth street, New York, attended from St. Francis Xavier's College.

St. Catharine's Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, Houston and Mulberry streets, Rev. P. Connick.

Novitiate of the Brothers Christian Schools, Westchester, N. Y., Rev. Z. Delinelle.

St. Vincent de Paul's (French) Asylum, Thirty-ninth street, between Seventh and Eighth avenues, Rev. E. Aubril, S.P.M.
Manhattan Academy, 213 West Thirty-second street, Rev. Z. Delinelle.
De la Salle Institute, 48 Second street, attended by Rev. Anthony Lammel, of the Cathedral.
House of the Good Shepherd, Ninetieth street and East River, attended from St. Joseph's, Yorkville.
House of the Good Shepherd, Mt. Florence, Peekskill, Rev. T. A. McCabe.
Ursuline Convent of St. Joseph, East Morrisania, attended from St. John's College, Fordham.
Convent of Our Lady of Angels, Peekskill, Westchester Co., Rev. F. Karel.
St. Vincent's Retreat for the Insane, Harrison, Westchester Co., Rev. M. J. Brennan.
St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum (German), Eighty-ninth street and First avenue, Rev. Joseph Gerowsky; attended also from Church of the Most Holy Redeemer.
House of the Franciscan Sisters of the Poor, 407 Fifth street, near Avenue B, attended from the Church of the Most Holy Redeemer.
House of the Holy Angels, Protectory for Girls, Westchester, attended from St. Vincent Ferrer.
Protectory for Boys, Westchester, Rev. J. H. Garvey, O.P., chaplain, Rev. F. A. Spencer, O.P.
Bellevue Hospital, attended from St. Stephen's.
Blackwell's Island, Rev. Joseph Vetter, S.J., Rev. Augustus Regnier, S.J.
Hart's Island, Rev. Francis Michel, S.J.
Randall's Island, Rev. Raphael Gelinas, S.J.
Ward's Island, Rev. Joseph Prachensky, S.J.
City Institutions, attended by Rev. Henry Duranquet, S.J.

COUNTRY CHURCHES.

Amenia, Dutchess Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. Patrick W. Tandy.
Barrytown, Dutchess Co., Church of the Sacred Heart, attended from Rhinecliff.
Beaverkill, Sullivan Co., attended from Port Jervis.
Bedford, attended from Mount Kisco.
Beekman, Dutchess Co., St. Denis', attended from Pawlings.
Blauveltville, Rockland Co., St. Catherine's, Rev. Matthew Kuhnen.
Brewster's, Putnam Co., St. Lawrence O'Toole, Rev. P. J. Healy, Rev. Thomas Smyth.
Bullville, Orange Co., St. Paul's, attended from Montgomery.
Callicoon Depot, Sullivan Co., Holy Cross, Rev. Henry Huntman; attends Cochecton, Stephensburg, Hankins, Basket.
Channingsville (P. O. Wappinger's Falls), Dutchess Co., St. Mary's, Rev. C. M. O'Keefe, who attends Strang's Corners.
Clifton, Richmond Co. (Staten Island), St. Mary's, Rev. John Lewis.
Clow Quarries, Ulster Co., St. John's, attended from Saugerties.
Cold Spring, Putnam Co., Our Lady of Loretto, Rev. W. A. O'Neill.
Cornwall, Orange Co., St. Thomas', Rev. Stephen Mackin, Rev. James Keiley, who also attend Washingtonville.
Croton, Westchester Co., Holy Name of Mary, Rev. P. McGovern.
Croton Falls, Westchester Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Brewster's.

Dobb's Ferry, Westchester Co., Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. D. O'Connor.
Dover Plains, Dutchess Co., St. Charles Borromeo, attended.
Drowned Lands, Sullivan Co., SS. Michael and Wendelinus (German), attended from Ellenville.
Eddyville, Church of the Sacred Heart, attended from Port Ewen.
Ellenville, Ulster Co., St. Mary's, Rev. B. A. Goodwin, who also attends Bridgeville, Fallsburg, Mongaup Valley, Forestburg, Neversink, Claraville, Grahamville, Parksville, and Lackawack.
Ellenville, Ulster Co., Church of the Assumption of the B.V.M. (German), Rev. A. J. Sauer.
Fallsburg, Sullivan Co., attended from Callicoon.
Fishkill Village, Dutchess Co., Our Lady of the Rosary, attended from Matteawan.
Flatbush, Ulster Co., attended from Rondout.
Garrison's, attended from Cold Spring.
Granite Village, Richmond Co. (Staten Island), St. Mary's, Rev. Jos. J. Campbell.
Goshen, Orange Co., St. John's, Rev. John Keogan, Rev. E. J. Byrnes.
Green Woods, Orange Co., St. Mary's, attended from Suffern.
Hartsville, church building, attended from Amenia.
Hastings, Westchester Co., St. Matthew's, attended from Dobb's Ferry.
Haverstraw, Rockland Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Henry P. Baxter, Rev. Thos. McGare.
Highland Falls, Orange Co., Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. Terence J. Early.
Hyde Park, Dutchess Co., Regina Cœli, attended from Rhinecliff.
Ireland Corners, Ulster Co., attended from Milton.
Irvington, Westchester Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Patrick Maguire.
Jeffersonville, Sullivan Co., St. George's, attended from Callicoon.
Kingston, Ulster Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. James Dougherty, Rev. John J. Gleason, who attends St. Ann's, Sawkill.
Lake Mahopac, Westchester Co., St. John Evangelist's, attended from Brewster's.
Lake Mohegan, Westchester Co., attended from Peekskill.
Liberty, Ulster Co., attended from Ellenville.
Mamaroneck, Westchester Co., St. Thomas', Rev. Isidore Meister.
Marlborough, attended from Milton.
Matteawan, Dutchess Co., St. Joachim's, Rev. John C. Henry, Rev. Matthew W. Kelly.
Middletown, Orange Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Peter Prendergast, Rev. J. M. McClancy.
Millerton, Dutchess Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Amenia.
Milton, Ulster Co., St. James, Rev. James F. Mee.
Middle Hope, attended from Milton.
Montgomery, Orange Co., Holy Name of Mary, Rev. Patrick Brady.
Monticello, Sullivan Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Edward McKenna.
Monroe, Orange Co., attended from Goshen.
Mount Kisco, Westchester Co., St. Francis of Assisi, Rev. M. W. Newman.
Mount Vernon, Westchester Co., St. Matthew's, Rev. James T. Cole. St. Jacob's (German), Rev. J. Albinger.
Narrowsburg, St. Francis Xavier's, Sullivan Co., att. from Callicoon.

Newburg, Orange Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Joseph F. Mooney, Rev. Hugh McCabe.
St. Mary's Church, Rev. Michael Phelan, Rev. M. Lane.
New Brighton, Richmond Co. (Staten Island), St. Peter's, Rev. John Barry, Rev. John A. Lynch.
New Rochelle, Westchester Co., St. Matthew's, Rev. Thomas McLoughlin.
Nobody's, Sullivan Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Port Jervis.
Nyack, Rockland Co., St. Ann's, attended from Piermont.
Obernburg, Sullivan Co. (P.O. Fremont Centre), St. Mary's, Rev. Ignatius Delvaux.
Otisville, Orange Co., Holy Name of Jesus, attended from Middletown.
Pawling, Dutchess Co., St. John's, Rev. Michael J. McSwiggin.
Peekskill, Westchester Co., Church of the Assumption, Rev. Michael Callaghan, Rev. T. A. McCabe.
Franciscan Chapel, Rev. F. Karel.
Piermont, Rockland Co., St. John's, Rev. William L. Penny.
Plattekill, Ulster Co., St. Wendelinus' (German), attended from Rondout.
Pleasantville, Westchester Co., attended from Mount Kisco.
Port Chester, Westchester Co., Our Lady of Mercy, Rev. Matthew Dowling.
Port Ewen, Ulster Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Thomas O'Hanlon.
Port Jervis, Orange Co., Immaculate Conception B. V. M., Rev. E. J. Flynn, Rev. Michael Sally, who also attend Lackawaxen, Pond Eddy, Port Orange, Rouse's Point, Greenville.
Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co., St. Peter's, Rev. James Nilan, Rev. Philip Aherne.
St. Mary's, Rev. Edward F. X. McSweeny, D.D.
Church of the Nativity (German), Rev. Gallus Brüder.
Quarryville, Ulster Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Saugerties.
Red Hill, attended from Ellenville.
Rhinecliff, Dutchess Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. James Fitzsimmons, Rev. Patrick Mee.
Richmond, Richmond Co. (Staten Island), St. John's, attended from Rossville.
Rondout, Ulster Co., St. Peter's (German), Rev. F. Siegelack.
Rondout, St. Mary's, Rev. John J. Duffy, D.D., Rev. Joseph L. Hoey.
Rosendale, Ulster Co., St. Peter's, Rev. M. O'Flaherty, Rev. Bernard Duffy.
Rossville, Richmond Co. (Staten Island), St. Joseph's, Rev. P. Mahony.
Saugerties, Ulster Co., St. Mary's, Rev. D. P. O'Flynn, Rev. Patrick E. McCorry.
Sawkill, Ulster Co., St. Ann's, attended from Kingston.
Schultzville, Dutchess Co., attended from Rhinecliff.
Sing Sing, Westchester Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. James Hassen, Rev. James Crosby.
Spring Valley, Rockland Co., Rev. R. J. Parsons, D.D.
Staatsburg, Dutchess Co., St. Paul's, attended from Hyde Park.
Stony Hollow, Ulster Co., West Hurley P.O., St. John's, Rev. Eugene McKenna, who attends Bruceville, Shandaken Centre, and Phœnicia.
Stony Point, Rockland Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Haverstraw.
Suffern, Rockland Co., St. Rose of Lima's, Rev. James Quinn, who also attends Monsey, Ramapo, Sloatsburg, Southfield, Talman's, and Turner's.

Tarrytown, Westchester Co., St. Teresa's, Rev. Patrick Egan, Rev. Joseph P. Egan.
Throgg's Neck, Westchester Co., attended from Westchester.
Tivoli, Dutchess Co., attended from Rhinecliff.
Towners, Putnam Co., attended from Croton Falls.
Tuckahoe, Westchester Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. A. Keogh.
Verplanck's Point, Westchester Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Henry Coyle.
Warwick, Orange Co., St. Stephen's, attended from Goshen.
Washingtonville, attended from Cornwall.
Westchester, Westchester Co, St. Raymond's, Rev. Michael B. McEvoy, Rev. J. A. Hurley.
West New Brighton, St. Rose of Lima, Rev. W. C. Poole.
West Point, Orange Co., attended from Highland Falls.
White Plains, Westchester Co., St. John's, Rev. B. Galligan.
Williams' Bridge, St. Mary's, attended from Westchester.
Woodbourne, Sullivan Co., Immaculate Conception B.V.M. (German), attended from Ellenville.
Wurtsboro, Sullivan Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Ellenville.
Yonkers, Westchester Co., Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Rev. Charles R. Corley, Rev. Andrew O'Reilly.
St. Joseph's, Rev. Albert A. Lings, Rev. A. Molloy.
Yorktown, Westchester Co., attended from Verplanck's Point.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Joseph's Theological Seminary of the Province of New York, Troy, N. Y., Very Rev. Henry Gabriels, S.T.L., president and professor of ecclesiastical history and moral philosophy; Rev. Charles Roelants, S.T.B., professor of Sacred Scripture; Rev. Peter A. Puissant, S.T.B., professor of moral theology and canon law, and treasurer; Rev. Augustine Fivez, S.T.L., professor of dogmatic theology; Rev. J. S. M. Lynch, director and professor of liturgy; Rev. Cornelius V. Mahony, S.T.D., professor of philosophy and sacred eloquence; Rev. Edward A. Dunphy. Number of students, 124; ecclesiastical students of this diocese in Provincial Seminary, 47; in Rome and elsewhere, 15.

St. John's College, Fordham, under the direction of the Fathers of the Society of Jesus, Rev. F. Wm. Gockeln, S.J., president; Rev. N. N. McKinnon, S.J., vice-president; Rev. John Fitzpatrick, S.J., pastor; Rev. L. Jouin, S.J., professor of ethics; Rev. M. P. Costin, S.J., professor of mathematics; Rev. P. O'Reilly, S.J., professor of logic and metaphysics; Rev. P. O. Racicot, S.J., prefect of studies and discipline; Rev. T. J. Freeman, S.J., professor of natural science; Rev. Jno. McAuley, S.J., professor of rhetoric; Rev. N. Hanrahan, S.J., treasurer; Rev. M. Driscol, S.J. Also twelve scholastics, professors and teachers in various branches, assisted by seven lay teachers.

College of St. Francis Xavier, 49 West Fifteenth Street, under the direction of the same Fathers, Very Rev. Robert W. Brady, S.J., provincial; Rev. James A. Ward, S.J., socius; Rev. H. Hudon, S.J., president; Rev. Jos. M. Jerge, S.J., vice-president; Rev. J. Shea, S.J., professor of logic and metaphysics; Rev. M. Ronayne, S.J., professor of history; Rev. S. Frisbee, S.J., professor of mathematics; Rev. J. Cunningham, S.J., professor of belles-lettres; Mr. A. Drummond, S.J., professor of rhetoric; Rev. Chas. O'Connor, S.J., prefect of schools and discipline; Rev. H. Langlois, S.J., professor of spec. Lat.; Rev. August Regnier, S.J., Rev. A. Thébaud, S.J., Rev. D. Merrick, S.J, Rev. F. Michel, S.J., Rev. H. Glackmeyer, S.J., Rev. H. Duranquet, S.J., Rev. J.

Holzer, S.J., Rev. H. Terenziani, S.J., Rev. Jos. Prachensky, S.J., Rev. P. F. Dealy, S.J., Rev. P. McQuaid, S.J., Rev. P. Mignard, S.J., Rev. R. Gélinas, S.J., Rev. R. Whyte, S.J., Rev. T. Thiry, S.J., Rev. J. B. Jungck, S.J., Rev. Jos. Vetter, S.J. There are also eight scholastics, teaching the various branches of literature and science. Every facility is afforded for gentlemen of the clergy and laity for making private retreats.

St. Ignatius' Novitiate of the Society of Jesus, Manresa, West Park, Esopus P.O., Ulster Co., N. Y., Rev. Isidore Daubresse, S.J., rector and master of novices; Rev. J. B. Archambault, S.J., minister; Rev. Raphael Dewey, S.J., Prefect of Studies; John O'Conner, S.J., Raphael O'Connell, S.J., Professors. The following Fathers are devoted especially to the work of missions: Rev. A. Langcake, S.J., Rev. John Finnegan, S.J., Rev. P. Gleason, S.J. Every facility for gentlemen of the clergy and laity to make private retreats.

Convent of the Congregation of the Most Holy Redeemer, 173 East Third Street, New York, Rev. Thaddeus Anwander, C.SS.R., rector; Rev. Robert Kleineidam, C.SS.R., minister; Rev. Peter Frischbier, C.SS.R., Rev. Mathias Kuborn, C.SS.R., Rev. Rhabanus Preis, C.SS.R., Rev. James Rein, C.SS.R., Rev. Bernard Arant, C.SS.R., Rev. Charles Schmitt, C.SS.R., and 6 lay Brothers.

St. Alphonsus' Convent of the Congregation of the Most Holy Redeemer, 234 South Fifth avenue, near Canal street, Rev. Joseph Wirth, C.SS.R., rector; Rev. Eugene Grimm, C.SS.R., Rev. Adam Kreis, C.SS.R., Rev. Charles Rathke, C.SS.R., Rev. M. S. Burke, C.SS.R., Rev. Matthew Bohn, C.SS.R., Rev. Philip Colonel, C.SS.R., Rev. Charles Sigl, C.SS.R., Rev. Louis Christ, C.SS.R., Rev. John Hayden, C.SS.R.

Society of the Fathers of Mercy, 120 West Twenty-fourth street, Rev. Edmond Aubril, S.P.M., superior; Rev. P. V. Caseneuve, S.P.M., assistant superior; Rev. F. H. F. Guicheteau, S.P.M., Rev. G. S. Septier, S.P.M., Rev. E. H. Porcile, S.P.M., Rev. C. J. Giese, S.P.M.

Congregation of the Missionary Priests of St. Paul the Apostle (legal title: The Missionary Society of St. Paul the Apostle in the State of New York), Fifty-ninth street and Ninth avenue, New York, Very Rev. Isaac T. Hecker, C.S.P., superior; Rev. Alfred Young, C.S.P., assistant superior; Rev. Augustine F. Hewit, C.S.P., prefect of studies and master of novices; Rev. George Deshon, C.S.P., minister; Rev. George M. Searle, C.S.P., Rev. Thos. V. Robinson, C.S.P., Rev. Walter Elliott, C.S.P., Rev. Edward B. Brady, C.S.P., Rev. James P. Ryan, C.S.P., Rev. Wm. I. Simmons, C.S.P., Rev. Louis G. Brown, C.S.P., Rev. Thomas O'Gorman, C.S.P., Rev. M. P. Smith, C.S.P., Rev. A. R. Nevins, C.S.P., Rev. Clarence E. Woodman, C.S.P. Novices, 9. Rev. H. M. Wyman, C.S.P., absent on account of sickness. Applications for missions should be made to the assistant superior during spring and summer for the ensuing autumn and winter.

House of the Franciscan Fathers, 135 West Thirty-first street, New York, Very Rev. Father Eugene Dikovich, O.S.F., guardian; Very Rev. Father Charles da Nazzano, O.S.F., vicar; Rev. Father Polycarpus Güth, O.S.F.

House of the Franciscan Fathers, 106 Sullivan street, New York, Rev. Father Anacletus da Roccagorga, O.S.F., guardian; Rev. Father Leonard McKernan, O.S.F., vicar and bursar; Rev. Father Julius ab Arpino, O.S.F., Rev. Father Camillus da Montefecatesi, O.S.F., Brother Andrew Duggan, O.S.F.

House of the Capuchin Fathers, 107 Pitt street, New York, Rev. Father Laurentius Vorwerk, superior and definitor; Father B.

Schmitz, Father Honoratus. Lay Brothers Stanislaus, Benno, and Norbert.

Convent of St. John the Baptist of the Capuchin Fathers, 208 West 31st street, Rev. Augustinus Limperich, O.Min.Cap., guardian; Rev. F. Steinauer, O.Min.Cap., Rev. Daniel Sherer, O.Min.Cap., Rev. L. Hengen, O.Min.Cap., Rev. V. Heidekamp, O.Min.Cap., and 3 lay Brothers.

Convent of St. Vincent Ferrer, 152 E. Sixty-sixth street, New York. Very Rev. J. H. Slinger, O.P., prior; Very Rev. M. D. Lilly, O.P., subprior; Very Rev. G. A. J. Wilson, O.P., ex-prov.; Very Rev. F. J. Dunn, O.P., ex-prov.; Rev. J. V. Daly, O.P., Rev. J. R. Meagher, O.P., Rev. J. A. McShane, O.P., Rev. P. A. Dinahan, O.P., Rev. G. S. Collins, O.P., Bro. Michael Connell, Bro. Thomas Cashon, Bro. Raymond Ryan.

Manhattan College (on the banks of the Hudson), Manhattanville, N. Y. Under the direction of the Brothers of the Christian Schools. Brother Anthony, president; Brother Clementian, sub-director; Brothers Aurelian, Maurice, James, H. Thomas, C. M. O'Leary, M.D., Edward F. Fagan, A.M., and twelve assistant Brothers. Students, 200.

Novitiate of the Brothers of the Christian Schools, Westchester, N. Y., Brother Paulian, visitor; Brother Edward of M., director; novices, 40. A Preparatory Novitiate is annexed, in which boys of 14 years desirous of becoming Brothers are received; Brother Theodorus of Milan, director; Brother Josiah, teacher. Pupils, 20.

De La Salle Institute, 48 Second street, New York, under the direction of the Brothers of the Christian Schools, Brother Abban, director. Pupils, 200. Rev. A. Lammel, resident chaplain.

Manhattan Academy, 213 West Thirty-second street, New York, under the charge of the Brothers of the Christian Schools, Brother Quintinian, director. Pupils, 180.

House of the Brothers of the Society of Mary, 208 East Fourth street. 8 Brothers. Brother John Baptist Stintzi, director.

House of the Brothers of the Society of Mary, 208 West Thirty-first street. 3 Brothers. Brother Michael Donnelly, director.

House of the Brothers of the Society of Mary, 219 Stanton street. 4 Brothers. Brother George Stragand, director.

House of the Brothers of the Society of Mary, 312 East Forty-seventh street. 2 Brothers. Brother John Kautz, director.

Monastery of Franciscan Brothers, Rondout, founded January 21, 1875, Brother Peter, superior. 4 professed Brothers.

St. Louis' College, No. 104 West Thirty-eighth street. A select Catholic college, founded in 1869 by Rev. Père Ronay, S.P.M. The programme of studies comprises a full commercial, scientific, and collegiate course, and the pupils are taught to speak fluently English, French, German, and Spanish. Prof. John P. Brophy, president; Rev. S. Septier, S.P.M., spiritual director.

Mother-house of the Sisters of Charity, Mount St. Vincent on the Hudson, New York City, Mother M. Jerome Ely, superior. The community numbers at present 710 members—640 professed, 60 novices, and 10 postulants. There are 94 dependent establishments in New York, Jersey City, Brooklyn, Jamaica, New Haven, Providence, Columbia, Lancaster, Shamokin, Marietta, Wrightsville, and York, Pa.

Mount St. Vincent's Academy, Mount St. Vincent on the Hudson, City of New York. Pupils, 194.

Convent and Academy of the Sacred Heart, Manhattanville, Madame Dunne, superior. Pupils, 300.

Convent and Academy of the Sacred Heart, 49 West Seventeenth street, New York City, Madame Irene Robinson, superior. Pupils, 135.

St. Catharine's Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, Houston and Mulberry streets, New York. The "Institution of Mercy" includes:

1st. *St. Catharine's Convent of Mercy*, 35 East Houston street, Rev. Mother M. Elizabeth, superior. Professed choir Sisters, 50; professed lay Sisters, 12; novices, 7. The sick and dying poor are daily visited in their homes and in the hospital. The Sisters also visit the City Prison and the State Prison at Sing Sing, where they instruct the inmates in their moral and religious duties.

2d. *The House of Mercy*, 33 East Houston street, which has accommodation for 200 inmates. These receive religious instruction; many are taught the duties of servants and provided with suitable situations.

3d. *St. John's Academy of Our Lady of Mercy*, 128 East Fifty-fourth st., near Lexington avenue, Sister M. Joseph, directress.

4th. *St. Joseph's Industrial School and Home for Homeless Children*, Madison avenue and East Eighty-first street, Mother M. Augustine, local superior. This important branch of the Institution of Mercy is intended for the protection of young girls and children of unblemished morals whose circumstances render them fit subjects for such an establishment. No distinction is made with regard to creed or country, and the children of deceased or disabled soldiers have a primary claim to admission. The children are provided with the comforts of a home, receive a plain English education, and are carefully instructed in their religious duties; they are also taught some trade or useful and remunerative occupation. The house is calculated to contain over 600 occupants, is well ventilated and heated, and in every way suited to the purposes for which it is designed. Number of inmates at present, 550.

5th. *Convent and Novitiate of Our Lady of Mercy*, Balmville, Newburg.

A branch house of St. Catharine's Convent, N. Y. City. Sister Mary de Sales, local superior.

Academy of Our Lady of Mercy, Balmville, Newburg.

Convent and House of the Good Shepherd of the Religious of Our Lady of Charity of the Good Shepherd, foot of Eighty-ninth and Ninetieth streets, East River, N. Y. City. Mother Mary of St. Magdalen of Jesus Clover, provincial and superioress. 38 professed choir Sisters, 26 professed lay Sisters, 20 choir novices, 5 lay novices, 6 postulants, and 13 out-door Sisters. 380 voluntary penitents and detentioners.

The Magdalen House of Reformed Penitents under the Rule of the Third Order of St. Teresa, 59 professed, 23 novices, 3 postulants. Governed by the Sisters of the Good Shepherd.

Convent and House of the Good Shepherd of the Religious of Our Lady of Charity of the Good Shepherd, Mount Florence, Peekskill.

Convent and Academy of the Ursuline Nuns, East Morrisania, New York, Mother M. Dominic, superior. Professed religious, 42; novices, 10; postulants, 6; pupils, 60.

Ursuline Convent and Academy, 139 Henry street, New York, Mother Mary Seraphine, superioress. 18 Sisters, 110 pupils.

Convent of the Missionary Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis, Peekskill, Westchester Co., Mother M. Bonaventure, superior; Rev. F. Karel, chaplain. The community numbers at present 55. These Sisters take charge of out-door patients, and relieve to the extent of their ability the wants of the poor. They direct establishments in

New York, Guttenburg, N. J., Union Hill, N. J., Philadelphia, Poughkeepsie, and Croghan.

Convent of the Missionary Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis, 143 West Thirty-first street. Sister M. Gabriel, superior. 5 Sisters.

Convent of the Missionary Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis, 102 Sullivan street. Mother Mary Ann Brennan, superior. 13 Sisters. School, 60 Macdougal street.

Convent of the Missionary Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis, at St. Michael's School, 162 Union street, Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co., N. Y. Sister M. Constanza, superior. 5 Sisters.

Convent of the Missionary Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis, Croghan, N. Y. Sister M. Lucretia, superior. 4 Sisters.

Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame, 165 Fourth street. Sister M. Bartholomew, superior. 15 Sisters, 6 postulants, 30 boarders.

Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame, Eighty-ninth street and First avenue. Sister Mary Leander, superior. 15 Sisters and 180 orphans.

Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame, 427 West Forty-ninth street. Sister M. Cyrilla, superior. 11 Sisters, 3 lay Sisters.

Convent of the Sisters of the Order of St. Dominic, 137 Second street. Sister Augustina Neuhierl, superior. Professed Sisters, 92; novices, 9; postulants, 12.

Convent of the Sisters of the Order of St. Dominic, 215 West Thirtieth street. Sister Mary Antonina Fischer, superior. 5 Sisters.

Convent of the Sisters of the Order of St. Dominic, Pitt street. Sister Mary Seraphina Maerz, O.S.D., superior. 8 Sisters.

Convent of the Sisters Marianites of Holy Cross, 215 West Thirty-ninth street. Sister Mary of the Archangels, superior. 13 Sisters, 2 postulants. Mother-house at Le Mans, France.

Convent of the Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis, 605 to 611 Fifth street, near Avenue B. Sister Desideria, superior. 30 Sisters, 5 postulants.

St. Michael's Convent of the Presentation Nuns, 401 West Thirty-first street, founded September 24, 1874. 9 professed nuns, 4 novices. Mother Mary Joseph Hickey, superior.

Convent of Sisters of Christian Charity, Melrose. 8 Sisters. Sister Sebastiana, superior.

Convent of the Little Sisters of the Poor, Seventieth street, east of Third avenue. Sister St. Patrick, superior. 15 Sisters, 4 postulants.

St. Joseph's Academy, Boarding and Day School for Young Ladies, also St. Joseph's Institute for Deaf Mutes (girls), Fordham, Westchester Co. Madame V. Boucher, superior.

SELECT SCHOOLS.

WITH AVERAGE NUMBER OF ATTENDANCE.

St. Vincent de Paul's Select French and English Parochial Schools. 14 Sisters. For young ladies, in charge of the Marianite Sisters of the Holy Cross, Sister St. Anne, superior, and under the patronage of the pastor. For young men, in charge of the Brothers of the Christian Schools, and under the supervision of the pastor. Pupils, 100.

St. Peter's School, 16 Barclay street, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Beata, sister-servant. Pupils, 87.

St. Mary's School, 229 and 231 East Broadway, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Frederica, sister-servant. Pupils, 90.

St. Bridget's Academy, 313 and 315 East Tenth street, under the

charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Sophia, sister-servant. Pupils, 115.

Institute of Notre Dame, 218 East Fourth street, under the charge of the Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister M. Bartholomew, director. Pupils, 60.

St. Joseph's Academy, 194 West Fourth street, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Valeria, sister-servant. Pupils, 40.

Academy of St. Angela, 350 West Twenty-second street, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Aloysia, sister-servant. Pupils, 50.

St. Gabriel's Academy, 229 and 231 East Thirty-sixth street, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Vincentia, sister-servant. Pupils, 120.

Academy of Holy Cross, 343 West Forty-second street, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Helena, sister-servant. Pupils, 150.

St. Vincent's Industrial School, 343 West Forty-second street, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Helena, sister-servant. Pupils, 400.

St. Joseph's Academy, 128 East Fifty-fourth street, conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. Mother Mary Joseph, directress. Professed Sisters, 7; number of pupils, 80.

St. Lawrence's Classical Academy for Boys, under a lay teacher. Pupils, 10.

St. Lawrence's Academy, Eighty-fourth street, between Fourth and Fifth avenues, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Teresa Josephine, sister-servant. Pupils, 85.

St. John Evangelist's Select Female School. Pupils, 95.

St. Teresa's Academy, for boys, 10 Rutgers street, under the charge of the Brothers of the Christian Schools. Brother Joachim, director. Pupils, 230.

Institute of St. Vincent de Paul, for young men, 127 West Twenty-fifth street, in charge of lay teachers. Pupils, 55.

St. Peter's Academy, New Brighton, Staten Island, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Gertrude, sister-servant. Pupils, 50.

St. Patrick's School, Newburg, Orange Co., N. Y. Sister M. Reine, sister-servant. Pupils, 38.

Academy of Our Lady of the Angels, Peekskill, directed by Missionary Sisters of St. Francis.

Immaculate Conception School, Port Jervis, under the Sisters of Charity. Sister Matilda, sister-servant.

Our Lady of Mercy, Portchester, under the Sisters of Charity, Westchester Co. Sister M. Euphrasia, sister-servant.

St. Peter's Academy, Clover street, Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co., N. Y., under the charge of six Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Liguori, sister-servant.

St. Mary's Academy, Rondout, Ulster Co., N. Y., under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Felix, sister-servant. Pupils, 62.

St. Mary's Academy, Clifton, Staten Island, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Evariste, sister-servant. Pupils, 60.

St. Aloysius' Preparatory Boarding-School, for boys, 9 Broadway, opposite Mansion House, Yonkers, Westchester Co., N. Y., under charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Pius, sister-servant. Sisters, 3; pupils, 56.

St. Rose's, West Brighton, Staten Island, under charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Raphael, sister-servant.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

WITH AVERAGE NUMBER OF ATTENDANCE.

City.

Cathedral, female school, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 350.

St. Patrick's, male school, taught by Brothers of the Christian Schools. Pupils, 480.

St. Patrick's, female school, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 700.

St. Peter's, male school, taught by Brothers Christian Schools. Pupils, 800.

St. Peter's, female school, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 800.

St. Mary's, male school, Pitt street, taught by Brothers Christian Schools. Pupils, 500.

St. Mary's Institute, female school, Madison street, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils (average), 750.

St. James', male school, taught by Brothers Christian Schools. Pupils, 640.

St. James', female school, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 800.

Transfiguration, male school, taught by Brothers Christian Schools. Pupils, 485.

Transfiguration, female school, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 700.

St. Nicholas', male school, taught by Brothers Christian Schools. Pupils, 600.

St. Nicholas', female school, taught by the Sisters of the Order of St. Dominic. Pupils, 501.

St. Nicholas', industrial day-school, taught by Sisters of St. Dominic. Pupils, 340.

Most Holy Redeemer, male school, taught by Brothers of the Congregation of Mary. Pupils, 600.

Most Holy Redeemer, female school, taught by Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 525.

St. Bridget's, male school, taught by Brothers of the Christian Schools. Pupils, 500.

St. Bridget's, female school, by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 560.

St. Ann's, male and female school, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 250 boys, 467 girls.

Immaculate Conception, parochial school. Children attending: boys, 1,300; girls, 1,500; total, 2,800. Teachers engaged in the school: Sisters, 14; lay teachers, 22.

St. Gabriel's, male school, taught by Brothers Christian Schools; pupils, 570. Female school, taught by Sisters of Charity; pupils, 525.

Holy Innocents, taught by Sisters of Charity and 8 lay teachers. Pupils, 950.

St. Teresa's, male school, taught by Brothers Christian Schools. Pupils, 670.

St. Teresa's, female school, 10 Rutgers street, taught by the Ursulines. 700 girls.

Our Lady of Sorrows, male school, 219 Stanton street, taught by Brothers of Mary. Pupils, 320.

Our Lady of Sorrows, female school, 211 Stanton street, taught by Sisters of St. Dominic. Pupils, 300.

St. Boniface's, English and German school, taught by Brothers of Mary. Pupils, 349.

St. Lawrence's, male school, taught by Sisters of Mercy, and

St. Lawrence's, female school, taught by Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, in all, 900.

St. Alphonsus', male school. Pupils, 110; and

St. Alphonsus', female school, taught by 4 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 120.

St. Joseph's, male school, taught by 4 Brothers Christian Schools. Pupils, 100.

St. Joseph's, female school, taught by 5 Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 100. Both schools are taught by Sisters of Notre Dame.

St. Francis Xavier's, male school, taught by 4 Brothers Christian Schools and 2 lay teachers. Pupils, 330.

St. Francis Xavier's, female school, taught by 7 Ladies of the Sacred Heart. Pupils, 370.

St. Vincent de Paul's, parochial schools for boys and girls, at St. Vincent de Paul's Asylum, West Thirty-ninth Street, between Seventh and Eighth avenues, taught by Sisters Marianites of the Holy Cross (mother-house at Le Mans, France).

St. Columba's, female school, taught by Sisters of Charity; pupils, 500 School for small boys, by the same; pupils, 200.

St. John the Baptist's, Thirtieth street and Seventh avenue, male school, taught by 3 Brothers of the Congregation of Mary. Pupils, 200.

St. John the Baptist's, female school, taught by Sisters of the Order of St. Dominic. Pupils, 190.

St. Anthony's, English and Italian, 60 Macdougal street, taught by Missionary Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis; Italians by —. Pupils, 725.

St. Francis of Assisi, male school, taught by lay teacher. Pupils, 135.

St. Francis of Assisi, female school, taught by Missionary Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis. Pupils, 400.

St. Michael's, male school, taught by lay teachers, under the direction of one of the priests of the church; boys, 695. Girls' school, taught by the Presentation Nuns; pupils, 938.

Holy Cross, female school, taught by the Sisters of Charity.

St. Mary's Assumption, West Forty-ninth street, male and female schools, taught by 5 School Sisters of Notre Dame and 1 lay teacher. Pupils, 460.

Church of the Annunciation, male school, Brothers Christian Schools. Pupils, 150. Female school, taught by Ladies of the Sacred Heart, at the convent. Pupils on register, 295; average, 140.

St. Joseph's (German), Eighty-seventh street, Manhattanville, male school, pupils, 100; female school, pupils, 100. Both taught by Sisters of Notre Dame.

St. Joseph's Parochial Schools, taught by 3 Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 160.

St. Vincent's Free School, on the grounds of Mt. St. Vincent on the Hudson, New York. Under charge of the Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 196.

St. Paul's, Harlem, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 900.

Immaculate Conception, Melrose, male school, taught by Brothers Christian Schools; pupils, 220. Girls, by Sisters of Christian Charity; pupils, 300.

St. Mary's, Clifton, Staten Island, male school, taught by lay teachers. Pupils, 180.

St. Mary's, Clifton, Staten Island, female school, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 250.

St. Stephen's, Croghan, taught by Missionary Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 100.

St. John's, Goshen, taught by lay teachers. Pupils, 150.

St. Peter's, Haverstraw, male school, taught by lay teacher. Pupils, 100.

St. Peter's, Haverstraw, female school, taught by lay teacher. Pupils, 100.

St. Joseph's, Kingston, Ulster Co., female school, taught by Sisters of Charity and lay teachers. Pupils, 204.

St. Joachim's, Matteawan, male school, taught by lay teacher. Pupils, 100.

St. Joachim's, Matteawan, female school, taught by lay teachers. Pupils, 125.

St. Patrick's, Newburg, male school, taught by lay teachers. Pupils, 234.

St. Patrick's, Newburg, female school, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 265.

St. Peter's, New Brighton, Staten Island, male school, taught by 3 lay teachers. Pupils, 130.

St. Peter's, New Brighton, female school, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 84.

St. Rose, West Brighton, male and female school, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 180.

St. Ann's, Nyack, male and female school, under lay teachers. 40 boys, 50 girls.

St. John's, Piermont, male and female school, under the charge of lay teachers. Pupils, 40 boys, 55 girls.

St. Mary's Parochial School, Peekskill, under the charge of Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 170.

Our Lady of Mercy, Port Chester, male school, under Sisters of Charity; pupils, 110. Female school, under charge of Sisters of Charity; pupils, 95.

Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Port Jervis, school, under charge of Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 170.

St. Peter's, Poughkeepsie, male school, Mill street, taught by Sisters of Charity and lay teachers, Sister M. Florentine, principal. Female school, Clover street, Sister Mary Cecilia, principal. Pupils, 397 boys and 400 girls.

Nativity, Poughkeepsie, female school, Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 200.

St. Michael's (German and English school), Poughkeepsie, taught by 3 Missionary Sisters of St. Francis and lay teachers. Pupils, 160.

St. Mary's, Rondout, male school, taught by Franciscan Brothers. Pupils, 200.

St. Mary's, Rondout, female school, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, about 400.

St. Peter's (German), Rondout, school, taught by Sisters of Charity. Males, 64; females, 74.

St. Raymond's, Westchester, female school, taught by Sisters of Charity. Girls, 119; boys, 45.

St. Joseph's School, Wilbur, taught by lay teachers. Pupils, 60.

St. Raymond's, male school. Pupils, 40.

St. Mary's, Yonkers, male school, taught by Brothers of the Christian Schools. Pupils, 303.

St. Mary's, Yonkers, female school, taught by 3 Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 375.

St. Joseph's Schools, Yonkers, taught by lay teachers. Pupils, 140 boys, 160 girls.

ASYLUMS, HOSPITALS, ETC.

The New York Catholic Protectory, Westchester, male department under the care of the Brothers of the Christian Schools. Brother Adrian, rector; Brother Clementian, vice-rector. Boys, 1,229, divided into twenty-two classes, and employed in the following industrial pursuits, viz.: Printing, shoemaking and manufacturing, tailoring, blacksmithing, carpentry, chair-caning, baking, farming, gardening, knitting by machinery, making base-balls, etc. Female department under the care of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Ambrosia, sister-servant. Number of girls, 678, employed at machine and hand-sewing, knitting by machinery, and household duties. Little boys under the care of the Sisters, 93. Rev. F. A. Spencer, O.P., chaplain; Rev. J. H. Garvey, O.P., assistant chaplain. Salesrooms and House of Reception, 33 Warren street, New York City. Henry L. Hoguet, President, office 33 Warren street.

St. Patrick's Male Orphan Asylum, for the older orphans, Boland Farm, Peekskill, under the charge of the Brothers of the Christian Schools. Brother Elias of M., director. Orphans, 120.

St. Patrick's Male Orphan Asylum, Fifth avenue and Fifty-first and Fifty-second streets, under charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Ann Borromeo, sister-servant. 520 orphans.

St. Patrick's Female Orphan Asylum, Prince and Mott streets, under charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Pauline, sister-servant. 210 orphans.

St. Patrick's New Female Orphan Asylum, Madison avenue and East Fifty-second street. Sister M. Clotilda, sister-servant. 510 orphans.

St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, Eighty-ninth street and First avenue, under the charge of the Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Mary Leander, superior. 12 Sisters and 180 orphans. Rev. Father Th. Joseph Gezowski, resident chaplain.

St. Vincent de Paul's Orphan Asylum, 215 West Thirty-ninth street, under the charge of the Sisters Marianites of Holy Cross, whose mother-house is at Le Mans, France. Sister Mary of the Archangels, superior. 150 inmates. Attended by the Rev. P. V. Caseneuve, of St. Vincent de Paul's Church.

St. Mary's Orphan Asylum, Rondout, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Felix, sister-servant. Orphans, 6.

St. Stephen's Home for Destitute Children, 145 East Twenty-eighth street, in charge of eight Sisters of Charity, who also visit Bellevue Hospital and the sick and poor of the parish. Sister Francis Xavier, sister-servant. Children in Home, 141.

Convent and Orphanage of Our Lady of Mercy, for boys, Balmville, conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. Mother Mary Alphonsus, local superior. Sisters, 6; inmates, 175.

St. Mary's Orphan Asylum, Clifton, Staten Island, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Evarista, sister-servant. Orphans, 6.

St. Vincent's Hospital, Eleventh street and Seventh avenue, under charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Laurentia, sister-superior. 817 patients during the year, 77 remaining.

St. Joseph's Home for Aged and Destitute Women, under charge of the Sisters of Charity, Nos. 203, 205, 207, 209 West Fifteenth street, cor.

Seventh avenue, New York. This institution was opened May 11, 1868. Inmates, 230. Sister M. Ulrica, sister-servant.

Riverside Hospital for Small-Pox Patients, Blackwell's Island, N. Y. Placed under the care of seven Sisters of Charity, Feb. 3, 1875. Sister Ann Scholastica, sister-servant. Number of patients treated to Nov. 1, 1876, about 4,500. Catholic patients now receive every care, temporal and spiritual.

St. Francis' Hospital, 605 to 611 Fifth street, near Avenue B, under charge of the Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis. Sister Desideria, superior. 30 Sisters, 5 postulants. Patients, about 200.

St. Elizabeth's Hospital, 225 West Thirty-first street, under the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis.

House of Protection, under the charge of the Sisters of Mercy, Houston and Mulberry streets, for the protection of poor girls and children. Inmates, 250.

St. Joseph's Home for Children, conducted by the Sisters of Mercy, corner of Madison avenue and Eighty-first street. Mother Mary Augustine, local superior. Choir-Sisters, 16; lay Sisters, 5; inmates, 500.

Infirmary for Sick Children, under the care of the Sisters of Mercy, One Hundred and Twenty-ninth street and Madison avenue. Sisters, 3; children, 90.

House of the Good Shepherd, under the charge of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd, Ninetieth street and East River. Mother Magdalen, superior. 358 penitents.

House of the Good Shepherd, under the charge of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd, Mount Florence, Peekskill. — penitents.

"*The New York Foundling Asylum*," under the charge of the Sisters of Charity, Sixty-eighth street, between Third and Lexington avenues. Sister Mary Irene, sister-servant. Foundlings, 1,783.

St. Vincent's Retreat for the Insane, Harrison, Westchester Co., N. Y., under charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Frances Wallace, sister- servant.

Mount St. Agatha, Nanuet, Rockland Co., N. Y., donated to the Sisters of Charity by Mr. John Reid. Institution not yet opened.

Home for the Aged of the Little Sisters of the Poor, Seventieth street, east of Third avenue. Sister St. Patrick, superior. 15 Sisters, 4 postulants, 251 inmates.

House of the Holy Family, under the care of *Association for Befriending Children and Young Girls*, 136 Second avenue, attended from St. Ann's. 100 inmates.

St. James' Home, No. — New Chambers and 76 Roosevelt street, under the Sisters of Charity. Sister Eugenia, sister-servant.

St. Joseph's Home for Children, Peekskill, conducted by Missionary Sisters of St. Francis.

St. Vincent de Paul's Society is established in New York, having a superior council and particular councils, with conferences in almost all the city churches, and in some of the country churches.

"*Mission of the Immaculate Virgin*," for the protection of homeless and destitute children, 53 and 55 Warren street, New York, incorporated May 23, 1877. Number of children, 240. Rev. John C. Drumgoole, pastor.

Association of the Holy Childhood, Agency of New York. Office, St. Francis Xavier's College, 49 West Fifteenth street. Director, Rev. Theo. Thiry, S.J.

The Society of the Rosary, the Purgatorian Society, the Association for the Propagation of the Faith, the Association of the Holy Infancy, the

Apostleship of Prayer, Temperance Societies, and various Sodalities, exist in almost all the churches of the Archdiocese

The New York Clerical Relief Fund Association. The object of the association is to assist in providing for the support of its members who, by infirmity or old age, may be deprived of their ordinary means of support. A priest becomes a member of the association by the payment of ten dollars, without reference to the length of time he has been on the mission. All subscriptions should be sent to the secretary, Rev. Thomas F. Lynch, 110 East Twelfth street.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	184	Asylums	20
Chapels	37	Home for aged men	1
Priests: Regular	118	Homes for aged women	3
Secular	257—379	Hospitals	4
Retired	4	Religious communities, men	17
Theological seminary	1	Religious communities, women	22
Colleges	3	Ecclesias'l students in Troy 51	
Academies	22	" " Rome	
Select schools	13	and elsewhere	15—66

Catholic population, about 600,000.

ARCHDIOCESE OF OREGON CITY.

ESTABLISHED IN 1846.

Comprises the State of Oregon, from the Pacific Ocean to the Snake River, between the forty-second and the forty-sixth degrees of latitude.

Archbishop—Most Rev. FRANCIS NORBERT BLANCHET, D.D., first Archbishop, consecrated July 25, 1845.

Coadjutor—Most Rev. CHARLES JOHN SEGHERS, Archbishop of Emesa, *i.p.i.*, consecrated June 29, 1873, Bishop of Vancouver's Island, and translated 1879 as coadjutor to the Archbishop of Oregon City.

Vicars-General—Very Rev. BARTHOLOMEW DELORME, Very Rev. JOHN F. FIERENS.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

1. Portland, Multnomah Co., Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Most Rev. F. N. Blanchet, D.D., Very Rev. John Francis Fierens, rector; Rev. Bertrand Ort, assistant; Rev. Alphonse Jos. Glorieux, principal of St. Michael's College; Rev. Louis Lajeunesse, chaplain of the convent; Rev. G. C. Thibau, chaplain of St. Vincent's Hospital; Rev. P. M. McCormick, infirm.

Sauvé's Island, Multnomah Co., attended from Portland.

2. East Portland City, Multnomah Co., St. Francis of Assisium's Church, Rev. Louis Verhaag, rector.

St. John's Baptist's Church, at Milwaukee, Clackamas Co.; Albin, St. John's Sandy River, Powell and Pleasant Valleys, Columbia Bottom, Multnomah Co., attended from East Portland.

3. Oregon City, Clackamas Co., Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. Jos. Samuel White, rector.

Canemah, Linn City, Oswego, Molalla Village, Rock Creek on Molalla River, Clear Creek on Clackamas River, Cuttingville, attended from Oregon City.

WALLAMETTE VALLEY.

4. St. Paul (French Prairie), Marion Co., St. Paul's Church, Very Rev. Bartholomew Delorme, V.G., rector.

Butteville, Champoeg, Fairfield, attended from St. Paul's.

5. St. Louis (French Prairie), Marion Co., St. Louis' Church, Rev. Gustave Adolphe Vermersch, rector; Rev. A. Lebas; assistant.

6. Gervais (railroad station, French Prairie), Marion Co., St. Gervase and St. Protase's Church, Rev. John James Dols, rector.

Parkerville, attended from Gervais.

7. Salem, Marion Co., St. John Evangelist's, Rev. Victor Capelle, assistant rector.

Church of — at Sublimity, Aumsville, Stecyville, Sentiam, and Woodburn, attended from Salem.

BENTON COUNTY, FROM THE WALLAMETTE RIVER TO THE PACIFIC.

8. Corvallis, Benton Co., St. Mary's Church, Rev. G. B. Van Lin, rector.

King's Valley, Monroe on Long Tom, Philomath ; Elk City, Newport, and Toledo on Yaquina Bay; and Alsea, Indian Reservations, Benton Co., attended from Corvallis.

LINN COUNTY, EAST OF WALLAMETTE RIVER.

Albany (county seat), Brownsville, Halsey, Harrisburg, Lebanon, Peora, Scio, and Sodaville, Linn Co., attended from Corvallis.

LANE COUNTY, EAST AND WEST OF WALLAMETTE RIVER.

Eugene City, church in construction, Butte Disappointment, Cottage Grove, Franklin, Lancaster, Long Tom, Junction City, Springfield, and Wallamette Fork, Lane Co., attended from Corvallis.

DOUGLAS COUNTY, IN UMPQUA VALLEY.

9. Roseburg, Douglas Co., St. Stephen's Chapel, Rev. John Heinrich, rector.

Cañonville, South Umpqua River Settlement, Grave Creek, Myrtle Creek, French Settlement, Mount Lane, Winchester, Wilbur, Calapooya River Settlement, Elk River Settlement, Scottsburg, Gardiner, Umpqua City, Douglas Co , attended from Roseburg.

COOS AND CURRY COUNTIES ON THE PACIFIC.

Coquille R. Settlement, Empire City, Newport, Marshfield, and Randolph, Coos Co., attended from Roseburg.

Port Orford, Ellensburg on Rogue River, and Chetco, Curry Co, attended from Roseburg.

JACKSON COUNTY, OR ROGUE RIVER VALLEY.

10. Jacksonville, Jackson Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. F. X. Blanchet, rector ; Rev. M. Stampfl, assistant.

Church of St. Francis Xavier, at Eagle Creek, Phœnix, Ashland, Rock Point, Grant's Pass, Fort Klamath, Klamath Agency, in Jackson Co. ; and Linkville and Lake Valley, in Lake Co., attended from Jacksonville.

JOSEPHINE COUNTY.

Church of St. Patrick at Althouse Mines, Kirkbyville, Leland, Waldo,

Williamsburg, Wolf Creek, and Slate Creek, Josephine Co., attended from Jacksonville.

POLK COUNTY, WEST OF WALLAMETTE RIVER.

Dallas (county seat), Buena Vista, Eola, Independence, Monmouth, La Creole, Lawn Arbor, and Lewisville, Polk Co., attended from Salem.

YAM HILL COUNTY.

11. Grand Rond, Indian Reservation, St. Michael's Church, Rev. Adrian Js. Croquet, rector.

Hoquatton and Tillamook City, Tillamook Co., on the Pacific, Silets (Céleste), Indian Reservation, Benton Co., attended from St. Michael's.

12. McMinville, Yam Hill Co., St. James' Church, Rev. Pat. Francis Gibney, rector.

St. Patrick's Church, on Muddy Creek, Lafayette (county seat), Amity, Bellevue, North Yam Hill, and Sheridan, attended from McMinville.

WASHINGTON COUNTY, WEST OF PORTLAND.

13. Verboort (about 4 miles N.W. of Cornelius), Church of St. Francis Xavier, Rev. Ed. Herman, rector. P.O., Cornelius.

Hillsboro', county seat, Cornelius, church of St. Antony (a new church), at Beaverton, few miles from railroad station, Forest Grove, Dilby, Gales' Creek, Glennon, Church of St. Mary Magdalen, 1½ miles from Taylor Ferry Bridge and Butte district, attended from St. Francis Xavier's Church.

CLATSOP AND COLUMBIA COUNTIES, ON THE COLUMBIA.

14. Astoria, Clatsop Co., Church of St. Mary, Star of the Sea, Rev. Leopold Dieleman, rector.

Lewis and Clark and Yous River settlements, back of Astoria; Summer House, Fort Stevens, Lexington, Clatsop, Isthmus, Nehalem, Knuppa, Skipanon, Westport (30 east of Astoria); attended from Astoria.

St. Helen's (86 miles from Astoria), Columbia City, 1½ miles from St. Helen's; Rainier, 18 miles from St. Helen's; Marshland, Scappoose, Clatskanine, Klatskanie, Columbia Co., attended from Astoria.

COUNTIES EAST OF THE CASCADE RANGE.

15. Dalles City, Wasco Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Louis Gaudon, rector.

Wood River Settlement, Three-Mile Creek Settlement, Five-Mile Creek Settlement, Eight-Mile Creek Settlement, Celilo, Wasco, Des Chutes, Scott's on John Day, Antelope Valley, Bridge on Des Chutes, Oak Grove Settlement, and Warm Spring Indian Reservation, Wasco Co., attended from Dalles City.

Umatilla City, Umatilla Co., attended from Dalles.

16. Umatilla Indian Reservation, Umatilla Co., St. Anne's Chapel, Rev. Lambert Conrardi, rector and school-teacher.

Pendleton (county seat), Cayuse Station, Weston, and Meadowville, Umatilla Co., attended from St. Anne's.

BAKER COUNTY.

17. Baker City, Baker Co. (35 miles from Uniontown), St. Francis de Sales, Rev. Peter de Roo, rector.

Stations in this county, with distance from Baker City, attended from that city:

Pocomontas, 8 m. N. W.
Auburn, 10 m. S.W.
Bridgeport, Burnt River Valley, 21 m.
Clarksville, in Rye Valley, 25 m.
Eldorado, in Mormon Valley, 25 m.
Amelia, in Mormon Basin, 40 m.
Humboldt Basin, on Willow Creek, 26 m. S.E.
Malheur City, in Malheur City River Valley (mentioned below).
Camp Lyon.
Jordan Valley, on the Owyhee River.
Camp McDermit.
Camp Scott.

UNION COUNTY.

Stations in this county, with distance from the county seat, attended from Baker City, in the Grand Rond Valley (18x20 miles), are:

La Grande (county seat), on Grand Rond River.
Orodell, 2½ m. N. W.
Summerville, on Mill Creek, 12 m. N.
Cove, 15 m. N.E.
Uniontown, 35 m. S. from Baker City, and 15 m. from La Grande.
Catherine Creek Settlement, 4 m. from Uniontown, preparing for a church.

Out of Grand Bond Valley on the East:

Gem City, on Eagle Creek.
Augusta, 12 m. N. W. of Gem City.
Sparta, 30 m. from Baker City.
North Powder River, 35 m. from La Grande.

GRANT COUNTY.

Stations in this county, with distance from the county seat, and attended from that town:

18. Canyon City, St. Andrew's Church, 180 m. from Dallas, and 110 m. from Baker City, Rev. Alph. Brongeest, rector; Dayville; Olive and Granite Creek Settlements; Susanville; Camp Watson, 75 m. N.W.; Camp Logan, 21 m. E.; John Day City, 2 m. N.; Dixie Mining Camp, 18 m. E.; Spanish Gulch Settlement; Prairie City; Camp Harney, in Harney Valley, 80 m. S.; Malheur Indian Reservation, 90 m. S.E.; Willow Creek, a settlement; Surprise Valley; Camp Warner, 180 m. S.W. of Camp Harney, some 20 or 30 m. from California frontier. Goose Lake Valley is an immense and rich valley opened many years ago to settlers.

On his arrival at Canyon City, in July, 1875, Father Ort, willing to render himself useful to the children of the place, built a school-house of 20 by 14 feet, and began to teach himself. His plan was a success, for in March, 1876, he had no less than 41 pupils of five to twelve years of age, 29 of them being Catholics.

NOTE.

These details are given for the benefit of emigrants, and with the view of earnestly inviting some religious order to come to our help and take charge of the immense and rich prairies and valleys of Baker and Grant Counties, south of California and Nevada. Venite, ad adjuvandum festinate, Patres.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Michael's College, Portland, opened in 1871. Principal, Rev. A. J. Glorieux ; 1st assistant, H. Nelson ; 2d assistant, J. N. Carr. Pupils, 100. The course of study embraces the elementary and higher courses of instruction, including astronomy, natural philosophy, chemistry, book-keeping, Latin, Greek, German, French, vocal and instrumental music, etc. The college possesses a brass band, a telegraph and philosophical apparatus, and a printing-office. The students publish a monthly paper called *The Archangel.*

Convents and academies conducted by the Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary :

St. Mary's Academy, of Portland. 22 Sisters ; 3 novices ; 175 pupils. Mother Dolores, superior-provincial.

St. Paul's Academy, of St. Paul. 5 Sisters; 40 pupils. Sister Mary Peter, superioress.

Academy of the Sacred Heart, of Salem. 115 pupils ; 11 Sisters. Sister Mary of the Assumption, superioress.

St. Mary's Academy, of Jacksonville. 5 Sisters ; 50 pupils. Sister Mary Angel, guardian-superioress.

Academy of the Immaculate Conception, of Dalles. 5 Sisters ; 68 pupils. Sister Mary Justina, superioress.

Notre Dame Academy, of Baker City. 5 Sisters ; 80 pupils. Sister Mary Perpetua, superioress.

St. Joseph's Parochial School, for girls (near the Cathedral). 2 Sisters; 50 pupils.

Female Orphan Asylum, near the convent. 4 Sisters ; 32 orphans ; 45 day-scholars.

Boarding and Day School, for Indian boys and girls, at Grand Rond (Grand Round) Reservation. 5 Sisters ; 54 pupils. Sister Mary Francis, superioress.

Rev. Father Croquet took charge of the Grand Rond Reservation Sept. 24, 1860, and brought nearly all the Indians to the faith. The church was blessed in 1862. A school-house of 60x30 was built by the Government, to which Father Croquet added a boarding-house of 60x40 in 1876. The Sisters of the Holy Names, who took charge of the school April 21, 1874, entered the new building with their boarders in August, 1877.

St. Vincent de Paul's Hospital, Portland, opened July 19, 1875. Under the care of 10 Sisters of Charity of the Mother-House of Providence, Montreal, Canada. Patients, generally from 50 to 60.

Catholic schools for the boys attached to the churches of St. Paul, Jacksonville, and Dalles, and St. Andrew's of Canyon City, Baker City, and St. Gervais.

Catholic Library and Christian Doctrine Society, Portland.

Conference of St. Vincent de Paul, Portland.

Father Mathew Temperance Society, Portland.

St. Joseph's Society, Portland.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests	25	Hospital	1
Churches and chapels	24	St. Vincent de Paul Socie y	1
Sisters for girls	71	Father Mathew Society	1
Academies for girls	9	St. Joseph Society	1
Parochial schools for boys	6	Indian reservations	2
Female orphan asylum	1	Catholic population about	20,000

ARCHDIOCESE OF PHILADELPHIA.

ESTABLISHED 1809, AND ERECTED AN ARCHDIOCESE FEBRUARY 12, 1875.

Comprises all the City and County of Philadelphia, and the Counties of Berks, Bucks, Carbon, Chester, Delaware, Lehigh, Montgomery, Northampton, and Schuylkill.

PATRONS OF THE DIOCESE.

I. OUR BLESSED LADY CONCEIVED WITHOUT SIN, December 8. II. ST. PETER AND ST. PAUL, APOSTLES, June 29. This Diocese was solemnly consecrated to the Sacred Heart of Jesus on the Feast of St. Theresa (October 15), 1875.

Series of Bishops—Rt. Rev. MICHAEL EGAN, D.D., O.S.F., consecrated October 28, 1810; died 1814. Rt. Rev. HENRY CONWELL, D.D., consecrated in 1820; died in 1842. Rt. Rev. FRANCIS PATRICK KENRICK, D.D., consecrated June 6, 1830; translated to Baltimore in 1851; died July 8, 1863. Rt. Rev. JOHN NEPOMUCENE NEUMANN, D.D., C.SS.R., consecrated March 28, 1852; died January 5, 1860.

Present Archbishop—Most Rev. JAMES FREDERIC WOOD, D.D., consecrated coadjutor *cum jure successionis*, April 26, 1857, in Cincinnati, by the Most Rev. Archbishop Purcell; Bishop of Philadelphia January 5, 1860; received the Pallium June 17, 1875; Assistant at the Pontifical Throne, June, 1862; created Archbishop June 17, 1875.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. MAURICE A. WALSH, V.G.

Chancellor and Secretary—Rev. DANIEL A. BRENNAN.

Council—Very Rev. MAURICE A. WALSH, V.G.; Very Rev. PATRICK A. STANTON, D.D., O.S.A.; Very Rev. JAMES ROLANDO, V.C.M.; Very Rev. MICHAEL HOLAUS, C.SS.R., Rev. NICHOLAS CANTWELL, Rev. PATRICK R. O'REILLY, Rev. THOMAS REARDON, Rev. MICHAEL FILAN, Rev. THOMAS KIERAN, Rev. JOSEPH M. ARDIA, S.J., Rev. JOHN FITZMAURICE.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

CITY OF PHILADELPHIA.

Cathedral of St. Peter and St. Paul, Eighteenth street, opposite Logan square. Residence of the Most Reverend Archbishop and Reverend Clergy, No. 225 North Eighteenth street, adjoining the Cathedral. Most Rev. James F. Wood, D.D.; Rev. John J. Elcock, rector; Rev. Daniel A. Brennan, Rev. Thomas Shannon, Rev. James P. Sinnott, Rev. Alex. Gallagher.

St. John the Evangelist, Thirteenth street, above Chestnut, Rev. Patrick O'Reilly, pastor; Rev. John J. Ferry, Rev. J. J. Donnelly, Rev. Bernard R. Ruxton. Mass is said in the basement on Sundays and holydays for the children.

St. Mary's, Fourth street, above Spruce. Residence, No. 264 South Fourth street. Rev. Ignatius F. Horstman, D.D., pastor; Rev. John J. McDevitt.

St. Joseph's, Willing's alley, between Third and Fourth streets. Residence, No. 317 Willing's alley. Rev. Joseph M. Ardia, S.J., superior; Rev. Patrick Duddy, S.J., Rev. Alex. L. Jamison, S.J., Rev. P. A.

Jordan, S.J., Rev. Aloysius Romano, S.J. Confessions heard in French and Italian.

St. Augustine's, Fourth street, below Vine. Residence, No. 243 Crown st. Rev. Peter Crane, O.S.A., pastor; Very Rev. P. A. Stanton, D.D., O.S.A., Rev. Henry A. Fleming, O.S.A., Rev. Joseph A. Coleman, O.S.A. Confessions heard in Italian.

Holy Trinity, corner Sixth and Spruce streets. Residence, No. 619 Spruce street. Rev. Hubert Schick, pastor, Rev. James Kemmerling.

St. Michael's, Second street, above Master. Residence, No. 1425 North Second street. Very Rev. Charles P. O'Connor, pastor; Rev. John W. Shanaghan, Rev. Michael Lawlor, Rev. James E. Cleary.

St. Francis Xavier's, Twenty-fifth and Biddle streets. Residence, No. 402 North Twenty-fifth street. Rev. James Maginn, pastor; Rev. Wm. Meagher, Rev. John McMahon.

St. Philip de Neri's, Queen street, above Second. Residence, No. 228 Queen street. Rev. Nicholas Cantwell, pastor; Rev. Matthias Cobbin, Rev. Hugh McGlinn, Rev. Cornelius F. Patterson.

St. Patrick's, Twentieth and Rittenhouse streets. Residence, No. 242 South Twentieth street. Rev. James E. Mulholland, pastor; Rev. Thomas W. Power, Rev. Luke McCabe, Rev. Charles Vandergrift.

St. Paul's, Christian street, above Ninth. Residence, No. 808 Lebanon street. Very Rev. Maurice A. Walsh, V.G., pastor; Rev. Wm. Walsh, Rev. John J. Sweeney, Rev. Jas. McGeveran.

St. Peter's, Fifth street and Girard avenue. Residence, Fifth and Girard avenue. Very Rev. Michael Holaus, C.SS.R., rector; Rev. Joseph Hovestadt, C.SS.R., Rev. George Beraneck, C.SS.R., Rev. John B. Hotz, C.SS.R., Rev. Victor Holscher, C.SS.R., Rev. John N. Berger, C.SS.R., Rev. Lud. Ewald, Rev. P. Zimmer, C.SS.R. Confessions heard in German and French.

Church of the Assumption of the B.V.M., Spring Garden street, below Twelfth. Residence, No. 1121 Spring Garden street. Rev. A. D. Filan, pastor; Rev. John Wagner, Rev. Moses J. Armstrong.

St. Malachy's, Eleventh street, above Master. Residence, No. 1426 Warnock street. Rev. Edmund F. Prendergast, pastor; Rev. Michael A. Mullin, Rev. John R. Dillon.

St. Ann's, Port Richmond. Residence, No. 801 East Lehigh avenue. Rev. Thomas Kieran, pastor; Rev. Thomas F. Mullen, Rev. Francis J. Quinn, Rev. Denis Toomey.

St. Mary Magdalen di Pazzi (Italian), Marriott street, below Eighth, Rev. Antonio Isoleri, pastor.

St. Alphonsus', Fourth and Reed streets. Residence, No. 410 Reed street. Rev. John B. Maus, pastor; Rev. Alois Misteli.

St. Theresa's, Broad and Catharine streets. Residence, No. 1337 Catharine street. Rev. Hugh Lane, pastor; Rev. Thomas Toner, Rev. Philip Beresford.

Church of the Annunciation of the B.V.M., Tenth and Dickerson streets. Residence, No. 1503 South Tenth street. Rev. John McAnany, pastor; Rev. Patrick J. Daily, Rev. John Keul, Rev. Wm. Masterson.

St. Edward the Confessor, Eighth and York streets. Residence, Eighth and York streets. Rev. Peter F. Sullivan, pastor; Rev. John Mellon.

St. Bonifacius', Diamond avenue and Norris square. Residence, corner Diamond and Mascher streets. Rev. F. X. Schnüttgen, C.SS.R., superior; Rev. Bernard Beck, C.SS.R., Rev. Ferdinand Litz, C.SS.R., Rev. Sebastian Breihof, C.SS.R., Rev. Guerin Hilger, C.SS.R.

St. Charles Borromeo, Twentieth and Christian streets. Residence, 902 South Twentieth street. Rev. Nicholas J. Walsh, pastor; Rev. James Wynne, Rev. Peter McCullough, Rev. Francis Dougherty.

Church of the Gesù, Seventeenth and Stiles streets. Rev. Burchard Villiger, S.J., pastor; Rev. Aloysius X. Valente, S.J., Rev. A. Coppens, S.J., Rev. Charles Cicaterri, S.J., Rev. John B. Nagle, S.J., Rev. Francis McAtee, S.J., Rev. F. O'Neill, S.J.

Immaculate Conception, Front and Canal streets. Residence, No. 1020 North Front street. Rev. Michael Filan, pastor; Rev. Joseph F. O'Keefe.

Church of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, Third and Reed streets. Residence, South Third street, below Reed. Rev. James J. Fitzmaurice, pastor; Rev. Samuel B. Spaulding.

Our Mother of Sorrows, Forty-eighth street and Lancaster avenue. Rev. Francis A. Sharkey, pastor; Rev. James Shields.

St. James', Thirty-eighth and Chestnut streets. Residence, No. 3722 Chestnut street, West Philadelphia. Rev. Francis P. O'Neill, pastor; Rev. Edmond V. Rowan, Rev. Joseph H. O'Neill.

St. Agatha's, Thirty-eighth and Spring Garden streets. Rev. John E. Fitzmaurice, pastor; Rev. Ignatius J. Otis.

St. Bridget's, Falls of Schuylkill. Residence, No. 256 James street. Rev. Rich. O'Connor, pastor.

St. Dominic's, Collegeville, Holmesburg P O. Rev. Lawrence Wall, pastor; Rev. William Craig.

St. Joachim's, Frankford, 27 Pine street. Rev. John P. Byrne, pastor; Rev. J. Nash.

St. Vincent de Paul's, Germantown, Price street. Rev. James Knowd, C.M., pastor; Rev. Peter V. Byrne, C.M., Rev. Pius Kreuz, C.M.

St. Stephen's, Nicetown, Rev. Thomas Quinn, pastor.

St. John the Baptist's, Manayunk, Rev. James Brehony, pastor; Rev. James Mooney, Rev. Francis Fitzmaurice.

Assumption of the B.V.M., Manayunk, Rev. Francis J. Martersteck, pastor; Rev. Hubert Hameke. Residence, 176 Oak street.

St. Mary's, Our Lady of Consolation, Chestnut Hill, Rev. Christopher A. McEvoy, O.S.A., rector; Rev. William A. Marsden, O.S.A.

St. Clement's, Paschalville, Philadelphia, Rev. Thomas O'Neill, pastor.

All Saints', Bridesburg, Rev. John Fechtel, pastor.

St. Vincent's, Tacony, Rev. John Gerhard Freude, pastor.

Maternity of the B.V.M., Bustleton, Rev. Denis A. Bowes, pastor.

St. Veronica's, corner of Second and Butler streets, Rev. William A. McLaughlin, pastor.

St. Elizabeth's, S. E. corner of Twenty-third and Berks streets, Rev. Bernard Dornhege, pastor; Rev. F. X. George.

Church of the Visitation, in course of erection at Front and Lehigh avenues, Rev. Thomas Barry, pastor; Rev. Joseph A. Strahan. P.O. address, S. E. corner Boudinot and Somerset streets.

Blockley Almshouse, West Philadelphia. Rev. Eugene V. McElhone, chaplain. Residence, No. 3627 Walnut street.

CHAPELS.

Cathedral Chapel, Logan square, Most Rev. Archbishop and Rev. Clergy of the Cathedral.

Chapel of the Blessed Virgin Mary of Consolation, at St. Augustine's Church, Rev. Fathers of St. Augustine's.

Chapel of the Brothers of the Christian Schools, 1321 Filbert street

Chapel of the Immaculate Conception, Theological Seminary, Overbrook, attended by the Rev. Professors of the Seminary.

Chapel of St. Charles, at the Seminary, Overbrook, for the use of the Sisters of St. Joseph, attended by the Rev. Professors of the Seminary.

Chapel at the Augustinian Monastery, Villanova, attended by Rev. Fathers of the Monastery.

Chapel of Mount St. Vincent's Seminary, Germantown, attended by the Rev. Professors of the Seminary.

St. Michael's Select School for boys, under the Brothers of the Christian Schools, No. 1419 North Second street, attended by Rev. Clergy of St. Michael's Church.

Chapel of the Brothers of the Christian Schools, dedicated to the Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary, No. 1213 Randolph street, attended by the Rev. Fathers of St. Peter's.

Convent of the Good Shepherd, Twenty-second street, above Walnut, attended by the Rev. Clergy of St. Patrick's Church.

Convent of the Good Shepherd, Thirty-ninth and Pine streets, Rev. Eugene V. McElhone, chaplain.

Convent of St. Joseph, Chestnut Hill, attended by the Augustinian Fathers of Chestnut Hill.

Convent of the Immaculate Heart, West Chester, attended by the Rev. Clergy from St. Agnes', West Chester.

Convent of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, Reading, attended by the Rev. Clergy of St. Peter's Church.

Convent of the Sacred Heart, Eden Hall, attended from Holmesburg.

Convent of the Sacred Heart, 1334 Walnut street, Philadelphia, attended from St. John's.

Convent of Notre Dame, Rittenhouse square, Philadelphia, attended from St. Patrick's.

Convent of Mercy, Broad and Columbia avenue, Philadelphia, attended by the Rev. Clergy of St. Malachy's Church.

Convent of the Holy Child, Sharon, attended by Rev. Thomas O'Neill, St. Clement's Church, Paschalville.

Convent of Our Lady of Angels, Glen Riddle, Delaware Co., Rev. B. Schaeler.

Convent of School Sisters of Notre Dame, 1056 Lawrence street, attended by the Redemptorist Fathers of St. Peter's Church.

Convent of the Third Order of St. Francis, No. 505 Reed street, Philadelphia, attended by the Rev. Fathers of St. Alphonsus' Church.

Convent of the Little Sisters of the Poor, North Eighteenth street, above Jefferson, Philadelphia, attended from Church of the Gesù.

St. Leonard's House, West Philadelphia, attended by the Rev. Clergy of St. James' Church.

St. Mary's Academy, 251 South Sixth street, Rev. Clergy of St. Mary's Church.

St. Joseph's Academy, 417 Locust street, Rev. Fathers of St. Joseph's Church.

St. Augustine's Academy, 244 North Fourth street, Rev. Fathers of St. Augustine's Church.

St. Michael's Academy, No. 1438 North Second street, Rev. Fathers of St. Michael's Church.

St. Philip's Academy, 412 Christian street, Rev. Clergy of St. Philip's Church.

St. Francis' Academy, No. 2330 Green street, Rev. Fathers of St. Francis' Church.

St. Patrick's Academy, Twentieth and Locust streets, Rev. Clergy of St. Patrick's Church.
St. Paul's Academy, No. 920 Christian street, Rev. Clergy of St. Paul's Church.
Academy of the Immaculate Heart, Manayunk, Rev. Clergy of St. John the Baptist's Church.
Academy of the Assumption, Oak street, Manayunk, Rev. Clergy of the Church of the Assumption.
Academy of the Immaculate Heart, Frankford, Rev. Clergy of St. Joachim's Church.
Academy of the Assumption, 1135 Spring Garden street, Rev. Clergy of the Church of the Assumption.
St. Ann's Academy, Port Richmond, Rev. Fathers of St. Ann's Church.
St. Theresa's Academy, 1514 Christian street, Rev. Clergy of St. Theresa's Church.
St. Joseph's Academy, Pottsville, Rev. Clergy of St. Patrick's Church.
St. Joseph's Hospital, Philadelphia, by Rev. Fathers of the Church of the Gesù.
St. Mary's Hospital, Philadelphia, att. from St. Bonifacius' Church.
St. John's Boys' Orphan Asylum, West Philadelphia, attended by the Rev. Clergy of the Church of Our Mother of Sorrows.
St. Vincent's Home, attended by the Rev. Clergy of the Cathedral.
St. Joseph's Girls' Orphan Asylum, No. 700 Spruce street, Philadelphia, attended by the Rev. Clergy of St. Mary's Church.
St. Catharine's Girls' Orphan Asylum, Reading, attended from St. Paul's Church.
St. Ann's Widows' Asylum, Philadelphia, attended by the Rev. Clergy of St. Philip's Church.
Chapel attached to Sisters' house, Norristown, attended by Rev. Clergy of St. Patrick's.
Our Lady of Perpetual Succor, Haycock, Rev. G. Henry Krake, chaplain.
Chapel of the Missionary Sisters, Third Order of St. Francis, No. 913 South Seventh street, Rev. A. Isoleri, chaplain.
Catholic Home for Girls, No. 1720 Race street, attended by the Rev. Clergy of the Cathedral.
St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum, Tacony, Rev. John Gerhard Freude, chaplain.
Convent of the Sisters of the Holy Cross, Germantown, Chapel of Our Lady of Lourdes, attended by Rev. Clergy of St. Vincent's Seminary.
St. Joseph's Mortuary Chapel, Cathedral Cemetery.

BERKS COUNTY.

Reading, St. Peter's, Rev. Patrick J. Garvey, D.D., pastor.
St. Paul's, Rev. George Bornemann, pastor; Rev. Joseph J. Nerz, Rev. Ernest Kattein.
Hamburg, St. Mary's, attended once a month from Schuylkill Haven.
Douglassville, St. Paul's, attended every second Sunday from Pottstown, Montgomery Co.
Churchville, Church of the Most Blessed Sacrament, Rev. Augustin Bally, S J., superior; Rev. J. M. Meurer, S.J. (Colebrookdale P.O.)

BUCKS COUNTY.

Bristol, St. Mark's, Rev. John J. Ward, pastor; Rev. Joseph F. Nagle.
Newtown, St. Andrew's, attended from Bristol.
Doylestown, Our Lady of Mt. Carmel, Rev. Henry Stommel, pastor.

Haycock, St. John the Baptist, Rev. G. Henry Krake, pastor (P. O. Bucksville).
Sellersville, St. Agnes', Rev. James Regnery, pastor.
Fort Washington, St. John Baptist, church in course of erection, attended every two weeks.
Lansdale, St. Stanislaus', attended every two weeks from Sellersville.
Durham Furnace, St. Lawrence, attended every second and fourth Sunday from Haycock.
Piusville, St. Rose of Lima, attended once a month from Haycock.
Marienstein, St. Joseph's, attended every first and third Sunday from Haycock.
Quakertown, attended from Sellersville.
Yardleyville, attended from Bristol.

CARBON COUNTY.

Mauch Chunk, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Michael A. Bunce, pastor.
East Mauch Chunk, St. Joseph's, Rev. William Heinen, pastor; Rev. Egidius Mersch.
Nesquehoning, St. Patrick's, attended every other Sunday from Mauch Chunk.
Parryville, Church of the Holy Cross, attended from East Mauch Chunk.
Audenried, St. Patrick's Church, Rev. Thomas J. Marren, pastor.
Beaver Meadows, St. Mary's, attended every Sunday and holyday from Audenried.
Silver Brook, attended four times a year from Audenried.
Laurytown, St. Joseph's, Rev. Hugh J. McManus, pastor, Buck Mountain P.O.
Penn Haven, attended every fourth Sunday in the month from Laurytown.
Weatherly, St. Nicholas', attended every second Sunday in the month from Laurytown.
Lehigh Tannery, attended occasionally from Laurytown.
Summit Hill, St. Joseph's, Rev. Daniel I. McDermott, pastor.
Bull Run, attended every second Sunday from Tamaqua.
Lehighton, SS. Peter and Paul's, attended weekly from East Mauch Chunk.

CHESTER COUNTY.

West Chester, St. Agnes', Rev. Hugh Garvey, pastor; Rev. Richard P. Tobin.
Downingtown, St. Joseph's, Rev. James F. Maginn, pastor.
Glenlock, St. Mary of the Immaculate Heart, attended every two weeks from Downingtown.
Phœnixville, St. Mary's, Rev. Michael F. Martin, pastor; Rev. John F. Lynch.
Cedar Hollow Banks, Valley Forge, and Spring City, attended occasionally from Phœnixville.
Reilly's Bank, St. Thomas Aquinas, attended once a month from Phœnixville.
Coatesville, St. Cecilia's, Rev. Patrick F. Blacker, pastor.
Doe Run, St. Malachy's, attended every second Sunday from Coatesville.
Parkersburg, Our Lady of Seven Dolors, attended every two weeks from Coatesville.
West Grove, Assumption of the B.V.M., Rev. James F. Kelly, pastor.

Kennett, St. Patrick's, attended the second and fourth Sundays of the month from West Grove.
Church of the Sacred Heart, Oxford, attended first and third Sunday of the month from West Grove.
Penn Station, Landenburg, and Barrens, attended from West Grove.

DELAWARE COUNTY.

Chester, St. Michael's, residence No. 711 Edgemont avenue, Rev. James Timmins, pastor; Rev. Peter J. Ryan.
Chester, South, Immaculate Heart of Mary, Rev. Thomas J. McGlynn, pastor; Rev. John A. O'Rourke.
Kellyville, St. Charles Borromeo's, Rev. M. C. McEnroe, pastor. P.O. address, Clifton Heights.
Ivy Mills, St. Thomas the Apostle, Rev. William F. Cook, pastor.
Media, Nativity of the Blessed Virgin Mary, Rev. Henry L. Wright, pastor.
St. Thomas of Villanova, Villanova P.O., Rev. J. J. Fedigan, O.S.A., pastor.
Haverford, St. Denis, Rev. Francis J. Rowan, O.S.A., pastor. P.O. address, Villanova.
Kaolin and Glen Riddle, attended once a month from Ivy Mills.

LEHIGH COUNTY.

Allentown, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Patrick F. Donegan, pastor, No. 501 Ridge road, Allentown.
Church of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. E. O. Hiltermann, pastor.
Catasauqua, St. Lawrence's, Rev. Edward McKee, pastor; Rev. Peter Wynne.
Annunciation of the B.V.M., attended from Bethlehem every Sunday.
Friedensville and Iron Mines, attended occasionally from South Bethlehem.
Ironton, St. Patrick's, attended four times a year from St. Lawrence's, Catasauqua.
Slatington, Albertus, Topton, Trexlertown, and Farmington, attended from St. Lawrence's, Catasauqua.

MONTGOMERY COUNTY.

Norristown, St. Patrick's, Rev. John Monahan, pastor; Rev. Joseph Campbell.
Conshohocken, St. Matthew's, Rev. Richard Kinahan, pastor; Rev. James F. Loughlin, D.D.
Pottstown, St. Aloysius', Rev. Gerald P. Coghlan, pastor.
Jenkintown, Immaculate Conception, Rev. William J. Kean, pastor.
Port Kennedy, attended occasionally from Norristown.
Limerick, visited once a month from Pottstown.

NORTHAMPTON COUNTY.

Easton, St. Bernard's, Rev. Thomas Reardon, pastor; Rev. Owen P. McManus.
South Easton, St. Joseph's, Rev. Maurus Graetzer. P.O. South Easton.
South Bethlehem, Church of the Holy Infancy, Rev. Philip McEnroe, pastor.
Bethlehem, Nativity of Our Lord, Rev. Henry Badde, pastor.
Berlinsville, St. Bernard's, attended twice a month from East Mauch Chunk.

Reddington, attended from South Bethlehem.
Bath, visited every six weeks from Catasauqua.
Hellertown, attended occasionally from Sellersville.

SCHUYLKILL COUNTY.

Pottsville, St. Patrick's, Rev. Andrew J. Gallagher, pastor; Rev. Wm. Duffy.
Mount Laffee, attended every Sunday from St. Patrick's, Pottsville.
St. John the Baptist, Rev. F. W. Longinus, pastor; Rev. Bernard Korves.
Schuylkill Haven, St. Ambrose's, Rev. Charles A. McFadden.
Port Clinton and Auburn, attended from Schuylkill Haven.
Minersville, St. Vincent de Paul's, Rev. Matthew P. O'Brien, pastor.
Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Rev. Anthony Schwarze, pastor.
Tremont, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Peter W. Brannan, pastor.
Tower City, Lorberry, Newtown, and Swatara, visited occasionally from Tremont.
Port Carbon, St. Stephen's, Rev. Peter C. McEnroe, pastor.
New Philadelphia, Church of the Holy Family, Rev. John J. O'Reilly, pastor (Silver Creek P.O.)
Tamaqua, St. Jerome's, Rev. Joseph Bridgeman, pastor.
St. Joseph's, attended occasionally from Church of the Holy Family, West Shenandoah.
Tuscarora, St. Raphael's, attended every other Sunday from Tamaqua.
St. Bartholomew's, attended from St. John's, Pottsville, first Sunday of every month.
Ashland, St. Joseph's, Rev. Michael Sheridan, pastor.
St. Mauritius', Rev. Anthony Nathe, pastor.
Girardville, St. Joseph's, Rev. Daniel O'Connor, pastor; Rev P. V. O'Brien.
Mahanoy Plane, St. Mary's, Rev. William Loughran, pastor.
Mahanoy City, St. Canicus, Rev. Michael A. Ryan, pastor.
St. Fidelis, Rev. H. Diederich, pastor.
Shenandoah, Annunciation B.V.M, Rev. Henry F. O'Reilly, pastor; Rev. Martin Walsh.
West Shenandoah, Church of the Holy Family (German), Rev. Ernest Deham, pastor.
St. Casimir's, Rev. Alexius Lenarkiewicz.
Heckscherville, St. Kyran's, Rev. Patrick McSwiggan, pastor.
St. Clair, St. Mary's, Rev. Michael J. Gately, pastor.
St. Bonifacius', Rev. Frederick Schlebbe, pastor.

ECCLESIASTICAL INSTITUTIONS.

Theological Seminary of St. Charles Borromeo, Overbrook P.O., Pa. Rev. William Kieran, D.D., vice-rector, professor of dogmatic theology, English, and Christian doctrine; Very Rev. James A. Corcoran, D.D., professor of Sacred Scripture, Hebrew, Syriac, Greek, and homiletics; Rev. Joseph Balfe, D.D, professor of dogmatic and moral theology and ecclesiastical history; Rev. Francis Siegfried, professor of philosophy and sacred liturgy; Rev. Hermann Heuser, professor of mathematics and German; Rev. Valentino Valentini, professor of first and third Latin and third Greek classes; Mr. Edwin MacGonigle, professor of second Latin class and Gregorian chant. Number of seminarians, 93. Number of volumes in library, about 14,000.

Augustinian Monastery of St. Thomas of Villanova (Villanova P.O.), Delaware Co., Pa. Professed Fathers, 12; novices, 7. Professed clerics, 13; professed lay Brothers, 9. Total in community 41; in diocese, 48. Superior of province, Very Rev P. A. Neno, D.D., O.S.A., professor of dogmatic theology and Scripture; prior, Rev. J. J. Fedigan, O.S.A.; secretary of province, Rev. T. C. Middleton, O.S.A.; Rev. Nazarino Proposta, O.S.A., professor of dogma and ecclesiastical history; Rev. M. A. Ryan, professor of moral theology and canon law; Rev. M. F. Sheeran, O.S.A., S.T.L.; Rev. Francis J. Rowan, O.S.A., sub-prior and master of novices; Rev. James A. Darragh, O.S.A.; Rev. James J. Blake, O.S.A.; Rev. F. X. McGowan, O.S.A., professor of homiletics; Rev. A. P. McCranor, O.S.A.; Rev. Joseph A. Lock, O.S.A., professor of philosophy; Rev. P. J. O'Connell, O.S.A. A farm of 230 acres is attached to the monastery and worked by the lay Brothers. Villanova is the novitiate of the order in the United States.

St. Vincent's, Germantown. Central house, scholasticate, and novitiate of the Priests of the Congregation of the Mission. Very Rev. Thomas J. Smith, V.C.M., superior and visitor of the Congregation of the Mission in the United States; vice-superior and master of novices, Rev. James Rolando; Rev. Joseph Alizeri, C.M., Rev. W. A. Ryan, C.M., Rev. S. V. Haire, C.M., Rev. Jeremiah Hartnett, C.M., Rev. Patrick McHale, C.M., professors. Total number of the community in the diocese, 45.

A band of priests is here set apart to be actively engaged in giving missions. All applications for missions should be addressed to Very Rev. Thomas J. Smith, V.C.M., St. Vincent's Seminary, Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa. Band of missioners, Rev. E. M. Hennessy, C.M., Rev. James McGill, C.M., Rev. T. M. O'Donoghue, C.M., Rev. Thos. A. Shaw, C.M., and others.

COLLEGES.

St. Joseph's College, Philadelphia, incorporated January 29, 1852, and under the charge of the Rev. Jesuit Fathers. Faculty, Board of Trustees, and other officers: Rev. B. Villiger, S.J., president; Rev. John B. Nagle, S.J., secretary; Rev. Aloysius X. Valente, S.J., Rev. Aug. Bally, S.J., Rev. J. M. Ardia, S.J., Rev. P. Duddy, S.J., Rev. P. A. Jordan, S.J., Rev. A. L. Jamison, S.J., Rev. C. Cicaterri, S.J., Rev. F. O'Neill, S.J., Rev. A. Coppens, S.J., Mr. J. Dowling, S.J., Mr. R. Hamilton, S.J., Mr. J. A. Hammil, S.J. Number of pupils, 115.

The reverend Fathers are building a new college at Seventeenth and Stiles streets for the preparatory classes.

Augustinian College of St. Thomas of Villanova (Villanova P.O.), Delaware Co., Pa., on the Pennsylvania Railroad, eleven miles from Philadelphia. Rev. J. J. Fedigan, O.S.A., president; Rev. James J. Blake, O.S.A., vice-president. Professors: Rev. Thomas C. Middleton, D.D., O.S.A., Rev. Francis M. Sheeran, O.S.A., Rev. Francis X. McGowan, O.S.A., Rev. Francis J. Rowan, O.S.A., George Corrie, and C. Stockton Gauntt, M.D.

Assistant professors and disciplinarians: Rev. A. P. McCranor, O.S.A., Rev. P. J. O'Connell, O.S.A., Rev. J. Lock, O.S.A., John A. Sullivan, O.S.A. Number of students, 85.

The college was incorporated in 1848, with the privileges of a university. The playgrounds are ample, embracing several acres. The college buildings have been greatly enlarged, and include not only well-equipped lecture-rooms, but all modern and necessary conveniences, as steam, gas, etc.

Germantown Day College, conducted by the Priests of the Congregation of the Mission attached to St. Vincent's Seminary. Number of scholars, 21.

La Salle College, under the direction of the Brothers of the Christian Schools, No. 1321 Filbert street, Philadelphia. This institution has been incorporated by the State of Pennsylvania, and has power to confer all collegiate honorary degrees. Honorary president, Most Rev. James F. Wood, D.D.; president, Brother Romuald; secretary, Brother Dorotheus; professed Brothers, 20; novices, 3. Total number Christian Brothers in the diocese, 45. Number of scholars, 170.

CONVENTS AND RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES.

Convent of the Good Shepherd, Twenty-second street, above Walnut, Philadelphia. Number of choir Sisters, 17; lay Sisters, 14; novices, 3; out-door Sisters, 3; postulant, 1. Total number of Sisters in the convent, 38. Total number of Sisters of the Good Shepherd in the diocese, 57. The Magdalen Convent contains 41 professed Sisters, 13 novices, 3 postulants. Mother Mary des Anges-Porcher, superior. A new building for this community is approaching completion and will soon be occupied by them. It will be one of the finest of its kind in the country. It is situated at Thirty-fifth street and Silverton avenue.

Convent of the Good Shepherd, Thirty-ninth and Pine streets, Philadelphia. Number of choir Sisters, 10; out-door Sisters, 2; lay Sisters, 6. Total number in the convent, 18. Mother Mary of St. Ignatius Murray, superior.

Mt. St. Joseph's Convent (Sisters of St. Joseph), Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia. Professed Sisters, 37; novices, 13; postulants, 9. Number of religious in the convent, 59. Total number of Sisters of St. Joseph in the diocese, 260. Mother Mary John, superior.

Convent of the Sister-Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, P.O. address Villa Maria, West Chester, Pa. Professed Sisters, 17; novices, 12; postulants, 7. Number of religious in the convent, 36. Total number of Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary in the diocese, 101. Mother Mary Gonzaga, superior.

Convent of the Sacred Heart, Eden Hall (Torresdale P.O.), Philadelphia. Professed Sisters, 54. Total number in this community, 54. Total number of the religious of the Sacred Heart in the diocese, 69. Madame C. McNally, superior; Rev. Lawrence Wall, chaplain.

Convent of the Sacred Heart, No. 1334 Walnut street, Philadelphia. Professed Sisters, 16. Total number in the convent, 16. Madame E. Tucker, superior.

Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame, West Rittenhouse square, Philadelphia. Professed Sisters, 26. Number in the diocese, 26. Sister Julia, superior.

Convent of Sisters of Mercy, Broad and Columbia avenue, Philadelphia. Professed Sisters, 19; novices, 3; postulant, 1. Total number of the community in the diocese, 23. Mother M. Patricia Waldron, superior. The Sisters visit and instruct the sick and dying. They also visit the State and county prisons for the purpose of giving religious instruction.

Convent of the Holy Child Jesus, Sharon (Sharon Hill P.O.), Delaware Co., Pa. Professed Sisters, 28; novices, 10; postulant, 1. Total number in convent, 39. Total number of the community in the diocese, 62. Mother Mary Walburga, superior; Rev. Thomas O'Neil, chaplain.

Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame, No. 1056 Lawrence

street, Philadelphia. Professed Sisters, 14; postulants, 4. Total number in the convent, 18. Total number in the diocese, 40. Sister Mary Aloysia, superior.

Convent of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis Assisium, No. 505 Reed street, Philadelphia. Professed Sisters, 25; postulants, 2. Total number of Sisters of St. Francis in the community, 27. Mother Mary Agnes, superior.

Convent of Our Lady of Angels, Glen Riddle, Delaware Co., Pa. Professed Sisters, 25; novices, 41; postulants, 4. Total number in community, 70. Total number in the diocese, 150. Sister Mary Christina, superior; Rev. B. Scheler, chaplain.

Sisters of Charity of St. Joseph's Sisterhood, Emmittsburg, Md. Total number of the community in the archdiocese, 38.

Convent of the Little Sisters of the Poor, North Eighteenth, above Jefferson street, Philadelphia. Professed Sisters, 16; postulants, 3; total 19. Mother Gatienne, superior.

Franciscan Convent of Missionary Sisters of St. Francis, No. 913 South Seventh street, Philadelphia. Number of professed Sisters, 5. Total number in the community, 5. Sister M. Giuseppa, superior.

Convent of Benedictine Nuns, South Easton. Professed Sisters, 5. Sister M. Hildegard, superior. Total number in the diocese, 5.

Sisters of Christian Charity, East Mauch Chunk. Sister Clotilda, superior. Professed Sisters, 5. Total number in the community, 5. Total number of Sisters of Christian Charity in the diocese, 30.

Sisters of the Holy Cross, Germantown. Professed Sisters, 4; postulants, 1. Total, 5. Sister M. Augusta, superior.

ACADEMIES AND SELECT SCHOOLS.

Mount St. Joseph's Academy, Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia, under the care of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Boarders, 50; parochial-school children, 60. Mother Mary John, superior.

Industrial School of the Immaculate Conception, Thirty-ninth and Pine Streets, West Philadelphia, under the care of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd. Number of boarders, 100. Mother Mary of St. Ignatius Murray, superior.

Academy of the Sacred Heart, Eden Hall, Torresdale P.O., Philadelphia. Number of boarders, 70; parochial-school children, 25. Madame C. McNally, superior.

Academy of the Sacred Heart, No. 1334 Walnut street. Number of day-scholars, 60. Madame E. Tucker, superior.

Academy of the Sisters of Notre Dame, West Rittenhouse square, Philadelphia. Boarders, 25; day-scholars, 145. Number attending night-school, 130. Sister Julia, superior.

Academy of the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, West Chester. Boarders, 40; day-scholars, 20. Mother M. Gonzaga, superior.

Academy of the Sisters of Mercy, Broad and Columbia avenue. Number of day-scholars, 120. Mother M. Patricia Waldron, superior.

Academy of the Holy Child Jesus, Sharon (Sharon Hill P.O.), Delaware Co., Pennsylvania. Number of boarders, 36. Mother Mary Walburga, superior.

St. Peter's Academy, Reading. Number of day-scholars, 32. Sister Mary Anselm, superior.

St. Leonard's Academy, Thirty-ninth and Chestnut streets, West Philadelphia. Boarders, 3; day-scholars, 67. Mother Mary Agnese, superior.

Cathedral Academy, No. 1708 Summer street, under the care of the

Sisters of St. Joseph. Number of day-scholars, 75. Mother Mary Dominic, superior.

St. Mary's Academy, No. 251 South Sixth street, Philadelphia, under the care of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Number of day-scholars, 50. Mother Mary Scholastica, superior.

St. Joseph's Academy, No. 417 Locust street, under the care of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Number of day-scholars, 50; Mother M. Delphine, superior.

St. Augustine's Academy, No. 244 North Fourth street, Philadelphia, under the charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Number of day-scholars, 75. Sister St. Gervase, superior.

St. Michael's Academy, No. 1438 North Second street, under the care of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Number of day-scholars, 100. Mother Mary Agnes, superior.

St. Francis' Academy, under the care of the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, No. 2330 Green street. Number of pupils, 40. Sister Mary Bernard, superior.

St. Philip de Neri's Academy, No. 412 Christian street, Philadelphia, under the charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Number of pupils, 100. Mother M. Laurentia, superior.

St. Patrick's Academy, Twentieth and Locust streets, Philadelphia, under the charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Number of pupils, 125. Mother M. Martha, superior.

Academy of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, No. 920 Christian street, Philadelphia, under the charge of the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary. Number of pupils, 70. Mother Mary Regis, superior.

Academy of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, No. 4211 Cresson street, Manayunk, under the charge of the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary. Number of pupils, 20. Sister Mary de Chantal, superior.

St. Mary's Academy, Oak street, Manayunk, under the care of the Sisters of St. Francis. Sister Mary Elizabeth, superior.

Academy of the Assumption of the B. V. M., No. 1135 Spring Garden street, Philadelphia, under the care of the Sisters of the Holy Child Jesus. Day-scholars, 40. Mother Mary Ignatius, superior.

St. Ann's Academy, Port Richmond, under the care of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Number of pupils, 100. Mother M. Victorine, superior.

St. Teresa's Academy, No. 1514 Christian street, under the care of the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary. Number of pupils, 35. Mother Mary Ambrose, superior.

St. Joseph's Academy, Pottsville, under the care of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Number of pupils, 53; boarders, 2. Mother M. Monica, superior.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

IN THE CITY OF PHILADELPHIA.

Cathedral. Boys 500, taught by the Brothers of the Christian Schools, Brother Justinian, principal; girls 500, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph, Sister M. Dominic, superior.

St. John's. Boys 100, taught by two female lay teachers; girls 120, taught by female lay teachers.

St. Mary's. Boys 90, taught by Sisters of St. Joseph; girls 85, taught by Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Joseph's. Boys 100, taught by one lay teacher; girls 250, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Augustine's. Boys 300, taught by Brothers of the Christian Schools; girls 415, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph.

Holy Trinity. Boys 127, taught by one lay teacher and two School Sisters of Notre Dame; girls 119, taught by the Sisters of Notre Dame.

St. Michael's. Boys 300, taught by the Brothers of the Christian Schools; girls 475, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Francis Xavier's. Boys 184, girls 228, taught by the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.

St. Philip de Neri's. Boys 300, taught by six lay teachers; girls 400, taught by eight Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Patrick's. Boys 450, taught by four Brothers of the Christian Schools and two Sisters of St. Joseph; girls 450, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Paul's. Boys 300, taught by the Brothers of the Christian Schools and one Sister; girls 400, taught by the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.

St. Peter's. Boys 452, taught by the Brothers of the Christian Schools; girls 665, small boys 208, taught by the School Sisters of Notre Dame.

Church of the Assumption. Boys 140, girls 146, taught by Sisters of the Society of the Holy Child Jesus.

St. Malachy. Boys 135, girls 170, taught by the Sisters of Mercy.

St. Ann's. Boys 700, taught by four Brothers of the Christian Schools and four Sisters of St. Joseph; girls 700, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Alphonsus'. Boys 120, girls 130, taught by Franciscan Sisters.

St. Mary Mag. de Pazzi's. Boys 45, girls 55, taught by the Missionary Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis.

St. Teresa's. Boys 170, taught by lay teachers; girls 250, taught by the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.

Annunciation of the B. V. M. Boys 325, girls 370, taught by the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.

St. Bonifacius'. Boys 355, girls 390, taught by the Sisters of Christian Charity, Sister Ausgeria, superior.

Holy Family. Boys 200, taught by Rev. A. X. Valente, S.J., and lay teachers; girls 350, taught by Sisters of Notre Dame.

Our Mother of Sorrows. Boys 110, girls 130, Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. James'. Boys 275, taught by four lay teachers; girls 352, taught by four Sisters of the Holy Child Jesus.

St. Elizabeth's. Boys 111, girls 141, taught by the Sisters of St. Francis.

St. Dominic's. Boys 25, girls 28, taught by one lay teacher.

St. Joachim's, Frankford. Boys 75, girls 140, taught by the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.

St. Vincent's de Paul's, Germantown. Boys 125, taught by three lay teachers; girls 250, taught by six Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. John Baptist's, Manayunk. Boys 250, taught by one male teacher and two Sisters; girls 330, taught by the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.

Assumption, Manayunk. Boys 122, girls 148, taught by the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis.

All Saints', Bridesburg. Boys 58, girls 47, taught by the Franciscan Sisters.

Tacony. Boys 74, girls 76, taught by two School Sisters of Notre Dame.

Chestnut Hill. Boys 30, girls 50, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph.

IN THE COUNTRY.

Reading, St. Peter's. 100 boys and 128 girls, taught by the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.

Reading, St. Paul's. Boys 252, taught by two Sisters of Christian Charity and one lay teacher; girls 281, taught by the Sisters of Christian Charity.

Doylestown, Our Lady of Mount Carmel. Boys 40, girls 55, taught by the Sisters of St. Francis.

East Mauch Chunk, St. Joseph's. 100 children, taught by four Sisters of Christian Charity.

Churchville. Boys 55, girls 50, taught by two lay teachers.

West Chester. Boys 65, girls 75, taught by the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.

Haycock, St. John the Baptist. 33 boys, 37 girls, under the Franciscan Sisters.

Kellyville. Boys 76, girls 63, taught by three lay teachers.

Allentown, Sacred Heart of Jesus. 53 boys, girls 51, under the Sisters of St. Francis.

Norristown, St. Patrick's. 250 boys, 270 girls, taught by the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.

Conshohocken, St. Matthew's. Boys 254, girls 229, taught by lay teachers.

South Easton, St. Joseph's. Boys 102, girls 98, taught by Sisters of St. Benedict.

Bethlehem, Church of the Nativity. Boys 34, girls 45, taught by the Sisters of St. Francis.

Pottsville, St. Patrick's. Boys 100, girls 250, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph.

Pottsville, St. John's. Boys 110, girls 112, under the charge of the School Sisters of the Congregation of Christian Charity.

Ashland, St. Mauritius. Boys 58, girls 48, taught by Sisters of St. Francis.

St. Clair, St. Boniface's. 71 children, taught by Sisters of St. Francis.

Minersville, Our Lady of Mt. Carmel. Boys 27, girls 26.

Mahanoy City, St. Fidelis'. Boys 67, girls 89, taught by the Sisters of St. Francis.

HOSPITALS AND ASYLUMS.

House of the Good Shepherd, Twenty-second street, above Walnut, Philadelphia. The object of this institution is to afford a retreat to unfortunate females, without respect to nation or creed, who wish to reform. It is conducted by the religious of the Good Shepherd. Number of penitents, 146. Mother Mary des Anges-Porcher, superior.

St. Joseph's Hospital, Girard avenue, between Sixteenth and Seventeenth streets, Philadelphia. Number of patients during the year, 500; number of poor patients, 205; number of beds, 200. Under the care of 15 Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Cornelia, sister-servant. In addition to the 660 treated in the house, 3,000 received free surgical and medical attendance in the dispensary.

St. Mary's Hospital, Frankford road and Palmer street, Philadelphia, under the charge of 19 Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis of Assisium. Sister Mary Borromeo, superior. Number of patients, 85; number of poor patients, 400; number of patients during the year, 620;

number of beds, 100; received free surgical and medical attendance in the dispensary, 12,400. Attended by the Redemptorist Fathers.

St. Joseph's Hospital, Walnut street, above Twelfth, Reading, under the care of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis. Sister Mary Walburga, superior. Number of patients, 12; number of poor patients during the year, 51; total number of patients during the year, 91; number of beds, 11.

Home for the Aged of both Sexes, without regard to creed or nationality, under the care of 15 Little Sisters of the Poor, and under the invocation of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, North Eighteenth street, between Jefferson and Oxford. Number of inmates, 260. Sister Gatienne, superior.

St. John's Male Orphan Asylum, Forty-ninth street and Westminster avenue, West Philadelphia. Number of orphan boys, 350, under the charge of 17 Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Apollonia, superior.

Catholic Home for Destitute Orphan Girls, No. 1720 Race street, Philadelphia. Number of orphans, 110, under the care of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Febronia, superior.

St. Vincent's Home, corner of Eighteenth and Wood streets, Philadelphia. 150 children, from eighteen months to five years old, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Joseph, sister-servant.

St. Joseph's Female Orphan Asylum, No. 700 Spruce street, Philadelphia. Number of orphans, 132, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Gonzaga, sister-servant.

St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum, Tacony, Philadelphia, for Catholic German orphans. Number of orphan boys, 73, girls 70, under the care of the School Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Mary Regina, superior.

St. Catharine's Female Orphan Asylum, No. 1026 Franklin street, Reading. Number of orphans, 42, under the care of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Carroll, sister-servant.

St. Mary Magdalen di Pazzi's Asylum, for Italian orphan girls, 913 South Seventh street, Philadelphia. Sister M. Giuseppa, superior.

St. Ann's Widows' Asylum, Second street, below Christian street, Philadelphia. Number of inmates, 37, under the charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Mary Eulalia.

IN DIE FESTO SANCTI PATRITII.

BEATISSIME PATER:

Jacobus Fredericus, Episcopus Philadelphiensis, humillime postulat a Beatitudine Tua, ut concedere dignetur omnibus, fidelibus prædictæ Dioceseos, rite confessis, et sacra communione refectis, qui Die Festo Sancti Patritii, vel infra ejusdem Festi Octavam, Ecclesiam propriam visitaverint, Indulgentiam Plenariam quolibet anno lucrandam, quæ Indulgentia etiam animabus in Purgatorio detentis suffragari possit. Etc., etc., etc.

Ex Audientia SSmi. habita die 15to Junii, 1862, SSmus. Dominus Noster Pius, Divina Providentia, PP. IX., referente me infrascripto Sacr. Congregationis de Propaganda Fide Secretario, benigne annuit pro gratia juxta preces, addita conditione orandi juxta mentem Summi Pontificis.

Datum Romæ, ex Ædibus dictæ Sacr. Congregationis, die et anno prædictis sine ulla solutione quocumque titulo. H. CAPALTI,

Secretarius.

ST. PATRICK'S DAY.

MOST HOLY FATHER:

James Frederic, Bishop of Philadelphia, most humbly begs that your Holiness would deign to grant to all the faithful of his Diocese who, having duly confessed and worthily approached the Holy Sacrament of the Eucharist, on the FEAST OF ST. PATRICK, OR WITHIN ITS OCTAVE, shall visit their respective churches, a Plenary indulgence, which may be gained every year, and which may also be applied in suffrage of the souls in Purgatory. Etc., etc., etc.

From an audience of the Most Holy Father, had on the 15th day of June, 1862, Our Most Holy Father Pius IX., by the Grace of God, Pope, the case having been laid before him by me the undersigned, Secretary of the Sacred Congregation for the Propagation of the Faith, out of his goodness graciously condescended to our request, on condition of praying according to the intention of the Supreme Pontiff.

At Rome, in the house of the aforesaid Congregation, on the day and year above mentioned. H. CAPALTI, Secretary.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches		125
Churches in course of erection		4
Chapels		53
Stations		40
Priests engaged in missionary duties	198	
Priests engaged in colleges and ecclesiastical institutions	24	
Secular priests	182	
Regulars	62	
Total number of priests in the diocese		244
Students in seminary of St. Charles Borromeo:		
Belonging to the Diocese of Philadelphia	92	
Diocese of Scranton	1	
Total		93
Students in American College, Rome, belonging to Philadelphia	5	
Do. in St. Charles' Seminary	92	
Total number of ecclesiastical students belonging to Phila		97
Ecclesiastical institutions		3
Colleges		3
Number of Brothers of the Christian Schools		45
Number of seminarians ordained during scholastic year of 1878–79 for Philadelphia		11
Number of religious orders of women		15
Number of religious women, novices, and postulants		834
Academies and parochial schools under the charge of the Christian Brothers		7
Number of boys taught by Christian Brothers, about		2,500
Academies and select schools for young ladies taught by religious women		27
Parochial schools		51
Number of children attending parochial schools, about		20,000
Number of young ladies attending academies and select schools taught by religious women, about		2,000
Orphan asylums		7
Number of orphan boys	493	
" " girls	426	
		919
Hospitals		3
Widows' asylum		1
Home for aged poor		1
Conferences of St. Vincent de Paul		26
Catholic population		275,000

ARCHDIOCESE OF SAN FRANCISCO.

ESTABLISHED 1853.

Comprises the portions of California and Nevada lying between the Pacific Ocean and the westerly line of Utah Territory, and between 37° 6′ *and* 39° *northern latitude.*

Bishop—Rt. Rev. FRANCIS GARCIA DIEGO Y MORENO, O.S.F., was consecrated October 4, 1840, Bishop of both Californias, and died in Santa Barbara April 30, 1846.
Archbishop—Most Rev. JOSEPH SADOC ALEMANY, O.S.D., consecrated Bishop of Monterey June 30, 1850; translated to this see July 29, 1853.
Vicar-General—Very Rev. JOHN PRENDERGAST.
Chancellor—Rev. P. J. GREY.
Secretary—Rev. JAMES FLOOD.
Council of the Archbishop—Rev. JAMES CROKE, Rev. PATRICK SCANLAN, Rev. TIMOTHY O'CALLAGHAN, Rev. WM. GLEESON.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

St. Mary's Cathedral, corner of California and Dupont streets, Most Rev. Joseph S. Alemany, D.D.; Very Rev. John Prendergast, V.G., rector; Revs. Hugh Lagan and Rev. Patrick J. Cummins, assistants; Rev. Thomas Fagan.
Mission of Dolores, Rev. Richard P. Brennan, pro-pastor; Rev. Patrick O'Connor, assistant.
St. Francis of Assisium, Vallejo street, Rev. John F. Harrington, pastor, and Rev. James M. O'Connor and Eugene M. Coyle, assistants.
St. Patrick's, Market street, Rev. Peter J. Grey, pastor; Revs. Thomas Larkin, Patrick Lynch, and William M. Walsh, assistants.
St. Ignatius', Market street, Very Rev. John Pinasco, S.J., and others of the same Society.
Notre Dame des Victoires, Bush street, Rev. Peter Robert, pastor. Sermon in French.
St. Boniface's, Tyler street, near Jones, Rev. Julius Herde, pastor; Rev. Sebastian Wolf, assistant. Sermon in German.
St. Joseph's, corner of Tenth and Howard streets, Rev. Hugh P. Gallagher, pastor; Rev. Joseph A. Gallagher, Rev. Terence Carraher, and Rev. Patrick Ward, assistants.
St. Peter's, Columbia street, near Twenty-fourth, Rev. Peter Casey, administrator, and Revs. Lawrence Breslin and Edward Slevin, assistants.
Ione Valley, Amador Co., Sacred Heart, attended from Sutter Creek.
Jackson, Amador Co., St. Patrick's, " " "

St. Bridget's, corner of Vanness and Broadway, Rev. Timothy O'Callaghan, pastor; Rev. John Kemmy, assistant.
St. John's Church, Eddy street, near Laguna, and Holy Cross, Ellis street, Rev. Andrew Cullen, pastor; Rev. Edmund Morrissey and Rev. John Meiler, assistants.
Holy Cross, St. Joseph's avenue, attended from St. John's.
St. Dominic's, corner Bush and Steiner streets, Rev. Benedict McGovern, O.P., Prior; Revs. B. M. Doogan, Anthony Rooney, Thomas O'Neil, Mannes Doogan, Pius Murphy, N. Derham Raymond Johns.
Mount St. Joseph's, South San Francisco, Rev. Timothy Fitzpatrick, pastor.
Our Lady of Guadalupe, Broadway and Mason street, Rev. Andrew Garriga, pastor; Rev. Charles Franchi, assistant. Sermon in Spanish and Italian.
St. Rose's, Brannan street, near Fourth, Rev. D. F. Nugent; Rev. John F. Nugent, assistant.
St. Brendan's, corner Market and Speer streets, Rev. John F. Nugent, pastor.
Alameda, Alameda Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Brooklyn.
Alvarado, Alameda Co., St. Anne's, att. from the Mission of San José.
Amador, Amador Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Sutter Creek.
Antioch, Contra Costa Co., Most Holy Rosary, attended from Benicia.
Angels, Calaveras Co., St. Michael's, attended from San Andres.
Atlanta, San Joaquin Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Stockton.
Auburn, Placer Co., St. Teresa's, attended from Folsom.
Benicia, Solano Co., St. Dominic's, Very Rev. Francis S. Vilarrasa, O.S.D., and others of the same society.
Berkeley, Alameda Co., St. Joseph's, Very Rev. Pierce Comerford.
Big Oak Flat, Tuolumne Co., Mount Carmel, attended from Sonora.
Bodie, Mono Co., Rev. John M. Cassin, pastor.
Bodega, Sonoma Co., St. Teresa's, attended from Tomales.
Bolinas, Marin Co., St. Mary Magdalen's, attended from San Rafael.
Butte City, Amador Co., St. Martin's, attended from Sutter Creek.
Campo Seco, Calaveras Co., St. James', attended from San Andres.
Chinese Camp, Tuolumne Co., St. Francis Xavier's, att. from Sonora.
Clinton, Amador Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, attended from Sutter Creek.
Cloverdale, Sonoma Co., St. Peter's, attended from Santa Rosa.
Coloma, El Dorado Co., St. John the Baptist's, att. from Placerville.
Columbia, Tuolumne Co., St. Anne's, attended from Sonora.
Concord, Contra Costa Co., All Saints', attended from Benicia.
Copperopolis, Calaveras Co., attended from San Andres.
Coulterville, Mariposa Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Sonora.
Davisville, Yolo Co., St. James', attended from Woodland.
Dixon, Solano Co., St. Peter's, attended from Woodland.
Elmira, Solano Co., St. John Baptist, attended from Suisun.
Folsom, Sacramento Co., St. John the Baptist's, Rev. John Leahy, pastor. Residence, Sacramento.
Georgetown, El Dorado Co., St. James', attended from Placerville.
Haywood's, Alameda Co., All Saints', attended from San Leandro.
Healdsburg, Sonoma Co., St. John the Baptist's, attended from Santa Rosa.
Hornitos, Mariposa Co., St. Catherine of Sienna, att. from Merced City.

Jamestown, Tuolumne Co., St. James', attended from Sonora.
Kelseyville, Lake Co., Rev. Luciano Osuna.
Knight's Ferry, San Joaquin Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Stockton.
Knight's Landing, Yolo Co., attended from Woodland.
Knoxville, Napa Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Woodland.
La Grange, Stanislaus Co., St. Louis', attended from Merced City.
Lancha Plana, Amador Co., attended from San Andres.
Livermore, Alameda Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Patrick Power, pastor.
Live Oak, Amador Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Folsom.
Lockford, San Joaquin Co., St. Joachim's, attended from San Andreas.
Mariposa, Mariposa Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Merced City.
Martinez, Contra Costa Co., St. Catherine's, Rev. James N. Aerden, O.P., rector.
Mayfield, Santa Clara Co., St. Aloysius', attended from Menlo Park.
Menlo Park, San Mateo Co., Nativity of Our Lord, Rev. William A. Speckels, pastor.
Merced City, Merced Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Michael McNamara, pastor.
Milpitas, Alameda Co., St. John the Baptist's, attended from the mission of San José.
Modesto, Stanislaus Co., St. Stanislaus', attended from Stockton.
Mokelumne Hill, Calaveras Co., St. Peter's, attended from San Andres.
Mountain View, Santa Clara Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Santa Clara.
Murphy's, Calaveras Co., St. Patrick's, attended from San Andres.
Napa, Napa Co., St. John the Baptist's, Rev. Maurice D. Slattery, pastor.
New Almaden, Santa Clara Co., attended from St. Joseph's, San José.
Nicassia, Marin Co., St. Mary's, attended from Sonoma.
Nicholas, Sutter Co., St. Boniface, attended from Folsom.
Oakland, Alameda Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Michael King, pastor; Rev. P. Maguire, assistant.
West Oakland, St. Patrick's, Rev. John B. McNally, pastor.
Pachecoville, Contra Costa Co., St. Michael's, attended from Benicia.
Pescadero, San Mateo Co., St. Anthony of Padua, attended from Spanish Town.
Petaluma, Sonoma Co., St. Vincent's, Rev. James Cleary, pastor, and Rev. Maurice Kennealy, assistant.
Placerville, El Dorado Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. P. O'Connell, pastor.
Redwood City, San Mateo Co., Mount Carmel, attended from San Mateo.
Rio Vista, Solano Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Suisun.
Sacramento, Sacramento Co., St. Rose's, Rev. Patrick Scanlon, pastor; Rev. Thomas McSweeny, assistant.
San Andres, Calaveras Co., St. Andrew's, Rev. Anthony Santandreu, pastor.
San Antonio, now misnamed Brooklyn, Alameda Co., St. Anthony's, Rev. William Gleeson, pastor; Rev. Patrick Gallagher, assistant.
San José Mission, Alameda Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Peter J. Kaiser, pastor; Rev. Dominic Edward Govern, assistant.
San José Pueblo, Santa Clara Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. N. Congiato, S.J., pastor; Rev. A. Barchi, S.J., Rev. J. Leonard, S.J., and Rev. B. Picardo, S.J., assistants.
St. Patrick's, Rev. Patrick Dowling, pastor.
San Leandro, Alameda Co., St. Leander's, Rev. John McEvoy, pastor; Rev. Francis B. Bettancourt, assistant.

San Mateo, San Mateo Co., St. Matthew's, Rev. Denis F. Dempsey, pastor; Rev. Wm. Bowman, assistant.
San Pablo, Contra Costa Co., St. Paul's, Rev. John Valentini, pastor.
San Rafael, Marin Co., St. Rafael's, Rev. James Croke, pastor; Rev. M. O'Riordan, assistant.
San Ramon, Alameda Co., St. Raymond's, attended from San Leandro.
Santa Clara, Santa Clara Co., St. Clare's, Very Rev. A. Brunengo, S.J., pastor; Rev. A. Masnata, S.J., and Rev. A. Bosco, S.J., assistants.
Santa Isabel, Alameda Co., St. Elizabeth's, attended from San Leandro.
Santa Rosa, Sonoma Co., St. Rose's, Rev. John Conway, pastor; Rev. Hubert Esser, assistant.
Saucelito, Marin Co., attended from the Cathedral.
School House Station, San Mateo Co., St. Ann's, attended from San Mateo.
Sommerville, Contra Costa Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Benicia.
Sonoma, Sonoma Co., St. Francis Solano, Rev. Vincent Reitmayer, pastor.
Sonora, Tuolumne Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Thomas Phillips, pastor.
Spanish Town, San Mateo Co., Nuestra Señora del Pilar, Rev. Michael Gualco, pastor.
St. Denis, Redwoods, San Mateo Co., St. Denis', attended from Menlo Park.
St. Helena, Napa Co., St. Helen, attended from Napa.
Stockton, San Joaquin Co., St. Mary's, Rev. William B. O'Connor, pastor; Revs. Patrick Walsh and John Callan, assistants.
St. Vincent's, Marin Co., Most Holy Rosary, attended from San Rafael.
Suisun, Solano Co., St. Alphonsus Toribius', Rev. Michael McNaboe, pastor.
Sutter Creek, Amador Co., The Immaculate Conception, Rev. Peter Bermingham, pastor, and Rev. Rafael de Carolis, assistant.
Temascal, Alameda Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. Laurence Serda, pastor.
Tomales, Marin Co., The Assumption, Rev. Thomas Cushing, pastor.
Twenty-six Mile House, Stanislaus Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Stockton.
Vallejo, Solano Co., St. Vincent Ferrer, Rev. Louis Daniels, O.P., pastor; Rev. Edmund Harrington, O.P., assistant.
Volcano, Amador Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Sutter Creek.
Woodbridge, San Joaquin Co., St. Ann's, attended from Stockton.
Woodland, Yolo Co., Most Holy Rosary, Rev. Cornelius O'Connor, pastor.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Mary's College, under the direction of the Christian Brothers. Brother Justin, visitor, president. Number of students, over 250. Rev. Thomas Coyle, chaplain.

Female Orphan Asylum, South San Francisco, conducted by the Sisters of Charity. Sister Francis McEnnis, superioress, assisted by 30 Sisters. Orphans, 500.

Sisters of the Holy Family, 525 Post street, San Francisco. The Sisters devote themselves to the sick and the poor, provide for the Christian education of young children, and take care during the day of small children whose mothers have to go from home to work.

Mount St. Joseph, Silver Terrace, branch of Female Orphan Asylum. Foundling and Lying-in Hospital, conducted by 12 Sisters of Charity. Number of children and infants, 215.

Sacred Heart Presentation Convent, cor. Taylor and Ellis streets. Sister Mary Bernard Comerford, superior, assisted by 23 professed Sisters, 6 novices, and 6 postulants. Number of pupils attending school, 800 to 900.

Presentation Convent and Free School, Powell street, Mother Mary Augustin Phelan, superior, assisted by 26 professed Sisters, 5 novices, and 6 postulants. Children attending the school, 700.

Hospital and Mercy House, conducted by the Sisters of Mercy, corner of Bryant and First streets, Mother M. Baptist Russell, superior, assisted by 20 professed Sisters, 6 novices, and 5 postulants. Rev. Wm. Power, chaplain.

St. Joseph's School, conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. Number of pupils, 400.

St. Rose's School, for girls, Tyler street, near Steiner, conducted by 6 Sisters of St. Dominic. Number of pupils, 200.

Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame, at the Mission Dolores, select school for young ladies, conducted by a branch of the Sisters of Notre Dame of the Academy of San José. Number of pupils, 450.

Magdalen Asylum, on the old San Bruno road, conducted by 8 Sisters of Mercy. Number of inmates, 175.

Free School, for boys, attached to St. Patrick's, Mission street. Pupils, 300.

St. Joseph's School, for girls, conducted by Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary. Number of pupils, 750.

School, for boys, attached to St. Joseph's, Tenth street. Pupils, 700.

St. Ignatius' College, Market street, conducted by the Fathers of the Society of Jesus. Very Rev. Aloysius Varsi, S.J., superior; Rev. John Pinasco, S.J., president; Rev. A. Maraschi, S.J., treasurer; Rev J. M. C. Buchard, S.J., Rev. T. Demasini, S.J., Rev. C. E. Messea, S.J., Rev. J. M. Neri, S.J., Rev. F. J. Prelato, S.J., Rev. F. J. Sullivan, S.J., Rev. J. Tadini, S.J., Mr. J. Sasia, S.J., Mr. R. Smith, S.J., and 8 other assistant professors. Number of pupils, 600.

Sacred Heart College, corner of Eddy and Larkin streets, conducted by the Christian Brothers, for day scholars. Number of pupils, 700.

Male Orphan Asylum, San Rafael, Marin Co., directed by Rev. James Croke. Orphans, 400.

Dominican Convent, Benicia, Very Rev. Francis S. Vilarrasa, O.P., superior; Rev. Vincent Vinyes, O.P., prior; Rev. Patrick Callaghan, O.P., sub-prior; Rev. J. D. Lentz, novice-master; Rev. Thomas Fitzsimons, O.P., Rev. Vincent Di Marzo, O.P., Rev. W. F. Denham, O.P., Rev. W. Dempflin, O.P., Rev. Aug. Dyson, O.P., Rev. Dominic Maher, O.P. 5 novices and 4 lay Brothers.

Novitiate of the Christian Brothers, Oakland. Number of Brothers, 16; novices, 8. A select school is conducted by the Brothers. Rev. A. Langlois, chaplain.

St. Peter's Academy, attached to St. Peter's, San Francisco, conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. Number of pupils, 200.

Santa Clara College, directed by the Fathers of the Society of Jesus. Very Rev. A. Brunengo, S.J., president. Students, 250, besides 40 others attending day-school taught by professors of College.

St. Catherine's Convent and Female Academy, Benicia, under the care of the Sisters of St. Dominic. 20 professed Sisters and 6 novices. Pupils, 60.

Convent and Academy of Notre Dame, Pueblo of San José, chartered by the State in 1868, conducted by the Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Mary Cornelia, superior, assisted by 30 Sisters. Boarders, 150; day-

scholars, 150. Free scholars in separate schools, 220. Small boys, 114. Sunday-school girls, 280; boys, 100.

Convent and Academy of the Holy Names, conducted by the Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary, Oakland. Pupils, 115.

St. Vincent's School, Mission and Third streets, San Francisco, conducted by the Sisters of Charity. Number of pupils, 300.

St. Vincent's School, for girls, at Petaluma, Sonoma Co., by the Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Catherine, sister-servant. Pupils, 150.

Free Schools, for girls, at Oakland, conducted by the Sisters of the Holy Names. Pupils, 200.

Santa Clara's Young Ladies' Boarding Academy Day-School, by the Sisters of Notre Dame. Number of pupils, 150.

St. Patrick's College, Sacramento, conducted by the Christian Brothers. Number of pupils, 200.

St. Agnes' Academy, Stockton, conducted by the Sisters of St. Dominic. Number of pupils, 150.

Free School, for girls, at Sacramento, directed by the Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 300.

Free School, for girls, at Pueblo of San José, directed by the Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 125.

San Antonio Academy, conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. Number of pupils, 150.

Free School, at Stockton, San Joaquin Co., attached to St. Mary's Church. Pupils, 175.

Free School, at Vallejo. Free and pay schools, for girls, at Vallejo. In charge of the Sisters of St. Dominic. Number of pupils, 250.

Free School, for girls, at Petaluma, by the Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 60.

St. Gertrude's Academy, Rio Vista, conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. Number of pupils, 150.

St. Joseph's Academy, Berkeley, by the Sisters of the Presentation. Number of pupils, 60.

UTAH TERRITORY.

The Territory of Utah has been temporarily placed by the Holy See under the administration of the Archbishop of San Francisco.

CHURCHES.

Salt Lake, St. Mary Magdalen's, Very Rev. Lawrence Scanlan, vicar-forane, pastor; Rev. Denis Keily, assistant.
Alta, attended from Salt Lake.
Beaver, attended from Frisco.
Corrinne, attended from Ogden.
Frisco, Rev. Wm. Moloney.
Ogden, St. Joseph's, Rev. Patrick Smith, pastor.
Parley's Park, attended from Salt Lake.
Silver Reef, Rev. Henry T. Hyde, pastor.
Stockton, attended from Salt Lake.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Mary's Academy, Salt Lake, conducted by the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Mother Charles, superior. Number of pupils, 200.

Hospital at Salt Lake, attended by the same Sisters.

Sacred Heart Academy, Ogden, conducted by the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Mother Frances, superior. Number of pupils, 150.

School and Hospital at Silver Reef, conducted by the Sisters of the Holy Cross

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	115	Colleges	5
Chapels and stations	20	Academies	13
Priests, reg'r, 65; secular, 83	148	Asylums	5
Theological students	24	Hospitals	4

Catholic population, about 185,000.

ARCHDIOCESE OF ST. LOUIS.

ESTABLISHED IN 1826.

Comprises the part of the State of Missouri south of Missouri River and east of Chariton River.

Archbishop—Most Rev. PETER RICHARD KENRICK, D.D., consecrated Nov. 30, 1841, Bishop of Drasa and Coadjutor to Rt. Rev. Bishop Rosati (first Bishop of St. Louis); became Bishop of St. Louis in 1843; created Archbishop in 1847. Residence, 111 North Sixteenth street.

Coadjutor-Bishop—Rt. Rev. PATRICK JOHN RYAN, D.D., consecrated April 14, 1872, Bishop of Tricomia, *in part.*, and Coadjutor of Most Rev. Archbishop P. R. KENRICK; residence, Sixteenth and Chestnut streets.

Vicars-General—Rt. Rev. P. J. RYAN; residence, 1519 Chestnut street. Very Rev. H. MUEHLSIEPEN; residence, 744 South Third street.

Secretary—Rev. C. ZIEGLER.

Chancellor—Rev. H. VAN DER SANDEN. Residence, 744 South Third street.

Council of the Archbishop—Right Rev. P. J. RYAN, D.D., V.G.; Very Rev. H. MUEHLSIEPEN, V.G.; Rev. C. ZIEGLER, secretary; Rev. H. VAN DER SANDEN, chancellor.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

ST. LOUIS CITY.

Cathedral of St. Louis, Walnut street, between Second and Third streets, Rev. Myles W. Tobyn, Rev. J. Bourke. Residence, 209 Walnut street.

St. Agatha's (German), Eighth and Utah streets, residence adjoining, Rev. William Hinssen.

Angels' (Holy), Ange and Chouteau avenues, Rev. F. M. Keilty, Rev. M. J. McLoughlin.

Annunciation, Sixth and Labadie streets, residence adjoining, Rev. Philip P. Brady.

St. Anthony's (German and English), Merrimac street and Kansas avenue, Rev. Liborius Schaefermeyer, O.S.F., and other Fathers of the Franciscan Convent.

Assumption, Sydney street, near Seventh street, residence adjoining, Rev. C. P. Smith.

St. Augustine's, Twenty-second and Hebert sts., Rev. H. Jaegering.

St. Bernard's, Tesson avenue, near Sarpy avenue, Rev. H. Willenbrink.

St. Bonaventure's (Italian), Sixth and Spruce sts., Rev. Naz. Orfei.

St. Bonifacius', South St. Louis (German), Rev. E. A. Schindel, Station B, Fourth and Schirmer.
St. Bridget's, Pratt avenue and Carr, residence 1108 N. Jefferson avenue, Rev. W. Walsh, Rev. E. Fenlon, Rev. J. J. Harty.
St. Columbkille's, South St. Louis, Rev. M. O'Reilly, Rev. Francis Jones.
St. Cronan's, attended by Rev. T. A. Butler.
Cross (Holy), Baden P.O., Rev. H. Wigger.
St. Elizabeth's (colored), Fifteenth street, between Morgan and Franklin avenues, Rev. Ignatius Panken, S.J.; residence, St. Louis University.
St. Francis of Sales (German), Gravois road and Lynch street, residence adjoining, Rev. P. Lotz.
St. Francis Xavier's, Ninth street and Lucas avenue, residence St. Louis University, Rev. P. J. Ward, S.J., Rev. Thomas Hughes, S.J., Rev. John Van Krekel, S.J.
Ghost (Holy), Parson street, west of Taylor avenue, Rev. M. Busch.
Heart (Sacred), corner of Twentieth and University streets, Rev. James J. McCabe, Rev. M. J. McCabe.
Immaculate Conception, Lucas place and Jefferson avenue, residence adjoining, Rev. P. F. O'Reilly, Rev. E. J. Hamill.
St. James', Cheltenham P.O., Rev. T. A. Butler.
St. John's, Sixteenth and Chestnut streets, residence adjoining, Rt. Rev. P. J. Ryan, Rev. G. D. Power, Rev. M. J. Gleeson, Rev. M. McFaul.
St. John Nepomuk (Bohemian), Rosati and Soulard streets, residence 1625 Rosati street, Rev. J. Hessoun, Rev. Joseph Rozsevac.
St. Joseph's (German), Eleventh and Biddle streets, residence adjoining, Rev. Fr. Hagemann, S.J., Rev. Jos. Weber, S.J., Rev. Fr. X. Wippern, S.J., Rev. F. Braun, S.J., Rev. L. Etten, S.J.
St. Kevin's, Compton avenue and Sarah street, Rev. Ed. J. Shea.
St. Lawrence O'Toole's, Fourteenth and O'Fallon streets, residence adjoining, Rev. J. Henry, Rev. P. W. Tallon, Rev. — Healey.
St. Liborius' (German), Nineteenth and Monroe streets, residence adjoining, Rev. E. Hoeynck, Rev. H. S. Aertker, Rev. W. J. Rensmann.
St. Malachy's, Clark and Summit avenues, residence 2904 Clark avenue, Rev. Ch. Ziegler, Rev. M. S. Brennan.
St. Mary's and St. Joseph's, South St. Louis, Station B, Rev. Th. G. Daly, Third and Kansas streets.
St. Mary's (German), Third and Mulberry, residence adjoining; for Archiepiscopal Chancery, Very Rev. H. Muehlsiepen, V.G.; Rev. H. Van der Sanden, chancellor; for the church, Rev. William Faerber, pastor; Rev. John L. Gadell, assistant.
St. Michael's, Jefferson street and Eleventh, residence 2204 N. Eleventh, Rev. Andrew Eustace, Rev. Th. I. O'Hanlon.
Name (Holy), Fourteenth street and Grand avenue, Rev. P. J. Gleeson, Rev. Geo. A. Watson.
St. Nicholas' (German), Christy avenue and Twentieth st., residence 1929 Christy avenue, Rev. Jos. Schaefers, Rev. Jos. F. M. Diel.
Our Lady, Help of Christians, Fourteenth street and College avenue, Station A, Rev. A. Schilling.
Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Baden P.O., Rev. D. S. Phelan, Rev. Wm. Noonan.
St. Patrick's, Sixth and Biddle streets, residence adjoining, Rev. J. McCaffrey, Rev. Robt. J. Hayes, Rev. J. J. Ryan.
SS. Peter and Paul's (German), Seventh street and Allen avenue,

residence adjoining, Rev. F. Goller, Rev. F. Ruesse, Rev. H. Groll, Rev. W. Klevinghaus.

St. Teresa's, Grand avenue, between Parsons and Summers avenues, Station A, Rev. Wm. H. Brantner, Rev. J. J. Flannagan.

Holy Trinity (German), residence adjoining, 1106 Mallinckrodt street, Rev. F. Brinckhoff.

St. Vincent de Paul's (German and English), Decatur and Barry sts., residence adjoining, Rev. James McGill, C.M., sup'r; Rev. John G. Uhland, C.M., Rev. J. H. Koop, C.M., Rev. D. W. Kenrick, C.M., Rev. S. Higgins, C.M.

St. Alphonsus' Missionary Church, Grand avenue, Very Rev. Nicolaus Jaeckel, C.SS R., provincial; Rev. Wm. V. Meredith, C.SS.R.; Rev. Ægidius Smulders, C.SS.R; Rev. Henry Meurer, C.SS.R.; Rev. Louis Cook, C.SS.R.; Rev. Charles Kern, C SS.R.; Rev. Jos. Neu, C.SS.R.; Rev. John Van Luytelaer, C SS.R.; Rev. J. McLaughlin, C.SS.R.; Rev. Terence Clarke, C.SS.R.; Rev. William O'Shea, C.SS.R.

Chapel of the Alexian Brothers' Hospital, Rev. Jos. Becker, chaplain.

Chapel of the Carmelite Nuns, attended from SS. Peter and Paul's.

Chapel of Brothers Christian Schools, attended from Cathedral.

Chapel of the Novitiate Brothers Christian Schools, attended by the Franciscan Fathers.

Chapel of the Convent and Academy of Loretto, attended from Immaculate Conception Church.

Chapel of the Convent and Academy of the Sacred Heart, Fifth and Convent streets, attended by the Jesuit Fathers.

Chapel of the Convent and Academy of the Sacred Heart (Maryville), attended by the Franciscan Fathers.

Chapel of the Convent and Academy of the Visitation, attended from St. Bridget's Church.

Chapel of the Female School of St. Vincent, attended by the Jesuit Fathers.

Chapel of the House of the Angel Guardian, attended by the Lazarist Fathers.

Chapel of the Little Sisters of the Poor, attended by the Jesuit Fathers.

Chapel of the Mother-House and Academy of the Sisters of St. Joseph, attended by the Franciscan Fathers.

Chapel of St. Ann's Widows' Home, Lying-in Hospital, and Foundling Asylum, attended from St. Lawrence O'Toole's.

Chapel of St. Bridget's Half-Orphan Asylum, attended by the Jesuit Fathers.

Chapel of the St. Joseph's Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, attended by the Jesuit Fathers.

Chapel of the St. Joseph's Male Orphan Asylum, attended from St. John's Church.

Chapel of the St. Louis Hospital, att. from St. Teresa's Church.

Chapel of the St. Mary's Female Orphan Asylum, attended by the Jesuit Fathers.

Chapel of the St. Vincent's German Male and Female Orphan Asylum, attended from St. Joseph's Church.

Chapel of the St. Vincent's Institute for the Insane, attended by the Lazarist Fathers.

Chapel of the Ursuline Convent and Academy, attended by Very Rev. H. Muehlsiepen, V.G.

OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS.

Adair, Adair Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. Ryan.
Allen Prairie, St. Charles Co., St. Joseph's, Josephsville P.O., Rev. Th. Krainhart.
Alexandria, Clarke Co., St. Peter's, attended from Canton.
Apple Creek, Perry Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. F. Krieger.
Arcadia, Iron Co., St. Joseph's Chapel in Ursuline Convent, attended from Iron Mountain.
Armagh, Franklin Co., St. Patrick's (Catawissa P.O.), Rev. E. Berry, Rev. A. Mulholland.
Ashley, Pike Co., St. Clement's, vacant.
Augusta, St. Charles Co., Immaculate Conception, att. from Dutzow.
Bailey's Creek, Osage Co., St. Ignatius', attended from Westphalia.
Barrens, Perry Co., St. Mary's, Rev. D. McCarthy, C.M., superior ; Rev F. Guedry, C.M., Rev. J. News, C.M.
Belle Grove, St Louis Co., St. Aloysius', attended from Baden.
Berger Station, Franklin Co., St. Paul's, attended from Hermann.
Biehle's, Perry Co., St. Maurus', Rev. C. Mueller.
Bivier, Macon Co., attended monthly from Macon City.
Bloomsdale, St Genevieve Co., St. Philomena's, Rev. M. Walsh.
Bond's Mines, Morgan Co., St. Patrick's, attended from California.
Boonville, Cooper Co., St. Peter's, Rev. J. A. Hoffmann.
Bridgeton, St. Louis Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Jos. Schroeder.
Brush Creek, Ralls Co., St. Peter's, attended from St. Paul's.
California, Moniteau Co., Annunciation, Rev. B. Stemker.
Canton, Lewis Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. H H. O'Reilly.
Cape Girardeau, Cape Girardeau Co., St. Vincent's, attended by the Fathers of the Seminary.
St. Mary's (German), Rev. F. Willmes.
Carthage, Jasper Co., attended from Sarcoxie Prairie.
Central Township, St. Louis Co., St. Martin's, Rev. J. B. Jackson.
Chamois, Osage Co., St. —, attended from Hermann.
Charleston, Mississippi Co., St. Henry's, Rev. F. A. J. Kleinschnittger.
Clarksville, Pike Co., attended from Quincy, Ill.
Claryville, Perry Co., Our Lady of the Rosary, attended from Barrens.
Clinton, Monroe Co., St. Peter's, attended from Macon City.
Clinton, Henry Co., attended from Sedalia.
Cole Camp, Benton Co., attended from Sedalia.
Columbia, Boone Co., attended from Montgomery City.
Cottleville, St. Charles Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Jos. Reisdorf.
Creve Cœur, St. Louis Co., St. Monica, attended by Franciscan Fathers.
De Soto, Jefferson Co., St. Rose of Lima, Rev. P. MacNamee.
Deepwater, Henry Co. (Montrose P.O.), St. Ludger's, Rev. Ivo Prass, O.M Cap.
Des Arc, Wayne Co., attended from Iron Mountain.
Dog Prairie, St. Charles Co. (St. Paul P.O.). St. Paul's, Rev. C. Tintrup.
Doniphan, Ripley Co. (church building), Rev. P. A. Trumm.
Downpatrick, Jefferson Co., St. Columbkille, attended from Armagh.
Dutzow, Warren Co., St. Vincent's, Rev. J. Bertens.
Edina, Knox Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. Fitzgerald, Rev. Fr. Pommer.
Elizabethtown, Miller Co., St. Elizabeth's, attended from St. Thomas.
Farmington, St. François Co., attended from St. Joe Mines.
Florissant, St. Louis Co., St. Ferdinand's, Rev. A. M. Hayden, S.J.

Sacred Heart (German), Rev. J. A. Bauhans, S.J.
Frankfurt, Saline Co., attended from Glasgow.
Fredericktown, Madison Co., St. Michael's, Rev. L. Tucker.
French Village, St. Francis Co., St. Ann's.
Fulton, Callaway Co., attended from Mexico.
Gatewood, Ripley Co. (church building), attended from Doniphan.
Glasgow, Howard Co., Rev. A. Pauk.
Graniteville, Iron Co., attended from Iron Mountain.
Hager's Grove, Shelby Co., St. Michael's, attended by the Franciscan Fathers from Chariton Co.
Hancock Prairie, Callaway Co., attended from Rhineland.
Hannibal, Marion Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. D. Kennedy.
Haw Creek Settlement, Pettis Co., St. John's, attended from Sedalia.
Hermann, Gasconade Co., St. George's, Rev. Felix Hosbach, O.S.F., Rev. Hilarius Scholz, O.S.F., Rev. Martinus Vom Kolke, O.S.F., Rev. Rudolph Horstmann, O.S.F.
Hillsboro, Jefferson Co., vacant.
Holden, Johnson Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. James Phelan.
Holstein, Warren Co., St. Ignatius', Rev. Wm. Boden.
Honey Creek, McDonald Co., attended from Joplin.
Hunnewell, Shelby Co., St. John Ap. and Ev., attended from Macon City.
Independence, Jackson Co., Holy Cross, Rev. T. Fitzgerald.
Indian Creek, Monroe Co., St. Stephen's, Rev. L. Madden.
Irish Settlement, Saline Co., Shackelford P. O., St. John the Baptist, Rev. E. Hamill.
Irondale, Washington Co., attended from Potosi.
Iron Mountain, St. Francis Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. J. Hennessy, Rev. L. Wernert.
Jackson, Cape Girardeau Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. H. Schrage.
Japan, Franklin Co., Holy Martyrs of Japan, attended from Washington.
Jefferson City, Cole Co., St. Peter's, Rev. O. S. Hoog, Rev. B. H. Kuhl.
Jonesburg, Montgomery Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Montgomery City.
Joplin, Jasper Co., St. Peter's, Rev. J. Mackin.
Kansas City, Jackson Co., Annunciation, Rev. W. Dalton, Rev. Denis Keily.
Immaculate Conception, Rev. B. Donnelly, Rev. Fr. Curran.
St. Patrick's, Rev. J. A. Dunn, Rev. T. Cooney.
SS. Peter and Paul's (German), Rev. E. Zechenter.
Our Lady of Perpetual Help, Rev. F. Faivre, C.SS.R., Rev. Fridoline Luetty, C.SS.R., Rev. J. Schaggemann, C.SS.R., Rev. Jos. Firle, Rev. Jos. Beil. Letter-box 908.
Kelso, Scott Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. S. Kleiser.
Kimswick, Jefferson Co., St. Joseph's, attended by the Franciscan Fathers.
Kirkwood, St. Louis Co., St. Peter's, Rev. D. J. Doherty, Rev. N. Reding.
Knobnoster, Johnson Co., attended from Holden.
Koeltztown, Osage Co., St. Boniface's, Rev. B. Hillner.
La Grange, Lewis Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Canton.
Lebanon, Laclede Co., St. Francis of Sales', Rev. E. Smith.
Lewistown, Lewis Co., attended from St. Patrick's, Clarke Co.
Lexington, Lafayette Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. J. Lilly.
Linn, Osage Co., St. George's, attended from Westphalia.

Little Berger, Gasconade Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Hermann.
Loose Creek, Osage Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. P. A. Krier, S.J.
Louisiana, Pike Co., St. Joseph's, attended by the Franciscan Fathers from Quincy.
McFarland Settlement, Knox Co., attended from Edina.
Macon City, Macon Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. P. B. Cahill; Rev. James O'Reilly for outside missions.
Manchester, St. Louis Co., St. Malachy's, Rev. H. V. Kalmer.
Maria Weingarten, St. Genevieve Co., Our Lady of Help (New Offenburg P.O.), Rev. S. Sennerich.
Marshall, Saline Co., St. Peter's, Rev. I. T. D. Murphy.
Martinsville, Cooper Co. (Pilot Grove P.O.), St. Martin's, attended from Pilot Grove.
Mattis Creek, Mehlville P.O., St. Louis Co., Assumption, Rev. Joseph Pope.
Merrimac, Jefferson Co. (Maxville P.O.), Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. Wiegers.
Memphis, Scotland Co., St. —, attended from Macon City.
Mexico, Audrain Co., St. Stephen's, Rev. C. O'Leary ; Rev. W. Stack for the out missions.
Miller's Landing, Franklin Co., St. Magdalene, attended from Washington.
Millwood, Lincoln Co., St. Alphonsus', Rev. T. Cleary.
Millport, Knox Co., St. Joachim's, attended from Edina.
Mine La Motte, Madison Co., attended from Fredericktown.
Moberly, Randolph Co., St. John the Baptist, Rev. F. McKenna.
Moniteau Creek, Moniteau Co., Assumption, attended from California.
Montgomery City, Montgomery Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. J. Head.
Monticello, Lewis Co., attended from Canton.
Montrose, Henry Co., attended from Deepwater.
Morrison Station, Gasconade Co., Assumption, attended from Hermann.
Neosho, Newton Co., attended from Sarcoxie Prairie.
New Hamburg, Scott Co., St. Lawrence's, Rev. M. Scherer.
New Hartford, Pike Co., St. James', attended from Quincy, Ill.
New London, Ralls Co , St. Peter's, attended from St. Paul's.
New Madrid, New Madrid Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. A. Connelly.
New Offenburg, St. Genevieve Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. H. Pigge. L. B. 63, Ste. Genevieve City.
Normandy, St. Louis Co., St. Ann's, Rev. A. F. Van Hulst, S.J., Rev. J. F. Real, S.J.
O'Fallon, St. Charles Co., Assumption, Rev. H. Brockhagen.
St. Joseph's Chapel, Rev. H. Leygraaf.
Old Mines, Washington Co., St. Joachim's, Rev. F. P. Gallagher.
Old Monroe, Lincoln Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Joseph G. J. Sudeik.
Osage Bluff, Cole Co., St. Aloysius', attended from St. Thomas, Cole Co.
Otterville, Cooper Co., station, attended occasionally from Tipton.
Pacific City, Franklin Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Armagh.
Palmyra, Marion Co., St. Joseph's, attended by Franciscan Fathers from Quincy.
Pierce City, Lawrence Co., St. John the Baptist, Rev. A. M. J. Hynes.
Perryville, Perry Co., St. Boniface's, Rev. W. Stulz.
Piedmont, Wayne Co., attended from Iron Mountain.

Pilot Grove, Cooper Co. (Harriston P.O.), St. John the Baptist, Rev. W. A. Schmidt.
Pilot Knob, Iron Co., Our Lady of Good Help, att. from Iron Mountain.
Plantersburg (Dardenne P.O.), St. Charles Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Cottleville.
Pleasant Hill, Cass Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Independence.
Poplar Bluff, Butler Co., attended from Iron Mountain.
Portage, St. Charles Co., St. Francis', Rev. H. Mehring.
Port Hudson, Franklin Co., Holy Family, attended from Washington.
Potosi, Washington Co., St. James', Rev. O. J. McDonald.
Panjaub (Lawrenceton P.O.), St. Genevieve Co., St. Lawrence, Rev. M. Grosholz.
Rhineland, Montgomery Co., St. Martin's, Rev. Lullus Muss, O.S.F.
Richfountain, Osage Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. A. Averbeck, S.J.
Richwoods, Washington Co., St. Stephen's, Rev. J. Hennes.
Rivière aux Vases, Genevieve Co., SS. Philip and James, Rev. Joseph Schmidt.
Rock Creek, Jefferson Co., St. John's, High Ridge P.O., Rev. B. J. J. Tanrath.
Rolla, Phelps Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. T. Bonacum.
St. Charles, St. Charles Co., St. Charles', Rev. Jos. Zealand, S.J., Rev. — Kuppens, S.J., Rev. H. Van Mierlo, S.J.
St. Peter's (German), Rev. J. Meller, Rev. E. Pruente.
St. Francis, Franklin Co., attended from Richwoods.
St. Genevieve, St. Genevieve Co., St. Genevieve's, Rev. F. X. Weiss.
St. Gertrude, Franklin Co., attended by the Rev. A. Mathauschek, S.J., from Washington.
St. James', Phelps Co., attended from Rolla.
St. John, Franklin Co. (Union P.O.), Rev. J. G. Nordmeyer.
St. Joe Mines, St. Francis Co. (Bonne Terre P.O.), Rev. E. J. Dempsey.
St. Joseph's, Franklin Co., attended from Washington.
St. Mary's, Help of Christians, near Loose Creek station, attended from Loose Creek.
St. Mary's, St. Genevieve Co., Rev. W. J. Madden.
St. Marysville, Clarke Co. (St. Patrick's P.O.), St. Patrick's, Rev. E. Coyle.
St. Paul's, Ralls Co., St. Paul's (Centre P.O.), Rev. D. Byrne.
St. Peter's, St. Charles Co., All Saints', Rev. N. Staudinger.
St. Thomas, Cole Co., St. Thomas, Rev. P. Bremerich.
Salisbury, Chariton Co., attended from Glasgow.
Sarcoxie Prairie, Newton Co., St. Agnes' (Talmage P.O.), Rev. W. J. Angenendt.
Sedalia, Pettis Co., St. Vincent's, Rev. F. W. Graham; Rev. Patrick Morrissey to attend to out-missions.
Seneca, Newton Co., attended from Pierce City.
Shelbina, Shelby Co., attended from Macon City.
Sibley, Jackson Co., attended from Independence.
Silver Lake City, Perry Co., Holy Innocents', attended from Barrens.
Springfield, Green Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Th. Kussman.
Spring Fork, Pettis Co., St. Francis of Sales, attended from Sedalia.
Stringtown, Cole Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Jefferson City.
Sturgeon, Boone Co., St. Stephen's, attended from Moberly.
Sullivan, Franklin Co., attended from Washington.
Taos, Cole Co., St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. John Gruender.
Texas Bend, Mississippi Co., St. Francis of Sales.
Tipton, Moniteau Co., St. Andrew's, Rev. Fr. Kueper.

Troy, Lincoln Co., attended from Millwood.
Union, Franklin Co., attended from Washington.
Verona, Lawrence Co., St. John Nep., attended from Pierce City.
Vienna, Maries Co., Visitation B.M.V., Rev. H. Hukestein.
Viesmann, Maries Co , Holy Trinity, attended from Vienna.
Vine Mount (Laflin P.O.), Bollinger Co., St. John's, Rev. F. Bettels.
Warrensburg, Johnson Co., St. Mary's, attended from Holden.
Washington, Franklin Co., St. Francis Borgia's Rev. M. Cornely, S.J., Rev. Alexander Mathauschek, S.J., Rev. Jos. F. Rimmele, S.J., Rev. P. de Haza Radlitz, S.J.
Warrenton, Warren Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Montgomery City.
Westphalia, Osage Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. W. Niedercorn, S.J., Rev. M. Haering, S.J.
Westport, near Kansas City, attended from Kansas City.
Williamstown, Lewis Co., St. Paul's, attended from Canton.

Priests engaged elsewhere: Rev. E. J. Fitzpatrick, professor in the Salesianum.

Priests absent in Europe or elsewhere: Rev. J. A. Stroombergen, Rev. Wm. Sonnenschein, Rev. Jos. Hellwing, and Rev. John Daly.

RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS IN THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS.

St. Louis University, Ninth and Washington ave., St. Louis, Mo. Very Rev. E. A. Higgins, S.J., provincial; Rev. Jos. E. Keller, S.J., president; Rev. P. Leysen, S.J., vice-president; Rev. Th. O'Neil, S.J., Rev. John E. Kennedy, treasurer; Rev. Ferd. L. Weinman, S.J., minister; Rev. F. J. Boudreaux, S.J., Rev. W. H. Hill, S.J., Rev. I. Panken, S.J., Rev. J. M. Converse, S.J., Rev. J. Schultz, S.J., Rev. Jos. F. Rigge, S.J., Rev. Jos. C. Kernion, S.J., Rev. N. Poland, S.J., Rev. Ch. Coppens, S.J. Number of students, 327.

Convent of the Franciscan Fathers, Mer.imac st. and Kansas ave. Very Rev. Vincent Halbfas, O.S.F., provincial; Rev. Liborius Schaefermeyer, O.S.F., guardian; Rev. Mathias Hiltermann, O.S.F., vicar; Rev. Franciscus Albers, O.S.F., Rev. Josephus Sievers, O.S.F., Rev. Antonius Becker, O.S.F., Rev. Augustinus McGlory, O.S.F., Rev. Aloysius Hoeren, O.S.F., Rev. Mathias Scholly, O.S.F., Rev. Alphonsus Schroer, O.S.F., Rev. Mauritius Bauckholt, O.S.F. 30 students and 12 lay Brothers.

College of the Brothers of the Christian Schools, Eighth and Cerre sts. Brother Romuald, provincial; Brother James, president; Bro. Virgil, vice-president; Bro. Barbas, secretary; Bro. Severian, treasurer. Brothers, 38; students, 250. Attended from the Cathedral.

Novitiate of the Brothers of the Christian Schools, Fourth and Market sts., Station B. Brother Thurian, director of novices; Brother Domitian, director of community. 8 Brothers, 20 novices, 10 postulants.

Convent and Academy of Loretto, Pine st. and Jefferson ave. Sister Simeon, superior. Attended from St. John's Church. Number of Sisters, 18; pupils, 100.

Convent and Academy of the Sacred Heart, Fifth and Convent sts. Madame Keating, superior. Community, 28; pupils, 60; orphans, 20. Attended from Annunciation Church.

Convent and Academy of the Sacred Heart (Maryville), on Merrimac st. Madame Boudreaux, superior. Number of Sisters, 80; boarders, 80. Attended by Franciscan Fathers.

Convent and Academy of the Visitation, Cass ave., bet. Twenty-first and Twenty-second sts. Mother Mary Aimie, superior. Community, 59; pupils, 100. Attended from St. Bridget's Church.

Convent of the St. Mary's Sisters (Servants of the Divine Heart), on

Mulberry st., 1st door east from Third st. Sister Antonia, superior. They visit and care for the sick at their homes. Number of Sisters, 8.

Convent of the Carmelite Nuns, 2d Carondelet ave. and Victor st. Mother Alberta of St. Alexius, superior. 13 Sisters. Attended from SS. Peter and Paul's Church.

Female School of St. Vincent, Lucas and Grand aves. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity. Sister Lucina, superior. Community, 13; pupils, 125—12 are always educated gratis.

House of the Go d Shepherd, Seventeenth st., bet. Chestnut and Pine, to which is attached the House of the Third Order of St. Teresa for penitents. Sister Mary of the Sacred Heart, superior. Community, 89; magdalens, 54; penitents, 180; children of preservation, 130; industrial school, 22. Attended by the Jesuit Fathers.

Mother-House and Academy of the Sisters of St. Joseph, Station B, P.O. Mother Agatha, superior. Community, 42; pupils, 75. Attended by Franciscan Fathers.

St. Patrick's Academy, Seventh and Cass ave. Bro. Helemian, director; Bro. Hilarius, sub-director; Bro. Finan, procurator. Brothers, 24; students, 200.

St. Joseph's Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, Twenty-third and Morgan sts., Mother-house. Mother M. M. di Pazzi, superior. Attached to the Convent are a House of Mercy and Industrial School, in which young women and children are supported and trained to useful employments. Professed Sisters, 33. Chapel of Our Lady of Dolors. Number admitted during the year, 600. Attended by the Jesuit Fathers.

Ursuline Convent and Academy, State st. and Russel ave. Mother Joanna, superior. Community, 48; novices, 9; candidates, 3; boarders, 40; pupils in day-schools, 104. Attended by V. Rev. H. Muehlsiepen, V.G.

HOSPITALS.

Alexian Brothers' Hospital, Jefferson ave. and Osage st. Brother Hubertus, rector; Rev. Jos. Becker, chaplain. Professed Brothers, 8; novices, 7 During the year 250 pay patients and 310 charity patients.

Mother-House of the Franciscan Sisters, Fourteenth and O'Fallon sts. Mother Bernarda, superior. Number of Sisters, 9; 2 novices; 3 candidates. To this is attached the Pius Hospital, which is in course of erection; also a refuge for females out of employment.

St. John of God's Hospital, Twenty-third and Morgan. Conducted by Sisters of Mercy. Number of patients during the year, 213; free dispensary, number of out-patients attended during the year, 1,600; sick and dying poor visited during the year, 300.

St. Joseph's Female Night Refuge, conducted by the same community, Sisters of Mercy, St. Louis, opened December 23, 1870. Admitted 879 during the past year.

St. Louis Hospital, corner of Montgomery and Bacon sts. 20 Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Rose, superior. Number of Sisters, 20; 1,000 patients during the year; capacity, 400 patients at a time. Attended from St. Teresa's Church. Rev. P. T. Ring resides here.

St. Mary's Infirmary, 1536 Papin st. Sister Teresa, superior. Sisters, 7; patients, 20.

ASYLUMS.

House of the Angel Guardian, Tenth and Marion sts. Conducted by Sisters of Charity. Attended by the Lazarist Fathers. Sister M. Rose, superior. Sisters, 8; pupils, 70.

Little Sisters of the Poor, Nineteenth and Hebert sts. Mother Mary Blanche, superior. 14 Sisters; old people, 200. Attended by the Jesuit Fathers.

Mulamphy Orphan Asylum, attached to Convent of Sacred Heart, Fifth and Convent sts. Number of orphans, 20.

St. Ann's Widows' Home, Lying-in Hospital, and Foundling Asylum, 1236 North Tenth st. Sister Ann Frances Cogley, sister-servant. Sisters, 14; widows, 25; patients, 25; infants, 80. Attended from St. Lawrence O'Toole's.

St. Bridget's Half-Orphan Asylum, 2649 Lucas ave. Conducted by the Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister Stanislaus, superior. Attended by the Jesuit Fathers. Sisters, 13; orphans, 100.

St. Joseph's Children's Home and Novitiate of the St Mary's Sisters, Arsenal st. Sisters, 22; postulants, 5; children, 55. Mother Ottilia, superior.

St. Joseph's Male Orphan Asylum, Fifteenth street and Clark avenue. Conducted by Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Basil, superior. Sisters, 21; orphans, 265. Attended from St. John's Church.

St. Mary's Female Orphan Asylum, Tenth and Biddle. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity. Sister Aloysia, superior. Number of Sisters, 10; orphan girls, 133. Attended by the Jesuit Fathers

St. Philumena's Industrial and Day School, Clark and Summit avenues. Sister Florence O'Hara, superior. 14 Sisters of Charity; industrial department, 70 pupils; day-school, 200 pupils.

St. Vincent's German Male and Female Orphan Asylum, West Twentieth street, bet. O'Fallon and Cass avenues. Mother Angela, superior. Attended from St. Joseph's Church. Number of Sisters, 18; average of orphans, 140.

St. Vincent's Institute for the Insane, Decatur and Marion streets. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity. Sister Julia, superior. Sisters, 18; patients, 135. Attended by the Lazarist Fathers.

RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS.

Cape Girardeau: St. Vincent's Theological Seminary and College. Very Rev. J. W. Hickey, C.M., president; Rev. T. D. O'Keeffe, C.M., Rev. D. D. Leyden, C.M., Rev. M. O'Brien, C.M., Rev. J. Durkin, C.M., Rev. J. W. Downing, C.M., Rev. Chas. Eckles, C.M., Rev. C. Remillon, C.M., Rev. E. Antill, C.M., Rev. M. Traynor, C.M., Mr. Thomas Kearney, C.M.

Cape Girardeau: Convent and Academy of Loretto. Mother Rosa, superior. Number of Sisters, 16; pupils, 55 in academy, 80 in parish school.

Cape Girardeau: St. Francis' Hospital. 5 Franciscan Sisters; two of these teach the Annunciation parish school.

Arcadia: Female Seminary. Conducted by 10 Ursuline Sisters. Mother Rose, superior. Pupils, 50.

Dog Prairie (St. Paul P. O.), St. Charles Co.: Ursuline Convent. Mother Angela, superior.

Edina, Knox Co: Academy of the Sisters of Loretto.

Florissant, St. Louis Co.: St. Stanislaus' Novitiate of the Society of Jesus. Rev. I. J. Boudreaux, S.J., rector and master of novices; Rev. L. Bushart, S.J., minister and treasurer; Rev. J. J. Stephens, S.J., Rev. A. Bosche, S.J., Rev. C. Lagae, S.J.

Florissant, St. Louis Co.: Convent and Academy of Loretto. Sisters, 30: pupils in academy, 34; free school, 125.

Glencoe, St. Louis Co.; Catholic Protectorate for Boys. Conducted

by Christian Brothers. Brother Leo, rector. Brothers, 5; boys, 50 Rev. T. Moran.

Hannibal, Marion Co.; St. Aloysius' Academy. Conducted by 8 Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils in academy, 70.

Kansas City: St. Teresa's Academy. Sisters of St. Joseph. Sisters, 16; pupils, 80.

Kansas City: St. Joseph's Hospital. Sisters of St. Joseph. Sisters, 6; average patients, 16

Nazareth P. O, St. Louis Co.: Novitiate of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Rev. J. M. F. St. Cyr, chaplain. Mother St. John, superior. Sisters, 9; novices, 40; postulants, 20.

Normandy, St. Louis Co.: St. Charles' Novitiate of the Sisters of Mercy. Number in novitiate, 15. Mother M. Liguori, mistress of novices. Attended from Our Lady of Mount Carmel.

O'Fallon, St. Charles Co.: Mother-House of the Sisters of the Precious Blood. Sisters, 25; novices, 7; candidates, 9.

St. Charles, St. Charles Co.: Convent and Academy of the Sacred Heart. Sisters, 28; pupils in academy, 40.

Ste. Genevieve, Ste. Genevieve Co.: Convent and Academy of St. Francis of Sales, by the Sisters of St. Joseph. Sisters, 8; pupils, 30.

Sedalia: St. Vincent's Academy. 6 Sisters of St. Joseph. Number of pupils in academy, 20.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS IN THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS.

St. Agatha's. 1 secular teacher and 3 Sisters of the Precious Blood. Pupils, 200.

Annunciation Schools. 3 Christian Brothers. Boys, 250.
" " 5 Sisters of the Sacred Heart. Girls, 230.

St. Anthony's. 2 Franciscan Brothers.

Ladies of the Sacred Heart. 115 girls.

Assumption. 2 Ursuline Sisters. Pupils, 130.

St. Augustine's. 1 secular teacher. Boys, 45.
" 3 Sisters of the Precious Blood. Pupils, 130.

St. Bernard's. 1 secular teacher. Pupils, 75.

St. Bonifacius'. 1 secular teacher. Boys, 80.
" 5 Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 200.

St. Bridget's. 4 Christian Brothers. Boys, 350.
" 6 Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 250.

St. Columbkille's. Secular teachers. Pupils, 300.

Cross (Holy). 2 Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 80.

St. Elizabeth's (colored). 2 secular teachers. Pupils, 120.

St. Francis of Sales'. 1 secular teacher. Boys, 50.

St. Francis Xavier's. 4 secular teachers. Boys, 175.
" " 6 Sisters of St. Joseph. Girls, 175.

Heart (Sacred). 2 Sisters of Loretto. Pupils, 150.

St. John's, Ap. and Ev. 5 Christian Brothers. Boys, 300.
" " " 5 Sisters of St. Joseph. Girls, 250.

St. John Nepomuc. 1 secular teacher. } Pupils, 350.
" " 3 Sisters of Notre Dame. }

St. Joseph's. 2 secular teachers. Boys, 190.
" 14 Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 650.

St. Kevin's. 4 Sisters of Loretto. Pupils, 250.

St. Lawrence O'Toole's. 2 Christian Brothers. Boys, 140.
" " 7 Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 350.

St. Liborius'. 1 secular teacher. } Pupils, 500.
" 8 Sisters of Notre Dame. }

St. Malachy's Free Schools. 4 secular teachers. Boys, 262.
" " " 3 Sisters of Charity. Girls, 245.
SS. Mary and Joseph's. 3 Christian Brothers. Boys, 150.
" " 2 Sisters of St. Joseph. Girls, 100.
St. Mary of Victories. 1 secular teacher. } Pupils, 350.
" " 6 Sisters of Notre Dame.
St. Michael's. 2 secular teachers. Boys, 114.
" 10 Sisters of Loretto. Pupils, 300.
St. Nicholas'. 1 secular teacher. Boys, 80.
" 7 Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 250.
Our Lady of Help. 5 Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 161.
Our Lady of Mount Carmel. Secular teacher. Pupils, 100.
St. Patrick's. 4 Christian Brothers. Boys, 300.
" 9 Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 360.
SS. Peter and Paul's. 2 secular teachers. } Pupils, 1,200.
" " 19 Sisters of Notre Dame.
St. Teresa's. 4 secular teachers. Pupils, 350.
Trinity (Holy). 1 secular teacher. } Pupils, 446.
" 9 Sisters of St. Francis.
St. Vincent's, German Department. 3 Christian Brothers. Boys, 180.
" " " 3 Sisters of St. Joseph. Girls, 100.
" English " 3 Christian Brothers. Boys, 120.
" " " 8 Sisters of St. Joseph. Girls, 183.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS OUTSIDE THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS.

Allen Prairie, St. Charles Co. 3 Sisters of the Precious Blood. Pupils, 79.
Apple Creek, Perry Co. 1 secular teacher. Pupils, 40.
Biehle's, Perry County. 2 Sisters of the Precious Blood. Pupils, 50.
Boonville, Cooper Co. 2 Ursuline Sisters. Pupils, 98.
Cape Girardeau, Cape Girardeau Co., Annunciation Church. 2 Franciscan Sisters. Pupils, 65.
Cottleville, St. Charles Co. 1 secular teacher. Pupils, 35.
Deepwater, Henry Co. 1 secular teacher. Pupils, 40.
De Soto, Jefferson Co. 1 secular teacher. Pupils, 30.
Dog Prairie, St. Charles Co. 5 Ursuline Sisters. Pupils, 80.
Dutzow, Warren Co. 1 secular teacher. Pupils, 40.
Edina, Knox Co. 2 Sisters of Loretto. Pupils, 80.
Florissant, St. Louis Co. 1 lay teacher and 3 Sisters of the Precious Blood. Pupils, 100.
Fredericktown, Madison Co. 1 secular teacher. Pupils, 25.
Glasgow, Howard Co. 1 secular teacher. Pupils, 50.
Hannibal. 2 Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 140.
Hermann, Gasconade Co. 2 Sisters of the Precious Blood. Pupils, 70.
Holstein, Warren Co. 1 secular teacher. Pupils, 30.
Independence, Jackson Co. 1 secular teacher. Pupils, 50.
Indian Creek, Monroe Co. 1 secular teacher. Pupils, 50.
Iron Mountain, St. Francis Co. 1 secular teacher. Pupils, 60.
Jefferson City, Cole Co. 5 Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 150 in parish school; in select school, 40.
Kansas City, Annunciation. 5 Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 277.
" Immaculate Conception. 2 Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 95.
" St. Patrick's. 3 secular teachers. Pupils, 200.
" SS. Peter and Paul's. 2 Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 100.

Koeltztown, Osage Co. 2 secular teachers. Pupils. 68.
Loose Creek, Osage Co. 3 Sisters of the Precious Blood. Pupils, 90.
Martinsville, Cooper Co. 1 secular teacher. Pupils, 30.
Mattis Creek, St. Louis Co. 1 secular teacher. Pupils, 30.
Maxville, Jefferson Co. 1 secular teacher. Pupils, 40.
Moberly, Randolph Co. 7 Sisters of Loretto. Pupils, 200.
Moniteau Creek, Moniteau Co. 1 secular teacher. Pupils, 30.
New Hamburg, Scott Co. 2 secular teachers. Boys, 139.
" " 3 Sisters of St. Francis. Girls, 160.
New Offenburg, Ste. Genevieve Co. 2 Sisters of the Precious Blood. Pupils, 70.
O'Fallon, St. Charles Co. 2 Sisters of the Precious Blood. Pupils, 65.
Old Monroe, Lincoln Co. 1 secular teacher. Pupils, 42.
Palmyra, Marion Co. Sisters of the Humility of Mary. Pupils, 42.
Perryville, Perry Co., St. Bonifacius. 4 Ursuline Sisters. Pupils, 80.
Pilot Grove, Cooper Co. 1 secular teacher. Pupils, 30.
Portage des Sioux, St. Charles Co. 1 secular teacher. Pupils, 70.
Port Hudson, Franklin Co. 2 secular teachers. Pupils, 40.
Punjaub, Ste. Genevieve Co. 1 secular teacher. Pupils, 58.
Rich Fountain, Osage Co. 3 secular teachers. Pupils, 65.
St. Charles, St. Charles Co., St. Charles' Church. 1 secular teacher and Sisters of the Sacred Heart. Pupils, 64.
" " St. Peter's Church. 1 secular teacher and Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 170.
Ste. Genevieve. 1 secular teacher. Pupils, 40.
" 4 Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 218.
St. Gertrude's, Franklin Co. 2 secular teachers. Pupils, 120.
St. Joseph's, Franklin Co. 1 secular teacher. Pupils, 50.
St. John's, Franklin Co. 3 Sisters of the Precious Blood. Pupils, 50.
St. Peter's, St. Charles Co. 3 Sisters of Precious Blood. Pupils, 125.
St. Thomas, Cole Co. 1 secular teacher. Pupils, 30.
Sedalia. Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 100.
Springfield, Green Co. 6 Sisters of Loretto. Pupils, 30.
Taos, Cole Co. 1 secular teacher. Pupils, 50.
Texas Bend, Mississippi Co. Taught by priest himself. Pupils, 30.
Tipton, Moniteau Co. 3 Sisters of the Precious Blood. Pupils, 130.
Vine Mount, Bollinger Co. 1 secular teacher. Pupils, 40.
Washington, Franklin Co. 1 secular teacher. } Pupils, 280.
" " 6 Sisters of Notre Dame. }
Westphalia, Osage Co. 5 Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 130.
" " 5 lay teachers. Pupils, 100.

RECAPITULATION.

	Number.
Bishops	2
Priests: *a.* Regular	98
b. Secular	162
c. Retired	4
Religious (including Novices and Postulants): *a.* Men	262
b. Women	1,033
Ecclesiastical Students	46
Churches	216
Chapels, etc., where Mass is occasionally said	51
Stations visited	12
Monasteries	6

Convents		91
Seminary		1
	Number.	Pupils.
Colleges (Boys)	4	760
Academies (Young Ladies)	15	901
Parochial Schools: *a.* Boys, *b.* Girls	106	17,584
Industrial Schools and Reformatories	4	450
	Number.	Inmates.
Orphanages	5	658
Hospitals	6	2,512
Asylums	4	511
Catholic Population: White		145,247
Colored		625
Total estimate		145,872

ARCHDIOCESE OF SANTA FE.

ESTABLISHED 1850.

Comprises the Territory of New Mexico, Doña Ana County excepted.

Archbishop—Most Rev. JOHN BAPTIST LAMY, D.D., first Bishop, consecrated November 24, 1850; created Archbishop 1875.

Council of the Archbishop—Very Rev. PETER EGUILLON, Very Rev. JOHN AUGUSTINE TRUCHARD, Very Rev. RAPHAEL L. BALDASSARRE, S.J., Rev. JOHN GUÉRIN, and Rev. EUGENE PAULET.

Vicars-General—Very Rev. P. EGUILLON, Very Rev. J. A. TRUCHARD.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Santa Fé, Cathedral of San Francisco de Assis, Most Rev. J. B. Lamy, D.D.; Very Rev. P. Eguillon, rector; Rev. John Baptist Francolon, assistant priest; Rev. Joseph Fialon, superintendent of the work of the new cathedral, and charged with the English Catholics of Santa Fé. The clergy of the cathedral attend also in the city of Santa Fé:

Chapel of San Miguel.
Chapel of Nra. Sra. de la Luz.
Chapel of Nra. Sra. de Guadalupe.
Chapel of Nra. Sra. del Rosario.

And outside of Santa Fé:

Aguafria, Chapel of San Isidro.
Cienega, Chapel of San José.
Rio Tesuque, Chapel of San Isidro.
Tesuque (Indian Pueblo), Chapel of San Diego.

Abiquiu, Parish Church of Santo Tomas, Rev. Raymund Medina, who attends also.

Los Cañones, Chapel of San Miguel.
El Coyote, Chapel of San Juan Bautista.

Albuquerque, Parish Church of San Felipe de Neri, Rev. Charles Personé, S.J., Rev. Donatus M. Gasparri, S.J., Rev. Francis Durante, S.J., who attend also:

Los Ranchos de Albuquerque, Chapel of San José.

El Rancho, Chapel of Nra. Sra. del Carmel.
Lalameda, Chapel of La Natividad de Ma. Ssima.
Los Ranchos de Atrisco, Chapel of San José.
Los Varelas, Chapel of San José.
Los Griegos, Chapel of Nra. Sra. de Guadalupe.
San Antonio, Chapel of San Antonio.
San Ignacio, Chapel of San Ignacio.
San Francisco, Chapel of San Francisco.

Antonchico, Parish Church of San José, Rev. Augustine Redon, who attends also:
La Plaza de Arriba, Chapel of La Preciosa Sangre.
La Junta, Chapel of Nra. Sra. de Guadalupe.
Las Colonias, Chapel of San José.
La Cueva, Chapel of San Acasio.

Belen, Parish Church of Nra. Sra. de Belen, Rev. E. Paulet, who attends also:
Los Chaves, Chapel of Nra. Sra. de Guadalupe.
Los Jarales, Chapel of San Francisco Xavier.
El Sausal, Chapel of Nra. Sra. del Refugio.
Los Pueblitos y el Bosque, Chapel of San Isidro.

Bernalillo, Parish Church of Nra. Sra. de los Dolores, Rev. John Faure, who attends also:
Los Corrales, Chapel of San Isidro.
Los Algodones, Chapel of San José.
Sandia (Indian Pueblo), Chapel of San Antonio.
Las Placitas, Chapel of San Antonio.
El Tejon, Chapel of San Juan Nepomuceno.

Ceboyeta, Parish Church of Nra. Sra. de los Dolores, Rev. John Brun, who attends also:
San Rafael, Chapel of Nro. Señor de Esquipula.
Cuvero, Chapel of La Santa Familia.
El Rito, Chapel of San José.
El Cañon, Chapel of San Juan Nepomuceno.
La Laguna (Indian Pueblo), Chapel of San José.
Acoma (Indian Pueblo), Chapel of San Estevan.
Zuñi (Indian Pueblo), Chapel of El Santo Niño.
San Mateo, Chapel.
La Casa de Salazar, Chapel of Nra. Sra. de Guadalupe.
La Tijera, Chapel of San Luis de Gonzaga.

Chaperito, Parish Church of San Antonio, Rev. John Baptist Gallon, who attends also:
Los Torres, Chapel of San José.
La Liendre, Chapel of San Antonio.
Los Jacales, Chapel of La Immaculada Concepcion.
Los Valles, Chapel of San Agustin.

Cimarron, new parish, church building, Rev. Francis Boucard. It embraces all the settlements from Ocate, inclusively, to the south line of the State of Colorado.

Isleta (Indian Pueblo), Parish Church of San Agustin, Rev. Stephen Parisis, who attends also:
Los Padillas, Chapel of San Andres.
Pajarito, Chapel of San Rafael.
Los Lentes, Chapel of San Antonio.
Los Lunas, Chapel.

Jemez (Indian Pueblo), Parish Church of Santiago, Rev. Manuel Chaves, who attends also:

El Cañon de Jemez, Chapel of Nra. Sra. de Guadalupe.
San Isidro, Chapel of San Isidro.
Silla (Indian Pueblo), Chapel of La Asuncion de Ma. Ssima.
Santana (Indian Pueblo), Chapel of Santa Ana.

La Cañada, Parish Church of La Santa Cruz, Rev. Lucianus Remuzon, who attends also :
Chimayo, Chapel of Nro. Señor de Esquipula.
El Quemado, Chapel of San Antonio.
Las Truchas, Chapel of Nra. Sra. del Rosario.
Nambe (Indian Pueblo), Chapel of San Francisco.
San Ildefonzo (Indian Pueblo), Chapel of San Ildefonzo.
Pozuaque (Indian Pueblo), Chapel of Nra. Sra. de Guadalupe.
Santa Clara (Indian Pueblo), Chapel of Santa Clara, and several private oratories.

La Cañada Alamosa, new parish, Parish Church of San Ignacio, Martyr, Rev. Wm. Braun, who attends also :
Cuchillo Negro, Chapel.
Zapato, Chapel.
San José, Chapel.
Pajare, Chapel.
San Francisco, with all the other new settlements.

La Junta, new parish (Tiptonville P.O.), Parish Church of El Sagrado Corazon, Rev. A. Levne, S.J.; Rev. Francis Xavier Maffei, S.J., who attend also:
La Loma Parda, Chapel of La Immaculada Concepcion.
Las Ciruelitas, Chapel of San José.
El Mesteño, Chapel of San Miguel.
Fort Union.

Las Vegas, Parish Church of Nra. Sna. de los Dolores, Rev. Joseph M. Coudert, rector; Rev. Philibert Martin, assistant priest, who attend also:
The Convent Chapel of the Immaculada Concepcion.
Tecolo e, Chapel of Nra. Sra. de los Dolores.
Los Valles de San Geronimo, Chapel of San Geronimo.
La Plaza de Arriba, Chapel of San Antonio.
Los Vigiles, Chapel Nra. Sra. del Refugio.
Las Gallinas, Chapel of El Sto. Niño.
El Puertecito, Chapel of Nra. Sra. de la Soledad.
El Agua Sarca, Chapel of Santa Ana.

Lincoln, new parish, Rev. Joseph S. Tafoya, who attends also several new settlements.

Mansano, Parish Church of Nra. Sra. de los Dolores, Rev. Louis Bourdier, who attends also :
La Punta de Agua, Chapel of San Vicente.
El Torreon, Chapel of San Antonio.
Tajique, Chapel of San Antonio.
Chilili, Chapel of San Juan Nepomuceno

Mora, Parish Church of Santa Gertrudis, Rev. John Guérin, rector; Rev. Leon Mailluhet, assistant priest, who attend also:
La Plaza de Arriba, Chapel of Santiago.
El Valle de Arriba, Chapel of San Antonio.
El Agua Negra, Chapel of San Isidro.
El Rito de Agua Negra, Chapel of San Antonio.
El Valle de la Cebolla, Chapel of San José.
" " " Chapel of San José de Abajo.
" " " Chapel of El Santo Niño.

El Valle de la Cebolla, Chapel of Santiago.
" " " Chapel of San Francisco.
" " " Chapel of Nra. Sra. del Carmen.
La Cueva, Chapel of San Rafael.
Buena Vista, Chapel of El Santo Niño de Esquipula.
El Coyote, Chapel of Santa Rita.
Guadalupita, Chapel of Nra. Sra. de Guadalupe.
Tequesquite, Chapel of San Isidro.
La Cañada del Cerro, Chapel of Nra. Sra. de Guadalupe.

Pecos, Parish Church of San Antonio, Rev. Francis Lestra, who attends also:
Galiteo, Chapel of Nra. Sra. de los Remedios.
Las Ruedas, Chapel of El Santo Niño.
Las Colonias, Chapel of Los Dulces Nombres.
El Macho, Chapel of Nra. Sra. de Guadalupe.
El Placer de Dolores, Chapel of La Santa Cruz.
El Placer de San Francisco, Chapel of San Francisco.

Peña Blanca, Parish Church of Nra. Sra. de Guadalupe, Rev. Joseph R. Ribera, who attends also:
In the same town the Chapel of La Ssima. Trinidad.
Santo Domingo (Indian Pueblo), Chapel of Santo Domingo.
San Felipe (Indian Pueblo), Chapel of San Felipe.
Cochiti (Indian Pueblo), Chapel of San Buenaventura.
Cuvero, Chapel of Santa Rosa de Lima.
Cile, Chapel of Santa Barbara.
La Bajada, Chapel of San Miguel.
La Cañada, Chapel of Nra. Sra. de Guadalupe.

Peñasco, Parish Church of San Antonio, Rev. Francis Guyot, who attends also:
Picuries (Indian Pueblo), Chapel of San Lorenzo.
El Llano, Chapel of San Juan Nepomuceno.
El Llano Largo, Chapel of San Acasio.
El Vadito, Chapel of Nra. Sra. de los Dolores.
El Chamisal, Chapel of La Santa Cruz.
Las Trampas, Chapel of San José.
El Ojo Sarco, Chapel of Santo Tomas.
El Valle, Chapel of San Miguel.
El Rio del Pueblo, Chapel of La Asuncion de Ma. Ssima.
Santa Barbara, Chapel of Santa Barbara.

Rio Colorado, new parish, Parish Church of San Lorenzo, Rev. Clement Peyron, who attends also:
El Barraderio, Chapel.
La Cinta, Chapel.
El Cañon Largo, Chapel.
La Crementina, Chapel.
Fort Bascom.
El Cerro del Corazon, Chapel.
Tierra Blanca, Chapel.

Rito, Parish Church of San Juan Nepomuceno, Rev. John Courbon, who attends also:
El Gavilan, Chapel of San José.
El Ojo Caliente, Chapel of La Santa Cruz.
La Cueva, Chapel of Nra. Sra. de Guadalupe.
Los Ancones, Chapel of San Antonio.
La Petaca, Chapel of La Divina Pastora.
El Canjilon, Chapel of Nro. Padre Jesus.

San Juan, Parish Church of San Juan Bautista, Rev. Camile Seux, who attends also:
La Plaza del Alcalde, Chapel of San Antonio.
La Villita, Chapel of Nra. Sra. de la Soledad.
La Jolla, Chapel of Nra. Sra. de Guadalupe.
El Embudo, Chapel of San Antonio.
El Guique, Chapel of San Rafael.
Chamita, Chapel of San Pedro.
Chama, Chapel of San José, and besides two private oratories.
San Miguel, Parish Church of San Miguel, Rev. Joseph Fayet, who attends also:
Las Mulas, Chapel of San Isidro.
San José, Chapel of San José.
El Pueblo, Chapel of San Antonio.
El Puertecito, Chapel of El Señ. de Esquipula.
La Cuesta, Chapel of Nra. Sra. de Guadalupe.
El Cerrito, Chapel of Nra. Sra. de los Desamparados.
Orrupa, Chapel of La Santa Cruz.
La Laguna, Chapel of Nra. Sra. del Rosario.
Bernal, Chapel of Santa Rita.
Sapello, Parish Church of Nra. Sra. de Guadalupe, Rev. Anthony Fourchégu, who attends also:
Los Alamos, Chapel of El Sto. Niño
Las Manuelitas, Chapel of El Sto. Niño.
Las Tecoloteños, Chapel of San Francisco.
El Rincon, Chapel of El Sto. Nino.
El Rincon de Arriba, Chapel of San José.
Las Golondrinas, Chapel of San Acasio, and besides two private oratories.
Sabinal, Parish Church of San Antonio, Rev. Julius Blanchot, who attends also:
Los Ranchitos del Sabinal, Chapel of San Antonio.
Los Ranchitos de la Jolla, Chapel of San José.
La Rolla, Chapel of Nra. Sra. de los Dolores.
La Royita, Chapel of San José.
Bowling Green, Chapel of San Andres.
Socorro, Parish Church of San Miguel, Rev. Benedict Bernard, who attends also:
Limitar, Chapel of Los Dulces Nombres.
La Polvadera, Chapel of San Lorenzo.
Luis Lopez, Chapel of San José.
San Antonio, Chapel of San Antonio.
San Pedro, Chapel of San Pedro.
San Marcial, Chapel.
Valverde, Chapel.
El Contadero, Chapel.
Taos, Parish Church of Nra. Sra. de Guadalupe, Rev. Joseph Valzy, who attends also:
El Rancho, Chapels of San Francisco and of Nra. Sra. del Carmen.
Los Cordovas, Chapel of Nra. Sra. de Talpa.
El Rio Chiquito, Chapel of Nra. Sra. de San Juan.
El Pueblo de Taos, Chapel of San Geronimo.
La Placita de los Luceros, Chapel of Nra. Sra. de los Dolores.
El Arroyo Hondo, Chapel of Nra. Sra. de los Dolores.
San Antonio, Chapel of San Antonio.
El Rio Colorado, Chapel of San Antonio.
El Cerro, Chapel of Nra. Sra. de Guadalupe.

Tome, Parish Church of La Immaculada Concepcion, Rev. John Bta. Rallière, who attends also:
Valencia, Chapel of La Sangre de Cristo.
Casa Colorado, Chapel of La Immaculada Concepcion.
Los Pinos, Chapel of San José.
La Ladera, Chapel of San José.

INSTITUTIONS.

Novitiate of the Society of Jesus, Albuquerque. Rev. A. M. Gentile, S.J., rector and master of novices; Rev. R. Di Palma, S.J., minister.

Las Vegas College, and Office of the Revista Catolica, Very Rev. R. A. Baldassarre, S.J., superior-general of the Jesuit Mission of New Mexico and Colorado; Rev. S. Personé, S.J., president; Rev. J. M. Marra, S.J., prefect of studies; Rev. J. Diamare, S.J., Rev. A. M. Rossi, S.J., Rev. F. Tomassini, S.J., Rev. H. Ferrari, S.J., Rev. J. D'Aponte, S.J., Rev. R. Tummolo, S.J., with 4 scholastics.

Holy Family Select School for Boys, Albuquerque. Rev. V. M. Tromby, S.J., Rev. R. Di Palma, with 1 Brother S.J. From 100 to 120 boys.

Convent and Academy of Our Lady of Light, Santa Fé, under the direction of the Sisters of Loretto. 18 Sisters. The Sisters have also a Novitiate, with 13 novices and 4 postulants. Mother Mary Magdalen Hayden, superior. About 200 pupils.

Orphan Asylum, Santa Fé, under the care of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Augustine, sister-servant. 10 Sisters and 3 postulants. Number of orphans, from 35 to 40.

St. Vincent's Hospital, Santa Fé, under the care of the Sisters of Charity.

Sodality of the Young Ladies of the Cathedral, Santa Fé, established May, 1871.

Sodality of the Young Boys of the Cathedral, established March, 1874.

Sodality of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, Santa Fé, established June, 1874.

School of the Sisters of Loretto, Taos. 5 Sisters; about 100 pupils.
" " " Mora. 6 Sisters; 70 to 80 pupils.
" " " Las Vegas. 6 Sisters; 120 pupils.
" " " Bernalillo. 4 Sisters; 60 pupils.

Socorro, new convent. 4 Sisters.

San Miguel College, Santa Fé, under the direction of the Christian Brothers. Brother Botulph, president. 10 Brothers.

Christian Brothers' School, in Mora. 4 Brothers. Brother Davit, director; about 130 pupils.

Christian Brothers' School, in Bernalillo. 4 Brothers. Brother Gabriel, director. About 90 pupils.

Public Schools for Boys, in Santa Fé, under the charge of Catholic lay teachers. About 250 pupils. There are also public schools in almost every town of the archdiocese, at least for several months of the scholastic session.

RECAPITULATION.

Parish churches	30	Hospital	1
Chapels attended regularly	175	Orphan asylum	1
Priests	52	Catholic population—	
" on the mission	40	Mexicans, about	100,000
Convents	6	Pueblo Indians	10,000
Colleges	3	Americans	1,000

DIOCESE OF ALBANY.

ESTABLISHED 1847.

Comprises the Counties and portions of Counties in the State of New York lying north of the 42d degree, east of the eastern line of Cayuga, Tompkins, and Tioga Counties, and south of the northern line of the Counties of Oswego and Oneida, of the townships of Ohio and Russia, situate in the County of Herkimer, and of the Counties of Warren and Washington.

Present Bishop—Rt. Rev. FRANCIS MCNEIRNY, D.D., appointed Bishop of Rhesina, *in part.*, and Coadjutor to the Bishop of Albany, December 22, 1871; consecrated April 21, 1872; appointed Administrator of the Diocese of Albany January 18, 1874; Bishop of Albany by right of succession, October 16, 1877.

First Bishop—Most Rev. JOHN MCCLOSKEY, D.D., appointed Bishop of Axieri, *in part.*, and Coadjutor to the Bishop of New York, November 21, 1843; consecrated March 10, 1844; transferred to Albany May 21, 1847; promoted to New York May 6, 1864. Created Cardinal Priest of the Holy Roman Church March 15, 1875, under the title of Sanctæ Mariæ supra Minervam.

Second Bishop—Rt. Rev. JOHN J. CONROY, appointed Bishop July 7, 1865; consecrated October 15, 1865; resigned October 16, 1877.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. P. A. LUDDEN.

Chancellor and Secretary—Rev. JAMES COLLINS. Chancery office open from 9 A.M. to 12 M.

Bishop's Council—Very Rev. P. A. LUDDEN, V.G., Rev. JAMES KEVENY, Rev. THOMAS DALY, Rev. JOSEPH GUERDET, Rev. CLARENCE A. WALWORTH, Rev. GEORGE HUBERDAULT, Very Rev. HENRY GABRIELS, S.T.L., Rev. JOSEPH LOYZANCE, S.J., Rev. MICHAEL COLLINS, O.S.A., Very Rev. JOSEPH LESEN, O.M.C.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Albany, Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Rt. Rev. Francis McNeirny, D.D.; Very Rev. Patrick A. Ludden, V.G., rector; Rev. James Collins, Rev. James A. Curtin, Rev. John J. Hanlon.

St. Joseph's, Rev. Thomas M. A. Burke, Rev. Maurice Sheehan, Rev. Thomas S. Hart.

St. Mary's, Rev. Clarence A. Walworth, Rev. Patrick H. McDermott, Rev. James H. Maney.

St. John's, Rev. John Walsh, Rev. William J. Finneran.

Holy Cross, Rev. Joseph Ottenhues.

St. Patrick's, Rev. Philip J. Smith, Rev. James B. Greene.

St. Ann's, Rev. Thomas Doran, Rev. Michael C. Gavin.

Our Lady of Angels, Rev. Maurice Bierl, O.M.C., Rev. Cæsar Cucchiarini, O.M.C., Rev. Bonaventure Verugi, O.M.C.

Church of the Assumption, Rev. Joseph Brouillet.

Church of Our Lady, Help of Christians, Rev. Stephen Preisser.

Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. Francis J. Maguire.

Convent and Academy of the Sacred Heart, Kenwood, Rev. Louis Solomon Lambert.

St. Vincent's Male Orphan Asylum, Western avenue, attended from Church of Our Lady of Angels.
St. Vincent's Female Orphan Asylum, 106 Elm street, attended from cathedral.
St. Peter's Hospital, Broadway and North Ferry street, attended from Church of the Assumption.
Convent of Little Sisters of the Poor, 415 Central Avenue, attended from Our Lady of Angels.
Convent of Sisters of St. Joseph, 95 Elm street, attended from Cathedral.
Convent of St. Francis, attended from the Church of Our Lady of Angels.
Almshouse, attended from Church of Our Lady of Angels.
Penitentiary, attended from Church of Our Lady of Angels.
St. John's Church, East Albany, Rev. James E. Duffy and Rev. Matthew J. Scanlon.
Chapel of Convent of Mercy, East Albany, attended from St. John's Church, East Albany.
Amsterdam, Montgomery Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John P. McIncrow, Rev. Patrick Ahearn.
Baldwinsville, Onondaga Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Edw. Van Campenhoudt.
Ballston, Saratoga Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Bernard J. McDonough.
Binghamton, Broome Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. James F. Hourigan, Rev. Nicholas J. Quinn.
Chapel of Convent of Sisters of St. Joseph, attended from St Patrick's.
Boonville, Oneida Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Thomas H. Harty.
Cambridge, Washington Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. George A. Meagher, O.S.A., Rev. J. J. Bowles, O S.A.
Camden, Oneida Co., St. John's, Rev. Patrick H. Beecham.
Camillus, Onondaga Co., St. John's, Rev. John E. O'Sullivan.
Canajoharie, Montgomery Co., SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. Chas. Zucker.
Catskill, Greene Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Edward O'Driscoll.
Cazenovia, Madison Co., St. James', Rev. Charles A. Reilly, Rev. John L. Reilly.
Chatham Village, Columbia Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. James J. Moriarty.
Clayville, Oneida Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Edward F. O'Connor.
Cleveland, Oswego Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Francis D. McGuire.
Clinton, Oneida Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Peter O'Reilly.
Cobleskill, Schoharie Co., St. Paul's, Rev. John Brosnan.
Cohoes, Albany Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. Thomas Keveny, Rev. Thomas S. Keveny, Rev. Thomas F. Cullen.
St. Joseph's, Rev. Marcel Dugas, Rev. M. Renaud.
St. Agnes', Rev. John F. Lowery, Rev. Thomas P Walsh.
Chapel of Convent of Sisters of St. Joseph, attended from St. Bernard's.
Cooperstown, Otsego Co., Our Lady of the Lake, Rev. Martin J. Hughes.
Cortland, Cortland Co., St. Mary of the Vale, Rev. Bartholomew F McLoghlin and Rev. Thomas McLoghlin.
Coxsackie, Greene Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Martin C. Stanton.
Deerfield, Oneida Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Andrew Lindenfield.
Deposit, Broome Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Moses J. Fournier.
Fayetteville, Onondaga Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. James O'Reilly.

Florence, Oneida Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Patrick Birmingham.
Fort Edward, Washington Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Cornelius Fitzpatrick.
Fulton, Oswego Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Patrick J. Kearney, pastor; Rev. James Smith, retired pastor.
Geddes, Onondaga Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. James P. Magee.
Glens Falls, Warren Co., St. Mary's, Rev. James McDermott.
St. Alphonsus', Rev. Louis St. Onge.
Gloversville, Fulton Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Michael Killeen.
Green Island, Albany Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. William Connelly.
Greenwich, Washington Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Thomas A. Field, O.S.A.
Hamilton, Madison Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Anthony P. Ludden.
Herkimer, Herkimer Co., St. Francis de Sales, Rev. William Howard.
Hoosack Falls, Rensselaer Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. James D. Waldron, O.S.A., Rev. M. M. O'Farrell.
Hudson, Columbia Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Patrick F. Smith, Rev. Patrick J. Brady.
Hunter, Greene Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Simon J. Canane.
Ilion, Herkimer Co., Church of the Annunciation, Rev. John F. Hyland.
Johnstown, Fulton Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Patrick B. McNulty.
Lansingburg, Rensselaer Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. Mich. J. Collins, O.S.A., Rev. Edward C. Donnelly, O.S.A.
Little Falls, Herkimer Co., Church of the Assumption, Rev. James M. Ludden.
Manlius, Onondaga Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Maurus Ramsauer, O.S.B.
Marathon, Cortland Co., St. Stephen's, Rev. William Doherty.
Marcellus, Onondaga Co., St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. James J. Renehan.
Mechanicsville, Saratoga Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Philip Izzo, O.S.A.
Middle Granville, Washington Co., Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Rev. John J. Hayden.
Morehouseville, Hamilton Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Joseph H. Herbst.
New Lebanon, Columbia Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. John J. Brennan.
Newport, Herkimer Co., St. John's, Rev. Henry Herfkens.
Norwich, Chenango Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. James P. Harrigan.
Oneida, Madison Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. William Fennelly.
Oswego, Oswego Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Michael Barry.
St. Mary's, Rev. Louis Griffa, Rev. Jas. L. Meagher.
St. Peter's, Rev. Herman Wibbe.
St. John Evangelist, Rev. Daniel O'Connell.
St. Louis', Rev. Joseph Charette.
Pompey Hill, Onondaga Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Michael O'Reilly.
Rock City Falls, Saratoga Co., Church of St. Paul, Rev. Michael Mullaney.
Rome, Oneida Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Aloysius Murphy, Rev. Francis Cunningham.
Church of the Assumption, Rev. Peter J. Schmidt.
Salem, Washington Co., Holy Cross, Rev. James S. O'Sullivan.
Salisbury, Herkimer Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. Joseph H. W. Mayers.
Sand Lake, Rensselaer Co., St. Henry's, Rev. Anthony Trieb.
Sandy Hill, Washington Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Joseph F. Leonard.
Saratoga Springs, Saratoga Co., St. Peter's, Rev. John McMenomy, Rev. John A. Hart.

Schaghticoke, Rensselaer Co., St. John Baptist, Rev. James T. O'Reilly, Rev. E. Aug. Dailey.
Schenectady, Schenectady Co., St. John's, Rev. John M. Scully, pastor; Rev. James Flood, assistant.
St. Joseph's, Rev. John H. Clüver, D.D.
Schuylerville, Saratoga Co., Church of the Visitation, Rev. Henry Barrett Finnegan, Rev. John McGlynn.
Skaneateles, Onondaga Co., St. Mary's of the Lake, Rev. Francis J. Purcell.
Syracuse, Onondaga Co, St. John Baptist, Rev. Wm. J. Bourke.
St. Mary's, Rev. James O'Hara, D.D.
Church of the Assumption, Very Rev. Joseph Lesen, O.M.C., commissary-general; Rev. Leonard Reich, O.M.C., Rev. Francis Neubauer, O.M.C.
St. John's, Rev. Joseph Guerdet, Rev. Thos. W. Reilly.
St. Joseph's, Rev. Joseph C. Robillard.
St. Lucy's, Rev. John J. Kennedy and Rev. Michael Clune.
Chapel of St. Mary's Orphan Asylum, attended from St. Mary's.
Chapel of St. Joseph's House of Providence, attended from St. Joseph's.
Chapel of Mother-House and Novitiate of St. Anthony of Padua, Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis, attended from Church of the Assumption.
Chapel of St. Joseph's Hospital, attended from Church of the Assumption.
Taberg, Oneida Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. James Bloomer.
Troy, Rensselaer Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Peter Havermans, Rev. William Carroll, Rev. Roger Ward.
St. Joseph's, Rev. Joseph Loyzance, S.J., Rev. Michael Nash, S.J., Rev. Fl. Achard, S.J., Rev. Joseph Delabays, S.J., Rev. Francis Maréchal, S.J.
St. Peter's, Rev. James Keveny, Rev. William B. Hannett, and Rev. Jeremiah J. Heffernan.
St. Francis, Rev. William A. Drum.
St. John Baptist, Rev. George Huberdault.
St. Lawrence, Rev. Bernard Schoppe.
St. Patrick, Rev. John J. Swift.
(Iron Works), Rensselaer Co., St. Michael's; see St. Joseph's.
St. Joseph's Chapel, St. Joseph's Seminary.
Chapel of Hospital, attended from St. Joseph's Prov. Seminary.
Chapel of St. Mary's Orphan Asylum, attended from St. Mary's.
Chapel of Male Orphan Asylum, attended from St. Joseph's.
Chapel of Convent of Sisters of St. Joseph, attended from St. Joseph's.
Chapel of Convent of Little Sisters of the Poor, attended from St. Joseph's Prov. Seminary.
West Troy, Albany Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Wm. F. Sheehan and Rev. James J. Peyton.
(Port Schuyler), St. Bridget's, Rev. William Cullinan.
Chapel of Convent of Mercy, attended from St. Patrick's.
Utica, Oneida Co., St. John's, Rev. Thomas Daly and Rev. Edward Terry.
St. Joseph's (German), Rev. Clemens Luitz, O.M.C., pastor, and Rev. Bernard Ettensperger, O.M.C., assistant, Convent, No. 154 Columbia street.
St. Patrick's, Rev. Patrick Caraher.

St. Mary's, Rev. Henry Fehlings.
St. Francis de Sales, Rev. Luke G. O'Reilly.
Chapel of St. John's Male Orphan Asylum, attended from St. John's.
Chapel of St. John's Female Orphan Asylum, attended from St. John's.
Chapel of St. Elizabeth's Hospital, attended from St. Joseph's.
Valatie, Columbia Co., St. John Baptist, Rev. Michael J. Griffith.
Warrensburg, Warren Co., St. Cecilia's, Rev. James A. Kelly.
Waterford, Saratoga Co., St. Mary's, Rev. D. D. Regan, O.S.A.
Waterville, Oneida Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. John J. McDonald.
Whitehall, Washington Co., O. L. of Angels, Rev. John J. McDonnell.
N. D. des Victoires, Rev. L. T. Adam.

MISSIONS WITH CHURCHES, BUT WITHOUT RESIDENT PASTORS.

Annsville, Oneida Co., St. Ann's, attended from Taberg.
Ashland, Greene Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Hunter.
Athens, Greene Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Coxsackie.
Bleecker, Fulton Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Gloversville.
Chester, Warren Co., attended from Warrensburg.
Chittenango, Madison Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Cazenovia.
Coeymans, Albany Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Coxsackie.
Colosse, Oswego Co., St. Anne's, attended from Syracuse.
Copake, Columbia Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Chatham Four Corners.
Crescent, Saratoga Co., Expectation B.V.M., attended from Cohoes.
Durhamville, Oneida Co., St. Francis, attended from Syracuse.
Fonda, Montgomery Co., St. Cecilia's, attended from Johnstown.
Forest Port, Oneida Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Boonville.
French Settlement, Delaware Co., St. Francis de Sales, attended from Deposit.
Hampton, Washington Co., St. Jarlath's, attended from Whitehall.
Hancock, Delaware Co., St. Paul's, attended from Deposit.
Hawkinsville, Oneida Co., St. John Chrysostom's, attended from Boonville.
Jordan, Onondaga Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Camillus.
Lee, Oneida Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Rome.
Leeds, Greene Co , St. Bridget's, attended from Catskill.
Little France, Oswego Co., St. Francis of Assisi, attended from Syracuse.
Luzerne, Warren Co., Church of the Holy Infancy, attended from Warrensburg.
Malden Bridge, Columbia Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Valatie.
New Lebanon, Columbia Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Stephentown.
North Bay, Oneida Co., SS. Peter and Paul, attended from Cleveland.
North Creek, Warren Co., St. James', attended from Warrensburg.
North Granville, Washington Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Middle Granville.
Oriskany Falls, Oneida Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Waterville.
Otisco, Onondaga Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Marcellus.
Oxford, Chenango Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Norwich.
Poestenkill, Rensselaer Co., St. Mary of the Mountain, attended from Sand Lake.
Richfield Springs, Otsego Co., St. Joseph's, att. from Cooperstown.

Sandy Hill, Washington Co., St. Paul's, attended from St. Alphonsus', Glenn's Falls.
Sharon Springs, Schoharie Co., St. Mary's, attended from Canajoharie.
Sherburne, Chenango Co., St. Malachy's, attended from Hamilton.
Skaneateles Falls, Onondaga Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Skaneateles.
Solon, Cortland Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Cortland.
Stamford, Sacred Heart, attended from Hunter.
Stephentown, Rensselaer Co., St. Joseph's, attended from New Lebanon.
Stillwater, Saratoga Co., St. Peter's, attended from Mechanicsville.
Stuyvesant, Columbia Co., Nativity B.V.M., attended from Valatie.
Stuyvesant Falls, Columbia Co., St. Mary's, attended from Valatie.
Tribes Hill, Montgomery Co., Sacred Heart, attended from Amsterdam.
Truxton, Onondaga Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Cortland.
West Nassau, Rensselaer Co., Nativity B.V.M., attended from Sand Lake.
West Winfield, Herkimer Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Clayville.
Wevertown, Warren Co., St. Charles', attended from Warrensburg.
Whitney Point, Broome Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Marathon.
West Worcester, Otsego Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Cobleskill.
Winfield, Herkimer Co., St. —, attended from Clayville.
Worcester, Otsego Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Cobleskill.

CHURCHES BUILDING.

Lake George, Warren Co., Sacred Heart.
Cohoes, St. Agnes'.

STATIONS WHERE NO CHURCH EXISTS.

Afton, Chenango Co., attended from Norwich.
Albion, Oneida Co., attended from Camden.
Apulia, Onondaga Co., attended from Cortland.
Bainbridge, Chenango Co., attended from Norwich.
Bald Mountain, Washington Co., attended from Cambridge.
Brainerd's, Rensselaer Co., attended from New Lebanon.
Brookfield, Madison Co., attended from Waterville.
Buskirk's Bridge, Washington Co., attended from Hoosack Falls
Castleton, Rensselaer Co., attended from East Albany.
Central Bridge, Schoharie Co., attended from Cobleskill.
Central Square, Oswego Co., attended from Cleveland.
Chatham Centre, Columbia Co., attended from Chatham.
Chenango Forks, Broome Co., attended from Marathon.
Cherry Valley, Otsego Co., attended from Cooperstown.
Constantia, Oswego Co., attended from Cleveland.
Croweville, Saratoga Co., attended from Rock City Falls.
Delhi, Delaware Co., attended from Stamford.
Dresden, Washington Co., attended from Whitehall.
Easton, Washington Co., attended from Schaghticoke.
Exeter, Otsego Co., attended from Cooperstown.
Fabius, Onondaga Co., attended from Pompey Hill.
Fairfield, Herkimer Co., attended from Newport.
Fishhouse, Fulton Co., attended from Rock City Falls.
Forks, Broome Co., attended from Binghamton.
Fort Ann, Washington Co., attended from Sandy Hill.
Fort Plain, Montgomery Co., attended from Canajoharie
Frankfort, Herkimer Co., attended from Ilion.
Galway, Saratoga Co., attended from Rock City Falls.

Gravesville, Herkimer Co , attended from Newport.
Greene, Chenango Co., attended from Norwich.
Greensville, Fulton Co., attended from Johnstown.
Greenville, Greene Co., attended from Coxsackie.
Guilderland, Albany Co., attended from Albany.
Hale's Eddy, Delaware Co., attended from Deposit.
Hampton, Washington Co., attended from Whitehall.
Hartford, Washington Co., attended from Middle Granville.
Hawleytown, Broome Co., attended from Binghamton.
Hebron, Washington Co., attended from Middle Granville.
Holland Patent, Oneida Co., attended from Utica.
Homer, Cortland Co., attended from Cortland.
Hope Falls, Saratoga Co., attended from Rock City Falls.
Horrigan, Warren Co., attended from Warrensburg.
Jamesville, Onondaga Co., attended from Fayetteville.
Jonesville, Saratoga Co., attended from Ballston.
Johnsonville, Rensselaer Co., attended from Schaghticoke.
Junction, Onondaga Co., attended from Camillus.
Kinderhook, Columbia Co., attended from Valatie.
Kirkwood, Broome Co., attended from Binghamton.
La Fayette, Onondaga Co., attended from Pompey Hill.
Lebanon Springs, Columbia Co., attended from Stephentown.
Little Brook, Warren Co., attended from Warrensburg.
Lordville, Delaware Co., attended from Deposit.
Maine Village, Broome Co., attended from Marathon.
Maxin Hill Tannery, Fulton Co., attended from Rock City Falls.
Mexico, Oswego Co., attended from Fulton.
Middleville, Herkimer Co., attended from Newport.
Milton Centre, Saratoga Co., attended from Rock City Falls.
Mohawk, Herkimer Co., attended from Ilion.
Morrisville, Madison Co., attended from Hamilton.
Mossy Hill, Greene Co., attended from Coxsackie.
New Scotland, Albany Co., attended from Albany.
Niscayuna, Schenectady Co., attended from West Troy.
North Woods, Fulton Co., attended from Canajoharie.
Norway, Herkimer Co., attended from Newport.
Oneonta, Otsego Co., attended from Cobleskill.
Onondaga Valley, Onondaga Co., attended from Syracuse.
Otego, Otsego Co., attended from Cobleskill.
Page's Corners, Herkimer Co., attended from Rock City Falls.
Paris Hill, Oneida Co., attended from Waterville.
Phenix, Oswego Co., attended from Baldwinsville.
Pittstown, Rensselaer Co., attended from Schaghticoke.
Pottersville, Warren Co., attended from Chester.
Pratts Hollow, Madison Co., attended from Hamilton.
Preble, Cortland Co., attended from Cortland.
Pulaski, Oswego Co., attended from Camden.
Quaker Street, Schenectady Co., attended from Cobleskill.
Quaster Springs, Saratoga Co., attended from Schuylerville.
Richmondville, Schoharie Co., attended from Stamford.
Schenevus, Otsego Co., attended from Cobleskill.
Schodac, Rensselaer Co., attended from Valatie.
Schoharie, Schoharie Co., attended from Cobleskill.
Sidney, Delaware Co., attended from Cobleskill.
Smithville Flats, Chenango Co., attended from Norwich.
South Argyle, Washington Co., attended from Fort Edward.

South Creek, Warren Co., attended from Warrensburg.
South Hill, Otsego Co., attended from Cobleskill.
Split Rock, Onondaga Co., attended from Camillus.
Spraker's Basin, Montgomery Co., attended from Amsterdam.
Steam Mills, Rensselaer Co., attended from Sand Lake.
St. Johnsville, Montgomery Co., attended from Canajoharie.
Stockport, Columbia Co., attended from Valatie.
Stockport, Broome Co., attended from Deposit.
Summit, Broome Co., attended from Deposit.
Trenton Falls, Oneida Co., attended from Newport.
Tully, Onondaga Co., attended from Cortland.
Unadilla, Otsego Co., attended from Cobleskill.
Union, Broome Co., attended from Binghamton.
Union Mills, Fulton Co., attended from Rock City Falls.
Upper Lisle, Broome Co., attended from Marathon.
Varona, Oneida Co., attended from Oneida.
Vienna, Oneida Co., attended from Oneida.
Wellstown, Hamilton Co., attended from Rock City Falls.
West Eaton, Madison Co., attended from Hamilton.
Williamstown, Oswego Co., attended from Camden.
Yorkshire, Broome Co., attended from Marathon.

RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

Troy. *St. Joseph's Theological Provincial Seminary*, Very Rev. Henry Gabriels, S.T.L., president and professor of ecclesiastical history and moral philosophy; Rev. Charles Roelants, S.T.B., professor of Sacred Scripture; Rev. Peter A. Puissant, S.T.B., professor of moral theology and canon law, and treasurer; Rev. Augustine Fivez, S.T.L., professor of dogmatic theology; Rev. Jas. S. M. Lynch, director and professor of liturgy; Rev. Cornelius V. Mahoney, S.T.D., professor of philosophy and of sacred eloquence. Number of students, 124. Number of students of this diocese in Provincial Seminary, 18.

Fathers of the Society of Jesus, Rev. Joseph Loyzance, S.J., and Fathers of the Society.

Lansingburg. *Convent of St. Augustine*, Rev. D. D. Regan, O.S.A., prior, and Augustinian Fathers.

Syracuse. *Convent of Minor Conventuals*, Very Rev. Joseph Lesen, O.M.C., provincial, and Fathers of the Order.

Utica. *Convent of Minor Conventuals*, Rev. Clemens Luitz, O.M.C., and Fathers of the Order.

Albany. *Convent of Minor Conventuals*, Rev. Maurice Bierl, O.M.C., and Fathers of the Order.

Lake George. *Convent of St. Mary of the Lake*. Summer retreat of the Rev. Paulist Fathers.

BROTHERS OF THE CHRISTIAN SCHOOLS.

Albany. *Christian Brothers' Academy*, 132 State street. Brother Agapas, director. Brothers, 4; pupils, 100.

Cathedral School. Brother Camillus, director. Brothers, 2; pupils, 90.

St. John's School. Brother Denis, director. Brothers, 2; pupils, 250.

St. Joseph's School. Brother Benjamin, director. Brothers, 4; lay teachers, 4; pupils, 400.

St. Vincent's Male Orphan Asylum, Brother Amphian, director. Brothers, 6; orphans, 180.

Troy. *St. Mary's Commercial Academy.* Brother Famian, director. Brothers, 9; pupils, 250.

Male Orphan Asylum. Brother Candidus Francis, director. Brothers, 9; orphans, 200.

West Troy. *St. Patrick's School.* Brother Adelberian of Mary, director. Brothers, 5; pupils, 260.

Utica. *St. Vincent's Male Orphan Asylum.* Brother Hugh, director. Brothers, 8; orphans in asylum, 181.

Academy of the Assumption. Brother Elixus, director. Brothers, 5; pupils, 285.

Syracuse. *St. John's School.* Brother Basil, director. Brothers, 5; pupils, 240.

THE BROTHERS OF THE GOOD WORK.

Troy. *St. Joseph's Theological Provincial Seminary.* Brother Rochus, superior. Number of Brothers, 8.

LADIES OF THE SACRED HEART.

Kenwood. *Novitiate and Academy of the Sacred Heart.* Madame Jones, superior. Number of religious, 111; pupils, 95; in parochial school, 200.

SISTERS OF CHARITY.

Albany. *St. Joseph's Parochial School.* Sister Bernardine, superior. Sisters, 9; pupils, 245.

St. Joseph's Select School. Pupils, 162.

St. Joseph's Industrial School. Sisters, 2; pupils, 28.

St. Mary's Parochial School. Sister Josephine, superior. Sisters, 7; pupils, 96.

St. Mary's Select School. Pupils, 64.

St. John's Parochial School. Sister M. Felix, superior. Sisters, 5; pupils, 172.

St. John's Select School. Pupils, 31.

St. Vincent's Female Orphan Asylum. Sister Amanda, superior. Sisters, 10; orphans, 260.

Troy. *Hospital.* Sister —, superior. Sisters, 11; patients, 100; patients during the year, 1,583.

St. Vincent's Asylum. Sister Onesime, superior. Sisters, 9; orphans, 130.

St. Mary's Select and Free Schools. Sister —, superior. Sisters, 7; pupils in select school, 35; pupils in free school, 350.

Utica. *St. John's Select and Parochial Schools.* Sister M. Gertrude, superior. Sisters, 5; in parochial school, 100.

St. John's Orphan Asylum. Sister M. Gertrude, superior. Sisters, 12; orphans, 80.

Syracuse. *St. Mary's Orphan Asylum.* Sister Anacaria, superior. Sisters, 11; orphans, 120.

St. Mary's Parochial School. Sisters, 4; pupils, 116.

St. Mary's Select School. Sisters, 5; pupils, 40.

St. Joseph's House of Providence. Sister Borgia, superior. Sisters, 10; orphans, 106; aged poor, 40.

SISTERS OF ST. JOSEPH.

Albany. *Cathedral.* Mother M. Florentina, superior. Sisters, 9; girls, 240; boys, 116.

Troy. *Provincial House and Novitiate of Sisters of St. Joseph.* Mother M. Teresa, superior. Sisters, 36; novices, 23.

St. Joseph's Select School. Sisters, 3; pupils, 76.
St. Joseph's Parochial School. Girls, 300; boys, 100.
St. Joseph's Day Home. Sisters, 2; children, 100.
St. Michael's Parochial School. Sisters, 3; pupils, 225.
St. Lawrence's Parochial School. Sisters, 2; pupils, 122.
St. Peter's Select School. Mother M. Joseph, superior. Sisters, 10; pupils, 90.
St. Peter's Parochial School. Pupils, 484.
St. John Baptist's School. Sisters, 3; pupils, 132.

Lansingburg. *St. Augustine's Parochial School.* Mother Mary of the Immaculate Conception, superior. Sisters, 5; pupils, 240.

Cohoes. *St. Bernard's Select School.* Mother M. John, superior. Sisters, 8; pupils, 80.
St. Bernard's Parochial School. Pupils, 300: boys, 170; girls, 130.

Saratoga. *St. Peter's Parochial School.* Mother M. Angelica, superior. Sisters, 6; pupils, 240.

Syracuse. *St. John Baptist's School.* Mother M. Octavia, superior. Sisters, 5; pupils, 275.

Oswego. *St. Mary's Select School.* Mother M. Seraphine, superior. Sisters, 7; pupils, 50.
St. Mary's Parochial School. Pupils, 300.

Binghamton. *St. Joseph's Academy.* Mother M. Theodora, superior. Sisters, 14; pupils, 75.
St. Patrick's Parochial School. Pupils, 180.
St. James' Parochial School. Pupils, 50.
St. Mary's, Orphan Asylum. Sister Stanislaus, superior. Sisters, 8; orphans, 100.

Hudson. *St. Mary's Parochial School.* Mother Mary of the Nativity, superior. Sisters, 5; pupils, 375.

SISTERS OF THE THIRD ORDER.

Albany. *Convent of St. Francis.* Mother M. Delphina, superior. Sisters, 5; pupils, 300.

Syracuse. *Mother-House and Novitiate of St. Anthony.* Mother M. Marianne, provincial; Mother Antonia, superior. Sisters, 12; novices, 5; postulants, 4.
Parochial School of the Church of the Assumption. Mother Lucy, superior. Sisters, 6; pupils, 660.
St. Joseph's Hospital. Mother Bernardine, superior. Sisters, 8; dispensary patients, 20; patients during the year, 204.

Utica. *Convent of St. Clara.* Mother M. Helena, superior. Sisters, 5.
St. Joseph's Parochial Schools, Fayette street, taught by Sisters from St. Clara's Convent. Pupils, 400.
St. Elizabeth's Hospital and Home, attended by the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis, Columbia street. Mother Dominic, superior. Sisters, 8; dispensary patients, 1,655; patients during the year, 190.

Oswego. *Convent of St. Teresa.* Mother M. Johanna, superior. Sisters, 4; pupils, 100.

SISTERS OF MERCY.

Greenbush. *Mother-House and Novitiate of Sisters of Mercy.* Mother M. Vincent, superior. Sisters, 16; pupils in select school, 48; pupils in parochial school, 300.

West Troy. *St. Patrick's Convent of Mercy.* Sister M. Antonia, superior. Sisters, 5; pupils in select school, 20; in parochial school, 160.

Albany. *Academy of Our Lady of Mercy.* Sister Mary Patricia, superior. Religious, 4; pupils, 60.

St. Peter's Hospital. Mother M. Paula, superior. Sisters, 7; patients during the year, 485; dispensary patients, 6,378.

SISTERS OF THE HOLY NAMES OF JESUS AND MARY.

Rome. *Parochial School.* Mother M. Ignatius, superior. Sisters, 10; pupils, select school, 100; parochial school, 250.

Schenectady. *St. John's Academy.* Mother M. Teresa of Jesus, superior. Sisters, 6; pupils in select school, 19; parochial school, 335.

SISTERS OF ST. ANN.

Oswego. *St. Paul's Academy.* Sister Marie Mechtilde, superior. Sisters, 7; lay teachers, 6; pupils, 18.

St. Paul's Parochial School. Sisters, 3; lay teachers, 7; girls, 300; boys, 350.

St. Louis' Parochial School. M. Louisa, superior. Sisters, 7; pupils in select school, 22; parochial school, 85.

LITTLE SISTERS OF THE POOR.

Albany. *Convent of the Little Sisters of the Poor.* Mother Aurélie, superior. Sisters, 9; inmates, 106.

Troy. *Convent of the Little Sisters of the Poor.* Mother Adéle of St. Joseph, superior. Sisters, 9; inmates, 115.

THE SISTERS OF CHRISTIAN CHARITY.

Rome. *St. Mary's School.* Sister Gabriel, superior. Number of Sisters, 5; pupils in parochial school, 140.

Albany. *Holy Cross School.* Sister —, superior. Pupils, 120.

NUNS OF THE PRESENTATION.

Cleveland, Oswego Co. *St. Joseph's of the Lake.* Summer retreat of the Presentation Nuns of New York.

CHARITABLE SOCIETIES AND CONFRATERNITIES.

Conferences of St. Vincent de Paul are established in seventeen churches of the diocese.

The Society of the Rosary, the Purgatorian Society, the Association of the Propagation of the Faith, the Association of the Holy Infancy, the Apostleship of Prayer, Temperance Society, and various sodalities exist in many of the churches of the diocese.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches with resident pastors	114	
Churches without resident pastors	50	
		164
Chapels		29
Stations		105
Churches in course of erection		2
Priests doing duty	162	
Priests absent on account of sickness, etc.	5	
		167

Clerical students	35
Academies for boys	4
Academies for girls	4
Select schools	18
Orphan asylums	8
Homes for the aged	6
Hospitals	4
Religious communities of men	6
Religious communities of women	10
Catholic population, about 180,000.	

DIOCESE OF ALTON.

ESTABLISHED 1857.

Comprises that part of the State of Illinois lying south of the northern limits of the Counties of Adams, Brown, Cass, Menard, Sangamon, Macon, Moultrie, Douglas, and Edgar.

First Bishop—Rt. Rev. HENRY DAMIAN JUNCKER, D.D., consecrated April 26, 1857; died October 2, 1868.
Present Bishop—Rt. Rev. PETER JOSEPH BALTES, D.D., consecrated January 23, 1870.
Vicar-General—Very Rev. J. JANSSEN.
Secretary and Chancellor—Very Rev. J. JANSSEN.
Council of the Bishop—Very Rev. J. JANSSEN, V.G.; Very Rev. P. J. O'HALLORAN, V.F.; Very Rev. M. KLOSTERMANN, O.S.F., Rev. P. LIMACHER, Rev. J. HARTY.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Alton, Madison Co., Cathedral of SS. Peter and Paul, Rt. Rev. P. J. Baltes, D.D.; Very Rev. J. Janssen, V.G., secretary and chancellor; Rev. C. J. Zwiesler, rector; Rev. J. Sullivan, assistant.
Immaculate Conception, Rev. P. Peters.
Chapel of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, at the episcopal residence.
Chapel of the Holy Family, attended from the Cathedral.
St. Joseph's Chapel, attended from the Cathedral.
Altamont, Effingham Co., St. Clare's, attended from Teutopolis.
Anna, Union Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John Hertlitz.
Arcola, Douglas Co., St. John Baptist, Rev. B. Diepenbrock.
Ashland, Cass Co., St. Augustine's, attended from Petersburg.
Assumption, Christian Co., Assumption B.V.M., Rev. Jos. Dechene.
Auburn, Sangamon Co., St. Benedict's, Rev. D. J. Ryan.
Aviston, Clinton Co., St. Francis of Assisi, Rev. Frederic Lohmann.
Beardstown, Cass Co., St. Alexius', Rev. W. Weigand.
Belleville, St. Clair Co., St. Peter's, Rev. L. Hinssen, rector; Rev. Anton Kersting, assistant.
Chapel of the Immaculate Conception, attended from St. Peter's Church.
Bethalto, Madison Co., St. Martin's, attended from Alton.
Big Spring Township, Shelby Co., St. Patrick's, att. from Teutopolis.
Bishop's Creek, Effingham Co., St. Aloysius', attended from Teutopolis.
Black Jack, Madison Co., St. John Baptist, attended from Highland.
Bloomfield (Fowler Station P.O.), Adams Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. P. Kerr.
Blue Point (Shumway P.O.), Annunciation B.V.M., attended from Teutopolis.
Bluff City, Scott Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Jacksonville.
Bond Creek, Monroe Co., St. Francis Xavier's, att. from Madonnaville.
Bonpas Precinct, Wabash Co., St. Sebastian's, att. from Mount Carmel.
Breese (Shoal Creek Station P.O.), Clinton Co., St. Dominic's, Rev. A. Reineke.
Bridgeport, Lawrence Co., Immaculate Conception, att. from Olney.
Brighton, Macoupin Co., St. Alphonsus', Rev. Jos. Metzler.

Brownstown, Montgomery Co., St. Isidore's, att. from Morrisonville.
Brussels, Calhoun Co., St. Mary's, Rev. B. Winterhalter.
Bunker Hill, Macoupin Co., Annunciation B.V.M., Rev. F. H. Zabel, D.D.
Cahokia (East St. Louis P.O.), St. Clair Co., Holy Family, attended from Centreville Station.
Cairo, Alexander Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Thomas Masterson.
St. Joseph's, Rev. Thomas M. Hogan.
St. Mary's Chapel, attended from St. Patrick's Church.
St. Joseph's Chapel, attended from St. Joseph's Church.
Camp Point, Adams Co., attended from Bloomfield.
Carlinville, Macoupin Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. L. Hoey.
St. Joseph's, Rev. F. Ostrop.
Carlyle, Clinton Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. A. Demming.
Carmi, White Co., St. Polycarp's, attended from Ridgway.
Carrollton, Greene Co., St. John Ev., Rev. A. J. Sauer.
Centralia, Marion Co., Assumption B.V.M., Rev. J. Eckerle.
Centreville Station, St. Clair Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. F. Kempen.
Charleston, Coles Co., St. Charles', attended from Marshall.
Chester, Randolph Co., St. Mary's of Help, Rev. H Hegemann.
Cobden, Union Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Anna.
Collinsville, Madison Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. Henry Degenhardt.
Columbia, Monroe Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Julius Maurer.
Columbus Road, Adams Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Quincy.
Damiansville, Clinton Co., St. Damian's, Rev. Francis Lohmann.
Decatur, Macon Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. P. J. Macken.
St. James', Rev. L. Lammert.
St. Teresa's Chapel.
Dora Township, Moultrie Co., St. Isidore's, attended from Macon.
Du Bois, Washington Co., attended from Radom.
Du Quoin, Perry Co., Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. Charles Klocke.
East St. Louis, St. Clair Co., St. Patrick's, Very Rev. P. J. O'Halloran, V.F.
St. Henry's, Rev. C. König.
Edgewood, Effingham Co., St. Ann's, attended from Flora.
Edwardsville, Madison Co., St. Mary's, Rev. James P. Smith.
St. Boniface's, Rev. G. Jansen.
Effingham, Effingham Co., St. Anthony's, Rev. H. Jungmann.
Elsah, Jersey Co., St. Michael's, attended from Grafton.
Enfield, White Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Flora.
Evansville, Randolph Co., St. Boniface's, Rev. A. Breinlinger.
Farrowtown, Calhoun Co., St. Anselm's, attended from St. Michael's.
Fayetteville, St. Clair Co., St. Pancratius', Rev. H. Frohböse.
Flora, Clay Co., St. Stephen's, Rev. L. Riesen.
Freeburg, St. Clair Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. A. Wirtschoreck.
French Village, St. Clair Co., St. Philip's, Rev. J. P. Klein.
Georgetown, St. Clair Co., St. John Baptist, attended from Freeburg.
Germantown, Clinton Co., St. Boniface's, Rev. B. Bartels, rector; Rev. J. Still, assistant.
Gillespie, Macoupin Co., SS. Simon and Jude, att. from Bunker Hill.
Grafton, Jersey Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. B. Rosmoeller.
Grand Tower, Jackson Co., St. Gregory's, attended from Murphysboro.
Grayville, White Co., Holy Name of Jesus, att. from Mount Carmel.
Green Creek, Effingham Co., St. Mary's of Help, att. from Teutopolis.

Griggsville, Pike Co., attended from Pittsfield.
Hardin, Calhoun Co., St. Norbert's, attended from St. Michael's.
Harrisonville, Monroe Co., St. Francis', attended by a Franciscan Father from St. Louis, Mo.
Highland, Madison Co., St. Paul's, Rev. J. Meckel, Rev. F. Reinhart.
Hillsboro, Montgomery Co., St. Agnes', Rev. P. J. Virnich.
Illiopolis, Sangamon Co., Visitation B.V.M., Rev. C. Manuel.
Island Grove, Jasper Co., St. Venantius', attended from Teutopolis.
Jacksonville, Morgan Co., Church of Our Saviour, Rev. T. Hickey, rector; Rev. — Deneher, assistant.
Jerseyville, Jersey Co., St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. J. Harty.
Kaskaskia, Randolph Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. F. Metzger.
Kinmundy, Marion Co., St. Philomena's; attended from Centralia.
Lebanon, St. Clair Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. F. Trojan.
Liberty, Adams Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Bloomfield.
Lillyville, Effingham Co., Sacred Heart of Jesus, attended from Teutopolis.
Litchfield, Montgomery Co., Assumption B.V.M., Rev. W. Cluse.
Lively Grove, Washington Co., St. Anthony's, Rev. C. Roesner.
Loudon, Fayette Co., St. Bonaventure's, attended from Teutopolis.
Macon, Macon Co., St. Stanislaus', Rev. E. McGowan.
Madonnaville, Monroe Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. B. Claus.
Marine, Madison Co., St. Elizabeth's, Rev. H. Eggenstein.
Marshall, Clark Co., St. Mary's, Rev. C. Kuhlmann.
Mascoutah, St. Clair Co., Holy Childhood of Jesus, Rev. A. Pieke.
Mattoon, Coles Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. John W. Crowe.
Millstadt, St. Clair Co., St. James', Rev. L. Pommer.
Milton, Coles Co., Holy Angels, attended from Arcola.
Mitchell, Madison Co., St. Elizabeth, attended from Bethalto.
Morrisonville, Christian Co., St. Maurice's, Rev. Alois Teppe.
Mound City, Pulaski Co., St. Mary's, attended from Cairo.
Mount Carmel, Wabash Co., Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Rev. A. Schlegel.
Mount Sterling, Brown Co., St. Mary's, Rev. M. Clifford.
St. Joseph's, Rev. J. Locher.
Murphysboro, Jackson Co., St. Andrew's, Rev. Fred. Bergmann.
New Athens, St. Clair Co., St. Agatha's, attended from Freeburg.
New Berlin, Sangamon Co., Sacred Heart of Mary, Rev. J. F. Mohr.
New Douglas, Madison Co., St. Ubaldus, attended from Edwardsville.
Newton, Jasper Co., St. Thomas, Rev. J. Molitor.
Nokomis, Montgomery Co., St. Louis, attended from Hillsboro.
North Arm, Edgar Co., St. Aloysius', attended from Paris.
Oconee, Shelby Co., Sacred Heart of Jesus, attended from Shelbyville.
Odin, Marion Co., St. Matthew's, attended from Centralia.
O'Donnell's Settlement, Lawrence Co., St. Patrick's, att. from Olney.
O'Fallon, St. Clair Co., St. Clare's, Rev. W. Drube.
Okaw, Washington Co., St. Barbara's, attended from Mascoutah.
Olney, Richland Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. W. Merscher.
Paderborn (Floraville P. O.), St. Clair Co., St. Michael's, Rev. B. Fresenborg.
Pana, Christian Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Shelbyville.
Paris, Edgar Co., St. Mary's, Rev. B. Hasse.
Petersburg, Menard Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Owen O'Hare.
Pinckneyville, Perry Co., St. Bruno's, Rev. Henry Ader.
Piopolis, Hamilton Co., St. John's, Rev. J. N. Enzelberger.
Pittsfield, Pike Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. H. Hoven.

Pixley Township, Clay Co., Holy Cross, attended from Newton.
Pocahontas, Bond Co., St. Nicholas', attended from Highland.
Pond, Gallatin Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Shawneetown.
Prairie du Long (Hecker P. O.), Monroe Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. J. Berlage.
Prairie du Rocher, Randolph Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. C. Krewet.
Quincy, Adams Co., St. Boniface's, Rev. Theodor Brüner, rector; Rev. Corn. Hoffmans, Rev. Joseph Spaeth, assistants.
St. Peter's, Rev. P. McGirr.
St. Francis Solanus', Rev. Nazarius Kommerscheidt, O.S.F.
Immaculate Conception, Rev. G. Mirbach.
St. Aloysius' Chapel, attended from St. Francis' Church.
St. Mary's Chapel, attended from St. Francis' Church.
Chapel of the Holy Family, attended from St. Peter's Church.
Radom, Washington Co., St. Michael's, Rev. P. Desiderius, O.S.F.
Ramsey, Fayette Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Vandalia.
Red Bud, Randolph Co., St. John Baptist, Rev. A. Brümleve.
Ridgway, Gallatin Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. Rensmann.
Riverton, Sangamon Co., St. James', attended from Illiopolis.
Road House, Greene Co., St. Athanasius, attended from Brighton.
Rockbridge, Greene Co., St. Vincent's, attended from Brighton.
Rosiclare, Hardin Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Shawneetown.
Ruma, Randolph Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. A. Vogt.
Chapel of the Sacred Heart, Rev. J. Neuhaus.
St. Anthony, Adams Co., St. Anthony's, attended from Quincy.
St. Francisville, Lawrence Co., St. Francis Xavier, attended from Mount Carmel.
St. Joseph (Meppen P. O.), Calhoun Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. F. Witthaut.
St. Libory, St. Clair Co., St. Libory's, Rev. A. Brefeld.
St. Michael's (Hardin P. O.), Calhoun Co., St. Michael's, Rev. — Sommer.
Ste. Marie, Jasper Co., Assumption B.V.M., Rev. A. J. Pennartz.
St. Rose, Clinton Co., St. Rose's, Rev. T. Kamann.
St. Peter, Jasper Co., St. Peter's, attended from Newton.
Salem, Marion Co., St. Teresa's, attended from Flora.
Saline, Madison Co., St. Gertrude's, Rev. M. Weis.
Sandoval, Marion Co., St. Lawrence's, attended from Centralia.
Shawneetown, Gallatin Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. A. Leufgen.
Shelbyville, Shelby Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. Storp.
Shipman, Macoupin Co., St. Denis, Rev. T. Cusack.
Sigel, Shelby Co., St. Michael's, attended from Teutopolis.
Springfield, Sangamon Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. P. Brady, rector; Rev. P. Bourke, assistant.
SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. G. Leve.
St. Joseph's, Rev. M. Kane.
St. Joseph's Chapel, Rev. T. J. M. Cowley.
St. John's Chapel, Rev. Otto Freimuth.
Staunton, Macoupin Co., St. Michael's, attended from Edwardsville.
Stonefort, Saline Co., attended from Cairo.
Stonington, Christian Co., Holy Trinity, attended from Taylorville.
Stringtown, Richland Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Olney.
Sugar Creek (Chatham P. O.), Sangamon Co., St. Bernard's, attended from Auburn.
Taylorville, Christian Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Fred. Schultze.
Teutopolis, Effingham Co., St. Francis, Rev. Dominicus Florian, O.S.F.

Tiptown (New Design P.O.), Monroe Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. F. Stick.
Todd's Mill, Perry Co., St. Mary Magdalen's, attended from Pinckneyville.
Trenton, Clinton Co., Purification B.V.M., Rev. Frz. Bonsel.
Vandalia, Fayette Co., Mother of Dolors, Rev. L. Quitter.
Versailles, Brown Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Mount Sterling.
Virden, Macoupin Co., St. Catharine's, attended from Auburn.
Virginia, Cass Co., St. Luke's, Rev. M. Ryan.
Waterloo, Monroe Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. P. Limacher.
Waverly, Morgan Co., St. Sebastian's, attended from New Berlin.
Westwoods (Fieldon P. O.), Jersey Co., St. Mary's, attended from Grafton.
White Hall, Greene Co., All Saints, attended from Brighton.
Winchester, Scott Co., St. Mark's, Rev. J. Turmel.

STATIONS.

Alexander, Morgan Co., attended from New Berlin.
Arenzville, Cass Co., St. Fidelis, attended from Beardstown.
Ashly, Washington Co., St. Ignatius, attended from Radom.
Ashmore, Coles Co., attended from Paris.
Benton, Franklin Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Du Quoin.
Caledonia, Pulaski Co., attended from Mound City.
Caseyville, St. Clair Co., attended from Collinsville.
Chandlersville, Cass Co., St. Basil's, attended from Beardstown.
Chapin, Morgan Co., Presentation B.V.M., attended from Winchester.
Chatham, Sangamon Co., attended from Virden.
Chesterfield, Macoupin Co., attended from Carlinville.
Clay City, Clay Co., attended from Olney.
Clayton, Adams Co., attended from Mount Sterling.
Coloma, Washington Co., St. Charles, attended from Radom.
Delhi, Jersey Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Jerseyville.
De Soto, Jackson Co., St. Aloysius, attended from Du Quoin.
Dongola, Union Co., attended from Anna.
Dudley, Edgar Co., Transfiguration of our Lord, attended from Paris.
Fairfield, Wayne Co., St. Edward's, attended from Enfield.
Girard, Macoupin Co., attended from Virden.
Greenfield, Greene Co., attended from Brighton.
Greenview, Menard Co., St. Mary's, attended from Petersburg.
Greenville, Bond Co., attended from Vandalia.
Hadley Station, Lawrence Co., attended from Olney.
Kansas, Edgar Co., St. Pius, attended from Paris.
Makanda, Jackson Co., attended from Anna.
Maroa, Macon Co., attended from Decatur.
Massac, Massac Co., St. Rose's, attended from Mound City.
McLeansboro, Hamilton Co., St. Clement's, attended from Belle Prairie.
Mechanicsburg, Sangamon Co., attended from Springfield.
Meredosia, Morgan Co., attended from Mount Sterling.
Mount Vernon, Jefferson Co., St. Philip Neri's, attended from Belle Prairie.
Moweagua, Shelby Co., attended from Assumption.
Murrayville, Morgan Co., St. Bartholomew's, attended from Jacksonville.
Naples, Scott Co., attended from Winchester.
Nashville, Washington Co., attended from Lively Grove.
Neeleyville, Morgan Co., attended from Mount Sterling.

Niantic, Macon Co., attended from Decatur.
Nilwood, Macoupin Co., attended from Virden.
Patoka, Marion Co., Most Precious Blood, attended from Vandalia.
Raymond, Montgomery Co., St. Raymond's, attended from Hillsboro.
Reynoldsburg, Johnson Co., St. Francis de Sales, attended from Mound City.
Sparta, Randolph Co., attended from Red Bud.
Sullivan, Moultrie Co., attended from Mattoon.
Tamaroa, Perry Co., attended from Du Quoin.
Thebes, Alexander Co., attended from Cairo.
Troy, Madison Co., St. Jerome's, attended from Highland.
Tuscola, Douglas Co., Forty Martyrs, attended from Arcola.
Unity, Alexander Co., St. Leo's, attended from Mound City.
Venice, Madison Co., St. Mark's, attended from East St. Louis.
Villa Ridge, Pulaski Co., attended from Mound City.
Watson, Effingham Co., attended from Effingham.
Williamsville, Sangamon Co., attended from Springfield.
Windsor, Shelby Co., attended from Shelbyville.
Xenia, Clay Co., attended from Olney.

RELIGIOUS, LITERARY, AND CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

St. Francis Convent of the Franciscan Fathers, at Teutopolis, Effingham Co., Illinois, Rev. Dominicus Florian, O.S.F., guardian and rector; Rev. Damasus Rüsing, O.S.F., vicarius and instructor of novices; Rev. Paulinus Weiss, O.S.F.; Rev. Marcus Thienel, O.S.F., lect. litt. hum.; Rev. Bonaventura Faulhaber, O.S.F., Rev. Symphorian Ferstman, O.S.F., Rev. Anselmus Pütz, O.S.F., Rev. Andreas Butzhüben, O.S.F.; Rev. Franciscus Haase, O.S.F., lector litt. hum.; Rev. Fulgentius Hansen, O.S.F., Rev. Innocentius Wappelhorst, O.S.F.

St. Joseph's College, at Teutopolis, Effingham Co., Illinois, conducted by the Franciscan Fathers, Very Rev. Mauritius Klostermann, O.S.F., custos provincial et rector collegii; Rev. Bernardinus Weis, O.S.F., sub-rector; Rev. Raynerius Dickneite, O.S.F., Rev. Nicolaus Leonard, O.S.F., Rev. Hieronymus Hellhatse, O.S.F.

St. Francis Solanus' Convent of the Franciscan Fathers, at Quincy, Adams Co., Illinois, Rev. Nazarius Kommerscheidt, O.S.F., guardian; Rev. Paulus Teroerde, O.S.F., vicar; Rev. Michael Richardt, O.S.F., and Rev. Eusebius Müller, O.S.F., lectores philosophiæ; Rev. Maximilian Neumann, O.S.F., Rev. Hermanus Wirtz, O.S.F., Rev. Benignus Schütz, O.S.F., Rev. Victor Aertker, O.S.F. 16 clerics, 12 lay brothers.

St. Francis' College, at Quincy, Adams Co., Illinois, Rev. Anselmus Müller, O.S.F., rector; Rev. Clementinus Lohrbacher, O.S.F., sub-rector and prefect; Rev. Maximilian Neumann, O.S.F., Rev. Clemens Moormann, O.S.F., Rev. Engelbert Gey, O.S.F., Rev. Jacobus Nolte, O.S.F., professors.

RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS, ETC.

St. Joseph's Ursuline Convent and Young Ladies' Academy at Springfield, Ill., Mother Mary Joseph Woulfe, superior.

Ursuline Convent of the Holy Family and Young Ladies' Academy, at Alton, Ill., Mother Mary Weimann, superior.

Young Ladies' Academy of the Immaculate Conception, at Belleville, St. Clair Co., Ill., conducted by the Poor School Sisters of Notre Dame, Sister Jerome, superior.

St. Joseph's Convent and Academy of the Sisters of Loretto, at Cairo, Ill., Mother Mary Joseph, superior.

Convent of the Holy Family and Academy of the Poor School Sisters of Notre Dame, at Quincy, Ill., Sister Bonifacia, superior.

Convent and Academy of the Sisters of St. Joseph, at Waterloo, Monroe Co., Ill., Mother Berchmans, superior.

St. Scholastica's Academy of the Poor School Sisters of Notre Dame, at Highland, Ill., Sister Ivo, superior.

St. Joseph's Ursuline Convent and Academy, at Litchfield, Ill., Mother Mary Augustine, superior.

St. Teresa's Ursuline Convent and Academy, at Decatur, Ill., Mother Teresa Gillespie, superior.

Convent and Academy of the Sisters of St. Joseph, at Brussels, Calhoun Co., Ill., Sister Walburga, superior.

Convent and Academy of the Sacred Heart, and mother-house of the Sisters of the Precious Blood, at Ruma, Randolph Co., Ill., Mother Clementina Zerr, superior.

St. Rose's Convent and Academy of the Sisters of St. Dominic, at Jacksonville, Ill.

Ursuline Convent and Academy, at Mattoon, Ill., Mother Josephine Bruiding, superior.

Academy of the Poor School Sisters of Notre Dame, at Teutopolis, Effingham Co., Ill.

St. Joseph's Hospital, at Alton, conducted by the Sisters of Charity, Sister Mary Joseph, sister-servant.

St. Mary's Hospital, at Quincy, conducted by the Franciscan Sisters of the Poor, Sister Emmerentiana, superior.

St. Mary's Infirmary (Hospital), at Cairo, Ill., conducted by the Sisters of the Holy Cross, Sister Mary Edward, directress.

St. John's Hospital, at Springfield, conducted by the Sisters of St. Francis, Mother Angelica, superioress.

St. Elizabeth's Hospital, at Belleville, conducted by the Sisters of St. Francis. Sister Gerburgis, superior.

St. Anthony's Hospital, at Effingham, conducted by the Sisters of St. Francis, Sister Euphemia, superior.

St. Francis' Hospital, at Litchfield, conducted by the Sisters of St. Francis, Sister Fortunata, superior.

St. Joseph's Hospital, at Highland, conducted by the Sisters of St. Francis, Sister Severa, superior.

St. Mary's Hospital, at Decatur, conducted by the Sisters of St. Francis, Sister Rose, superior.

St. Aloysius' Orphan Asylum, at Quincy, conducted by the Poor School Sisters of Notre Dame, Sister Eusebia, superior.

Pio Nono Orphan Asylum, at Piopolis, conducted by the Sisters of the Precious Blood.

St. Agnes' Orphan Asylum, at Belleville, conducted by the Sisters of St. Francis. Sister Fridolina, superior.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS (MALE AND FEMALE).

Alton, Cathedral Schools, 350 pupils, conducted by Brothers of the Holy Cross and Ursuline Sisters.

St. Mary's, 200 pupils, conducted by secular teacher and Sisters of Notre Dame.

Aviston, 130 pupils, conducted by secular teachers.

Belleville, 670 pupils, conducted by secular teachers and Sisters of Notre Dame.

Big Spring Township, 40 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.

Bishop's Creek, 52 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
Black Jack, 35 pupils.
Bonpas Precinct, 32 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
Breese, 150 pupils, conducted by secular teacher and Sisters of Notre Dame.
Brussels, 56 pupils, conducted by Sisters of St. Joseph.
Bunker Hill, 65 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
Cairo, St. Patrick's, 190 pupils; St. Joseph's, 28 pupils; conducted by Sisters of Loretto.
Carlinville, St. Mary's, 60 pupils, conducted by secular teacher. St. Joseph's, 45 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
Carlyle, 150 pupils, conducted by Poor Handmaids of Christ.
Carrollton, 100 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
Centralia, 30 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
Chester, 48 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
Collinsville, 50 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
Columbia, 107 pupils, conducted by Ursuline Sisters.
Columbus Road, 15 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
Damiansville, 100 pupils, conducted by secular teachers.
Decatur, St. Patrick's, 230 pupils, conducted by Ursuline Sisters; St. James', 70 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
Du Quoin, 70 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
East St. Louis, St. Patrick's, 325 pupils, conducted by secular teachers. St. Henry's, 280 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
Edwardsville, St. Boniface's, 85 pupils, conducted by Ursuline Sisters.
Effingham, 200 pupils, conducted by Sisters of Notre Dame and secular teacher.
Evansville, 40 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
Fayetteville, 39 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
Freeburg, 60 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
Georgetown, 65 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
Germantown, 200 pupils, conducted by Poor Handmaids of Christ and secular teachers.
Green Creek, 45 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
Highland, 136 pupils, conducted by secular teacher and Sisters of Notre Dame.
Island Grove, 15 pupils.
Jacksonville, 243 pupils, conducted by Dominican Sisters.
Jerseyville, 100 pupils, conducted by Ursuline Sisters.
Kaskaskia, 50 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
Lillyville, 25 pupils.
Litchfield, 250 pupils, conducted by Ursuline Sisters.
Lively Grove, 25 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
Loudon (no school at present).
Madonnaville, 46 pupils, conducted by Sisters of the Precious Blood.
Marine, 30 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
Marshall, 26 pupils.
Mascoutah, 90 pupils, conducted by Ursuline Sisters.
Mattoon, 140 pupils, conducted by Ursuline Sisters and secular teacher.
Millstadt, 62 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
Mount Carmel, 30 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
Mount Sterling, St. Mary's, 60 pupils, conducted by secular teacher. St. Joseph's, 55 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
Murphysboro, 50 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
New Berlin, 65 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
Newton, 30 pupils.

North Ann, 24 pupils.
O'Fallon, 68 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
Paderborn, 70 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
Paris, 50 pupils.
Patokah, 15 pupils.
Petersburg, 85 pupils, conducted by Ursuline Sisters.
Piopolis, 65 pupils, conducted by Sisters of the Precious Blood.
Pittsfield, 12 pupils.
Pixley Township, 28 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
Pocahontas, 20 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
Prairie du Long, 28 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
Prairie du Rocher, 110 pupils, conducted by secular teachers.
Quincy, St. Boniface's, 450 pupils, conducted by secular teacher and Sisters of Notre Dame.
St. Peter's, 200 pupils, conducted by Sisters of Notre Dame.
St. Francis', 300 pupils, conducted by secular teacher and Sisters of Notre Dame.
St. Mary's, 163 pupils, conducted by secular teachers.
St. Aloysius', 26 pupils, conducted by Sisters of Notre Dame.
Radom, 50 pupils.
Ramsey, 20 pupils.
Red Bud, 50 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
Ruma, 37 pupils, conducted by Sisters of the Precious Blood.
St. Anthony's, 45 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
St. Joseph's, Calhoun Co., 52 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
St. Libory, 180 pupils, conducted by secular teacher and Sisters of Notre Dame.
St. Rose, 55 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
Ste. Marie, 70 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
Saline, 35 pupils.
Shawneetown, 60 pupils.
Sigel, 75 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
Springfield, Immaculate Conception, 593 pupils, conducted by Brothers of the Holy Cross and Sisters of Notre Dame.
SS. Peter and Paul, 180 pupils, conducted by secular teacher and Sisters of the Precious Blood.
St. Joseph's, 100 pupils.
Stringtown, 35 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
Teutopolis, 210 pupils, conducted by secular teacher and Sisters of Notre Dame.
Trenton, 67 pupils, conducted by Poor Handmaids of Christ.
Vandalia, 25 pupils.
Waterloo, 200 pupils, conducted by secular teacher and Sisters of St. Joseph.
Westwoods, 27 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.

RECAPITULATION.

Secular priests	114	Colleges for boys	2
Franciscan Fathers	24	Academies for girls	14
Total number of priests	138	Hospitals	9
Chapels	13	Orphan asylums	3
Churches	176	Parochial schools	96
Clerical students	25	Catholic population, about	100,000

Communications to the following Rev. clergymen will be addressed to Alton, Box B: Rev. B. Ahne, Rev. Burgos, Rev. Dee.

Three of the Rev. clergy are at present residing outside of the diocese.

DIOCESE OF BROOKLYN.

ESTABLISHED 1853.

Comprises Long Island, in the State of New York.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. JOHN LOUGHLIN, D.D., first Bishop, consecrated October 30, 1853.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. MICHAEL MAY.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Brooklyn, N. Y., St. James' Cathedral, Jay street, residence 250 Jay street, Rt. Rev. John Loughlin, D.D., Rev. James Woods, Rev. Jos. Mealia, Rev. Jas. H. Mitchell.

St. Paul's, corner of Court and Congress streets, Rev. Robert J. Maguire, Rev. William J. Lane, Rev. J. J. Marrin, Rev. Wm. Giles, 223 Congress street.

Assumption of the B. V. Mary, corner of York and Jay streets, Rev. Wm. Keegan, Rev. Charles Gallagher.

St. Patrick's, corner of Kent and Willoughby avenues, Rev. Thos. Taaffe, Rev. Jas. Bobier, Rev. John McCloskey, and Rev. Jas. Taaffe. Residence, 285 Willoughby avenue.

SS. Peter and Paul's, Second street, between South Second and South Third streets, Rev. Sylvester Malone, Rev. Henry Gallagher, 69 S. Third street.

St. Charles Borromeo's, corner of Sydney place and Livingston street, Rev. F. J. Freel, D.D., Rev. Thomas Ward, and Rev. Jeremiah Brosnan.

Holy Trinity (German), Montrose avenue, Rev. Michael May, Rev. John M. Hanselmann, Rev. George Feser.

St. Joseph's, Pacific street, near Vanderbilt avenue, Rev. Edward Corcoran, Rev. John Loughran, D.D., Rev. Patrick J. McGlinchey. Residence, 852 Pacific street.

St. Mary's, Star of the Sea, corner of Court and Luqueer streets, Rev. Henry O'Loughlin, Rev. Peter Maguire, Rev. Ed. Wm. Dullea, Rev. Jos. Kilpatrick. Residence, 467 Court street.

St. Peter's, corner of Hicks and Warren streets, Rev. Joseph Fransioli, Rev. P. A. Walsh, Rev. M. S. Boylan, Rev. Michael Nevin, and Rev. M. J. Malone. Residence, 117 Warren street.

St. John's, Twenty first street, near Fifth avenue, Rev. James O'Beirne, Rev. Bd Plunkett, Rev. P. Mulligan. Residence, 250 Twenty-first street.

Immaculate Conception of B. V. Mary, corner of Leonard and Maujer streets, Rev. John Crimmin, Rev. M. J. Murray. Residence, 72 Maujer street.

St. Boniface (German), corner of Bridge and Willoughby streets, Rev. J. B. Wilmann, 111 Willoughby street.

St. Benedict's (German), Fulton street, near Ralph avenue, Rev. Ignatius Zeller. Residence, 1918 Fulton street.

St. Francis' (German), Putnam avenue, near Bedford avenue, Rev. N. Balleis, O.S.B.

Visitation of B. V. Mary, Verona street, Rev. John M. Kiely, Rev. M. Riordan, Rev. Hugh Hand. Residence, 77 Verona street.

Our Lady of Mercy, Debevoise place, near De Kalb avenue, Rev. P. J. McNamara, S.T.B., Rev. Felix O'Callaghan, Rev. James Donohue. 30 Debevoise pl.

St. Anthony's, India street, Rev. Michael J. Murphy, Rev. Edward Smith, Rev. John Hogan.

St. Vincent de Paul's, North Sixth street, Rev. Martin Carroll, Rev. Matthias J. Farrelly, Rev. J. Growney, and Rev. E. McCabe. Residence, 167 N. Sixth street.

St. Anne's, corner of Front and Gold streets, Rev. J. McMeel and Rev. Bernard McHugh, 251 Front street.

Annunciation of B. V. Mary (German), corner of North Fifth and Seventh streets, Rev. John Hauptman, Rev. Bernard F. Kurz. Residence, 232 Seventh street.

St. Nicholas' (German), corner of Oliver and Power streets, Rev. John Hoffmann, Rev. Math. Michel.

St. Stephen's, Carroll, near Hicks street, Rev. Edward O'Rielly, Rev. Nicholas Doran, Rev. Owen O'Brien. Residence, 108 Carroll street.

Church of St. John the Baptist, Willoughby avenue, between Lewis and Stuyvesant avenues, Rev. A. J. Meyer, C.M., and other priests of St. John's College.

Our Lady of Victory, Throop avenue, between Macon and McDonough streets, Rev. P. Creighton, Rev. Cors. J. Curtin.

Church of All Saints (German), corner of Throop avenue and Thornton street, Rev. Anthony Arnold, Rev. Cyprian Eisele. Residence, 31 Thornton street.

St. Louis' (French), Marshall street, E.D., Rev. Jules Jollon.

St. Augustine's, corner of Fifth avenue and Bergen street, Rev. Ed. McCarty, Rev. Daniel J. Sheehy, and Rev. David Hickey. Residence, St. Mark's ave.

St. Cecilia's, Herbert street, corner of North Henry street, Rev. Florence McCarthy, Rev. Philip J. Kenny. Residence, 496 Humboldt street.

Church of the Sacred Heart, Clermont avenue, Rev. John McCullum and Rev. John Nash. Residence, 41 Adelphi street.

Church of the Nativity, corner of Classon avenue and Madison street, Rev. Michael J. Moran, Rev. William McGinnis, Rev. Wm. Maguire.

Church of St. Leonard of Port Maurice (German), corner of Hamburg avenue and Jefferson street, Rev. John J. Raber.

Church of St. Francis de Sales, 1575 Broadway, Rev. E. H. Porcile, S.P.M., Rev. John Brossard, S.P.M.

St. Bernard's (German), Rapelyea street, near Hicks street, Rev. John Ammann, 651 Hicks street.

St. Alphonsus' Church (German), Kent street, near Union place Green Point, Rev. W. Guhl, 177 Kent street.

St. Teresa's, Classon avenue, corner Butler, Rev. Jos. McNamee, Rev. Lawrence Guerin. Residence, 739 Butler street.

St. Michael's, Fourth avenue and Fortieth street, Rev. Jos. P. O'Connell, D.D., Rev. Jas. J. McCusker.

Transfiguration, Penn street and Lee avenue, Rev. Wm. J. Hill, Rev. Denis A. Tivenan, 65 Marcy ave.

St. Casimir, corner of Lawrence and Tillary streets, Rev. Joseph Niedzielski.

Church of the Holy Name, corner of Ninth and Prospect avenues, Rev. Thos. S. Reilly. Residence, 464½ Sixteenth street.

St. Agnes', corner of Hoyt and Degraw streets, Rev. James S. Duffy, Rev. Michael Denison, Rev. Michael Killahy, 413 Sackett street.

St. John's Chapel, Clermont ave. n. Greene ave., Rev. P. F. O'Hare, Rev. J. J. Mallon. Residence, 101 Greene ave.

St. Catharine's Chapel, Bushwick avenue, between Maujer and Ten Eyck streets, Rev. Caspar Müller and Rev. Fred. Schmeltz.

Amityville, B.V.M., Queen of the Rosary, Rev. Peter Schwarz, Rev. Chr. Peine.

Astoria, Queens Co., B. V. Mary of Mount Carmel, Rev. Jas. Phelan.

Babylon, Suffolk Co., Rev. Jos. Coughlin.

Bayside, Rev. Wm. Connolly, who also attends Willett's Point.

Bellport, church at Patchogue.

Breslau City, Suffolk Co., Our Lady of Perpetual Help, attended from Amityville.

College Point, St. Fidelis', Rev. Jos. Huber.

Cutchogue, Sacred Heart, attended twice a month from Southold.

Dutch Kills, L. I. City, Rev. Lawrence Toner.

Easthampton, Suffolk Co., attended occasionally from Sag Harbor.

East New York, Kings Co., St. Malachi's, Rev. Andrew O'Connell.

St. Michael's (German), Rev. Augustine Maria Niemann.

Flatbush, Kings Co., Holy Cross, Rev. James J. Doherty, Rev. Maurice Galvin.

Flushing, Queens Co., St. Michael's, Rev. John MacKenna, Rev. Eugene Donnelly.

Fort Hamilton, St. Patrick's, Rev. J. Tanzer.

Foster's Meadow, St. Boniface's (German), Rev. Joseph Hauber.

Glen Cove, Queens Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. James McEnroe.

Greenport, St. Agnes', attended twice a month from Southold.

Great Neck, Queens Co., Rev. P. F. Sheridan.

Hempstead, Queens Co., Our Lady of Loretto, Rev. Peter Kearney.

Huntington, Suffolk Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Jeremiah J. Crowley.

Hicksville, Queens Co., St. Ignatius', Rev. Lawrence Fuchs.

Hewlett's Station, Queens Co., St. Joseph's.

Islip, Suffolk Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Huntington.

Jamaica, Queens Co., St. Monica's, Rev. Anthony Farley.

Laurel Hill, Queens Co., St. Raphael's.

Long Island City, St. Mary's, Rev. John Maguire, Rev. M. J. Goodwin.

St. Joseph's, Rev. F. X. Pauletigi.

Manhasset, Queens Co., attended from Roslyn.

Maspeth, Queens Co., St. Stanislaus', Rev. John Baxter.

Middle Village, St. Margaret's, Rev. Henry Zimmer.

Moriches, Suffolk Co., attended occasionally from Patchogue.

Northport, twice a month from Huntington.

Orient and Shelter Island, attended occasionally from Southold.

Oyster Bay, St. Dominic's, attended every Sunday from Glen Cove.

Parkville, Kings Co., St. Rose of Lima, Rev. Jas. McKiverkin, Rev. Wm. Dougherty.

Patchogue, Suffolk Co., Rev. M. Dowd.

Port Jefferson, Suffolk Co., attended from Patchogue.

Quogue, Suffolk Co., attended occasionally from Riverhead.

Riverhead, St. John's, Rev. J. J. Hanselman.

Rockaway, St. Mary's, Star of the Sea, Rev. Henry J. Zimmer.

Roslyn, Queens Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Mortimer Brennan.

Sag Harbor, St. Andrew's, Rev. John J. Heffernan.

Sheepshead Bay, Kings Co., St. Mark's, attended from Parkville.

Smithtown, St. Michael's, attended from Patchogue.

Southold, Suffolk Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Richard S. Foley.

Southampton, attended from Sag Harbor. Mattituck and other stations attended occasionally from Southold.

Westbury, Queens Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Hempstead.
West Flushing, Queens Co., Our Lady of Sorrows, Rev. John McElhinney.
Willett's Point, Queens Co., Military Post, attended from Bayside.
Winfield, Queens Co., B. V. Mary, Help of Christians, Rev. P. Dauffenbach.
Whitestone, St. Luke's, Rev. F. J. Blake.
Woodhaven, Rev. A. Farley.
Yaphank, attended every six weeks from Port Jefferson.

INSTITUTIONS.

Seminary and College of St. John the Baptist, Lewis and Willoughby avenues, Rev. A. J. Meyer, C.M., president; Rev. F. X. McCarthy, C.M., vice-president and prefect of studies; Rev. M. Dyer, C.M., treasurer; Rev. F. Hannigan, C.M.; Rev. B. Driscoll, C.M., prefect of discipline; Rev. J. V. McInerny, C.M., Rev. H. Menniges, C.M., Rev. Wm. McCormick, C.M., Rev. R. F. Walters, C.M. Number of students, 170.

House of the Fathers of Mercy, 1575 Broadway, E. D. Rev. F. H. Guicheteau, S.P.M., Rev. E. H. Porcile, S.P.M.

St. Francis' College for boarders and day-scholars, Baltic street, near Court, under the direction of the Franciscan Brothers. Number of students, 175.

Monastery of St. Francis of Assisi, 37, 39, 41, and 43 Butler street. Professed Brothers, 38; novices, 6; postulants, 7. Superior, Brother Jerome. Chaplain, —.

Convent and Academy of the Visitation, corner of Johnson and Pearl streets. Superior, Mother M. de Sales Callanen. 22 professed choir Sisters; 7 professed domestic Sisters; 5 out Sisters; 100 pupils.

Convent du Sacré Cœur de Marie Vierge, Sag Harbor. Members of community, 7. Superior, Mother St. Basil.

St. Francis of Assisium Convent of Sisters of Mercy, 273 Willoughby avenue, corner of Classon. Superior, Mother Mary Vincent Haire. Professed choir Sisters, 18; novices, 2; postulants, 3; lay Sisters, 13; orphans and destitute children, 290. Parish school, 600 girls.

Under the care of the Sisters of Mercy there are 255 orphan children. Attached to the convent is also an industrial school, in which the orphans are taught various branches of industry.

Convent of the Order of St. Dominic, Montrose and Graham avenues. Superior, Seraphina Staimer. Novitiate at Amityville, Suffolk Co., L. I. 124 professed; 14 novices; 15 postulants.

St. Catharine's Hospital, Bushwick avenue, between Maujer and Ten Eyck streets, under charge of the Sisters of St. Dominic. 870 patients attended during the year. 16,000 in the dispensary; meals to poor, 7,200.

Mother-House of the Sisters of St. Joseph, Flushing, L. I. Mother M. Teresa, superioress. The community numbers 161 professed Sisters; 18 novices; 9 postulants.

St. Mary's Academy, for young ladies, Grand street, near Graham avenue. 60 pupils in select school; 350 pupils in parochial school. Under the charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister M. Agatha, superioress.

St. Joseph's Academy, for young ladies, 61 South Third street. Sisters of St. Joseph. 130 pupils.

Convent of the Visitation, Villa de Sales, near Parkville, L. I. Boarding academy for young ladies. Mother Mary Clotilda Smith, supe-

rior. Professed choir Sisters, 11; professed lay Sisters, 6; novices, 6; postulant, 1; pupils, 35. Chaplain, Rev. Rich. Boyce.

St. Joseph's Academy, for young ladies, Flushing. Under direction of Sisters of St. Joseph. Number of pupils, 130.

Sacred Heart Seminary, for small boys, Bay Side. Under direction of Sisters of St. Joseph.

Male Orphan Asylum, corner of Albany and St. Mark's avenues. Under the charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph. 730 boys. Sister M. Baptista, superior; chaplain, Rev. M. J. Hickie.

Select School, for young ladies, Pacific st., attached to St. Joseph's Church. Under charge of Sisters of St. Joseph. 150 pupils. Sister M. De Sales, superior. School for small boys attached.

Select School, for young ladies, under care of Sisters of Mercy, Willoughby avenue, between Classon avenue and Graham street.

St. Joseph's Female Orphan Asylum, Willoughby avenue, between Yates and Lewis. Under charge of Sisters of Charity. 595 orphan girls. Sister M. Louis, superior. Sisters, 24.

Industrial School, attached to St. Paul's Female Orphan Asylum, corner of Court and Congress streets, in which 249 girls are steadily employed. Superior, Sister Constantia. Under the care of 13 Sisters of Charity.

Orphan Asylum, attached to the Church of the Holy Trinity. 81 orphans. Under the care of Sisters of St. Dominic.

St. Mary's Female Hospital and Dispensary of the city of Brooklyn, 155 Dean street. Under charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Emiliana, sister-servant. 212 patients attended in the house during the year, and 2,476 patients received medicine, surgical and medical treatment in the dispensary. Remaining in hospital October 1, 26 patients.

A site for a new St. Mary's Hospital has been recently purchased, and the building commenced.

Convent and House of the Good Shepherd, Hopkinson avenue and Pacific street. Conducted by the religious of the Order of Our Lady of Charity of the Good Shepherd. 20 professed choir Sisters; 18 professed lay Sisters; 10 out-door Sisters; 250 penitents and preservation children; 34 Magdalens. Sister M. Loretto, superior.

St. Vincent's Home, for boys, 10 Vine street. Average attendance, 50. Rev. M. Hickey, chaplain.

The Home for the Aged of the Little Sisters of the Poor, Bushwick avenue and De Kalb avenue. Mother Mary of St. Peter, superior, and mother-provincial of the houses in the United States. 16 Sisters, 250 inmates. Rev. M. J. Hatton, chaplain.

St. Peter's Hospital, corner Hicks and Congress streets. Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis. Religious, 23; postulants, 3; patients, 125. Superior, Sister Afra.

St. Malachy's Home, for orphans and destitute children, under the charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph attached to St. Malachy's Church, East New York. It has 160 inmates. Sister M. de Chantal, superior.

Rosary Societies are established in nearly all the churches.

St. Vincent de Paul's Society. 19 conferences in the diocese.

Deaf and Dumb Asylum, for girls, 510 Henry street. 30 pupils.

PARISH SCHOOLS.

Cathedral Parish School. Under Brothers of the Christian Schools. Brother Tatian, superior. 527 pupils, 450 girls, by Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister M. Ignatius, superioress.

Parish School, St. Paul's, for girls. Under 5 Sisters of Charity and 6 assistants. 665 pupils.

Parish School, Assumption of B. V. Mary. 550 girls, taught by 3 Sisters of Charity and 9 secular teachers, and 500 boys.

Parish School, St. Patrick's. 850 boys, by Franciscan Brothers; 650 girls, by Sisters of Mercy.

Parish School, SS. Peter and Paul's. Taught by Sisters of St. Joseph. 400 girls, 100 boys.

Parish School, Holy Trinity. 700 boys, 800 girls, by Sisters of St. Dominic.

Parish School, St. Joseph's. 500 boys, by Franciscan Brothers; and 500 girls, by Sisters of St. Joseph.

Parish School, St. Ann's. 550 boys, by Franciscan Brothers; 565 girls, by Sisters of St. Joseph.

Parish School, St. Mary's, Star of the Sea. Under Franciscan Brothers. 520 boys and 700 girls, taught by 4 Sisters of Charity and 4 secular teachers.

Parish School, St. Charles Borromeo. 350 boys, by Franciscan Brothers; 200 girls, under the charge of Sisters of Charity.

Parish School, St. Peter's. 750 boys, by Franciscan Brothers; and 709 girls, by 4 Sisters of Charity and 6 assistants. Night-school, 40 boys.

Parish School, St. John's. 350 boys, Franciscan Brothers; and 500 girls, under the care of the Sisters of St. Joseph.

Parish School, Immaculate Conception. 120 boys, under charge of secular teachers; 250 girls, under the charge of Sisters of St. Joseph.

Parish School, Our Lady of Mercy. Under the Franciscan Brothers. 450 boys, 500 girls, under Sisters of St. Joseph.

Parish School, Our Lady of Victory. Sisters of St. Joseph. 250 girls and 230 boys.

Parish School, St. Stephen's. 479 girls and 327 boys, under 5 Sisters of Charity and 6 assistants.

St. Philomena's Institute, at St. Charles' Church. 4 Sisters of Charity. 300 pupils.

Parish School, St. Patrick's, Fort Hamilton. Sisters of St. Dominic. 80 boys, 60 girls.

Parish School, St. Michael's, Flushing. 200 girls, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph; 200 boys, taught by Sisters of St. Joseph.

Parish School, St. Monica's, Flushing. 110 boys, 120 girls, taught by Sisters of Charity.

Parish School, St. Benedict's. 150 children. 2 secular teachers.

Parish School, St. Boniface's (German). 60 boys and 100 girls, taught by Sisters of St. Dominic.

Parish School, Annunciation of B. V. Mary. 130 boys, by secular teachers; and 140 girls, by Sisters of St. Dominic.

Parish School, St. Nicholas', Sisters of St. Dominic. 90 boys and 170 girls. 70 large boys by secular teacher.

Parish School of All Saints'. 260 boys, taught by seculars; and 300 girls by Sisters of St. Dominic.

Parish School at Winfield. 80 boys and 100 girls, taught by Sisters of St. Dominic.

Parish School, St. Malachy's, East New York. 125 boys, 160 girls, under Sisters of St. Joseph.

Parish School, St. Michael's, at East New York. 70 boys, 90 girls, in charge of Dominican Sisters.

Parish School at Middle Village. 30 boys and 40 girls, by Sisters of St. Dominic.

Parish School at Flatbush. 180 girls and 90 boys, by Sisters of St. Joseph.

Parish School, St. Leonard of Port Maurice. Sisters of St. Dominic. 100 boys and 100 girls.

Parish School, St. Monica, Jamaica. 100 boys, 130 girls. Sisters of Charity.

Parish School, St. Alphonsus', by Sisters of St. Dominic. 30 boys and 60 girls.

Parish School, St. Bernard's. 35 boys and 62 girls, taught by seculars

Parish School, St. Vincent de Paul. 600 girls, in charge of Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister M. Elizabeth, superior.

Parish School, St. John the Baptist. 300 pupils, taught by Sisters of Charity.

Parish School, St. Anthony's. 300 pupils, taught by Sisters of St. Joseph.

Parish School, St. Francis de Sales. 100 pupils. Sisters of St. Joseph.

Parish School, St. Andrew's, Sag Harbor. 100 pupils, under charge of Sisters of Sacred Heart of Mary.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests	150	Colleges	2
Churches	85	Academies and select schools	11
Chapels and stations	22	Parish schools	39
Theological seminary	1	Asylums	9
Ecclesiastical students		Hospitals	3

Catholic population, 200,000.

DIOCESE OF BUFFALO.

ESTABLISHED 1847.

This Diocese comprises the Counties of Erie, Niagara, Genesee, Orleans, Chautauqua, Wyoming, Cattaraugus, Steuben, Chemung, Tioga, Allegany, and Schuyler, in the State of New York.

First Bishop—Rt. Rev. JOHN TIMON, D.D., C.M., consecrated October 17, 1847; died April 16, 1867.

Present Bishop—Rt. Rev. STEPHEN V. RYAN, D.D., C.M., consecrated November 8, 1868.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. WILLIAM GLEESON.

Secretary and Chancellor—Rev. P. HOELSCHER, D.D.

Bishop's Council—Very Rev. WILLIAM GLEESON, V.G.; Rev. H. BEHRENS, S.J.; Rev. F. N. SESTER; Rev. EDWARD KELLY; Rev. GEO. SNIET, C.SS.R.; Rev. P. KAVANAGH, C.M.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

ERIE COUNTY.

Buffalo, St. Joseph's Cathedral, Swan and Franklin streets. Residence, corner of Franklin and Swan streets. Rt. Rev. Stephen V. Ryan, D.D.; Rev. Edward Kelly, rector; Rev. Edward Quigley, Rev. P. Cronin, Rev. P. Hoelscher, D.D., Rev. M. P. Connery, Rev. Jas. O'Laughlin. Rev. F. N. Arent,

St. Bridget's, Louisiana and Fulton streets. Residence, 397 Louisi-

ana street. Very Rev. Wm. Gleeson, V.G., pastor; Rev. Thos. Donoghue, D.D., assistant.

St. Patrick's, N. Swan and Emslie streets. Residence, 138 N. Swan street. Rev. Fr. Tranquillino Da Monselice, O.S.F., pastor, and Franciscan Fathers.

Immaculate Conception, Edward street. Residence, 144 Edward street. Rev. James Rogers.

Holy Angels, York street. Residence, 4 York street. Rev. J. M. Guillard, O.M.I., superior; Rev. R. F. Molony, O.M.I.

St. Louis' (German), Main and Edward sts. Residence, 35 Edward street. Rev. Joseph M. Sorg, pastor; Rev. A. Heiter, D.D., assistant.

St. Boniface (German), Mulberry street. Residence, 124 Locust street. Rev. H. Feldmann, pastor; Rev. Andrew Frey, assistant.

St. Mary's (German), Broadway and Pine street. Residence, 258 Pine street. Rev. George Sniet, C.SS.R., rector; Rev. Jos. Fröhlich, C.SS.R., Rev. Jacob Nagel, C.SS.R., Rev. Francis Bollman, C.SS.R., Rev. Jacob Keitz, C.SS.R., Rev. August Pingel, C.SS.R., and 4 lay Brothers.

St. Michael's (German), Washington street, bet. Chippewa and Tupper. Residence, 651 Washington street. Very Rev. John Lessmann, S.J., superior of the Mission; Rev. Joseph Kreusch, S.J., pastor; Rev. Henry Behrens, S.J., Rev. Jos. Fruzzini, S.J., Rev. Jacob Groenings, S.J., Rev. O. Hogenforst, S.J., Rev. John Neustich, S.J. Also the following Fathers, engaged in giving missions, have their residence here: Rev. J. Pottgeisser, S.J., Rev. A. Havestadt, S.J., Rev. Ign. Koerling, S.J.

St. Ann's (German), Emslie and Lovejoy streets. Residence, 486 Emslie street. Rev. W. Röther, S.J., superior; Rev. Bern. Henke, S.J., Rev. M. Zoeller, S.J., Rev. Frederick Suerman, S.J., and 3 lay Brothers.

St. Peter's (French), Washington and Clinton streets. Residence, 399 Washington street. Rev. F. S. Uhrich.

St. Vincent's, Main street, near Cold Springs. Rev. Martin Phillipps. Residence, 35 Edward street.

St. John the Baptist's (North Buffalo). Residence, 64 Bird street. Rev. Peter Donohoe.

St. Francis Xavier's (North Buffalo; German). Residence, 157 East street. Rev. Francis X. Kofler.

Church of the Seven Dolors, Genesee street. Residence, 1010 Genesee street. Rev. Chrysost. Wagner.

St. Stanislaus (Polish), corner of Townsend and Peckham streets, Rev. John Pitass.

St. Nicholas', attended from German Orphan Asylum.

St. Patrick's Holy Cross Cemetery, Limestone Hill, West Seneca P.O. Rev. Thomas Hines; Rev. Nelson Baker, assistant.

Church of the Sacred Heart, Seneca street, Rev. M. Gessner. Residence, 681 E. Swan street.

St. Stephen's Church, Elk street. Residence, 787 Elk street. Rev. E. McDermott.

Chapel of Our Lady of Mercy, on the Island, attended from the cathedral.

Chapel at the Hospital, attended from St. Michael's.

Chapel at St. Vincent's Asylum, attended from the cathedral.

Chapel at Convent of the Good Shepherd, attended from St. Michael's.

Chapel at St. Mary's Foundling and Lying-in Asylum, attended from the cathedral.
Chapel of the Deaf Mute Asylum, attended from the cathedral.
Chapel of the Providence Asylum for the Insane, attended from St. Michael's.
Chapel of St. Francis' Asylum, resident chaplain.
Chapel of German Orphan Asylum, Rev. Theodore Voss.
Akron, St. Teresa's, Rev. Maurice O'Shea.
Alden, Holy Name, Rev. Gerard Gysen.
Angola, vacant.
Boston, Rev. Wendelin T. Grill.
Crittenden, attended from Akron.
East Eden, Immaculate Conception (German), Rev. D. M. Winands.
Buffalo Plains, St. Joseph's, Rev. Anthony Adolph.
Gardenville, Church of the Fourteen Holy Helpers (German), Rev. Charles Geppert.
Grand Island, St. Arbogaste's, attended from Tonawanda.
Hubeck, St. Stanislaus Kostka, attended from Dunkirk.
Lancaster, Assumption B.V.M. (German), Rev. F. N. Sester.
Langford, St. Martin's (German), Rev. Francis Schlee.
Marilla, SS. Philip and James', attended from Springbrook.
New Oregon, Immaculate Conception (German), Rev. B. Gruber.
North Bush, St. John's, attended from Buffalo Plains.
North Evans, vacant.
Sardinia, attended from Boston.
Springbrook, Rev. B. B. Grattan.
Springville, St. Aloysius', Rev. F. X. Fromholzer.
Transit, Swarmville P.O., Assumption, Rev. Ed. Baenziger.
Tonawanda, St. Francis of Assisium, Rev. A. Bachmann.
White's Corners, SS. Peter and Paul (German), Rev. Innocent Sager.
Williamsville, SS. Peter and Paul (German), Rev. Geo. Pax.

ALLEGANY CO.

Andover, St. John's, Rev. B. Clark.
Angelica, St. James', attended from Belmont.
Belfast, attended from Belmont.
Belmont, Rev. G. Dunbar.
Birdsall, attended from Portageville.
Cold Creek, attended from Portageville.
Cuba, St. Bridget's, Rev. Th. Caraher.
Hinsdale, attended from Cuba.
Friendship, attended from Cuba.
Scio, St. James', attended from Belmont.
Wellsville, Rev. H. Leddy.

CATTARAUGUS CO.

Allegany, St. Bonaventure's, V. Rev. Father Leo, O.S.F., and Franciscan Fathers.
Ashford, attended from Springville.
Cattaraugus, attended from Dayton.
Chapelsburg, St. Pacificus', attended from Franklinville.
Dayton, Blessed Paul, Rev. D. Walsh.
Ellicottville, St. Philip Neri, Rev. Phil. Kinsella.
Franklinville, Rev L. Murphy.
Limestone, Rev. George Zürcher.

Olean, St. Mary of the Angels, Rev. J. J. Hamel.
Randolph, Rev. James Roche.
South Valley, attended from Randolph.
Salamanca, Rev. John Byron, who also attends Great and Little Valley.

CHAUTAUQUA CO.

Brocton, attended from Westfield.
Dunkirk, St. Mary's, Rev. John B. Baudinelli, C.P., and other Passionist Fathers.
Sacred Heart (German), Rev. Ferd. Kolb.
St. Hyacinth (Polish), Rev. Erasmus Bratkiewicz.
Forestville, attended from Dunkirk.
French Creek, attended from Westfield.
Jamestown, Rev. Richard Coyle.
Silver Creek, vacant.
Sherman, attended from Westfield.
Sinclairville, attended from Dunkirk.
Gowanda, attended from Dayton.
Westfield, Rev. T. Ledwith.

CHEMUNG CO.

Elmira, SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. Thomas Cunningham; Rev. M. Cunningham, assistant.
St. Patrick's, Rev. J. J. Bloomer.
St. Mary's, Rev. James MacManus.
St. John the Baptist (German), Rev. A. Geisenhoff.
Horseheads, Rev. Thos. Harrick.

GENESEE CO.

Attica, St. Vincent's, Rev. James Quigley, D.D.
Batavia, St. Joseph's, Rev. Martin McDonnell, pastor; Rev. Maurice Lee, assistant; Rev. John Canmer.
Bergen, St. Bridget's, attended from Holly.
Leroy, St. Peter's, Rev. L. Van de Poel.
Pavilion, attended from Warsaw.
Pembroke, attended from Batavia.

NIAGARA CO.

Gasport, attended from Middleport.
Lewiston, St. Peter's, Rev. T. Johnson.
Lockport, St. John the Baptist, Rev. Matthew Darcy.
St. Patrick's, Rev. P. Cannon; Rev. A. Barlow, assistant.
St. Mary's (German), Rev. V. Scheffels.
Middleport, Rev. J. C. O'Reilly.
Newfane, Rev. J. Long.
Niagara Falls, St. Mary of the Cataract, Rev. James A. Lanigan.
Pendleton, Good Shepherd (German), Rev. H. Boehmann.
Somerset, Rev. Thomas Brougham.
Suspension Bridge, St. Raphael's, Rev. D. J. Daly.
Wilson, attended from Newfane.
Youngstown, St. Bernard's, attended from Lewiston.]

ORLEANS CO.

Albion, St. Joseph's, Rev. J. Castaldi.
Holly, Rev. Jas. Lasher.
Medina, St. Mary's, Rev. William J. McNab.

SCHUYLER CO.

Watkins, St. Mary's of the Lake, Rev. M. Ryan.

STEUBEN CO.

Addison, St. Catherine's, Rev. J. Brady.
Bath, St. Mary's, Rev. J. Baxter.
Campbelltown, attended from Bath.
Corning, St. Mary's, Rev. Peter Colgan, pastor; Rev. P. Maloy, assistant.
Greenwood, St. Mary's, attended from Rexville.
Hammondsport, St. Gabriel's, attended from Bath.
Hornellsville, St. Ann's, Rev. James M. Early.
Liberty (P. O. Cohocton), Rev. Jos. Fenger.
Perkinsville, Annunciation B.V.M. (German), Rev. John Soemer.
Prattsburg, attended from Bath.
Rexville, Rev. Francis Clark.
Sandy Hill, St. Mary's, attended from Perkinsville.
Troupsburg, attended from Rexville.

TIOGA CO.

Owego, St. Patrick's, Rev. J. O'Mara; Rev. Jas. Leddy, assistant.
Waverly, St. James, attended from Owego.

WYOMING CO.

Bennington, Help of Christians, attended from Bennington Centre.
Bennington Centre, Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. James Schneider.
Castile, attended from Portageville.
East Arcade (China), St. Mary's, Rev. E. McShane.
Gainesville, attended from Perry.
Java (P.O. Java Village), St. Patrick's, Rev. Joseph V. O'Donohoe.
Perry, Rev. P. Berkery.
Portageville, Assumption B.V.M., Rev. J. McGrath.
Sheldon, St. Cecilia's (German), Rev. Wm. Riszewski.
Warsaw, Rev. Michael O'Dwyer.

COLLEGES, ACADEMIES, AND CONVENTS.

Seminary of Our Lady of Angels, conducted by the priests of the Congregation of the Mission, situated near Suspension Bridge, Niagara Co., N. Y. Rev. P. V. Kavanagh, C.M., president; Rev. M. J. Kircher, C.M., vice-president; Rev. M. Rubi, C.M., Rev. T. J. Landry, C.M., Rev. Michael Cavanaugh, C.M., Rev. P. Dumphy, C.M., Rev. C. Wetruba, C.M., Rev. P. Carroll, C.M., Rev. E. Hopkins, C.M., Rev. J. J. Murray, C.M., Rev. B. Burke, C.M., Rev. N. Redmond, C.M., Rev. J. Devine, C.M., Rev. L. Grace, C.M. Ecclesiastical students, 85; collegians, 115.

St. Bonaventure's Franciscan Monastery, Seminary, and College, Allegany, Cattaraugus Co., N. Y. Very Rev. Fr. Leo da Saracena, O.S.F., president and provincial, professor of canon law, rubrics, and ceremonies; Rev. Fr. Michael da Nizza, O.S.F., guardian, professor of philosophy; Rev. Fr. Theophilus Pospisilick, O.S.F., vicar and bursar, professor of moral theology, Sacred Scripture, and hermeneutics; Rev. Fr. Arcadius Hermann, O.S.F., professor of dogmatic theology, church history, Hebrew and Arabic languages; Rev. Fr. Ubaldus da Rieti, O.S.F., master of clerics and novices. 8 professed clerics, 4 novices, 6 professed Brothers, and 14 tertians; 150 students.

St. Joseph's College, Buffalo, in charge of the Brothers of the Christian Schools. Brother Frank, director. Students, 200.

The Brothers also teach the larger boys at the Cathedral parochial school. Pupils, 152.

Canisius College, 651 Washington street, conducted by Fathers of the Society of Jesus. Rev. Martin Port, S.J., president; Rev. Martin Bischoff, S.J., Rev. Fr. X. Delhez, S.J., Rev. Herm. Kerckhoff, S.J., Rev. H. Knappmeyer, S.J., Rev. J. Ming, S.J., Rev. Jos. Müller, S.J., Rev. Peter J. Müller, S.J., Rev. Gustav Rübsaat, S.J., Rev. Mich. Simeon, S.J., Rev. W. Trümper, S.J., professors, with 4 scholastics and several lay gentlemen. Pupils, 151.

St. Mary's Academy, 74 Franklin street, Buffalo. Miss Nardin, superior. Pupils, 152.

The ladies from Miss Nardin's academy also teach the girls of the Cathedral parochial schools—pupils, 332—and the smaller boys, 234; St. Nicholas' school, pupils 35; and St. Peter's girls' school, pupils 86.

Academy of Our Lady of the Cataract, under the direction of the same ladies, at Niagara Falls, who, together with 46 pupils in the academy, teach 220 children in the parochial school. They have besides a residence at Lancaster, Erie Co., and a school of 280 pupils.

Holy Angels' Academy, corner Porter and Prospect avenues, Buffalo, conducted by the Gray Nuns. Sister Mary Angela, superior. 8 teachers, 125 pupils. They also teach the parochial schools of the Holy Angels' parish. Pupils, 300. The Gray Nuns have also an academy and teach the parish school at Medina, Orleans Co. Pupils, 282.

St. Joseph's Academy, Main street and Forest avenue, Buffalo. 5 Sisters of St. Joseph, 20 pupils. St. Vincent's school, pupils 60, is attended from this house.

St. Elizabeth's Academy, Allegany, Cattaraugus Co., conducted by Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis. Mother Mary Teresa, superior. 19 Sisters, 6 novices, 5 postulants, 50 pupils. The Sisters teach the St. Nicholas' district school of the village.

St. Joseph's Academy, Lockport, Niagara Co., under the direction of the Sisters of St. Mary. Sister Emilie, superior. 15 Sisters, 14 novices. Pupils in the academy, 100; boarders, 25.

The same Sisters of St. Mary teach the parochial schools of St. John's, 175 pupils; St. Patrick's, 175 pupils; and St. Mary's, 50 pupils; and from these schools the pupils are graded to the above academy, and there taught gratuitously.

The Sisters of St. Mary have besides an academy at Elmira, Chemung Co., with a small number of boarders, from which they teach the parochial school attached to the Church of SS. Peter and Paul. 210 pupils. Sister Gonzaga, superior.

St. Joseph's Convent of Mercy, in St. Bridget's parish, Buffalo. Sister M. de Sales Maginn, superior. The Sisters of Mercy teach the large parochial school attached to St. Bridget's Church. Pupils, 917.

Convent of St. Clare, Buffalo, Third Order of St. Francis. Mother Mary Jane Whelan, superior. 12 Sisters. Pupils in select school, 50. They also teach St. Patrick's parochial school; pupils, 360.

Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame, attached to St. Mary's Church, Buffalo. Sister Mary Augusta, superior, and 12 Sisters teach a select school, and also St. Mary's parochial girls' school, which, with boys' school taught by male teachers, numbers 910 pupils.

Convent of Sisters of St. Francis, Sisters of Penitence and Christian Love, 749 Washington street, Buffalo. Sister Cecilia, superior. 10 professed Sisters, 4 novices, 10 postulants. They teach St. Michael's parish school for girls and the smaller boys, and have a kindergarten. Pupils, including boys taught by male teachers, 503.

The same community has a house in St. Ann's parish, where 11 Sisters and 1 novice teach the parish schools, as at St. Michael's. Pupils, including boys taught by male teachers, 850.

St. Joseph's Convent of Our Lady of Mercy, at Batavia. Sister Antonia, superior. The Sisters teach the parochial schools. Pupils, 360.

St. Mary's Convent of Mercy, Corning. Sister Mary Assisium, superior. 11 choir and 3 lay Sisters teach the parish school. Pupils, 375. They have also charge of an orphan asylum.

Convent of Mercy, in Albion. Sister Austin, superior. The Sisters have a select school and also teach the parish school. Pupils, 250.

Convent of Mercy, in Hornellsville. Sister Ambrose, superior. The Sisters teach the parish school. Pupils, 388.

Convent of Mercy, in Owego, Tioga Co. Sister Mary Gerald, superior. Select and parochial schools. Pupils, 220.

Convent of Mercy, in Wellsville, Allegany Co. Sister M. Stanislaus, superior. Select and parish schools. Pupils, 214.

The Sisters of St. Francis from the Mother-house, Pine street, Buffalo, have convents and teach school at the Church of Our Lady of Sorrows, Buffalo, pupils 151; Church of Sacred Heart, Buffalo, pupils 175; at Tonawanda, pupils 135; East Eden, pupils 75; Hamburg, pupils 128; and St. John's Church, Elmira, pupils 88.

The Sisters of St. Joseph have convents and teach school at St Boniface's Church, Buffalo, pupils 412; Suspension Bridge, pupils 156; St. Francis Xavier's Church, N. Buffalo, pupils 240; Alden, Erie Co., pupils 70; and from their Mother-house on Edward street, Buffalo, they teach the parish school of the Immaculate Conception Church, pupils 50; and St. Louis' girls' school, which, with boys' school, taught by male teachers, numbers 480 pupils.

Besides the religious houses of men already mentioned in connection with churches and educational institutions of the diocese, there is the Passionist Monastery at Dunkirk, Chautauqua Co., Rev. John B. Baudinelli, C.P., rector; Rev. Nilus Mastrojani, C.P., vice-rector; Rev. James Hoffzugott, C.P., Rev. Joseph Flanigan, C.P., Rev. Bonaventure Brown, C.P., Rev. Francis Farrelly, C.P., Rev. Dominick McNamara, C.P., Rev. Anselm Carey, C.P., Rev. Jerome Murphy, C.P., Rev. Nicholas Ward, C.P., and 4 lay Brothers.

House of the Franciscan Fathers, 138 N. Swan street, Buffalo. Rev. Fr. Tranquillino da Monselice, O.S.F., guardian; Rev. Fr. Francis Dent, O.S.F., vicar and bursar; Bro. Peter, O.S.F.; Bro. Justo, O.S.F.

In addition to the schools above mentioned, chiefly under religious teachers, there are likewise schools, taught mostly by secular teachers, at St. Stanislaus' (Polish) Church, Buffalo, pupils 186; Buffalo Plains, Erie Co., pupils 40; Bennington Centre, Wyoming Co., pupils 57; Ellicottville, Cattaraugus Co., pupils 30; Pendleton, Niagara Co., pupils 42; Langford, Erie Co., pupils 26; Perkinsville, Steuben Co., pupils 126; Sheldon, Wyoming Co., pupils 98; Gardenville, Erie Co., pupils 43; New Oregon, Erie Co., pupils 52; Williamsville, Erie Co., pupils 63: Transit, Erie Co., pupils 65; and St. Hyacinth, Dunkirk, Chautauqua Co., pupils 40.

OTHER INSTITUTIONS, ASYLUMS, HOSPITALS, ETC.

Le Couteulx St. Mary's Institution for the Instruction of Deaf-Mutes, 125 Edward street, Buffalo. This institution, under the care of the Sisters of St. Joseph, offers every facility for the religious and intellectual training of deaf-mutes, of both sexes. Deaf-mute pupils, 117;

Sisters, 35. This is for the present the mother-house of the Sisters of St. Joseph in the diocese. The community numbers 72 professed Sisters and 13 novices. They have charge of several parochial schools and the protectory and asylum at Limestone Hill. Mother Mary Ann Burke, superior.

The Catholic Protectory, situated in W. Seneca, near the City of Buffalo, under the management of an incorporated "Society for the Protection of Roman Catholic Children." Rev. Thomas F. Hines, superintendent; Rev. Nelson Baker, assistant-superintendent; some Brothers of the Holy Infancy and 14 Sisters of St. Joseph have care of the children. The average number of boys during the year was 134. Various industries have been introduced, such as chair-making, the boot and shoe business, the manufacture of brooms, type-setting, and lately electrotyping, in all which the boys become expert, help to support themselves, and learn useful trades.

St. Joseph's Boys' Orphan Asylum, situated near by, under the same spiritual direction; 12 Sisters of St. Joseph have charge of the children, who averaged during the year 127.

St. Vincent's Female Asylum, 41 Broadway, Buffalo, under the charge of twelve Sisters of Charity. Sister William Ann O'Reilly, sister-servant. 174 orphans.

St. Mary's Asylum for Widows, Foundlings, and Infants, 126 Edward street, Buffalo, under the charge of eight Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Elizabeth Sinnott, sister-servant. Infant orphans and foundlings, 209; widows, 5; patients, 104.

Magdalen Asylum, in the charge of Sisters of Our Lady of Refuge (called also the Good Shepherd). Mother Mary of St. Dominic, superior. Professed Sisters, 37; novices, 3; tourière Sisters, 7; postulants, 3; penitents, 80; class of preservation, 30. At the same place and under the same direction, the Catholic Protectory for Girls; number of girls, 21.

The Providence Lunatic Asylum, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Rosaline, sister-servant. This institution enjoys every facility for effecting the amelioration and permanent cure of the insane. The mild yet firm treatment of the patients is attended with the happiest results. Patients during the year, 245; in the institution, 100. A large addition to the building has just been completed. Sisters, 9.

St. Mary's Male and Female Orphan Asylum (German), Best street, Buffalo. Incorporated August 16, 1856. Under the charge of Sisters of St. Francis. Sister Mary Xavier, superior. Average number of children, 120. Sisters, 10. Rev. Th. Voss, chaplain.

St. Mary's Orphan Asylum, Dunkirk, under the charge of Sisters St. Joseph. Sister Anastasia, superior; 24 orphans. The Sisters from this house also teach St. Mary's parish school, 200 pupils; and the parish school of the German church, 116 pupils.

Buffalo Hospital of Sisters of Charity, under the charge of thirteen Sisters of Charity. Sister Florence, sister-servant. The number of patients admitted during the year, 1,480. The hospital can accommodate 200 patients. Every person applying is admitted, without distinction of nationality or religion. Thousands, especially of the poor, are benefited by the advice given and *medicines administered from this charitable institution.*

St. Francis' Asylum and Home, for aged and destitute persons, without distinction of nationality or religion, Pine street, Buffalo, under the charge of the Sisters of St. Francis of Assisium. Sister Mary

Gabriella, superior. Sisters, 9; novices, 20; postulants, 4. Number of inmates at present, 154; can accommodate about 200.

Archconfraternities of the Adorable Heart of Jesus, of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, and of the Holy Family, and of St. Peter and St. Joseph, in Buffalo and elsewhere; also Society for the Propagation of the Faith and Holy Childhood.

RECAPITULATION.

Secular priests	95	Clerical students	20
Priests of religious orders	64	Male religious houses	11
Total number of priests	159	Female " "	39
Priests engaged in educational institutions	28	Colleges for boys	4
Churches and chapels	135	Academies for girls	8
		Charitable institutions	11

Catholic population, 100,000.

DIOCESE OF BURLINGTON.

ESTABLISHED 1853.

Comprises the State of Vermont.

Bishop—Right Rev. L. DE GOESBRIAND, D.D., first Bishop, consecrated October 30, 1853.

Vicars-General—Very Rev. THOMAS LYNCH, Very Rev. Z. DRUON, Very Rev. H. GABRIELS, President of St. Joseph's Provincial Seminary.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Burlington, Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Very Rev. Thomas Lynch, pastor; Rev. Edward Moloney, Rev. J. Michaud. St. Joseph's, Rev. Jerome Cloarec.

Alburg, Franklin Co., St. Amadeus', attended from Milton.

Albany, Church of St. John of the Cross, attended from Newport.

Arlington, Bennington Co., St. Columban's, attended from East Dorset.

Bakersfield, Franklin Co., St. George's, attended from Fairfield.

Barton, Orleans Co., church not dedicated, attended from Newport.

Bellows Falls, Windham Co., St. Charles', Rev. Edm. Gendreau.

Bennington (East), Bennington Co., St. Francis of Sales, Rev. John O'Dwyer.

Bennington (North), St. John the Baptist's, attended from East Bennington.

Bloomfield, Essex Co., St. Stanislas', attended from Boundary, Canada.

Brandon, Addison Co., Our Lady of Good Help, Rev. John McLoughlin and Rev. D. Sullivan.

Brattleboro, Windham Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Henry Lane.

Bristol, church building, attended from Middlebury.

Castleton, Rutland Co., attended from Fairhaven, St. John the Baptist.

Castleton (West), St. Joseph, attended from Fairhaven.

Charlotte, Chittenden Co., Our Lady of Mount Carmel, attended from Burlington.

Danby, attended from Dorset, Church of the Holy Trinity.

East Dorset, Bennington Co., St. Jerome's, Rev. Thomas Gaffney.

Ely, Orange Co., St. Lawrence's, attended from Newport.

Enosburg, Franklin Co., St. John the Baptist, Rev. Joseph Brelivet.

Fairfax, Franklin Co., attended from Milton, church not yet dedicated.

Fairfield, Franklin Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Michael McCauley.
Fairhaven, Rutland Co., Our Lady of Seven Dolors, Rev. P. O'Carroll and Rev. James Roach.
Franklin, Franklin Co., church built, not dedicated; attended from Enosburg Falls.
Grand Isle, Grand Isle Co., St. Rose of Lima, attended from Milton Falls.
Highgate, Franklin Co., St. Louis, attended from Swanton Falls.
Hyde Park, St. Teresa's, attended from Underhill Centre.
Island Pond, Essex Co., St. James the Greater, attended from Newport.
Isle La Motte, St. Joseph's, attended from Milton.
Lowell, Orleans Co., attended from Newport (church not dedicated).
Ludlow, Windsor Co., Church of the Annunciation, attended from Brandon.
Lyndonville, St. Martin, attended from St. Johnsbury.
Middlebury, Addison Co., Assumption of B. V. M., Rev. Patrick Cunningham.
Milton, Chittenden Co., St. Ann's, Rev. Francis Yvinec.
Montpelier, Washington Co., St. Augustine, Rev. Joseph Duglue.
Mount Holly, Mary, Mother of Mercy, attended from Brandon.
Moretown, Washington Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Northfield.
Newport, St. Mary's, Star of the Sea, Rev. J. Kerlidon, Rev. J. Coathuel.
Northfield, Washington Co., St. John the Evangelist, Rev. J. Galligan.
Orwell, Addison Co., St. Paul's, attended from Brandon.
Poultney, Rutland Co., St. Raphael's, attended from Fairhaven.
Proctorsville, Windsor Co., Holy Name of Mary, attended from Bellows Falls.
Pittsford, Rutland Co., St. Alphonsus Liguori, attended from East Rutland.
Randolphe, Orange Co., SS. Donatian and Rogatian, attended from Richmond.
Richford, Franklin Co., Church of All Saints, attended from Enosburg Falls.
Richmond, Chittenden Co., Our Lady of the Rosary, Rev. Fr. Clavier.
Rutland (East), Rutland Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Charles Boylan, pastor.
Sacred Heart of Mary (Canadian), Rev. J. Gelot.
Rutland (West), Rutland Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. Ch. O'Reilly.
Sacred Heart of Jesus (Canadian), attended from East Rutland.
St. Johnsbury, Caledonia Co., Our Lady of Victories, Rev. J. A. Boissonnault.
Shoreham, Addison Co., St. Genovefa, attended from Brandon.
Springfield, Windsor Co., Maternity of the B. Virgin, attended from Bellows Falls.
St. Alban's, Franklin Co., Immaculate Conception, Very Rev. Z. Druon.
Holy Angels', Canadian, church building, Rev. G. Caissy.
Swanton Falls, Franklin Co., Nativity B. V. M., Rev. J. L. Cam.
Sutherland Falls, church building, attended from Brandon.
Underhill Centre, Chittenden Co., St. Thomas', Rev. Ml. Carmody.
Vergennes, Addison Co., St. Peter's, attended from Middlebury.
Wallingford, Rutland Co., St. Patrick's, attended from East Dorset.
Waterbury, Washington Co., St. Andrew, attended from Northfield.
Wells River, church building, attended from Newport.
White River Junction, Windsor Co., St. Anthony's, Rev. M. Pigeon.
Winooski Falls, St. Francis Xavier's (Canadian), Rev. Fr. Audet.
St. Stephen's, attended by the cathedral clergy.

Woodstock, Holy Mary at the Snow, attended from White River Junction.

Absent—Rev. H. Cardinal.

INSTITUTIONS.

Providence Orphan Asylum and Hospital, Burlington. New asylum building. Sisters of Providence. 10 Sisters, 75 orphans. Sister Catherine, sister-servant.

St. Patrick's Convent of the Sisters of Mercy. Mother-superior, Sister Stanislas. 6 professed Sisters, 3 novices, 1 postulant. Boarding-school and academy, 50 pupils.

East Rutland. Mother-house of the Sisters of St. Joseph, who have a novitiate in the Diocese of Burlington. Mother M. Philip, superior. 10 professed Sisters, 8 novices, 2 lay Sisters, 3 postulants.

Academy of Our Lady of Vermont. Sister-superior, Sr. Francis Borgia. This is a branch of the Montreal Congregation of the Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary. 35 pupils.

St. Alban's. Boarding and select school. By Sisters of the Congregation. Sister St. Ursula, mother-superior. Boarders, 20; day-scholars, 80; 8 Sisters.

St. Johnsbury. Boarding and select school, by Sisters of the Congregation. Sister St. Edward, mother-superior. 37 pupils.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

Cathedral, Burlington. Three classes for boys, three classes for girls, under the direction of the Sisters of Mercy. 225 boys, 300 girls.

St. Joseph's Church, Burlington. St. Joseph's School, 105 boys, 100 girls. Nazareth School, 100 boys, 138 girls. Under the charge of Miss C. Doyle and 7 assistants.

St. Francis Xavier's Church, Winooski. By the Sisters of Providence. Sister Mary of Assisi. Four classes; number of pupils, 187.

E. Rutland. Sisters of St. Joseph. Three classes for boys, three for girls; average attendance, 378.

Brattleboro. Sisters of St. Joseph. Three schools for boys and girls. 180 scholars.

East Bennington. Sisters of St. Joseph. Two schools for boys and girls. 150 scholars.

Fairhaven. St. Mary's School, for girls. Average, 55.

St. Johnsbury. Two schools for boys, by lay teachers; 83 scholars. Two schools for girls, by the Sisters of Congregation; 87 children.

Montpelier. Lady-superior, Elizabeth Harvey. Four assistants; four classes; 200 pupils.

Swanton Falls. By Sisters of the Sacred Heart of Mary. Four teachers; 200 pupils. Lady-superior, Sr. Harvey.

St. Alban's. By Sisters of the Congregation. 146 children. One class for the boys, by a layman; 55 children.

White River Junction. By a lay teacher. 60 pupils.

Alburg. By a lay teacher. 45 children.

Isle La Motte. By a lay teacher. 43 children.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	66	Parochial schools	14
Priests	32	Academies	3
Ecclesiastical students	23	Number of orphans	75
Orphan asylum	1	Catholic population	35,000

DIOCESE OF CHARLESTON.

ESTABLISHED 1820.

Comprises the State of South Carolina and the Bahama Islands.

Bishop—Right Rev. P. N. LYNCH, D.D., consecrated March 14, 1858.
Deceased Bishops—Rt. Rev. JOHN ENGLAND, D.D., first Bishop, consecrated Sept. 21, 1820; died in 1842. Rt. Rev. WILLIAM CLANCY, D.D., first Bishop Coadjutor, transferred in 1838 to Guiana; died in 1847. Rt. Rev. IGNATIUS A. REYNOLDS, D.D., second Bishop, consecrated March 19, 1844; died in 1855.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Charleston, S. C., Cathedral Chapel, St. John the Baptist, Right Rev. P. N. Lynch, D.D., Very Rev. Daniel J. Quigley, Rev. J. P. Tuigg, Rev. P. J. Duffy, Rev. J. Woolahan.
St. Mary's, Hasell street, Rev. Claudian B. Northrop.
St. Patrick's, Rev. H. P. Northrop, Rev. J. Wilson.
St. Paul's (German).
St. Joseph's, Rev. Charles J. Croghan.
St. Peter's (colored), Rev. D. Hurley, Rev. H. Giesen.
Moultrieville, Sullivan's Island, St. Mary's, Stella Maris, attended from the Cathedral Chapel.
The following out-missions are attended from Charleston:
Mount Pleasant, Georgetown, Summerville, Edisto, Florence.
Blackville, Rev. I. O. Schachte.
Midway, Orangeburg, Williston, Johnson's, Aiken, Graniteville, Kalmia, Edgefield Court-House, attended from Blackville.
Barnwell, St. Andrew's, Rev. I. O. Schachte.
Columbia, S. C., St. Peter's Church, Rev. F. Fullerton.
Greenville, St. Mary's, Rev. F. A. Schmitz.
Winsborough, Chester, and other stations on the Charlotte and Columbia Railroad are attended from Columbia.
Anderson, Pendleton, Abbeville, Spartanburg, and other stations on the Greenville and connecting railroads are attended by Rev. F. A. Schmitz.
Walhalla, Rev. T. E. McMahon.
Sumter, St. John's, Rev. Augustus F. McNeal.
Cheraw, St. Peter's, Rev. John Cullinane.
Beaufort, St. Michael's, Rev. J. Gore.
Edgefield, St. Mary's, attended from Beaufort.
Port Royal, Grahamville, Hardeeville, Walterboro, and other stations, attended from Beaufort.

Lots have been secured and funds are being raised for the erection of churches in Aiken, Anderson, Florence, and Walhalla.

INSTITUTIONS.

Ursuline Convent and Academy at Valle Crucis, near Columbia, S. C. Madame M. B. Lynch, mother-superior. There are 15 professed religious, 5 lay Sisters, and 3 novices. The Rev. William A. Meriwether is chaplain to the convent. These religious have also a large day-school in Columbia.

The Sisters of Our Lady of Mercy. Mother Agatha, superioress. In

the mother-house, Queen street, Charleston, they have 15 professed Sisters, 3 novices, and 2 postulants, all of whom are variously employed. They attend to about 70 orphan girls in their Female Orphan Asylum, Queen Street; and they have opened, moreover, a free school, in which they teach the Catholic children of the city.

The Sisters' Academy, in Meeting street. They have 5 Sisters, teachers, and about 90 pupils, in the boarding and day departments.

The sister-superior is Sister M. Teresa Barry.

The Boys' Orphan Asylum, Cannon street, instituted by and under the special patronage of Rt. Rev. Bishop Lynch, is also conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. They have 35 boys to take care of and to teach.

Catholic Central School for boys, conducted by the Brothers of the Sacred Heart. Brother Aloysius, principal. Number of pupils, 450.

St. Peter's Parochial School (colored). Pupils, 75. This school is conducted by lay teachers, and is attached to St. Peter's Church, Wentworth street. Rev. D. Hurley, principal.

St. Peter's Parochial School, Columbia, S. C., under the charge of the Ursulines. Number of pupils, 60.

Free School for girls, Society street, under charge of the Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, about 200. Sister Francis, directress.

Sumter, S. C. The Sisters of Mercy have a boarding and day academy. There are four professed Sisters in the academy. Sister Isidore is the directress. This is a branch from the mother-house in Charleston.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	15	Academies	3
Chapels	6	Asylums	2
Priests	16	Schools	4

DIOCESE OF CHICAGO.

ESTABLISHED 1844.

Comprises Illinois north of the south line of the Counties of Rock Island, Henry, Bureau, Putnam, La Salle, Grundy, and Kankakee.

Bishops—Rt. Rev. WM. QUARTER, D.D., first bishop, consecrated March 10, 1844; died April 10, 1848. Rt. Rev. JAMES O. VANDEVELDE, D.D., second bishop, consecrated in 1848; transferred to Natchez in 1853; died 1855. Rt. Rev. ANTHONY O'REGAN, D.D., third bishop, consecrated July 25, 1854; transferred to Dora in 1858; died 1865. Rt. Rev. JAMES DUGGAN, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Antigone, and Coadjutor to the Archbishop of St. Louis, May 3, 1857; transferred to Chicago January 21, 1859; retired on account of infirm health. Rt. Rev. THOMAS FOLEY, D.D., coadjutor-bishop, and administrator of the diocese, consecrated Bishop of Pergamus February 27, 1870; died February 19, 1879.

Administrator—Very Rev. JOHN MCMULLEN, D.D. Residence, 323 Chicago avenue.

Chancellor and Secretary—Rev. D. J. RIORDAN. Residence, 323 Chicago avenue.

Bishop's Council—Very Rev. JOHN MCMULLEN, D.D., V.G., Rev. M. CORBETT, S.J., Rev. THOMAS BURKE, Rev. M. MÜLLER, C.SS.R., Rev. JOHN WALDRON, REV. PETER FISCHER, Rev. P. J. CONWAY, Rev. J. MOLITOR, Very Rev. P. TERRY, R.D., Rev. D. J. RIORDAN, chancellor.

Judices Causarum—Rev. P. W. RIORDAN, Præses; Rev. JOHN WALDRON, Rev. THOMAS BURKE, Rev. P. J. CONWAY, Rev. CLEMENT VENN.

All applications for dispensations must be made *in writing* to the chancellor, 323 Chicago avenue, Chicago.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Chicago, Cathedral of the Holy Name, cor. N. State and Superior streets. Very Rev. John McMullen, D.D., rector; Rev. D. J. Riordan, chancellor; Rev. D. M. J. Dowling, Rev. John J. Delaney, and Rev. W. Welby. Residence, 323 Chicago avenue.

St. Mary's, corner of Wabash avenue and Eldridge court. Rev. Joseph P. Roles and Rev. Dennis Hayes. Residence, 14 Eldridge court.

St. Patrick's, corner of Adams and Desplaines streets. Rev. P. J. Conway, Rev. J. S. O'Neil, and Rev. Thomas F. Galligan. Residence, 139 S. Desplaines street.

Church of the Holy Family, corner of W. Twelfth and May streets. Residence, 413 W. Twelfth street. Rev. Thos. H. Miles, S.J., superior; Rev. Hen. Bronsgeest, S.J., pastor; Rev. J. Condon, S.J., Rev. P. De Meester, S.J., Rev. M. Oakley, S.J., Rev. J. Setters, S.J., Rev. Andrew O'Neil, S.J. The following clergymen also reside here, but are chiefly engaged in giving missions: Rev. Jno. Coghlan, S.J., superintendent of missions; Rev. P. Bouige, S.J., Rev. Jno. Verdin, S.J., Rev. Jno. Hogan, S.J., Rev. Michl. Kennedy, S.J., Rev. F. X. Schulak, S.J.

St. Peter's (German), corner of Clark and Polk streets. Residence adjoining. Rev. P. Augustinus Henseler, O.S.F., præses; Rev. P. Nemesius Rohde, O.S.F., and Rev. Bonifacius Depman, O.S.F.

Church of the Immaculate Conception B.V.M., North Franklin, near Schiller street. Residence, 497 N. Franklin street. Rev. P. J. Butler and Rev. Ignatius Balluff.

St. Michael's (German), corner of Eugene and Hurlbut streets. Residence adjoining. Rev. Michael Müller, C.SS.R., rector; Rev. John De Dycker, C.SS.R., Rev. Charles Rosenbauer, C.SS.R., Rev. Charles Hahn, C.SS.R., Rev. Joseph Essing, C.SS.R., Rev. Adolph Ebel, C.SS.R., Rev. Adam Herz, C.SS.R., Rev. Jos. Discler, C.SS.R.

St. Joseph's (German), corner of North Market and Hill streets. Residence, North Market and Elm streets. Rev. P. Suitbert Demarteau, O.S.B., prior; Rev. Gerard Pilz, O.S.B., Rev. Isidore Füsel, O.S.B., and Rev. Paul Behrens, O.S.B.

St. Bridget's, corner of Archer avenue and Church street. Residence, 715 Archer avenue. Rev. John H. Grogan and Rev. John A. Hemlock.

St. John's, corner of Eighteenth and Clark streets. Residence adjoining. Rev. John Waldron and Rev. John Waldron.

St. Francis of Assisium (German), corner of W. Twelfth and Newberry streets. Residence, 296 W. Twelfth street. Rev. Ferdinand Kalvelage and Rev. Matthias W. Barth.

St. Columba's, corner of Paulina and West Indiana streets. Residence adjoining. Rev. Thomas Burke and Rev. Martin Van de Laar.

St. James', corner of Wabash avenue and Thirtieth street. Residence, 1233 Prairie avenue. Rev. P. W. Riordan, Rev. Francis Henneberry, and Rev. Lawrence A. R. Erhard.

Notre Dame de Chicago (French), Congress and Halsted streets. Residence adjoining. Rev. James Coté.

St. Boniface's (German), corner of Noble and Cornell streets. Residence adjoining. Rev. Clement Venn and Rev. Henry Bangen.

St. Wenceslaus' (Bohemian), corner of De Koven and Desplaines streets. Residence, 187 De Koven street. Rev. Joseph Molitor.

Church of the Annunciation B.V.M., corner of Paulina street and Wabansia avenue. Residence adjoining. Rev. P. M. Noonan and Rev. Michael McLaughlin.

Church of the Nativity of Our Lord, corner of Thirty-seventh and Dashill streets. Residence, 1640 South Halsted street. Rev. Joseph Carten, Rev. Joseph Gallagher, and Rev. James Joseph Flaherty.

Church of the Sacred Heart, corner of Nineteenth and Johnson streets. Residence, 49 West Nineteenth street. Rev. A. Damen, S.J., superior; Rev. Michael Corbett, S.J., Rev. F. Sautois, S.J., Rev. John Roes, S.J., Rev. P. Koopmans, S.J., and Rev. A. Sweere, S.J.

St. Jarlath's, corner of Hermitage avenue and West Jackson street. Residence, 658 W. Jackson street. Rev. Thomas F. Cashman and Rev. W. A. Horan.

St. Stephen's, corner of West Ohio and Sangamon streets. Residence adjoining. Rev. S. M. A. Barrett and Rev. Achille Bergeron.

St. Stanislaus Kostka (Polish), corner of Noble and Ingraham streets. Residence adjoining. Rev. Vincent Barzynski, C.R., Rev. Joseph Barzynski, C.R., Rev. Henry Cichocki, C.R., and Rev. Antonio Vaghi, C.R.

St. John Nepomucene (Bohemian), corner of Twenty-fifth street and Portland avenue. Residence adjoining. Rev. Francis Bobal.

St. Anthony of Padua (German), corner of Hanover and McGregor streets. Residence adjoining. Rev. Peter Fischer.

St. Pius', corner of Eighteenth and Paulina streets. Residence adjoining. Rev. Hugh McGuire.

St. Adalbert's (Polish), corner of Seventeenth and Paulina streets. Residence adjoining. Rev. Adolph Snigurski.

All Saints', corner of Wallace and Kossuth streets. Residence adjoining. Rev. E. J. Dunne and Rev. Patrick Guilfoyle.

St. Procopius' (Bohemian), corner of Eighteenth and Alport streets. Residence adjoining. Rev. William Choka.

St. Vincent de Paul's, corner of Webster avenue and Osgood street. Residence adjoining. Rev. Edward M. Smith, C.M., Rev. James Moré, C.M., and Rev. T. J. Abbott, C.M.

St. Paul's, corner of Hoyne avenue and Ambrose street. Residence adjoining. Rev. Emmerick Weber.

Church of Our Lady of Sorrows, corner of West Jackson and Albany streets. Residence, 1406 West Jackson street. Very Rev. Austin Morini, O.S., prior; Rev. Sosteneus Moretti, O.S., Rev. Bonfiglio Baldi, O.S., Rev. Thomas Moreschini, O.S., Rev. Philip St. Louis, O.S., with 7 novices and 2 lay Brothers.

St. Ann's, corner of Fifty-fifth street and Wentworth avenue. Residence adjoining. Rev. P. M. Flannigan.

St. Thomas', Fifty-fifth street, Hyde Park, Cook Co. Rev. Dennis A. Tighe.

St. Philip Benizzi, Park avenue and West Forty-third street, attended from the Church of Our Lady of Sorrows.
Chapel of St. John of God, Alexian Hospital. Rev. Peter Corcoran, chaplain.
Chapel of the Mercy Hospital. Rev. F. J. Nigh and Rev. James McGlynn, chaplains.
Chapel of St. Joseph's Hospital, att. from St. Vincent de Paul's.
Chapel of St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum. Rev. John Carroll, chaplain.
Chapel of the Seminary of the S. Heart, W. Taylor street, attended from St. Ignatius' College.
Chapel of the S. Heart Academy, State street and Chicago avenue, attended from the Cathedral.
Chapel of St. Francis Xavier's Academy, attended from St. James'.
Chapel of the Little Sisters of the Poor, attended from St. Ignatius' College.
Chapel of the House of the Good Shepherd, attended from St. Joseph's.

Amboy, Lee Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Francis A. Keenan.
Apple River, Jo Daviess Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. P. McMahon.
Arlington, Bureau Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Rev. Michael Lyons.
Aurora, Kane Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Maurice Stack.
St. Nicholas' (German), Rev. Herman Liermann.
Church of the Sacred Heart (French), Rev. F. Choninard.
Northeast Aurora, Church of the Annunciation B.V.M. (German), Rev. John B. Kanzleiter, L. B. 416.
Batavia, Kane Co., Church of the Holy Cross, Rev. Dominick Spelman.
Belvidere, Boone Co,, St. James', Rev. Patrick McGuire.
Bourbonnais Grove, Kankakee Co., Church of the Maternity B.V.M., Very Rev. P. Baudoin, P.S.V., R.D.
Braidwood, Will Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Rev. James J. Bennett.
Brighton, Cook Co., St. Agnes', Rev. P. A. L. Egan.
Buffalo Grove, Lake Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Rev. William Goebbels.
De Kalb, De Kalb Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Louis Lightner, D.D.
Dixon, Lee Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Thomas P. Hodnett and Rev. James Clancy.
East Dubuque, Jo Daviess Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Jos. McMahon.
Elgin, Kane Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Rev. John Mackin.
Elmhurst, Du Page Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. W. J. Revis.
Evanston, Cook Co., St. Mary's, Very Rev. Michael Donahoe, R.D.
Freeport, Stephenson Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Thos. F. Mangan.
St. Joseph's (German), Rev. Clement Kalvelage.
Fulton, Whiteside Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Rev. John Kilkenny.
Galena, Jo Daviess Co., St. Michael's, Rev. P. Farrelly, Rev. James E. Hogan.
St. Mary's (German), Rev. William Bally.
Geneseo, Henry Co., St. Malachy's, Rev. Laurence J. Dunne.
Hampshire, Kane Co., Rev. C. J. Niederberger.
Harvard, McHenry Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Dominick Egan.
Hennepin, Putnam Co., St. Anthony's, Rev. Hubert Tholen.
Huntley Grove, Kane Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Francis Gormley.

Joliet, Will Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Walter H. Power.
St. Mary's, Rev. Maurice F. Burke and Rev. Patrick Dunne.
St. John the Baptist's, Rev. Gerard Becher, O.S.F., præses; Rev. Eugene Puers, O.S.F., and Rev. Clementine Deymann, O.S.F.
Kankakee, Kankakee Co., St. Rose's, Rev. P. Paradis.
Church of the Immaculate Conception B.V.M. (German), Rev. Clement Duerr.
Kewanee, Henry Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John Ryan.
Lake Forest, Lake Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. J. McGovern, D.D.
St. Patrick's, attended from St. Mary's.
La Salle, La Salle Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Mark Anthony, C.M., Rev. Edward M. Hennessy, C.M., and Rev. Dennis Dowling, C.M.
St. Hyacinth's (Polish), Rev. Candidus Koztowski.
St. Joseph's (German), Rev. Henry Wagner.
Lemont, Cook Co., St. Alphonsus' (German), Rev. Francis J. Antl.
St. Patrick's, attended every Sunday from St. Dennis', Lockport.
Lockport, Will Co., St. Dennis', Rev. Maurice J. Dorney and Rev. M. Zara.
St. Joseph's (German), Rev. Francis A. Sixt.
Lodi, Kane Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Paul Halbmeyer.
Manteno, Kankakee Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Ambrose Goulet.
Maytown, La Moille P. O., Bureau Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Geo. Rathz.
McHenry, McHenry Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. P. M. O'Neill.
St. John the Baptist's, Rev. H. M. Fegers.
Mendota, La Salle Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Rev. Michael Heafy.
Church of the Holy Cross (German), Rev. Justin Cronauer.
Menomonee, Excelsior Mills P.O., Jo Daviess Co., Church of the Nativity B.V.M., Rev. —.
Minooka, Grundy Co., St. Mary's, Rev. James Malony.
Moline, Rock Island Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Hermann Greve.
Morris, Grundy Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Rev. Frederick W. Smyth.
Naperville, Du Page Co., SS. Peter and Paul's (German), Rev. Augustine Wenker.
New Dublin, Lena P.O., Stephenson Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Mich. Horgan.
New Strasburg, Bloom P.O., Cook Co., St. James', Rev. Anton Bueter.
Niles Centre, Cook Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Dennis M. Thiele.
Ohio, Bureau Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Rev. Peter J. Gormley.
Ottawa, La Salle Co., St. Columba's, Very Rev. Patrick Terry, R.D., and Rev. Charles Govin, D.D.
St. Francis of Assisium (German), Rev. Charles Hout.
Pecatonica, Winnebago Co., Rev. John E. Shannahan.
Peru, La Salle Co., St. Joseph's (German), Rev. Jas. E. Cossmann.
St. Mary's, Rev. E. Gray.
Pilot, Kankakee Co., St. James', Rev. Geo. S. Kerston.
Rapids City, Rock Island Co., Rev. George M. Miller.
Richland, Tonica P.O., La Salle Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. Joseph Goldschmidt.
Rochelle, Ogle Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. James Treacy.
Rockford, Winnebago Co., St. James', Very Rev. T. J. Butler, D.D., R.D., and Rev. —.
Rock Island, Rock Island Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Thomas Mackin.
Church of the Immaculate Conception B.V.M. (German), Rev. C. Schnückel.

Rose Hill, Havelock P.O., Cook Co., St. Henry's, Rev. A. J. Thiele.
Rosencrans, Lake Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. P. Daly.
Seneca, La Salle Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. P. Sheedy.
Shannon, Carroll Co., St. Wendelin's, Rev. Ed. Frohlich.
Sheffield, Bureau Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. J. J. Grogan.
Somonauk, De Kalb Co., St. John the Baptist, Rev. Caspar Jos. Huth.
Sterling, Whiteside Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. C. J. O'Callaghan, D.D.
Church of the Sacred Heart (German), Rev. Joseph Beineke.
Streator, La Salle Co., Rev. M. J. Byrne.
Sublette, Lee Co., St. Mary's, Rev. W. Dieters.
St. Anne, Kankakee Co., St. Ann's, Rev. M. Létellier.
St. George, Kankakee Co., St. George's, Rev. Joseph C. Lesage.
Tampico, Whiteside Co., Rev. Richard McGuire.
Troy Grove, Mendota P.O., La Salle Co., St. Peter's, Rev. F. A. Poettken.
Washington Heights, Cook Co., Church of the Sacred Heart of Mary, Rev. Utto Huber, O.S.B.
Waukegan, Lake Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Rev. E. W. Gavin.
St. Joseph's (German), Rev. Charles Backes.
Wilmette, Cook Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. William Netstraeter.
Wilmington, Will Co., St. Rose's, Rev. Hugh O'Gara McShane and Rev. Thomas O'Gara.
Winfield, Du Page Co., St. John the Baptist, Rev. J. Wiederhold.
Woodstock, McHenry Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Thomas F. Leydon.

MISSIONS WITH CHURCHES, WITHOUT RESIDENT PASTORS.

Albany, Whiteside Co., attended from Fulton.
Ashton, Lee Co., attended from St. Patrick's, Rochelle.
Atkinson, Henry Co., St. Anthony's, attended from Hennepin.
Barrington, Lake Co , attended from St. Mary's, Woodstock.
Blackberry, Kane Co., St. Gall's, attended from St. Mary's, Lodi.
Blue Island, Cook Co., St. Benedict's, attended from the Church of the Sacred Heart of Mary, Washington Heights.
Cass, Du Page Co., St. Patrick's, attended from St. Dennis', Lockport.
Coal Valley, Rock Island Co., Church of the Holy Name, attended from St. Mary's, Moline.
Colona, Henry Co., attended from St. Malachy's, Geneseo.
Crystal Lake, McHenry Co., St. Thomas', attended from Woodstock.
Desplaines, Cook Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception B.V.M., attended from St. Peter's, Niles Centre.
Durand, Winnebago Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, attended from Pecatonica.
Eagle, La Salle Co., attended from Streator.
Earlville, La Salle Co., St. Thomas', attended from the Church of the Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Mendota.
Edgington, Rock Island Co., attended from St. Joseph's, Rock Island.
Elizabeth, Jo Daviess Co., St. Thomas', attended from St. Mary's, New Dublin.
Fox Lake, McHenry Co., St. Mary of the Lake, attended from St. Patrick's, McHenry.
Fremont Centre, Lake Co., St. James', attended from the Church of the Immaculate Conception, Buffalo Grove.
Gilbert Station, Kane Co., St. Mary's, attended from St. Mary's, Huntley Grove.

Gooding's Grove, Will Co., St. Matthias', attended from St. Joseph's, Lockport.
Grand Rapids, La Salle Co., attended from St. Columba's, Ottawa.
Hampton, Rock Island Co., St. Stephen's, attended from St. Mary's, Moline.
Harlem, Cook Co., St. Thomas', attended from Elmhurst.
Harmon, Lee Co., St. Flannan's, attended from St. Patrick's, Dixon.
Hartland, McHenry Co., St. Patrick's, attended from St. Joseph's, Harvard.
Highland, Grundy Co., attended from St. Patrick's, Seneca.
Highland Park, Lake Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from St. Joseph's, Waukegan.
Irish Grove, Stephenson Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Pecatonica.
Lee Station, Lee Co., attended from Rochelle.
Leland, La Salle Co., attended from St. John the Baptist's, Somonauk.
Lena, Stephenson Co., St. Joseph's, attended from St. Mary's, New Dublin. The German congregation is attended from Shannon.
Lostant, La Salle Co., attended from Wenona (Diocese of Peoria).
Lyons, Cook Co., St. Mary's, attended from the Church of Our Lady of Sorrows, Chicago.
Marengo, McHenry Co., St. Patrick's, attended from St. James', Belvidere.
Milton, Du Page Co., St. Stephen's, attended from St. John the Baptist's, Winfield.
Mokena, Will Co., St. Mary's, attended from St. Joseph's, Lockport.
Momence, Kankakee Co., St. Patrick's, attended from St. Anne.
Monee, Will Co., attended from New Strasburg.
Morrison, Whiteside Co., attended from the Church of the Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Fulton.
Mount Palatine, Putnam Co., St. Mary's, attended from St. Anthony's, Hennepin.
New Rutland, La Salle Co., attended from St. Joseph's, La Salle.
Oregon, Ogle Co., att. from the Church of the Sacred Heart, Sterling.
Palos, Cook Co., Church of the Sacred Heart, attended from St. Alphonsus', Lemont.
Perkins Grove, Lee Co., —.
Pilot, Kankakee Co., St. Peter's, attended from the Church of the Immaculate Conception, Kankakee.
Plum River, Jo Daviess Co., attended from St. Mary's, New Dublin.
Polo, Ogle Co., attended from St. Mary's, Freeport.
Princeton, Bureau Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Arlington.
Richmond, McHenry Co., St. Joseph's, attended from St. Patrick's, McHenry.
Richton, Cook Co., attended from St. James', New Strasburg.
Sag Bridge, Cook Co., St. James', attended from St. Dennis', Lockport.
Sandy Hill, Lee Co., attended from Maytown.
Savannah, Carroll Co., attended from the Church of the Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Fulton.
Scales Mound, Jo Daviess Co., attended from Apple River.
Seward, Winnebago Co., St. Thomas of Canterbury's, attended from Pecatonica.
South Chicago, Cook Co., St. Patrick's, attended from St. Thomas', Hyde Park.
Sumner, Will Co., attended from St. Viateur's College, Bourbonnais.
Sycamore, De Kalb Co., St. Mary's, attended from St. Mary's, De Kalb.
St. Charles, Kane Co., St. Patrick's, attended from the Church of the Holy Cross, Batavia.

Tiskilwa, Bureau Co., attended from St. Patrick's, Sheffield.
Turner Junction, Du Page Co., St. Mary's, attended from the Church of the Holy Cross, Batavia.
Twelve Mile Grove, Will Co., attended from Wilmington.
Twin Grove, Lee Co., attended from St. Patrick's, Rochelle.
Utica, La Salle Co., attended from St. Columba's, Ottawa.
Vinegar Hill, Jo Daviess Co., attended from East Dubuque.
Volo, Lake Co., attended from St. John the Baptist's, McHenry.
Wauconda, Lake Co., Church of the Transfiguration, attended from St. Patrick's, McHenry.
Warren, Jo Daviess Co., attended from Apple River.
West Maytown, Lee Co., attended from Maytown.
West Brooklyn, Lee Co., attended from Rochelle.
Woodhull, Henry Co., St. John's, attended from St. Mary's, Kewanee.

LITERARY INSTITUTIONS.

St. Ignatius' College, 413 West Twelfth street, Chicago, Ill. Rev. Thos. H. Miles, S.J., president; Rev. Hen. Schapmann, S.J., vice-president; Rev. P. Van Loco, S.J., Rev. Dominic Niederkorn, S.J., Rev. F. P. Nussbaum, S.J., Rev. A. A. Lambert, S.J., Rev. Jas. Hayes, S.J., Rev. Jas. O'Meara, S.J., Rev. Fran. Hillman, S.J., Rev. Philip Roos, S.J., with 6 scholastics. Pupils, 170.

St. Viateur's College, Bourbonnais Grove, Kankakee Co., Ill. Very Rev. Peter Beaudoin, P.S.V., president; Rev. M. J. Marsile, P.S.V., vice-president; Rev. Anthony Mainville, P.S.V., prefect of studies; Rev. J. M. A. Martel, Rev. F. Bigelow, and Rev. Thos. A. Conway. Pupils, 175.

La Salle Academy, conducted by Brothers of the Holy Cross. Number of pupils, 70.

St. Francis Xavier's Academy, corner of Twenty-ninth street and Wabash avenue, Chicago, Ill. Under the direction of the Sisters of Mercy. Mother Mary Genevieve, superior. Pupils, 200.

Seminary of the Sacred Heart, West Taylor and Throop streets, Chicago, Ill. Under the direction of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart. Madame Freret, superior. Pupils, 150.

Academy of the Sacred Heart, corner of State street and Chicago avenue, Chicago, Ill. Under the direction of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart. Madame Jones, superior. Pupils, 60.

Academy of the Immaculate Conception B.V.M., 511 N. Franklin street. Conducted by Sisters of Third Order of St. Dominic, Congregation M.H.R. Sister Mary Borromeo, directress.

St. Joseph's Academy, Hill and Market streets. Under the direction of the Sisters of St. Benedict. Sister Luitgard, O.S.B., superior. Pupils, 70.

St. Joseph's Seminary, Kankakee, Kankakee Co., Ill. Under the direction of the Sisters of the Congregation de Notre Dame. Sister John the Baptist, superior. 8 Sisters; 250 pupils.

St. Vincent's Academy, La Salle, La Salle Co., Ill. Under the direction of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Pacifica, superior. Pupils, 270.

St. Angela's Academy, Morris, Grundy Co., Ill. Under the direction of the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister Claudine, superior. Pupils, 70.

St. Francis Xavier's Academy, Ottawa, La Salle Co., Ill. Under the direction of the Sisters of Mercy. Mother Mary de Chantal, superior. Pupils, 60.

Notre Dame Academy, Bourbonnais Grove, Kankakee Co., Ill. Under the direction of the Sisters of the Congregation de Notre Dame. Sister Marcelline, superior. 8 Sisters; pupils, 150.

St. Francis' Academy, Joliet, Ill. Under the direction of the Sisters of St. Francis. Mother M. Francis, superior.

Academy of St. Clement, Galena, Ill. Conducted by Sisters of Third Order of St. Dominic. Sister Mary Basil, superior. Pupils, 100.

Academy of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart, Washington Heights, Ill. Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Pacifica, sup'r. 65 boarders; Sisters, 24.

Academy of the Sisters of St. Joseph, Peru, Ill. Pupils, 40.

Academy of St. Albertus, Waukegan, Ill. Conducted by the Sisters of Third Order of St. Dominic, Congregation M.H.R. Sister Mary Clement, directress.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

Chicago:

St. Patrick's, for boys, taught by the Christian Brothers. Attendance, 600.

St. Patrick's, for girls, taught by the Sisters of Charity. Attendance, 500.

Holy Family School, for boys, Morgan street. Brother O'Neil, S.J., superintendent; Rev. A. O'Neil, S.J., director. Attendance, 1,800.

St. Aloysius' School, for girls (parish of the Holy Family), taught by the Sisters of Charity of B.V.M. Attendance, 1,000.

Convent School, Taylor street, for girls (parish of the Holy Family), taught by the Ladies of the Sacred Heart. Attendance, 940.

Guardian Angel School, Forquer street (parish of the Holy Family), taught by the Sisters of Charity of B.V.M. Attendance, boys, 120; girls, 90.

St. Joseph's School, West Thirteenth street (parish of the Holy Family). A primary school for boys and girls, taught by the Religious of the Holy Heart of Mary. Attendance, boys, 90; girls, 80.

Sacred Heart School, for boys, taught by lay teachers. Attendance, 500.

Sacred Heart School, for girls, taught by the Sisters of Charity of B.V.M. Attendance, 550.

St. Bridget's, for boys, taught by the Christian Brothers. Attendance, 400.

St. Bridget's, for girls, taught by the Sisters of Charity of B.V.M. Attendance, 400.

St. Peter's, for boys, taught by lay teachers. Attendance, 100.

St. Peter's, for girls, taught by the Sisters of Notre Dame. Attendance, 108.

St. Mary's, for boys and girls, taught by the Sisters of Mercy. Attendance, boys, 25; girls, 30.

St. Michael's, for boys, taught by the Brothers of Mary. Attendance, 700.

St. Michael's, for girls, taught by the Sisters of Notre Dame. Attendance, 627.

St. Boniface's, taught by the Sisters of St. Francis of Joliet. Attendance, boys, 212; girls, 220.

St. Joseph's, taught by the Sisters of St. Benedict. Attendance, boys, 283; girls, 267.

St. John's, for boys, taught by the Christian Brothers. Attendance, 300.

St. John's, for girls, taught by Sisters of Mercy. Attendance, 300.

Church of the Nativity School, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph. Attendance, boys, 227; girls, 291.

Church of the Immaculate Conception School, taught by the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic. Attendance, 70.

All Saints', taught by the Sisters of Mercy. Attendance, boys, 200; girls, 250.

St. Francis', for boys, taught by the Sisters of St. Francis of Joliet and two lay teachers. Attendance, boys, 350; girls, 350.

St. Wenceslaus', taught by the Sisters of St. Francis of Joliet. Attendance, boys, 90; girls, 135.

St. Columbkill's, for boys, taught by a lay teacher. Attendance, 70.

St. Columbkill's, for girls, taught by the Sisters of Charity. Attendance, 330.

St. James', taught by the Sisters of Mercy. Attendance, boys, 100; girls, 150.

St. Stephen's, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph. Attendance, boys, 50; girls, 200.

Church of the Annunciation School, taught by the Sisters of Charity of B.V.M. Attendance, boys, 290; girls, 309.

Notre Dame de Chicago School, taught by lay teachers. Boys, 35; girls, 39.

St. Jarlath's, taught by the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic, Congregation M.H.R. Sister Mary Cypriana, directress. Attendance, boys, 80; girls, 66.

St. Anthony's, taught by the Sisters of Notre Dame and lay teachers. Attendance, boys, 360; girls, 309.

St. Pius', taught by the Sisters of Charity of B.V.M. Attendance, boys, 290; girls, 300.

St. Stanislaus', taught by the Sisters of Notre Dame. Attendance, boys, 350; girls, 300.

St. Adalbert's, taught by lay teachers. Attendance, boys, 80; girls, 45.

St. Paul's, taught by Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis. Attendance, boys, 47; girls, 43.

St. John Nepomucene's, taught by lay teachers. Attendance, boys, 40; girls, 35.

St. Procopius', for boys, taught by lay teachers. Attendance, 170.

St. Procopius', for girls, taught by the Sisters of St. Francis of Joliet. Attendance, 180.

Church of Our Lady of Sorrows School, taught by a lay teacher. Attendance, boys, 26; girls, 14.

Aurora: *St. Nicholas'*, taught by the Sisters of St. Francis of Joliet. Attendance, boys, 65; girls, 70.

Northeast Aurora: School taught by lay teachers. Attendance, boys, 61; girls, 64.

Bourbonnais: Three schools by lay teachers.

Buffalo Grove: School taught by a lay teacher. Attendance, boys, 29; girls, 19.

Dixon: *St. Patrick's*, taught by the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic, Congregation M.H.R. Sister Mary Hyacinthe, directress. Attendance, boys, 120; girls, 80.

Elgin: *St. Mary's*, taught by the Sisters of Charity of B.V.M. Boys, —; girls, —.

Evanston: *St. Mary's*, taught by the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic, Congregation M.H.R. Sister Mary Villana, directress. Attendance, boys, 30; girls, 50.

Freeport: *St. Joseph's*, taught by the Sisters of St. Francis of Joliet. Attendance, boys, 60; girls, 70.

St. Mary's, taught by the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic, Congregation M.H.R. Sister Mary Augustine, directress. Attendance, boys, 60; girls, 62.

Galena: *St. Mary's*, taught by the Sisters of Notre Dame. Attendance, boys, 50; girls, 100.

St. Clement's, taught by the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic, Congregation M.H.R. Sister Mary Basil, directress. Attendance, boys, 115; girls, 130.

Gooding's Grove: Lay teacher. Boys, 15; girls, 15.

Hennepin: School taught by a lay teacher. Attendance, boys, 13; girls, 20.

Joliet: *St. Patrick's*, taught by the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Attendance, boys, 35; girls, 65.

St. John the Baptist's, taught by the Sisters of St. Francis. Attendance, boys, 146; girls, 127.

Kankakee: *St. Rose's*, for boys, taught by the Brothers of St. Viateur. Attendance, 110.

St. Rose's, for girls, taught by the Sisters of the Congregation. Attendance, 225.

Church of the Immaculate Conception B. V. M. School, taught by the Sisters of St. Francis of Joliet. Attendance, boys, 41, girls, 27.

La Salle: *St. Patrick's*, for boys, taught by the Brothers of the Holy Cross. Attendance, 200.

St. Patrick's, for girls, taught by the Sisters of Charity. Attendance, 200.

St. Hyacinth's, taught by the Sisters of St. Francis (Polish). Attendance, boys, 65; girls, 70.

Lemont: *St. Alphonsus'*, taught by lay teachers. Attendance, boys, 45; girls, 37.

Mendota: *Church of the Holy Cross School*, taught by the Sisters of St. Agnes. Attendance, boys, 20; girls, 30.

Menomonee: School taught by lay teachers. Attendance, 80.

Morris: School taught by the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Attendance, boys, 25; girls, 50.

McHenry: *St. John the Baptist's*, taught by lay teachers. Attendance, boys, 120; girls, 120.

Naperville: School taught by a lay teacher. Attendance, boys, 30; girls, 30.

New Strasburg: School taught by a lay teacher. Attendance, boys, 23; girls, 28.

Niles Centre: School taught by the Sisters of St. Dominic of Racine. Attendance, boys, 56; girls, 40.

Ottawa: *St. Columba's*, taught by the Sisters of Mercy. Attendance, boys, 60; girls, 290.

St. Francis', taught by a lay teacher. Attendance, boys, 23; girls, 23.

Palos: School taught by a lay teacher. Attendance, boys, 20; girls, 27.

Peru: *St Mary's*, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph. Attendance, 35.

St. Joseph's, taught by a lay teacher. Attendance, boys, 40; girls, 50.

Richland: *SS. Peter and Paul's*, taught by the Sisters of St. Francis of Joliet. Attendance, 70.

Rock Island: *Church of the Immaculate Conception School*, taught by the Sisters of St. Francis of Joliet. Attendance, boys, 41; girls, 42.

Rose Hill: School taught by a lay teacher. Attendance, boys, 30; girls, 30.

Sterling: *Church of the Sacred Heart School*, taught by Sisters of St. Agnes. Attendance, boys, 42; girls, 48.

Streator: School taught by the Sisters of Mercy. Boys, —; girls, —.

Sublette: School taught by lay teacher. Attendance, boys, 16; girls, 17.
St. George: School taught by a lay teacher. Attendance, boys, 50; girls, 85.
Troy Grove: School taught by a lay teacher. Attendance, boys, 20; girls, 25.
Washington Heights: School taught by the Sisters of Notre Dame. Attendance, boys, 29; girls, 21.
Waukegan: *Church of the Immaculate Conception School*, taught by the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic, Congregation M.H.R. Sister Mary Clement, directress. Attendance, boys, 48; girls, 51.
St. Joseph's, taught by lay teacher. Attendance, boys, 20; girls, 20
Wilmette: School taught by Sisters of St. Francis. Attendance, boys, 82; girls, 70.
Winfield: School taught by a lay teacher. Attendance, boys, 41; girls, 43.

RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES.

Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, corner of Twenty-ninth street and Wabash avenue, Chicago, Ill. Mother Mary Genevieve, superior.

Convent of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart, corner of Taylor and Throop streets, Chicago, Ill. Madame Freret, superior.

Convent of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart, cor. N. State street and Chicago avenue, Chicago, Ill. Madame Jones, superior.

Convent of St. Benedict and St. Scholastica, corner of N. Market and Hill streets, Chicago, Ill. Mother Luitgard, O.S.B., superior.

Convent of the Good Shepherd. N. W. corner of N. Market and Hill streets, Chicago, Ill. Mother Mary Angelique, superior.

Convent of the Poor Handmaids of Jesus Christ, 212 Church street, Chicago, Ill. Sister Polycarp, superior. Number of Sisters, 20.

Convent of the Little Sisters of the Poor, corner of Halsted and Polk streets, Chicago, Ill. Sister Mary of St. Helen, superior.

Convent of the Servite Sisters of Mary, 1266 Van Buren street, Chicago, Ill. Sister Mary Francis, superior.

Convent of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic, Congregation of the Most Holy Rosary, 511 West Franklin street. Sister Mary Borromeo, superior.

Convent of the Religious of the Holy Heart of Mary, Eleventh and May streets, Chicago, Ill. Miss A. Hoyt, superior.

Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, Ottawa, Ill. Mother Mary De Chantal, superior.

Convent of the Sisters of St. Francis, Mother-House and Novitiate, Joliet, Ill. Mother M. Francis, superior. Religious, 95; postulants, 16. Rev. Gerard Becher, chaplain.

Convent of the Sisters of the Congregation de Notre Dame, Bourbonnais, Kankakee Co., Ill. Sister Marcelline, superior.

Convent of the Sisters of the Congregation, Kankakee, Kankakee Co., Ill. Sister John the Baptist, superior.

Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame, Washington Heights, Cook Co., Ill.

ASYLUMS AND HOSPITALS.

House of the Good Shepherd, N. W. corner of N. Market and Hill streets, Chicago, Ill., conducted by the Sisters of the Good Shepherd. Mother Mary Angelique, superior. Inmates, 260.

St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, corner of Thirty-fifth street and Lake avenue, Chicago, Ill., conducted by the Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Mary Joseph, superior. Number of children, 210.

German Orphan Asylum, Rose Hill, Havelock P.O., Cook Co., Ill., conducted by the Poor Handmaids of Jesus Christ. Sister Mary Hyacinthe, superior.

Chicago Reform and Industrial School, 713 Archer avenue, Chicago, Ill. This institution is chartered by the State Legislature. Conducted by the Christian Brothers. Brother Albion, superior. Number of boys, 145.

Mercy Hospital, corner of Twenty-sixth street and Calumet avenue, Chicago, Ill., conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. Mother Mary Ursula, superior.

St. Joseph's Hospital, corner of Sophia and Burling streets, Chicago, Ill., conducted by the Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Walburga, sister-servant.

House of Providence for Young Women, adjoining Mercy Hospital. Sister M. Angela, superior. Boarders, 50.

Alexian Hospital, 339–359 N. Market street, near North avenue, Chicago, Ill., conducted by the Cellites, or Alexian Brothers. Brother Leonard, C.C., provincial rector; Rev. Peter Corcoran, chaplain. This hospital is for men only.

Home for the Aged, corner of Harrison and Throop streets, Chicago, Ill., conducted by the Little Sisters of the Poor. Sister Mary of St. Helen, superior.

St. Joseph's Home, May street near W. Twelfth. An industrial school for girls, conducted by the Religious of the Holy Heart of Mary. Miss A. Hoyt, superior.

Industrial School for Girls, conducted by the Servite Sisters of Mary, 1396 Van Buren street, corner of Albany.

St. Casimir's Asylum for Polish and Bohemian Children, La Salle, Ill., under the care of the Sisters of St. Francis. Sister Mary Waclawa Felicyanka.

Priests absent with leave, Rev. W. De la Porte, Rev. Chas. Becher, and Rev. Adrian Steinberg.

RECAPITULATION.

Secular priests	142	Hospitals	3
Priests of religious orders	64	Orphan asylums	3
Total number of priests	205	Reform school for boys	1
Ecclesiastical students	30	Industrial schools for girls	3
Churches	194	House of Providence for young women	1
Colleges	2	Magdalen asylum	1
Academies for young ladies	15	Home for the aged	1
Convents	13	Catholic population	230,000
Children in Catholic schools	25,000		

DIOCESE OF CLEVELAND.

ESTABLISHED 1847.

Comprises that part of the State of Ohio lying north of 40° 40′.

First Bishop—Rt. Rev. AMADEUS RAPPE, D.D., consecrated October 10, 1847; resigned August 22, 1870; died September 8, 1877.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. RICHARD GILMOUR, D.D., consecrated April 14, 1872.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. F. M. BOFF, Nottingham, Cuyahoga Co., O.

Secretary—Rev. GEO. F. HOUCK, episcopal residence, northeast corner of Erie and Superior streets.

Bishop's Council—Very Rev. F. M. BOFF, Rev. T. P. THORPE, Rev. CHS. EVRARD, Rev. R. A. SIDLEY, Rev. F. WESTERHOLT, Rev. G. F. HOUCK, secretary.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Cleveland, Cathedral of St. John the Evangelist, northeast cor. Superior and Erie, residence Superior street near Erie, Rev. T. P. Thorpe, pastor; Rev. Chs. Chevraux, Rev. Thomas F. Mahar, D.D., assistants.

St. Augustine's, Jefferson street, residence 32 Tremont, Rev. M. Murphy.

St. Bridget's, Perry near Scovill avenue, residence 333 Perry, Rev. William McMahon.

St. Columbkill's, northwest cor. Superior and Alabama streets, attended from the Cathedral.

Holy Family, Woodland avenue near Geneva, residence 915 Woodland, Rev. P. Baker.

Immaculate Conception (church building), northeast cor. Superior and Lyman, residence 1036 Superior, Rev. A. R. Sidley.

St. Joseph's (German), northeast cor. Woodland avenue and Chapel street, V. Rev. Kilian Schlosser, O.S.F., pastor; Rev. Alard. Andrescheck, O.S.F., assistant. Residence, Convent cor. Chapel and Hazen.

St. Malachy's, Washington street near Pearl, residence 58 Washington, Rev. J. P. Molony, pastor; Rev. W. J. Fitzgerald, assistant.

St. Mary's of the Annunciation (French), southwest cor. Hurd and Moore streets, residence 53 Hurd street, Rev. A. Gerardin.

St. Mary's of the Assumption (German), southwest cor. Carroll and Jersey streets, residence 47 Jersey, Rev. Stephen Falk.

St. Mary's of the Holy Rosary, North Park street, residence 2453 Broadway, Rev. Joseph F. Gallagher, pastor; Rev. J. Monahan, assistant.

St. Patrick's, Bridge street near Fulton, residence 137 Bridge street, Rev. E. M. O'Callaghan, pastor; Rev. John Sheridan, assistant.

St. Peter's (German), southeast cor. Superior and Dodge streets, residence 116 Dodge street, Rev. F. Westerholt, pastor; Rev. H. Kikuem, assistant.

St. Procop's (Bohemian), Burton near Newark street, residence 306 Burton street, Rev. Joseph Koudelka.

St. Stanislas' (Polish). The congregation attend services, p. t., in Franciscan Chapel, Chapel and Hazen streets, Rev. Wolfgang Janietz, O.S.F., pastor.

St. Stephen's (German), Courtland near Lorain, residence 167 Courtland street, Rev. C. Reichlin.

St. Wenceslaus' (Bohemian), Arch near Burwell, residence 7 Arch street, Rev. Anthony Hynek.

Chapel of Franciscan Monastery.

Chapel of the Ursulines, attended from the Cathedral.

Chapels of the St. Joseph's and St. Mary's Orphan Asylums, attended by the Franciscan Fathers.

Chapel of the Little Sisters of the Poor, attended by the Franciscan Fathers.

Chapel of Charity Hospital, attended by Franciscan Fathers.

Chapel of Sisters of the Good Shepherd, attended from the Seminary.

Chapel of Poor Clares, Broadway, attended by Franciscan Fathers.
Chapel of Sisters of Notre Dame, Rev. H. Kikuem, chaplain.
Chapel of St. Vincent's Male Orphan Asylum, attended from St. Patrick's.
Chapel of St. Mary's Seminary.
Akron, Summit Co., St. Bernard's (German), Rev. J. B. Brown.
St. Vincent's, Rev. Timothy M. Mahony.
Alliance, Stark Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. James O'Leary.
Amherst (North), Lorain Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Joseph Romer.
*Andover, Ashtabula Co., attended from Warren.
Antwerp, Paulding Co., St. Mary's, Rev. F. Rupert.
Archbold, Fulton Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Nicholas J. Franche.
Ashland, Ashland Co., St. Edward's, attended from Loudonville.
Ashtabula, Ashtabula Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. E. J. Conway.
*Atwater, Portage Co., attended from Alliance.
*Aurora, Portage Co., attended from Warren.
Avon, Lorain Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. J. Heidegger.
*Baconsburg, Trumbull Co., attended from Warren.
*Bass Islands, Ottawa Co., attended from Kelley's Island.
*Bedford, Cuyahoga Co., attended from Hudson.
Bellevue, Huron Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. W. J. Gibbons.
Berea, Cuyahoga Co., St. Adalbert's (Polish), Rev. Victor Zareczny.
St. Mary's, Rev. John F. Carroll.
*Berlin Heights, Erie Co., attended from Vermillion.
Berwick, Seneca Co., St. Nicholas', Rev. J. P. Gloden.
Bethlehem (Navarre P.O.), Stark Co., St. Clement's, Rev. F. Metternich.
Bettsville, Seneca Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Millersville.
Big Springs (New Riegel P.O.), Seneca Co., St. Peter's, Rev. J. Marte, C.PP.S.
Black River, Lorain Co., St. Mary's, attended from North Amherst.
Bluffton, Allen Co., St. Mary's, attended from Findlay.
*Bowling Green, Wood Co., attended from Providence.
*Braceville, Trumbull Co., attended from Warren.
*Brecksville, Cuyahoga Co., attended from Hudson.
Brier Hill, Mahoning Co., St. Ann's, Rev. Francis McGovern.
Brighton, Cuyahoga Co., Our Lady of the Sacred Heart, attended from Cleveland.
Brookfield (West), Stark Co., St. Barbara's, attended from Bethlehem.
*Brownhelm, Lorain Co., attended from Vermillion.
Bryan, Williams Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Archbold.
Bucyrus, Crawford Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. H. D. Best.
*Burg Hill, Trumbull Co., attended from Warren.
*Camden, Huron Co., attended from Wakeman.
Canal Fulton, Stark Co., SS. Philip and James', Rev. E. J. Vattman.
*Canfield, Mahoning Co., attended from Brier Hill.
Canton, Stark Co., St. John the Baptist's, Rev. P. J. McGuire.
St. Peter's (German), Rev. V. Arnould.
Carey, Wyandot Co., Our Lady of Consolation, attended from Berwick.
*Castalia, Erie Co., attended from Sandusky.
Cecil, Paulding Co. (church building), attended from Antwerp.
*Chagrin Falls, Summit Co., attended from Warren.
*Chardon, Geauga Co., attended from Painesville.

Places marked * have no church.

Chicago Junction, Huron Co. (church building), attended from Shelby.
*Clarksville, Fulton Co., attended from Edgerton.
Clyde, Sandusky Co., St. Mary's, Rev. F. X. Nunan.
Collinwood, Cuyahoga Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Euclid.
*Columbus Grove, Allen Co., attended from Lima.
Conneaut, Ashtabula Co., St. Mary's, attended from Ashtabula.
Convoy, Van Wert Co., St. Mary's, attended from Van Wert.
Crawfordville, Wyandot Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Kirby.
Crestline, Crawford Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Michael B. Brown.
Custar, Wood Co., St. Louis, Rev. Henry Doerner.
*Cuyahoga Falls, Summit Co., attended from Hudson.
Defiance, Defiance Co., St. John the Evangelist's (German), Rev. J. B. Young.
Our Lady of Perpetual Help, Rev. M. P. Kinkead.
Delaware, Defiance Co., St. Stephen's, attended from Antwerp.
Delphos, Allen Co., St. John the Evangelist's (church building), Rev. A. J. Hoeffel.
Deshler, Henry Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Providence.
Doylestown, Wayne Co., St. Peter's, Rev. C. Seltzer.
Dungannon, Columbiana Co., St. Philip's, Rev. John G. Vogt.
East Liverpool, Columbiana Co., St. Aloysius', Rev. J. P. Carroll.
Edgerton, Williams Co., St. Mary's, Rev. A. Mertes.
Elmore, Ottawa Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. John Klute.
Elyria, Lorain Co., St. Mary's, Rev. L. Molon.
*Emerald, Paulding Co., attended from Antwerp.
Euclid, Cuyahoga Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Anthony Martin.
*Fairfield, Huron Co., attended from Wakeman.
*Fairview, Summit Co., attended from Canal Fulton.
*Farmington, Trumbull Co., attended from Warren.
Findlay, Hancock Co., St. Michael's, Rev. G. Rudolf.
*Flat Rock, Paulding Co., attended from Antwerp.
Florence, Williams Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Edgerton.
Fort Jennings, Putnam Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. G. Peter.
Fostoria, Seneca Co., St. Wendelin's (church building), Rev. M. Arnoldi.
*Fredericksburg, Wayne Co., attended from Wooster.
Fremont, Sandusky Co., St. Ann's, Rev. J. V. Conlan.
St. Joseph's (German), Rev. S. Bauer.
French Creek (Avon P.O.), Lorain Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. A. Dambach.
French Settlement, Wayne Co., St. Ann's, attended from Doylestown.
Galion, Crawford Co., St. Patrick's, } Rev. H. Kampker.
St. Joseph's (German), }
*Garrettsville, Portage Co., attended from Warren.
*Geneva, Ashtabula Co., attended from South Thompson.
Genoa, Ottawa Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Elmore.
*Girard, Trumbull Co., attended from Brier Hill.
Glandorf, Putnam Co., St. John the Baptist, Rev. Bernard Dickmann, C.PP.S., pastor; Rev. S. Eisenring, C.PP.S., Rev. B. Ruess, C.PP.S., assistants.
Grafton, Lorain Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. Daudet.
Green Springs, Sandusky Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Clyde.
*Greenwich, Huron Co., attended from Wellington.
Harrisburg (Barryville P.O.), Stark Co., Sacred Heart of Mary, Rev. F. Sinner.
*Hessville, Sandusky Co., attended from Elmore.
Hicksville, Defiance Co. (church building), attended from Antwerp.

*Homeworth, Columbiana Co., attended from Alliance.
Hubbard, Trumbull Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. John T. Schaffeld.
Hudson, Summit Co., St. Mary's, Rev. P. H. O'Mara.
*Huron, Erie Co., attended from Vermillion.
Independence, Cuyahoga Co., St. Michael's, attended from Franciscan Monastery, Cleveland, by Rev. Fid. Kaercher, O.S.F.
Jefferson, Ashtabula Co., St. Joseph Calasanctius, attended from Ashtabula.
Junction, Paulding Co., St. Mary's, attended from Antwerp.
Kalida, Putnam Co., St. Michael's, attended from Ottoville.
Kelley's Island, Erie Co., St. Michael's, Rev. W. J. Finucan.
Kent, Portage Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. F. J. O'Neill.
*Kingsville, Lake Co., attended from Ashtabula.
*Kinsman, Trumbull Co., attended from Warren.
Kirby, Wyandot Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Joseph Rosenberg.
*Lakeville, Ashland Co., attended from Wooster.
Landeck, Allen Co., St. John the Baptist, Rev. J. B. Heiland.
La Prairie, Sandusky Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Port Clinton.
*Laurence, attended from Canal Fulton.
*Leavittsburg, Mahoning Co., attended from Warren.
Leetonia, Columbiana Co., St. Barbara's, Rev. E. W. J. Lindesmith.
Leipsic, Putnam Co., St. Mary's, attended from New Cleveland.
Liberty, Seneca Co., St. Andrew's, attended from St. Patrick's.
Lima, Allen Co., St. Rose's, Rev. F. J. Henry.
*Limaville, Columbiana Co., attended from Alliance.
*Lindsey, Sandusky Co., attended from Elmore.
*Linndale, Cuyahoga Co., attended from Rockport.
Liverpool, Medina Co., St. Martin's, Rev. S. Rebholz.
Loudonville, Ashland Co., St. Peter's, Rev. N. Schmitz.
Louisville, Stark Co., St. Louis', Rev. L. Hoffer.
*Lowellville, Mahoning Co., attended from Brier Hill.
Madison, Lake Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from South Thompson.
Mansfield, Richland Co., St. Peter's, Rev. A. Magenhann.
Mantua, Portage Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Warren.
Marblehead, Ottawa Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Port Clinton.
Marshallville, Wayne Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Canal Fulton.
Massillon, Stark Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. G. Verlet.
St. Mary's, German (church building), Rev. J. Kuhn.
Medina, Medina Co., St. Francis Xavier's, attended from Wellington.
Mentor, Lake Co., St. Mary's, attended from Painesville.
Middleton (Roachton P.O.), Wood Co., St. Mary's, Rev. —.
Milan, Erie Co., St. Anthony's, Rev. John P. Pütz.
*Millbury, Wood Co., attended from Elmore.
Millersville, Sandusky Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. Blasor.
Mineral Ridge, Trumbull Co., St. Mary's, attended from Niles.
Monroeville, Huron Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. M. Pütz.
Mud Creek, Defiance Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from North Ridge.
Napoleon, Henry Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. Michael Pütz.
*Nevada, Wyandot Co., attended from Bucyrus.
*New Bedford, Lawrence Co., Pennsylvania, Rev. J. J. Bégel.
New Berlin, Stark Co., SS. Peter and Paul, attended from Harrisburg.
New Cleveland (Ottawa P.O.), Putnam Co., Holy Family, Rev. E. Hipelius.

*New Lisbon, attended from Dungannon.
New London, Huron Co., Our Lady of Lourdes, attended from Wellington.
*New Portage, Summit Co., attended from St. Vincent de Paul's, Akron.
New Riegel, Seneca Co., St. Boniface's, Rev. C. Roessner, C.PP.S., pastor; Rev. P. A. Capeder, C.PP.S., assistant.
New Washington, Crawford Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. Michael Baker.
Niles, Trumbull Co., St. Stephen's, Rev. M. A. Scanlan.
North Ridge (Defiance P.O.), Defiance Co., St. Michael's, Rev. J. Christophory.
Norwalk, Huron Co., St. Mary's, Rev. T. F. Hally.
St. Paul's, Rev. A. Eilert.
St. Peter's, Rev. P. Kolopp.
Oak Harbor, Ottawa Co., St. Boniface's, attended from Elmore.
*Oberlin, Lorain Co., attended from Elyria.
Olmsted, Cuyahoga Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John T. Cahill.
*Orrville, Wayne Co., attended from Canal Fulton.
Ottawa, Putnam Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. R. Abbrederis, C.PP.S.
Ottoville (Dog Creek P.O.), Putnam Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Michael Müller.
Painesville, Lake Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. Tracy.
*Palestine, Columbiana Co., attended from Leetonia
*Parkham, Summit Co., attended from Akron.
Parma, Cuyahoga Co., Church of the Holy Family, attended by Rev. F. Kaercher, O.S.F., from Franciscan Monastery, Cleveland.
*Peninsula, Summit Co., attended from Hudson.
Peru (Norwalk P.O.), Huron Co., St. Alphonsus', Rev. M. Dechant.
Perrysburg, Wood Co., St. Rose's, Rev. Charles Griss.
Plymouth, Richland Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Shelby.
Poplar Ridge (New Bavaria P.O.), Henry Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. J. A. Michenfelder.
*Portage, Wood Co., attended from Custar.
Port Clinton, Ottawa Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. John Thein.
Prout's Station, Erie Co., St. Thomas', attended from Milan.
Providence (Grand Rapids P.O., Wood Co.), Lucas Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. H. Kolopp.
Put-in-Bay, Ottawa Co., Mother of Seven Dolors, attended from Kelley's Island.
Randolph, Portage Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. N. Kirch.
Ravenna, Portage Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. D. Bowles.
Reed (Frank P.O.), Seneca Co., Assumption B.V.M., Rev. J. B. Bierbaum, C.PP.S.
*Republic, Seneca Co., attended from Shelby.
Ridgeville (North), Lorain Co., St. Peter's, Rev. V. Haussner.
*Rochester, Lorain Co., attended from Wellington.
Rockport (P.O., 535 Lorain St., Cleveland), Cuyahoga Co., St. Mary's (German), St. Patrick's, } Rev. J. F. Kuebler.
Rootstown, Portage Co., St. Peter's, attended from Randolph.
Royalton, Cuyahoga Co., St. Mary's of the Assumption, attended from St. Adalbert's, Berea.
St. Mary's Corners (Swanton P.O.), Fulton Co., Assumption Chu[illegible], Rev. F. Gauthier, D.D.
St. Patrick's Settlement (Bascom P.O.), Seneca Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Lawrence Heiland.

St. Stephen's, Seneca Co., St. Stephen's Church, Rev. Philip Rist, C.PP.S.
*Salem, Columbiana Co., attended from Leetonia.
Salineville, Columbiana Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Summitville.
Sandusky, Erie Co., Holy Angels', Rev. T. M. Smyth.
St. Mary's (German ; church building), Rev. N. Moes.
SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. R. A. Sidley.
Sheffield, Lorain Co., St. Teresa's, attended from French Creek.
Shelby, Richland Co., Sacred Heart of Mary, Rev. F. Oberley.
Shelby Settlement (Vernon Junction P.O.), Richland Co., Sacred Heart of Mary, Rev. D. Zinsmayer.
Sherman (Bismarck P.O.), Huron Co., St. Sebastian's, Rev. F Litterst.
*Shiloh, Lorain Co., attended from Wellington.
Six-Mile Wood (Toledo P.O., Box 530), Lucas Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Wimar Müller.
*Solon, Cuyahoga Co., attended from Warren.
South Thompson, Geauga Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. J. Desmond.
South Toledo, Lucas Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. B. Buerckel.
Spencerville, Allen Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Van Wert.
*Springhills, Williams Co., attended from Edgerton.
Strasburg, Stark Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Alliance.
*Struther's, Mahoning Co., attended from St. Joseph's, Youngstown.
Stryker, Williams Co., St. John's, attended from Archbold.
Summitville, Columbiana Co., St. John's, Rev. E. J. Murphy.
Sylvania, Lucas Co., St. Joseph's, attended by Rev. F. Eberschweiler, S.J., from St. Mary's, Toledo.
*Talmadge, Summit Co., attended from St. Vincent de Paul's, Akron.
*Teegardin, Columbiana Co., attended from Dungannon.
*Texas, Lucas Co., attended from Providence.
Thompson (Frank P.O.), Seneca Co., St. Michael's, Rev. X. Griessmayer, C.PP.S., pastor ; Rev. N. Gales, C.PP.S., assistant.
*Thomastown, attended from St. Vincent de Paul's, Akron.
Tiffin, Seneca Co., St. Joseph's (German), Rev. C. Evrard.
St. Mary's, Rev. Michael Healy.
St. Francis' Chapel, Hospital, and Orphan Asylum, Rev. Joseph L. Bihn, superior.
Chapel of Our Lady of Lourdes, Ursuline Convent, attended from St. Joseph's Church.
Toledo, Lucas Co., St. Francis of Sales, cor. Cherry and Superior streets, residence 91 Cherry street, Rev. James O'Reilly.
Good Shepherd (East Toledo P.O.), Clark and Nevada streets, Rev. T. P. McCarthy.
St. Hedwig's (Polish), Dexter near Locust, residence Dexter st., Rev. Vincent Lewandowski.
Immaculate Conception, cor. Dix and Jervis streets, residence cor. Maumee and Western avenues, Rev. P. O'Brien.
St. Joseph's (French), Erie and Locust streets, residence 680 Erie street, Rev. A. Sauvadet.
St. Louis' (East Toledo P. O.), North east cor. Sixth and Cherry streets, residence Sixth near E. Cherry street, Rev. J. Rouchy.
St. Mary's (German), cor. Cherry and Michigan streets, residence, Michigan near Orange street, Rev. W. Kockerols, S.J., pastor ; Rev. Aloys. Suter, S.J., assistant.
St. Patrick's, Lafayette and Thirteenth streets, residence Lafayette street, Rev. E. Hannin.
St. Peter's (German), cor. St. Clair and Canal streets, residence St. Clair street, Rev. P. Dannenhoffer.

Chapels of Ursuline and Gray Sisters, attended by the Jesuit Fathers.
Toussaints, Ottawa Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Port Clinton.
Upper Sandusky, Wyandot Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Chs. Braschler.
Van Wert, Van Wert Co., St. Mary's, Rev. P. Barry.
Vermillion, Erie Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. Cullen.
Vienna, Trumbull Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Hubbard.
Wakeman, Huron Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. Quinn.
Warren, Trumbull Co., Our Lady of Mt. Carmel, Rev. W. J. Manning.
Wauseon, Fulton Co., St. Caspar's, attended from Archbold.
Wellington, Lorain Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. J. Galvin.
Wellsville, Columbiana Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from East Liverpool.
Weston, Wood Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Custar.
*Westville, Columbiana Co., attended from Alliance.
*Wickliffe, Lake Co., attended from Euclid.
Willoughby, Lake Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Euclid.
*Windham, Trumbull Co., attended from Warren.
Woodville, Sandusky Co., St. Mary's, attended from Elmore.
Wooster, Wayne Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. F. Ankly.
Youngstown, Mahoning Co., St. Columba's, Rev. E. Mears, pastor; Rev. John Hannon, assistant.
St. Joseph's (German), Rev. J. Eyler.

Revv. F. C. Ludwig, J. L. Ahern, J. Rouchy, and J. Koehn not on duty, on account of sickness.

ECCLESIASTICAL AND LITERARY INSTITUTIONS.

St. Mary's Ecclesiastical Seminary, Cleveland. Rev. N. A. Moes, rector, professor of dogmatic and ascetic theology, church history and liturgy; Rev. P. F. Quigley, D.D., professor of moral theology, Sacred Scripture, canon law, and sacred eloquence; Rev. Ewald Fahle, O.S.F., professor of philosophy. Number of students, 26. Preparatorians at St. Charles', Ellicott City, 9.

St. Joseph's High School, Hazen street, Cleveland, conducted by the Franciscan Fathers. Rev. Meinolph Schmitz, O.S.F., rector; Rev. Fidelis Kaercher, O.S.F., Rev. Jacobus Nolté, O.S.F., Mr. Albert Büchler, professors. 80 students.

Ursuline Academy, Euclid avenue, Cleveland. 22 Sisters engaged in teaching in 7 city parochial schools; 75 day-scholars. Mother M. Annunciation, superioress.

Ursuline Academy, Euclid (Nottingham P.O., Cuyahoga Co.), conducted by the same religious. 40 boarders; 20 day-scholars. V. Rev. F. M. Boff, V.G., chaplain. Mother M. Immaculate Conception, local superioress.

Notre Dame Academy, southwest corner Superior and Huntington streets, Cleveland. 14 boarders; 74 day-scholars. Mother M. Chrysostoma, superior.

Ursuline Academy of the Sacred Heart, Cherry street, Toledo. 53 boarders; 156 day-scholars. Mother M. Amadeus, superioress.

Ursuline Academy, Tiffin. 26 boarders; 70 day-scholars. Mother M. Ignatius, superioress.

St. Joseph's Academy, Louisville, Stark Co., under the direction of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart of Mary. 60 boarders. Miss E. Coughlin, superioress. 12 Sisters. These Sisters also teach deaf mutes.

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

Charity Hospital, corner Garden and Perry streets, Cleveland, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity of St. Augustine. Sister M. Alexis, local superioress. 15 Sisters.

House of the Maternity (Lying-in-Hospital), Marion street, Cleveland, under the charge of the same community. Sister M. Martha, local superioress. 8 Sisters.

Little Sisters of the Poor, Perry street, Cleveland. 10 Sisters. Sister Melania, superioress. 100 aged poor.

House of the Good Shepherd, southeast corner Sibley and Sterling avenues, Cleveland. 50 penitents; 40 in preservation class. Mother M. Alphonsus, superioress.

St. Vincent's Male Orphan Asylum, Monroe street, W. S., Cleveland, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity of St. Augustine. 25 Sisters; 12 novices. Mother M. Joseph, superioress. 184 orphans.

St. Mary's Female Orphan Asylum, Harmon street, Cleveland, under the direction of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart of Mary. 21 Sisters. Miss M. Le Masson, superioress. 106 orphans.

St. Joseph's Female Orphan Asylum, Woodland avenue, Cleveland, under the direction of the same community. 13 Sisters; 75 orphans.

St. Mary's Orphanage, New Bedford, Lawrence Co., Pa., under the direction of the Sisters of the Humility of Mary. 44 orphans.

St. Francis' Orphan Asylum, Hospital, and Home for Aged Poor, Tiffin. 34 Sisters and novices; 18 aged persons; 75 orphans. Rev. J. L. Bihn, O.S.F., superior.

St. Vincent's Hospital, Toledo, for marines and city patients, to which is attached a dispensary for the poor and a medical college. The staff is composed of 25 of the best physicians of the city. Also *St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum*; average of inmates, between 100 and 125 boys and girls. All under the charge of the Sisters of Charity (Gray Nuns) of Montreal, who visit daily the poor and the sick of the city, and keep a house of refuge for aged people of both sexes. Incorporated in 1875. 16 Sisters in attendance. Sister Mary Brady, superioress.

RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES.

Convent of Franciscan Fathers, corner Chapel and Hazen streets, Cleveland, having charge of St. Joseph's Church. Rev. E. Brueggemann, O.S.F., guardian; Rev. Kilian Schlosser, O.S.F., definitor; Rev. Bonaventure Machuy, O.S.F., vic. conventus; Rev. Wolfgang Janietz, O.S.F., Rev. Dominicus Droessler, O.S.F., Rev. Alardus Andrescheck, O.S.F., Rev. Eustace Niemöller, O.S.F., Rev. Zephyrinus Engelhard, O.S.F., Rev. Fidelis Kaercher, O.S.F. 10 Brothers.

Convent of Jesuit Fathers, Cherry street, Toledo, Rev. W. Kockerols, S.J., superior; Rev. Aloysius Suter, S.J., Rev. F. Eberschweiler, S.J., Rev. George Hieber, S.J. Missionary Fathers occasionally residing here: Rev. M. Karlstaetter, S.J., Rev. H. Kamp, S.J., Rev. P. Hagg, S.J., Rev. Jg. Koerling, S.J., Rev. L. Kramer, S.J.

Brothers of the Society of Mary, having charge of Cathedral, St. Peter's, and St. Mary's schools for boys, Cleveland. 12 Brothers.

Convent of the Fathers of the Most Precious Blood, having charge of the congregations at Thompson, New Riegel, Big Springs, Glandorf, Ottawa, Reed, and St. Stephen's. 9 Fathers; 20 Brothers.

Convents of the Ursuline Sisters, Cleveland and Euclid. 64 Sisters; 2 novices. Mother M. Annunciation, superioress.

Convent of the Ursuline Sisters, Toledo. 28 Sisters; 10 novices. Mother M. Amadeus, superioress.

Convent of the Ursuline Sisters, Tiffin. 21 Sisters; 5 novices, 1 postulant. Mother M. Ignatius, superioress.

Convent of the Ursuline Sisters, Youngstown. 12 Sisters. Mother M. Lawrence, superioress.

Convent of Sisters of Notre Dame, corner Superior and Huntington streets, Cleveland. 28 Sisters; 15 novices. Mother M. Chrysostoma, superioress.

Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph, 94 Fulton street, Cleveland. Mother M. George, superioress.

Convent of the Sisters of St. Clara, corner Broadway and Wilson avenue, Cleveland. 6 Sisters; 2 postulants. Mother M. Veronica, superioress.

Convent of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd, southeast corner Sibley and Sterling avenues, Cleveland. 18 Sisters; 4 novices. Mother M. St. Alphonsus, superioress.

Convent of the Sisters of the Humility of Mary, New Bedford, Lawrence Co., Pa. This community is attached, by special agreement, to the Diocese of Cleveland. 42 Sisters; 16 novices. Mother M. Anna, superioress.

Convent of Sisters of the Most Precious Blood, Glandorf, Putnam Co. 32 Sisters.

Convent of the same Community, New Riegel, Seneca Co. 37 Sisters.

Convent of the same Community, Thompson, Seneca Co. 40 Sisters.

RELIGIOUS HAVING CHARGE OF PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

Brothers of Mary:

Cleveland—boys' school of cathedral, 5; St. Mary's, 3; St. Peter's, 4.

Franciscan Brothers:

Cleveland—St. Joseph's, 3.

Ursulines:

Cleveland—Cathedral, 5; St. Columbkill's, 2; St. Malachi's, 4; St. Mary's, 4; St. Patrick's, 4; St. Bridget's, 2; Immaculate Conception, 2. Toledo—St. Francis', 3; St. Joseph's, 3; St. Patrick's, 3; Immaculate Conception, 2. Tiffin—St. Joseph's, 6; St. Mary's, 3. Youngstown—St. Columba's, 7.

Sisters of Notre Dame:

Cleveland—St. Peter's, 3; St. Stephen's, 5; St. Procop's, 2. Liverpool, 3. Toledo—St. Mary's, 8. Millersville, 3. Massillon—St. Mary's, 3; St. Joseph's, 2. Delphos, 8. Fremont—St. Joseph's, 5. Peru, 4. Napoleon, 3. Norwalk—St. Paul's, 3.

Ladies of the Sacred Heart of Mary:

Cleveland—St. Joseph's, 2; Holy Family, 5; Holy Rosary, 7. Sandusky—St. Mary's, 6; SS. Peter and Paul, 3. Canton—St. Peter's, 2; St. John's, 2. Louisville, 3.

Sisters of the Humility of Mary:

Cleveland—Annunciation, 3. Berea—St. Mary's, 3; St. Adalbert, 2. Brier Hill, 2. Harrisburg, 2. Painesville, 4. Rockport—St. Patrick's, 2. The same Sisters also have charge of several parochial schools in the Diocese of Erie.

Sisters of St. Joseph:

Cleveland—St. Augustine's, 4; St. Wenceslas', 2. Fremont—St. Ann's, 3. Ashtabula, 4.

Sisters of St. Francis:

Toledo—St. Peter's, 3. Mansfield, 3. Berwick, 2. Galion, 2. New Cleveland, 2. Shelby Settlement, 2.

Sisters of the Most Precious Blood:
Glandorf, 4. New Riegel, 3. St. Stephen's, 3. Thompson, 2.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

Cleveland, St. John's Cathedral,	14	divisions,	1,150	pupils.
St. Patrick's,	10	"	806	"
St. Malachi's,	9	"	700	"
Holy Rosary (Eighteenth Ward),	8	"	689	"
St. Mary's Assumption,	6	"	450	"
St. Joseph's,	5	"	375	"
St. Peter's,	6	"	386	"
St. Stephen's,	5	"	367	"
Immaculate Conception,	4	"	332	"
St. Columbkill's,	4	"	325	"
St. Augustine's,	4	"	230	"
St. Bridget's,	3	"	150	"
Annunciation (French),	3	"	201	"
Holy Family,	4	"	250	"
St. Procop's (Bohemian),	2	"	189	"
St. Wenceslaus',	4	"	350	"
Akron, St. Vincent de Paul's,	2	"	150	"
St. Bernard's,	2	"	185	"
Antwerp,	1	"	37	"
Ashtabula, St. Joseph's,	2	"	105	"
Avon, Immaculate Conception,	2	"	65	"
Bellevue, Immaculate Conception,	2	"	92	"
Berea, St. Adalbert (Polish),	2	"	80	"
St. Mary's,	3	"	150	"
Berwick, Seneca Co., St. Nicholas,	2	"	65	"
Bethlehem, St. Clement's,	1	"	87	"
Big Springs, St. Peter's,	1	"	25	"
Brier Hill, St. Ann's,	2	"	100	"
Canal Fulton, SS. Philip and James,	2	"	130	"
Canton, St. John Baptist,	3	"	170	"
St. Peter's (German),	4	"	262	"
Carey, Our Lady of Consolation,	1	"	36	"
Crestline, St. Joseph's,	3	"	151	"
Custar (Wood Co.), St. Louis',	1	"	45	"
Defiance, St. John the Evangelist,	2	"	92	"
Delphos, St. John the Evangelist,	8	"	325	"
Doylestown, St. Peter's,	2	"	150	"
Dungannon, St. Philip's,	2	"	100	"
Elyria, St. Mary's,	2	"	112	"
Euclid, St. Paul's,	1	"	70	"
Findlay, St. Michael's,	1	"	70	"
Florence Township, Williams Co., St. Joseph's,	1	"	50	"
Fort Jennings, St. Joseph's,	3	"	160	"
Fostoria, St. Wendelin's,	1	"	65	"
Fremont, St. Ann's,	2	"	130	"
St. Joseph's,	4	"	250	"
French Creek, Immaculate Conception,	2	"	110	"
Galion, St. Patrick's,	2	"	73	"
St. Joseph's,	1	"	56	"

Glandorf, St. John the Baptist,	7	divisions,	420	pupils.
Grafton,	1	"	50	"
Harrisburg,	2	"	47	"
Hubbard, St. Patrick's,	2	"	188	"
Independence, St. Michael's,	1	"	50	"
Kelley Island, St. Michael's,	1	"	55	"
Leetonia, St. Barbara,	2	"	126	"
Liberty, St. Andrew's,	1	"	45	"
Lima, Allen Co., St. Rose,	4	"	262	"
Liverpool, Medina Co., St. Martin's,	2	"	66	"
Louisville, Stark Co., St. Louis,	3	"	135	"
Mansfield, St. Peter's,	2	"	130	"
Massillon, St. Mary's,	4	"	357	"
St. Joseph's,	2	"	103	"
Milan, St. Anthony,	1	"	52	"
Millersville,	2	"	50	"
Mineral Ridge,	2	"	100	"
Monroeville,	2	"	120	"
Mud Creek,	1	"	23	"
Napoleon, Henry Co., St. Joseph's,	2	"	94	"
New Cleveland, Holy Trinity,	2	"	82	"
New Washington, St. Bernard's,	3	"	174	"
New Riegel, St. Boniface's,	4	"	185	"
Niles, Trumbull Co., St. Stephen's,	3	"	166	"
North Ridge,	1	"	34	"
Norwalk, St. Mary's,	2	"	110	"
St. Paul's,	3	"	175	"
St. Peter's,	1	"	38	"
Ottawa, SS. Peter and Paul,	1	"	100	"
Ottoville, Immaculate Conception,	5	"	305	"
Painesville, St. Mary's,	4	"	165	"
Perrysburg, St. Rose of Lima,	2	"	88	"
Peru, St. Alphonsus',	2	"	97	"
Poplar Ridge, Sacred Heart of Jesus,	3	"	150	"
Port Clinton, Immaculate Conception,	1	"	28	"
Randolph, St. Joseph's,	2	"	100	"
Ravenna, Immaculate Conception,	2	"	85	"
Reed, Seneca Co., Assump. B.V.M.,	1	"	66	"
Ridgeville, St. Peter's,	1	"	54	"
Rockport, St. Mary's,	1	"	42	"
St. Patrick's,	1	"	53	"
Rootstown,	1	"	26	"
St. Patrick's, Bascom's P.O., Seneca Co.,	1	"	73	"
St. Stephen's,	1	"	41	"
Sandusky City, St. Mary's (German),	4	"	444	"
SS. Peter and Paul,	6	"	355	"
Holy Angels,	1	"	70	"
Sheffield, St. Teresa's,	1	"	45	"
Shelby Settlement, Sacred Heart of Mary,	2	"	76	"
Shelby, Sacred Heart of Mary,	1	"	75	"
Sherman, Huron Co., St. Sebastian's,	2	"	110	"
Six-Mile Wood,	1	"	65	"
South Toledo, St. Joseph's,	2	"	150	"
Thompson's, St. Michael's,	3	"	139	"
Tiffin, St. Joseph's,	7	"	390	"
St. Mary's,	3	"	146	"

Toledo, St. Mary's,	8	divisions,	589	pupils.
St. Patrick's,	8	"	450	"
Immaculate Conception,	5	"	355	"
St. Francis de Sales',	5	"	295	"
St. Joseph's,	2	"	95	"
St. Peter's,	3	"	240	"
St. Hedwig's,	2	"	105	"
Good Shepherd,	2	"	74	"
Upper Sandusky, St. Peter's,	2	"	116	"
Vienna, St. Joseph's,	1	"	60	"
Wooster, Immaculate Conception,	2	"	120	"
Youngstown, St. Columba,	8	"	752	"
St. Joseph's,	2	"	94	"

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	190	Number of orphan asylums	6
" building	8	Homes for the aged poor	3
Chapels	20	Number of orphans	649
Stations (without churches)	66	Male religious communities	6
Secular priests	134	Female " "	21
Regulars	27—161	Number of Brothers	41
Seminarians	35	Number of professed Sisters, novices, and postulants	623
Seminary	1	Number of religious having charge of parochial schools	204
College for boys	1	Number of parochial schools	117
Academies for girls	6	Number of parochial schools taught by religious	64
Number of students attending college	80	Average number of children attending parochial schools, about	21,000
Number of young ladies attending academies and select schools	660		
Number of hospitals	3		

Catholic population, about 125,000.

DIOCESE OF COLUMBUS.

ESTABLISHED 1868.

Comprises that part of the State of Ohio south of 40° 41′, *and between the Ohio River on the east and the Scioto River on the west, together with the Counties of Franklin, Delaware, and Morrow.*

Late Bishop—Rt. Rev. S. H. ROSECRANS, D.D., first Bishop, consecrated Bishop of Pompeiopolis, *in partibus*, and Auxiliary Bishop of Cincinnati, March 25, 1862; transferred to Columbus March 3, 1868; died October 21, 1878.

Administrator sede vacante—Very Rev. N. A. GALLAGHER.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Columbus, St. Joseph's Cathedral, Rev. M. Meara, Rev. Francis M. Woesmann, Rev. John J. Kuehn.
St. Patrick's, Very Rev. N. A. Gallagher, Rev. John Madden.
Holy Cross (German), Rev. G. H. Ahrens, Rev. Clemens R. Rhodé.
St Mary's (German), Rev. F. X. Specht.
Sacred Heart, Rev. J. B. Eis, Rev. G. Hormisch.
Holy Family, West Columbus, Rev. W. F. Hayes.

Chapel of St. Pius, attended from Sacred Heart.
Chapel of St. Francis' Hospital, attended from Holy Cross.
Chapel at the Convent of the Good Shepherd, att. from Holy Family.
Chapel at the Academy of St. Mary's of the Springs, by a Dominican Father.
Chapel of St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, Rev. J. J. Jessing.
Chapel of the Sisters of Notre Dame, attended from Holy Cross.
Chapel at St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum, Rev. J. C. Goldschmidt.
Archer's Settlement, Noble Co., St. Michael's, attended from Fulda.
Athens, Athens Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Thos. J. Lane.
Barnesville, attended from Batesville.
Batesville, Noble Co., St. Mary's, Rev. P. M. Heery.
Bellaire, Belmont Co., Rev. D. B. Cull.
Belmont, Belmont Co., attended from Batesville.
Belpré, Washington Co., attended from Marietta once a month.
Big Run, Athens Co., attended from Athens.
Bolivar, Tuscarawas Co., St. Martin's, attended from Canal Dover.
Bremen, Fairfield Co., Church of the Sacred Heart, attended from Sugar Grove.
Brownsville, Knox Co., St. Michael's, attended from Mt. Vernon.
Byers, Vinton Co., attended from Wilkesville.
Calmoutier, Holmes Co. (Salt Creek P.O.), attended from Millersburg.
Cambridge, Guernsey Co., attended from Batesville.
Canaanville, Athens Co., attended from Athens.
Canal Dover, Tuscarawas Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. H. B. Dues.
Cardington, Morrow Co., attended from Delaware.
Chapel Hill, Perry Co., St. Francis', Rev. Thomas Rooney.
Churchtown, Washington Co., St. John Baptist's, Rev. Ed. L. Fladung.
Circleville, Pickaway Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. A. O. Walker.
Coolville, Athens Co., attended from Athens.
Coshocton, Coshocton Co., St. George's, Rev. J. M. Jacquet.
Cutler, Washington Co., attended from Marietta.
Danville, Knox Co., St. Luke's, Rev. F. Moitrier.
Delaware, Delaware Co., St. Mary's, Rev. N. E. Pilger.
Dennison, Tuscarawas Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. W. Hawe.
Dresden, Muskingum Co., St. Ann's, attended from Coshocton.
Fox's Settlement, Washington Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Harrietsville.
Fulda, Noble Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. D. J. Klüber.
Gallipolis, Gallia Co., St. Louis, Rev. John Gamber.
Glasgow, Tuscarawas Co., attended from Dennison.
Glencoe, Belmont Co., attended from Bellaire.
Good Hope, Hocking Co., Our Lady of Good Hope, Rev. H. H. Mayrose, Sugar Grove P.O., Fairfield Co.
Groveport, Franklin Co., attended from Columbus.
Hammondsville, Jefferson Co., attended from Steubenville.
Harrietsville, St. Henry's, Rev. J. Neumajr.
Holmesville, Holmes Co., attended from Millersburg.
Irondale, Jefferson Co., attended from Steubenville.
Ironton, Lawrence Co., St. Lawrence, Rev. F. Bric.
St. Joseph's, Rev. A. Weber.
Jackson, Jackson Co., attended from Lilly.
Junction City, Perry Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Wm. H. Sullivan.
Kilbuck, Coshocton Co., St. Elizabeth's, attended from Coshocton.
Lancaster, Fairfield Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. B. Schmitt and Rev. George Montag.

Latrobe, attended from Wilkesville.
Lewis Centre, Delaware Co., St. Aloysius', attended from Delaware.
Lick Run, Scioto Co., St. Peter's, attended from Lilly.
Little Hocking, Washington Co., St. Mary's of the River, attended from Athens.
Lilly (P.O.), Scioto Co., St. John's, Rev. Ph. Thurheimer.
Lodi, Carroll Co., St. Francis Xavier's, attended by Rev. P. Emanuel.
Logan, Hocking Co., St. John's, Rev. T. J. Cady.
Long Bottom, Meigs Co., attended from Pomeroy.
McArthur, attended from Zaleski.
McCluny, Harrison Township, Perry Co., St. Dominic's, Rev. Richard Fitzgerald.
McClures, Washington Co., attended from Marietta.
McConnellsville, Morgan Co., St. James', attended from Churchtown.
Madison, attended from Wilkesville.
Marges, Carroll Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. P. Emmanuel.
Marietta, Washington Co., St. Mary's, Rev. F. J. Campbell.
Martin's Ferry, Belmont Co., Rev. Jos. Tuohey.
Mattingley's Settlement, Muskingum Co., attended from Coshocton.
Meigs Creek, Morgan Co., St. James', attended from Churchtown.
Millersburg, Holmes Co., Rev. Peter Bischof.
Miltonsburg, Monroe Co., St. John's, Rev. P. J. Weisenberger.
Mineral Point, attended from Canal Dover.
Monroe Furnace, Jackson Co., attended from Lilly.
Mt. Vernon, Knox Co., St. Vincent of Paul, Rev. J. A. Brent.
Napoleon, Holmes Co. (Black Creek P.O.), SS. Peter and Paul, attended from Millersburg.
Nelsonville, Athens Co., attended from Athens.
Newark, Licking Co., St. Francis de Sales, Rev. Louis de Cailly.
New Lexington, St. Rose's, Rev. Philip M. Meshenmoser.
Newport, Washington Co., attended from Marietta.
Oxford, attended from Millersburg, Holmes Co.
Ozark, Monroe Co., attended from Miltonsburg.
Pine Grove (Ironton P.O.), Lawrence Co., Rev. J. J. Rauck.
Pomeroy, Meigs Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. J. Lüttick.
Pond Creek, Scioto Co., Holy Trinity, attended from Portsmouth.
Portsmouth, Scioto Co., Church of the Annunciation, Rev. Louis Nonnan.
Holy Redeemer, Rev. Ph. Steyle.
Shawnee, Perry Co., attended from Straitsville.
Sheridan Coal Works, attended from St. Joseph's, Ironton, Lawrence Co.
Somerset, Perry Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. J. D. Noon, O.P.
Steubenville, St. Peter's, Rev. M. M. A. Hartnedy.
Stewardsville, attended from Bellaire.
Stewart's, Athens Co., attended from Athens.
Stockport, St. James', attended from Churchtown.
St. Joseph's, Perry Co., Very Rev. H. F. Lilly, O.P., Very Rev. A. V. Higgins, O.P., Rev. P. V. Keogh, O.P., Rev. B. A. Brady, O.P., Rev. J. A. Durkin, O.P.
St. John's, Hull's P.O., Athens Co., attended from Athens.
St. Peter's, Tuscarawas Co., attended from Canal Dover.
St. Patrick's, Guernsey Co., attended from Batesville.
Straitsville, Perry Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. Simon Weisinger.
Sugar Grove, Fairfield Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. H. H. Mayrose.
Syracuse, Meigs Co., attended from Pomeroy.

Taylorstown, Franklin Co., attended from Columbus.
Taylorsville, Muskingum Co., attended from Zanesville once a month.
Union Township, Washington Co., Ave Maria, attended from Churchtown.
Urichsville, Tuscarawas Co., attended from Dennison.
Warnock, Belmont Co., attended from Bellaire.
Wilkesville, Vinton Co., St. Mary's, Rev. L. Grimmer.
Wills Creek, Coshocton Co., St. Mary's, attended from Coshocton.
St. Nicholas, attended from Coshocton.
Wills Creek, Monroe Co., attended from Miltonsburg.
Woodsfield, St. Silvester's, " " "
Worthington, Franklin Co., attended from Columbus.
Zaleski, Vinton Co., St. Silvester's, Rev. J. J. Slevin.
Zanesville, Muskingum Co., St. Thomas, Rev. P. C. Coll, O.P., Rev. F. Metzger, O.P.
St. Nicholas', Rev. Magnus Eppink.

INSTITUTIONS.

Dominican Convent, St. Joseph's, Perry Co., O., Very Rev. H. F. Lilly, O.P., prior; Very Rev. A. V. Higgins, O.P., sub prior; Rev. P. V. Keogh, O.P., Rev. B. A. Brady, O.P., Rev. J. A. Durkin, O.P. 8 professed novices, 12 simple novices, and 11 lay Brothers.

St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum, East Friend street. For boys and girls. In care of Sisters of St. Francis. 10 Sisters, 135 orphans. Sister Euphrasia, superior. Rev. J. C. Goldschmidt, chaplain and director.

St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, Columbus, O., Rev. Joseph Jessing, director. 25 orphans.

Convent of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd, Franklinton, near Columbus. Mother Gertrude, superior. 25 Sisters, 140 inmates.

St. Francis' Hospital, Franciscan Sisters of the Poor. Sister Afra, superior. About 500 patients the last twelve months. 16 Sisters, 2 postulants.

St. Mary's of the Springs Academy, conducted by the Sisters of St. Dominic. Mother Catherine, superior. 26 Sisters, 80 pupils.

Sisters of Notre Dame, Rich street, Columbus. 21 Sisters, teaching Holy Cross and St. Patrick's schools, and conducting also St. Joseph's Academy with 80 pupils, boys and girls. Sister Mary Liguori, superior.

St. Joseph's Seminary, West Columbus. Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister Mary Paula, superior. 80 pupils.

St. Columba's Academy, Zanesville, conducted by the Sisters of St. Dominic. Sister Frances, superior.

St. Aloysius' Academy, New Lexington. Conducted by the Sisters of St. Francis. 11 Sisters. Mother Gonzaga, superior.

Academy of the Sacred Heart, Somerset, Perry Co. Sister M. Agnes, superior. 20 Sisters.

SCHOOLS.

St. Patrick's Schools, for boys, Columbus	200	pupils.
" " girls	200	"
Holy Cross Parish Schools, for boys and girls	300	"
St. Mary's " " " "	300	"
Sacred Heart Schools	426	"
St. Pius'	63	"
St. Thomas Aquinas' Parish Schools, Zanesville, boys and girls	350	"

St. Nicholas', Zanesville, for boys and girls	200	pupils.
St. Francis de Sales, Newark, Sisters of Charity	275	"
St. Mary's, Lancaster, Sisters of St. Dominic	255	"
" Delaware	204	"
St. Peter's, Steubenville, Sisters of Charity	400	"
St. Lawrence's, Ironton, Sisters of St. Joseph	240	"
St. Joseph's, " Sisters of St. Francis	100	"
Holy Redeemer, Portsmouth	130	"
Church of the Annunciation, Portsmouth, Sisters of St. Francis	215	"
St. Mary's, Pine Grove	75	"
" Beaver	100	"
Sacred Heart, Pomeroy	100	"
St. Joseph's, Canal Dover	90	"
St. Peters', Tuscarawas Co	40	"
St. John's, Miltonsburg	40	"
" Bellaire	250	"
St. Joseph's, Wills Creek, Coshocton Co	40	"
Nativity, Portsmouth	200	"
St. John Baptist's, Churchtown	60	"
St. Augustine's School, Straitsville, Sisters of St. Joseph	175	"

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	77	Female religious institutions	9
Chapels and stations	40	Female academies	5
Priests	61	Parochial schools	28
Clerical students	9	Hospital	1
Male religious institution	1	Orphan asylums	2

Catholic population, 45,000.

DIOCESE OF COVINGTON.

ERECTED 1853.

Comprising that part of Kentucky lying east of the Kentucky River, and of the western limit of Carroll, Owen, Franklin, Woodford, Jessamine, Garrard, Rock Castle, Laurel, and Whitley Counties.

First Bishop—Rt. Rev. GEORGE ALOYSIUS CARRELL, D.D., first Bishop, consecrated November 1, 1853; died September 25, 1868.
Bishop—Rt. Rev. AUGUSTUS M. TOEBBE, consecrated January 9, 1870.
Vicar-General—Very Rev. E. H. BRANDTS.
Councillors—Very REV. E. H. BRANDTS, V.G., Rev. JOHN HICKEY, Rev. JAMES SMITH, Rev. JOHN B. GLORIEUX, Rev. JAMES MCNERNEY, Rev. JOHN STEPHANY, Rev. FATHER PRIOR, O.S.B., Rev. L. YOUNG.
Judices Causarum—Rev. JOHN HICKEY, Rev. A. LAMBELIN, Rev. T. C. MOORE, D.D., Rev. JOHN STEPHANY, REV. JAMES W. SMITH.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Covington, St. Mary's Cathedral, Eighth street, between Greenup, and Scott, Very Rev. E. H. Brandts, pastor; Rev. L. M. Lambert, Rev. Patrick M. Jones, Rev. D. Swagers.

Church of the Mother of God, Sixth street (German), Rev. William Tappert, rector; Rev. Henry M. Tappert, assistant.

St. John the Evangelist (German), Rev. William Robbers, rector.
St. Joseph's, Twelfth street (German), Rev. Ægidius Christoph, O.S.B., prior and pastor; Rev. Lucas Wimmer, O.S.B., Rev. Augustin Schneider, O.S.B., Rev. Beda Hipelius, O.S.B.
St. Aloysius' (German), Rev. John Stephany, pastor.
St. Ann's, West Covington, or Economy, Rev. Lambert Wille, pastor.
St. Augustine's, Rev. Clement Jesse, rector.
St. Elizabeth's Hospital Chapel, Rev. Caspar Wiese, chaplain.
St. Patrick's, Rev. James Smith.
Chapel of the Academy of the Sisters of Notre Dame, Rev. Jos. Prulage, chaplain.
Alexandria, Campbell Co., St. Mary of the Assumption, Rev. B. Hund.
Ashland, Boyd Co., Rev. L. G. Clermont, pastor.
Augusta, Bracken Co., Church of St. Augustine, Rev. Caspar Ostlangenberg.
Bellevue, Campbell Co., brick school, with church and residence, Rev. W. Weckes, pastor.
Bethel, Bath Co., Rev. John Hickey.
Boonsboro, Madison Co., attended by Rev. Augustin Lambelin.
Brookville, Bracken Co., Rev. John Redmond.
Carlisle, Nicholas Co., attended by Rev. John Hickey.
Carrollton, Carroll Co. (brick church), St. John the Evangelist, Rev. Stephen Schmid.
Cold Spring, Campbell Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. Merschmann.
Crittenden, Grant Co., attended by Rev. Ed. Burke.
Culberton's Station, K.C.RR., Kenton Co., once a month from Cathedral.
Cynthiana, Harrison Co., Rev. John Feigherey.
Decourcy's Station, Kenton Co., St. Anthony's, once a month by Rev. W. Robbers.
Falmouth, Pendleton Co., St. Francis Xavier (brick church), Rev. Augustus Gädker.
Flemingsburg, Fleming Co., twice a month by Rev. John Hickey.
Florence, Boone Co., Rev. Ed. Burke.
Foster's Landing, attended from Twelve Mile.
Four Mile, Campbell Co., Church of St. Joseph, residence, school-house, etc., Rev. Joseph Blenke.
Frankfort, Franklin Co., Church of the Good Shepherd, with residence, etc., Rev. Lambert Young, pastor.
Georgetown, Scott Co. (brick church), St. John's, Rev. T. C. Moore, D.D., pastor.
Ghent, Carroll Co., attended occasionally from Carrollton.
Greenup, Greenup Co., attended from Ashland.
Hunniwell, Greenup Co., attended from Ashland.
Independence, Kenton Co., attended by Rev. Ed. Burke.
Jamestown, St. Francis of Assisium, brick church, pastoral residence, and school-house, Rev. W. Cassander.
Lexington, Fayette Co., St. Peter's Church, residence and boys' academy, Rev. Ferd. Brossart, pastor; Rev. J. J. Bent, assistant.
Ludlow, Kenton Co., St. Boniface's, Rev. Anthony Meyer.
Mayslick, Mason Co., Rev. John Hickey.
Maysville, Mason Co., St. Patrick's Church, Rev. John B. Glorieux, pastor; Rev. P. T. Abeln, assistant.
Milford, Bracken Co., attended from Augusta.
Mt. Sterling, Montgomery Co., residence, Rev. Augustin Lambelin.

Minerva, Mason Co., new church, attended by Rev. John Redmond.
Mt. St. John, Campbell Co., church of St. John the Baptist, stone church and school-house, Rev. B. Hildebrand, rector.
Mullins' Station, Kenton Co., on Kentucky Central Railroad, Church of St. Benedict, Rev. F. Heising.
Newport, Campbell Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. James McNerney, pastor; school and residence. Rev. Adolphus Ennis, assistant.
Corpus Christi Church (German), Rev. Heribert Thien, pastor; schools and residence. Rev. H. Kramer, assistant.
St. Stephen's, Rev. Bernard Baumeister, pastor; Rev. Anthony Athmann.
New Liberty, Carroll Co., attended by Rev. Jos. Quinn.
Nicholsville, Jessamine Co., Rev. Michael Callaghan.
Owensville, Bath Co., attended by Rev. Augustin Lambelin.
Petersburg, Boone Co., occasionally by Benedictine Fathers.
Paris, Bourbon Co., Church of the Annunciation, brick church and school, Rev. James P. Barry, pastor.
Proctor, Ouseley Co., Rev. Michael Callaghan.
Poplar Plains, Fleming Co., Rev. John Hickey.
Richmond, Madison Co., Rev. Michael Callaghan.
Rogersville, Madison Co., Rev. Michael Callaghan.
Sandford Town, Kenton Co., Rev. Jos. Haustermann; residence.
Sherbourne, Fleming Co., Rev. John Hickey.
Stepstone, Pendleton Co., attended from Twelve Mile.
Station Camp, Estill Co., log church, Rev. Michael Callaghan.
St. John's Church, Kenton Co., brick church, attached to the orphan asylum, Rev. Joseph Goebbels, pastor.
St. Patrick's Settlement, Pendleton Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Falmouth.
Twelve Mile, Campbell Co., Church of St. Peter, school-house, Rev. J. Meiwes, pastor.
Verona, Boone Co., Rev. Jos. Quinn, pastor.
Versailles, Woodford Co., Rev. T. C. Moore, D.D.
Warsaw, Gallatin Co., new brick church, Rev. Jos. Quinn.
White Sulphur, Scott Co., St. Pius' Church, Rev. Andrew Byrne, pastor.
Williamstown, Grant Co., attended occasionally from the Cathedral.
Winchester, Clark Co., Rev. Augustin Lambelin.
Walton, Boone Co., Rev. Ed. Burke.

INSTITUTIONS.

Hospital of St. Elizabeth, Eleventh street, Covington, in charge of the Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis; a very large and commodious building, well furnished, ample grounds and shrubbery, on high ground in the centre of the city.

Infant Foundling Asylum, on the grounds of the hospital, Eleventh street, Covington, in care of the Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis.

German Orphan Asylum, for girls, under the care of the Sisters of St. Benedict, on a farm of fifty-five acres, with a fine large brick building, four miles from Covington. Rev. Joseph Goebbels, chaplain.

St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, for boys, under the care of the Sisters of Notre Dame, in Campbell Co. Rev. Jos. Merschmann, chaplain.

Sisters of the Good Shepherd, Highland, Campbell Co., protectory for girls; attended by the priests of the Church of the Immaculate Conception. Superioress, Sister Scholastica.

Cathedral School-house and Academy, for boys and girls, on Seventh

street, Covington; fine building. Boys under the direction of the Brothers of the Holy Cross; girls under the direction of the Sisters of Charity.

School for Girls at St. Ann's Church, Economy, or West Covington, with brick residence for the Sisters of St. Francis.

St. Catharine's Female Academy and Boarding-School, Lexington. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity of Nazareth. Usual number of pupils, about 100, half of whom are boarders. Sister Lucy.

St. Walburg's Convent of Benedictine Nuns, Twelfth street, Covington. Mother Alexia Lechner, prioress, O.S.B.

St. Walburg's Academy and Boarding-School, Twelfth street, Covington.

Academy of La Salette, Seventh street, Covington. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity of Nazareth; a boarding and select day-school. Sister Lorreta, superior.

Academy of Notre Dame, Fifth street, Covington. Conducted by the Sisters of Notre Dame.

Boarding and Day-School, Frankfort, Franklin Co., Ky.

Boarding and Day-School, Maysville, Ky. Conducted by the Sisters of the Visitation.

Convent and Noviceship of the Nuns of the Visitation, Maysville, Ky.

Academy and Day-School, Ashland, Boyd Co., Sisters of St. Joseph.

Academy Mount Admirabilis, under the Sisters of the Visitation, White Sulphur P.O., Scott Co., Ky. Mother Mary Angela.

Academy and Boarding-School of the Immaculate Conception, Newport, Ky., by the Sisters of Charity of Nazareth. Sister Mary David, superior.

Academy and Day-School, for girls, at Carrollton, Carroll Co., Ky. Conducted by the Sisters of Notre Dame.

Select Academy and Day-School, for girls, at Stephen's Church, Newport. Conducted by the Sisters of Notre Dame.

Academy of St. Joseph, Paris, Bourbon Co., under the Sisters of the Visitation. Superior, Mother Gonzaga.

St. John's Academy, for boys, Short street, near Broadway, Lexington, Ky. Directed by Rev. J. J. Bent, and lay teachers.

Day-School, for boys and girls, at St. John the Evangelist's Church, Louisburg, Covington, under the Sisters of Notre Dame.

Day-School, for boys and girls, Mother of God's Church, Sixth street, Covington.

Day-School, for boys and girls, St. Joseph's Church, Twelfth street, Covington.

Day-School and Academy, for girls, St. Aloysius' Church, Seventh street, Covington. Conducted by the Sisters of St. Francis.

Day-School, for boys, Corpus Christi Church, Newport, Ky., and girls' school. Conducted by Ursuline Nuns.

Day-School, for boys and girls, Church of the Immaculate Conception, Newport, Ky.

Day-School, for boys and girls, St. Francis of Assisium's Church, Jamestown. Conducted by the Ursuline Nuns.

Day-School, for boys and girls, St. John the Baptist's Church, St. John's Hill.

Classical School, for boys, attached to St. Joseph's Church, Twelfth street, Covington. Conducted by the Benedictine Fathers.

Day-School, for boys and girls, St. Patrick's, Maysville.

Day-School, for boys and girls, at the churches of Carrollton, Four Mile, Twelve Mile, Alexandria, Florence, Ashland, and Paris.

St. Joseph's Priory of the Benedictine Order, Bush street, Covington. Rev. Ægidius Christoph, O.S.B., prior and pastor; Rev. Lucas Wimmer, O.S.B., Rev. Augustin Schneider, O.S.B., Rev. Beda Hipelius, O.S.B.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

Covington:			
Cathedral, St. Mary's,	Attendance,	550	children.
St. Joseph's,	"	500	"
Mother of God's,	"	475	"
St. Aloysius',	"	360	"
St. John the Evangelist's,	"	270	"
St. Patrick's,	"	160	"
St. Ann's,	"	75	"
St. Augustine's,	"	160	"
Newport:			
Immaculate Conception,	"	400	"
Corpus Christi's,	"	325	"
St. Stephen's,	"	425	"
Alexandria, Campbell Co.,	"	75	"
Ashland, Boyd Co.,	"	75	"
Augusta, Bracken Co.,	"	103	"
Bellevue, Campbell Co.,	"	100	"
Brookville, Campbell Co.,	"	40	"
Carrollton, Carroll Co.,	"	100	"
Cold Spring, Campbell Co.,	"	80	"
Cynthiana, Harrison Co.,	"	100	"
Decourcy's Station, Kenton Co.,	"	30	"
Flemingsburg, Fleming Co.,	"	30	"
Florence, Boone Co.,	"	50	"
Four Mile, Campbell Co.,	"	70	"
Frankfort, Franklin Co.,	"	225	"
Georgetown, Scott Co.,	"	30	"
Jamestown, Campbell Co.,	"	150	"
Lexington, Fayette Co.,	"	450	"
Ludlow, Kenton Co.,	"	50	"
Maysville, Mason Co.,	"	275	"
Mt. St. John, Campbell Co.,	"	50	"
Paris, Bourbon Co.,	"	160	"
Sandford Town, Kenton Co.,	"	35	"
Twelve Mile, Campbell Co.,	"	70	"
White Sulphur, Scott Co.,	"	60	"
St. John's Asylum,	"	50	"
Girls' Protectory,	"	80	"

RECAPITULATION.

	Number.
Bishop	1
Priests: *a.* Regular	4
b. Secular	52
Religious (including Novices and Postulants): Men	13
Ecclesiastical Students	25
Churches	52
Chapels, etc., where Mass is occasionally said	23
Stations visited	30
Monastery	1
Convents	18

	Number.	Pupils.
Academies (Young Ladies)	6	
Parochial Schools: *a.* Boys	17	
b. Girls	17	
Mixed Schools (Boys and Girls)	27	
Orphanage Schools: *a.* Boys	1	59
b. Girls	2	120
Average of children at school		5,500

	Number.	Inmates.
Orphanages and Asylums		3
Hospital		1
Catholic population: *a.* White, about		40,000
b. Colored, about		2,000
Total estimate		42,000

DIOCESE OF DETROIT.

ESTABLISHED IN 1832.

Comprises the Lower Peninsula of the State of Michigan.

Deceased Prelates—Rt. Rev. FREDERICK RESÉ, D.D., died December 27, 1871. Rt. Rev. PETER PAUL LEFEVRE, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Zela, *in part.*, and Coadjutor of Detroit, November 21, 1841; died March 4, 1869.

Present Bishop—Rt. Rev. CASPAR H. BORGESS, D.D., consecrated April 24, 1870.

Vicar-General and Chancellor—Very Rev. PETER HENNAERT.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. EDW. JOOS, Monroe.

Secretary—Very Rev. HENRY J. H. SCHUTJES. Episcopal residence, 31 Washington avenue.

Council of the Bishop—Rev. JOHN F. FRIEDLAND, Rev. CHAS. G. BOLTE, Rev. T. SLATTERY, Rev. CHAS. REILLY, D.D., Rev. JAS. PULCHER.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

CITY OF DETROIT.

Pro-Cathedral, St. Aloysius', Rev. Ernest Van Dyke, Washington avenue.

Holy Trinity, Rev. A. F. Bleyenbergh, Rev. J. Byrne. Residence, Porter and Sixth streets.

Our Lady of Help, Rev. Jas. C. Pulcher. Residence, Elmwood avenue, between Congress and Learned streets.

SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. J. B. Miége, S.J., Rev. J. Walshe, S.J., Rev. H. Erley, S.J., Rev. P. A. Nogues, S.J., Rev. J. McGill, S.J., corner of Jefferson avenue and St. Antoine street.

St. Albert's, Rev. J. Wallowski, Rev. W. Tilek, St. Aubin avenue.

St. Ann's, Rev. Theophilus Anciaux, Bates and Learned streets.

St. Anthony's, Rev. Peter André, Gratiot avenue.

St. Boniface's, Rev. Bernard J. Wermers, Twelfth and High streets.

St. Joseph's, Rev. John F. Friedland, Rev. Ant. Swenson, Orleans and Jay streets.

St. Mary's, Rev. Nicholas Holtel, O.S.F., superior; Rev. Pius Niehaus, O.S.F., Rev. Dionysius Abarth, O.S.F., Rev. Martin Bauer, O.S.F., St. Antoine and Croghan streets.

St. Patrick's, Rev. Charles Reilly, D.D., Rev. Mich. Dalton, Adelaide and John R. streets.

St. Vincent of Paul's, Rev. Michael O'Donovan, Rev. Fr. A. O'Brien, Fourteenth street, between Dalzelle and Marentete streets.

St. Wenceslaus', St. Antoine and Leland streets, attended from Sacred Heart.

Sacred Heart (German), Rev. Clement Steinkamp, O.S.F., superior and pastor; Rev. Augustin Bayer, O.S.F. Residence, Prospect and Grove streets.

Sacred Heart (French), Rev. Max Laporte, Fort street, between Chene and Campeau streets.

COUNTRY PARISHES.

Adrian, Lenawee Co., Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Rev. Peter Wallace.

St. Joseph's, Rev. Casimir Rohowski, C.PP.S.

Alpena, Alpena Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. Robert Doman.

Anchorville, St. Clair Co., Immaculate Conception B.V.M. (New Baltimore P.O., Macomb Co.), Rev. H. Meuffels.

Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co., St. Thomas', Rev. Wm. Fierle.

Ausable, Josco Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. C. J. Roche.

Battle Creek, Calhoun Co., St. Philip's, Rev. J. F. Broegger.

Bay City, Bay Co., St. Boniface's, Rev. Jos. Ebert, C.PP.S.

St. James', Rev. Thomas Rafter.

St. Joseph's, Rev. M. H. Schaeken.

St. Stanislaus', Rev. August Sklorzik.

Beaver Island, Manitou Co., Holy Cross, Rev. Peter Gallagher.

St. Ignatius', Rev. Peter Gallagher.

Berlin, Ottawa Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Tim. Murphy.

Big Rapids, Mecosta Co., St. Mary's, Rev. C. L. DeCeuninck.

Brighton, Livingston Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. James G. Doherty.

Centre Line, Macomb Co., St. Clement's, Rev. William Hendrickx.

Cheboygan, Cheboygan Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John Van Gennip.

Chelsea, Washtenaw Co., St. Mary's, Rev. P. Duhig.

Coldwater, Branch Co., St. Charles', Rev. Cornelius M. Korst.

Conner's Creek, Wayne Co., Assumption B.V.M., Rev. Amandus Van Den Driesche.

Cross Village, or La Croix, Emmet Co., St. Francis' (Indian Mission), Rev. J. B. Weikamp, Rev. Ant. Baumgarten, Rev. Bernardin Abbink.

Dearbornville, Wayne Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. Theo. Muer.

Dexter, Washtenaw Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Timothy F. Slattery.

Dorr, Allegan Co., St. Mary's (North Dorr P.O.), Rev. Anthony Buchsenmann.

East Saginaw, Saginaw Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. R. Sweeny.

St. Mary's, Rev. Francis Van Der Bom.

Sacred Heart, Rev. Joseph Reis.

Ecorse, Wayne Co., St. Francis', Rev. L. Barroux.

Erie, Monroe Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Charles Thomas.

Fentonville, Genesee Co., St. John's, Rev. William Kilroy.

Flint, Genesee Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Robert W. Haire.

Freedom, Washtenaw Co., St. Francis' (Bridgewater P.O.), Rev. Jos. Bruck.

Gatestown, Tuscola Co., St. —, Rev. C. T. B. Krebs.

Grand Rapids, Kent Co., St. Andrew's, Rev. P. J. McManus, Rev. Thomas Flannery.

St. James', Rev. Gust. Limpens.
St. Mary's, Rev. John G. Ehrenstrasser.
Grattan, Kent Co., St. Patrick's (Cannonsburg P.O.), Rev. J. Savage.
Greenfield, Wayne Co. (West End P.O.), St. Alphonsus', Rev. G. Godez.
Grosse Point, Wayne Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Francis J. De Broux.
Hastings, Barry Co., St. Rose's, Rev. L. V. Wicart.
Hillsdale, Hillsdale Co., St. Anthony's, Rev. Peter Slane.
Hubbardston, Ionia Co., St. John's, Rev. P. J. Desmedt.
Hudson, Lenawee Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. J. F. Elsen.
Ionia, Ionia Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Charles G. Bolte.
Jackson, Jackson Co., St. John's, Rev. Theoph. Buyse.
Junction, Macomb Co., Sacred Heart (Frazer P.O.), Rev. L. J. Van Straelen.
Kalamazoo, Kalamazoo Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. P. B. Murray.
Kenokee, St. Clair Co., Our Lady of Mt. Carmel (Emmet P.O.), Rev. J. Lynch.
Lansing, Ingham Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Lewis Vandriss.
Lapeer, Lapeer Co., Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Rev. John Busche.
Leland, Leelenaw Co., Holy Trinity.
Lexington, Sanilac Co., Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Rev. C. Denissen.
Little Traverse, Emmet Co., Holy Infancy of Jesus, Rev. Ph. S. Zorn.
Ludington, Mason Co., St. Simon's, Rev. M. J. P. Dempsey.
Manistee, Manistee Co., St. Mary's, Rev. M. P. Willigan.
Marine City, St. Clair Co., Holy Cross, Rev. G. Laugell.
Marshall, Calhoun Co., Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Rev. D. Callaert.
Monroe, Monroe Co., St. John's, Rev. Camillus P. Maes.
St. Mary's, Rev. B. G. Soffers.
St. Michael's, Rev. B. Schmittdiel.
Mount Clemens, Macomb Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Charles Ryckaert.
Mount Morris, Genesee Co., St. Mary's, Rev. E. M. Dekiere.
Mount Pleasant, Isabella Co., St. —, Rev. James McCarthy.
Muskegon, Muskegon Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Ed. Van Paemel.
New Baltimore, Macomb Co., St. Mary's, Rev. A. J. Lambert.
Newport, Monroe Co., St. Charles', Rev. Elias Maesfrancx.
New Salem, Allegan Co., St. Mary's, Rev. —.
Niles, Berrien Co., Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Rev. John Cappon.
Northfield, Washtenaw Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. Jos. V. Waterschoot.
Otisco, Ionia Co., Our Lady of Help (Smyrna P.O.), Rev. H. W. Gimme.
Owosso, Shiawassee Co., St. Paul's, Rev. James Wheeler.
Paw-Paw, Van Buren Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John Wernert.
Pentwater, Oceana Co., St. Vincent's, Rev. —.
Polish Settlement, Huron Co., St. Mary's (Parrisville P.O., Huron Co.), Rev. —.
Pontiac, Oakland Co., St. Vincent's, Rev. Frid. I. Baumgartner.
Port Austin, Huron Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Joseph Meder.
Port Huron, St. Clair Co., St. Stephen's, Rev. Edw. Van Lauwe.
Posen, Presque Isle Co., St. Casimir, Rev. A. Bogacki.
Redford, Wayne Co., St. Mary's (Greenfield P.O.), Rev. Chas. Chambille.
Saginaw City, Saginaw Co., St. Andrew's, Rev. Remigius Van Der Heyden.
Sherman, Huron Co., SS. Peter and Paul's (Forestville P.O.), Rev. J. P. Dziurowitz.

Silver Creek, Cass Co., S. Heart of Mary (Dowagiac P.O.), Rev. Joseph Roeper.
St. Clair, St. Clair Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John Reichenbach.
St. Joseph, Berrien Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Joseph Theisen.
Stony Creek, Monroe Co., St. Patrick's (Athlone P.O.), Rev. Jos. Seybold.
Sutton's Bay, Leelenaw Co., St. Michael's.
Townright, Ottawa Co., St. Joseph's (Wright P.O.), Rev. Jos. Stauss.
Traverse City, Grand Traverse Co., St. Francis', Rev. G. Ziegler.
West Bay City, Bay Co., St. Mary's, Rev. M. G. Canters.
Westphalia, Clinton Co., St. Mary's, Rev. W. Herwig.
Williamston, Ingham Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John F. Lovette.
Wyandotte, Wayne Co., St. Charles', Rev. A. Herbstrit.
St. Joseph's, Rev. A. Herbstrit.
Ypsilanti, Washtenaw Co., St. John's, Rev. Wm. De Beaver.

MISSIONS.

Albion, Calhoun Co., St. John's, attended from Marshall.
Algonac, St. Clair Co., St. Catherine's, attended from Marine City.
Alpine, Kent Co., Holy Trinity, attended from Townwright.
Antrim, Shiawassee Co., St. Mary's, attended from Owosso.
Bainbridge, Berrien Co., Immaculate Conception B.V.M., attended from St. Joseph.
Bertrand, Berrien Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Niles.
Black River, Cheboygan Co., St. —, attended from Cheboygan.
Bluebush, Monroe Co., St. Mary's, attended from Stony Creek.
Bridge Hampton, Sanilac Co., St. Mary's, attended from Lexington.
Bronson, Branch Co., St. Mary's, attended from Coldwater.
Bowers Harbor, Leelenaw Co., St. —, attended from Traverse City.
Bowne, Kent Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Hastings.
Bunker Hill, Ingham Co., SS. Cyprian and Cornelius, attended from Williamston.
Burt Lake, Cheboygan Co., St. Mary's, attended by Rev. Ph. S. Zorn.
Byron, Kent Co., St. Sebastian's, attended from Dorr.
Cambridge, Lenawee Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Freedom.
Cascade, Kent Co., St. Mary's, attended from Hastings.
Casco, St. Clair Co., St. Mary's, attended from Swan Creek.
Caseville, Huron Co., St. Roche, attended from Port Austin.
Charlotte, Eaton Co., St. Mary's, attended from Battle Creek.
Clay Banks, Oceana Co., St. John's, attended from Big Rapids.
Clinton, Lenawee Co., St. John's, attended from Adrian.
Columbus, St. Clair Co., St. Philip Beniti's, attended from Kenokee.
Corunna, Shiawassee Co., Annunciation B.V.M., attended from Owosso.
County Line, Genesee Co., S. Heart, attended from Mount Morris.
Croton, Newaygo Co., St. Mary's, attended from Big Rapids.
Dayton, Berrien Co., St. Anthony's, attended from Niles.
Decatur, Van Buren Co., Holy Family, attended from Paw-Paw.
Deerfield, Lenawee Co., St. Alphonsus', attended from Monroe.
Deerfield, Livingston Co., St. Augustine's, attended from Fentonville.
Dowagiac, Cass Co., Holy Maternity B.V.M., attended from Silver Creek.
Eagle Town, Leelenaw Co., St. Mary's, attended by Rev. Ph. S. Zorn.
Empire, Leelenaw Co., St. Philip's, attended from Traverse City.
Evart, Osceola Co., S. Heart, attended from Big Rapids.
Flushing, Genesee Co., St. Robert's, attended from Flint.
Gaines, Genesee Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Fentonville.
Grand Haven, Ottawa Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Berlin.

Grant, St. Clair Co., St. John's, attended from Lexington.
Greenville, Montcalm Co., St. Charles', attended from Otisco.
Grosse Isle, Wayne Co., S. Heart, attended from Wyandotte.
Harrisville, Alcona Co., St. Ann's, attended from Ausable.
Ida, Monroe Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Adrian.
Imlay, Lapeer Co., S. Heart, attended from Lapeer.
L'Ansé Creuse, Macomb Co., St. Gertrude's, attended from Grosse Point.
Leighton, Allegan Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Dorr.
Manchester, Washtenaw Co., St. Mary's, attended from Freedom.
Maple Grove, Saginaw Co., St. Michael's, attended from East Saginaw.
Maple Valley, Montcalm Co., St. Clara's, attended from Greenville.
Marysville, St. Clair Co., St. Rose's, attended from St. Clair.
Menden, St. Joseph's Co., St. Martin's, attended from Coldwater.
Midland City, Midland Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Mount Pleasant.
Middle Village, Emmet Co., St. Ignatius', attended by Rev. Ph. S. Zorn.
Milan, Monroe Co., Immaculate Conception B.V.M., attended from Ypsilanti.
Milford, Oakland Co., St. Mary's, attended from Pontiac.
Minden, Sanilac Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Sherman.
Montague, Muskegon Co., St. James', attended from Big Rapids.
Morley, Mecosta Co., St. Apollonia, attended from Big Rapids.
New Boston, Wayne Co., St. Stephen's, attended from Monroe.
New Buffalo, Berrien Co., Immaculate Conception B.V.M., attended from Niles.
North Branch, Lapeer Co., St. Mary's, attended from Lapeer.
Oakley, Saginaw Co., St. Michael's, attended from Owosso.
Osceola, Livingston Co., St. John's, attended from Brighton.
Paris, Huron Co., Holy Trinity, attended from Sherman.
Petosky, Emmet Co., St. Francis Xavier's, attended by Rev. Ph. S. Zorn.
Pinnapog, Huron Co., St. Felix's, attended from Port Austin.
Pinckney, Livingston Co., St. Mary's, attended from Chelsea.
Plainwell, Allegan Co., St. Agnes', attended from Battle Creek.
Provement, Leelenaw Co., St. Mary's, attended from Traverse City.
Reed City, Osceola Co., St. Philip's, attended from Rig Rapids.
Richfield, Genesee Co., St. John's, attended from Lapeer.
River Rouge, Wayne Co., Holy Cross, attended from Detroit.
Rockwood, Wayne Co., St. Mary's, attended from Wyandotte.
Rogers City, Presque Isle Co., St. Casimir's, attended from Posen.
Royal Oak, Oakland Co., St. Michael's, attended from Centre Line.
Rush Lake, Van Buren Co., St. Dominic's, attended from Silver Creek.
Sanilac, Sanilac Co., St. Mary's, attended from Lexington.
Sabewaing, Huron Co., St. —, attended from Gatestown.
Seville, Gratiot Co., St. Charles', attended from Mt. Pleasant.
Sheridan, Huron Co., St. Columbkill, attended from Gatestown.
Speaker, Sanilac Co., Seven Dolors of B.V.M., attended from Lexington.
Spring Lake, Ottawa Co., St. Mary's, attended from Berlin.
St. John's, Clinton Co., St. John's, attended from Ionia.
Sturgis, St. Joseph's Co., Holy Angels', attended from —.
Talmadge, Ottawa Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Grand Rapids.
Tawas (East), Josco Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Ausable.
Trenton, Wayne Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Ecorse.
Utica, Macomb Co., St. Lawrence's, attended from Centre Line.
Watson, Allegan Co., St. Mary's, attended from Battle Creek.

Wayne, Wayne Co., St. Mary's, attended from Dearborn.
Wheatland, Mecosta Co., St. Michael's, attended from Big Rapids.
White Pigeon, St. Joseph Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Coldwater.
Williamstown, Bay Co., St. Gabriel's, attended from West Bay City.
Woodhull, Shiawassee Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Williamston.
Zilwaukee, Saginaw Co., St. Matthew's, attended from East Saginaw.

STATIONS.

Alabaster, Josco Co., attended from Ausable.
Arlington, Van Buren Co., attended from Paw-Paw.
Austin, Sanilac Co., attended from Sherman.
Beachville, Lapeer Co., attended from Lapeer.
Birmingham, Oakland Co., attended from Pontiac.
Blumfield, attended from East Saginaw.
Brady, Saginaw Co., attended from Owosso.
Brandt, Saginaw Co., attended from Owosso.
Brockway, St. Clair Co., attended from Kenokee.
Brooklyn, Jackson Co., attended from Freedom.
Cedar Springs, Wexford Co., attended from Big Rapids.
Charlevoix, Charlevoix Co., attended by Rev. Ph. S. Zorn.
Chesaning, Saginaw Co., attended from East Saginaw.
Clam Lake, Wexford Co., attended from Big Rapids.
Clarkston, Oakland Co., attended from Pontiac.
Clayton, Lenawee Co., attended from Hudson.
Cochoctah, Livingston Co., attended from Fentonville.
Colfax, Benzie Co., attended from Traverse City.
Columbiaville, Lapeer Co., attended from Lapeer.
Dallas, Clinton Co., attended from Hubbardston.
Davis, Kent Co., attended from Grattan.
Dayton, Tuscola Co., attended from Lapeer.
East Bay, Grand Traverse Co., attended from Traverse City.
Elba, Lapeer Co., attended from Lapeer.
Elk Rapids, Antrim Co., attended by Rev. Ph. S. Zorn.
Enesley, Newaygo Co., attended from Big Rapids.
Ferris, Montcalm Co., attended from Hubbardston.
Flat Rock, Monroe Co., attended from Stony Creek.
Forestville, Sanilac Co., attended from Sherman.
Fowlerville, Livingston Co., attended from Brighton.
Frankford, Benzie Co., attended from Traverse City.
Fremont, Newaygo Co., attended from Big Rapids.
Galien, Berrien Co., attended from Niles.
Geréva, Van Buren Co., attended from St. Joseph.
Good Harbor, Leelenaw Co., attended from Traverse City.
Grass Lake, Jackson Co., attended from Dexter.
Greenbush, Alcona Co., attended from Ausable.
Holly, Oakland Co., attended from Fentonville.
Howell, Livingston Co., attended from Brighton.
Indian Settlement, Oceana Co., attended from Big Rapids.
Jordan River, Charlevoix Co., attended by Rev. Ph. S. Zorn.
Kasson, Leelenaw Co., attended by Rev. Ph. S. Zorn.
Lyons, Ionia Co., attended from Ionia.
Marathon, Lapeer Co., attended from Lapeer.
Marion, Sanilac Co., attended from Sherman.
Marlette, Sanilac Co., attended from Lexington.
Muer, Ionia Co., attended from Ionia.

Newaygo, Newaygo Co., attended from Big Rapids.
Norrisville, Wayne Co., attended from Centre Line.
Norwood, Charlevoix Co., attended by Rev. Ph. S. Zorn.
Northport, Leelenaw Co., attended from Traverse City.
Ovid, Clinton Co., attended from Owosso.
Palmyra, Lenawee Co., attended from Adrian.
Paradise, Grand Traverse Co., attended by Rev. Ph. S. Zorn.
Pewamo, Clinton Co., attended from Hubbardston.
Pigeon Creek, Ottawa Co., attended from Grand Haven.
Pine Grove, Kalamazoo Co., attended from Kalamazoo.
Plainfield, Kent Co., attended from Grattan.
Plymouth, Wayne Co., attended from Dearbornville.
Polkton, Ottawa Co., attended from Berlin.
Porcupine Ridge, Charlevoix Co., attended by Rev. Ph. S. Zorn.
Port Hope, Huron Co., attended from Port Austin.
Ransville, Kent Co., attended from Grattan.
Reese, Saginaw Co., attended from Bay City.
Rives Junction, Jackson Co., attended from Jackson.
Rock Falls, Huron Co., attended from Port Austin.
Roscommon, Roscommon Co., attended from West Bay City.
Sanford, Midland Co., attended from Mt. Pleasant.
Saranac, Ionia Co., attended from Ionia.
Saugatuck, Allegan Co., attended from Grand Haven.
South Arm, Charlevoix Co., attended by Rev. Ph. S. Zorn.
South Haven, Van Buren Co., attended from St. Joseph.
Spencer Creek, Antrim Co., attended by Rev. Ph. S. Zorn.
St. Charles, Saginaw Co., attended from East Saginaw.
Standish, Bay Co., attended from West Bay City.
Three Oaks, Berrien Co., attended from Niles.
Three Rivers, St. Joseph Co., attended from Niles.
Unionville, Tuscola Co., attended from Gatestown.
Vassar, Tuscola Co., attended from Gatestown.
Vernon, Shiawassee Co., attended from Mt. Pleasant.
Waterloo, Jackson Co., attended from Jackson.
Watervliet, Berrien Co., attended from Silver Creek.
West Branch, Roscommon Co., attended from West Bay City.
White Oak, Ingham Co., attended from Pinckney.
White Lake, Oakland Co., attended from Pontiac.
White Rock, Huron Co., attended from Sherman.
Williamsburg, Grand Traverse Co., attended from Traverse City.
Yankee Springs, Barry Co., attended from Grand Rapids.

LITERARY AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

Detroit College, Jefferson avenue, conducted by the Fathers of the Society of Jesus. Rev. J. B. Miége, S.J., president; Rev. Hugo Erley, S.J., prefect of studies; Rev. Jos. Real, S.J., Mr. Grimmelsman, S.J., Mr. Effinger, S.J., Mr. Spieke, S.J.

Academy of the Sacred Heart, Jefferson avenue, between Beaubien and St. Antoine streets, Detroit, conducted by the Ladies of the Sacred Heart. Madame Clara O'Rorke, lady-superior.

St. Mary's Academy, Elm avenue, Monroe, Mich., conducted by the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary. Mother Mary Justina, lady-superior.

St. Mary's Academy, St. Antoine street, Detroit, conducted by the Sisters of Notre Dame. — lady-superior.

Academy for Boys, Macomb street, Detroit, conducted by the Franciscan Brothers.

Convent of the Sister-Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, mother-house and novitiate at Monroe.

Convent of the Third Order of St. Francis, Cross Village, Emmet Co., Mich. Rev. J. B. Weikamp, director.

St. Joseph's Home, Scott street, Detroit, in charge of the Little Sisters of the Poor. Sister Michael the Archangel, lady-superior. 105 inmates.

St. Mary's Hospital, Clinton street, Detroit, in charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Frances, sister-servant.

House of Providence Infant Asylum and Lying-in Hospital, 187 Elizabeth street, Detroit. Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Stella, sister-servant.

St. Vincent's Female Orphan Asylum, Macdougal avenue, between Congress and Larned streets, Detroit, in charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Stella, sister-servant.

The Retreat, or Catholic Insane Asylum, Michigan avenue, near city limits, Detroit, in charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary de Sales, sister-servant. Rev. N. L Sieffrath, chaplain.

St. Mary's Hospital, East Saginaw, Mich., in charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Lauretta, sister-servant.

St. Mary's Orphan Asylum, Elm avenue, Monroe, Mich., in charge of the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary. Sister Mary Apollonia, lady-superior.

St. Anthony's Male Orphan Asylum, Gratiot avenue, Detroit, in charge of the Franciscan Brothers.

Sacred Heart Orphan Asylum, Jefferson avenue, Detroit, in charge of the ladies of the Sacred Heart. Madame Clara O'Rorke, lady-superior.

The Sister-Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary from Monroe conduct the parochial schools in the following parishes: SS. Peter and Paul's, Detroit; Holy Trinity, Detroit; Our Lady of Help, Detroit; St. Joseph's, Detroit; St. Vincent's, Detroit; St. Boniface's, Detroit; St. Anthony's, Detroit; St. Mary's, Monroe; St. John's, Monroe; St. Michael's, Monroe; St. Mary's, Adrian; St. Thomas', Ann Arbor; St. John's, Jackson; St. Mary's, Muskegon; Holy Cross, Marine City; St. Peter's, Mount Clemens; St. Michael's, Flint; St. Augustine's, Kalamazoo; and a free school at the convent at Monroe.

The Sisters of Charity from Cedar Grove, Cincinnati, Ohio, conduct the parochial schools in the following parishes: St. Mary's, Lansing; St. Bernard's, Alpena; St. James', Bay City; St. Andrew's, Grand Rapids; St. Joseph's, Bay City; Sacred Heart, Ausable.

The Sisters of Providence from St. Mary's of the Woods, Vigo Co., Ind., conduct the parochial schools in the following parishes: St. Mary's, Marshall; St. Andrew's, Saginaw City; St. Mary's, East Saginaw.

The Sisters of Notre Dame from Milwaukee conduct the parochial schools in the following parishes: St. Mary's, Detroit; St. Mary's, Grand Rapids; Sacred Heart, Detroit.

The Sisters of Mercy conduct a young ladies' academy and hospital at Big Rapids.

The Sisters of Christian Charity conduct the parochial schools at St. Mary's parish, Westphalia, and Ionia.

The Franciscan Brothers conduct the Indian schools at Cross Village.

The Franciscan Sisters conduct St. Mary's parochial school, Manistee.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

Holy Trinity, Detroit, Sisters I. H. M., teachers.
Our Lady of Help, Detroit, Sisters I. H. M., teachers.
SS. Peter and Paul's, Detroit, Sisters I. H. M., teachers.
St. Albert's, Detroit, lay teachers.
St. Ann's, Detroit, lay teachers.
St. Ann's, Detroit, Ladies of the Sacred Heart.
St. Anthony's, Detroit, Sisters I. H. M., teachers.
St. Boniface, Detroit, Sisters I. H. M., teachers.
St. Joseph's, Detroit, Sisters I. H. M. and Brothers Christian Schools.
St. Mary's, Detroit, Sisters N. D. and Franciscan Brothers, teachers.
St. Vincent's, Detroit, Sisters I. H. M. and lay teachers.
Sacred Heart (German), Detroit, Sisters N. D. and Franciscan Brothers, teachers.
Sacred Heart (French), Detroit, lay teachers.
St. Joseph's, Adrian, lay teachers.
St. Mary's, Adrian, lay teachers.
St. Bernard's, Alpena, Sisters of Charity, teachers.
St. Thomas', Ann Arbor, Sisters I. H. M., teachers.
Sacred Heart, Ausable, Sisters of Charity.
St. James', Bay City, Sisters of Charity, teachers.
St. Joseph's, Bay City, Sisters of Charity, teachers.
St. Boniface's, Bay City, lay teachers.
St. Stanislaus', Bay City, Sisters.
St. Mary's, Big Rapids, Sisters of Mercy.
St. Patrick's, Big Rapids, lay teacher.
St. Mary's, Casco, lay teachers.
St. Vincent's, Centre Line, lay teachers.
Assumption B. V. M., Conner's Creek, lay teachers.
St. Francis', Cross Village, Franciscans, teachers.
St. Mary's, East Saginaw, Sisters of Providence.
Sacred Heart, East Saginaw, lay teachers.
St. Michael's, Flint, Sisters I. H. M., teachers.
St. Robert's, Flushing, lay teachers.
St. Andrew's, Grand Rapids, Sisters of Charity, teachers.
St. Mary's, Grand Rapids, Sisters N. D., teachers.
St. Alphonsus', Greenville, lay teachers.
Sacred Heart, Hudson, lay teachers.
St. Peter's, Ionia, Sisters of Charity.
St. John's, Jackson, Sisters I. H. M. and lay teachers.
Sacred Heart, Junction, lay teachers.
St. Augustine's, Kalamazoo, Sisters I. H. M.
St. Mary's, Lansing, Sisters of Charity, teachers.
Holy Cross, Marine City, Sisters of I. H. M., teachers.
St. Joseph's, near Marine City, lay teachers.
Immaculate Conception B. V. M., Marshall, Sisters of Providence
St. Mary's, Manistee, Franciscan Sisters, teachers.
St. John's, Monroe, Sisters I. H. M. and lay teachers.
St. Mary's, Monroe, Sisters I. H. M., teachers.
St. Michael's, Monroe, Sisters I. H. M. and lay teachers.
St. Peter's, Mount Clemens, Sisters I. H. M., teachers.
St. Mary's, Muskegon, Sisters I. H. M., teachers.
Immaculate Conception B. V. M., Niles, lay teachers.
St. Michael's, Port Austin, Sisters of St. Dominic.
St. Andrew's, Saginaw City, Sisters of Providence, teachers.

St. Francis', Traverse City, Sisters of St. Dominic.
St. Patrick's, Stony Creek, Sisters I. H. M., teachers.
St. Joseph's, Townwright, lay teachers.
St. Mary's, Westphalia, Sisters of Christian Charity, teachers.
St. Joseph's, Wyandotte, lay teachers.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	203	Orphan asylums	5
Priests	127	Religious institutions, male	6
Clerical students	45	Religious institutions, female	12
Parochial schools	58	Pupils in schools	11,048
Hospitals	5	Catholic population	180,000

DIOCESE OF DUBUQUE.

ESTABLISHED 1837.

Comprises the State of Iowa.

Present Bishop—Rt. Rev. JOHN HENNESSY, D.D., consecrated September 30, 1866.
Deceased Prelates—Rt. Rev. MATHIAS LORAS, D.D., consecrated July 28, 1837; died Feb. 19, 1858. Rt. Rev. CLEMENT SMITH, D.D., consecrated May 3, 1857; died September 22, 1865.
Vicar-General—Very Rev. JOHN F. BRAZILL.
Bishop's Council—Very Rev. JOHN F. BRAZILL, V.G.; Rev. A. HATTENBERGER; Rev. R. RYAN, chancellor.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Dubuque City and County, St. Raphael's Cathedral, corner of Bluff and Second streets, Rt. Rev. John Hennessy, D.D., Rev. D. H. Murphy, pastor; Rev. John Reilly, assistant.
St. Patrick's, Rev. R. Ryan.
St. Mary's (German), Rev. Clement Johannes; Rev. Adam Weber, assistant.
St. Joseph's, Key West, Key West P.O., Rev. Laurence Burns.
St. Theresa's, Duke P.O., Rev. L. English.
St. Joseph's Convent, Rev. A. Hattenberger.
St. Catherine's, Rev. Jos. Schulte.
St. Bernard's, New Melleray, Very Rev. Bernard McCaffery.
St. Martin's, Cascade P.O., Rev. John P. Hennessy.
St. Mary's, attended from Worthington.
St. Joseph's, Farley P.O., Rev. James Brady.
St. Clement's, Bauxton Settlement, Rev. J. B. McGowan.
SS. Peter and Paul's, Sherrill's Mound P.O., Rev. G. Ignatius Rottler.
Epworth, Dubuque Co., Rev. James Comerford.
St. Boniface's, New Vienna P.O., Rev. Conrad Shulte.
St. Francis Xavier's, Dyersville P.O., Rev. S. Kortenkamp.
St. Mary's, Worthington, Rev. John Beaumann, pastor.
Holy Trinity, Luxemburg, Allison P.O., Rev. F. W. Oberbrockling.
Church of the Nativity, Lattnerville, attended by Rev. George Heer.
St. John's, Centralia, Rev. George Heer.

SS. Peter and Paul's, Petersburg, Dyersville P.O., Rev. Stephen Maajost.
Holy Cross Church, Pin Oak P.O., Rev. P. Farrelly.
St. Joseph's, Rickardville P.O., Rev. P. Daly.
St. Malachi's, West Dubuque, Rev. Thos. Rowe, who also attends St. Philomene's.

Ackley, Hardin Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Peter O'Dowd. Stations attended from Ackley: Aplington, Eldora, Belmont (new church).

Anamosa, Jones Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. P. Meagher.

Atlantic, Cass Co., Rev. Ed. Gaule.

Baden, Keokuk Co., St. Elizabeth, Harper P.O., Rev. — Kerns. SS. Peter and Paul's, Clear Creek, and St. Liguori's, Keokuk Co., attended from Baden.

Bellevue, Jackson Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Peter Portz. St. Nicholas, Spruce Creek, attended from Bellevue.

Boonsboro, Boone Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Patrick Smith. Nevada, Story Co., attended from Boonsboro.

Brooklin, Poweshiek Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. P. A. McCabe. Searsboro, Poweshiek Co., and Victor, Iowa Co., attended from Brooklin.

Buffalo, Linn Co. (new church), attended from Anamosa.

Burlington, Des Moines Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Thomas Gunn. Dodgeville, attended from Burlington.
St. John's Church (German), Rev. W. Becker, S.J., Sup.; Rev. J. B. Kreidler, Rev. H. Boehmer, Rev. Fr. X. Neubrand, Rev. H. Wochner, the three last fathers engaged in giving missions.
St. Patrick's, Rev. Michael Kinsella.

Burns Settlement, Jackson Co., St. Lawrence, Otter Creek P.O., Rev. Charles McGaurin.

Carroll, Carroll Co., Rev. F. W. Pape. Hillsdale and Westphalia, attended from Carroll.

Cedar Falls, Black Hawk Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Charles McCabe. Stations attended from Cedar Falls: New Hartford, Shelrock, Parkerburg, Grundy.

Centre Grove and Prairie Church, Clinton Co., Charlotte P.O., Rev. J. B. Gaffney.

Centreville, Appanoose Co., Rev. Thos. King. Residence of the priest at present at Moulton, in the same county. Stations attended: Moulton, Belknap, Bloomfield, Unionville, Allerton, Lineville, Seymour, Numa, and Moravia.

Chariton, Lucas Co., Rev. Edmond Hayes.

Clermont, Fayette Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Eugene Sullivan.

Cedar Rapids, Linn Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Clement Lowry. Marian, attended from Cedar Rapids.
St. Wenceslaus' (Bohemian), Rev. Francis Chmelar, who also attends Solon (new church), Johnson Co., and Fremont.

Charles City, Floyd Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Patrick Gunn. Riceville, Wayne Co.; Brownsville, Mitchell Co.; Nashue (new church), Chickasaw Co.; Flood Creek (new church), Floyd Co., attended from Charles City.

Clinton, Clinton Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Edward McLaughlin.

Cresco, Howard Co., Assumption of the B.V.M., Rev. Michael McCarthy; Rev. J. Gaffney, assistant. Plymouth Rock, Winneshiek Co., attended from Cresco.

Creston, Union Co., St. Malachy's Church and Priory, Rev. Eugene Phelan, O.S.B., prior; Rev. Placidus McKeever, O.S.B., and Rev. Anselm Harrison, O.S.B. Stations attended from Creston: Wood-

burn and Osceola, Clarke Co.; Decatur Co.; Thayer, Union Co.; Corning, Adams Co.; Lenox and Bedford, Taylor Co.; St. Mary's Church, Ringgold Co.

Council Bluffs, Pottawatomie Co., St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. P. B. McMenomy, pastor; Rev. F. Carew and Rev. Thos. O'Reilly, assistants. Neola, Avoca, Walnut, Pottawatomie Co.; St. Boniface and Milvern, in Mills Co.; Villesca and Red Oak (new church), Montgomery Co.; Cooning, in Adams Co., attended from Council Bluffs.

Charlotte P.O., Clinton Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. John O'Farrell. Preston and Maquoketa, attended from Charlotte.

Davenport, Scott Co., St. Margaret's, Rev. H. Cosgrove.

St. Anthony's, Rev. Laurence Roche.

St. Mary's, Rev. M. Flavin and Rev. Wm. Quinn.

St. Cunegunda's, Rev. A. Nierman.

Doherty Settlement, Cerro Gordo Co., Rev. Ed. Kelly.

Decorah, Winneshiek Co., St. Benedict's, Rev. Peter Garrahan. Bluffton, St. Agnes', attended from Decorah.

Dallas Centre, Dallas Co., St. Gall's Church, Rev. P. Harney. Stations attended: Perry, Adel, attended from St. Gall's.

Delhi, Delaware Co., Rev. J. F. Nugent. Manchester (church erected), Earlville, and Delaware, attended from Delhi.

Des Moines, Polk Co., St. Ambrose's, Very Rev. John F. Brazill, V.G., and Rev. James Quinn, assistant.

St. Mary's (German), Rev. Al. Nic. Sassel.

St. Mary's, Warren Co., Rev. F. Knaepple.

Dorchester, Alamakee Co.

De Witt, Clinton Co., St. Simeon's, Rev. Thos. McCormack.

Dunlap, Harrison Co., Rev. M. Lynch. Missouri Valley, Magnolia, Harrison Co., attended from Dunlap.

El Kader, Clayton Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. John J. Quigley, pastor, and Rev. F. McCullough, assistant. Clayton Town, Clayton Co., and Wadina, Fayette Co., attended from El Kader.

Emmittsburg, Palo Alto Co., Rev. John Smith.

Erin and Buffalo, Buchanan Co., Masonville P.O., St. Patrick's, Rev. Patrick Clabby. St. Mary's, Delaware Co., attended from Buffalo.

Fairfield, Jefferson Co., St. Mary's, Rev. P. Moran, who attends Germanville, Batavia, Perlee, Agency City, and Rome.

Fort Madison, Lee Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. A. Meiss.

St. James', Rev. John Kempker.

Fort Dodge, Webster Co., Corpus Christi Church, Rev. Thomas M. Lenihan; Rev. Ed. Hennessy, assistant. Humboldt, Webster, Buena Vista, attended from Fort Dodge.

Fort Atkinson, Winneshiek Co., Rev. F. Ehrenberger.

Fair Banks, Buchanan Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Thomas Murtagh. Le Roy (new church), Bremer Co., attended from Fair Banks.

Fairfax, Lynn Co., Rev. F. McCaffrey.

Festina, Winneshiek Co., Our Lady of the Seven Dolors, Rev. A. Sauter; Rev. Joseph Anler, assistant.

Farmington, Van Buren Co., Rev. J. J. O'Brien. Stations attended: String Prairie, Belfast, Bonaparte, Bentonsport, Summit, Independent, Eldon, Cantril, Milton, Floris.

Garnivilla, Clayton Co., vacant at present.

Garryowen, Jackson Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. James Kelly.

Georgetown, Monroe Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Denis Ryan.

Grand Junction (new church), Rev. M. Quirk, who attends New Jefferson and Cedar Creek, Greene Co.

Guttenburg, Clayton Co., St. Mary's, Rev. F. Baeden St. Michael's, Clayton Co., attended from Guttenburg.
Gilbertsville, Black Hawk Co., Rev. John Nemers.
Hamburg, Fremont Co., Rev. E. Stack.
Harper's Ferry P.O., Alamakee Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Peter McManus. Cherry Mount (new church), Alamakee Co., attended from Harper's Ferry.
Hillsdale (Roselle P.O.), Carroll Co., Holy Angels, Rev. Theodore Wegmann.
Independence, Buchanan Co., St. John Evangelist, Rev. Patrick Burke.
Irish Settlement, Bevington P.O., Madison Co., Rev. M. V. Rice.
Iowa City, Johnson Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. W. Emmonds. St. Patrick's, Rev. P. Smyth.
Keokuk, Lee Co., St. Peter's Church, Rev. Thomas O'Reilly, pastor. St. Mary's, Rev. James Orth. St. Francis de Sales', Rev. M. Howard.
Lansing, Alamakee Co , Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. Urbany. Iowa River, Holy Cross Church, attended from Lansing.
Lansing Ridge, Alamakee Co., Rev. David Slattery.
Le Mars, Plymouth Co., Rev. F. X. Meiss.
Lawlor, Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Winneshiek Co., Rev. R. A. Byrne.
Lyons, Clinton Co , St. Irenæus, Rev. Wm. Dunn, pastor. Sabula, attended from Lyons. St. Boniface's, Rev. H. Luershman. St. Joseph's, Sugar Creek, attended from St. Boniface's.
Luzerne, Benton Co., Holy Cross Church, Rev. Paul Gillen, C.S.C.
Lyttle City, Iowa Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Martin Dunn. St. Peter's, Windham P.O., Rev. Jas. Davis.
Littleport, Clayton Co., Rev. B. Coyle. Elkport, Clayton Co., Colesburg and Greeley, Delaware Co., attended from Littleport.
Mason City, Cerro Gordo Co., Rev. M. Carolan. Stations attended: Mitchell, Mitchell Co. (new church); Bristol, Plymouth, Garner, Carpenter, Nora Springs, Clear Lake, North Wood, Ellington, Forest City, and Mona.
Melrose, Monroe Co., Rev. John Cadden.
Mechanicsville, Cedar Co., Rev. P. Daly.
Morse, Johnson Co., Rev. Thomas O'Reilly.
Monticello, Jones Co., Church of the Sacred Heart, vacant. Castle Grove, Rev. P. O'Dowd.
Marshalltown, Marshall Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. James Murphy. State Centre, attended from Marshalltown.
Miller's Creek, Black Hawk Co., Rev. D. F. Kelly.
Monticello, Jones Co., Rev. Philip O'Connor.
Mount Pleasant, Henry Co., St. Alphonsus', Rev. Francis Walsh.
McGregor, Clayton Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Thos. Brennan. Monona, attended from McGregor.
Marengo, Iowa Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Alexander F. Moynihan. Millersburg, Iowa Co., attended from Marengo.
Muscatine, Muscatine Co., St. Mathias', Rev. Ph. Laurent. (German), Rev. J. Greiser.
New Hampton, Chickasaw Co., Rev. J. Gosker.
Nichols, Muscatine Co., Rev. W. Purcell.
Niest Settlement, Mt. Carmel P.O., Carroll Co., Rev. John Fendricks.
Norway, Benton Co., St. Michael's, Rev. John F. Zleipsic. Chelsea, Tama Co.; Fremont, Jackson Co., attended from Norway.

North Washington, Chickasaw Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. P. Probst.

Newbern P.O., Marion Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. S. F. Weiland. South Irish Settlement, Decatur Co., church; North Irish Settlement, near Hopesville, Decatur Co.; Mt. Ayer, Ringgold Co.; Bohemian Settlement, Bedford, Taylor Co.; Osceola, Clarke Co.; Woodburn, Clarke Co., church; Rosemond, Warren Co., church, all attended from Newbern.

Newton, Jasper Co., Rev. John Fogarty.

Old Mission P.O., Fayette Co., St. Luke's, Rev. W. Frey.

Osage, Mitchell Co., Rev. P. Saunders.

Oskaloosa, Mahaska Co., St. Mary's, Rev. M. O. Carroll. Eddyville, Wapello Co.; Pella, Marion Co.; Monroe, Jasper Co. (church in course of erection), attended from Oskaloosa.

Ossian, Winneshiek Co., St. Francis de Sales', Rev. P. A. Tierney. Postville, Alamakee Co., new church, attended from Ossian.

Ottumwa, Wapello Co., Visitation of the B.V.M., Rev. John Krekel. Stations attended from Ottumwa: Chillicothe, Dudley's Sidetrack, Wapello Co.

Oxford, Johnson Co., Ed. Heelen.

Paris Township, Howard Co., St. Mary's Church, Rev. John J. Garland (Cresco P.O.)

Red Oak, Montgomery Co., Rev. Denis Keily.

Reilly Settlement, Lawler P.O., Rev. M. Hennessy.

Richmond, Washington Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Peter Bronenshenkel. St. Vincent's and St. Stanislaus', att. from Richmond.

Ruthven, Palo Alto Co., Rev. Otho Garr.

Sioux City, Woodbury Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. B. C. Lenehan, pastor; Rev. Matthew Norton, assistant. Hazard, church building; Cherokee, church building, Cherokee Co.; Hosper, Sioux Co.; Sibley, Osceola Co.; Salix, Woodbury Co.; Onowa, Monona Co., church built; Oto, Woodbury Co.; Perry Creek, Plymouth Co., attended from Sioux City.

Sigourni, Keokuk Co., Rev. P. McNamara.

Spillville, Winneshiek Co., St. Wenceslaus', Rev. Francis L. Mikota. St. Clement's, attended from St. Wenceslaus'.

St. Joseph's P.O., Kossuth Co., Rev. J. Zigrang.

St. Donatus, Jackson Co., St. Donatus' Church, Rev. J. Flammang.

St. Paul's, Lee Co., Rev. Father Weikman.

Sheiby, Palo Alto Co., Rev. P. Lynch.

Spring Brook P.O., Jackson Co., St. Peter's, Rev. James Basler.

Staceyville, Mitchell Co., Rev. M. Helrigle.

Storm Lake, Buena Vista Co., Rev. J. Gaffney.

Strawberry Point, Clayton Co., Rev. John Hackett.

Stuart, Guthrie Co., Rev. James Foley.

Tama City, Tama Co., Rev. M. Meagher. Blairstown, Benton Co., Bellplaine and Toledo, Tama Co., attended from Tama City.

Templehill, Cascade P.O., Jones Co., St. Peter's Church, Rev. John Daly. Onslow, Jones Co., attended from Templehill.

Toronto, Clinton Co., St. James', Rev. —. Big Rock, Scott Co., and Clarence, Cedar Co., attended from Toronto.

Vail, Crawford Co., Rev. Roger McGrath.

Vinton, Benton Co., Rev. P. Kenny.

Washington, Washington Co., St. James', Rev. Dennis Flannery. Wapello, Louisa Co.; Germanville, Jefferson Co., attended from Washington; also Seventy-six.

Waterloo, Black Hawk Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. N. F. Scallan.
Waupsie, Howard Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Thos. Kiernan, Deerfield P.O.
West Point, Lee Co., Assumption B.V.M., Rev. W. Jacoby.
West Union, Fayette Co., Rev. P. McMahon.
Waukoma P.O., Fayette Co., St. Rose of Lima, Rev. —.
Waukon, Alamakee Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. John Hawe. Station attended: St. John the Baptist, West Ridge.
Waverly, Rev. Edward O'Farrell, who attends also Coldwater and Butler Centre.
Webster City, Rev. Eugene O'Keeffe.
Wilton Junction, Muscatine Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Nicholas Duggan. West Liberty and Irish Valley, attended from Wilton Junction.
Walnut Grove, Scott Co., Rev. Thomas Smith. Le Clair and Allen's Grove, attended from Walnut Grove.
Wexford, Alamakee Co., Rev. James Nelson.
Westphalia, Harlin P.O., Shelby Co., Rev. P. Maly.
Windham, Johnson Co., Rev. James Davis.

ECCLESIASTICAL INSTITUTIONS.

New Melleray Abbey, situated about twelve miles from Dubuque, Rt. Rev. Ephrem McDonald, abbot; Very Rev. Bernard McCaffery, prior, with other priests of the monastery. The spiritual wants of the neighboring Catholics attended to by the Fathers of the monastery.

St. Malachy's Benedictine Priory, Creston, Union Co., Iowa. This institution was founded in 1873 by Very Rev. Augustine Burns, O.S.B., for English-speaking subjects. It is located in the southwestern part of the State, in the midst of a promising and rapidly-improving country. The Benedictine Fathers at present in Creston attend to the spiritual wants of the Catholics in the six neighboring counties. They have several young men preparing for the ministry in the novitiate and college at St. Vincent's Abbey, Pa., and St. Benedict's Abbey, Atchison, Kansas; and intend as soon as they have sufficient means to erect new monastery and college buildings of their own at Creston.

HOSPITALS.

Mercy Hospital, Dubuque, Iowa. The Sisters of Mercy—a branch of the order from Davenport—have this year (1879) established a house in Dubuque, Iowa. A magnificent building for their use is in course of construction in one of the most healthful and agreeable sites in the city. The institution comprises three departments—an infirmary for the sick and the aged, an orphanage for the education of destitute children, and a House of Providence where homeless and unemployed girls are provided with all the comforts of the boarding-house, apart from the evils incidental to a residence therein.

The *Marine Hospital* of the city is also in charge of the Sisters of Mercy.

Mercy Hospital, Davenport, Iowa, conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. This institution, founded in 1869, by Right Rev. Bishop Hennessy, who, with Rev. Father Pelamourgues, had secured the property some years before for hospital purposes, is now in a flourishing condition. Two new buildings have been erected, and there are now accommodations for 100 patients, besides private wards and rooms comfortably and neatly fitted up. It is attended by the best physicians of Davenport and Rock Island. The locality of the hospital is unsurpassed for the beauty of its scenery and the salubrity of its air. It is surrounded by

30 acres of land, 20 of which are the gift of a truly Catholic and charitable lady, Mrs. Rose Mitchel, one of the oldest settlers of Davenport.

Hospital for Idiots, Imbeciles, etc., Davenport, Iowa, conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. In this institution idiots, imbeciles, and persons afflicted with a mild form of insanity are cared for. Number of inmates, 50.

The Hospital of St. John of God is located in a remote part of the grounds, and is intended for the accommodation of cholera and small-pox patients. The building was erected at the expense of the city of Davenport, and for the special use of that class of patients, and then turned over, under special contract, to the charge of the Sisters of Mercy, with the understanding that such patients would be cared for by them.

St. Mary's Orphan Asylum, Dubuque (German), founded during the past year on the grant of a deceased benefactor, for the maintenance of the orphaned and friendless children of the German-speaking portion of the population of Dubuque. Conducted by the Sisters of St. Francis. Number of inmates, 18.

CONVENTS, SELECT SCHOOLS, AND ACADEMIES.

COLLEGE.

St. Joseph's College, Dubuque, established September 1, 1873. This institution is under the immediate supervision of Right Rev. Bishop Hennessy. It is designed to prepare students for the priesthood, as well as to impart a thorough and practical business education. The course of studies embraces moral and dogmatic theology, Scripture, Church history, philosophy, elocution, composition, mathematics, the classics, Hebrew, French, German, etc. Rev. P. F. McGrath, president; Rev. P. Leahy, vice-president; professors, Rev. R. Power, Rev. F. X. Fuerstein, and several lay professors.

CONVENTS.

Convent of the Nuns of the Visitation of the B.V.M., boarding and select day school, Julien avenue (removed from corner of Bluff and Third streets), Dubuque, Iowa. This establishment, beautifully situated on an elevated and healthful position overlooking the city, and commanding an extensive view of the Mississippi River, is conducted by the Sisters of the Visitation of the B.V.M. The course of studies comprises elocution, book-keeping, composition, criticism, moral and natural philosophy, logic, algebra, geometry, history, etc., and no efforts are spared to form the mind and the heart to virtue, order, and industry by solid instruction and careful education, that pupils may be rendered not only accomplished but helpful and intelligent in all the duties of their sphere. Number of pupils, 100; Sisters, 12. Mother M. Xavier Cowlin, superioress.

Convent of the Nuns of the Presentation of the B.V.M. This order, formerly conducting a school about four miles from Dubuque, have this year transferred their novitiate and mother-house to Rush and Cherry streets, where they have opened an institution which gives promises of singular success. A school-house and convent, spacious and of exquisite design, have been erected for their accommodation. Number of pupils, 120; Sisters, 14. Mother M. Vincent Hennessy, superioress.

St. Francis', Dubuque (German), novitiate and mother-house of the Sisters of St. Francis. Boarding and day-school. Number of Sisters, 50.

St. Joseph's Convent, novitiate and mother-house of the Sisters of Charity of B.V.M., about eight miles from Dubuque. Mother Mary Francis Clarke, superior. Number of inmates, 69.

St. Joseph's Convent, Key West, about four miles from Dubuque. Mother Vincent Hennessy, superior. Number of pupils, 80.

Convent of the Nuns of the Visitation of the B.V.M., Ottumwa. Number of nuns, 18; boarders, 25; day-scholars, 100.

Mother-house of the Sisters of the Humility of Mary, who teach St. Joseph's School, Ottumwa.

Convent of the Presentation, West Dubuque. Pupils, 60.

Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame, St. Donatus, boarding and day school. Mother Basilia, superior. Number of pupils, about 200.

Convent of Our Lady of Mercy and Seminary of Notre Dame, under the care of the Sisters of Mercy, Independence, Buchanan Co., Iowa. Pupils, 50.

Convent of the Holy Family and Young Ladies' Academy, under the care of the Sisters of Mercy, Mitchel Building, Scott Co., Davenport, Iowa. Pupils, 120.

St. Charles Borromeo School, for boys, under the same Sisters. Pupils, 200.

Sisters of Notre Dame, Ackley, Hardin Co. Pupils, 120.

Convent of the Sacred Heart of the Sisters of Mercy, Cedar Rapids, Iowa. Sister Mary Isidore, superior.

Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, Fort Dodge. Number of Sisters, 11; boarders, 23; day-scholars, 140.

ACADEMIES.

St. Joseph's Academy, Main and Thirteenth streets, Dubuque. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity of the B.V.M. Number of pupils, 120. Sister Josephine, superior.

Academy of the Immaculate Conception, Davenport. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity of the B.V.M. Sister M. Gonzaga, superior. Number of pupils, 75 boarders and 125 day-scholars.

St. Joseph's Academy, De Witt. Conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. Number of pupils, 80.

St. Agatha's Academy, Iowa City. Sisters of Charity of the B.V.M. Sister M. Agnes, superior. Pupils, 156.

St. Mary's Academy, corner of Bluff and Second streets. Conducted by same Sisters. Sister M. Domitilla, superior. Pupils, 300.

Academy of the Sacred Heart, Cedar Rapids. Sister Mary Isidore, superioress.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

St. Raphael's, Dubuque. This school, since its foundation conducted by the Sisters of the B.V.M., has been during the past year entrusted to the Brothers of the Christian Schools, established in Dubuque by the Right Rev. Bishop Hennessy. Number of pupils, 240; Brothers, 5.

St. Patrick's, Dubuque, for boys and girls. Conducted by the Sisters of the B.V.M. Pupils, 250.

St. Mary's, Dubuque (German), for boys and girls. Conducted by one lay teacher and ten Sisters of St. Francis. Number of pupils, 640.

St. Philomene's, near Dubuque. Lay teacher. Pupils, 50.

St. Malachy's, West Dubuque. Conducted by the Sisters of the Presentation of the B.V.M. Sister Mary Josephine Howley, superior. Pupils, 80.

St. Teresa's. Lay teacher. Pupils, 40.

St. Joseph's. Under the direction of Father Hattenberger. Pupils, 50.

St. Joseph's, Farley. One lay teacher. Pupils, 80.

SS. Peter and Paul's, Sherrill's Mound. Lay teacher. Pupils, 100.

St. Mathias', Cascade. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity B.V.M. Pupils, 100.

St. Boniface, near Vienna. Conducted by the Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 140.

St. Donatus. Conducted by the Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 160.

Holy Trinity, Luxemburg. One lay teacher. Pupils, 95.

Holy Cross, Dubuque Co. Two lay teachers. Pupils, 100.

St. Francis Xavier's, Dyersville. Conducted by the Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 150.

St. Elizabeth's, Baden, Keokuk Co. Conducted by the Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 100.

St. Joseph's, Bellevue. Conducted by the Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 100.

St. Clement's, Burlington. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity of B.V.M., for boys and girls. Pupils, 150.

St. John's, Burlington (German). Conducted by one lay teacher and Sisters of Charity of B.V.M. Pupils, 250.

St. Patrick's, Burlington. Conducted by Sisters of Charity of B.V.M. Pupils, 100.

St. Lawrence's, Burns Settlement, Jackson Co. One lay teacher. Pupils, 60.

St. Francis Xavier's male and female schools, Council Bluffs. Sisters of Charity of B.V.M. for girls, and lay teacher for boys. Pupils, 180.

St. Marguerite's, Davenport, for boys and girls. Conducted by one lay teacher and four Sisters of Charity of B.V.M. Pupils, 320.

St. Anthony's, Davenport, for boys and girls. Lay and religious teachers. Pupils, 200.

St. John's Parochial School. Under the care of the Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 150.

St. Mary's, Davenport. Conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, about 200.

St. Cunegunda's, Davenport (German), for boys and girls. Conducted by one lay teacher and two Sisters of Charity of B.V.M. Pupils, 200.

St. Ambrose, Des Moines, for boys. Lay teachers. Pupils, 150.

St. Mary's, Des Moines, for girls. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity of B.V.M. Pupils, 150.

St. Mary's, Des Moines (German). Conducted by the Sisters of St. Francis; Sister Aloysia, superior. Pupils, 100.

St. Joseph's, Fairfield, Jefferson Co. Sisters of the Humility of Mary. Pupils, 100.

St. Joseph's, Marshalltown, Marshall Co. Sisters of the Humility of Mary.

St. Joseph's, El Kader, for boys and girls. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity of B.V.M. Pupils, 120.

St. Joseph's, Fort Madison, for boys and girls. Conducted by one lay teacher and three Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 425.

Our Lady of Lourdes, Fort Dodge, for boys and girls. Conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 160.

Our Lady of the Seven Dolors, Festina. One lay teacher. Pupils, 120.

St. Patrick's, Garryowen, for boys and girls. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity of the B.V.M. Pupils, 70.

St. Mary's, Worthington. Sisters of St. Francis.

St. Mary's, Guttenburg. Conducted by the Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 90.

St. Michael's, Clayton Co. Lay teachers. Pupils, 40.

St. Agatha's, Iowa City, for girls. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity of the B.V.M. Pupils, 100.

St. Patrick's, Iowa City, for boys. Conducted by one lay teacher. Pupils, 60.

St. John's, Centralia. Sisters of St. Francis.

St. Joseph's, Iowa City, under the direction of Rev. Wm. Edmonds and lay teachers. Pupils, 200.

St. Peter's, Keokuk, for boys. Conducted by lay teachers. Pupils, 100.

St. Vincent's, Keokuk, for girls. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity of St. Vincent de Paul. Pupils, 150.

Immaculate Conception, Lansing. Conducted by the Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 150.

St. Mary's, McGregor. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity of B.V.M. Pupils, 120.

St. Joseph's, McGregor. One lay teacher. Pupils, 60.

Our Lady of Angels, Lyons. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity of B.V.M. Pupils, 150.

St. Mathias', Muscatine. Conducted by the Sisters of the B.V.M. Pupils, 300.

Immaculate Conception, North Washington. Lay teacher. Pupils, 80.

St. Francis of Sales, Ossian. Lay teacher. Pupils, 40.

St. Vincent's, Washington Co. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity of the B.V.M. Pupils, 100.

St. Wenceslaus', Spillville. Lay teacher. Pupils, 80.

St. Luke's, Old Mission P.O. Lay teacher. Pupils, 100.

St. Patrick's, Centre Grove, for boys and girls. Conducted by lay teachers. Pupils, 120.

St. Joseph's, Ottumwa. Conducted by lay teachers. Pupils, 200.

St. Joseph's, Waterloo. Conducted by the Sisters of the B.V.M. Pupils, 150.

St. John's, Independence. Conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 250.

St. Benedict's, Hamburg. Conducted by lay teachers. Pupils, 100.

Societies established in the Diocese of Dubuque: Conferences of St. Vincent de Paul, 4; sodalities for men and women, 40; rosary society established in all the missions; temperance societies, 12; benevolent societies, 12; altar societies, 17; Sacred Heart, 3; Christian Doctrine, 4; library societies, 4; St. Pius Societies, 2; St. Alphonsus Society, 1; St. Aloysius Society, 1.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches with resident pastors	160	Total number of priests	198
Out missions and stations	125	Number of Catholic schools	76
Secular priests engaged on the mission	176	Children attending these schools	about 12,000
Priests belonging to religious orders	14	Ecclesiastical students	54
Number of priests ordained since last report	13	Religious orders of men	3
		Religious orders of women	10
		College	1
		Hospitals	3

Catholic population, about 120,000.

DIOCESE OF ERIE.

This Diocese comprises the following counties in Northwestern Pennsylvania: Erie, Crawford, Mercer, Venango, Forest, Clarion, Jefferson, Clearfield, Cameron, Elk, McKean, Potter, and Warren.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. TOBIAS MULLEN, consecrated August 2, 1868.
Previous Bishops—Rt. Rev. MICHAEL O'CONNOR, transferred from Pittsburgh 1853, transferred again to Pittsburgh 1854. Rt. Rev. J. M. YOUNG, consecrated April 23, 1854; died September 18, 1866.
Chancellor—Rev. THOMAS A. CASEY.
Council of the Bishop—Very Rev. JOHN D. COADY, Rev. M. A. DELAROCQUE, Rev. THOS. LONERGAN, Rev. CELESTINE ENGELBRECHT, O.S.B., Rev. J. L. MADIGAN, Rev. JOHN KOCH.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Erie, Erie Co., St. Patrick's Cathedral, Fourth street, Rev. Thomas A. Casey, rector; Rev. P. McGovern.
St. Mary's, Ninth street, Rev. Agatho M. Stuebinger, O.S.B., prior; Rev. P. Erhard Vanino, O.S.B., Rev. P. Boniface Wirtner, O.S.B.
St. Joseph's, Twenty-fourth street, Rev. J. A. Oberhofer, Rev. F. J. Hartman.
St. John's, Twenty-sixth street, Rev. M. J. Decker.
St. Andrew's, Raspberry street, Rev. J. A. McCabe.
St. Joseph's Chapel, Orphan Asylum, attended from the Cathedral.
St. Benedict's Chapel, St. Benedict's Convent, attended from St. Mary's Church.
St. Vincent's Chapel, St. Vincent's Hospital, attended by Rev. M. Henry.
Adamsville, Crawford Co., attended from Meadville.
Albion, Erie Co., attended from Conneautville.
Alton, McKean Co., attended from Smethport.
Beechwood, Erie Co., St. Boniface's and St. Peter's, Rev. Edward Hasse, Hamit P.O., Erie Co.
Benezette, Elk Co., St. Cecilia, attended from Driftwood.
Bradford, McKean Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. W. Coonan, Rev. Edward J. McGinley.
Brookville, Jefferson Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. H. C. Wienker.
Bullion, Venango Co., attended from Emlenton.
Cambridge, Crawford Co., attended from Meadville.
Cameron, Cameron Co., attended from Ridgway.
Centreville, Elk Co., St. Boniface, Rev. A. Reck, Kersey P.O.
Clermont, McKean Co., attended from Smethport.
Clarendon, Warren Co., St. Clara, attended from Warren.
Clarion, Clarion Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. A. Deckenbrock.
Clarksville, Mercer Co., attended from Sharon.
Clearfield, Clearfield Co., St. Francis', Rev. P. J. Sheridan.
Cochranton, Crawford Co., St. Clement's, attended from Frenchtown.
Columbus, Warren Co., attended from Corry.
Concord, Erie Co., attended from Union City.
Conneautville, Crawford Co., St. Peter's, Rev. John Ruddy.
Corry, Erie Co., St. Thomas', Rev. Thos. Lonergan.
St. Elizabeth's, Rev. Francis Winter, Rev. F. Winter.
Corsica, Jefferson Co., St. Ann's, attended from Limestone Township.
Coudersport, Potter Co., St. Eulalia's, attended from Genesee.
Cranberry, Venango Co., St. Catherine's, attended from Oil City.

Crossingville, Crawford Co., St. Philip's, Rev. Michael Tracy.
Dubois, Clearfield Co., St. Joachim, attended from Driftwood.
Driftwood, Cameron Co., St. James', Rev. James Brennan.
Eagle Rock, Venango Co., St. Anselm's, attended from Tidioute.
East Brady, Clarion Co., St. Eusebius', Rev. John Link.
Edenburg, Clarion Co., Rev. Hugh Mullen.
Emlenton, Venango Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Patrick Smith.
Emporium, Cameron Co., St. Mark's, attended from Ridgway.
Fiscus, Jefferson Co., St. Dominic's, attended from Brookville.
Franklin, Venango Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. John Q. Adams.
Frenchtown, Crawford Co., St. Hippolytus and SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. Eugene Cogneville, P.O. Meadville.
Frenchville, Clearfield Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John Berbigier, Leconte's Mills P.O.
Freyburg, Clarion Co., St. Michael's, Rev. George Meyer.
Garland, Warren Co., attended from Corry.
Genesee Township, Potter Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. L. Madigan (Shongo P.O., Allegany Co., N. Y.)
Germania, Potter Co., St. Germanus, attended from Driftwood.
Girard, Erie Co., St. John's, attended from Northeast.
Grampian Hills, Clearfield Co., St. Bonaventure's, att. from Clearfield.
Greenville, Mercer Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Bernard Donohoe.
Hehney's Settlement, Clarion Co., attended from Freyburg.
Hermitage, Mercer Co., St. Rose's, Rev. A. Skopez.
Houtzdale, Clearfield Co., St. Lawrence M., Rev. Martin Meagher.
Irvineton, Warren Co., St. Luke's, attended from Warren.
Jackson, Erie Co., St. Matthew's, attended from Beechwood.
Jamestown, Mercer Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Greenville.
Jaynesville, Clearfield Co., St. Anthony's, attended from Houtzdale.
Kane, McKean Co., St. Thomas', Rev. Bernard Klöcker.
Lepanto, Clarion Co., St. Mary's, Rev. P. Cosgrove, Tylersburg P.O.
Limestone Township, Clarion Co., St. Nicholas Tolentino, Rev. M. Flood, Shannondale P.O.
Linesville, Crawford Co., St. Philip's, attended from Conneautville.
McKean Corners, Erie Co., St. Francis Xavier's, att. from Beechwood.
Meadville, Crawford Co., St. Agatha's, Rev. M. Appel.
St. Bridget's, Rev. J. J. Dunn.
Mercer, Mercer Co., All Saints', Rev. P. Brady.
Mill Village, Erie Co., attended from Union City.
Morgan Land, Clearfield Co., St. Aloysius', attended from Houtzdale.
Morris Township, Clearfield Co., St. Severinus', Rev. E. Franck (Kylertown P.O.)
New Bethlehem, Clarion Co., St. Charles', Rev. B. McGivney.
Newel Creek, McKean Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Peter Patterson, Rev. E. Murphy.
Nishinnock, Mercer Co., St. Ignatius', attended from Sharpsville.
Northeast, Erie Co., St. Gregory's, Rev. Farrell Briody.
Oil City, Venango Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Thomas Carroll, Rev. James McPhilemy.
Oil Creek Township, St. Stephen's, attended from Titusville.
Osceola, Clearfield Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. B. Lynch.
Pennfield, Clearfield Co., attended from Driftwood.
Petersburg, Clarion Co., St. John's, attended from Emlenton.
Petroleum Centre, SS. Peter and Paul's, attended from Oil City.
Pine Grove, Warren Co., attended from Warren.
Pithole, Venango Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Oil City.

Pittsfield, Warren Co., attended from Warren.
Pleasantville, Venango Co., attended from Titusville.
Plummer, Venango Co., attended from Oil City.
Port Alleghany, McKean Co., attended from Newel Creek.
Punxutawney, Jefferson Co., St. James', attended from Brookville.
Quaker Hill, Warren Co., Our Lady of Seven Dolors, attended from Warren.
Raymilton, Mercer Co., attended from Mercer.
Reno, Venango Co., attended from Oil City.
Reynoldsville, St. Mary's, attended from New Bethlehem.
Rome, Crawford Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Titusville.
Rouseville, St. Venantius', attended from Oil City.
Ridgway, Elk Co., Sacred Heart of Mary, Rev. Michael Meagher.
St. Mary's, Elk Co., Rev. Cœlestine Engelbrecht, O.S.B., prior; Rev. P. Edmond Langenfelder, O.S.B.
Church of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. Anthony Wirtner, O.S.B.
Scrubgrass, Venango Co., attended from Emlenton.
Shamburg, Venango Co., St. Lawrence, attended from Titusville.
Sharon, Mercer Co., Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. K. O'Branigan.
Sharpsville, Mercer Co., St. Bartholomew's, Rev. J. C. McEntee.
Shawmut, Elk Co., St. Luke's, attended from Ridgway.
Sheffield, St. Anthony of Padua, Warren Co., attended from Warren.
Sligo Furnace, Clarion Co., attended from New Bethlehem.
Smethport, McKean Co., St. Elizabeth's, Rev. J. Smith.
Spartansburg, Crawford Co., attended from Titusville.
Sterling, Cameron Co., attended from Driftwood.
Stoneborough, Mercer Co , St. Columbkille, attended from Mercer.
Summit, Crawford Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Conneautville.
Tidioute, Warren Co., St. John's, Rev. James P. McCloskey.
Tionesta, Forest Co., attended from Tidioute.
Titusville, Crawford Co., St. Titus', Very Rev. J. D. Coady, Rev. J. Galligan.
St. Walburg's, Rev. James Lachermaier.
Tryonville, Crawford Co., attended from Titusville.
Union City, Erie Co., St. Teresa's, Rev. J. M. Dunn.
Vogelbacher, Clarion Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. Koch (Lucinda Furnace P.O.)
Warren, Warren Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. M. A. Delarocque.
Waterford, Erie Co., St. Cyprian's, attended from Union City.
Wheatland, Mercer Co., Church of Holy Trinity, attended from Sharpsville.
Williamsville, Elk Co., Holy Cross, attended from Kane City.
Wilcox, Elk Co., attended from Kane City.
Youngsville, Warren Co., attended from Warren.

RELIGIOUS AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

Benedictine Priory, St. Mary's, Elk Co., Rev. Celestine Engelbrecht, O.S.B., prior.

Benedictine Priory, St. Mary's, Erie, Rev. Agatho Stuebinger, O.S.B., prior.

St. Benedict's Convent of the Benedictine Nuns, Erie. Mother Scholastica Burkhardt, O.S.B., prioress.

St. Benedict's Academy for Young Ladies, Ninth street, under care of Benedictine Sisters.

St. Joseph's Convent of Sisters of St. Joseph, Erie. Mother Ambrose Power, superior.

St. Joseph's Convent of Benedictine Nuns, St. Mary's, Elk Co. Mother Teresa Vogle, prioress.

St. Joseph's Convent of Sisters of St. Joseph, Meadville. Sister Teresa Toomey, superior.

St. Joseph's Convent of Sisters of Mercy, Titusville. M. Celestine Rafferty, superior.

St. Thomas' Convent of Sisters of St. Joseph, Corry. Sister Celestine Donnelly, superior.

St. Teresa's Convent of Sisters of St. Joseph, Union City. Sister Celestine O'Brien, superior.

St. Michael's Convent of Benedictine Nuns, Freyburg.

St. Thomas' Academy of Sisters of St. Joseph, Corry. In charge of Sisters of St. Joseph.

Convent of Sisters of Humility of Mary, Mercer Co. Superior, Sister Austin.

St. Joseph's Convent of Benedictine Nuns, Oil City. Sister Benedict Hellreigel, superior.

St. John's Convent of Benedictine Nuns, Tidioute. Sister Boniface Cassidy, superior.

St. Joseph's Convent of Benedictine Nuns, Vogelbacher.

Immaculate Conception Convent of Benedictine Nuns, Clarion Co.

St. Teresa's Academy of Sisters of St. Joseph, Union City. In charge of Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Benedict's Academy, St. Mary's, Elk Co. Sister Pauline McDermott, O.S.B., directress.

St. Joseph's Academy, Erie. Conducted by Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Bridget's Academy, Meadville. Under care of Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Benedict's Academy for Young Ladies, Erie. Under the charge of the Benedictine Nuns. Sister M. Placida, O.S.B., directress.

St. Joseph's Academy, Oil City. Conducted by Benedictine Nuns.

St. John's Academy, Tidioute. Conducted by Benedictine Nuns.

St. Benedict's Select School for Boys. In charge of Benedictine Nuns.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

Cathedral Schools. 600 children. Boys taught by secular teachers; girls, by Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Mary's School, Erie. 600 children in charge of Benedictine Nuns.

St. Joseph's School, Erie. 400 children in charge of Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. John's School, Erie. 80 children in charge of secular teachers.

St. Titus' School, Titusville. 300 children in charge of Sisters of Mercy.

St. Agatha's School, Meadville. 225 children in charge of religious and secular teachers.

St. Bridget's School, Meadville. 250 children in charge of secular teachers.

St. Michael's School, Freyburg. 150 children in charge of religious teachers.

St. Thomas' School, Corry. 300 children in charge of Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Joseph's School, Oil City. 200 children in charge of Benedictine Nuns.

Sacred Heart School, Sharon. 250 children in charge of religious teachers.

St. Rose's School, Hermitage. 40 children in charge of secular teachers.

St. Teresa's School, Union. 175 children in charge of Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Mary's School, Frenchville. 150 children in charge of religious teachers.

St. Mary's School, Genesee Township. 150 children in charge of secular teachers.

St. Mary's Schools, Elk Co. 600 children in charge of secular teachers.

St. John's School, Tidioute. 150 children in charge of religious teachers.

Immaculate Conception School, Clarion, in charge of Sisters of St. Benedict. 82 children.

Immaculate Conception School, Brookville. 60 children.

St. Joseph's School, Vogelbacher. 95 children.

St Elizabeth's School, Corry. 55 children.

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, Erie. Conducted by Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Ambrose, superior. Orphans, 130.

St. Vincent's Hospital, Twenty-fourth street, Erie. In charge of Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Agnes, superior.

St. Joseph's Hospital, Meadville. In charge of Sisters of St. Joseph Sister Teresa, superior.

RECAPITULATION.

		Number.	
Bishop		1	
Priests: *a.* Regular		6	
b. Secular		55	
c. Retired		1	
Religious (including Novices and Postulants: *a.* Men		20	
b. Women		104	
Ecclesiastical students		10	
Churches		84	
Chapels, etc., where Mass is occasionally said		11	
Stations visited		31	
Monasteries		2	
Convents		12	
		Number.	Pupils.
Academies (young ladies)		4	
Parochial Schools: *a.* Boys		28	2,500
b. Girls		26	2,500
Orphanage Schools: *a.* Boys		1	64
b. Girls		1	61
Totals		60	5,125
		Number.	Inmates.
Orphanages		2	125
Hospitals		2	28
Totals		4	153
Catholic population			45,000

DIOCESE OF FORT WAYNE.

ESTABLISHED 1857.

Comprises and includes all north of and including Fountain, Montgomery, Boone, Hamilton, Delaware, Randolph, and Warren Counties, Indiana.

Present Bishop—Rt. Rev. JOSEPH DWENGER, D.D., consecrated April 14, 1872.
Deceased Bishop—Rt. Rev. JOHN H. LUERS, D.D., first Bishop, consecrated January 10, 1858; died June 29, 1871.
Vicar-General—Very Rev. JULIAN BENOIT.
Chancellor—Rev. JOSEPH RADEMACHER.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Fort Wayne, Allen Co., Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Rt. Rev. Joseph Dwenger, D.D., Very Rev. Julian Benoit, V.G., Rev. Henry Brammer, and Rev. James Hartnett.
Mother of God (German), Rev. Joseph Rademacher, Rev. Carl Steurer.
St. Paul's (German), Rev. Edward Koenig.
St. Peter's (German), Rev. John Wehmhoff.
St. Joseph's Hospital, Rev. Theodore Hüebelen.
Albion, Noble Co., Sacred Heart, attended from Girardot.
Anderson, Madison Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John Crawley.
Angola, Steuben Co., attended from Auburn.
Arcola, Allen Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. H. T. Wilkens.
Attica, Fountain Co., St. Francis', Rev. John Mark.
Auburn, De Kalb Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Aug. Young.
Avilla, Noble Co., Assumption B. V. M., Rev. Dominic Duehmig, Rev. Theodore Borg.
Besançon (New Haven P.O.), Allen Co., St. Louis' Church, vacant.
Bradford, Pulaski Co., attended from Reynolds.
Bremen, St. Dominic's, attended from Avilla.
Brimfield, Noble Co., attended from Avilla.
Brookston, White Co., attended from Reynolds.
Bluffton, Wells Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Bluffton Road.
Bluffton Road (Sheldon P.O.), St. Aloysius', Rev. Ferdinand Koerdt.
Buck Creek, Tippecanoe Co., attended from Lafayette.
Busher's, near Cicero, Hamilton Co., St. Mary's, attended from Tipton.
Bourbon, Marshall Co., attended from Warsaw.
Bristol, Elkhart Co., attended from Mishawaka.
Bunker Hill, Miami Co., St. Michael's, attended from Marion.
Butler, De Kalb Co., attended from Auburn.
Chesterton, Porter Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Henry T. Kroll.
Camden, Jay Co., attended from St. Mary's Home.
Carlisle, St. Joseph Co., attended from Otys.
Coal Creek, Fountain Co., attended from Attica.
Columbia City, Whitley Co., St. Mary's, Rev. H. A. Hellhake.
Clarke's Hill, Tippecanoe Co., St. Rose of Lima, attended from Lebanon.
Colfax, Tippecanoe Co., St. George's, attended from Lebanon.
Clymer, Cass Co., attended from Logansport.
Corona, Noble Co., attended from Avilla.

Covington, Fountain Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Attica.
Cedar Lake, Lake Co. (Hanover Centre P.O.), St. Martin's, Rev. Wm. Berg.
Crawfordsville, Montgomery Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. John R. Dinnen.
Crown Point, Lake Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Æmilian Wendle, O.S.B.
Curveton, Cass Co., attended from Logansport.
Decatur, Adams Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Jos. Nusbaum.
Delphi, Carroll Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. John Bleckmann.
Dyer, Lake Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Joseph Flach.
Elkhart, Elkhart Co., St. Vincent's, Rev. Martin F. Noll.
Elwood, Madison Co., attended from Anderson.
Farmland, Randolph Co., attended from Union City.
Fowler, Benton Co., St. John the Evangelist, Rev. John Dempsey.
Frankfort, Clinton Co., attended from Kokomo.
Fish Lake, Laporte Co., attended from Laporte.
Francisville, Pulaski Co., St. Francis, attended from Reynolds.
Fulton, Fulton Co., St. Anne's, Rev. P. Crosson, Kewana P.O.
Garrett City, De Kalb Co., St. Mary's, attended from Auburn.
Galveston, Cass Co., attended from Kokomo.
Girardot (Swan P.O.), Noble Co., Imm. Concept., Rev. F. X. Ege.
Gibson Station, Lake Co., attended from Turkey Creek.
Goshen, Elkhart Co., St. John's, Rev. H. A. Boeckelmann.
Grovetown, Marshall Co., attended from Plymouth.
Hammond, Lake Co., attended from Turkey Creek.
Hanna, Laporte Co., attended from Valparaiso.
Harrison Township, Cass Co., St. Elizabeth's, attended from Fulton.
Hartford, Blackford Co., attended from Marion.
Hebron, Porter Co., attended from Crown Point.
Hesse Cassel, Allen Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. H. Hüser, D.D.
Hobart, Porter Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Turkey Creek.
Horse Prairie, Porter Co., attended from Valparaiso.
Huntington, Huntington Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. George Steiner, Rev. Jos. S. Kunkler.
Independence, Warren Co., attended from Attica.
Indian Creek, Assumption, Rev. C. Seberger.
Jonesboro, Grant Co., attended from Marion.
Judson, Stark Co., attended from Winamac.
Kokomo, Howard Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Francis Lordemann.
Kentland, Newton Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Anthony Messmann.
Kendallville, Noble Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Avilla.
Koutts Station, Porter Co., attended from Valparaiso.
Lafayette, Tippecanoe Co., St. Mary's, Rev. M. E. Campion, Rev. Const. Maujay, and Rev. Maurice Joy.
St. Boniface's (German), Rev. Agnellus Fisher, O.S.F., Rev. Leonard Nurre, O.S.F.
St. Ann's, attended from St. Mary's.
St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, in charge of Rev. B. Hartmann.
Ladoga, Montgomery Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Crawfordsville.
Lebanon, Boone Co., St. Charles Borromeo's, Rev. L. Moench.
Lawrence, Noble Co., attended from Avilla.
La Crosse, Stark Co., St. Martin's, attended from San Pierre.
La Grange, La Grange Co., attended from Avilla.
Laporte, Laporte Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Timothy O'Sullivan.
St. Joseph's, Rev. John Oechtering.
Leo, Allen Co., St. Leo's, attended from St. Vincent.
Lima, La Grange Co., attended from Avilla.

Lowell, Lake Co., attended from West Creek.
Lagro, Wabash Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. John Grogan.
Ligonier, Noble Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Goshen.
Logansport, Cass Co., St. Vincent de Paul's, Rev. E. P. Walters.
St. Joseph's (German), Rev. H. Koehne.
St. Bridget's, Rev. B. Kroeger.
Lake Station, Porter Co., attended from Chesterton.
Miller's Station, Lake Co., attended from Chesterton.
Mishawaka, St. Joseph's Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Aug. Oechtering.
Michigan City, Laporte Co , Immaculate Conception, Rev. Julius Becks.
Marion, Grant Co., St. Paul's, Rev. M. F. Kelly.
Marshall Grove, Porter Co., attended from Valparaiso.
Miami, Miami Co., attended from Kokomo.
Mier, Grant Co., attended from Marion.
Mullen's Settlement, or Boxy, Hamilton Co., St. John's, attended from Tipton.
Monticello, White Co., St. Mary's, attended from Reynolds.
Morgan, Laporte Co., attended from Valparaiso.
Marshfield, Warren Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Attica.
Muncie, Delaware Co., Rev. Wm. Schmidt.
Monterey, Pulaski Co., St. Ann's, attended from Winamac.
Monroeville, St. Rose of Lima, attended from Arcola.
Montpelier, St. John Evangelist's, attended from Muncie.
Madeiraville, Pulaski Co., St. Henry's, attended from Reynolds.
Millersburg, Elkhart Co., attended from Goshen.
New France, Allen Co., St. Vincent de Paul's, Rev. Father Roche, C.S.C., Rev. M. Follize, C.S.C.
New Haven, Allen Co., St. John the Baptist's, Rev. Bernard Widau.
New Manchester, attended from Wabash.
Nix Settlement, Whitley Co., St. Catherine's, attended from Roanoke.
North Judson, Stark Co., attended from Winamac.
Notre Dame, St. Joseph Co., Our Lady of the Sacred Heart, Very Rev. A. Granger, S.S.C.
Nobleville, Hamilton Co., attended from Tipton.
Otys, Laporte Co., St. Mary's, Polish Church, Rev. Lud. Machdzicki.
Oxford, Benton Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. John F. Lang and Rev. Charles Romer.
Peru, Miami Co., St. Charles Borromeo's, Rev. Henry Meisner.
Pendleton, Madison Co., attended from Anderson.
Plymouth, Marshall Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Gerhard Zurwellen.
Pine Station, Lake Co., attended from Chesterton.
Pulaski, Pulaski Co., St. Francis, attended from Indian Creek.
Pierceton, Kosciusko Co., St. Francis, attended from Warsaw.
Pierrs Settlement, Allen Co., St. Michael's, attended from St. Vincent's, New France.
Portland, Jay Co., attended from St. Mary's Home.
Ridgeville, Randolph Co., attended from Union City.
Rome City, Noble Co., attended from Avilla.
Royal Centre, Cass Co., attended from Winamac.
Raub Station, Tippecanoe Co., attended from Lafayette.
Reynolds, White Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Peter Paul Gunderman, O.S F . Rev. Guido Stallo, O.S.F., pastor of Remington.
Roanoke, Huntington Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Wm. Woeste.
Rock Creek, Carroll Co., attended from Delphi.
Rensselaer, Jasper Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. M. Zumbuelte.
Remington, Jasper Co., attended from Reynolds.

Rochester, Fulton Co., attended from Plymouth.
Rosedale, Pulaski Co., attended from Winamac.
Royalton, attended from Lebanon.
Star City, Pulaski Co., attended from Winamac.
South Bend, St. Joseph Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Peter Lauth, C.S.C.
St. Joseph's, Rev. F. Viniard, C.S.C.
St. Joseph's (Polish church), Rev. Val. Czyzewski, C.S.C.
San Pierre, Stark Co., St. John's, Rev. Peter Franzen.
St. John Evangelist, Lake Co. (St. John's P.O.), Rev. A. Heitmann.
St. Anthony's, Benton Co. (Earl Park P.O.), Rev. John Hoss.
St. Bridget's, Benton Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Fowler.
Sugar Creek, Carroll Co., attended from Delphi.
Stockwell, Tippecanoe Co., attended from Lafayette.
Shielsville, Tipton Co., attended from Tipton.
Sharpsville, Tipton Co., attended from Tipton.
Shererville, Lake Co., St. Michael's, Rev. F. X. Deimel.
State Line, Warren Co., attended from Attica.
St. Mary's Home, Jay Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. Peter Wilhelmy, C.PP.S., Rev. Joseph Uphaus, C.PP.S. (New Corydon P.O.)
Stark, Porter Co., attended from Plymouth.
Talbot, Benton Co., Holy Trinity, attended from Oxford.
Thornton, Boone Co., attended from Lebanon.
Tolleston, Lake Co., attended from Chesterton.
Turkey Creek, Lake Co., Merrillsville P.O., SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. F. X. Baumgartner.
Tipton, Tipton Co., St. John's Church, Rev. Francis G. Lentz.
Tetersburg, Tipton Co., attended from Kokomo.
Terre Coupée, St. Joseph Co., attended from Laporte.
Taylor's Station, Tippecanoe Co., attended from Lafayette.
Twenty-Mile Prairie, Lake Co., attended from Valparaiso.
Union, Randolph Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Rev. Jeremiah Quinlan.
Valparaiso, Porter Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Michael O'Reilly.
Warsaw, Kosciusko Co., Rev. Fred. Wiechmann.
Waterloo City, De Kalb Co., St. Francis', attended from Auburn.
Wabash, Wabash Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. M. Hallinan.
West Creek, Lake Co., Brunswick P.O., St. Anthony's, Rev. John H. Bathe.
West Point, Tippecanoe Co., attended from Covington.
Westville, Laporte Co., St. Francis', attended from San Pierre.
Winchester, Randolph Co., attended from Union.
Winamac, Pulaski Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Theobald Schoch, C.PP.S., Rev. Con. Schneider, C.PP.S.
Williamsport, Warren Co., attended from Attica.
Wheeler, Porter Co., attended from Valparaiso.
Wolcott, White Co., attended from Reynolds.
Wanatah, Porter Co., attended from Valparaiso.
Wawaka, Noble Co., attended from Avilla.
Walkerton, St. Joseph Co., attended from Laporte.
Woodville, Cass Co., attended from Delphi.

RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

Congregation of Holy Cross, Notre Dame. Very Rev. E. Sorin, C.S.C., superior-general; Very Rev. A. Granger, C.S.C., provincial; Rev. W. Corby, C.S.C., superior; Rev. F. Louage, C.S.C., master of novices; Rev. L. Letourneau, C.S.C., Rev. R. Shortis, C.S.C., Rev. P. Cooney,

C.S.C., Rev. T. Maher, C.S.C., Rev. J. Frère, C.S.C., Rev. E. Saulnier, C.S.C., Rev. P. Condon, C.S.C., Rev. F. Veniard, C.S.C., Rev. P. Lauth, C.S.C., Rev. J. Zahm, C.S.C., Rev. J. O'Connell, C.S.C., Rev. T. Vagnier, C.S.C., Rev. T. Walsh, C.S.C., Rev. E. Lilly, C.S.C., Rev. D. Hudson, C.S.C., Rev. F. Robinson, C.S.C., Rev. V. Czyzewski, C.S.C., Rev. C. Kelly, C.S.C., Rev. N. Stoffel, C.S.C., besides 14 scholastics; professed lay Brothers, 150; novices, 27; postulants, 8.

St. Joseph's Novitiate. Rev. A. Louage, C.S.C., master of novices.

St. Aloysius' Scholasticate. Rev. F. Franciscus, C.S.C. Six Fathers are engaged in giving missions; address V. R. F. A. Granger.

Congregation of the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Mother-House and General Novitiate, St. Mary's of the Immaculate Conception, Notre Dame P. O., Mother Mary of St. Angela, superior. The Congregation numbers at present 600 members—340 professed, 65 scholastics, 102 novices, 40 postulants. Branch houses engaged in teaching, care of orphan asylums and hospitals, are established in many localities in Indiana, Illinois, Maryland, Virginia, District of Columbia, Pennsylvania, Texas, Wisconsin, Iowa, Utah, and New Brunswick.

Convent of the Sisters of the Precious Blood, St. Mary's Home, Jay Co.

Convent and Academy of the Sisters of the Precious Blood, in Winamac.

St. Joseph's Hospital, Fort Wayne, in charge of the Sisters Poor Handmaids of Jesus Christ. Rev. Theodore Hüebelen, chaplain.

Community of the Poor Handmaids of Jesus Christ, Allen Co. Number of Sisters, 30. These Sisters come from Dermach, in Nassau. Their object is to teach, take charge of hospitals, orphan asylums, and works of charity in general.

Hospital and Convent, Lafayette, in charge of Sisters Third Order of St. Francis, who also teach St. Boniface's School. They have an asylum for aged people at Avilla. They also teach the parochial school in Avilla and Hesse Cassel.

COLLEGES AND ACADEMIES.

University of Notre Dame, Ind., Notre Dame P.O., Rev. W. Corby, C.S.C., president.

St. Mary's Academy, St. Joseph Co., Indiana, Notre Dame P.O., under the charge of the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sisters, 83; boarders, 230. Mother Mary of St. Angela, superioress.

St. Rose's Academy, Laporte, Indiana By Sisters of the Holy Cross.

St. Charles' School, Crawfordsville, Indiana. By the Sisters of the Holy Cross.

St. Paul's Academy, Sisters of Providence.

Parochial School, Delphi. Conducted by Sisters of Providence.

Academy of the Holy Angels, Logansport, Cass Co. By the Sisters of the Holy Cross.

St. Joseph's Academy, South Bend, Indiana. By the Sisters of the Holy Cross.

Academy of the Assumption, South Bend P.O., Indiana. By the Sisters of the Holy Cross.

Academy of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart, near Fort Wayne, Indiana. By the Sisters of the Holy Cross.

St. Ambrose's Academy, Michigan City, Indiana. Under the charge of the Sisters of the Holy Cross.

St. Augustine's Academy, at Fort Wayne. Conducted by the Sisters

of Providence from St. Mary's of the Woods. Letters written to the establishment are addressed to "Sister-Superior." 10 Sisters; 300 pupils.

St. Ignatius' Academy, at Lafayette. Conducted by the Sisters of Providence from St. Mary's of the Woods. Letters written to the house are addressed to "Sister-Superior." 9 Sisters; 200 pupils.

Plymouth Academy, conducted by the Sisters of the Holy Cross.

St. Paul's High School and Academy, Valparaiso. Male teachers for boys, and Sisters of Providence for the girls.

Parochial School, Peru. Taught by Sisters of Providence.

Hesse Cassel and Avilla Schools, taught by Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis.

New Haven Academy, conducted by the Sisters of St. Agnes.

Sisters of Precious Blood, St. Mary's Home, Jay Co., New Corydon P.O.

Cathedral School, for boys. Under Brothers of the Holy Cross. Brother Ephrem, superior.

Assumption School, East South Bend. Taught by Sisters of the Holy Cross.

Parish School, Lafayette. Brothers of the Holy Cross. Brother Irenæus, superior.

St. Peter's School, Laporte. Taught by Sisters of the Holy Cross.

Immaculate Conception, Michigan City. Taught by Sisters of the Holy Cross.

St. Vincent's, Logansport. Taught by Sisters of the Holy Cross.

St. Bridget's, Logansport. Taught by the Sisters of the Holy Cross.

St. Joseph's School, Lowell. Brother Philip, superior.

St. Bernard's, Crawfordsville. Taught by Sisters of the Holy Cross.

St. Vincent's, near Fort Wayne. Taught by Sisters of the Holy Cross.

St. Joseph's, Rensselaer. Taught by the Sisters of the Holy Cross.

St. Michael's, Plymouth. Taught by the Sisters of the Holy Cross.

St. Patrick's School, South Bend. Brother Germanus, superior.

St. Mary's, Union City. Taught by the Sisters of the Holy Cross.

Parochial School, Union City. Sisters of Holy Cross.

Parochial School, Crown Point. Sisters of St. Benedict.

School Sisters of Notre Dame, Milwaukee, teach parochial schools, St. Mary's Church, Fort Wayne, and at Huntington.

ASYLUMS.

St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, Rensselaer, Indiana. Under the care of the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Rev. M. Zumbuelte.

St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, Lafayette. In charge of Rev. B. Hartmann and Brothers of the Holy Cross. Small boys under the care of the Sisters of the Holy Cross.

RECAPITULATION.

Secular priests	66	Hospitals	3
Regular priests	31	Religious institutions	15
Clerical students	16	University	1
Churches	108	Orphan asylums	2
Chapels	20	Female literary institutions	17
Churches now being erected	4	Parish schools	53

Catholic population, about 80,000.

DIOCESE OF GALVESTON.

ESTABLISHED 1847.

Comprises that part of Texas east of the Colorado River.

First Bishop—Rt. Rev. J. M. ODIN, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Claudiopolis and Vicar-Apostolic of Texas, March 6, 1842; transferred to Galveston 1847, and to New Orleans as Archbishop in 1861; died in Ambierle, France, May 25, 1870.

Present Bishop—Rt. Rev. C. M. DUBUIS, D.D., consecrated November 23, 1862.

Coadjutor-Bishop—Rt. Rev. P. DUFAL, D.D., consecrated November 25, 1860, Bishop of Delcon, *in partibus infidelium*, and Vicar-Apostolic of Eastern Bengal; transferred to Galveston as Coadjutor of the Rt. Rev. C. M. DUBUIS, *cum jure successionis*, on May 14, 1878.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. THEO. BUFFARD.

Chancellor—Rev. L. CHALAND.

Bishop's Council—Rt. Rev. P. DUFAL, D.D.; Very Rev. THEO. BUFFARD, V.G.; Rev. L. CHALAND, chancellor; Rev. THOS. HENNESSY, Rev. J. CROMCICK.

CHURCHES, STATIONS, AND CLERGY.

Galveston, St. Mary's Cathedral, Rt. Rev. C. M Dubuis, D.D., Rt. Rev. P. Dufal, D.D., Very Rev. Theo. Buffard, V.G., Rev. H. Parmentier, Rev. T. Crowley.
St. Patrick's Church, Rev. L. Glynn, Rev. J. M. Guyot.
St. Joseph's (German), Rev. J. Weimer.
Ursuline Convent, Chapel of the Presentation, Rev. L. Chaland, chancellor.
St. Mary's Infirmary, Very Rev. L. C. M. Chambodut, V.G.H., Rev. Joseph Querat, chaplain.
Orphan Asylum, Rev. George Allen.
Alleyton, Colorado Co., attended from Bernard.
Austin City, Rev. D. J. Spillard, C.S.C., Rev. Peter Lauth, C.S.C., Rev. P. Shea, C.S.C.
Bastrop, attended from Austin.
Belton, Bell Co., attended from Waco.
Bernard, Colorado Co., Rev. James Lauth.
Brazoria, attended from Houston.
Bryan, Brazos Co., Rev. V. Lisicki.
Brenham, Washington Co., attended from Marlin.
Bremond, Robertson Co., attended from Marlin.
Calvert, Robertson Co., attended from Bryan.
Clarksville, Red River Co., Rev. A. Maury.
Corsicana, Navarro Co., Rev. James Chaland.
Dallas, Rev. J. Martinière, Rev. C. Thions.
Denison, Grayson Co., Rev. F. Derue.
Ennis, Rev. John Moore.
Ehlingen, Fayette Co., Rev. N. Leonard.
Fayetteville, Fayette Co., Rev. J. Cromcick and Rev. V. Willemowicz.
Fort Worth, Tarrant Co., Rev. Th. Loughrey.
Frelsburg, Colorado Co., Rev. V. Gury.

Harrisburg, Harris Co., attended from Houston.
Hearne, Robertson Co., attended from Palestine.
Hempstead, Waller Co., attended from Marlin.
Houston, Harris Co., Church of the Annunciation, Rev. Thos. Hennessy.
St. Vincent's (German), Rev. A. Jupin.
Huntsville, Walker Co., attended from Palestine.
Industry, Austin Co., attended from Austin.
Jefferson, Marion Co., Rev. P. Dumont.
Liberty, Liberty Co., attended from Orange.
Marlin, Falls Co., Rev. J. Moziewicz, and Rev. Cas. Polyanski.
Marshall, Harrison Co., Rev. L. Granger.
McKinney, St. Paul's Church, Rev. Desflaches.
Millican, attended from Bryan.
Nacogdoches, Rev. P. Levy.
Orange, Rev. V. Quinon.
Palestine, Anderson Co., Rev. A. Badelon.
Paris, attended from Clarksville.
Plantersville, Waller Co., Rev. F. Orzechowski.
Richmond, Fort Bend Co., attended from Harrisburg.
Sherman, Grayson Co., Rev. J. Blum.
Texarkana, Bowie Co., Rev. A. Barbin.
Taylor's Bayou, attended from Orange.
Terrell, Kauffman Co., Rev. C. Martinière.
Waco, McLennan Co., Rev. L. Bussant, and Rev. P. Ambrozewicz.
Waverly, Walker Co., Rev. Adam Laski.
Waxahachie, Ellis Co., attended from Ennis.
Weatherford, Rev. P. Chandy.

RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

St. Mary's University, Galveston. Rev. A. M. Truchard, president; with a full corps of professors. 35 boarders; 150 day-scholars, in the classical, commercial, and preparatory courses.

Ursuline Convent, Galveston. Madame St. Agnes, superioress. 25 boarders and 150 day-scholars.

St. Joseph's School, Sisters of Providence. 12 Sisters; 250 day-scholars.

Ursuline Convent, Dallas. Madame St. Paul, superioress. 12 Sisters; 30 boarders; 125 day-scholars.

Academy of the Sacred Heart, Waco, under the direction of the Sisters of St. Mary. Madame Marie Angela, superioress. 20 boarders; 70 day-scholars.

Academy of the Sacred Heart of Mary, Corsicana. Sisters of St. Mary. Madame Marie Joseph, superioress. 10 boarders; 60 day-scholars.

Academy of the Sisters of St. Mary, Denison. Madame Anastasie. 200 scholars.

Academy of the Sisters of St. Mary, Sherman. 90 scholars.

Academy of the Sisters of St. Agnes, Texarkana. 5 Sisters; 150 scholars.

Convent of the Incarnate Word, Houston. Madame St. Gabriel, superioress; with three parochial schools, 300 scholars.

St. Mary's Academy, Austin City, under the direction of the Holy Cross. Sister St. Angeles, superioress. 40 boarders; 150 day-scholars.

Academy of the Sisters of Holy Cross, Clarksville. 40 scholars.

St. Mary's Infirmary, Galveston, under the direction of the Sisters

of Charity of the Incarnate Word. Mother St. Louis, superioress. 15 Sisters; 140 patients.

St. Mary's Orphan Asylum, Galveston. 6 Sisters; 130 orphans.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests	48	College	1
Churches	40	Charitable institutions	2
Ecclesiastical students	5	Catholic population	25,000
Academies for young ladies	12		

DIOCESE OF GRASS VALLEY.

ERECTED BY A BULL OF HIS HOLINESS POPE PIUS IX., ON THE 22D MARCH, 1868.

Comprises the part of California from 39° to 42° N. Latitude, and extends from the Pacific Ocean to the eastern boundary of the State of Nevada.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. EUGENE O'CONNELL, consecrated February 3, 1861, Bishop of Flaviopolis, *in part.*, Vicar-Apostolic of Marysville; translated to Grass Valley March 22, 1868.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

CALIFORNIA.

Marysville, St. Joseph's Church, Rt. Rev. Eugene O'Connell, D.D., Rev. Thomas Grace, pastor; Rev. A. O'Donnell, assistant.
Immaculate Conception (German), Rev. L. Buholzer.
Albion, Mendocino Co., attended once a month from Mendocino City.
Alleghany Town, Sierra Co., church attended once a month from Downieville.
Anderson Valley, Mendocino Co., attended once in two months from Mendocino City.
Arcata, Humboldt Co., visited occasionally from Eureka.
Austin, Rev. Joseph Phelan, pastor.
Bald Hill, Humboldt Co., visited occasionally from Eureka.
Big Flat, Trinity Co., visited occasionally from Weaverville.
Birchville, Nevada, attended every month from Grass Valley.
Brown's Valley, Yuba Co., St. Mary's, attended occasionally from Marysville.
Callaghan's Ranch, Siskiyou Co., SS. John and Paul's, attended once a month from Yreka.
Carson City, Rev. L. Tormey, pastor.
Canyon City, Trinity Co., visited occasionally from Weaverville.
Caspar, Mendocino Co., visited occasionally from Mendocino City.
Celestial Valley, Yuba Co., visited occasionally from Downieville.
Cherokee, Nevada Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. William Clarke.
Cherokee Flat, Butte Co., Holy Cross, attended from Chico.
Chico, Butte Co., Rev. J. J. Hynes, pastor.
Crystal Peak, Nevada Co., church attended once a month from Truckee, Nevada.
Colfax, Placer Co., attended once a month from Forest Hill.
Columbia Hill, Rev. Wm. Clarke, pastor.
Colusa, Colusa Co., Rev. Michael Wallrath, pastor.

Crescent City, Del Norte Co., St. Michael's, Rev. James Claire.
Douglas City, Trinity Co., visited occasionally from Weaverville.
Downieville, Sierra Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. P. Kirley, pastor; divine services once a month in summer, every Sunday in winter.
Dutch Flat, Placer Co., church attended from Forest Hill.
Eureka, Humboldt Co., Rev. C. M. Lynch, pastor; Rev. B. McFeely, assistant.
Fall Creek, Nevada Co., attended every third month from Grass Valley.
Ferndale, Humboldt Co., Rev. L. Kennedy, pastor.
Forbestown, Butte Co., visited occasionally from Oroville.
Forest City, Sierra Co., church attended once a month from Downieville.
Forest Hill, Placer Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. T. J. Pettit, pastor.
Fort Jones, Siskiyou Co., attended from Yreka.
French Corral, Nevada Co., attended every second month from Grass Valley.
French Gulch, Shasta Co., St. Patrick's, attended once a month from Weaverville.
George's Bar, Nevada Co., visited occasionally from Grass Valley.
Grand Island, Colusa Co., Rev. Michael Wallrath, pastor.
Grass Valley, Nevada Co., St. Patrick's Cathedral, Very Rev. Thomas J. Dalton, V.G., pastor; Rev. Thomas Lynn, assistant.
Hamilton, attended from Eureka.
Hopkinsville, Plumas Co., visited occasionally from Downieville.
Horse Creek, Yuba Co., visited occasionally from Downieville.
Horsetown, Shasta Co., Assumption B.V.M., attended from Red Bluff.
Horseshoe Bar, Placer Co., visited once a month from Forest Hill.
Howland Flat, Sierra Co., church att. once a month from Downieville.
Iowa Hill, Placer Co., St. Joseph's, attended once a month from Colfax.
Kentucky Ranch, Butte Co., visited occasionally from Marysville.
La Porte, Sierra Co., church attended once a month from Downieville.
Linda Township, Yuba Co., visited occasionally from Marysville.
Lowell Hill, Nevada Co., attended every second month from Forest Hill.
Mattole, Humboldt Co., attended regularly from Rohnerville.
Mendocino City, Mendocino Co. (church building commenced), Rev. James Sheridan, pastor. Rev. Luciano Osuna, pastor of the Indian Reservation.
Michigan Bluff, Placer Co., church attended once a month from Colfax.
Moore's Flat, Nevada Co., St. Thomas', attended once a month from Nevada.
Mugginsville, Sierra Co., attended occasionally from Downieville.
Navarro, Mendocino Co., attended once a month from Mendocino City.
Nevada City, Nevada Co., St. Canice's, Rev. Daniel Meagher, pastor.
North San Juan, Nevada Co., attended every month from Nevada.
Omega, Nevada Co., attended every month from Nevada.
Oregon Gulch, Trinity Co., St. Patrick's, attended every month from Weaverville.
Oroville, Butte Co., attended every fortnight from Marysville.
Poker, Sierra Co., visited occasionally from Downieville.
Portwine, Sierra Co., attended once a month from Downieville.
Red Dog, Nevada Co., attended every second month from Nevada.
Red Bluff, Shasta Co., Rev. James Hunt, pastor.
Reno, Rev. J. Callan, rector.
Richmond Hill, Plumas Co., visited occasionally from Downieville.

Rohnerville, Humboldt Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. L. Kennedy, pastor.
Round Valley Reservation, Mendocino Co., attended by Rev. Luciano Osuna. There are about one hundred Catholic Indians speaking the Spanish language.
Rough and Ready, Nevada Co., visited occasionally from Grass Valley.
San Juan, Rev. Mr. Clark, pastor.
Sawyer's Bar, Klamath Co., St. Joseph's Church, attended monthly from Yreka.
Shasta, Shasta Co., Holy Cross Church, attended from Red Bluff.
Smartsville, Yuba Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. Matthew Coleman, pastor.
Smith's Ranch, Placer Co., visited occasionally from Forest Hill.
St. Louis, Sierra Co., visited occasionally from Downieville.
Stony Creek, Colusa Co., Rev. J. J. Hynes, pastor.
Susanville, Lassen Co., visited occasionally from Truckee.
Table Bluff, Humboldt Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. L. Kennedy, pastor.
Tailorsville, Plumas Co., visited occasionally from Downieville.
Treasure City, —, visited from Eureka.
Trinidad, Humboldt Co., Holy Trinity, attended from Crescent City.
Trinity Centre, Trinity Co., visited occasionally from Weaverville.
Truckee and line of railroad to Toano, Rev. W. Moloney, pastor.
Washington, Nevada Co., attended every second month from Nevada City.
Weaverville, Trinity Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. J. J. Callan, pastor.
Whiskey Diggings, Sierra Co., attended once a month from Downieville.
Yankee Jim's, Placer Co., visited occasionally from Colfax.
Yreka, Siskiyou Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. L. Haupts, pastor.

NEVADA STATE.

Auburn, Washoe Co., attended twice a month from Reno.
Austin, Lander Co., St. Augustine's Church, Rev. Joseph Phelan, pastor.
Bunker Hill, Reese River District, visited occasionally from Austin.
Carson City, Ormsby Co., Rev. Luke Tormey, pastor.
Como, Lyon Co., visited occasionally from Gold Hill.
Dayton, Lyon Co., attended once a month from Gold Hill.
Egan Canyon, Reese River District, visited occasionally from Eureka.
Eureka, Lander Co., Rev. D. Monteverde, pastor.
Empire City, Ormsby Co., attended from Carson City.
Flowery District, Storey Co., attended from Virginia City.
Fort Churchill, Churchill Co., attended every third month from Virginia City or from Reno.
Genoa, Douglas Co., attended from Carson City.
Gold Hill, Storey Hill, St. Patrick's, Rev. John Nulty, pastor; Rev. P. O. Kane, assistant.
Ophir, Washoe Co., attended once a month from Carson.
Palmyra, Lyon Co., visited occasionally from Gold Hill.
Pleasant Valley, Washoe Co., attended once a month from Carson.
Ragtown, Churchill Co., attended every third month from Virginia City.
Pioche, Rev. W. Moloney.
Silver City, Lyon Co., attended twice a month from Gold Hill.
Silver Reef, Rev. W. Moloney.

Six-Mile Canyon, Storey Co., attended twice a month from Virginia City.
Southeastern Nevada, Rev. W. Moloney.
Steamboat Springs, Washoe Co., once a month from Reno.
Truckee Meadows, Washoe Co., attended once a month from Reno.
Virginia City, Storey Co., St. Mary's (church rebuilding), Very Rev. Patrick Manogue, V.G., pastor; Rev. D. O'Sullivan, assistant.
Washoe City, Washoe Co., attended once a month from Carson.
Yankee Blade, Reese River District, visited occasionally from Austin.

RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame, at Marysville. Number of Sisters, 11. Sister Aloysius, superior.

Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, at Grass Valley. Number of Sisters, 14. Mother —, superior.

Convent of the Sisters of Charity, in Virginia City, Nevada. Number of Sisters, —. Sister Frederica McGrath, superior.

LITERARY INSTITUTIONS.

Mount St. Mary's, Reno, Dominican Convent. Sister M. Dolores O'Neil, prioress. Sisters, 5; professed, 3; novices, 3; postulant, 1. Number of pupils last session, 102: girls, 60; boys, 42; boarders, 12. Juvenile department, pupils, 50; sisters, 4.

College of Notre Dame and Parochial Schools, Marysville, conducted by the Sisters of Notre Dame. Number of Sisters, 11; pupils, 150.

School for Girls and Small Boys, conducted by the Sisters of Mercy, at Grass Valley. Number of scholars, externs, 200.

St. Mary's School, Virginia, Nevada. Nevada Orphan Asylum. Number of Sisters, 11; orphans, 95; half-orphans, 40.

St. Mary's Day-School. Number of day-pupils, 215.

St. Joseph's Free School for Small Boys. Number of boys, 90; teachers, 2.

St. Mary's Hospital. Number of Sisters, 5.

St. Joseph's Convent of Mercy, Eureka, Humboldt. Number of Sisters, 9; orphans, 10; boarders, 3. Day-school: Number of pupils, 60. Sunday-school: In attendance, 120.

Mount St. Mary's Convent School, Grass Valley. Number of orphans, 80; boarders, 40; Sisters, 15.

St. Vincent's House for Juniors. Number of girls, 60; Sisters, 2.

St. Joseph's Day-School. Number of pupils, 75.

St. Patrick's Orphan Asylum (for boys under twelve). Number of boys, 60; Sisters, 5. Sister M. Teresa, superioress.

St. Joseph's Convent of Mercy, Yreka, Siskiyou Co., established February, 1871. Professed Sisters, 4; novice, 1; postulants, 2; boarders, 23; day-scholars, 40.

St. Patrick's Parochial School, Gold Hill, Nevada.

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

Holy Angels' Female Orphan Asylum, under the care of the Sisters of Mercy. Number of orphans, 60. There are in charge 6 professed Sisters and 5 novices.

St. Patrick's Male Orphan Asylum, under the care of the Sisters of Mercy. Number of orphans, 40. There are 3 professed Sisters in charge.

St. Joseph's School for Boys. Number of pupils, 109; teachers, 2.

Nevada Orphan Asylum, in Virginia City, Nevada, under the charge

of the Sisters of Charity. Number of full orphans, 100; half-orphans, 22.

St. Mary's Day-School, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Number of day-scholars, 225. The community consists of 11 Sisters; 3 young ladies assist as teachers. The buildings are so located that the orphans and day-pupils are graded together in class. The Sisters visit and help the sick poor. Number of sick visited, 420; needy persons helped, 75.

St. Mary's Hospital. 6 Sisters; S. M. Ellen Brady, S.S.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests	31	Stations	70
Priest ordained during the course of last year	1	Female religious institutions	4
Churches	35	Female literary institutions	4
Clerical students in All-Hallows' College, Ireland	5	Orphan asylums	3
		Catholic population, about	14,000

DIOCESE OF GREEN BAY.

ESTABLISHED MARCH 3, 1868.

Comprising that part of the State of Wisconsin which is situated north of Fox and Manitowoc Rivers and east of Wisconsin River.

First Bishop—The Right Rev. JOSEPH MELCHER, D.D., consecrated 12th of July, 1868; died 20th of December, 1873.

Present Bishop—The Right Rev. FRANCIS XAVIER KRAUTBAUER, consecrated 29th of June, 1875.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. F. KATZER, who also acts as secretary and chancellor *pro tempore*.

Bishop's Council and Ecclesiastical Tribunal—The Very Rev. V.G., Rev. ED. WALSH, Rev. AND. SEUBERT, Rev. J. SCHWEBACH, Rev. W. TAKKEN. (Elected by the Reverend Clergy in Synod.)

Rural Deans—Rev. TH. KEENAN for the Southern District; Rev. N. JULY for the Western District.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Green Bay, Brown Co., St. Francis Xavier's Cathedral, Rt. Rev. F. X. Krautbauer, Very Rev. Frederic Katzer, Rev. L. Lemagie, invalid.

St. John the Evangelist's (French and English), Rev. N. Greisch, S.J., *pro tempore*.

St. Willibrord's (Hollandish), Rev. Norbert Kersten.

Chapel of St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, attended from the Cathedral.

Ahnapee, Kewaunee Co. (German and Bohemian), Rev. Adalbert Cipin.

Alaska, Kewaunee Co., St. Mary's (German and Bohemian), attended from Kewaunee every second Sunday.

Appleton, Outagamie Co., St. Joseph's (German), Rev. Pacificus Berleman, O.M.Cap., superior.

St. Mary's of the Seven Dolors (English), Rev. Ferdinand Tanguay.

Bayley's Harbor, Door Co., St. Mary's of the Lake (English), attended from Sturgeon Bay.

Bay Settlement, Brown Co., Holy Cross (French, Hollandish, English, German), Rev. H. Rinkes.

Bear Creek, Waupacca Co., St. Mary's (English and German), attended from Lebanon.
Black Creek, Outagamie Co. (German, English, and French), attended from Seymour.
Briggsville, Marquette Co. (English), attended from Kilbourn City.
Buchanan, Outagamie Co., Holy Guardian Angels (German and Hollandish), Rev. Mathias Welbes.
Carlton, Kewaunee Co., St. Joseph's (Bohemian), vacant.
Casco, Kewaunee Co., Sacred Heart (Bohemian and French), attended from Luxemburg.
St. Martin's, Robinsonville P.O. (French and Flemish), attended from New Franken.
Cato, Manitowoc Co., St. Michael's (German), attended from Manitowoc Rapids.
Centre, Outagamie Co., St. Edward's (English and German), Rev. H. Jaspers.
Chilton, Calumet Co., St. Augustine's (English), Rev. A. J. Verberk.
St. Mary's (German), Rev. Nich. Gaellweiler.
Clark's Mill's, Manitowoc Co., Immaculate Conception (German and English), Rev. Jos. Rhode, Sr.
Clintonville, Waupacca Co., St. Rosa's (German and English), attended from New London.
Cooperstown, Manitowoc Co., St. James' (English, German, and Polish), Rev. Aug. Rossochowitz.
St. Wenceslaus' (Bohemian), attended from Kellnersville.
Delwiche, Door Co., St. Mary's (Walloon), attended from Rosière.
De Pere, Brown Co., St. Francis Xavier's (English), Rev. William de Kelver.
Immaculate Conception (Hollandish and German), Rev. Anthony Vangrotel.
St. Joseph's (French), Rev. Leo Gauchè.
Duck Creek, Brown Co., St. John Baptist's (French, Flemish, German, and English), Rev. P. A. De Paradis, D.D.
Dykesville, Kewaunee Co., St. Louis' (Walloon), attended from Casco.
Eaton, Brown Co., St. Joseph's (English and Polish), attended from Humbolt.
Egg Harbor, Door Co., St. John's in the Desert (French and English), attended from Sturgeon Bay.
Fort Howard, Brown Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Ed. Walsh.
Francis Creek, Manitowoc Co., St. Ann's (German), Rev. Ferdinand Stern.
Franklin, Kewaunee Co., St. Lawrence (Bohemian), attended from Carlton.
Freedom, Sagola P.O., Outagamie Co., St. Nicholas' (Hollandish, English, and German), Rev. John Verstegen.
St. Mary's, new church (English and German), attended from Centre.
Glenmore, Brown Co., St. Mary's.
Grandlez, Lincoln P.O., Kewaunee Co., St. Peter's (French and German), Rev. Ph. Crud.
Grand Rapids, Wood Co., SS. Peter and Paul's (French, English, and German), Rev. Ch. Beyerle.
Greenville, Outagamie Co., Immaculate Conception (German), Rev. Clement Lau.
Harrison, Sherwood P.O., Calumet Co., St. Anthony's (German and English), attended from Stockbridge.

Hollandtown, Brown Co., St. Francis Seraph (Hollandish, English, and German), Rev. W. Takken.
East, St. Patrick's (English), attended from Hollandtown.
Hortonville, Outagamie Co., SS. Peter and Paul's (German), attended from New London.
Hull, Portage Co. (Polish), Rev. January Czarnowsky, O.S.F.
Humbolt, Brown Co., St. Hubert's (Walloon), and Immaculate Conception (Walloon and Flemish), Rev. Gregory Pellegrin.
Kasson, Manitowoc Co., Most Holy Trinity's (German), attended from Reedsville.
Kaukauna, Outagamie Co., Holy Cross (English and German), Rev. J. Rhode, junior, and Rev. H. Siner, sick.
Kellnersville, Manitowoc Co., St. Joseph's (Bohemian), Rev. Joseph Maly.
Keshina, Shawano Co., St. Michael's (Menomenee Indian Reservation), Rev. Amandus Maschelein, who also attends Little Oconto and Kinepowa, in the same Reservation.
Kewaunee, Kewaunee Co., Holy Rosary (German, English, Bohemian, Polish, French), Rev. George Brunner.
Kilbourn City, Columbia Co., St. Cecilia (English and German), Rev. John Ryan.
Kossuth, Manitowoc Co., St. Augustine's (German and Bohemian), attended from Kellnersville.
Knowlton, Marathon Co. (German), attended from Wausau
Kroktown, Kewaunee Co., St. John Nepomucene's (Bohemian and German), attended from Carlton.
St. Hedwige's (Polish), in course of erection.
Lebanon, Northport P.O., Waupacca Co., St. Patrick's (English and French), Rev. Arthur O'Connor.
Lenark, Portage Co. (English), attended from Stevens Point.
Little Chute, Outagamie Co., St. John Nepomucene's (Hollandish), Rev. Cajetan De Louw.
Little Sturgeon Bay, Door Co., St. Joseph's (French, English, German, and Bohemian), attended from Rosière.
Luxemburg, Walhain P.O., Kewaunee Co., Immaculate Conception (German), Rev. John Videnka.
Manitowoc Rapids, Manitowoc Co., Maternity B.M.V. (German), Rev. Godfrey Noever.
Maple Grove, Manitowoc Co., St. Patrick's (English), Rev. Roman Scholter.
Marchand, Door Co. (Walloon), attended from Grandlez.
Marinette, Marinette Co. (new), Our Lady of Lourdes (English, French, German, and Indian), Rev. J. Brady.
Menasha, Winnebago Co., St. Charles Borromeo (English and French), Very Rev. A. Venturi, O.S.B.M.V.
St. Mary's (German), Rev. And. Seubert; Rev. M. Schoell, assistant.
Montello, Marquette Co., St. John's (English), Rev. John Larmer.
Montpellier, Kewaunee Co., St. Wenceslaus' (Bohemian), attended from Luxemburg.
Mishicotte, Manitowoc Co., St. Mary's (Bohemian), attended from Carlton.
Mishicotte Village, Manitowoc Co., Holy Cross (German and French), Rev. Henry Reuter.
Morrison, Brown Co., St. John Ev. (English), Rev. J. Holzknecht.

New Franken, Brown Co., St. Kilian's (German and French), Rev. Joseph Fox.

New London, Waupacca Co., Most Precious Blood (German, English, and French), Rev. Francis Scholz.

Northport, Waupacca Co., St. Bridget's (English and German), attended from Lebanon.

Oconto, Oconto Co., St. Peter's (French), Rev. Louis Vermare.
St. Joseph's (English, German, Bohemian), Rev. M. Schwebach.

Oshkosh, Winnebago Co., St. Peter's (English), Rev. James O'Malley.
St. Mary's (German), Rev. J. Jaster.

Pesthigo, Oconto Co., St. Mary's (English, German, French), vacant.

Pierce, Kewaunee Co., Holy Trinity (Bohemian and English), attended from Luxemburg.

Polonia, Portage Co., Sacred Heart B.V.M. (Polish), Rev. Joseph Dombrowski.

Portage City, Columbia Co., Immaculate Conception (English and French), Rev. Thomas Keenan.
St. Francis Xavier's (German), Rev. John Zavistowski.

Poygan, Winnebago Co., St. Thomas' (English and German), Rev. Henry Anen.

Preble, Brown Co., Holy Martyrs of Gorcum (Hollandish and German), Rev. J. G. Smits.

Princeton, Green Lake Co., St. John's (Polish) and St. Mary's (English), vacant.

Reedsville, Manitowoc Co. (Bohemian), Rev. Tobias Spunar.

Robinsonville, Brown Co., St. Joseph's (Walloon), new church, attended from Bay Settlement.

Rosière, Brussels P.O., Kewaunee Co., St. Hubert's (Walloon), Rev. L. Le Page.

Seymour, Outagamie Co. (German, English, and French), Rev. J. Kaetz.

Sharon, Ellis P.O., Portage Co., St. Martin's (German), attended from Stevens Point.

Shawano, Shawano Co., St. Odilia's (English and German), attended from Keshina.

Sherwood, Calumet Co. (German and Polish), attended from Menasha.

Snydersville, Outagamie Co., St. Peter's (English), attended from Wrightstown.

Stevens Point, Portage Co., St. Stephen's (English, German, French), Rev. Nicholas July.
St. Peter's (Polish), Rev. Josaphat Walun, O.S.F.

Stevensville, Outagamie Co., St. Patrick's (English), attended from Greenville.

Stockbridge, Calumet Co., SS. Peter and Paul's (English and German), Rev. Ferdinand Allgauer.
St. Elizabeth's (German), attended from West Brothertown.

Stockton, Portage Co., Immaculate Conception (English), attended from Stevens Point.

Sturgeon Bay, Door Co., St. Joseph's (German and English), Rev. Engelbert Blume.

Two Rivers, Manitowoc Co., St. Luke's (German, French, Polish, English), Rev. Geo. Veith.

Walhain, Kewaunee Co., St. Amandus (Walloon), attended from New Franken.

Wausau, Marathon Co., St. Mary's (English, German, French), Rev. Theod Richard,

West Brothertown, Calumet Co., Holy Trinity (German), Rev. Hugo Praessar.
Weyauwega, Waupacca Co., SS. Peter and Paul's (German), attended from New London.
Winneconne, Winnebago Co. (English), attended from Poygan.
Woodville, Calumet Co., St. John the Baptist (German), Rev. Ignace Ritter.
Wrightstown, Brown Co., St. Paul's (Hollandish, English, German, and French), Rev. Elzear de Wilt.
Wrightstown (East), Assumption of the Blessed Virgin (German), attended from Morrison.

STATIONS.

Big Suamico, Brown Co., attended from Duck Creek.
Buena Vista, Portage Co., attended from Stevens Point.
Forrestville, Door Co., attended from Ahnapee.
Friendship, Adams Co., attended from Grand Rapids.
Little Suamico, Oconto Co., attended from Duck Creek.
Monawa, Waupacca Co., attended from Lebanon.
Stiles, Oconto Co., attended from Oconto.
Town 30, Oconto Co., attended from Keshina.
Waketchen, Shawano Co., attended from Keshina.
White Rapids, Marinette Co. (Indian settlement), attended from Marinette.

RELIGIOUS, CHARITABLE, AND LITERARY INSTITUTIONS.

Capuchin Convent at Appleton. Very Rev. Bonaventura Frey, custos, with two other fathers.

St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, Green Bay. Conducted by the School Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister M. Melania, directress; Rev. N. Kersten, procurator. Number of pupils, 45.

Convent and Novitiate of the Polish Sisters of St. Felix, Polonia, Portage Co. Connected with a boarding and day school, also a printing-office for Polish books.

Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis, from Mallersdorf, Bavaria, attending the Bishop's residence. Sisters, 3. Sister Gerharda, superioress.

St. Mary's Academy and High School, Green Bay. Conducted by the School Sisters of Notre Dame. Sisters, 7. Sister Leopoldina, superioress.

PARISH SCHOOLS.

	Pupils.	Conducted by
Green Bay, *Cathedral Parish and Select School*	200	School Sisters of Notre Dame.
Ahnapee	24	a lay teacher.
Appleton, *St. Joseph's*	250	School Sisters of Notre Dame.
Bay Settlement	90	Sisters of St. Francis.
Buchanan	50	secular teacher.
Cato	35	" "
Chilton, *St. Mary's*	45	School Sisters of Notre Dame.
De Pere, *St. Francis*	125	" " "
Immaculate Conception	150	" " "
Francis Creek	40	a lay teacher.
Freedom, newly started	150	5 School Sisters of Notre Dame
Greenville	50	a young lady.

	Pupils.	Conducted by
Hollandtown	150	Sisters of St. Francis.
Kaukauna	60	" "
Kewaunee	75	School Sisters of Notre Dame.
Lebanon	35	Sisters of St. Agnes.
Manitowoc Rapids	30	lay teacher.
Maple Grove	40	School Sisters of Notre Dame.
Marinette, including High-school	135	" " "
Menasha, *St. Mary's*	200	" " "
St. Charles'	180	" " "
New London	72	Sisters of St. Agnes.
Oconto, *St. Joseph's*	200	School Sisters of Notre Dame.
Oshkosh, *St. Peter's*	100	Sisters of St. Dominic.
St. Mary's	139	School Sisters of Notre Dame.
Polonia	125	Sisters of St. Felix.
Portage	175	Sisters of St. Dominic.
Robinsonville	33	Sisters of St. Francis, secular.
Seymour	43	School Sisters of Notre Dame.
Stevens Point	150	" " "
Two Rivers	120	lay teacher.
Woodville	100	Sisters of St. Agnes.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests engaged in mission: secular	60	Orphan asylum	1
regular	4	High-schools for young ladies	2
unable for service	3	Religious houses with chapels,	13
Total number of priests	67	Churches used for service	111
Died since last report	4	Clerical students of philosophy and theology in different seminaries	6
Ordained	3	Catholic population	65,000
Parochial schools	32		

DIOCESE OF HARRISBURG.

ESTABLISHED 1868.

This Diocese comprises the counties of Dauphin, Lebanon, Lancaster, York, Adams, Franklin, Fulton, Cumberland, Perry, Juniata, Mifflin, Centre, Clinton, Union, Snyder, Northumberland, Montour, and Columbia, in the State of Pennsylvania.

Bishop—Right Rev. J. F. SHANAHAN, D.D., consecrated July 12, 1868.
Chancellor—Rev. C. A. KOPPERNAGEL.
Secretary—Rev. M. J. MCBRIDE.
Council—Rev. J. ENDERS, S.J.; Rev. THOMAS MCGOVERN; Rev. J. J. RUSSELL; Rev. C. A. KOPPERNAGEL, chancellor; Rev. M. J. MCBRIDE, secretary.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

DAUPHIN COUNTY.

Harrisburg, St. Patrick's Pro-Cathedral, Rt. Rev. J. F. Shanahan, D.D.; Rev. M. J. McBride, rector; Rev. Louis J. McKenna, Rev. Peter J. McCullagh (now at Louvain, Belgium); Rev. J. J. McIlvaine.

St. James', Steelton, attended from Pro-Cathedral.
St. Lawrence's (German), Rev. Clement A. Koppernagel, pastor.
Lykens, St. Mary's, Help of Christians, Rev. Mark A. O'Neill, Rev. Henry G. Ganss.
Williamstown, Church of Sacred Heart, attended from Lykens.
Middletown, Our Lady of Seven Dolors, attended from Elizabethtown, Lancaster Co.

LEBANON COUNTY.

Lebanon, St. Mary's, Rev. A. F. Kuhlman, pastor.
Cornwall, once a month from Lebanon.

LANCASTER COUNTY.

Lancaster, St. Mary's of the Assumption, the Rt. Rev. Bishop; Rev. James C. Hickey.
St. Joseph's (German), Rev. Louis Grotemeyer, pastor.
St. Anthony's (German), Rev. A. F. Kaul, pastor; Rev. Adam Christ.
St. Joseph's Hospital, Rev. Ignatius Saegerer, O. St. J. de Deo.
Columbia, St. Peter's, Rev. James J. Russell, pastor.
Holy Trinity (German), Rev. Wm. Pieper, pastor.
Safe Harbor, St. Mary's of the Immaculate Conception, attended from Lancaster.
Drumore, St. Catharine's, attended from St. Anthony's, Lancaster.
Marietta, St. Mary's of the Presentation, attended from Columbia.
Elizabethtown, St. Peter's, Rev. Julius A. Foin.

YORK COUNTY.

York, St. Patrick's, Rev. Charles Kenny, pastor; Rev. Neal McMenamin.
Immaculate Conception (German), Rev. J. Geo. Pape, pastor.
New Freedom, St. John the Baptist's, Rev. Charles Koch, pastor.
Codorus, attended from New Freedom.
Dallastown, St. Joseph's, attended from New Freedom.
Paradise, Immaculate Heart of the Blessed Virgin Mary, attended twice a month from Conewago, Adams Co.
Hanover, St. Joseph's, attended from Conewago.

ADAMS COUNTY.

Conewago, Church of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. J. Enders, S.J., superior; Rev. Peter Manns, S.J., Rev. F. Emig, S.J., Rev. F. Casey, S.J., Rev. Geo. Villiger, S.J., Rev. Thomas Finnegan, S.J., McSherrystown P.O.
Oxford, Immaculate Conception, attended from Conewago.
Littlestown, St. Aloysius', and Paradise, attended from Conewago.
McSherrystown, Chapel of St. Joseph, attended daily from Conewago.
Irishtown, attended from Conewago.
Bonneauville, St. Joseph's, Rev. John Shanahan, pastor.
Gettysburg, St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. Joseph A. Boll, pastor.
Mountain, St. Ignatius', attended from Chambersburg.
Millerstown, Immaculate Conception, attended every fourth Sunday from Gettysburg.

FRANKLIN COUNTY.

Chambersburg, Corpus Christi, Rev. Thomas J. Fleming, pastor; Rev. Joseph Kaelin.
Waynesboro, St. Andrew the Apostle, visited from Chambersburg.
Path Valley, St. Mary's, Refuge of Sinners, attended from Chambersburg.

Mount Pleasant and Stephen's Mines, visited occasionally from Chambersburg.

CUMBERLAND COUNTY.

Carlisle, St. Patrick's, Rev. James Gormley, pastor.

MIFFLIN COUNTY.

Lewistown, Sacred Heart, Rev. Patrick McArdle, pastor.

CENTRE COUNTY.

Bellefonte, St. John the Evangelist's, Rev. Andrew J. O'Brien, pastor; Rev. Timothy J. Kennedy.
Snow Shoe, St. Mary's, attended from Bellefonte.
Phillipsburg, SS. Peter and Paul, attended from Osceola.
Powelton, Sandy Ridge, and Dunbar, attended from Bellefonte.
Howard, Washington Furnace, Heckla Furnace, Wallace's Run, attended from Bellefonte.

CLINTON COUNTY.

Lock Haven, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Michael Power, pastor.
St. Agnes' (German), Rev. Henry Relt, pastor.
Renovo, Rev. James Igoe, pastor; Rev. James Barr.
Wistar Station, Westport, Wesham, Pine Creek, Washington Furnace, Gallagher Township, and Finey's Run, visited occasionally from Lock Haven and Renovo.

UNION COUNTY.

Lewisburg, attended occasionally from Milton, Northumberland Co.

NORTHUMBERLAND COUNTY.

Milton, St. Joseph's, Rev. Wm. F. McIlhenny, pastor.
Sunbury, St. Michael's, attended from Milton.
Shamokin, St. Edward's, Rev. Joseph Koch, pastor
St. Stanislaus' Church (Polish), Rev. Florian Klonowski, pastor.
Trevorton, St. Patrick's, attended from Locust Gap.
Mt. Carmel, Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Rev. John J. Reilly, pastor.
Locust Gap, St. Joseph's, Rev. Clement A. Schlueter, pastor.

MONTOUR COUNTY.

Danville, St. Joseph's, Rev. Thomas McGovern, pastor.
St. Hubert's (German), Rev. Francis X. Schmidt, pastor.

COLUMBIA COUNTY.

Centralia, St. Ignatius', Rev. Edward T. Field, pastor.
Bloomsburg, St. Columbkille's, attended from St. Hubert's Church, Danville.

ACADEMIES AND SCHOOLS.

Pro-Cathedral, Harrisburg, convent and academy. Sisters of Mercy. Mother M. Clare, superior. Sisters, 7. Parochial school, pupils, 225.

St. Joseph's Convent and Academy for boarders, McSherrystown. Mother Ignatius, superior. Sisters, 27; pupils, 20.

Parochial School, McSherrystown, 130 pupils.

St. Joseph's, Hanover. Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister M. Aloysia, superior. Pupils, 130; Sisters, 4.

St. Charles', Mt. Rock. School taught by Sisters, McSherrystown. Pupils, 150.

St. Lawrence's, Harrisburg. Sisters of Christian Charity. Sister Meinolpha, superior. Sisters, 4; pupils, 115.

St. Mary's, Lancaster, academy and school. Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Lucina, superior. Sisters, 6. St. Mary's Academy; pupils, 75. Parochial school, 120.

St. Joseph's, Lancaster. Sisters of St. Francis. Sister M. Evangelist, superior. Sisters, 5; pupils, 261.

St. Anthony's, Lancaster. Sisters of Holy Cross. Sacred Heart Academy—boarding-school. Sister M. Stanislaus, superior. Sisters, 6; pupils, in academy, 25; in parochial school, 125.

Holy Trinity, Columbia. Sisters of St. Francis. Sister M. Aloysia, superior. Sisters, 5; pupils, 210.

St. Peter's Convent and Academy, Columbia. Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Flavia, superior. Sisters, 7; boarders in academy, 8; pupils in parochial school, 146.

St. Mary's, Marietta, 57 pupils. Taught by Sisters of Charity from St. Peter's, Columbia.

St. Mary's, Wrightsville, 20 pupils; lay teacher.

St. Mary's, Lebanon. Sisters of Joseph. Academy and school. Sister M. Joseph, superior. Sisters, 7; pupils, 200.

St. Edward's, Shamokin. Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Sylvester, superior. Sisters, 5; pupils, 250. High school, free for advanced pupils from parochial school. Attendance, 30. Sister Pashal, superior.

Immaculate Conception, Lock Haven. Sisters of Mercy. Academy and school. Sisters, 4; pupils, 160.

St. Joseph's, Bonneauville. Taught by lay teachers; pupils, 140.

Immaculate Conception, York. Sisters of St. Francis. Sister M. Jacobe, superior. Sisters, 3; pupils, 140.

St. Patrick's, York. Sisters of Charity. Sister Innocentia, superior. Sisters, 4; pupils, 148.

St. Hubert's, Danville. Sisters of Christian Charity. Sister Catharine, superior. Sisters, 3; pupils, 56.

St. Agnes', Lock Haven, 35 pupils, taught by lay teacher.

St. Joseph's, Renovo. Sisters of Mercy. Sisters, 5; pupils, 300.

St. John's, Bellefonte. Taught by lay teachers; 75 pupils.

St. Francis Xavier's, Gettysburg. 110 pupils. Rev. pastor and two lay teachers.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests	44	Academies	8
Ecclesiastical students	6	Parochial schools	26
Churches built	51	Pupils	4,366
Chapels and stations	24	Orphan asylums	2

Catholic population, about 20,000.

DIOCESE OF HARTFORD.

ESTABLISHED 1844.

Comprises the State of Connecticut.

Deceased Bishops—Rt. Rev. WILLIAM TYLER, D.D., first bishop, consecrated March 17, 1844; died June 18, 1849. Rt. Rev. BERNARD O'REILLY, D.D., second bishop, consecrated Nov. 10, 1850; perished at sea, Jan., 1856. Rt. Rev. F. P. MCFARLAND, third bishop, consecrated March 14, 1858; died Oct. 12, 1874. Rt. Rev. THOMAS GALBERRY, O.S.A., fourth bishop, consecrated March 19, 1876; died Oct. 10, 1878.

Present Bishop—Rt. Rev. LAURENCE S. MCMAHON, D.D., consecrated Aug. 10, 1879.
Vicar-General—
Chancellor and Secretary—Rev. W. A. HARTY.
Bishop's Council—Very Rev. THOS. WALSH, Very Rev. JAS. HUGHES, Rev. THOMAS SYNNOTT, Rev. HUGH CARMODY, D.D.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Hartford, St. Joseph's Cathedral, Rev. William A. Harty, rector; Rev. P. J. McCabe, Rev. E. J. O'Brien, Rev. J. H. Carroll.
St. Patrick's, Very Rev. James Hughes, pastor; Rev. James J. Gleason, Rev. J. C. O'Brien.
St. Peter's, Rev. M. Tierney, pastor; Revs. Paul McAlenney, M. Crowley, Thomas Cooney.
St. Lawrence O'Toole's, attended from St. Peter's.
Ansonia, Church of the Assumption, Rev. Hugh T. Brady, pastor; Rev. M. J. Galligan.
Baltic, Immaculate Conception, Rev. John Van den Noort, pastor.
Bridgeport, St. Augustine's, Rev. Thomas J. Synnott, pastor; Rev. John Synnott.
St. Mary's, Rev. John F. Rogers, pastor; Rev. E. P. McGee.
St. Joseph's (German), Rev. J. A. Schaele, pastor.
Bridgewater, attended from New Milford.
Birmingham, Immaculate Conception, Rev. P. M. Kennedy, pastor; Rev. Thomas Shelly.
Bloomfield, Church of the Sacred Heart, attended from Cathedral.
Bozrahville, St. —, attended from Colchester.
Branford, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Edward Martin, pastor.
Bristol, St. Joseph's, Rev. Michael B. Rodden, pastor.
Broadbrook, St. Catherine's, attended from Thompsonville.
Brookfield, attended from Newtown.
Cheshire, St. Bridget's, attended from Meriden.
Chester, St. Joseph's, Rev. Philip Sheridan, pastor.
Clinton, attended from Chester.
Colchester, St. Andrew's, Rev. John H. Duggan, pastor.
Coldbrook, attended from Winsted.
Collinsville, St. Patrick's, Rev. Bernard O'Reilly Sheridan, pastor; Rev. Luke Fitzsimons.
Cornwall, St. Bridget's, attended from Lakeville.
Coventry, St. Mary's, attended from Stafford Springs.
Cromwell, attended from Middletown (church building).
Danbury, St. Peter's, Rev. M. P. Lawlor, pastor; Rev. M. Byrne.
Danielsonville, St. James', Rev. James A. Princen, Rev. J. Thompson.
Dayville, Church of the Sacred Heart, attended from Danielsonville.
East Hampton, St. Patrick's, attended from Portland.
East Hartford, St. Mary's, Rev. J. T. McMahon, pastor.
Fairfield, St. Thomas', Rev. D. J. Cremin.
Falls Village, St. Patrick's, attended from Lakeville.
Farmington, St. Patrick's, attended from Bristol.
Fitchville, attended from Colchester.
Glastonbury, St. Augustine's, attended from East Hartford.
Goshen, St. Thomas a Villanova, attended from Winsted.
Greenwich, St. Mary's, Rev. Thos. Smyth, pastor.
Grosvenor-Dale, St. Joseph's, Rev. Hyacinthe Martial, pastor.
Guilford, St. George's, attended from Branford.

Haddam, attended from Colchester.
Hampden, Our Lady of Mount Carmel, attended from Wallingford.
Hampton, Our Lady of Lourdes, attended from Danielsonville.
Hazardville, St. Bernard's, attended from Thompsonville.
Jewett City, Our Lady of the Rosary, Rev. Thos. Joynt, pastor.
Kent, attended from New Milford.
Kensington, St. Paul's, attended from New Britain.
Lakeville, St. Mary's, Rev. Henry J. Lynch, pastor; Rev. William Sheridan.
Litchfield, St. Anthony of Padua, attended from Winsted.
Lyme, attended from New London.
Madison, attended from Branford.
Manchester, St. Bridget's, Rev. James F. Campbell, pastor; Rev. P. Skelly.
South Manchester, St. James', attended from North Manchester.
Mansfield, attended from Willimantic.
Meriden, St. Rose of Lima, Very Rev. Thos. Walsh, pastor; Rev. Thos. Preston, Rev. T. Sweeny.
Merwinsville, New Preston, Roxbury, Sherman, Warren, and Washington, attended from New Milford.
Middletown, St. John's, Rev. F. P. O'Keeffe, pastor; Rev. Jos. Synnott.
Milford, St. Mary's, attended from Birmingham.
Moodus, St. Bridget's, attended from Colchester.
Moosop, All-Hallows', Rev. J. A. Creedon, pastor.
Montville, St. John's, attended from New London.
Mystic, St. Patrick's, Rev. John Flemming, pastor.
Naugatuck, St. Francis of Assisium, Rev. James Fagan, pastor.
New Britain, St. Mary's, Rev. Hugh Carmody, D.D., pastor; Rev. John Donohoe, Rev. John H. Ryan, D.D.
New Canaan, St. Aloysius', attended from Norwalk.
New London, St. Patrick's, Rev. T. W. Broderick, pastor; Rev. J. F. Lenehan.
New Hartford, Church of the Immaculate Conception, attended from Collinsville.
New Haven, St. Mary's, Rev. P. P. Lawlor, pastor; Rev. M. J. McGivney.
St. Patrick's, Rev. J. S. Fitzpatrick, pastor; Rev. Wm. Slocum, Rev. Ambrose Briscoe, Rev. M. Donohoe.
St. John's, Rev. John Cooney, pastor; Rev. James Larkins.
St. Francis', Rev. Patrick Mulholland, pastor; Rev. Patrick O'Connell.
St. Boniface (German), Rev. Joseph Schäle, pastor.
Sacred Heart, Rev. S. P. Sheffrey, pastor; Rev. Thos. Coleman.
St. Joseph's, attended from St. John's.
New Fairfield, attended from Danbury.
New Milford, St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. B. Bray, pastor.
Newtown, St. Rose of Lima, Rev. James McCarten, pastor.
Norfolk, Immaculate Conception, attended from Winsted.
North Canaan, St. Joseph's, attended from Lakeville.
Norwalk, St. Mary's, Rev. John Russell, pastor; Rev. Hugh Trainor.
Norwich, St. Patrick's, Rev. P. P. Shahan, pastor; Rev. John F. Murphy, Rev. G. J. O'Farrell.
St. Mary's, attended from St. Patrick's.
Sacred Heart, attended from St. Patrick's.
Occum, St. Joseph's, attended from Baltic.
Oneco, attended from Moosop.

Plainville, attended from Bristol.
Portland, St. Mary's, Rev. Denis Desmond, pastor ; Rev. M. McKeown.
Poquonnoc, St. Joseph's, attended from Windsor Locks.
Putnam, St. Mary's of the Visitation, Rev. Eugene J. Vygen, pastor ; Rev. Alphonse van Oppen.
Rainbow, attended from Windsor Locks.
Reading Ridge, St. Paul's, attended from Ridgefield.
Ridgefield, St. Mary's, Rev. T. P. Walsh, pastor.
Rockville, St. Bernard's, Rev. J. J. Furlong, pastor.
Rocky Hill, attended from East Hartford.
Saybrook, St. John's, attended from Chester.
Seymour, St. Augustine's, attended from Ansonia.
Sharon, attended from Lakeville.
Stafford Springs, St Edward's, Rev. Patrick Donohoe, pastor.
Staffordville, St. Joseph's, attended from Stafford Springs.
Stamford, St. John's, Rev. Wm. H. Rogers, pastor ; Rev. Henry Walsh.
Stonington, St. Mary's, attended from Mystic.
Stratford, attended from East Bridgeport.
Southington, St. Thomas', Rev. Patrick J. Creighton, pastor.
Taftville, Sacred Heart of Jesus, attended from Jewett City.
Thomaston, St. Thomas, Rev. Eugene Gaffney.
Tariffville, St. Bernard's, attended from Collinsville.
Terryville, attended from Thomaston.
Thompsonville, St. Patrick's, Rev. John Mulcahy, pastor ; Rev. Jos. Gleason.
Unionville, St. Mary's, Star of the Sea, attended from Collinsville.
Uncas, attended from New London.
Wallingford, Most Holy Trinity, Rev. Hugh Mallon. pastor ; Rev. P. Fox
Waterbury, Immaculate Conception, Rev. L. Walsh, pastor ; Rev. P. Finnigan, Rev. J. J. Galligan, Rev. James Sheridan.
Watertown, Sacred Heart, attended from Thomaston.
Wauregan, Sacred Heart, attended from Moosop.
Westerly, St. Michael's, Rev. Thomas Lynch, pastor.
Westbrook, attended from Branford.
Westport, Church of the Assumption, Rev. Patrick Keating, pastor.
Winsted, St. Joseph's Church, Rev. Father Edward, O.S.F., Rev. Father Coen, Rev. Father Daniel, O.S.F.
Windsor, St. Gabriel's, attended from Windsor Locks.
Windsor Locks, St. Mary's, Rev. Michael Kelly, pastor ; Rev. J. B. A. Dogherty.
Willimantic, St. Joseph's, Rev. Flor. de Bruycker, pastor ; Rev. Arnold van Wersch.
Wolcottville, St. Francis of Assisium, Rev. Patrick Duggan, pastor.
Woodbury, attended from New Milford.
Wethersfield, East, attended from East Hartford.

CONVENTS.

St. Joseph's Franciscan Monastery, Winsted, Conn. Rev. Father Edward, O.S.F., guardian ; Rev. Father Coen, O.S.F., vicar ; Rev. Father Daniel, O.S.F., Brother Peter, O.S.F.

House of the Brothers of the Christian Schools, Hartford, Conn. Brother Alfred, director.

Mount St. Joseph's Convent of Mercy, Hartford, Conn. Mother-house of the Sisters of Mercy. Mother M. Angela Fitzgerald, superior. Professed choir Sisters, 23 ; novices, 23 ; postulants, 9 ; number of lay Sisters, 6.

St. Catherine's Convent of Mercy, Hartford, Conn. Sister Mary Rose Maher, superior; 6 professed choir Sisters, 1 novice, and 2 lay Sisters.

St. Peter's Convent of Mercy, Hartford, Conn. Sister Arsenius Cadden, superior. Number of religious, 12.

St. Mary's Convent of Mercy, New Haven, Conn. Sister Maria Thynne, superior. Number of religious, 5.

Our Lady of the Sacred Heart Convent of Mercy, New Haven, Conn. Sister M. Agnes, superior. Religious, 16.

St. Elizabeth's Convent, Sisters of Charity, New Haven, Conn. Sister Sarah Joseph, superior. Number of Sisters, 12.

St. Thomas' Convent of Mercy, New Britain, Conn. Sister M. Vincent O'Sullivan, superior. Number of religious, 10.

Our Lady of the Sacred Heart Convent of Mercy, Thompsonville, Conn. Sister Mary Joseph Cantwell, superior. Number of religious, 7.

Immaculate Conception Convent of Mercy, Norwich, Conn. Sister M. Nolasco Sherman, superior. Number of religious, 5.

Sacred Heart Convent of Mercy, Westerly, R. I. Sister Mary Raymond Shannon, superior. Number of religious, 4.

Our Lady of Perpetual Succor Convent of Mercy, Putnam, Conn. Sister M. Paula Van de Pitt, superior. Number of religious, 10.

St. John's Convent of Mercy, Stamford, Conn. Sister M. Xavier Quinn, superior. Religious, 9.

St. Mary's Convent of Mercy, Stafford Springs, Conn. Sister M. Alacoque Waldron, superior. Religious, 4.

St. Elizabeth's Convent of Our Lady of Mercy, Middletown, Conn. Mother Mary Agnes Healy, superior. Professed choir Sisters, 11; novices, 4; postulants, 3; lay Sisters, 3.

St. Bridget's Convent of Mercy, Meriden, Conn. Mother Mary Teresa Perry, superior. Professed Sisters, 9; novices, 8; lay Sisters, 2.

Convent of the Immaculate Conception, Waterbury, Conn. Congregation de Notre Dame. Madame St. Cecilia, superior. Number of Sisters, 13.

Convent of St. Margaret of Cortona, Winsted. Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis. Mother Mary Celsa McKenna, superior. Sisters, 6.

Convent of the Holy Family, Baltic, Conn. Belgian Sisters of Charity. Mother M. Carola, superior. Professed Sisters, 7; novices, 2; postulants, 2.

Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, Norwalk. Sister Mary Evangelist, superior. Religious, 8.

Convent of the Sisters of Charity of Our Lady, Mother of Mercy, Willimantic. Sister Mary Josephine, superior. Number of Sisters, 8.

ACADEMIES.

Mount St. Joseph's Boarding-School and Academy, Hartford, Conn. Number of boarders, 47.

St. Augustine's Preparatory Boarding-School for Boys, in charge of the Sisters of Mercy from Mount St. Joseph's. Chaplain, Rev. Jeremiah Phelan. This institution is intended for the education of young boys between the ages of three and twelve years. In it they receive all the motherly care of the good Sisters. It is situated about two miles from the city of Hartford.

Academy and Boarding-School of the Immaculate Conception, Waterbury, in charge of the Ladies of the Congregation de Notre Dame. Madame St. Cecilia, superior. Pupils, 185.

Academy and Boarding-School of St. Margaret of Cortona, Winsted, in charge of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis. Mother M. Celsa, superior. Number of pupils, 45.

Academy and Boarding-School of the Holy Family, Baltic, in charge of the Sisters of Charity (French, Belgian and English). Mother Mary Carola, superior.

St. Catherine's Academy, Hartford, conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. Number of pupils, 20.

St. Peter's Academy, Hartford, conducted by Sisters of Mercy. Number of pupils, 20.

Academy of the Sacred Heart, Westerly, R. I., conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. Number of pupils, 145.

Academy of the Immaculate Conception, Norwich, conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. Number of pupils, 80.

Academy of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart, Middletown, conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. Number of pupils, 90.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

These Schools are all graded and free.

St. Joseph's Cathedral School, Hartford. Pupils in attendance, 426. In charge of the Sisters of Mercy.

St. Patrick's, Hartford. Pupils: 300 girls, in charge of the Sisters of Mercy; 237 boys, in charge of Christian Brothers, Brother Alfred, director; and 100 boys in the primary department, under lay teacher.

St. Peter's, Hartford. Pupils, 500, in charge of the Sisters of Mercy.

St. Mary's, New Haven. Pupils, 130 girls, under the charge of the Sisters of Mercy.

St. Patrick's, New Haven. Pupils, 650, under the charge of the Sisters of Mercy.

St. John's, New Haven. Pupils, 596, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity.

St. Patrick's, Thompsonville. Pupils, 300, under the charge of the Sisters of Mercy.

St. Edward's, Stafford Springs. Pupils, 120, under the charge of the Sisters of Mercy.

St. Thomas', New Britain. Pupils in convent and school, 1,000, under the charge of Sisters of Mary and lay teachers.

St. John's, Stamford. Pupils, 402, under the charge of the Sisters of Mercy.

St. Mary's, Putnam, under charge of Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 350.

St. James', Danielsonville. Pupils, 150; lay teachers.

Immaculate Conception, Baltic, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 260.

St. Rose's, Meriden, under the charge of the Sisters of Mercy. Number of pupils, 600.

St. Augustine's, Bridgeport. Pupils: boys 120, girls 130; lay teachers.

Immaculate Conception, Waterbury. Under lay teachers. 1,100.

Most Holy Trinity, Wallingford. Pupils: boys 45, girls 44; under lay teachers.

St. Andrew's, Colchester. Pupils, 150; lay teachers.

St. Anthony of Padua, Winsted, under the charge of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis. Number of pupils, 150.

St. Mary's, Lakeville. Pupils, 80.

Willimantic, under the Belgian Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 330.

St. Mary's, Norwalk, under the Sisters of Mercy. Girls, 180.

Norwalk, in charge of the Sisters of Mercy.

ORPHAN ASYLUMS.

St. James' Asylum for Boys, Hartford. Under the charge of the Sisters of Mercy. Number of orphans, 15. Sister Mary Matthias, superior.

St. Catherine's Asylum for Girls, Hartford. Under the charge of the Sisters of Mercy. Number of orphans, 11. Sister Mary Rose, superior.

St. Francis' Orphan Asylum for Boys and Girls, New Haven. Under the care of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Félicité, superior. Number of orphans, 161: girls, 91; boys, 70. Number of Sisters, 10. Rev. J. H. Harding, chaplain.

Altar societies, scapular societies, rosary societies, societies of St. Vincent de Paul, benevolent societies, temperance societies, and library societies are connected with most churches in the diocese.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	100	Aggregate num. of pupils,	10,500
Churches dedicated since last report	8	Clerical students in theological seminaries	50
Chapels and stations	49	Male religious institutions	3
Priests	105	Female " "	19
Priests ordained since last report	12	Literary institutions for young men	15
Female academies	10	Orphan asylums	3
Parochial male or free schools	22	Number of orphans	187
" female " "	22	Catholic population	175,000

DIOCESE OF LA CROSSE.

ERECTED 1868.

Comprises that part of Wisconsin which lies north and west of the Wisconsin River.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. MICHAEL HEISS, D.D., consecrated September 6, 1868.

Council of the Bishop—Rev. F. X. OBERMÜLLER, Rev. L. LAY, Rev. J. SCHWEBACH.

Conciliarii Synodales—Rev. F. X. OBERMÜLLER, Rev. J. SCHWEBACH, Rev. M. CONNELLY, Rev. J. MEURS.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

La Crosse, St. Joseph's Cathedral, Rt. Rev. M. Heiss, D.D., Rev. L. Lay.
St. Mary's, Rev. J. Schwebach.
St. Wenzel's (Bohemian), vacant.
Chapel at the Bishop's residence, Rev. H. Kampschroer; Rev. P. Abbelen, at present absent in the Archdiocese of Milwaukee.
Chapel of St. Rose's Convent, Rev. F. X. Obermüller.

Adam's Settlement, Eau Claire Co., attended from Eau Claire.

Alma, Buffalo Co., St. Anna's, attended from Fountain City.

Arcadia, Trempealeau Co., attended from Glencoe.

Ashland, Ashland Co., visited from Bayfield.

Augusta, Eau Claire Co., visited from Humbird.

Bad Axe, Vernon Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Mary's Ridge.

Bad River, Ashland Co., Indian Mission, attended from Bayfield.

Baraboo, Sauk Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. A. Michel.

Batavia, Crawford Co., church building (Bohemian), visited from La Crosse.

Bayfield, Bayfield Co., Christ's Church, Rev. Casimir Vogt, O.S.F., Rev. Servatius Altmicks, O.S.F., Rev. J. Gafron, O.S.F.

Black River Falls, Jackson Co., visited from Humbird.

Brush Prairie, Chippewa Co., St. Catherine's, attended from Eagle Point.

Buffalo City, Buffalo Co., St. Boniface's, attended from Fountain City.
Cazenovia, Richland Co., St. Anthony de Padua's, Rev. J. Metzler.
Chippewa Falls, Chippewa Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Ch. Goldsmith, S.Th.B.
Clayton, Crawford Co., St. Philip's, Rev. B. De Goey.
Colby, Marathon Co. (church building), visited from Medford.
Delona, Sauk Co., All Saints', Rev. C. v. Droste.
Dorchester, Clark Co. (new church), attended from Medford.
Durand, Pepin Co., Assumption, attended from Eau Galla.
Eagle Point, Chippewa Co., St. Peter's, Rev. A. Mendl.
Eau Claire, Eau Claire Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. M. Connelly.
German (church building), Rev. J. Boehm.
Eau Galla, Dunn Co., St. Henry's, Rev. N. Flammang.
Elk Creek, Trempealeau Co., St. Mary's (Polish), visited from North Creek.
El Paso, Pierce Co., attended from Eau Galla.
El Roy, Juneau Co., Holy Trinity, attended from Union Centre.
Erin Prairie, St. Croix Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. P. Lavin, Rev. J. Conroy, assistant.
Ettrick, Trempealeau Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. W. White.
Farmington, Polk Co., attended from Somerset.
Fountain City, Buffalo Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. Uiker.
Franklin, Sauk Co., St. Luke's, Rev. J. Buss.
Genoa, Vernon Co., St. Carolo Borromeo (Italian), Rev. Gabr. Momo.
Germantown, Juneau Co., St. Michael's, visited from Lyndon.
Glencoe, Buffalo Co., St. Joseph's, vacant.
Greenwood, Vernon Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Union Centre.
Hammond, St. Croix Co., Rev. J. Bauer.
Honey Creek, Sauk Co., St. Mary of Loretto's, attended from Sauk City.
Hudson, St. Croix Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Th. Kelly.
Humbird, Clark Co., Rev. Jas. Volz.
Indian Creek, Monroe Co., attended from Tomah.
Irish Settlement, Marathon Co., St. Patrick's, att. from Marathon City.
Ironton, Sauk Co., St. Michael's, attended from Cazenovia.
Juba, Richland Co., St. Wenzel's, visited from La Crosse.
Keysville, Richland Co., Nativity of the B.V.M., Rev. H. Koenig.
La Pointe, Ashland Co. (on an island), St. Joseph's (Indian, the oldest church in Wisconsin), attended from Bayfield.
Long Lake, Polk Co. (new church), attended from Somerset.
Lyndina, Juneau Co., St. Michael's, attended from Mauston.
Lyndon, Juneau Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. Meurs.
Marathon, Marathon Co., Nativity of the B.V.M., Rev. J. Reisser.
Marshfield, Marathon Co. (church building), attended from Medford.
Mauston, Juneau Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Gilbert Nuono.
Medford, Taylor Co. (new church), Rev. A. Schüttelhoefer.
Melancnthon Creek, Richland Co., St. Patrick's, att. from Cazenovia.
Menomonee, Dunn Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. M. Heiss.
Necedah, Juneau Co. (new church), attended from Mauston.
Neillsville, Clark Co. (new church), attended from Humbird.
New Lisbon, Juneau Co., St. Paul's, attended from Mauston.
North Creek, Trempealeau Co., St. Michael's, Rev. H. Klimeski.
Oak Grove, Pierce Co. (P.O. Prescott), Nativity of the B.V.M., Rev. E. D. Hanses.
Perrytown, Pierce Co., St. Anne's, attended from Oak Grove.
Pine Creek, Trempealeau Co. (P.O. Dodge Station), Most S. Heart and St. Wenzel's, Rev. D. Majer.
Pine Hill, Jackson Co., St. Columbkille's, attended from Sparta.

Pine Hollow, Monroe Co., St. Peter's, attended from St. Mary's Ridge.
Prescott, Pierce Co., St. John's, attended from Oak Grove.
Prairie du Chien, Crawford Co., St. Gabriel's, Very Rev. William Eversmann, O.S.B., prior; Rev. Meinrad Leuthard, O.S.B.
Chapel of the College, } attended from St. Gabriel's.
Chapel of the Convent, }
Richland Centre, Richland Co., St. Thomas', attended from Keysville.
Ridgeville, Monroe Co., St. Finbar's, attended from Tomah.
Rising Sun, Crawford Co., St. James', Rev. J. Burns.
River Falls, Pierce Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Hudson.
Roaring Creek, Jackson Co., St. Malachy's, attended from Beaver Creek.
Rudolf, Wood Co. (new church), attended from Grand Rapids.
Sauk City, Sauk Co., St. Aloysius', Rev. H. Grosse.
Seneca, Crawford Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. J. Collins.
Somerset, St. Croix Co., St. Vincent-de Paul, Rev. J. Wirz.
Spring Green, Richland Co., St. John Evangelist, attended from Franklin.
Sparta, Monroe Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. J. Widmann.
St. Joseph's (P.O.), La Crosse Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. P. Geyer.
St. Mary's of the Pine, Columbia Co., St. Mary's, attended from Baraboo.
St. Mary's Ridge, Monroe Co., Nativity B.V.M., Rev. W. Hackner.
Stanton, St. Croix Co. (new church), visited from Erin Prairie.
Standford, Barron Co., St. Mary of Lourdes, Rev. J. Dolé.
Summit, Monroe Co., St. John Evangelist, attended from Sparta.
Superior City, Douglas Co., St. Francis', Rev. Ch. Verweyst.
Tomah, Monroe Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. Dorward.
Trempealeau, Trempealeau Co., St. Bartholomew's, visited from Beaver Creek.
Union Centre, Juneau Co., St. Theresa's, Rev. G. Keller.
Vanville, Chippewa Co., St. Paul's, attended from Eagle Point.
Washington, La Crosse Co., St. Peter's, attended from St. Joseph's Ridge.
Waumandee, Buffalo Co., St. Boniface's, Rev. Th. Beau.
Westford, Richland Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Cazenovia.
Westfield, Sauk Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Keysville.
Wilson, St. Croix Co., attended from Hudson.
Wilton, Monroe Co., St. John Baptist, attended from Tomah.
Winfield, Sauk Co., attended from Delona.

STATIONS REGULARLY ATTENDED, CHURCHES BEING IN THE COURSE OF CONSTRUCTION IN MOST OF THEM.

Chippewa Co., Town Siegel, Jim's Falls, Edson, Flambeau, visited from Chippewa Falls.
Chippewa Co., Lake Courtesoreilles, visited from Bayfield.
Eau Claire Co., Springfield, visited from Eau Claire.
Marathon Co., Aberdeen, Manville, Spencer's, Unity.
Pepin Co., Bear Creek, visited from Eau Galla.
Pierce Co., Ellsworth, Diamond Bluff, visited from Oak Grove.
Polk Co., St. Croix Falls, Milltown, Bear Track, Wagon Landing, Balsam Lake, Oak Grove, visited from Somerset.
Portage Co., Junction City, visited from Medford.
St. Croix Co., Town Hudson, visited from Oak Grove; Pleasant Valley, visited from Hudson; Fremont.
Taylor Co., Chelsea, Phillips, Westborough, visited from Medford.

INSTITUTIONS.

Benedictine Priory, Prairie du Chien.

St. John's College, Prairie du Chien, Crawford Co., at present suspended.

St. Rosa de Viterbo's Convent, mother-house of the Franciscan Sisters, city of La Crosse. 120 professed Sisters; 16 novices; 20 candidates. They conduct 28 parish schools. Mother Antonia, superioress. In this convent the Perpetual Adoration of our Lord in the Blessed Sacrament is kept.

St. Mary's Institute, Prairie du Chien, Crawford Co., kept by the School Sisters de N. D. of Milwaukee. Number of Sisters, 19; pupils, about 80. Sister Patritia, superioress.

St. Francis' Orphan Asylum for Girls, Sparta, kept by the Franciscan Sisters. Orphans, 30. Sister Benedicta, superioress.

St. Michael's Orphan Asylum for Boys, La Crosse. Sister Brigitta, superioress. Orphans, about 30.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

St. Joseph's Parish School, La Crosse, Franciscan Sisters. Pupils, 300.

St. Mary's Parish School, La Crosse, Franciscan Sisters. Pupils, 150.

St. Wenzel's Parish School, Franciscan Sisters. Pupils, 60.

St. Peter's School, Fifth Ward, Franciscan Sisters. Pupils, 120.

St. Gabriel's Parish School for boys, Prairie du Chien. Pupils, 50.

St. Gabriel's Parish School for girls, Prairie du Chien, connected with *St. Mary's Institute*. Pupils, about 150.

St. Gabriel's French Parish School, Prairie du Chien. Pupil, 100.

St. Mary's Parish School, Fountain City, Franciscan Sisters. Pupils, 70.

St. Boniface's Parish School, Waumandee, Franciscan Sisters. Pupils, about 100.

St. Anthony's Parish School, Cazenovia. Pupils, about 60.

St. Patrick's Parish School, Eau Claire, Franciscan Sisters of Joliet, Ill.

Parish School for German congregation, Eau Claire, Franciscan Sisters. Pupils, 100.

St. Mary's Parish School, on the Ridge, Monroe Co., Franciscan Sisters. Pupils, 100.

St. Peter's Parish School, Eagle Point, Chippewa Co., Sisters of N. D. Pupils, 125.

St. Joseph's Parish School, on the Ridge, La Crosse Co. Pupils, 100.

St. Mary's Parish School, Chippewa Falls. By 7 lay teachers. Pupils, 400.

St. Mary's Parish School, Keysville, Franciscan Sisters. Pupils, 80.

St. Aloysius' Parish School, Sauk City. By a lay teacher. Pupils, 70.

St. Mary's School, Tomah, Franciscan Sisters. Pupils, 100.

St. Augustine's Parish School, Sparta, Franciscan Sisters. Pupils, 40.

Parish School, Humbird, Franciscan Sisters. Pupils, 60.

St. Mary's School, Lyndon, Franciscan Sisters. Pupils, 70.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests	50	Stations without churches	25
Churches with resident clergy	40	Institutions	4
Stations with churches	56	Parish schools	22
Total number of churches	96	Ecclesiastical students	6
Chapels	5	Catholic population, about	46,000

DIOCESE OF LEAVENWORTH.

ESTABLISHED MAY 22, 1877.

Comprises the whole State of Kansas.

Present Bishop—Rt. Rev. LOUIS MARY FINK, O.S.B., D.D., consecrated Bishop of Eucarpia, *i p i.*, June 11, 1871; appointed Bishop of Leavenworth May 22, 1877.

Predecessor—Rt. Rev. J. B. MIEGE, S.J., D.D., consecrated Bishop of Messenia, *i.p.i.*, March 25, 1851; returned to Society of Jesus 1874.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. JAMES H. DEFOURI.

Bishop's Secretary—Rev. JAMES O'REILLY.

Bishop's Council—Rt. Rev. INNOCENT WOLF, O.S.B., Very Rev. J. H. DEFOURI, V.G., Rev. J. CUNNINGHAM, Rev. A. G. VAN DER EERDEN, S.J., Rev. A. KUHLS.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Leavenworth City, Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, corner of Kiowa and Fifth streets, Rt. Rev. L. M. Fink, O.S.B., D.D.; Very Rev. James H. Defouri, V.G., rector; Rev. J. O'Reilly, assistant.

St. Joseph's Church (German), Broadway and Miami street, Rev. Louis Guenther, O.C.C., and Rev. Elias, O.C.C. Reno, Leavenworth Co., is visited from St. Joseph's Church.

Church of the Epiphany (colored), Pottawatomie street, Rev. Martin Huhn, who also attends Church of the Sacred Heart at Kickapoo (Leavenworth Co.)

Chapel at St. John's Hospital, attended by Rev. J. O'Reilly.

Mt. St. Mary's Academy, Rev. A. Mayer, chaplain.

Alma, Church of the Holy Family, and Newberry, Church of the Sacred Heart, in Wabaunsee Co., attended from St. Mary's Mission by Rev. P. Van den Bergh, S.J.

Atchison, Atchison Co., Church of St. Benedict, Rt. Rev. Innocent Wolf, O.S.B., abbot; Rev. Adolp Wesseling, O.S.B., pastor; assisted by the Fathers of St. Benedict's College.

From St. Benedict's College is attended Doniphan, Doniphan Co., Church of St. John the Baptist.

Beloit, Mitchell Co., Church of St. John, Rev. H. Timphaus.

The following missions are attended from Beloit: Jewell City, Church of St. Patrick; Ibaton, Church of St. Elizabeth, all in Jewell Co.; Minneapolis, no church; Delphos, and Glasgow, in Ottawa Co., church of St. Paul.

Big Stranger, Hoge P.O., Leavenworth Co., Church of the Holy Angels, Rev. Michael Brown, who also visits White Church, Church of St. Patrick, in Wyandotte Co.

Cawker City, Church of St. Peter, Rev. — Loevenick, who also attends Pittsburg, Mitchell Co.

Cottonwood Falls, in Chase Co., Church of St. Francis Borgia, Rev. —, who attends also all other missionary stations in Chase and Morris counties.

Easton, in Leavenworth Co., Church of St. Lawrence, Rev. W. E. Smith, who also attends Church of St. Joseph in Salt Creek Valley, and to Church of St. Patrick at Springdale.

Effingham, Atchison Co., Church of St. Anne, Rev. John Begley.

The following missions are visited from Effingham; Wetmore, Church of St. James; Holton, Church of St. Dominic, in Jackson Co.; Valley Falls, Church of St. Boniface, in Jefferson Co.

Ellinwood, in Barton Co., Church of St. Joseph, Rev. P. J. Hundhausen, who also attends SS. Peter and Paul Settlement, Church of SS. Peter and Paul, and Oberlin, St. Mary's, all in Barton Co.

Ellsworth, in Ellsworth Co., Church of St. Bernard, Rev. Ignatius Lager.

The following missions are visited from Ellsworth: Bosland and all other missions in Ellsworth Co.; Lincoln Centre, Church of St. —, and all other missions in same county; Brookville, in Saline Co., and all other missions west of Brookville, in same county; Plum Creek, Salt Creek, Wilson, Phelan Settlement.

Emporia, Lyon Co., Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. Jos. Perrier.

The following stations are visited from Emporia: Americus, Eagle Creek, Madison, and Reading, Church of the Assumption; Hartford, Church of St. Mary's, all in Lyon Co.; Osage City, Church of St. Patrick; Burlingame (no church), in Osage Co.

Fort Scott, Bourbon Co., Church of Mary, Queen of Angels, Rev. F. J. Wattron, who visits also Osaga, Church of St. Patrick, and Xenia Station, all in Bourbon Co.

Fort Leavenworth, Leavenworth Co., Church of St. Ignatius, Rev. Thomas Downey, who also visits Church of St. Francis de Sales in Old Delaware City, Leavenworth Co., penitentiary and poor-house.

Hanover, Washington Co., Church of St. John the Baptist (new church building), Rev. John Pichler.

The following missions are visited from Hanover: Marysville, in Marshall Co., Church of St. Gregory the Great; Coon Creek, Church of Corpus Christi, in Washington Co.; Waterville, in Marshall Co., no church.

Herzog, Victoria P.O., in Ellis Co., Church of Mater Dolorosa, Rev. Jos. Calasans Mayershofer, O.M.C., Rev. Anastasius Müller, O.M.C., who visit the following stations: Hays City, Church of St. Joseph; St. Francis, St. Anthony, St. Fidelis (building), all in Ellis Co.; Russell and Bunker Hill, in Russell Co.; Liebenthal, Church of St. Joseph (building), in Rush Co.; Fort Wallace, in Wallace Co., and several other stations south and north of the K. P. R. R. to Colorado line.

Humboldt, Allen Co., Church of St. Joseph, Rev. C. L. Kearful, who visits also Chanute, in Neosho Co., Church of St. Lawrence; Defiance, Woodson Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception; Burlington, in Coffey Co., Church of St. Francis Xavier.

Independence, Montgomery Co., Church of St. Stanislaus, Rev. P. Scholl.

The following missions are visited from Independence: Cherryvale, Church of St. Francis Xavier; Coffeyville, Church of the Holy Name; Liberty (no church), all in Montgomery Co.; New Boston, Church of St. Mary's, Star of the West; Howard City, Longton, without churches, all in Elk Co.; Cedarvale, Elgin, Peru, and Sedan, without churches, all in Chautauqua Co.

Junction City, Davis Co., Church of St. Francis Xavier, Rev. A. Carius.

The following places are attended from Junction: Chapman, in Dickinson Co., Church of St. Malachy; Dry Creek, McDowell's Creek, and Skiddy, in Davis Co.; Fort Riley and Ogden, Church of the Visitation, in Riley Co.

Lawrence, Douglas Co., Church of St. John the Evangelist, Rev. Joseph Walsh, O.C.C.

The following missions are visited from Lawrence: Nine Miles Creek, Church of St. Stephen; Stranger, both in Leavenworth Co.

New Elm P. O., Norton Co., St. Joseph, Rev. Augustine Reichert, C.PP.S., pastor.

From New Elm are attended: Logan, Phillips Co; Norton Centre, Slab City, St. John's P. O., and Oberlin, in Decatur Co.

Newman, Jefferson Co., Church of the Purification, Rev. John F. Leary; Big Springs, in Douglas Co., Church of St. Peter; and Ozaukee, in Jefferson Co., Church of St. Mary Magdalen, are visited from Newman.

Newton, Harvey Co., Church of B.V.M. Help of Christians, Rev. F. P. Swembergh and Rev. F. X. Kraus.

The following missions are attached to Newton: Sedgwick City, Halstead, and Burton (no churches), in Harvey Co.; Hutchison (church building) and Castleton, in Reno Co.; Peabody, Marion Centre, Crane's Ranch, in Marion Co.; McPherson, in McPherson Co.; Stone Corral, Sterling, and Raymond, in Rice Co.; Castleton, Nickerson, Lyons, Grattan Settlement, Medicine Lodge, and all other stations in Harvey, Marion, McPherson, Reno, Rice, Harper, Stafford, and Kingman counties.

Olathe, in Johnson Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. Michael Casey.

Edgerton, Church of the Assumption; Gardiner, Church of Columbkill, both in Johnson Co., and Monticello, are visited from Olathe.

Osage Mission, in Neosho Co., Church of St. Francis Hieronymo, Rev. J. T. Kuhlmann, S.J., superior; Rev. John Schoenmaker, S.J., Rev. J. Driessen, S.J., Rev. Van der Hagen, S.J.; Rev. P. M. Ponziglione, S.J.

The following missions are visited from Osage Mission: Canville, Ladore, Church of the Immaculate Conception; Thayer, in Neosho Co.; Hickory Creek, Church of St. Aloysius; Walnut, Church of St. Anne, in Crawford Co.; New Albany, Church of St. Francis Regis; Neodesha, in Wilson Co.; Parsons, Church of St. Patrick, in Labette Co.; and all other stations in Neosho Co. except Chanute, and in Labette, Crawford, and Wilson counties; Fall River, in Woodson Co.

Paola, in Miami Co., Church of the Holy Trinity, Rev. D. J. Hurley.

Wea, Church of the B. V. M. of the Holy Rosary, Sugar Creek, both in Miami Co., the Insane Asylum at Ossawatomie, La Cygne, and Burns Settlement, are visited from Paola.

Parson's Creek, Clifton P. O., in Washington Co., Church of the B. V. Mary, Rev. C. Hospenthal.

The following missions are visited from St. Mary's Church: St. Lawrence Church, Strawberry P. O.; St. Michael's Church, O'Haire's Settlement, Kimeo P. O.; Greenleaf (no church), all in Washington Co.; Church of SS. Peter and Paul at Clay Centre, and all other missions in Clay Co.; Cuba, in Republic Co., Bala, and other stations in same county.

Prairie City, in Douglas Co., Church of the Annunciation, Rev. —.

St. Joseph's Church, at Ottawa, Franklin Co.; St. Patrick's Church, at Scranton, in Osage Co.; St. Henry's Church, at Twin Mounds, in Douglas Co., are visited from Prairie City.

Rock Creek, Myer's Valley P.O., in Pottawatomie Co., Church of St. Joseph, Rev. B. Nuttmann.

St. Patrick's Church, at Elbow, in Pottawatomie Co., and Wamego (no church), in Riley Co., are visited from Rock Creek.

St. Benedict's Settlement, Severance P. O., in Doniphan Co., Church of

St. Benedict, Rev. Pirmine M. Koumly, O.S.B., Rev. John B. Stader, O.S.B.

The following missions are attached to St. Benedict's: St. Mary's Church, in St. Mary's Settlement; Church of All Saints, at Marack P. O., in Brown Co.; Kickapoo Reserve (no church), in Brown Co.

St. Boniface Settlement, Richmond P. O., chapel of St. Boniface, Very Rev. A. Heimann, O.C.C., prior; Rev. Anastasius, O.C.C.; Rev. H. Lawler, O.C.C.; Rev. Lukas Le Giers, O.C.C.

The following missions are visited from St. Boniface: St. Patrick's Church, in St. Patrick's Settlement; Church of the Holy Angels, at Garnett; Holy Cross, Princeton, Trustland, and Welda, all in Anderson Co.

St. Bridget P. O., Nemaha Co., St. Bridget's Church, Rev. Timothy Luber, who attends Axtel (no church); Capioma, St. Augustine; and Sabetha (no church), in Nemaha Co.

St. Joseph P. O., Cloud Co., Church of St. Joseph, Rev. L. Mollier.

The following missions are attended from St. Joseph's Church: Concordia, Church of Our Lady of Good Help; Elm Creek, Church of St. Peter; Pipe Creek (no church), all in Cloud Co.; together with several places in Republic Co.

St. Joseph's Settlement, Frankfort P. O., in Marshall Co., Church of St. Joseph, Rev. William Fitzgerald, who attends also Coal Creek (church building), in Nemaha Co., Beatty (no church), and Butler City (church building), in Pottawatomie Co.

St. Mark's, Sedgwick Co., Rev. John C. Schurtz, pastor.

The following missions are attended from St. Mark's: Germania; Illinoistown, Church of St. John the Baptist, Sedgwick Co.; German Settlement, Reno Co.; and Kingman City, Kingman Co.

St. Mary's, Pottawatomie Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. — Hayden, S.J., assisted by Fathers of St. Mary's College.

Alma and Newberry, Wabaunsee Co., are visited from St. Mary's; also Silver Lake, in Shawnee Co.

St. Patrick's Settlement, Mt. Pleasant P. O., in Atchison Co., Church of St. Patrick, Rev. Eugene Bodé, O.S.B., who also visits Corpus Christi Church at Mooney Creek, and Slattery's (church building), all in Atchison Co.

Salina, in Salina Co., Church of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. A. Wibbert.

Scammonville P.O., St. Bridget's Church, Cherokee Co., Rev. Eugene Bononcini.

Missions visited from St. Bridget's Church: Chetopah, Church of the Sacred Heart, Oswego (church building), and Labette (no church), in Labette Co.; Baxter Springs, Church of St. Joseph; Columbus, Galena, and Empire City (no churches), all in Cherokee Co.; Mulberry Grove, Drywood, and Girard (without churches), in Crawford Co.

Seneca, in Nemaha Co., Church of SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. Em. Hartig, O.S.B.

The following mission is visited from Seneca: St. Mary's Church at Wild Cat, in Nemaha Co.

Shawnee, in Johnson Co., Church of St. Joseph, Rev. A. Weikmann, who also attends Holy Family Church, at Eudora, in Douglas Co.; St. James' Church, at Rosedale, in Johnson Co.

Solomon City, in Saline Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. F. M. Hayden, who also tends to Abilene, Church of St. An-

drew; Hope, Church of St. Philip, both in Dickinson Co.; and Turkey Creek.

Stockton, in Rooks Co., St. Thomas, Rev. Frederick Schalk, C.PPS. Kirwin and Phillipsburg, in Phillips Co.; Cedarville and Germantown, in Smith Co.; Bull's City, Osborne City, St. Aloysius, Osborne Co.; Twin Mounds, Plainville, in Rooks Co. are visited from Stockton.

Topeka, Shawnee Co., Church of the Assumption, Rev. J. F. Cunningham.

Wathena, Church of St. Joseph, Rev. —, who also attends Wolf River and Fanning, in Doniphan Co.

Wichita, in Sedgwick Co., Church of St. Aloysius, Rev. Thomas J. McCaull.

The following missions are visited from Wichita: Spring Branch, Springtown, Eldorado, White Water, Plum Grove, Brunottown, and Augusta (no churches), in Butler Co.; Uniontown, Church of St. Mark, Illinoistown (church building), Afton, and El Paso, in Sedgwick Co., and all other missionary stations in Butler, Sedgwick, and Kingman counties.

Winfield, in Cowley Co., Church of the Holy Name, Rev. Gregory M. Kelley.

The following stations are visited from Winfield: Belle Plain, Oxford, Salt Springs, Wellington, Chicaska, Southaven, and Caldwell, in Sumner Co.; Red Bank, Arkansas City, Lazette, Tisdale, and Thomasville, in Cowley Co., together with all other missionary stations in Cowley, Sumner, and Harper counties.

Windthorst, in Ford Co., Offerle P. O. (church building), Rev. Ferd. Wolf, O.S.B., who also tends to Offerle and Kinsley, in Edward Co.; Ft. Dodge, in Ford Co.; Larned and Pawnee Rock, in Pawnee Co.; Great Bend, Church of St. Rose; Austrian Settlement (no church), in Barton Co.; Cimarron, Fort Supply, Fort Elliott, Brown's Grove, and Gutzwiller Placer.

Wyandotte, in Wyandotte Co., Church of the Mother of God, Rev. A. Kuhls and Rev. Robert Loehrer.

RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES.

BENEDICTINE FATHERS.

Abbey of St. Benedict, at Atchison, Rt. Rev. Innocent Wolf, O.S.B., abbot; Rev. Boniface Verheyen, O.S.B., prior; Rev. Peter Kassens, O.S.B.; Rev. R. Daniel, O.S.B.; Rev. A. Robrecht, O.S.B.; Rev. A. Wesseling, O.S.B., Rev. A. Hubner, O.S.B., Rev. J. Staeder, O.S.B.; Fr. M. Bradley, O.S.B., deacon.

The following branch houses are attached to the Abbey: St. Benedict's, Severance P. O., in Doniphan Co.; Seneca, in Nemaha Co.; Nebraska City, Neb.; Windthorst, in Ford Co.; St. Bridget's, in Marshall Co.

JESUIT FATHERS, ESTABLISHED AT

Osage Mission, in Neosho Co., Rev. Jno. T. Kuhlmann, S.J., rector; Rev. J. Schoenmakers, S.J., Rev. P. M. Ponziglione, S.J., Rev. J. Driessen, S.J., Rev. Wm. Van der Hagen, S.J.

St. Mary's, Rev A. G. Van den Eerden, S.J., rector; Rev. H. Stuntebeck, S.J., Rev. J. F. H. Tehan, S.J., Rev. P. Van den Bergh, S.J., Rev. C. Filling, S.J., Rev. — Hayden, S.J., and several scholastics and lay Brothers.

CARMELITE FATHERS, ESTABLISHED AT

Mt. Carmel, Richmond P. O., in Anderson Co., Very Rev. A. Heimann, O.C.C., prior; Rev. Anastasius, O.C.C., Rev. Lukas Le Gierze, O.C.C. To the priory are attached: St. Joseph's Church, in Leavenworth, St. John's, in Lawrence, and Niagara Falls, in Canada.

CAPUCHIN FATHERS, AT

Victoria, Kansas, Rev. Jos. Calasans Mayerhofer, O.M.C., Rev. Anastase Miller, O.M.C.

FATHERS OF THE MOST PRECIOUS BLOOD, AT

Stockton, in Rooks Co., Rev. Fred. Schalk, C.PP.S., and Rev. A. Reichert, New Elm, Norton Co.

SISTERS OF CHARITY, ESTABLISHED AT

Leavenworth City. Mt. St. Mary's is the mother-house and novitiate of the order. Mother Josephine, sister-servant; Sister Columba is mother's assistant; Sister Stanislaus, mistress of novices.

The community numbers over 100 Sisters The following branch houses are attached to Mt. St. Mary's: Wyandotte, Topeka, Lawrence, Ft. Leavenworth, Salina; Cathedral and St. Joseph's Schools, St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum, St. John's Hospital, at Leavenworth; Helena, in Montana Territory, boarding school and hospital; Deer Lodge and Virginia hospitals, in Montana; Laramie City, school and hospital; Denver City, Colorado, hospital; Kansas City, Mo., St. Patrick's and SS. Peter and Paul; Independence, Mo., Holy Cross schools.

BENEDICTINE SISTERS, ESTABLISHED AT

Atchison. St. Scholastica's Convent is the mother-house and novitiate for the order in the diocese. Mother Evangelista Kremeter, O.S.B., prioress. There are about 25 Sisters.

SISTERS OF LORETTO, ESTABLISHED AT

Osage Mission. Mother Bridget Hayden, superioress. Number of Sisters, about 17.

COLLEGES AND ACADEMIES.

St. Mary's College, St. Mary's, under the care of the Fathers of the Society of Jesus. Rev. A. G. Van den Eerden, president; Rev. F. H. Stuntebeck, S.J., Rev. P. Filling, S.J., Rev. J. F. H. Tehan, S.J., Rev. — Hayden, S.J., Michael O'Neil, S.J., M. J. O'Reilly, S.J., A. Kratzmeyer, S.J., J. B. de Schryver, S.J., and Brothers Murphy and Bender, S.J. Number of pupils, 140.

St. Benedict's College, at Atchison, under the direction of the Benedictine Fathers. Rt. Rev. Inno. Wolf, O.S.B., president; Rev. Peter Kassens, O.S.B., Rev. Raymond Daniel, O.S.B., Rev. Albert Robrecht, O.S.B., Rev. Adolph Wesseling, O.S.B., Rev. — Winfried, O.S.B.

St. Francis' Institute, in Osage Mission, under the care of the Fathers of the Society of Jesus. Rev. John T. Kuhlmann, S.J., president; Rev. J. Schoenmakers, S.J., Rev. P. M. Ponziglione, S.J., Rev. J. Driessen, S.J., and several Brothers.

Mount St. Mary's Academy, Leavenworth City, under the care of the Sisters of Charity. Mother Josephine, superior; Sister Columba, directress.

St. Ann's Young Ladies' Academy, at Osage Mission, conducted by the Sisters of Loretto. Mother Bridget Hayden, superioress.

St. Scholastica's Academy, at Atchison, under the direction of the Benedictine Sisters. Mother Evangelista Kremeter, O.S.B., superioress; Sister Augustine, directress.

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum, for the orphans of the diocese, under the care of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Catharine, sister-servant, is assisted by about 6 Sisters. Number of orphans averages 50.

St. John's Hospital, under the direction of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Victoria, sister-servant, is assisted by about 6 Sisters.

RELIGIOUS IN CHARGE OF PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

Jesuit Brothers: at Osage and St. Mary's Mission.
Sisters of Charity: Leavenworth Cathedral Schools, 10; St. Joseph's, 2; Epiphany, 1; Fort Leavenworth, 2; Lawrence, 2; Salina, 3; Topeka, 3; Wyandotte, 3.
Benedictine Sisters: Atchison, 3; Seneca, 3.
Sisters of Loretto: Osage Mission, 2.
Sisters of St. Agnes: Victoria, 2.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

	Pupils.		Pupils.
Leavenworth, *Cathedral*,	about 600	Humboldt,	about 20
St. Joseph (German),	" 150	Lawrence,	" 60
Epiphany (colored),	" 80	Osage City,	" 25
Atchison,	" 200	Osage Mission,	" 230
Beloit,	" 50	Salina,	" 100
Burlington,	" 10	Seneca,	" 75
Ellinwood, *St. Joseph*,	" 30	Shawnee,	" 40
SS. Peter and Paul,	" 30	St. Joseph, in Cloud Co.,	" 35
Emporia,	" 25	Topeka,	" 100
Fort Leavenworth,	" 60	Wyandotte,	" 125
Hanover,	" 80		

Schools about being established at Newton, Wichita, Windthorst.

DISTRICT SCHOOLS

in which catechism and Bible history are taught daily:

St. Patrick's Settlement, in Atchison Co.; St. Bridget's, in Marshall Co.; Wild Cat, in Nemaha Co.; St. Joseph of the Prairie, in Marshall Co.; St. Patrick's Settlement, in Anderson Co. N. B.—In most of these district schools Catholic text-books are used or are being introduced. There are several other district schools taught by Catholic teachers in which religious instruction is given weekly. Victoria, taught by Sisters of St. Agnes.

GENERAL REMARKS.

SODALITIES AND CHURCH SOCIETIES.—In most churches Altar Societies and Sodalities of the Blessed Virgin are established. In some larger congregations benevolent or educational societies are established, as found under *Societies*.

The Association of the Holy Childhood of Jesus has been introduced in quite a number of parish schools or Sunday-schools. The Diocesan Secretary of the Holy Childhood is Rev. James O'Reilly.

The Association of the Propagation of Faith has been established in

several churches, and it is expected the good example will soon be followed by all the reverend pastors. Very Rev. James H. Defouri, V.G., is the General Secretary.

INDIAN MISSIONS.—There are about 250 Catholic Indians still living on their lands at St. Mary's Mission; the others have removed to the Indian Territory.

NEGROES.—A school for the colored children has been established for a few years and placed in charge of the Sisters of Charity. Number of pupils, about 80.

RECAPITULATION.

Priest who left the diocese since last report	1	Religious communities of priests	6
Religious community of priests established since last report,	1	Religious communities of Sisters	4
Priests ordained since last report	3	Colleges	3
Priests who died since last report		Academies	3
Priest absent from diocese	1	Hospital	1
Priests on the mission	77	Orphan asylum	1
Churches begun and under construction since last report	17	Parochial schools proper, about	24
Churches finished since last report	16	Clerical students	10
Churches and chapels	120	" " in petit seminary	6
		Number of children in parochial schools, about	2,300
		Catholic population, about	70,000

DIOCESE OF LITTLE ROCK.

ESTABLISHED IN 1843.

Comprises the State of Arkansas.

First Bishop—Rt. Rev. ANDREW BYRNE, D.D., consecrated March 10, 1844; died June 10, 1862.

Present Bishop—Rt. Rev. EDWARD FITZGERALD, D.D., consecrated February 3, 1867.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. P. REILLY.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Little Rock, St. Andrew's Cathedral, Rt. Rev. Edw. FitzGerald, D.D., Very Rev. P. Reilly, V.G., Rev. T. Reilly. Places attended from Little Rock: Beebe, Carlisle, Brinkley, Argenta, Forrest City, Alexander.

Pocahontas, Randolph County, St. Paul, Ap., Rev. Eugene Weibel.

Fort Smith, Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. L. Smyth, Rev. M. Smyth. Places attended from Fort Smith: Van Buren and Fayetteville.

Pine Bluff, St. Joseph's, Rev. J. M. Lucey. Places attended from Pine Bluff: Plum Bayou, Arkansas Post, Arkansas City, Hall's Station.

Helena, Rev. J. M. Boetzkes. No regular stations.

Hot Springs, Church of Our Lady of the Springs, Rev. P. H. Garaghty. Stations attended: Rocky Comfort, Camden, Hope, Prescott, and other railroad points.

St. Scholastica, Logan Co. (P.O. Prairie View), St. Scholastica, Rev. Eugene Weibel. No stations.

St. Benedict's, Logan Co., Rev. Wolfgang Schlumpf, O.S.B. Stations: Roseville, Charleston (P.O. Paris).
New Gascony, Rev. P. McGowan. One station.
Conway, St. Joseph's. Residence of Priests of the Holy Ghost.
Warren, St. Anthony's (Polish), Rev. Anth. Jaworski, C.H.G.
Morrilton, St. —. Convent of Priests of the Holy Ghost.
Atkins, St. Fidelis, attended by Priests of the Holy Ghost.
Texarkana (Ark.), Rev. F. Barbin, of the diocese of Galveston, attends Southwest Arkansas, including Texarkana in Arkansas. Rev. D. A. Quinn, of the diocese of Nashville, attends Hopefield and Osceola, in the diocese of Little Rock; address, Memphis. Rev. C. Bohmert, of the diocese of Natchez, attends Lake Village, in the diocese of Little Rock; address, Greenville, Miss.

INSTITUTIONS.

Benedictine Monastery, St. Benedict's, Logan Co. Rev. P. Wolfgang Schlumpf, O.S.B., prior. 4 lay Brothers.

Convent of the Fathers of the Holy Ghost, Morrilton. Very Rev. Jos. Strub, superior; Rev. Chas. Steurer.

St. Mary's Convent of Mercy, Little Rock. Mother M. Xavier. 18 Sisters.

St. Anne's Convent of Mercy, Fort Smith. Mother Augustine. 12 Sisters.

St. Scholastica's Convent, O.S.B. Mother Xavier Schroeder. 4 Sisters.

Convent of Sisters of Charity, Helena. 6 Sisters.

Convent and Academy of St. Louis, Morrilton. Sisters of St. Joseph.

Convent and Academy of St. Joseph's, Conway. Conducted by Sisters of St. Joseph.

Schools for the Catholic children at Little Rock, Fort Smith, Helena, St. Scholastica, Conway, and Morrilton and Hot Springs; also at Texarkana, Texas.

Congregations.	Population.	Baptisms in 1878.
Little Rock and Stations	900	85
Fort Smith "	1,200	60
Hot Springs "	462	10
Pine Bluff "	450	17
New Gascony "	50	3
Helena "	250	7
Hopefield	25	No report.
Lake Village	15	" "
Texarkana, Ark	60	10
St. Scholastica	450	No report.
St. Benedict's	250	" "
Conway	220	8
Morrilton	310	10
Atkins	110	4
Warren	275	13
Total	5,027	Reported, 217

RECAPITULATION.

Churches, built and building	30	Parochial schools	7
Stations, about	25	Aggregate number of children going to Catholic schools	500
Priests	15	Number of orphans, about	12
Male religious institutions	2	Number of baptisms reported	217
Female religious institutions	6	Catholic population	5,000
Female academies	6		

DIOCESE OF LOUISVILLE.

ESTABLISHED 1808.

Comprises that part of Kentucky lying west of Carroll, Owen, Franklin, Woodford, Jessamine, Garrard, Rock Castle, Laurel, and Whitley Counties.

Present Bishop—Rt. Rev. WILLIAM GEORGE MCCLOSKEY, D.D., born November 10, 1823, consecrated May 24, 1868.

Former Bishops—Rt. Rev. BENEDICT JOSEPH FLAGET, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Bardstown November 4, 1810. Rt. Rev. JOHN B. DAVID, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Mauricastro, and Coadjutor to the Bishop of Bardstown, August 15, 1819. Rt. Rev. GUY IGNATIUS CHABRAT, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Bolina, and Coadjutor to the Bishop of Bardstown, July 20, 1834. Rt. Rev. MARTIN JOHN SPALDING, D.D., consecrated September 10, 1848, Bishop of Langone, and Coadjutor to the Bishop of Louisville. Rt. Rev. PETER JOSEPH LAVIALLE, D D., consecrated September 24, 1865.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. M. BOUCHET.

Chancellor—Rev. A. J. HARNIST.

Council of the Bishop—Very Rev. M. BOUCHET, V.G., Rev. A. J. HARNIST, Rev. M. D. LAWLER, Rev. T. J. DISNEY, Rev. UBALDUS WEBERSINKE, O.S.F., Very Rev. L. STREBER, O.S.F., Rev. JOHN CREARY.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Louisville, Cathedral of the Assumption, Rt. Rev. William George McCloskey, D.D.; Very Rev. M. Bouchet, V.G.; Rev. H. J. Brady, Rev. Henry A. Connolly, Rev. M. Whelan, Rev. Louis C. Ohle. Solemn High Mass at half-past ten A.M.; Vespers at half-past three P.M.

St. Boniface's (German), Green street, near Jackson, Very Rev. Ubaldus Webersinke, O.S.F., guardian; Rev. A. Sanning, O.S.F., vicar; Rev. Raphael Hesse, O.S.F., Rev. Stanislaus Heitman, O.S.F. High Mass at ten A.M.; Vespers at three P.M.

Church of the Immaculate Conception (German), Eighth and Grayson streets. Rev. M. L. Brandt, Rev. John Heising. High Mass at ten and half-past ten A.M.; Vespers at half-past two and three P.M.

St. Martin's (German), Shelby street, near Broadway. Very Rev. Leander Streber, O.S.F., guardian; Rev. L. Beck, O.S.F., Rev. Gerhardus Hoppa, O.S.F. Masses at seven and eight o'clock; High Mass at ten o'clock; Vespers at half-past two o'clock.

St. Patrick's, Thirteenth and Market streets. Rev. M. D. Lawler, Rev. E. Backman. High Mass at ten and half-past ten A.M.; Vespers at three P.M.

St. Peter's (German), Sixteenth street, near Kentucky. Rev. Vincent Duimovich, O.M.C. High Mass at nine and half-past nine A.M.; Vespers at three P.M.

St. John's, Clay and Walnut streets. Rev. L. Bax, Rev. William Bourke. High Mass at ten and half-past ten A.M.; Vespers at three and half-past three P.M.

St. Joseph's (German), Washington and Adams streets. Rev. A. Kurz, O.S.F. High Mass at ten and half-past ten A.M.; Vespers at half-past two P.M.

St. Anthony's (German), Market and Twenty-third streets. Rev. Alexius Rossbaur, O.M.C. High Mass at ten A.M.; Vespers at three P.M.

St. Augustine's, Fourteenth street and Broadway. Rev. John Greene. High Mass at ten A.M.; Vespers at eight P.M.

Church of Our Lady, Portland. Rev. A. J. Harnist. High Mass at ten A.M.; Vespers at half-past three P.M.

St. Michael's, Brook street, near Jefferson. Rev. H. Plaggenborg. High Mass at ten and half-past ten A.M.; Vespers at three P.M.

St Louis Bertrand's, Sixth street, near Churchill. Very Rev. C. H. McKenna, O.P., prior; Rev. D. J. Meagher, O.P., procurator; Rev. F. McManus, Rev. J. P. Turner, O.P., Rev. G. P. de Cantillon, O.P., Rev. M. A. McFeely, O.P. High Mass at ten and half-past ten A.M.; Vespers at three P.M.; Rosary at seven P.M.

Church of the Sacred Heart, Broadway and Seventeenth street. Rev. T. J. Disney. High Mass at ten A.M.; Vespers at half-past three P.M.

St. Cecilia's, Twenty-fifth street. Rev. Charles Lang, C.P., Rev. Aloysius Blakely, C.P., Rev. Augustine Alexander, C.P. High Mass at ten A.M.; Vespers at three P.M.

St. Bridget's, Baxter avenue. Rev. John Creary. High Mass at half-past ten A.M.; Vespers at half-past three P.M.

St. Columba's, Washington and Buchanan streets. Rev. E. Breen. High Mass at half-past ten A.M.; Vespers at three P.M.

St. Vincent of Paul, corner of Milk and Shelby streets. Rev. John Heising.

St. Agnes', Preston Park. Very Rev. George McCloskey.

St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum, Jefferson street, attended from St. John's.

Convent of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd, Eighth street, attended from the Cathedral.

Mount St. Benedict's Academy of the Sisters of Loretto, Portland, attended from Our Lady's.

St. Joseph's Infirmary of the Sisters of Charity, Fourth avenue, attended from the Cathedral.

St. Xavier's Industrial School of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd, Bank street, attended from St. Patrick's.

Home of the Little Sisters of the Poor, Tenth street, attended from the Cathedral.

St. Xavier's Institute of the Xaverian Brothers, Fourth avenue, attended from the Cathedral.

Convent of the Ursuline Sisters, Chestnut street, attended from St. Martin's.

St. Catherine's Academy of the Sisters of Mercy, Second street, attended from St. Boniface's.

Academy of the Holy Rosary of the Dominican Sisters, Ninth street, attended from St. Louis Bertrand's.

Mount St. Mary's Academy of the Sisters of Mercy, Barrett avenue, attended from Preston Park Seminary.
The Mary and Elizabeth Hospital of the Sisters of Charity, Twelfth street, Rev. Charles Coomes.
St. Joseph's German Orphan Asylum, Green street, attended from St. Boniface's.
St. Ambrose's, Gum Grove P.O., Union Co., Rev. T. Kellenaers.
St. Alphonsus', West Louisville P.O., Daviess Co., Rev. P. Volk.
St. Andrew's, Lacona P.O., Jefferson Co., attended from St. Boniface's.
Albany, Clinton Co., attended from Campbellsville.
Anchorage, Jefferson Co., attended from Pewee Valley.
Auburn, Hart Co., attended from Franklin.
Bacon Creek, Hart Co., attended from Nolynn.
Bagdad, Shelby Co., attended from Pewee Valley.
Bardstown, Nelson Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. C. J. O'Connell, pastor.
Bardstown Junction, Bullitt Co., attended from Colesburg.
Bedford, Trimble Co., attended from Pewee Valley.
Bell's Mines, Crittenden Co., attended from Gum Grove.
Belmont, Bullitt Co., attended from Colesburg.
Benton, Marshall Co., attended from Paducah.
Bethlehem, St. John's P.O., Hardin Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. H. Mertens.
St. Bernard's, Casey Co., attended from Campbellsville, Taylor Co.
Blandville, Ballard Co., attended from Paducah.
Brandenburg, Meade Co., attended from Mount Merino.
Bowling Green, Warren Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. de Vries.
Burkesville, Cumberland Co., attended from Campbellsville.
Calvary Academy, Lebanon P.O., Marion Co., Rev. A. A. Aud.
Cadiz, Trigg Co., attended from Hopkinsville.
St. Charles', St. Mary's P.O., Marion Co., Rev. P. Fermont.
St. Catherine's Academy, Washington Co., Rev. F. Cubero, O.P.
Carrsville, Livingston Co., attended from Princeton.
Cave City, Barren Co., attended from Franklin.
Campbellsburg, Henry Co., attended from Pewee Valley.
Campbellsville, St. Paul's, Rev. — Kelleher.
Cropper's Station, Shelby Co., attended from Pewee Valley.
Chicago, Marion Co., St. Francis', Rev. E. Drury.
St. Chrysostom's, Marion Co., attended from Lebanon.
Clifty, Grayson Co., St. Paul's, attended from Grayson Springs.
Cloverport, Breckinridge Co., attended from Hardinsburg.
Colesburg, Hardin Co., St. Clare's, Rev. J. J. Abell.
Columbia, Adair Co., attended from Campbellsville.
Columbus, Hickman Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Hickman.
Crab Orchard Springs, Lincoln Co., attended from Danville.
Cecilian College, Hardin Co., attended from Bethlehem.
Danville, Boyle Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. A. J. Brady.
Deatsville, Nelson Co., St. Gregory's, attended from Nazareth.
Drennon's Station, Henry Co., attended from Pewee Valley.
Dycusburg, Crittenden Co., attended from Princeton.
Earlington, Hopkins Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. A. M. Coenan.
Edmonton, Metcalf Co., attended from Campbellsville.
Elizabethtown, Hardin Co., St. James', Rev. J. Cooke.
Elkton, Todd Co., attended from Hopkinsville.
Eminence, Henry Co., attended from Pewee Valley.
Flint Island, Meade Co., St. Teresa's, Rev. P. Raoux.

St. Francis', Nelson Co., attended from New Haven.
Franklin, Simpson Co , St. Mary's, Rev. Thomas F. Tierney.
Fancy Farm, Graves Co., St. Jerome's, Rev. F. Walsh, O.C.C.
St. Francis de Sales', Taylor Co., attended from Campbellsville.
Fairfield, Nelson Co., St. Michael's, Rev. E. O'Callaghan.
Glasgow, Barron Co., attended from Franklin.
Grissom Landing, Daviess Co., St. Peter's, Rev. P. Faunt.
Gum Grove, Union Co., St. Ambrose's, Rev. T. Kellenaers.
Gethsemani, Nelson Co., residence of the Trappist Fathers.
Grayson Springs, Grayson Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. E. Fahrenbach.
Greensburg, Green Co., attended from Campbellsville.
Guthrie, Todd Co., attended from Franklin.
Guestville, Henry Co., attended from Pewee Valley.
Hustonville, Lincoln Co., attended from Danville.
Hardinsburg, Breckinridge Co., St. Romuald's, Rev. T. J. Jenkins.
Harrodsburg, Mercer Co., St. Peter's, attended from Danville.
Hawesville, Hancock Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, attended from Knottsville.
Henderson, Henderson Co., St. Louis', Rev. W. Vanderhagen.
Hickman, Fulton Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Paducah.
Hillman's Furnaces, Trigg Co., attended from Hopkinsville.
Hodgensville, La Rue Co., Church of Our Lady of Mercy, Rev. A. Reinhart.
Holy Cross, Chicago P.O., Marion Co., Rev. R. P. Feehan.
Hopkinsville, Christian Co., Rev. Chas. Haeseley.
Holy Mary's, Lebanon P.O., Marion Co., Rev. P. Lacoste.
Jamestown, Russell Co., attended from Campbellsville.
Jericho, Oldham Co., attended from Pewee Valley.
St. John's, St. John's P.O., Hardin Co., Rev. Henry Mertens.
St. John's, Bullitt Co., attended from Nazareth.
St. Joachim's, La Rue Co., attended from Hodgensville.
St John the Evangelist's, Paducah P.O., McCracken Co., Rev. P. Carmans.
Knottsville, Daviess Co., St. Lawrence's, Rev. P. J. Rock, pastor.
Lagrange, Oldham Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, attended from Pewee Valley.
Lebanon, Marion Co , St. Augustine's, Rev. P. de Fraine.
Lewisport, Hancock Co., St. Columba's, attended from Knottsville.
Litchfield, Grayson Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. M. Melody.
Lawrenceburg, Anderson Co., St. Lawrence's, attended from Danville.
Long Lick, Hardinsburg P.O., Breckinridge Co., St. Anthony's, Rev. M. Oberlinkels.
Loretto Academy, Marion Co., Rev. F. Wuyts.
St. Lawrence, Knottsville, Daviess Co., Rev. P. J. Rock.
St. Martin's, Daviess Co., attended from St. Raphael's.
Madisonville, Hopkins Co., attended from Earlington.
St. Martin's, Meade Co., attended from Stithton.
Manton, Washington Co., Church of the Holy Rosary, attended from Holy Cross by Rev. R. P. Feehan.
St. Mary's, Breckinridge Co., attended from Long Lick.
Milton, Trimble Co., attended from Pewee Valley.
Monticello, Wayne Co., attended from Danville.
Morganfield, Union Co., St. Ann's, attended from Gum Grove.
Mount Washington, Bullit Co., St. Xavier's, attended from Fairfield.
Mount Merino, Webster P.O., Breckinridge Co., Church of the Guardian Angels, Rev. Henry Westermann.

Markay's, Livingston Co., attended from Princeton.
Murray, Calloway Co., attended from Paducah.
Nazareth Academy, Nelson Co., St. Vincent's, Rev. David Russell.
New Haven, Nelson Co., St. Catherine's, Rev. A. Viala.
Newcastle, Henry Co., attended from Pewee Valley.
Nolin, Grayson Co., St. Benedict's, attended from Grayson Springs.
Nolynn, Hardin Co., St. Ignatius', Rev. J. H. Taylor.
St. Thomas' Orphan Asylum, Bardstown, Nelson Co., Rev. N. Ryan.
Owensboro, Daviess Co., St. Stephen's, Rev. D. F. Crane.
St. Joseph's, Rev. P. J. Haeseley.
Owensboro Junction, Muhlenburg Co., attended from Princeton.
St. Patrick's, Stithton P.O., Hardin Co., Rev. James O'Connor.
Paducah, McCracken Co., St. Francis de Sales', Very Rev. P. F. Meagher, O.C.C., Rev. C. Feehan, O.C.C.
Panther Creek, West Louisville P.O., Daviess Co., St. Alphonsus', Rev. P. Volk.
Paynesville, Meade Co., attended from Mount Merino.
Pewee Valley, Oldham Co., St. Aloysius', Rev. D. O'Sullivan.
Pitt's Point, Bullitt Co., attended from Colesburg.
Princeton, Caldwell Co., Rev. E. J. Durbin.
Raywick, Marion Co., St. Xavier's, Rev. A. McConnell.
Red Mills, La Rue Co., attended from Nolynn.
St. Raphael's, West Louisville P.O., Daviess Co., Rev. G. A. Vantroostenberghe.
Russellville, Logan Co., Ch. of the Sacred Heart, att. from Franklin.
St. Rose's, Springfield P.O., Washington Co., —.
Church of the Sacred Heart, Uniontown P.O., Union Co., Rev. J. J. Crowley.
Scottsville, Allen Co., attended from Franklin.
Shelbyville, Shelby Co., Church of the Annunciation, Rev. John F. Reed.
Shepherdsville, Bullitt Co., attended from Colesburg.
Simpsonville, Shelby Co., attended from Shelbyville.
Smithfield, Henry Co., attended from Pewee Valley.
Smithland, Livingston Co , attended from Paducah.
Somerset, Pulaski Co., attended from Danville.
Springfield, Washington Co., St. Dominic's, attended from St. Rose's.
Stanford, Lincoln Co., attended from Danville.
Stithton, Hardin Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. James O'Connor.
Sulphur, Henry Co., attended from Pewee Valley.
Summerville, Green Co., attended from Holy Mary's.
Sunfish, Edmundsun Co., St. John's, attended from Litchfield.
Taylorsville, Spencer Co., Church of All Saints, Rev. H. Jansen.
St. Thomas', Bardstown P.O., Nelson Co., Rev. N. Ryan.
Thompsonville, Washington Co., Church of the Assumption, attended from St. Rose's.
Tompkinsville, Monroe Co., attended from Campbellsville.
Uniontown, Union Co., St. Agnes', Rev. M. Dillon.
St. Vincent's, Nelson Co., attended from Chicago.
Westport, Oldham Co., attended from Pewee Valley.
Whitesville, Daviess Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Kyran King.

SEMINARIES, COLLEGES, AND RELIGIOUS HOUSES.

Preston Park Theological Seminary, Louisville, Very Rev. George McCloskey, president; Rev. Emil Sele, D.D., professor of theology and Sacred Scripture; Rev. Henry Civill.

St. Joseph's College, Bardstown, Nelson Co., Rev. C. O'Connell, president and professor of logic, metaphysics, and moral philosophy; Rev. W. P. Hogarty, vice-president and professor of history; Rev. D. Croghan, professor of Greek; Rev. Wm. Mackin, professor of Latin; Rev. Louis Deppen, professor of German; T. F. Maguire, professor of mathematics and book-keeping.

St. Mary's College, St. Mary's, Marion Co., under the direction of ecclesiastics of the Congregation of the Resurrection, Rev. D. Fennessy, C.R., president; Rev. R. De Carolis, C.R., vice-president; Rev. A. Vaghi, C.R., procurator; Rev. Th. Spetz, C.R., professor; J. M. Schultheis, F. C. Fedon, H. Farnon, J. A. Cain, F. S. Klausing, W. F. O'Brecht, professors; F. W. Brinkman, F. S. Klausing, assistants.

Abbey of Our Lady of La Trappe, House of the Trappist Fathers, Gethsemani, Nelson Co., Rt. Rev. M. Benedict, abbot; Rev. M. Benoit, prior; Rev. M. Edward, sub-prior. 9 professed choir religious, 2 novices, 3 oblates; 26 lay Brothers, 6 novices, 1 oblate; 22 family Brothers, and several boarders, clergymen and laymen.

Convent of St. Rose of the Order of Preachers, Springfield, Washington Co., Rev. T. A. Scallan, O.P., sub-prior; Rev. J. C. Kent, O.P., novice-master; Rev. J. M. P. Heany, O.P., Rev. P. J. O'Rourke, O.P., Rev. P. J. Scannell, O.P. 14 novices; 15 lay Brothers. Applications for Fathers to give Missions to be addressed to Rev. C. H. McKenna, O.P., Louisville.

Convent and House of Studies of the Franciscan Fathers, Green street, near Jackson, Louisville, Very Rev. Ubaldus Webersinke, O.S.F., Rev. A. Fischer, O.S.F., vicar; Rev. A. Sanning, O.S.F., lector of Sacred Scripture and church history; Rev. P. P. Gunderman, O.S.F. 5 clerics and 3 lay Brothers.

House of the Carmelite Fathers, Paducah, McCracken Co., Very Rev. P. F. Meagher, O.C.C., commissary-general.

St. Xavier's Institute of the Xaverian Brothers, Fourth avenue, Louisville, Brother Paul, superior. Members in community, 17. The novitiate is at Carroll, Baltimore Co., Maryland. Brother Alexius, provincial.

Mother-House of the Sisters of Charity, Nazareth, near Bardstown, Nelson Co., Mother Helena Tormey, superioress. 310 members in the society; 46 novices.

Mother-House of the Sisters of Loretto, Loretto, Marion Co., Mother Dafrosa, superioress. 430 members; 56 novices; 8 postulants.

Mother-House of the Sisters of St. Dominic, Convent of St. Catherine of Sienna, Springfield, Washington Co., Sister Regina O'Meara, prioress. Members in the society, 60.

House of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd, St. Agnes' Convent, Bank street, Louisville, Mother Mary of St. Francis Xavier Fitzpatrick, provincial. Sisters, 27. Rev. H. Bachman, chaplain.

Mother-House of the Ursuline Sisters, Chestnut and Shelby streets, Louisville, Mother Martina Niklas, superioress. Sisters, 98; novices, 33; postulants, 3.

House of the Sisters of Notre Dame, Green street, near Jackson, Louisville, Sister Philomena, superioress. Sisters, 6; postulants, 2.

Mother-House of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis, Shelbyville, Shelby Co., Mother Mary Agnes Mooney, superioress.

Mother-House of the Sisters of Mercy, St. Catherine's Convent, Second street, Louisville, Mother Catherine Carrell, superioress. 21 professed Sisters, 4 novices, and 3 postulants.

House of the Sisters of St. Francis of Assisium, Market street, near Twenty-third, Louisville, Sister Mary Joseph, superioress.

House of the Little Sisters of the Poor, Tenth and Magazine streets, Louisville. Sisters, 10.

ACADEMIES AND SCHOOLS.

St. Xavier's Institute of the Xaverian Brothers, Fourth avenue, Louisville. Brothers, 4 ; pupils 100. Brother Paul, superior.

Gethsemani Boarding-School, for poor Catholic boys, under the direction of the Trappist Fathers, Gethsemani P.O., Nelson Co.

Nazareth Academy of the Sisters of Charity, Nazareth, near Bardstown, Nelson Co. Sisters, 90 ; boarders, 200. Mother Helena Tormey, superioress.

Loretto Academy of the Sisters of Loretto, Loretto P.O., Marion Co. Sisters, 60 ; pupils, 70. Mother Dafrosa, superioress.

St. Catherine's Academy of the Dominican Sisters, Springfield P.O., Washington Co. Pupils, 70. Sister Regina O'Meara, superioress.

Ursuline Academy of the Ursuline Sisters, Chestnut street, Louisville. Boarders, 36 ; day-scholars, 60. Mother Martina Niklas, superioress.

Academy of Our Lady of Angels of the Franciscan Sisters, Shelbyville, Shelby Co. Mother Mary Agnes Mooney, superioress.

Mount St. Mary's Academy of the Sisters of Mercy, Barrett avenue, Louisville. Mother Catherine Carrell, superioress.

St. Vincent's Academy of the Sisters of Charity, Uniontown, Union Co. Sisters, 24 ; boarders, 60. Sister —, sister-servant.

Presentation Academy of the Sisters of Charity, Fifth street, Louisville. Sisters, 6 ; pupils 70. Sister Sophia, sister-servant.

Calvary Academy of the Sisters of Loretto, near Lebanon, Marion Co. Pupils, 60. Mother Liberata, superioress.

Bethlehem Academy of the Sisters of Loretto, St. John's, Hardin Co. Pupils, 60. Mother Bertha, superioress.

Mt. St. Benedict's Academy of the Sisters of Loretto, Portland, Louisville. Pupils, 40. Mother Felicitas, superioress.

St. Catherine's Academy of the Sisters of Mercy, Second street, Louisville. Mother Catherine Carrell, superioress.

St. Clare's Academy of the Franciscan Sisters, Chicago, Marion Co.

St. Joseph's Academy of the Ursuline Sisters, West Louisville, Daviess Co. Sisters, 7.

Academy of the Holy Rosary of the Dominican Sisters, Ninth and Kentucky streets, Louisville. Pupils, 60. Sister —, superioress.

St. Francis' Academy of the Sisters of Charity, Owensboro, Daviess Co. Sisters, 8 ; pupils, 130. Sister Theodora, sister-servant.

St. Columba's Academy of the Sisters of Charity, Bowling Green, Warren Co. Sisters, 8 ; pupils, 130. Sister —, sister-servant.

St. Mary's Academy of the Sisters of Charity, Paducah, McCracken Co. Sisters, 8 ; pupils, 70. Sister Mary Regina, sister-servant.

St. Augustine's Academy of the Sisters of Loretto, Lebanon, Marion Co. Pupils, 60.

St. Mary's Academy of the Sisters of Loretto, Elizabethtown, Hardin Co. Pupils, 50.

Academy of the Sacred Heart of the Ursuline Sisters, on the Shelbyville Road, near Louisville. Sisters, 8.

Gethsemani Free Day-School, for boys of all creeds. Under the direction of the Trappist Fathers.

Bethlehem School, Bardstown, taught by the Sisters of Charity. Sisters, 3 ; pupils, 80. Sister Alice, sister-servant.

St. Louis' School, Henderson, taught by the Sisters of Charity. Sisters, 4; pupils, 112. Sister Charlotte, sister-servant.

St. Teresa's School, Flint Island, taught by the Sisters of Charity. Sisters, 6; pupils, 40. Sister Mary Agnes, sister-servant.

St. Rose's School, Uniontown. Taught by the Sisters of Charity. Sisters, 5; pupils, 40. Sister de Chantal, sister-servant.

St. Romuald's School, Hardinsburg. Sisters, 3; pupils, 38. Sister Hildegarde, sister-servant.

Cathedral Parochial Schools, Louisville. Taught by the Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 400.

St. Boniface's Parochial School, for boys, Louisville. Taught by the Franciscan Brothers. Pupils, 400.

St. Boniface's Parochial School, for girls, Louisville. Taught by the Sisters of Notre Dame.

Parochial School of the Immaculate Conception, for boys, Louisville. Taught by the Xaverian Brothers. Brothers, 2; pupils, 150.

Parochial School of the Immaculate Conception, for girls, Louisville. Taught by the Sisters of Loretto.

St. Martin's Parochial Schools, Louisville. Taught by the Ursuline Sisters. Sisters, 9; pupils, 600.

St. Patrick's Parochial School, for boys, Louisville. Taught by the Xaverian Brothers. Brothers, 3; pupils, 250.

St. Patrick's Parochial School, for girls, Louisville. Taught by the Sisters of Mercy. Sisters, 3; pupils, 250.

St. Peter's Parochial Schools, Louisville. Taught by the Ursuline Sisters. Sisters, 3; pupils, 140.

St. John's Parochial School, for boys, Louisville. Taught by the Xaverian Brothers. Brothers, 2; pupils, 75.

St. John's Parochial School, for girls, Louisville. Taught by the Sisters of Charity. Sisters 4; pupils, 175.

St. Joseph's Parochial Schools, Louisville. Taught by the Ursuline Sisters. Sisters, 4; pupils, 175.

St. Anthony's Parochial Schools, Louisville. Taught by the Franciscan Sisters.

St. Augustine's Parochial Schools, for colored children, Louisville. Taught by the Sisters of Charity. Sisters, 2; pupils, 80.

Our Lady's Parochial Schools, Louisville. Taught by the Sisters of Loretto.

St. Michael's Parochial Schools, Louisville. Taught by the Sisters of Charity. Sisters, 3; pupils, 150.

Holy Cross Parochial School, Church of the Holy Cross, Marion Co.

St. Louis Bertrand's Parochial School, for boys, Louisville. Taught by the Xaverian Brothers. Brothers, 3; pupils, 160.

St. Louis Bertrand's Parochial School, for girls, Louisville. Taught by the Dominican Sisters. Sisters, 3; pupils, 150.

Sacred Heart Parochial Schools, Louisville. Taught by the Sisters of Charity. Sisters, 3; pupils, 200.

St. Cecilia's Parochial Schools, Louisville. Taught by the Sisters of Charity. Sisters, 3; pupils, 70.

St. Bridget's Parochial Schools, Louisville. Taught by the Sisters of Loretto.

St. Columba's Parochial Schools, Louisville. Taught by the Sisters of Charity. Sisters, 2; pupils, 70.

St. Vincent of Paul's Parochial Schools, Louisville. Taught by the Sisters of Charity.

School for Colored Children, Bardstown. Taught by the Sisters of Charity. Sisters, 2; pupils, 30.

St. Catherine's School, New Haven. Taught by the Sisters of Loretto.

St. Martha's School, Raywick. Taught by the Sisters of Loretto.

School for Colored Children, New Haven. Taught by the Sisters of Loretto.

School for Colored Children, Lebanon. Taught by the Sisters of Loretto.

Night School, for young ladies. Taught by the Sisters of Mercy, Convent of Mercy, Louisville.

St. Stanislaus' School, for small boys, Second street, Louisville. Taught by the Sisters of Mercy.

St. Agnes' Day-School, Barrett avenue, Louisville. Taught by the Sisters of Mercy.

St. Dominic's School, for colored children, Springfield. Taught by the Dominican Sisters. Sisters, 2; pupils, 80.

ASYLUMS AND HOSPITALS.

St. Thomas' Orphan Asylum for Boys, near Bardstown, Nelson Co. Rev. N. Ryan, superior; Rev. P. McNicholas. The Sisters of Charity have charge of the domestic department and of the boys under ten years of age. Orphans, 200.

St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum for Girls, Jefferson street, Louisville. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity. Sisters, 20; orphans, 175. Sister Julia, sister-servant.

St. Vincent's Infant and Foundling Asylum, in connection with St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum. Sister Julia, sister-servant.

St. Joseph's German Orphan Asylum, Green street, Louisville. Conducted by the Sisters of Notre Dame. Sisters, 7; orphans, 100. Mother Mary Valentine, superioress.

Home for the Aged Poor, Tenth street, Louisville. Conducted by the Little Sisters of the Poor. Sisters, 10; inmates, 100.

Penitent Asylum for the Reformation of Fallen Women, Bank street, Louisville. Conducted by the Sisters of the Good Shepherd. Penitents, 80. Mother Mary of St. Francis Xavier Fitzpatrick, provincial.

St. Joseph's Protectory for Girls and Convent of the Good Shepherd, Eighth street, Louisville. Sisters, 18; Magdalens, 33; children in Protectory, 41. Mother Mary of St. Martin Doyle, superioress.

Charity Hospital of SS. Mary and Elizabeth, Magnolia avenue, Louisville. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity. Sisters, 12. Sister Cleophas, sister-servant.

St. Joseph's Infirmary, Fourth avenue, Louisville. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity. Sisters, 10. Sister Martha, sister-servant.

Home for Young Ladies engaged in business in the city, Second street, Louisville. Conducted by the Sisters of Mercy.

RECAPITULATION.

Secular priests	76	Male religious institutions	6
Priests of religious orders	43	Female religious institutions	10
Total number of priests	119	Academies and schools	59
Churches	97	Infirmary	1
Churches in course of erection	5	Hospitals	3
Theological seminary	1	Orphan asylums	4
Colleges	2	Orphans	500
Ecclesiastical students	35	Catholic population	150,000

Rev. John Barrett, Rev. E. Crane, and Rev. Hugh Daly are absent with the Bishop's permission.

DIOCESE OF MARQUETTE AND SAUT-SAINTE-MARIE.

ESTABLISHED IN 1857 AND 1865.

Comprises the Northern Peninsula of the State of Michigan.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. JOHN VERTIN, D.D., consecrated September 14, 1879.
Former Bishops—Rt. Rev. FREDERIC BARAGA, D.D., first bishop, consecrated Nov. 1, 1853; died Jan. 19, 1868. Rt. Rev. IGNATIUS MRAK, D.D., consecrated Feb. 7, 1869; resigned 1878.
Judices Causarum—Rev. E. JACKER, Rev. G. TERHOST, Rev. J. BROWN.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Marquette, Marquette Co., St. Peter's Cathedral, destroyed by fire on the 2d of October. Services held in the French Church. Bishop's House, Rt. Rev. John Vertin, D.D., Rev. Maurice Hens, O.M.Cp. St. John Baptist's (French), attended from the Bishop's House by Rev. M. Hens, O.M.Cp.
Baraga, Houghton Co., Holy Name (Indian), Rev. Gerhard Terhost.
Calumet, Houghton Co., Rev. J. Burns.
Clarksburg, Marquette Co., attended from Republic by Rev. J. Kelly.
Champion, Marquette Co., Rev. J. A. Hubly.
Clifton (Cliff Mine), Keweenaw Co., Assumption, attended from Eagle Harbor by the Rev. A. Andolshek.
Eagle Harbor, Keweenaw Co., Holy Redeemer, Rev. A. Andolshek.
Escanaba, Delta Co., Rev. Charles Langner.
Fayette, Delta Co., Rev. L. Mozina.
Grand Island, Schoolcraft Co., attended from Marquette.
Hancock (Portage Lake), Houghton Co., St. Ann's, Rev. Frederic Eis.
Houghton (Portage Lake), Houghton Co., St. Ignatius Loyola, Rev. F. Pawlar.
Ishkonigan (Indian Reserve, Sugar Island), Chippewa Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Saut-Sainte-Marie.
Ishpiming, Marquette Co., Rev. John Brown, Rev. M. A. Fox.
L'Anse, Houghton Co., attended from Baraga.
Mackinac, Michilimackinac Co., St. Ann's, Rev. J. Kenny.
Menominee, Menominee Co., St. John Baptist, Rev. Peter Menard.
Menominee Mines, new mission, Rev. J. H. Rousseau.
Maple Grove, Ontonagon Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, attended from Rockland.
Mishigami, attended from Champion by the Rev. J. A. Hubly.
Negaunee, Marquette Co., St. Paul's, Rt. Rev. Bishop Mrak, D.D., pro tem.
Ontonagon, Ontonagon Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Rockland.
Pointe St. Ignace, Michilimackinac Co., St. Ignatius Loyola, Rev. Edward Jacker.
Republic, Marquette Co., new church, Rev. Jas. Kelly.
Rockland (Minnesota Mine), Ontonagon Co, St. Mary's, Rev. J. Dwyer.
Saut-Sainte-Marie, Chippewa Co., St. Mary's, Rev. R. Chartier, S.J.
Sugar Island, Chippewa Co., Our Saviour, Friend of Children (Indian), attended from Saut-Sainte-Marie.
Torch Lake, Houghton Co., Rev. Franc. Jacob Heliard; Post-office, Linden Lake.
Absent from the diocese, Rev. A. Paganini.

LITERARY, RELIGIOUS, AND CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

Convent of Sisters of St. Joseph, Boarding and Day School, at Marquette. Mother Mary de Pazzy, superioress, with 8 other Sisters.

Convent of Sisters of St. Joseph, Boarding and Day School (Indian), at Baraga, Baraga Co. Mother M. Marcelline, superioress, with 6 other Sisters.

Convent of Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, at Saut-Sainte-Marie. 4 Sisters.

Convent of the Sisters of St. Agnes, at Menominee. 3 Sisters. Convent and new school-rooms in course of erection.

Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph, at Hancock, Houghton Co. Pupils, about 750. Mother Philomene, superioress, with 6 other Sisters.

Orphan Asylum, at Marquette, attended by the Sisters of St. Joseph from the Convent. Orphans, between 25 and 30.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	27	Charitable institutions	3
Number of priests	20	Female academies	3
Religious institutions, female	5	Catholic population, about	20,000

DIOCESE OF MOBILE.

ESTABLISHED IN 1824.

Comprises the State of Alabama and West Florida.

Deceased Prelate—Rt. Rev. MICHAEL PORTIER, D.D., first bishop, consecrated Nov. 5, 1826; died May 14, 1859.

Present Bishop—Rt. Rev. JOHN QUINLAN, D.D., consecrated Dec. 4, 1859.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. C. T. O'CALLAGHAN.

Council of the Bishop—Very Rev. C. T. O'CALLAGHAN, Very Rev. D. BEAUDEQUIN, S.J., Rev. WILLIAM LANE.

Judices Causarum—Very Rev. J. B. BAASEN, V.F., Rev. D. SAVAGE, Very Rev. WM. J. HAMILTON.

Secretary—Rev. JOHN JOS. KEELER.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Mobile City, Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Rt. Rev. John Quinlan, D.D., Very Rev. Wm. J. Hamilton, rector; Rev. J. J. Keeler.

St. Vincent de Paul's, Very Rev. C. T. O'Callaghan, Rev. J. P. McCaffrey.

St. Joseph's (German, English, French, and Spanish), Rev. P. Imsand, S.J.; Rev. J. B. Serra, S.J.; Rev. J. O'Shanahan, S.J.

St. Patrick's, Rev. E. Kirwan.

St. Mary's, Rev. A. J. Ryan.

Athens, attended from Tuscumbia.

Attala, Etowa Co., attended from Tuscumbia.

Auburn, Lee Co., attended from Montgomery.

Bayou le Batre, St. Michael's, Rev. J. F. Trecy.

Belle Fontaine, Mobile Co., attended from Bayou le Batre.

Birmingham, Jefferson Co., St. Paul's, attended from Tuscaloosa.

Bridgeport, Wilcox Co., attended from Selma.

Camden, Wilcox Co., attended from Selma.
Cahaba Mines, Jefferson Co., attended from Tuscaloosa.
Cedar Point, Mobile Co., attended from Bayou le Batre.
Cherokee Co., Missions, attended from Tuscumbia.
Collinsville, Mobile Co., attended from Bayou le Batre.
Courtland, Lawrence Co., attended from Tuscumbia.
Cullman, Blount Co., Church of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. James A. Meurer.
Cottage Hill, Mobile Co., Church of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. G. Jourdan, S.J.
Dauphin Island, Mobile Co., attended from Bayou le Batre.
Decatur, Morgan Co., Church of St. Ann, attended from Tuscumbia.
Demopolis, Marengo Co., attended from Selma.
Dickson Station, Colbert Co., attended from Tuscumbia.
Eufaula, Barbour Co., Holy Redeemer, Very Rev. J. B. Baasen, V.F.
Eutaw, Greene Co., attended from Tuscaloosa.
Fish River, Baldwin Co., attended from Cathedral, Mobile.
Florence, Lauderdale Co., attended from Tuscumbia.
Florian, Lauderdale Co., Church of St. Florian, Rev. Benedict Mengis, O.S.B.
Gadsden, Etowa Co., attended from Tuscumbia.
Gainesville, Sumter Co., attended from Tuscaloosa.
Glennville, Russell Co., attended from Eufaula.
Georgiana, Butler Co., attended from Montgomery.
Greenville, Butler Co., attended from Montgomery.
Grand Bay, Mobile Co., attended from Bayou le Batre.
Greensboro, Hale Co., attended from Selma.
Hayneville, Lowndes Co., attended from Montgomery.
Hatchechulbee, Russell Co., attended from Eufaula.
Heron Bay, Mobile Co., attended from Bayou le Batre.
Huntsville, Madison Co., Our Lady of Visitation, Rev. Benedictine Fathers.
Ironton, Jefferson Co., attended from Tuscaloosa.
Irondale, Jefferson Co., attended from Tuscaloosa.
Jacksonville, Calhoun Co., attended from Selma.
Jasper, Walker Co., attended from Tuscumbia.
Lochepoka, Lee Co., attended from Montgomery.
Macon Station, Hale Co., attended from Selma.
Murphy's Bluff, Hale Co., attended from Selma.
McDonald's Station, Limestone Co., attended from Tuscumbia.
Montgomery, Montgomery Co., St. Peter's, Rev. D. Savage and Rev. J. J. Browne.
Mount Louis, Mobile Co., attended from Bayou le Batre.
Mount Vernon, Mobile Co., attended by Rev. J. B. Serra, S.J.
Montrose, Baldwin Co., attended from Cathedral, Mobile.
Monte Vallo, Bibb Co., attended from Selma.
Navy Cove, Bibb Co., attended from Cathedral, Mobile.
Narrows, Mobile Co., attended from Bayou le Batre.
Opelika, Lee Co., attended from Montgomery.
Pollard, Conecuh Co., St. Charles Borromeo, att. from Cathedral, Mobile.
Portland, Wilcox Co., attended from Selma.
Russellville, Franklin Co., attended from Tuscumbia.
Selma, Dallas Co., Our Lady of the Assumption, Very Rev. W. F. McDonough ; Rev. M. Gardiner, assistant.
Spring Hill, Mobile Co., Church of St. Joseph, Rev. Joseph Anthonioz, S.J.

Summerville, Mobile Co., St. Francis de Sales (convent), Rev. A. Usannaz, S.J., chaplain.
Stevenson, Jackson Co., attended from Tuscumbia.
Toulminville, Mobile Co., St. Francis Xavier, attended by Rev. R. Fullerton.
Tuscaloosa, Tuscaloosa Co., St. John Baptist's, Rev. J. G. J. Crowley.
Tuscumbia, Colbert Co., Our Lady of the Sacred Heart, Rev. Benedictine Fathers.
Troy, Pike Co., attended from Montgomery.
Union Springs, Bullock Co., attended from Montgomery.
Wetumpka, Coosa Co., attended from Montgomery.
Whistler, Mobile Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. R. Fullerton.
Warrior Mines, Jefferson Co., attended from Tuscumbia.
Warrenton, Marshall Co., attended from Tuscumbia.

WEST FLORIDA.

Apalachicola, St. Patrick's, attended from Eufaula.
Bagdad, attended from Pensacola.
Gonzala, attended from Pensacola.
Gabaroon, attended from Pensacola.
Mariana, attended from Pensacola.
Milton, attended from Pensacola.
Molino, attended from Pensacola.
Oakfield, attended from Pensacola.
Pensacola, St. Michael the Archangel's, Rev. I. A. Bergrath.
Perdido, attended from Pensacola.
Warrington, St. John Evangelist, Rev. Wm. Lane.

LITERARY AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

Spring Hill College, six miles from Mobile, Very Rev. D. Beaudequin, S.J., president; Rev. J. O'Connor, S.J., vice-president; Rev A. Arqué, S.J., Rev. V. Jouannet, S.J., Rev. A. Curioz, S.J., Rev. G. Jourdan, S.J., Rev. Ph. de Carrière, S.J., Rev. A. Usannaz, S.J., Rev. D. Yenni, S.J., Rev. W. Kennely, S.J., Rev. A. Wagner, S.J., Rev. H. Semple, S.J., and 12 scholastics.

St. Vincent's Parish School, under charge of the Very Rev. Pastor.

Convent of the Visitation, Summerville, three miles from Mobile. Number of nuns, 40. Mother Mary Stanislaus Campbell, superioress.

Academy of the Visitation. Pupils, 45. Boarders' day-school attached. Sister Stanislaus Campbell, directress of the academy.

Ursuline Convent, Tuscaloosa. Nuns, 3. Mother Mary Charles Weed, superioress.

Ursuline Convent, Tuscaloosa.

Convent and Academy of St. Mary of Loretto, Montgomery. Number of pupils, 115 girls, 40 boys; Sisters, 10.

Cathedral Parochial School, for boys, under the direction of lay teachers, supervised by Very Rev. Rector of the Cathedral.

St. Vincent's Parish School, for girls, conducted by the Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Jerome, superioress. Pupils, 130; number of Sisters, 6.

St. Patrick's Convent, Sisters of St. Joseph. Number of Sisters, 5. Parish schools taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph. Number of boys, 50; girls, 90.

St. Joseph's Parish School, for boys, taught by lay teachers. Pupils, 140.

Parish School, for girls. Conducted by lay teachers. Girls, 140.

Cathedral, St. Mary's Select School. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Cornelia McDonnell, sister-servant.

School at Whistler under charge of Rev. Pastor.

Pensacola Convent and Parish School. Conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. Girls, 150; boys, 75.

St. Mary's School, Pensacola. Pupils, 75.

St. John's Convent and Academy, Warrington. Conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 90.

Catholic Female Orphan Asylum, Mobile. 13 Sisters of Charity. Number of orphans, 50.

Catholic Male Orphan Asylum, in charge of the Brothers of the Sacred Heart. Orphans, 50.

Providence Infirmary, Mobile. 6 Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Cornelia, sister-servant.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	26	Academies for girls	10
Priests	22	Industrial school for boys	1
Ecclesiastical students	7	" " girls	1
College	1	Day-schools	20
Religious communities	12	Charitable institutions	2
Churches built	26	Hospitals	2
Academies for boys	9	Catholic population	16,000

DIOCESE OF MONTEREY AND LOS ANGELES.

ESTABLISHED 1850.

First Bishop—Rt. Rev. JOSEPH SADOC ALEMANY, D.D., O.S.D., first bishop, consecrated June 30, 1850; transferred to San Francisco July 29, 1853.

Second Bishop—Rt. Rev. THADDEUS AMAT, C.M., D.D., consecrated March 12, 1854; died May 12, 1878.

Present Bishop—Rt. Rev. FRANCIS MORA, D.D., consecrated August 3, 1873, Bishop of Mossynopolis, *in part.*, and Coadjutor of Rt. Rev. Bishop Thaddeus Amat, *cum jure successionis;* succeeded May 12, 1878.

Bishop's Council—Rev. JAMES VILA, Rev. CYPRIAN RUBIO, Rev. PETER VERDAGUER, Very Rev. MICHAEL RICHARDSON, C.M.

Judices Causarum—Rev. JAMES VILA, Rev. CYPRIAN RUBIO, Rev. PETER VERDAGUER, Very Rev. JOAQUIN ADAM, Rev. THOMAS HUDSON.

Pro-Secretary—Rev. MICHAEL DURAN.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Los Angeles, Los Angeles Co., Cathedral of St. Vibiana, Virgin and Martyr, Main street, between Second and Third, Rt. Rev. Francis Mora, D.D.; Rev. Michael Duran, Rev. Michael Mahoney, Rev. Bernard Ma. Gelss.

Church of Our Lady of Angels, near Plaza, Rev. Peter Verdaguer, rector; Rev. Patrick Bannon, assistants.

San Fernando, Los Angeles Co. (mission church), attended from Los Angeles.
Wilmington, Los Angeles Co., St. Peter's Chapel, attended from Los Angeles every other week.
Santa Monica, Los Angeles Co., attended from Los Angeles.
San Gabriel, Los Angeles Co. (mission church), Rev. Joaquin Bot, pastor.
Santa Ana, Los Angeles Co., San Antonio de Padua, attended from Anaheim.
Anaheim, Los Angeles Co., St. Boniface, Rev. Victor Fauron, pastor.
San José de Abajo, Los Angeles Co., San José's Chapel, attended from San Gabriel.
San José de Arriba, Los Angeles Co. (station), attended from San Gabriel.
San Juan Capistrano, Los Angeles Co. (mission church), Rev. Joseph Mut, pastor.
San Diego, San Diego Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. Anthony Ubach, pastor; Rev. John Pujol, assistant.
New Town, San Diego Co., St. Joseph's Church, attended from San Diego.
San Diego Mission, San Diego Co. (in ruins).
Santa Isabel, San Diego Co. (station), attended from San Diego.
San Luis Rey Mission, San Diego Co., attended from San Juan Capistrano.
Pala, San Diego Co., San Antonio de Padua, attended from San Juan Capistrano.
Pauma, San Diego Co., St. James Ap., attended from San Juan Capistrano.
San Pascual, San Diego Co. (chapel), attended from San Diego.
Fort Yuma, San Diego Co. (station), attended from Arizona City.
San Bernardino, San Bernardino Co., San Bernardino of Sienna, Rev. Polydore J. Stockman, pastor.
Jurupa, San Bernardino Co., San Salvador, attended from San Bernardino.
San Timoteo, St. Timothy Chapel, attended from San Bernardino.
Temascal, San Bernardino Co. (station), attended from San Bernardino.
San Jacinto, " " " " " "
Sierrita (station), attended from San Bernardino.
Tulare, Tulare Co. (station), attended from Visalia.
Visalia, Tulare Co., Nativity of the B.V.M., Rev. Valentine Aquilera, pastor; Rev. Peter Carrasco, assistant pastor.
King's River, Tulare Co. (station), attended from Visalia.
Havilah City, Kern Co., Patronage of St. Joseph (station), attended from Visalia.
Bakersfield, Kern Co. (station), attended from Visalia.
Lone Pine, Inhio Co., " " "
Cerro Gordo, Inhio Co., " " "
Independence, Inhio Co., " " "
Millerton, Fresno Co., " " "
Fresno, Fresno Co., " " "
Firebaugh Ferry, Fresno Co. (station), attended from Visalia.
Mission, Santa Barbara Co., Convent and Novitiate of the Rev. Franciscan Fathers, Very Rev. José Maria Romo, guardian; Rev. Joseph O'Keefe, O.S.F., Rev. Frederic Schots, 2 choristers and 4 lay Brothers.
Santa Barbara, Santa Barbara Co., Na. Sa. de los Dolores (Our Lady of

Sorrows), Rev. James Vila, pastor; Rev. José Godiol, O.S.F., assistant pastor.
Montecito, Santa Barbara Co., Our Lady of Mount Carmel, chapel, attended by the Franciscan Fathers.
La Patera (station), attended by the Franciscan Fathers.
Carpentaria, Santa Barbara Co. (station), by the Franciscan Fathers.
San Buenaventura, Ventura Co. (mission), Rev. Cyprian Rubio, Mis Ap., pastor.
Camulos, Ventura Co. (station), attended from San Buenaventura.
Rio de Santa Clara, Ventura Co., St. Clare, attended from San Buenaventura.
Santa Inez, Santa Barbara Co. (mission), Rev. Michael Lynch, pastor.
Lompoc, Church of the Immaculate Conception, attended from Santa Inez.
Santa Maria, Santa Barbara Co., San Ramon, attended from Santa Inez.
Guadalupe, St. Isidore of Madrid, attended from Santa Inez.
San Luis Obispo, San Luis Obispo Co. (mission), Rev. Apollinarius Roussel, pastor; Rev. T. O'Donnell, assistant pastor.
San Miguel, San Luis Obispo Co. (mission), Rev. Philip Farrelly, prorector.
Cambria, San Luis Obispo Co., Saint Rose of Lima, chapel attended from San Miguel.
San José Valley, San Luis Obispo Co, station attended from San Miguel.
Monterey, Monterey Co., St. Charles Borromeo, Rev. Angel Casanova, pastor.
Carmelo, Monterey Co. (in ruins), attended from Monterey.
San Antonio, Monterey Co. (mission), Rev. Doroteo Ambris, pastor.
Soledad, Monterey Co. (mission, in ruins), attended from Salinas City.
San Juan Bautista, San Benito Co. (mission), Rev. Valentin Closa, pastor.
Panocha, New Idria Mines, Monterey Co., Our Lady of Mount Carmel, attended from Hollister.
Hollister, San Benito Co., Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. Hugh McNamee, pastor.
Castroville, Monterey Co., Our Lady of Refuge, Rev. Hugh Curran, pastor.
Salinas City, Monterey Co., Sacred Hearts, Rev. G. Sorrentini, M.Ap., pastor.
Soledad (station), attended from Salinas.
Gonzales, " " "
Soloville, Monterey Co. (station), attended from Salinas.
Santa Cruz, Santa Cruz Co., Exaltation of the Holy Cross, Rev. Joachim Adam, V.F., pastor; Rev. Patrick Hawe, assistant pastor.
Aptos, Chapel of Our Lady of Mount Carmel, attended from Santa Cruz.
Pajaro Vale, Santa Cruz Co., Immaculate Heart of Mary, Rev. Francis Codina, O.S.F., pastor; Rev. Francis Sanchez, O.S.F., Rev. Francis Alvarez, O.S.F.
Gilroy, Santa Clara Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Thos. F. T. Hudson, pastor.
Watsonville, Santa Cruz Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Martin Marron, rector.

LITERARY AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

St. Vincent's College, Los Angeles, under the Rev. Fathers of the Congregation of the Mission of St. Vincent de Paul. Very Rev. Mich.

Richardson, C.M., superior; Rev. Ferd. McCawley, C.M.; Rev. — Cooney, C.M.; Rev. Patrick Delany, C.M.; Rev. J. Landry, C.M. Number of scholars, 70.

Franciscan Convent and Novitiate of the Rev. Fathers of the Minor Order of St. Francis of Assisium, Rev. Joseph Maria Romo, guardian.

Charitable Institutions of Los Angeles, conducted by the Daughters of Charity. Sister Scholastica Logsdon, sister-servant. 300 pupils, 100 boarders.

College of Our Lady of Guadalupe, Santa Inez, Santa Barbara Co. Conducted by the Christian Brothers. Brother Walter, president. Boarders, 25.

Hospital of Los Angeles, conducted by the Daughters of Charity.

Hospital at Santa Barbara, conducted by the Sisters of Charity.

St. Vincent's Institution and Orphan Asylum of Santa Barbara, conducted by the Daughters of Charity. Sister Polycarp O'Briscol, sister-servant. Average number of pupils, 150; boarders, 70.

Academy of the Holy Cross and Orphan Asylum, at Santa Cruz, conducted by the Daughters of Charity. Sister Rose Phelan, sister-servant. 150 pupils; boarders, 40.

Male Orphan Asylum, at Pajaro Vale, near Watsonville, attached to the Church of the Immaculate Heart of Mary. Rev. Francis Codina, O.S.F., director. Number of orphans, 75.

Female Orphan Asylum, at San Juan Bautista, conducted by the Sisters of the Most Holy and Immaculate Heart of Mary. Pupils, 25. Sister Carmen Argelaga, superior. Orphans, 20.

Convent and Academy of Mary Immaculate, for young ladies, at Gilroy, Santa Clara Co., conducted by the Sisters of the Most Holy and Immaculate Heart of Mary. Sister Mencia Martorano, superior. Pupils, 50.

Academy of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, for young ladies, at San Luis Obispo, conducted by the Sisters of the Most Holy and Immaculate Heart of Mary. Sister Raymunda Cremadell, superior. Number of pupils, 70. This house is a novitiate of the order; novices, 4; postulants, 2.

Parochial School for Boys, at Gilroy, attached to the Convent of Mary Immaculate, conducted by the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary. Number of pupils, 30.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	30	Male parochial and free schools	2
" building	2	Female " " "	6
" in ruins	3	Parochial and free school at St. Vincent's College, Los Angeles	1
Chapels	16	Clerical students in All-Hallows	5
Stations	36	" student at Carlow	1
Secular priests in parishes	28	" " at St. Vincent's College, Los Angeles	1
Regular priests	11	Hospitals	2
Literary institutions for young men	2	Number of orphans	200
Male orphan asylum	1	Catholic population, about	21,000
Female orphanages	4	Catholic Indian population, about	3,000
Female academies	6		
Female religious institutions	2		
Male " "	2		

✠ FRANCIS MORA, Bishop.

N.B.—Santa Isabel, Pala, Pauma, San Pascual, Temascal, San Jacinto, Agua Caliente, are Indian settlements regularly attended.

DIOCESE OF NASHVILLE.

ESTABLISHED 1837.

Comprises the State of Tennessee.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. P. A. FEEHAN, consecrated November 1, 1865.
Predecessors—Right Rev. RICHARD PIUS MILES, consecrated September 16, 1838; died February 1, 1860. Right Rev. JAMES WHELAN, consecrated May, 1859; resigned May, 1863; died 1878.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Nashville, Cathedral, Rt. Rev. P. A. Feehan, Very Rev. J. T. Jarboe, O.P., V.G., Rev. John Veale, Rev. M. Ryan, Rev. J. Gavin.
Church of the Assumption (German), Rev. Mathias Kink, C.PP.S.
St. Columba's, Edgefield, Rev. Richard Scannell.
Memphis, St. Peter's, Rev. J. A. Kelly, O.P.
St. Patrick's,—.
St. Bridget's, Rev. Wm. Walsh, Rev. J. F. Walsh.
St. Joseph's, Rev. A. Luizelli.
St. Mary's (German), Rev. Father Lucius, O.S.F., Rev. Father Aloysius, O.S.F.
Clarksville, Montgomery Co., St. Mary's Church, Rev. P. J. Gleeson.
State Line, St. Patrick's Church, " "
Robertson Co., St. Michael's Church, " "
Cedar Hill, " "
Goodlettsville, " "
Paris, Henry Co., " "
Stewart Co., " "
Jackson, Madison Co., Rev. P. O'Brien.
Humboldt, Gibson Co., Rev. D. A. Quinn.
Grand Junction, St. Catherine's, Rev. D. A. Quinn.
Brownsville, Haywood Co., Church of St. Rose, Rev. D. A. Quinn.
Covington, Tipton Co., church, " "
Bolivar, Hardeman Co., attended from Jackson.
McEwen, Humphreys Co., St. Patrick's Church, Rev. J. A. Coughlin.
Newson Station, " "
Waverly, " "
Johnsonville, " "
Union City, " "
Columbia, Church of St. Dominic, Rev. E. Gazzo.
Pulaski, Giles Co., St. Augustine's Church, Rev. E. Gazzo.
Franklin, Williamson Co., St. Philip's, " "
Gallatin, St. Peter's Church, Rev. J. A. Coughlin.
Edgefield Junction, St. Patrick's Church, Rev. J. A. Coughlin.
Lawrenceburg, Lawrence Co. (German settlement), St. Joseph's Church, Rev. Michael Graf, C.PP.S., Rev. Baptist Birnbaum, C.PP.S.
Loretto, Lawrence Co., Rev. Alphonsus Laux, C.PP.S., Rev Rochus Schüly, C.PP.S.
Einsiedeln, Lawrence Co., Rev. John Wittmer, C.PP.S.
Knoxville, Knox Co., Immaculate Conception Church, Rev. F. Marron, Rev. M. J. Lyons.
McMillan, Knox Co., attended from Knoxville.
Morristown, Jefferson Co., " "
Rogersville, Hawkins Co., " "

Greenville, Green Co., St. Patrick's Church, attended from Knoxville.
Jonesboro, Washington Co., " "
Chattanooga, Hamilton Co., Church of SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. B. J. McNally.
Etna, Marion Co., Rev. B. J. McNally.
Alpine, Miles Co., " " "
Cleveland, Bradley Co., " "
Shelbyville, St. Joseph's Church, Rev. B. J. McNally.
Murfreesboro, " "
Tracy City, " "

SCHOOLS, ASYLUMS, ETC.

St. Cecilia's Academy, Nashville. Dominican Sisters. Mother Anne, superior.

St. Bernard's Academy, Nashville. Sisters of Mercy. Mother M. Sebastian, superior.

St. Mary's Parochial School, Nashville. Sisters of Mercy.

School of the Church of the Assumption, Nashville. Sisters of the Most Precious Blood.

St. Columba's School, Edgefield. Dominican Sisters.

St. Agnes' Academy, Memphis. Dominican Sisters. Mother M. Thomas, superior.

Notre Dame de la Salette Academy, Memphis. Dominican Sisters.

Convent of the Good Shepherd, Memphis. Mother M. of St. Seraphine, superior.

St. Peter's Parish School, Memphis. Dominican Sisters.

St. Mary's Parish School, Memphis. Dominican Sisters.

St. Bridget's Parish School, Memphis. Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Patrick's Select and Parish Schools, Memphis. Sisters of St. Joseph.

Jackson Select and Parish Schools. Dominican Sisters. Sister M. Pius, superior.

Notre Dame de Lourdes Academy and Parish School, Chattanooga. Dominican Sisters. Sister M. Rose, superior.

St. Joseph's Academy and Parochial School, Knoxville. Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother M. Paul, superior.

Convent and Schools of the Sisters of Charity (from Nazareth), Clarksville.

Convent and Schools of the Sisters of the Most Precious Blood, Lawrenceburg. Sister Tobia, superior.

Convent and Schools of the Sisters of the Most Precious Blood, Einsiedeln, Lawrence Co. Sister Milburgis, superior.

Convent and Schools of the Sisters of the Most Precious Blood, Loretto. Sister Brigitta, superior.

College of the Christian Brothers, Memphis. Brother Maurilian, president.

St. Mary's Orphan Asylum, Nashville. Dominican Sisters.

St. Peter's Orphan Asylum, Memphis. Dominican Sisters.

RECAPITULATION.

Number of priests on the mission	25	Number of female religious institutions	13
Number of priests lately ordained	2	Number of schools taught by religious	23
Total number of clergymen	27	College	1
Number of churches	29	Number of children attending Catholic schools	2,500
Number of orphan asylums	2		

DIOCESE OF NATCHEZ.

SEE ERECTED JULY 28, 1837.

Comprises the State of Mississippi.

Administrator-Apostolic—Rt. Rev. WILLIAM HENRY ELDER, D.D., consecrated May 3, 1857.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. MATHURIN F. GRIGNON.

Preceding Bishops—Rt. Rev. JOHN J. CHANCHE, D.D., consecrated March 14, 1841; died July 22, 1852. Rt. Rev. J. O. VAN DE VELDE, D.D., transferred from Chicago July 29, 1853; died November 13, 1855.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Natchez, Adams Co., St. Mary's Cathedral, Our Lady of Sorrows, Rt. Rev. William Henry Elder, D.D., Very Rev. Mathurin F. Grignon, V.G., Rev. Thomas Finn, Rev. Germain Marty.

Aberdeen, Monroe Co., St. Francis of Sales, Rev. Florimond Blanc, first and third Sundays of every month.

Attala Co., families visited every three months from Sulphur Springs.

Black Bay, Harrison Co., Chapel of the Assumption, every week from Biloxi.

Bay of St. Louis, or Shieldsborough, Our Lady of the Gulf, Very Rev. Henry Leduc, Dean of the district.

Bayou Cadet, Hancock Co., twice a year from Bay of St. Louis.

Bayeau Poteau, Jackson Co., every month from Biloxi.

Biloxi, Harrison Co., Nativity of the B.V.M., Rev. Peter Chevalier.

Biloxi River, Harrison Co., from Biloxi (new church).

Birmingham, Lee Co., four times a year from Aberdeen.

Blackland, Lee Co., four times a year from Aberdeen.

Bolton, Hinds Co., occasionally from Vicksburg.

Brandon, Rankin Co., occasionally from Jackson.

Brookhaven, Lincoln Co., St. Francis of Assisium, Rev. Victor Bally. Mass first, second, and third Sundays.

Buena Vista, Chickasaw Co., four times a year from Aberdeen.

Camargo, three times a year from Aberdeen.

Camden, Madison Co., once a month from Sulphur Springs.

Canton, Madison Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. Louis Dutto, first, second, and fourth Sundays.

Chatawa, Pike Co., St. Teresa's, Rev. Joseph Firle, C.SS.R.

Chester, Choctaw Co., every two months from Louisville (church building).

Columbus, Lowndes Co., Annunciation, Rev. Patrick Hayden, second and fourth Sundays of a month.

Corinth, Alcorn Co., St. John Baptist's, —.

Covington Co., three times a year from Paulding.

De Kalb, Kemper Co., from Louisville every two months.

Edwards Station, Warren Co., one Sunday in the month from Vicksburg.

Enterprise, Clarke Co., St. Joseph's, from Meridian second Sunday of the month.

Fayette, Jefferson Co., from Natchez every two months.

Forest, Scott Co., from Meridian four times a year.

Fort Adams, Wilkinson Co., from Natchez four times a year.

French Camps, Choctaw Co., six times a year from Louisville.

Friar's Point, Coahoma Co., St. Cecilia's, third Sunday of month by Rev. J. W. Boetzkes, of Helena, Ark.
Gainesville, Hancock Co., from Bay of St. Louis.
Grenada, Grenada Co., from Water Valley occasionally.
Greenville, Washington Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Christopher Bohmert.
Greenwood, Leflore Co., occasionally from Water Valley.
Handsborough, Harrison Co., St. Patrick's, every week from Biloxi.
Hazel Dell, Itawamba Co., three times a year from Aberdeen.
Hazelhurst, Copiah Co., occasionally from Brookhaven.
Holly Springs, Marshall Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Alphonsus Baur.
Holmes Co., families visited three times a year from Canton.
Houston, Chickasaw Co., four times a year from Aberdeen.
Jackson, Hinds Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Henry Picherit.
Jordan River, Hancock Co., St. Joseph's, once a month from Bay of St. Louis.
Kosciusko, Attala Co., att. from Louisville last Sunday of the month.
Lauderdale Springs, from Meridian three times a year.
Leake Co., St. Anne's, fourth Sunday of every month from Sulphur Springs.
Louisville, Winston Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. Julius Van Houver, first Sunday of the month.
Lubritsha, Winston Co., four times a year from Louisville.
Macon, Noxubee Co., Church of Corpus Christi, second Sunday of the month from Columbus.
Magnolia, Pike Co., St. James', second Sunday from Chatawa.
Marion, Lauderdale Co., from Meridian four times a year.
McComb City, Pike Co., St. Alphonsus', third Sunday from Chatawa, Rev. Michael Rosenbauer, C.SS.R.
Meridian, Lauderdale Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Louis Vally, first, third, and fourth Sundays.
Mississippi City, Harrison Co. (see Handsborough).
Mooresville, Lee Co., four times a year from Aberdeen.
Morton, Scott Co., from Meridian four times a year.
Napoleon, Hancock Co., from Bay of St. Louis.
Newport, Attala Co., every month from Sulphur Springs.
New Prospect, Pontotoc Co., four times a year from Aberdeen.
Newton, Newton Co., Church of Corpus Christi, from Meridian four times a year.
Ocean Springs, Jackson Co., Church of Alphonsus, Rev. Theophilus Meerschaert.
Okolona, Chickasaw Co., four times a year from Aberdeen.
O'Rourke's, Covington Co., four times a year from Paulding.
Osyka, Pike Co., St. Joseph's, first Sunday from Chatawa.
Oxford, La Fayette Co., from Water Valley occasionally.
Palmetto, Lee Co., four times a year from Aberdeen.
Palo Alto, Colfax Co., from Aberdeen four times a year.
Pascagoula, East, Jackson Co., Our Lady of Victories, Rev. David O'Brien.
Pascagoula River, St. Peter's, from East Pascagoula.
Pass Christian, Harrison Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Henry Georget.
Paulding, Jasper Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Marcellinus Viguié, three Sundays in the month.
Pearlington, Hancock Co., from Covington, Louisiana.
Perry Co., every six months from Paulding.
Philadelphia, Neshoba Co., Holy Cross, from Louisville second Sunday of every month.

Phœnixburg, Itawamba Co., four times a year from Aberdeen.
Pine Bluff, Colfax Co., from Aberdeen three times a year.
Pleasant Ridge, Chickasaw Co., from Aberdeen three times a year.
Point Clear, Hancock Co., once a month from Bay of St. Louis.
Pontotoc, Pontotoc Co., four times a year from Aberdeen.
Port Gibson, Claiborne Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Daniel Jones two Sundays in the month.
Prairie Station, Monroe Co., from Aberdeen three times a year.
Raleigh, Smith Co., every three months from Paulding.
Rankin Co., every two months from Canton.
Raymond, Hinds Co., one Sunday of the month from Vicksburg.
Richmond, Lee Co., from Aberdeen three times a year.
Rodney, Jefferson Co., Sacred Heart, from Natchez one Sunday in the month.
Saltillo, Lee Co., four times a year from Corinth (new church)—every fifth Sunday.
Sardis, Panola Co. (church building), from Water Valley four times a year.
Scott Co., four times a year from Sulphur Springs.
Scott Station, Harrison Co., several times a year from Biloxi.
Sharon, Madison Co., every two months from Canton.
Shubuta, Clarke Co., every two months from Paulding.
Shuqualak, Noxubee Co., from Louisville every third Sunday.
St. Cyr's Place, Harrison Co., several times a year from Biloxi.
Smith Co., four times a year from Paulding.
Sparta, Chickasaw Co., four times a year from Aberdeen.
Spring Cottage, Marion Co., four times a year from Paulding.
Stonewall, Harrison Co., St. Joseph's, once a month from Biloxi.
Sulphur Springs, Madison Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Patrick Lonergan. Mass every Sunday except the fourth in each month.
Summerville, Noxubee Co., from Louisville six times a year.
Summit, Pike Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, fourth Sunday from Chatawa.
Summit Station, Lauderdale Co., six times a year from Meridian.
Temperance Hill, Monroe Co., three times a year from Aberdeen.
Tupelo, Lee Co., four times a year from Aberdeen.
Vaiden, Carroll Co., once a month from Canton.
Vicksburg, Warren Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Herman Oberfeld, Rev. Philip Huber, Rev. John Dillon.
Water Valley, Yallobusha Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. J. P. Maurel three Sundays of the month.
Webster, Choctaw Co., four times a year from Louisville.
Wesson, Copiah Co., fifth Sunday from Brookhaven.
West Point, Colfax Co., four times a year from Columbus.
Williamsburg, Covington Co., from Paulding every three months.
Williamsville, Leake Co., every third month from Louisville.
Winchester, Wayne Co., four times a year from Meridian.
Winona, Montgomery Co., every two months from Canton.
Winstonville, Kemper Co., every two months from Louisville.
Wolf River, Harrison Co., Our Lady of Good Hope, once a month from Pass Christian.
Woodville, Wilkinson Co., St. Joseph's, from Natchez every three months.
Yazoo City, Yazoo Co., Assumption, Very Rev. Joseph L. Wise.

Absent from the diocese temporarily: Rev. Alexander de Morangiés, Le Puy, France.

INSTITUTIONS, ASSOCIATIONS, SODALITIES, ETC.

Natchez: D'Evereux Hall Orphan Asylum, for boys, under the Brothers of the Sacred Heart, Brother Gontran, director; some boarders are received; children, 41. St. Joseph's Cathedral School, for boys, under the same Brothers; pupils, 75. St. Mary's Orphan Asylum, for girls, under the Sisters of Charity from Emmittsburg, Sister —, sister-servant; some boarders are received; children, 102. Attached to this is an industrial school, and also a day-school. St. Joseph's School, for girls, under the same Sisters, Sister Clotilda, sister-servant; pupils, 80. School for colored children, under a secular lady; 35 pupils. Society of the Living Rosary, the Sanctuary Society, Sodalities of the Immaculate Heart of Mary for the conversion of sinners; the Apostleship of Prayer; St. Joseph's Total Abstinence and Mutual Benefit Society, 40 members; the Holy Family.

Aberdeen: Altar Society, 8 members.

Bay of St. Louis, or Shieldsborough; St. Stanislas' Commercial College, under the Brothers of the Sacred Heart, Brother Florimond, director. Parish school, for boys, 30 pupils, under the same Brothers; St. Joseph's Boarding-School, under the Sisters of St. Joseph, Sister Thomaide, superior; parish school for girls, 60 pupils, under the same Sisters; School for colored children, Apostleship of Prayer, 160; Holy Childhood, 200; Happy Death, 198; Children of Mary, 20; St. Aloysius' Society, boys, 12; Sacred Heart, 160.

Biloxi: Parish schools, 97 boys and girls, under Sisters of Mercy, Convent of Our Lady, Star of the Sea; School for Colored Children; Living Rosary, 50 members; Purgatory Society, 10 members.

Brookhaven: Parish school, 19 pupils; St. Mary's Altar Society, 10 members; St. Mary's Association, 15.

Canton: Parish School, under a secular teacher, 30 boys; Total Abstinence Society, 20.

Chatawa: St. Teresa's Retreat and Mission House of the Congregation of the Most Holy Redeemer, Rev. Joseph Colonel, C.SS.R., superior; Rev. Michael Rosenbauer, C.SS.R., Rev. Bernard Klaphake, C.SS.R., Rev. Alfred de Ham, C.SS.R., Rev. Timothy Enright, C.SS.R., Rev. Joseph Firle, C.SS.R., Rev. Francis Murphy, C.SS.R., Rev. Camillus Laffineur, C.SS.R., Rev. George Grimm, C.SS.R.; Fr. Christopher Burke, C.SS.R., professed student, and 8 lay Brothers.

Preparatory Seminary for Young Aspirants of the Congregation of the Most Holy Redeemer, Rev. Joseph Firle, director; Rev. Camillus Laffineur and Rev. Bernard Klaphake, assistants. Students, 16.

Academy of Our Lady of Perpetual Help, under the direction of the Sisters of Notre Dame, Sister Josephine, superior. Pupils, 20.

Columbus: Altar Society, 6 members; Children of Mary, 9; Holy Angels, 15.

Greenville: Sanctuary Society; members, 16; pupils of catechism, 12.

Holly Springs: Bethlehem Boarding-School, under the Sisters of Charity from Nazareth, Kentucky, Sister Scholastica, superior; 26 boarders. Day-school, 37 pupils. Library Society, 25 members.

Jackson: St. Joseph's Parish School, for boys and girls, under the Sisters of Mercy, Sister Vincent, superior; number of pupils, 140. Altar Society, 40; Apostleship of Prayer, 30 members; Sodalities of B.V.M., 119; Infant Jesus, 142.

Louisville: Society of the Holy Rosary, 12 members.

Meridian: Altar Society, 18 members; Rosary Society, 18: Parish School, Sisters of Mercy, 50 pupils; St. Patrick's Library Society, 15 members.

Ocean Springs: Purgatory Society, 20 members; Society of Blessed Sacrament, 50 members.

E. Pascagoula: Altar Society, 75; Holy Family, colored men, 25.

Pass Christian: Parish Schools, for boys and girls, under the Sisters of Mercy, Sister Scholastica, superior, 65 pupils; Children of Mary, 24; Holy Infancy, 50.

Philadelphia: Rosary Society, 11 members; Blessed Sacrament, 15; Infant Jesus, 11.

Rodney: St. Aloysius' School for Boys, by Brothers of the Sacred Heart; Sanctuary Society, 28 members.

Vicksburg: St. Catherine's Convent and Novitiate of the Sisters of Mercy, Mother M. de Sales, superior; Sisters, 20. Parish schools, kept by the same Sisters, for girls and small boys; number of girls, 170; number of boys, 120; they have 12 orphans. Total Abstinence Society, 50; Sodality of the Holy Angels, 40; Sodality of the Blessed Virgin, 50 members; Holy Infancy, 250; Blessed Virgin Society for boys, 40 members; Pupils of Catechism, 380. The City Hospital attended daily. Propagation of the Faith, 125 members.

Water Valley: Library Society, 17 members.

Woodville: The Sodalities of the Living Rosary, of the Bona Mors, of the Sacred Heart, and the Apostleship of Prayer; pupils of catechism, 22.

Yazoo City: St. Clara's School, for boys and girls, under the Sisters of Charity from Nazareth, Kentucky, 60 pupils; Sister M. —, superior. Sodality of Blessed Virgin, 24 girls; Sodality of St. Joseph, 20 boys.

In the whole diocese, collection for Peter-pence Sunday after 28th June. Collection for the Propagation of the Faith first Sunday of October.

INDUCEMENTS TO SETTLE IN MISSISSIPPI.

The following are some of the advantages which the State of Mississippi offers to settlers:

Of course there are great varieties of climate, soil, productions, etc., since the State has a range of two hundred and eighty miles north and south—from the boundary of Tennessee to the Gulf of Mexico. Consequently the following remarks are not all applicable to all parts. It is advisable that persons should either visit the country, or in other ways make themselves acquainted, before actually moving there.

The mild climate makes the country almost entirely free from consumption, and lung diseases in general are much more rare and much less dangerous than in the North.

Although the summer is long, yet the heat does not become as intense as in New York and Chicago. At Natchez the thermometer seldom rises above 94° Fahrenheit. The summer nights also are longer and cooler than in the North. Sunstroke is almost unknown there.

In winter the freezing is not severe nor long-continued, seldom lasting more than three days in succession; consequently the ground is not much penetrated by the frost, and a few days of clear weather dry the surface enough to allow of ploughing and other field work even in January and February.

Vegetables and fruits ripen from six to eight weeks earlier than they do north of the Ohio River; and good railroads, besides the Mississippi River, give quick and cheap transportation to all the Northern markets east and west.

The shortness and mildness of the winter are such that, in some parts, an industrious man, on a small place, may be able to obtain three

or even four crops out of the same ground in one year. Irish potatoes may be gathered early enough to plant sweet potatoes after them; and these may be followed by beans, and afterwards by turnips for the winter.

Figs grow easily and abundantly, and ripen in all parts of the State; and in the extreme South, on the coast of the Gulf of Mexico, are oranges and bananas, within three hours' run of New Orleans by railroads.

In the northeastern parts of the State are fertile prairie lands, excellent for grains and fruits.

In some places are beds of marl, which offer an abundance of natural manure easily obtained.

In the south are large tracts of pine timber, with railroads running through them.

In some of the northerly parts is found coal, offering means for steam manufacturing.

Planters are offering their lands in small lots at low prices and on long payments, to encourage *bona fide* settlers of industrious habits.

The disposition of the people is favorable to the Church. They encourage its increase, even as a matter of policy to induce settlers to come among them. As for higher motives, they appreciate the doctrines and the institutions of our holy religion much better than they formerly did. In fact—partly owing to the good spirit, and partly to the already increasing number of Catholics—small churches have been opened in twenty-four new places since the end of the war, whereas there had been only fifteen erected in twenty-one years before the war. Several others are now building. Catholic schools are opened wherever the Catholic population can support them.

Chills and fever are not much prevalent in Mississippi, unless in the swampy parts of the country, and these are not much inhabited. The chief extent of this State is dry and healthy. The Yazoo district is one of the most fertile tracts of country in the world, and where it is drained and cultivated it is healthy and pleasant.

Persons desiring more particular information concerning the State of Mississippi, with a view to settling in it, can address their enquiries to Governor Humphreys, Vicksburg, Mississippi; or to Col. J M. Wesson, Jackson, Mississippi.

Professor Hilgard, formerly State Geologist, and Professor George Little, now holding that office, are each of them familiar with the soil and productions of the different parts of Mississippi, and either of them will take pleasure in giving all the satisfaction in his power. Professor Little may be addressed at the State University, Oxford, Mississippi; Professor Hilgard at the Michigan University, Ann Arbor, Michigan.

RECAPITULATION.

Secular priests on duty	19	Religious houses (Brothers)	2
Religious	6	Academies (male)	1
Churches	41	" (female)	4
Marriages	87	Parochial schools for boys and girls in 12 congregations.	
Religious orders of men	6		
" " women	5	Colored schools	3
Clerical students	6	Religious houses of women	12
Orphan asylums	2	Infant baptisms	651
Religious house of priests	1	Adult baptisms	147

Catholic population, about 12,500. Three missions not reported.

DIOCESE OF NATCHITOCHES.

Comprises the northern part of Louisiana.

Adm. Ap.—Rt. Rev. FRANCIS XAVIER LERAY, cons. April 22, 1877. Coadjutor of New Orleans and Administrator-Apostolic of Natchitoches.
Late Bishop—Rt. Rev. AUGUSTUS M. MARTIN, consecrated November 30, 1853; died September 29, 1875.
Vicar-General—Very Rev. P. F. DICHARRY.
Council—Very Rev. P. F. DICHARRY, Rev. J. B. AVÉNARD, Rev. A. DUPRÉ.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Natchitoches, Cathedral Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rt. Rev. F. X. Leray, Very Rev. P. F. Dicharry, S.T.D., Rev. A. Andries.
Alexandria, parish of Rapides, St. Francis Xavier, Rev. J. B. Avénard, rector; Rev. L. Ménard, assistant. Stations: Hallowell's Prairie Chapel, Spring Creek Chapel, Plaisance Chapel of Mater Admirabilis, Bayou Bœuf, and Pineville.
Bastrop, St. Joseph's Church, attended from Monroe.
Bayou Cie, Sabine Parish, Our Lady of Guadeloupe, attended from Many.
Bayou Pierre, De Soto Parish, SS. Peter and Paul's Church, attended from Campté.
Campté, Natchitoches Parish, Church of the Nativity, Rev. Jos. Aug. Poullain, rector; Rev. V. Pellouin, assistant. Stations: Bayou Rouge, Grand Bayou, Black Lake, Lake Clair, Tiger Island.
Cloutierville, Natchitoches Parish, Church of St. John the Baptist, Rev. J. M. Beaulieu, rector. Stations: Bayou Pierre, Colfax.
Couvillonville, Avoyelles Parish, Church of Mater Dolorosa, Rev. L. Gallop, rector.
Ile Brevelle, Natchitoches Parish, Rev. A. Dupré, rector. Stations: St. Ann's Chapel, Old River.
Lake Providence, Carroll Parish, St. Patrick's Church, Rev. Joseph Quélard.
Many, Sabine Parish, St. John's Church, Rev. Joseph Aubrée, rector; Rev. J. M. Ledreux, assistant. Stations: Las Ormigas, San Miguel, St. Patrick, Bayou Cie, Adayes, Our Lady of Mount Carmel Church, Spanish Lake.
Mansura, Avoyelles Parish, St. Paul's Church, Rev. E. Chauvin, rector.
Marksville, Avoyelles Parish, St. Joseph's Church, vacant, attended from Mansura. Stations: Pointemaigre, Grandes Côtes, Iles des Côtes, attended from Mansura.
Milliken's Bend, Madison Parish, St. Mary's Church, attended from Lake Providence.
Monroe, Washita Parish, St. Matthew's Church, Very Rev. L. Enaut, V.F., rector; Rev. C. Mahé, assistant.
Montgomery, Winn Parish, St. Maurice's Chapel, attended from Ile Brevelle.
Moreauville, Avoyelles Parish, St. Hyacinth's Church, Rev. E. P. Simon, rector. Stations: Big Bend, Bayou Dinde, Simsport.
Shreveport, Caddo Parish, Holy Trinity Church, Rev. Jos. Gentille, rector. Stations: Minden, Homer, Kitchie, Les Presles, Bellevue.

RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

Congregation of the Daughters of the Cross, founded by St. Vincent of Paul. Mother-house and Novitiate of St. Vincent at Fairfield, near

Shreveport. Superioress-General, Mother Mary Bernard. Rev. Jos. Gentille, chaplain.

St. Vincent's Convent and Day-School, Sisters of Mercy, at Alexandria. Mother Mary Aloysius, superioress.

Parochial School, Sisters of Mercy, at Pineville.

Boarding and Day-School of the Daughters of the Cross.

St. Mary's Academy, Shreveport. Sister Seraphina.

St. Vincent's Academy, Fairfield, near Shreveport. Mother Mary Bernard, superioress.

Presentation Academy, Marksville. Sister Angelica, superioress.

St. Hyacinth's Academy, Monroe. Sister Mary Alexis, superioress.

Parochial School, for colored children, at Natchitoches, conducted by a Catholic lady.

RECAPITULATION.

		Number.
Priests, Secular		17
Religious (including Novices and Postulants): Women		35
Ecclesiastical Student		1
Churches		13
Chapels, where Mass is occasionally said		17
Stations visited		28
Convents		4
	Number.	Pupils.
Academies (Young Ladies)	3	100
Parochial Schools: *a.* Boys	4	75
b. Girls	2	60
Catholic population: *a.* White		25,000
b. Indian, or Colored		5,000
Total Estimate		30,000

DIOCESE OF NESQUALLY.

ESTABLISHED MAY 31, 1850.

Embraces Washington Territory.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. ÆGIDIUS JUNGER, D.D., consecrated Oct. 28, 1879.

First Bishop—Rt. Rev. A. M. A. BLANCHET, cons. Bishop of Walla Walla, September 27, 1846; trans. to Nesqually May 31, 1850; resigned, 1879.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. J. B. A. BROUILLET.

MISSIONS AND CLERGY.

Vancouver, St. Augustine and St. James' Cathedral, Rt. Rev. Æ. Junger, D.D., Rev. L. Schram.

Lewis River, St. Mary's,
Salmon Creek, St. John's,
Battle Ground, Sacred Heart of Mary,
Cascades,
Cape Horn,
Washougal,
} attended from Vancouver.

Cowlitz Prairie, St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. P. F. X. Hylebos.

Steilacoom, Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. B. Brondel.

Olympia, St. Michael's,
Gray's Harbor,
Tacoma (church in erection),
} attended from Steilacoom.

Cathlamet, St. Charles', Alpha, Newakum, Kalama, church building, Cape Disappointment, Oysterville, Chinook Point, Chehalis Station, Brookville, Bruceport, } attended from Cowlitz Prairie.

Seattle, Our Lady of Good Help, Rev. F. X. Préfontaine; Rev. F. Kanten, assistant.

Port Townsend, Dungeness, Ports Gamble, Madison, Ludlow, Blakeley, White River, St. Bernard's, San Juan Islands, Orcas Island, Lopez Island, Snohomish City, Seabeck, New Castle Mines, Port Discovery, Squim Prairie, } attended from Seattle.

La Conner, Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. M. Cesary.

Walla Walla, St. Patrick's, Rev. Thomas Duffy; Rev. P. Paaps, assistant.

French Town, St. Rose, Dayton, Pattaha, Toocannon, Union Flat, Leachville, Pomroy, Colfax, } attended from Walla Walla.

Colville, Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. Vanzina, S.J.

INDIAN MISSIONS.

Fort Colville, St. Paul, Rev. U. Grassi, S.J., Rev. P. Tosi, S.J., Rev. J. Vanzina, S.J.

Immaculate Conception Chapel, Spokane Chapel, Pendoreilles, Snaielyti, Okinagan, } attended from Fort Colville.

Yakima Mission, St. Joseph's, Rev. J. Caruana, S.J., Rev. J. B. Raiberti, S.J.

Yakima City, Natchis, Sinpskneusi, Chilen, Klikitat, attended from Yakima.

Tulalip, St. Ann's, Rev. J. B. Boulet.

Lummys, St. Joachim's, Madison Ind. Reservation, St. Peter's, White and Black Rivers, Indians, Puyalap, St. John Baptist, Nesqually Indians, Muckelshute, } attended from Tulalip.

INSTITUTIONS.

Boarding and Day School. Supervisor of boarders, James Nastor.

Holy Angels' College, Vancouver. Rev. L. Schram, principal; Messrs. J. Delaney and Francis Padden, assistants. 80 pupils.

Convent of the Sisters of Charity of the House of Providence, Vancouver. Mother Praxedes, superior.

Providence School, Vancouver. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity. 60 scholars.

St. Joseph's Hospital, Vancouver. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity.

City and County Hospital, Seattle. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity.

St. Genovefa's Female Orphan Asylum, Vancouver. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity. 45 inmates.

St. Vincent's Male Orphan Asylum, Vancouver. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity. 45 inmates.

St. Vincent's Academy, Walla Walla. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity. 100 pupils.

St. Mary's Hospital, now in erection, to be finished and opened by the 1st of November. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity.

Academy and Day School, Cowlitz. Conducted by Sisters of Charity. 65 scholars.

Academy and Day School, Yakima Mission. Conducted by Sisters of Providence. 30 scholars.

School for Female Indians, Tulalip. Conducted by Sisters of Charity. 30 scholars.

School for Male Indians, Tulalip. Under the care of the Rev. J. B. Boulet.

Boarding and Day School for Indian Boys and Girls, Fort Colville. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity. 53 scholars.

St. Patrick's College, Walla Walla. Under the supervision of Rev. Thomas Duffy; Mr. Lamarche, teacher. 60 pupils.

RECAPITULATION.

Secular clergy	11	Novices and postulants	11
Regular clergy	5	Colleges	2
Churches and chapels	24	Literary institutions for boys	5
Stations	48	" " " girls	6
Sisters of Charity	52	Charitable institutions	6

Catholic population, between 11,000 and 12,000.

DIOCESE OF NEWARK.

ERECTED 1853.

Comprises the State of New Jersey.

First Bishop—Most Rev. JAMES ROOSEVELT BAYLEY, D.D., consecrated October 30, 1853; translated to the Archiepiscopal See of Baltimore July 30, 1872.

Present Bishop—Rt. Rev. MICHAEL AUGUSTINE CORRIGAN, D.D., consecrated May 4, 1873.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. GEORGE H. DOANE.

Secretary—Rev. WILLIAM P. SALT.

Chancellor and Private Secretary of the Bishop—Rev. JOSEPH M. FLYNN.

Bishop's Council—Very Rev. G. H. DOANE, V.G., Rev. L. D. SENEZ, Rev.

JOHN ROGERS, Rev. J. DE CONCILIO, Very Rev. Father VICTOR CARUNCHIO, C.P., prov.; Very Rev. WILLIAM WALTER, O.S.B., prior; Rev. W. P. SALT, Rev. JOHN MCQUAID, S.J., Rev. P. E. SMYTH, Rev. P. CORRIGAN, Rev. Dr. WIGGER.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Newark, St. Patrick's Cathedral, Washington street and Central avenue, Very Rev. George H. Doane, V.G., Rev. Joseph M. Flynn, Rev. John A. Sheppard, Rev. Michael J. Brennan, Rev. Hugh B. Ward.

St. John's, 22 Mulberry street, Rev. Louis Gambosville, Rev. George W. Corrigan.

St. Mary's (German), 526 High, cor. William, Very Rev. William Walter, O.S.B., Rev. Corbinian Gastbihl, O.S.B.

St. James', Lafayette, cor. Jefferson, Rev. Patrick Cody, Rev. Patrick M. Corr.

St. Peter's (German), 42 Belmont avenue, Rev. Godfried Prieth.

St. Joseph's, Warren street and Wallace place, Rev. Thomas J. Toomey, Rev. Maurice J. O'Connor.

St. Columba's, Thomas street, cor. Pennsylvania avenue, Rev. Michael J. Holland.

St. Benedict's (German), Barbara street, cor. Niagara, Rev. Lambert Kettner, O.S.B.

St. Augustine's (German), 172 Sussex avenue, cor. Jay, Rev. Charles A. Vogl.

St. Antoninus', 337 South Orange avenue, cor. South Tenth, Very Rev. Stephen Byrne, O.P., Rev. James D. Hoban, O.P.

St. Michael's, Belleville avenue, near Fourth avenue, Rev. Patrick Leonard, Rev. Joseph Hill.

St. Thomas', Chapel street, near Ferry, Rev. Walter M. A. Fleming.

St. Aloysius' (building), Bowery and Freeman street.

St. Pius', East Newark, cor. Third and Jersey streets, Rev. Pierce McCarthy, Rev. John J. Murphy.

Allentown, Monmouth Co., St. John's, Rev. Stanislaus Danielou.

Andover, Sussex Co., attended from Newton.

Annandale, Hunterdon Co., attended from New Hampton.

Asbury Park, Monmouth Co., Church of the Holy Spirit (building), attended from Long Branch.

Atlantic City, Atlantic Co., St. Nicholas of Tolentino, attended by Rev. Peter F. Crane, O.S.A., 243 Crown street, Philadelphia.

Atsion, Burlington Co., attended from Egg Harbor.

Avondale, Essex Co., Our Lady of Grace, Rev. Hubert de Burgh.

Basking Ridge, Somerset Co., St. James', attended from Mendham.

Belleville, Essex Co., St. Peter's, Rev. William H. Dornin.

Belvidere, Warren Co., attended from Washington.

Bergen Point, Hudson Co., St. Mary's (Stella Maris), Rev. Thomas M. Killeen, Rev. Joseph D. Murphy.

Bethlehem, Hunterdon Co., St. Joachim's, attended from New Hampton Junction.

Beverly, Burlington Co., St. Joseph's, attended by Franciscan Fathers from Trenton.

Bloomfield, Essex Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. Joseph Nardiello.

Bloomingdale, Morris Co., St. Anthony of Padua, attended from Boonton.

Bloomsbury, Hunterdon Co., attended from New Hampton.

Boonton, Morris Co., Our Lady of Mt. Carmel, Rev. John A. O'Grady.

Bordentown, Burlington Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Patrick Francis Connolly.
Bound Brook, Somerset Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Martin v. d. Boogard.
Bricksburg, Ocean Co., attended from Red Bank.
Bridgeton, Cumberland Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Bernard J. Mulligan.
Brookside, Morris Co., attended from Mendham.
Burlington, Burlington Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Secundinus Pattle.
Caldwell, Essex Co., attended from Montclair.
Camden, Camden Co., Immaculate Conception, Broadway, cor. Market, Rev. Peter Fitzsimmons, Rev. James F. Devine.
Church of the Sacred Heart, South Camden, attended from the Immaculate Conception.
SS. Peter and Paul's (German), Division street, cor. Fourth, Rev. Joseph Thurnes.
Cape May, Cape May Co., St. Mary's, Star of the Sea, Rev. Theophilus Degen.
Carlstadt, Bergen Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Gerard Funcke.
Chatham, Morris Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Summit.
Chester, Morris Co., attended from Mendham.
Clinton, Hunterdon Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from New Hampton Junction.
Colt's Neck, Monmouth Co., St. Mary's, attended from Freehold.
Cranford, Union Co., St. Michael's, Rev. William J. Wiseman, S.T.L.
Dover, Morris Co., St. Mary's, Rev. James Hanley.
Dunellen, Middlesex Co., St. John the Evangelist (church building), attended from Plainfield.
Echo Lake, Passaic Co., St. Joseph's, attended from St. Boniface's, Paterson.
Egg Harbor City, Atlantic Co , St. Nicholas, Rev. Joseph Esser.
Elizabeth, Union Co., St. Mary's, Washington avenue, Rev. Leo Thebaud, Rev. Arthur J. Henry.
St. Michael's (German), cor. Smith and Jersey streets, Rev. Albert von Schilgen.
St. Patrick's, cor. Court and Second streets, Rev. Martin Gessner, Rev. Charles P. Gillin.
St. Henry's (church not yet built), Magnolia avenue, Rev. P. Athanasius Hintenach, O.S.B., Rev. Maurice Kaeder, O.S B.
Englewood, Bergen Co., St. Cecilia's, Rev. Anastasius J. Smits, O.C.C., Rev. Theodore McDonald, O.C.C., Rev. Aloysius Kammer, O.C.C.
Farmingdale, Monmouth Co., attended from Freehold.
Flemington, Hunterdon Co., St. Mary Magdalen de Pazzi, attended from Lambertville.
Florence, Burlington Co., St. Clare's, attended by Franciscan Fathers from Trenton.
Fort Lee, Bergen Co., Church of the Madonna, Rev. Luke Rasch, O.M.Cap., Rev. Philip Spies, O.M.Cap.
Franklin Furnace, Sussex Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Newton.
Franklinville, Gloucester Co., attended from Millville.
Freehold, Monmouth Co., St. Rose of Lima, Rev. Frederic Kivilitz.
Glassboro, Gloucester Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Woodbury.
Gloucester, Camden Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Egbert Kars.
Goshen, Cape May Co., St. Elizabeth of Hungary, attended from Millville.
Greensburg, Mercer Co., attended from St. Mary's, Trenton.
Guttenberg, Hudson Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. John M. Giraud.

Hackensack, Bergen Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. Michael J. Kirwan.
Hackettstown, Warren Co., Assumption B.V.M., Rev. William H. Orem.
Hibernia, Morris Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Boonton.
Highlands, Monmouth Co., Our Lady of Perpetual Help (church not yet built), Rev. John J. F. O'Connor.
High Bridge, Hunterdon Co., St. Joseph's (building), attended from New Hampton Junction.
Hightstown, Mercer Co., attended from Allentown.
Hillsdale, Monmouth Co., St. Gabriel's, attended from Freehold.
Hoboken, Hudson Co., Our Lady of Grace, Willow street, corner Fifth, Rev. Patrick Corrigan, Rev. Robert E. Burke, Rev. John Baxter.
St. Joseph's Church, Monroe st., Rev. Alphonsus M. Zoeller, O.M.C.
Hohokus, Bergen Co., St. Luke's, attended from St. Boniface's, Paterson.
Holmdel, Monmouth Co., attended from Red Bank.
Hopewell, Mercer Co., St. Alphonsus', attended from St. Mary's, Trenton.
Hullstown, Monmouth Co., attended from Freehold.
Hurdtown, Morris Co., attended from Mount Hope.
Irvington, Essex Co., St. Leo's, attended by Rev. Sebastian G. Messmer, Seton Hall College.
Jamesburg, Middlesex Co., St. James the Less, attended from Freehold.
Jersey City, Hudson Co., St. Peter's, Grand street, cor. Van Vorst, Rev. John McQuaid, S.J., Rev. Geo. Kenny, S.J., Rev. Edward Doucet, S.J., Rev. Michael Flynn, S.J., Rev. F. Smyth, S.J., Rev. Ig. Renaud, S.J.
St. Mary's (Immaculate Conception), Second street, cor. Erie, Rev. Louis D. Senez, Rev. Samuel J. Walsh, Rev. John P. Callahan.
St. Joseph's, 270 Baldwin avenue, cor. Pavonia avenue, Rt. Rev. Robert Seton, D.D., Prot. Ap.; Rev. Alphonsus M. Schaeken, Rev. Patrick J. Connolly.
St. Boniface (German), First street, Rev. Dominic Kraus.
St. Michael's, Ninth street and Hamilton square, Rev. Januarius de Concilio, Rev. Daniel F. McCarthy, Rev. Augustine M. Brady.
St. Bridget's, Montgomery street, cor. Brunswick, Rev. Patrick E. Smyth, Rev. John Reilly.
St. Patrick's, Ocean and Bramhall avenues, Rev. Patrick Hennessy, Rev. Michael F. Downes.
St. Paul of the Cross, Hancock avenue, near Bowers street, Rev. James P. Smyth, Rev. Gerard Huygens.
St. Paul's (Greenville), Greenville and Bergen avenues, Rev. Anthony Hechinger.
Jobstown, Burlington, attended from Mount Holly.
Keyport, Monmouth Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Augustine G. Spierings.
Lambertville, Hunterdon Co., St. John Evangelist, Rev. Bernard H. Ter Woert, Rev. George T. Dorlin.
Lebanon, Hunterdon Co., attended from New Hampton.
Lodi, Bergen Co., St. Francis of Sales, attended from Carlstadt.
Long Branch, Monmouth Co., St. Mary's, Rev. James A. Walsh.
Madison, Morris Co., St. Vincent's, Rev. W. M. Wigger, D.D.
Convent Chapel, Holy Trinity, Rev. Denis McCartie.
Malaga, Gloucester Co., attended from Millville.
Manalapan, Monmouth Co., attended from Freehold.
Manchester, Ocean Co., St. John's, attended from Red Bank.
Marlboro, Monmouth Co., attended from Freehold.

Mendham, Morris Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. James Poels.
Metuchen, Middlesex Co., St. Francis', attended from Woodbridge.
Millburn, Essex Co., St. Rose of Lima (church not yet built), Rev. Joseph Rolando.
Millstone, Somerset Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Bound Brook.
Millstone, Monmouth Co., attended from Freehold.
Millville, Cumberland Co., St. Mary Magdalen's, Rev. William I. Dwyer.
Montclair, Essex Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Joseph F. Mendl.
Moorestown, Burlington Co., Church of Our Lady and St. Patrick, attended from Mount Holly.
Morristown, Morris Co., Assumption B.V.M., Rev. James Sheeran.
Morrisville, Monmouth Co., Church of St. Catharine of Genoa, attended from Red Bank.
Mount Holly, Burlington Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. Hugh J. McManus.
Mount Hope, Morris Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. James J. Curran.
Mullica Hill, Gloucester Co., attended from Millville.
Neshanic, Somerset Co., attended from Raritan.
New Brunswick, Middlesex Co., St. Peter's, Somerset street, Rev. John Rogers, Rev. Patrick F. Downes, Rev. Isaac P. Whelan.
St. John the Baptist (German), cor. Neilson street and Carman, Rev. Henry Th. Martens.
New Egypt, Ocean Co., Assumption B.V.M., attended from Allentown.
New Hampton Junction, Hunterdon Co., St. Ann's, Rev. Francis O'Neil.
New Monmouth, Monmouth Co., St. Isidore's (church not yet built), attended from Highlands.
Newton, Sussex Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Edward McCosker.
North Branch, Somerset Co., attended from Raritan.
Oceanic, Monmouth Co., attended from Red Bank.
Orange, Essex Co., St. John's, Rev. Hugh P. Fleming, Rev. Laurence C. Carroll, Rev. Peter O'Donnell.
Orange Valley, Our Lady of the Valley, Rev. William R. Catlan.
Oxford Furnace, Warren Co., St. Rose of Lima, attended from Washington.
Passaic, Passaic Co., St. Nicholas, Rev. Louis A. Schneider.
Paterson, Passaic Co., St. John the Baptist, Main street, cor. of Grand, Rev. William McNulty, Rev. Patrick McGahan, Rev. James J. Brennan.
St. Boniface (German), Jackson street, cor. of Slater, Rev. Nicholas Hens, Rev. Joseph A. Geissler.
St. Joseph's, Market street, near Carroll, Rev. Nicholas Molloy, Rev. John F. Brady.
St. Mary's (Auxilium Christianorum), Red Woods, attended from St. John's.
St. Joseph's Chapel, Totawa, attended from St. John's.
St. Bonaventure's, West Paterson, Rev. Franciscan Fathers.
Peapack, Somerset Co., attended from Mendham.
Perineville, Monmouth Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Freehold.
Perth Amboy, Middlesex Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Peter L. Connolly.
Phillipsburg, Warren Co., St. Philip and St. James', Rev. Cornelius J. O'Reilly.
Plainfield, Union Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John P. Morris.
Pleasant Mills, Atlantic Co., St. Mary's, attended from Egg Harbor City.
Princeton, Mercer Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Thom s R. Moran.
Prospect Plains, Middlesex Co., attended from Freehold.

Rahway, Union Co., St. Mary's, Central Avenue, cor. Campbell, Rev. Sebastian B. Smith, D.D.
St. Mark's (German), Allen and Grand streets, attended from St. Henry's, Elizabeth.
Raritan, Somerset Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. Joseph J. Zimmer.
Red Bank, Monmouth Co., St. James', Rev. Michael E. Kane, Rev. Michael L. Glennon.
Ringwood, Passaic Co., attended from Hohokus.
Riverside, Burlington Co., St. Peter's, attended by Franciscan Fathers from Trenton.
Riverton, Burlington Co., Sacred Heart, attended by Franciscans from Trenton.
Rockaway, Morris Co., St. Cecilia's, attended from Catholic Protectory, Denville.
Salem, Salem Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Peter J. Dernis.
Sandy Hook, Monmouth Co., attended from Highlands.
Sayreville, Middlesex Co., attended from South Amboy.
Scofield Mine, Morris Co., attended from Mount Hope.
Shadyside, Hudson Co., Sacred Heart, attended from Guttenberg.
Snow Hill, Camden Co., St. James', attended from Woodbury.
South Amboy, Middlesex Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John A. Kelly.
South Orange, Essex Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. John F. Salaun.
Springfield, Union Co., St. Rose of Lima, attended from Millburn.
Stanhope, Sussex Co., St. Michael's (church building), attended from Hackettstown.
Stony Hill, Union Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John J. Schandel.
Summit, Union Co., St. Teresa's, Rev. John A. Vassallo.
Swedesboro, Gloucester Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Anthony Cassese.
Tenafly, Bergen Co., Our Lady of Mount Carmel, attended from Englewood.
Trenton, Mercer Co., St. John the Baptist, Broad street, cor. Centre, Rev. Thaddeus Hogan, Rev. Thomas Quinn.
St. Mary's, Warren street, cor. Bank, Rev. Anthony Smith, Rev. James A. McFaul.
St. Francis of Assisium (German), Front street, Rev. Avellinus Szabo, O.M.C.
Our Lady of Lourdes, Rev. Franciscan Fathers.
Tuckerton, Burlington Co., attended from Egg Harbor City.
Union Hill, Hudson Co., Holy Family, Rev. F. Bernard Hehl, C.P.
Verona, Essex Co., attended from Montclair.
Vineland, Cumberland Co., Sacred Heart, attended from Millville.
Washington, Warren Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Patrick A. Treacy.
Waterford, Camden Co., Holy Family, attended from Egg Harbor.
Wawayanda, Sussex Co., attended from Newton.
West Hoboken, Hudson Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Passionist Fathers.
Westfield, Union Co., Holy Trinity, attended from Cranford.
Westwood, Bergen Co., attended from Hackensack.
Whippany, Morris Co., Our Lady of Mercy, Rev. Denis McCartie.
White House, Hunterdon Co., attended from Raritan.
Woodbridge, Union Co., St. James', Rev. Stephen Bettoni, D.D.
Woodbury, Gloucester Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Michael A. McManus.
Woodstown, Salem Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Salem.
Rev. Joseph Rüsing, chaplain at the Catholic Protectory, Denville.
Absent on account of ill-health, Rev. A. H. Ceci, Rev. James McKernan.

INSTITUTIONS.

Seton Hall College, South Orange. Rt. Rev. M. A. Corrigan, D.D.; Rev. James H. Corrigan, A.M., president and prof. of moral philosophy; Rev. John F. Dowd, vice-president; Rev. W. P. Salt, A.M., prof. of political economy; Rev. John J. Schandel, A.M., prof. of ethics; Rev. John J. O'Connor, prof. of logic and metaphysics; with 4 prefects of discipline and 5 lay professors. Students, 90.

Seminary of the Immaculate Conception, South Orange. Rev. W. P. Salt, A.M., director and prof. of ecclesiastical history; Rev. Sebastian Messmer, prof. of dogmatic theology and Sacred Scripture; Rev. John J. Schandel, A.M., prof. of moral theology. Number of students, 32.

St. Benedict's College, 522 High street, Newark. Rev. Mellitus Tritz, O.S.B., president. 7 professors, 66 students.

St. Peter's College, Grand street, Jersey City. Rev. John McQuaid, S.J., superior; Rev. George B. Kenny, S.J., prefect of schools; Rev. M. Flynn, S.J.; Rev. Ed. Doucet, S.J.; Rev. Ignatius Renaud, S.J.; Rev. Francis Smith, S.J.; and 5 scholastics. Students, 112.

RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES.

Benedictine Priory of St. Mary, 526 High street, Newark. Very Rev. William Walter, O.S.B., prior; Rev. Lambert Kettner, O.S.B.; Rev. Corbinian Gastbihl, O.S.B.; Rev. Mellitus Tritz, O.S.B.; Rev. Aloysius Gorman, O.S.B.; Rev. Frederick Hoesel, O.S.B.; Rev. Dominic Plock, O.S.B. 2 lay Brothers.

St. Michael's Passionist Monastery, West Hoboken, Hudson Co. Very Rev. Victor Carunchio, C.P., provincial; Very Rev. Thomas Stefanini, C.P., 1st consultor; Very Rev. Timothy Pacitti, C.P., rector; Rev. Albinus Magno, C.P., vice-rector; Rev. Ildephonsus Obach, C.P.; Rev. Thomas O'Connor, C.P.; Rev. Andrew McGurgan, C.P.; Rev. Bernard Hehl, C.P.; Rev. Lawrence Möslein, C.P.; Rev. Robert McNamara, C.P.; Rev. James Ryan, C.P.; Rev. Anthony McHenry, C.P.; Rev. Ambrose Halpin, C.P.; Rev. Fidelis Stone, C.P. There are 12 students and 10 lay Brothers. Applications for missions and retreats should be made to the Very Rev. Provincial.

Convent of Minor Conventuals, Chambersburg, Mercer Co. Very Rev. Peter Jachetti, O.M.C., superior; Rev. Louis M. Miller, O.M.C., D.D., regent of studies; Rev. Anselmus Auling, O.M.C.; Rev. Nazarenus Graziani, O.M.C.; Rev. Fidelis Voght, O.M.C. 3 students and 2 lay Brothers.

House of Fathers of the Society of Jesus, 107 Grand street, Jersey City. Rev. John McQuaid, S.J., superior; Rev. George B. Kenny, S.J., prefect of schools; Rev. M. Flynn, S.J.; Rev. Ed. Doucet, S.J.; Rev. Ignatius Renaud, S.J.; Rev. Francis Smith, S.J.

House of Dominican Fathers, 337 South Orange avenue, Newark. Very Rev. Stephen Byrne, O.P., provincial; Rev. James Dominic Hoban, O.P.; Rev. William Quinn, O.P.; Rev. Jeremiah Clement O'Mahoney, O.P.; Rev. John Hyacinth Garvey, O.P.; Rev. Richard P. O'Rourke, O.P.

Convent of St. Bonaventure of Franciscan Recollects of the Strict Observance, West Paterson. Very Rev. P. Aloysius Lauer, O.S.F., provincial; Very Rev. Ferdinand Müller, O.S.F., guardian; Rev. Bonaventura Jahn, O.S.F.; Rev. Venantius Eder, O.S.F.; Rev. Pius Manz, O.S.F.; Rev. Jerome Lagleder, O.S.F.; Rev. Vincent Pruemper, O.S.F.; Rev. Albert Stroebele, O.S.F. 3 professed, 6 lay Brothers.

House of Capuchin Fathers, Fort Lee. Rev. Luke Rasch, O.Min. Cap., Rev. Philip Spies, O.M.Cap.

House of Carmelite Fathers, Englewood. Rev. Anastasius J. Smits, O.C.C., Rev. Theodore McDonald, O.C.C., Rev. Aloysius Kammer, O.C.C.

House of Brothers of the Christian Schools, 70 Central avenue, Newark. Attached to the Cathedral. Brother Botthian, director, and 5 Brothers.

House of Brothers of the Christian Schools, St. Mary's Church, Second street, Jersey City. Brother Justinian, director, and 5 Brothers.

House of Brothers of the Holy Cross, Lamberton street, Trenton. Brother Gabriel and 3 Brothers.

House of Brothers of Mary, West Paterson. Brother Litz and 6 Brothers.

Sisters of Charity. Mother-house, Madison, Morris Co. Mother M. Xavier, superior. Total number of Sisters in the diocese, 320. The Sisters have charge of St. Joseph's Hospital, Paterson, 3 orphan asylums, and 42 select or parochial schools.

Sisters of Charity, from Mount St. Vincent's, New York, attached to St. Mary's Church, Jersey City. Sister Francis of Assisium, Sister-servant, and 14 Sisters.

Sisters of the Order of St. Benedict, established at St. Scholastica's Convent, Newark, Mother Philomena, prioress; at St. Walburga's Convent, Elizabeth, Mother Walburga, prioress; at St. Benedict's Church, Newark, Mother Scholastica, prioress; and at St. Joseph's, Carlstadt, Mother M. Paulina, prioress. Total number in the diocese, 54.

Sisters of Notre Dame, established at St. Peter's Church, Newark. Sister Severina, superior; and at Church of SS. Peter and Paul, Camden, Sister Columbana, superior; at St. Rose's, Milburn, Sister Godrica, superior; and at Our Lady's, Fort Lee, Sister Capitulina, superior. Total number in the diocese, 26.

Sisters of Mercy, established at St. Mary's, Bordentown, Sister Mary Joseph O'Donahoe, superior; and at St. Paul's, Princeton, Sister Mary Regis, superior. Total number in the diocese, 14.

Sisters of St. Joseph, attached to St. John's Church, Newark, Mother M. Raphael, superior; Church of the Immaculate Conception, Camden, Mother Xavier, superior; Our Lady, Star of the Sea, Bergen Point, Mother M. Angela, superior. Total number in the diocese, 18.

Sisters of the Order of St. Francis of Assisium, Province of Syracuse. St. Peter's, Riverside, Mother M. Matilda, superior; St. Paul's, Burlington, Mother M. Bonaventura, superior; St. Joseph's, Hoboken, Mother M. Angela, superior; St. Francis', Trenton, Mother M. Joseph, superior. Total number in diocese, 16.

Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis of Assisium, Province of Philadelphia, attached to St. Francis' Hospital, Trenton, Sister Anastasia, superior; to the Church of Our Lady of Lourdes, Trenton, Sister Amelia, superior; to St. Rose's, Freehold. Total number in the diocese, 25.

Little Sisters of the Poor, Broad and Murray streets, Newark. Sister Josephine Therese, assistant, and 5 Sisters.

Missionary Sisters of the Order of St. Francis, attached to the Church of the Holy Family, Union Hill, Sister M. Theresa, superior; to St. Joseph's Church, Guttenberg, Sister M. Elizabeth, superior. Total number, 10.

Sisters of the Order of St. Dominic, at St. Boniface's, Jersey City, Sister Mary Catharine, superior; St. Boniface's Church, Paterson, Sister Mary Agnes, superior; Our Lady, Help of Christians, Paterson, Sister Mary Seraphina, superior; at St. Paul's, Greenville, Sister Mary Pia, superior; at St. Mary's, Gloucester, Sister Mary Rose, superior;

and St. Patrick's, Elizabethport, Sister Mary Vincent, superior. Total number of Sisters in the diocese, 63.

Sisters of Christian Charity, St. Augustine's Church, Newark, Sister Wenceslas, superior; St. Michael's Church, Elizabeth, Sister Adelgunde, superior; and St. John's, New Brunswick, Sister Isabella, superior. Number of Sisters in the diocese, 13.

ACADEMIES AND SELECT SCHOOLS.

St. Elizabeth's, Madison. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity. Mother M. Xavier, superior. Pupils, 90.

St. Mary's Academy, 104 Washington street, Newark. Sister Mary Catharine, sister-servant. 80 pupils.

St. Vincent's Academy, 42 Wallace place, Newark. Sister Mary Austin, sister-servant. 100 pupils.

Sacred Heart, East Newark, Sister M. Rosalie. 30 pupils.

St. Aloysius' Academy, Grand street, Jersey City, Sister M. Zita, sister-servant. 105 pupils.

St. Mary's Academy, Jersey City. Sister Francis of Assisium, sister-servant. 120 pupils.

St. Walburga's Academy, Magnolia avenue, Elizabeth. Mother Walburga, superior. 15 pupils.

St. Joseph's Preparatory Boarding-School for boys, Madison. Sister M. Gertrude, sister-servant. 60 pupils.

St. John's, Newark, under the care of Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother M. Raphael, superior. 64 pupils.

St. Bride's, Mercer street, Jersey City. Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Rita. 85 pupils.

St. Michael's, Jersey City. Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Thais. 50 pupils.

St. Mary's, Bordentown. Sisters of Mercy. Mother Mary Joseph. 25 pupils.

Sacred Heart, Hoboken. Sisters of Charity. 75 pupils. Sister Clara Agnes.

Seton Academy, Orange. Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Bernardine. 40 pupils.

St. Joseph's Academy, Paterson. Sisters of Charity. 15 pupils.

St. Mary's, Camden. Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister Xavier, superior. 50 pupils.

St. Dominic's, Jersey City. Sisters of St. Dominic. 25 pupils.

St. Rose, Paterson. Sisters of St. Dominic. 75 pupils.

St. Joseph's Academy, Elizabethport. Sisters of St. Dominic. 70 pupils. Sister Catherine, superior.

St. Paul's, Princeton. Sisters of Mercy. Mother M. Regis.

Immaculate Heart of Mary, Greenville, Sisters of St. Dominic. 31 pupils.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

	Pupils.	Taught by
St. Patrick's Cathedral Schools, Newark	750	5 Brothers Christian Schools, 6 Sisters of Charity.
St. John's, Newark	320	2 Sisters of St. Joseph and lay teacher.
St. Mary's, Newark	410	6 Sisters of St. Benedict and lay teacher.
St. James', Newark	1,100	7 Sisters of Charity, 7 lay teachers.

	Pupils.	Taught by
St. Thomas', Newark	315	3 Sisters of Charity, 1 lay teacher.
St. Peter's, Newark	695	9 Sisters of Notre Dame, 1 lay teacher.
St. Joseph's, Newark	560	8 Sisters of Charity.
St. Benedict's, Newark	130	3 Sisters of St. Benedict.
St. Columba's, Newark	115	2 Sisters of Charity.
St. Augustine's, Newark	152	3 Sisters of Christian Charity.
St. Michael's, Newark	410	5 Sisters of Charity.
St. Pius', East Newark	540	6 Sisters of Charity and lay teacher.
St. Peter's, Belleville	192	3 Sisters of Charity.
St. Mary's, Bergen Point	310	5 Sisters of St. Joseph.
Sacred Heart, Bloomfield	200	3 Sisters of Charity.
St. Mary's, Bordentown	200	4 Sisters of Mercy.
St. Paul's, Burlington	120	3 Sisters of St. Francis.
St. Mary's, Camden	350	4 Sisters of St. Joseph.
SS. Peter and Paul's, Camden	120	3 Sisters of Notre Dame.
St. Joseph's, Carlstadt	98	3 Sisters of St. Benedict.
St. Patrick's, Chatham	55	1 lay teacher.
St. Mary's, Elizabeth	300	5 Sisters of Charity and lay teacher.
St. Michael's, Elizabeth	140	2 Sisters of Christian Charity.
St. Patrick's, Elizabeth	1,110	8 Sisters of Charity and lay teachers.
St. Henry's, Elizabeth	200	5 Sisters of St. Benedict.
St. Cecilia's, Englewood	200	4 Sisters of Charity.
St. Mary's, Fort Lee	110	2 Sisters of Notre Dame.
St. Rose of Lima, Freehold	105	2 Franciscan Sisters.
St. Mary's, Gloucester	180	5 Sisters of St. Dominic.
St. Joseph's, Guttenberg	130	2 Sisters of St. Francis.
Our Lady, Hoboken	700	6 Sisters of Charity.
St. Joseph's, Hoboken	132	3 Sisters of St. Francis.
St. Peter's, Jersey City	750	6 Sisters of Charity and 6 lay teachers.
St. Mary's, Jersey City	1,000	6 Brothers Christian Schools and 9 Sisters of Charity.
St. Joseph's, Jersey City	407	6 Sisters of Charity.
St. Boniface's, Jersey City	200	6 Sisters of St. Dominic.
St. Michael's, Jersey City	1,000	6 Sisters of Charity and 2 lay teachers.
St. Bridget's, Jersey City	580	6 Sisters of Charity and lay teacher.
St. Paul of the Cross, Jersey City	450	5 Sisters of Charity and lay teacher.
St. Paul's, Jersey City	114	4 Sisters of St. Dominic.
St. Joseph's, Keyport	30	1 lay teacher.
St. John's, Lambertville	275	lay teachers.
St. Vincent's, Madison	160	2 Sisters of Charity and lay teacher.
St. Rose's, Millburn	85	3 Sisters of Notre Dame.
Our Lady's, Morristown	250	2 Sisters of Charity and lay teacher.

	Pupils.	Taught by
St. Mary Magdalen, Millville....	37	1 lay teacher.
St. Peter's, New Brunswick.....	809	7 Sisters of Charity and 2 lay teachers.
St. John the Baptist's, New Brunswick.....	60	2 Sisters of Christian Charity.
St. Ann's, New Hampton.....	50	1 lay teacher.
St. John's, Orange.....	685	5 Sisters of Charity and 2 lay teachers.
Our Lady, Orange Valley.....	300	4 lay teachers.
St. Rose of Lima's, Oxford Furnace.....	80	1 lay teacher.
St. Nicholas', Passaic.....	282	3 Sisters of Charity.
St. John Baptist's, Paterson.....	800	6 Sisters of Charity and lay teacher.
St. Joseph's, Paterson.....	183	3 Sisters of Charity.
St. Mary's, Totawa, Paterson.....	150	4 Sisters of St. Dominic.
St. Joseph's Hospital School	75	1 Sister of Charity.
St. Boniface's, Paterson.....	255	6 Sisters of St. Dominic.
St. Bonaventure's, Paterson.....	90	2 Brothers of Mary.
St. Mary's, Perth Amboy.....	150	2 lay teachers.
St. Paul's, Princeton.....	250	5 Sisters of Mercy.
St. Mary's, Rahway.....	95	2 Sisters of Charity.
St. James', Red Bank.....	80	lay teacher.
St. Peter's, Riverside.....	100	2 Sisters of St. Francis.
St. Mary's, Salem.....	65	1 lay teacher.
Sacred Heart, Shadyside.....	129	Sisters of St. Francis.
St. Mary's, South Amboy.....	50	2 lay teachers.
Our Lady South Orange.....	145	2 Sisters of Charity.
St. Teresa's, Summit.....	75	1 lay teacher.
St. Mary's, Tenafly	72	Sister of Charity.
St. John Baptist's, Trenton.....	860	7 Sisters of Charity and 4 Brothers Holy Cross.
St. Mary's, Trenton.....	512	4 Sisters of Charity and lay teacher.
St. Francis', Trenton.....	147	3 Sisters of St. Francis.
Our Lady of Lourdes, Trenton...	165	3 Sisters of St. Francis.
Holy Family, Union Hill..... ..	113	3 Sisters of St. Francis.
Our Lady, West Hoboken.....	350	5 Sisters of Charity and 1 lay teacher.
Our Lady, Whippany..... ...	36	1 lay teacher.

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

St. Mary's Orphan Asylum, South Orange, Sister Monica, sister-servant, and 9 Sisters. 150 orphans.

St. Peter's Orphan Asylum, 21 Livingston street, attached to St. Peter's Church, Newark. Sister Severine, superior, and 6 Sisters. 90 orphans.

St. Peter's Kindergarten. 2 Sisters. 91 children.

St. Mary's' Girls' Orphan Asylum, Jersey City, attached to St Mary's Church. Sister Assisium, sister-servant. 110 orphans and 15 Sisters.

St. Joseph's Girls' Orphan Asylum, Totawa, Paterson, attached to St. John's Church. Sister M. Baptista, sister-servant, and 4 Sisters. 65 orphans.

St. Michael's Orphan Asylum, attached to St. Michael's Church, Jersey City. Sister Thais, sister-servant. 53 orphans.

St. Vincent's Industrial School, 42 Wallace place, Newark. Sister Mary Austin, sister-servant. 50 scholars.

St. Joseph's Industrial School, South Orange. Sisters of Charity. 50 girls, 3 Sisters.

St. Michael's Hospital, High street, cor. Central avenue, Newark, under care of Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis. Sister Ephrem, superior. 20 religious; 130 beds. Number of patients treated last year, 5,692. Rev. M. J. Brennan, chaplain.

St. Mary's Hospital, Hoboken. Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis. Sister Perpetua, superior. 20 religious; 100 beds. Number of patients admitted during the year, 774; out-door patients treated, about 1,500. Rev. Hugh Murphy.

St. Francis' Hospital, Jersey City, under care of same Sisters. Sister Hortulana, superior. 19 religious; 90 beds; 707 cases treated during the year, besides several hundred out-door patients.

St. Joseph's Hospital, Paterson, under care of Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Clare, sister-servant. 10 Sisters; 60 beds. Number of cases treated last year, 274.

St. Francis' Hospital, Chambersburg, under the care of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis of Assisium. Sister M. Anastasia, superior. 13 religious; 81 beds. Number of patients treated, 237. A Franciscan father acts as chaplain.

Catholic Protectory, Denville, Morris Co. This institution is under the charge of Brothers of the Poor of St. Francis. Brother Ignatius, superior. 10 Brothers; 43 children. Rev. Joseph Ruesing, chaplain.

House of the Good Shepherd, 288 and 290 High street, Newark. Mother Mary of St. Anselm, superior. 11 choir Sisters; 4 lay Sisters; 2 out-door Sisters; 74 penitents. Rev. Hugh B. Ward, chaplain.

Home for the Aged of the Little Sisters of the Poor, Broad and Murray streets, Newark. 48 inmates.

St. Bridget's Home for Girls, a lodging-house for girls, attached to St. Bridget's Church, Jersey City, just opened.

Catholic Institute, 76 and 78 New street, Newark, for the use of the Young Men's Catholic Association. Very Rev. G. H. Doane, V.G., president. It comprises a library, lecture-hall, reading-room, a gymnasium, a billiard-room, and a music-room.

Catholic Institute, Jersey street, East Newark.

Catholic Institute, attached to St. Mary's Church, Jersey City. It contains reading and billiard-room, a lecture-hall, etc.

Catholic Institute, attached to St. Michael's Church, Jersey City.

Catholic Institute, attached to St. John's Church, Orange.

Catholic Institute, cor. of Church and Ellison streets, Paterson.

Young Men's Catholic Associations, attached to St. John's Church, Paterson; to Church of Our Lady, Orange Valley; St. Michael's and St. Bridget's, Jersey City.

There are Conferences of St. Vincent de Paul at St. Patrick's Cathedral, St. John's, St. James', and St. Joseph's Churches, Newark, and St. Pius', East Newark; at the Churches of St. Peter, St. Joseph, St. Patrick, St. Bridget, and St. Paul of the Cross, Jersey City; at St. Michael's Monastery, West Hoboken; St. John's, Trenton; St. Mary's, St. John's, Paterson; St. John's, Orange; St. Mary's, Camden; and St. Mary's, Rahway; and there are many other pious Confraternities and Associations in the different parishes of the diocese.

RECAPITULATION.

	Number.
Bishop	1
Priests: *a.* Regular	55
b. Secular	129
Religious (including Novices and Postulants): *a.* Men	84
b. Women	645
Ecclesiastical Students	56
Churches	142
Stations visited	40
Monasteries	4
Convents	7
Seminary	1

	Number.	Pupils.
Colleges (Boys)	3	268
Academies (Young Ladies)	21	1,200
Parochial Schools: *a.* Boys	77	10,837
b. Girls	76	12,248
Orphanage Schools: *a.* Boys	4	146
b. Girls	5	307
Industrial Schools and Reformatories	3	143
Totals	189	25,149

	Number.	Inmates.
Orphanages	5	468
Hospitals	5	461
Asylums	3	165
Totals	13	1,094

Catholic population, about 175,000

DIOCESE OF OGDENSBURG.

ERECTED BY HIS HOLINESS PIUS IX. FEBRUARY 15, 1872.

Comprising that part of Herkimer and Hamilton Counties north of the northern line of the townships of Ohio and Russia, with the entire Counties of Lewis, Jefferson, St. Lawrence, Franklin, Clinton, and Essex, in the State of New York.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. EDGAR P. WADHAMS, D.D., consecrated May 5, 1872.
Vicars-General—Very Rev. JAMES MACKAY, Very Rev. THOMAS E. WALSH.
Chancellor and Secretary— —.
Bishop's Council—Very Rev. JAMES MACKAY, V.G.; Very Rev. THOMAS E. WALSH, V.G.; Rev. E. M. DE PAUW, Rev. L. LEBRET, O.M.I., Rev. THOMAS MCNALLY.
Commission of Investigation—Rev. E. M. DE PAUW, President; Rev. JAS. J. SHERRY, Rev. JAS. O'DRISCOLL, Rev. T. GLENN, and Rev. WM. NYHAN.

CHURCHES WITH RESIDENT PASTORS.

Ogdensburg, St. Lawrence Co., St. Mary's Cathedral, Rt. Rev. E. P. Wadhams, D.D., Very Rev. James Mackay, V.G., Very Rev. Thomas E. Walsh, V.G.; Rev. John J. Sullivan.

St. Jean Baptiste, Rev. P. O. La Rose.
Chapel of Our Lady of Victory, attended from St. Jean Baptiste.
Chapel of the Sacred Heart, attended from the Bishop's house.
St. Joseph's Chapel, attended from the Bishop's house.
Ausable Forks, Clinton Co., Holy Name.
Brasher Falls, St. Lawrence Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. James Smith.
Brush's Mills, Franklin Co., St. Mary's, Rev. G. J. Normandeau.
Cadyville, Clinton Co., St. James', Rev. James McGowan.
Canton, St. Lawrence Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. James O'Driscoll.
Carthage, Jefferson Co., St. James', Rev. Francis McShane, O.S.A.
Champlain, Clinton Co., Assumption B.V.M., Rev. Francis X. Chagnon.
Chateaugay, Franklin Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. E. M. de Pauw.
Cherubusco, Clinton Co., St. Philomen's, Rev. John Conlon.
Clayton, Jefferson Co., St. Mary's, Rev. James Sherry, Rev. Thomas Plunkett, and Rev. James Hogan.
Constableville, Lewis Co., St. Mary's, Rev. M. A. McKenna.
Coopersville, Clinton Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. F. Beaudry.
Copenhagen, Lewis Co., Rev. John Fitzgerald.
Croghan, Lewis Co., St. Stephen's, Rev. Leonard Malkmus, O.S.F.; Rev. Francis Koch, O.S.F.; Rev. Mauritius Sander, O.S.F.
Fort Covington, Franklin Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Thomas MacNally.
Hogansburg, Franklin Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Michael J. Brown.
Keeseville, Essex Co., Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Rev. Tobias M. Glenn.
St. Jean Baptiste, Rev. Fabian Barnabé.
Lowville, Lewis Co., St. Peter's, Rev. William B. Nyhan.
Malone, Franklin Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. William Rossiter.
Notre Dame, Rev. Jean B. Legrand.
Mineville, Essex Co., SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. Joseph Taney.
Massena Springs, St. Lawrence Co., Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. Thomas J. Kelleher.
Mohawk Hill, Lewis Co., St. Michael's, Rev. P. Gregory Schlitt, O.S.F., and Rev. P. Mondorf, O.S.F.
Mooer's Forks, Clinton Co., St. Ann's, Rev. John J. Brennan.
Olmsteadville, Essex Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. F. X. Pelletier.
Parishville, St. Lawrence Co., St. Jude's, Rev. Thomas Walsh.
Port Leyden, Lewis Co., St. Matthias', Rev. Eugene Carroll.
Plattsburg, Clinton Co., St. John Baptist's, Rev. Hugh Shields.
St. Pierre, Rev. Alexis Medevielle, O.M.I.; Rev. L. Lebret, O.M.I.; Rev. Father Barber, O.M.I.
Port Henry, Essex Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. John H. O'Rourke.
Potsdam, St. Lawrence Co., St. Mary's, Rev. B. Marron.
Redford, Clinton Co., Assumption B.V.M., Rev. M. R. Decarie and Rev. Louis N. Larche.
Redwood, Jefferson Co., St. Francis Xavier, Rev. James Connors.
Rossie, St. Lawrence Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. W. J. Kelly.
Rouse's Point, Clinton Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. James Scanlon.
Ticonderoga, Essex Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Joseph Butler.
Trout River, Franklin Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. Charles F. Turgeon.
Waddington, St. Lawrence Co., St. Mary's, Rev. P. H. J. Ryan.
Watertown, Jefferson Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Florence McCarthy and Rev. Wm. O'Mahony.
Notre Dame, Rev. J. H. Durin, M.S.H.; Rev. A. Grom, M.S.H. Rev. F. Ariens, M.S.H.

STATIONS WITH CHURCHES.

Altona, Clinton Co., Holy Angels, attended from Mooer's Forks.
Antwerp, Jefferson Co., St. Michael, attended from Rossie.
Belfort, Lewis Co., St. Vincent's, attended from Croghan.
Belleville, Jefferson Co., St. John's, attended from Watertown.
Black Brook, Clinton Co., attended from Ausable Forks.
Brownville, Jefferson Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Watertown.
Burke, Franklin Co., St. George's, attended from Chateaugay.
Cape Vincent, Jefferson Co., St. Vincent's, attended from Clayton.
Chateaugay Ore Beds, St. Bernard's (new church), attended from Redford.
Clintonville, Essex Co., St. Catharine of Sienna, attended from Keeseville.
Colton, St. Lawrence Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Potsdam.
Constable, Franklin Co., St. François d'Assise, attended from Malone.
Crown Point, Essex Co., Church of Sacred Heart, attended from Ticonderoga.
Dannemora, Clinton Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Cadyville.
Dayanville, Lewis Co., St. Peter's, attended from Croghan.
Ellenburg, Clinton Co., St. Edmund's, attended from Cherubusco.
Essex Village, Essex Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Keeseville.
Evans Mills, Jefferson Co., St. Mary's, attended from Watertown.
Fish Creek, Lewis Co., SS. Peter and Paul, attended from Mohawk Hill.
French Settlement, Lewis Co., St. Anthony's Church, attended from Croghan.
Greig, Lewis Co., St. Thomas', attended from Croghan.
Gouverneur, St. Lawrence Co., St. James' Church, attended from Rossie.
Harrisburg, Lewis Co., Holy Innocents, attended from Copenhagen.
Harrisville, Lewis Co., St. Francis Solanus (new church), attended from Croghan.
Lafargeville, Jefferson Co., St. John's, attended from Clayton.
Lisbon, St. Lawrence Co., SS. Philip and James, attended from the Cathedral.
Louisville, St. Lawrence Co., St. Lawrence, attended from Massena Springs.
Madrid, St. Lawrence Co., St. John Baptist, attended from Waddington.
Maple Ridge, Lewis Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Lowville.
Martinsburg, Lewis Co., Church of the Sacred Heart (commenced), attended from Lowville.
Morrisonville, Clinton Co., St. Alexander's, attended from Plattsburg by the Rev. Alexis Medevielle, O.M.I., pastor.
Norfolk, St. Lawrence Co., Visitation of the B. V. Mary, attended from Massena Springs.
North Lawrence, St. Lawrence Co., St. Lawrence's, attended from Brasher Falls.
Patent, Clinton Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Keeseville.
Pinckney, Lewis Co., St. Luke's, attended from Copenhagen.
Prussian Settlement, Lewis Co., Church of the Nativity B.V.M., attended from Mohawk Hill.
Rand Hill, Clinton Co., St. Alexis', attended from Plattsburg.
Rosiere, Jefferson Co., St. Vincent de Paul, attended from Clayton.

Sciota, Clinton Co., St. Louis', attended from Coopersville.
Sterlingville, Jefferson Co., St. —, attended from Redwood.
Sterling Bush, Jefferson Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Redwood.
Titusville, Franklin Co., St. Helen's, attended from Malone.
Union Falls, Clinton Co., St. Rose's, attended from Ausable Forks.
Westport, Essex Co., St. Philip Neri's, attended from Port Henry.

STATIONS WITHOUT CHURCHES.

Adams, Jefferson Co. (Church Incorporation of St. Cecilia), attended from Watertown.
Bear Town, Jefferson Co., attended from Carthage.
Belmont, Franklin Co. (Incorporation of St. Agnes), attended from Chateaugay.
Bloomingdale, Essex Co., attended from Ausable Forks.
Brasher Iron-Works, St. Lawrence Co., attended from Hogansburg.
Chateaugay Lake, Clinton Co. (Incorporation of St. Bernard), attended from Redford.
Chaumont, Jefferson Co., attended from Clayton.
Chazy, Clinton Co., attended from Plattsburg.
Clifton, St. Lawrence Co., attended from Rossie.
Clinton Mills, Clinton Co., attended from Cherubusco.
De Kalb Junction, St. Lawrence Co., attended from Canton.
Dickinson Centre, Franklin Co., attended from Brush's Mills.
Elizabethtown, Essex Co., attended from Keeseville.
Fine, St. Lawrence Co. (Incorporation of St. Michael), attended from Croghan.
Forest, Clinton Co., attended from Cherubusco.
Fullerville, St. Lawrence Co., attended from Rossie.
Hammond's Furnace, Essex Co., St. Frederick's, attended from Ticonderoga.
Heuvelton, St. Lawrence Co., attended from Cathedral.
Holywood, St. Lawrence Co., attended from Parishville.
Hopkinton, St. Lawrence Co. (Incorporation of Holy Cross), attended from Parishville.
Irona, Clinton Co., attended from Mooer's Forks.
Jay (Upper), Essex Co., attended from Ausable Forks.
Jordan's Falls, Lewis Co., attended from Croghan.
Keene's Station, St. Lawrence Co., attended from Rossie.
Keene Flats, Essex Co., attended from Ausable Forks.
Le Raysville, Jefferson Co., attended from Clayton.
Lewis, Essex Co., attended from Keeseville.
Lyons Falls, Lewis Co., attended from Port Leyden.
Montague, Lewis Co., attended from Lowville.
Mooer's Junction, Clinton Co., attended from Mooer's Forks.
Moose River, Lewis Co., attended from Port Leyden.
Morristown, St. Lawrence Co., St. John's, attended from Cathedral.
North Woods, Hamilton Co., attended from Johnstown, Albany Diocese
Norwood, St. Lawrence Co. (Incorporation of St. Andrew's Church) attended from Parishville.
Osceola, Lewis Co., attended from Florence, Albany Diocese.
Port Kent, Essex Co., attended from Keeseville.
Rensselaer Falls, St. Lawrence Co., attended from Canton.
Richville, St. Lawrence Co., attended from —.
Sackett's Harbor, Jefferson Co., attended from Watertown.
Schuyler Falls, Clinton Co., attended from Plattsburg.
Upper Kilns, Essex Co., attended from Ausable Forks.

Watson, Lewis Co., attended from Lowville.
Wick, St. Lawrence Co., attended from Parishville.

RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES.

MEN.

Oblate Fathers of Mary Immaculate, Plattsburg. Rev. L. Lebret, O.M.I., superior; Rev. Alexis Medevielle, O.M.I.; Rev. F. Barber, O.M.I.

Augustinian Fathers, Carthage. Rev. F. McShane, O.S.A.

Clerks of St. Viateur, Ogdensburg. Brother Soborin, C.S.V., superior. Number of Brothers, 8, who have charge of the Cathedral and St. Jean Baptiste Free School for Boys.

House of the Franciscan Fathers, Croghan. Rev. M. Leonard Malkmus, O.S.F., superior; Rev. Francis Koch, O.S.F.; Rev. Mauritius Sander, O.S.F., and two lay Brothers.

Franciscan Fathers, Mohawk Hill. 2 Fathers, 1 Brother.

Missionaries of the Sacred Heart, St. Mary's Church, Watertown. Rev. J. H. Durin, M.S.H., superior; Rev. A. Grom, M.S.H., and Rev. F. Ariens, M.S.H. 4 scholastics, 2 novices.

These Missionaries have a novitiate for their society in Watertown and a house of studies for their young men, and a school for poor children who desire to become religious. The Missionaries also have under their direction the "Association of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart," and its Archconfraternity, erected by His Holiness Pius IX. The Bulletins or Annals of this association are published monthly. Address for further information Rev. J. H. Durin, M.S.H., Watertown, N. Y.

COMMUNITIES OF WOMEN.

Gray Nuns' Day Academy of the Sacred Heart, on Ford and Hamilton streets, Ogdensburg. Sister Anne, directress. Number of Sisters, 6.

Convent d'Youville, Plattsburg. Gray Nuns. Sister Duguay, superioress. Number of Sisters, 14. Pupils, 112.

St. Stephen's Convent, Croghan, Lewis Co. Under the care of the Third Order of St. Francis. Mother Lucretia, superior.—Sisters, 4; boarders, 24.

Convent of Our Lady of Mercy, Hogansburg. 2 professed Sisters, 3 novices. Mother Francis, superior. Pupils 80.

PAROCHIAL FREE SCHOOLS.

Cathedral School for Boys. Brother Soborin, director. Pupils, 221.

Cathedral School for Girls. Sister Stanislaus, d rectress. Pupils, 150.

St. Jean Baptiste School for Boys, Ogdensburg. Under Brothers of St. Viateur. Pupils, 150.

Free School for Boys, Plattsburg. Sister Rose de Lima, directress. Pupils, 325.

Free School for Girls, Plattsburg. Sister Gregory, directress. Pupils, 240.

St. Stephen's School, Croghan. Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 90.

St. Michael's School, Mohawk Hill. Pupils, 50.

Assumption School, Champlain. Rev. F. X. Chagnon. Pupils, 60.

BOARDING-SCHOOLS.

The following boarding-schools are recommended for patronage in the diocese:

For Girls. Convent d'Youville, Plattsburg. Sister Duguay, superioress.

For Girls. St. Stephen's Convent, Croghan.
For Girls. Convent of Mercy, Hogansburg.
For terms of admission to these schools, and other information, apply in person, or address by letter the superior.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches with pastors	43	Religious communities of men,	5
Churches without resident pastors	42	Religious communities of women	3
Stations where Mass is celebrated and catechism taught	48	Convents and academies	4
Chapels	6	Number of boys and girls attending Catholic schools in the diocese	1,681
Secular priests	44	Number of religious, men and women, engaged in teaching,	41
Regular priests	11	Catholic popula., 55,000 to 60,000	
Total	55		
Clerical students	9		

DIOCESE OF PEORIA.

ESTABLISHED 1877.

Comprises Illinois south of the counties of Rock Island, Henry, Bureau, Putnam, La Salle, Grundy, and Kankakee, and north of Adams, Brown, Cass, Menard, Sangamon, Macon, Moultrie, Douglas, and Edgar.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. JOHN LANCASTER SPALDING, D.D., consecrated May 1, 1877.
Vicar-General—Very Rev. M. HURLEY.
Chancellor—Rev. B. J. SPALDING.
Secretary—Rev. CHARLES O'NEILL.
Committee of Investigation—Very Rev. M. HURLEY, Rev. B. BAAK, Rev. J. MOYNIHAN, Rev. J. A. FANNING, Rev. JOSEPH COSTA.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Peoria, St. Mary's Church, Rt. Rev. J. L. Spalding, D.D., Rev. B. J. Spalding, Rev. Charles O'Neill.
St. Patrick's, Very Rev. M. Hurley.
St. Joseph's (German), Rev. B. Baak.
Church of the Sacred Heart, Very Rev. Titus Steiner, O.M.C., Very Rev. Anthony Schürmann, O.M.C.
Chapel, Sisters of St. Francis, City Hospital, Rev. Thos. Frauenhofer.
Chapel, Bradley Hospital, Rev. Thos. O'Farrell.
Chapel of the Sacred Heart Academy, attended from St. Mary's.
Black Partridge, Woodford Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. George Mager.
Bloomington, McLean Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. M. Weldon, Rev. B. H. Corley.
German Catholic Church, Rev. F. Schreiber.
Brimfield, Peoria Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Wm. Kuchenbuch.
Carthage, Hancock Co., Rev. H. A. O'Kelly.
Chebanse, Iroquois Co., SS. Mary and Joseph's, Rev. Charles Gonant.
Canton, Fulton Co., St. Mary's, Rev. P. Lyons.

Champaign, Champaign Co., St. Mary's, Rev. M. McDermott, Rev. Wm. O'Brien.
German church, St. John's, attended from Danville.
Chatsworth, Livingston Co., Rev. Wm. O'Hara.
Danville, Vermilion Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. J. Ryan.
German church, St. Joseph's, Rev. P. Schmal.
Delavan, Tazewell Co., Rev. Thos. Duggan.
Dwight, Livingston Co., Rev. J. Halpin.
Elkhart, Logan Co., Rev. C. Rimmels.
El Paso, Woodford Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Thos. S. Keating.
Fairbury, Livingston Co., St. John the Baptist, Rev. J. A. Fanning, B.D.
Galesburg, Knox Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Joseph Costa, Rev. Louis Selva.
Gilman, Iroquois Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. P. McGair.
Havana, Mason Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. H. Delbaer.
Henry, Marshall Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Thos. Quigly.
German, St. Mary's, Rev. W. Schamony.
Ivesdale, Champaign Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Thos. Shanley.
Keithsburg, Mercer Co., Rev. Wm. McKenna.
Kickapoo, Peoria Co., St. Patrick's and St. Mary's (German), Rev. Anthony Schmitz.
Lacon, Marshall Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. John F. Power.
L'Erable, Iroquois Co., Rev. J. Rouquié, C.S.S.
Lincoln, Logan Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. James Tuohy.
(German) Church of the Maternity, Rev. C. Rotter.
Loda, Iroquois Co., Rev. M. Kelly.
Macomb, McDonough Co., Rev. P. McGrath.
Metamora, Woodford Co., St. Mary's, Very Rev. Xavier Strunck and other Capuchin Fathers.
Minonk, St. Patrick's, Rev. Pacificus Winterheld, O.S.F., Rev. Paul Alf, O.S.F.
Monmouth, Warren Co., Epiphany, Rev. Wm. Murphy.
Nauvoo, Hancock Co., SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. Henry Reimbold.
Odell, Livingston Co., Rev. B. Boylan.
Pekin, Tazewell Co., Rev. Wm. O'Reilly.
Pontiac, Livingston Co., Rev. H. W. Finch.
Princeville, Peoria Co., Rev. J. Moynihan.
St. Augustine, Knox Co., Rev. P. J. O'Reilly.
St. Marie, Iroquois Co., St. Mary's, Rev. C. Clemens.
Tolono, Champaign Co., Rev. A. J. Wagner.
Uniontown, Livingston Co., Rev. P. J. Gerhardy.
Wapella, De Witt Co., Rev. F. Recouvreur.
Warsaw, Hancock Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. L. Zumbuhl.
Wataga, Knox Co., Rev. M. F. Fallihee.
Watseka, Iroquois Co., Rev. J. Michaud.
Wenona, Marshall Co., Rev. P. McShane.

OUT-MISSIONS HAVING CHURCHES.

Alexis, attended from Monmouth twice a month.
Avon, attended from St. Augustine twice a month.
Bement, attended from Ivesdale twice a month.
Benson, attended from Minonk twice a month.
Bradford, attended from Princeville twice a month.
Broadlands, attended once a month from Tolono.
Broughton, attended from Dwight twice a month.

Bushnell, attended once a month from Macomb.
Camp Grove, attended from Lacon twice a month.
Crescent City, attended from Gilman once a month.
Chenoa, attended from Fairbury twice a month.
Clifton, attended from Chebanse twice a month.
Clinton, once a month from Wapella.
Dunlap, once a month from Princeville.
Elmwood, attended from Brimfield twice a month.
Farmer City, once a month from Wapella.
Gibson City, once a month from Loda.
Gidding's Mound, attended from Warsaw once a month.
Hamilton, once a month from Carthage.
Hanley Station, attended from Bloomington once a month.
Kirkwood, once a month from Monmouth.
La Harpe, attended once a month from Carthage.
Lewiston, attended twice a month from Canton.
Manito, attended twice a month from Havana.
Mooney's Settlement, attended twice a month from Henry.
Mt. Pulaski, once a month from Lincoln.
Nebraska, twice a month from Pontiac.
Paradise, attended twice a month from Uniontown.
Papineau, attended once in three weeks from St. Marie.
Pekin (German), twice a month from Peoria.
Pesotum, attended twice a month from Teutopolis.
Pre-emption, twice a month from Keithsburg.
Rankin, once a month from Loda.
Rantoul, attended once a month from Champaign.
Raritan, once a month from Monmouth.
Rushville, attended once a month from Canton.
Rutland, twice a month from Minonk.
Sheldon, attended once a month from Watseka.
Sunbury, attended once a month from Odell.
Tennessee, attended once a month from Macomb.
Toulon, twice a month from Wataga.
Tremont, attended twice a month from Pekin.
Washington, attended twice a month from Metamora.
Washburn, twice a month from Metamora.
West Point, once a month from Carthage.
Rev. P. Toner and Rev. P. Birch retired on account of ill health.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Francis' Monastery, Metamora, Woodford Co. Rev. Xavier Strunck, O.M.C., Rev. Maurus Strobel, O.M.C., Rev. Bernardinus Toebbe, O.M.C., Rev. Ildefonsus, O.M.C.

Academy of the Sacred Heart, Peoria, conducted by the Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Mechtilda, superior.

Academy of the Sisters of St. Dominic, Bloomington.

Academy of the Ursuline Sisters (German), Bloomington.

Academy of the Sisters of St. Benedict, Nauvoo.

Bradley Hospital, Peoria. Sisters of St. Francis, who also have charge of the City Hospital.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

Peoria:

St. Mary's, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph and lay teacher. Pupils, 300.

St. Patrick's, taught by the Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 350.
St. Joseph's, " " " Pupils, 350.
Sacred Heart, taught by the Ursuline Sisters. Pupils, 75.

Black Partridge:
Pupils, 90.

Bloomington:
Holy Trinity, taught by the Sisters of St. Dominic. Pupils, 500.
German Church, taught by the Ursuline Sisters. Pupils, 75.

Champaign:
Taught by the Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 300.

Danville:
Pupils, 40.

El Paso:
Taught by the Ursuline Sisters. Pupils, 100.

Galesburg:
St. Joseph's, taught by the Sisters of Providence. Pupils, 300.

Henry:
St. Mary's, taught by the Sisters of the Precious Blood. Pupils, 90.

Kickapoo:
Pupils, 40.

Lacon:
Immaculate Conception, taught by the Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 100.

Lincoln:
St. Patrick's, taught by the Ursuline Sisters. Pupils, 120.
Church of the Maternity, taught by the Ursuline Sisters. Pupils, 80.

Nauvoo:
Taught by the Sisters of St. Benedict. Pupils, 100.

Metamora:
Taught by the Ursuline Sisters. Pupils, 100.

Pekin:
German Church. Pupils, 30.

Warsaw:
Pupils, 80.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	100	Parochial schools	20
Priests	65	Number of children in parochial schools	3,100
Clerical students	10	Hospital	1
Religious institutions	8	Catholic population	60,000
Academies	4		

DIOCESES OF PITTSBURGH AND ALLEGHENY.

The Diocese of Pittsburgh, erected 1843, *comprises that part of Allegheny County north of the Ohio and south of the Ohio and Allegheny rivers, together with Lawrence, Beaver, Washington, Greene, Fayette, and Somerset Counties, in the State of Pennsylvania.*

The Diocese of Allegheny, erected January 11, 1876, *reunited to Pittsburgh August* 3, 1877, *comprises that part of Allegheny County north of the Allegheny river, together with Butler, Armstrong, Indiana, Westmoreland, Cambria, Blair, Huntingdon, and Bedford Counties, in the State of Pennsylvania.*

First Bishop of Pittsburgh—Rt. Rev. M. O'Connor, D.D., consecrated

August 15, 1843; translated to the new See of Erie, and then to Pittsburgh; resigned May, 1860; died a member of the Society of Jesus at Woodstock College, Md., October 18, 1872.

Second Bishop—Rt. Rev. M. DOMENEC, D.D., consecrated December 9, 1860; translated to the new See of Allegheny January 11, 1876; resigned July 29, 1877; died at Tarragona, Spain, January 5, 1878.

Present Bishop—Rt. Rev. J. TUIGG, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Pittsburgh March 19, 1876; appointed administrator of Allegheny Aug. 3, 1877.

Chancellor—Rev. DENIS KEARNEY.

Secretary—Rev. FERDINAND KITTELL.

Bishop's Council—Rt. Rev. BONIFACE WIMMER, O.S.B., Very Rev. Superiors of the Redemptorists, Passionists, Capuchins, and Carmelites, Rev. JAMES BRADLEY, Rev. E. F. GARLAND, Rev. A. P. GIBBS, Rev. W. POLLARD, Rev. R. PHELAN, Rev. D. KEARNEY, Rev. F. L. TOBIN, Rev. S. WALL.

Judices Causarum—Rev. A. P. GIBBS, Rev. JOHN WALSH, Rev. W. POLLARD, Rev. M. CARROLL, Rev. THOMAS RYAN.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

PITTSBURGH.

St. Paul's Cathedral, Fifth avenue and Grand street, Rt. Rev. J. Tuigg, D.D., Rev. Denis Kearney, vice-rector; Rev. J. E. Reardon, Rev. D. O'Connell, Rev. F. Kittell.

St. Patrick's, Seventeenth street and Liberty avenue, Rev. S. Wall, rector; Rev. Cornelius McDermott, assistant.

St. Philomena's (German), Fourteenth street and Liberty avenue, Very Rev. A. Petri, C.SS.R., rector; Rev. Th. Majerus, C.SS.R., Rev. L. Schwabl, C.SS.R., Rev. J. Kautz, C.SS.R., Rev. Th. Schaak, C.SS.R.

St. Bridget's, Enoch street, Rev. Jerome Kearney.

Holy Trinity (German), Fulton street and Centre avenue, Very Rev. John Verheyen, O.C.C., prior; Rev. Hubert Peters, O.C.C., procurator; Rev. Elias van Riel, O.C.C., Rev. Bernard Fink, O.C.C.

St. Mary of Mercy, Ferry street and Third avenue, Rev. A. A. Lambing; residence, No. 48 Third avenue.

St. Agnes', Fifth avenue, Fourteenth ward, Rev. Jas. P. Tahaney.

St. Mary's, Forty-fifth street, Rev. A. P. Gibbs, pastor; Rev. J. Regis Canevin, assistant.

St. Augustine's (German), Butler and Thirty-seventh streets, Very Rev. Hyacinth Epp. O.M.Cap., commissary; Rev. Felix Maria Lex, O.M.Cap., Rev. Jos. Anthony Ziegelmayr, O.M.Cap., Rev. John Mary Gmeinder, O.M.Cap.

St. Stanislaus' (Polish), No. 600 Penn avenue, Rev. John Gratza.

St. Joseph's (German), Sixteenth ward, Rev. J. Staub.

Sacred Heart, East Liberty, Rev. Francis Keane.

SS. Peter and Paul's (German), East Liberty, Rev. Joseph Suhr.

St. Stephen's, Twenty-third ward, Rev. Daniel Devlin.

St. John the Baptist's, Thirty-second street and Liberty avenue, Rev. C. V. Neeson.

Mercy Hospital, Stevenson street, Rev. M. J. Mitchell, chaplain.

St. Francis' Hospital, Forty-fourth street, attended from St. Augustine's.

St. Paul's Orphan Asylum, Tannehill street, Rev. Martin Murphy, chaplain.

PITTSBURGH—SOUTH SIDE.

St. John Evangelist, Rev. W. Pollard, rector; Rev. Jas. Nash, assistant.
St. Michael's (German), Rev. Sebastian Stutts, C.P., pastor; Rev. Ignatius Sauer, C.P., Rev. Christopher Sheil, C.P., assistants.
St. Paul of the Cross, Retreat of, Very Rev. Liberatus Bonelli, C.P., rector; Very Rev. Constantine Colclough, C.P., master of novices; Very Rev. William Geahan, C.P., vice-rector; Rev. Stanislaus Parezyk, C.P., Rev. Gaudentius Rossi, C.P., Rev. Hugh Barr, C.P., Rev. Raphael Toomey, C.P., Rev. George Basil, C.P.
St. Joseph's (German), Mt. Oliver, Rev. Luke Baudinelli, C.P.
Franciscan Convent, attended from St. Michael's.
St. James', Thirty-sixth ward, Rev. F. L. Tobin.
St. Martin's (German), Thirty-sixth ward, Rev. H. Goebel.
St. Malachy's, Thirty-third ward, Rev. J. Cosgrave.
St. Mary's of the Mount, Mount Washington, Rev. Edward Brennan.
St. Peter's (German), Twenty-fourth ward, Rev. J. Duffner.

ALLEGHENY CITY.

St. Peter's, Ohio street and Sherman avenue, Rev. R. Phelan, rector; Rev. J. Romelfanger, assistant. Residence, 41 Sherman avenue.
St. Mary's (German), North and Liberty streets, Rev. Leander Schnerr, O.S.B., rector; Rev. Æmilian Wendl, O.S.B, Rev. Suitbert Demarteau, O S B., Rev. Mathias Binder, O.S.B., Rev. Nicholas Bruch, O.S.B. Residence, 87 Washington street.
St. Wenceslaus' (Bohemian), Main street, Rev. Bruno Ries, O.S.B.
Most Holy Name of Jesus, Troy Hill, Rev. S. J. Mollinger.
St. Andrew's, Brady street and Beaver avenue, Rev. M. Carroll, pastor; Rev. James Doyle, assistant. Residence, 432 Beaver avenue.
St. Joseph's (German), Fulton and Franklin streets, Rev. P. Kaufmann. Residence, 210 Franklin street.
Convent of the Good Shepherd, Troy Hill, attended from St. Augustine's Church, Pittsburgh.
St. Ann's Convent, 27 Washington street, attended from St. Peter's.
House of the Little Sisters of the Poor, 30 Washington street, attended from St. Mary's.
St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum (German), Troy Hill, attended from St. Augustine's Church, Pittsburgh.
Sacred Heart Convent, Benedictine Nuns, Fulton street, attended from St. Joseph's.

ALLEGHENY COUNTY.

Alpsville, St. Patrick's, Rev Jas. J. McTighe.
Baldwin Township (Carrick P.O.), Rev. A. Rosswog.
Braddock's Field, St. Thomas', Rev. P. Hughes.
St. Joseph's (German), Rev. A. Fischer.
Brodhead, St. Philip's, Rev. James Keenoy.
Chartier's Creek, St. Mary's (German), Rev. D. Zwickert.
Elizabeth, St. Michael's, Rev. Francis McCourt.
Glendale, St. Mary's (German), attended from Pittsburgh Catholic College.
Mansfield, St. Luke's, Rev. H. Haggerty.
St. Joseph's (German), in course of erection.
McKeesport, St. Peter's, Rev. Jas. Nolan.
Millvale, St. Ann's, attended from St. Mary's, Sharpsburg.

Noblestown, St. Patrick's, Rev. Edward Murray.
Perrysville, St. Teresa's, Rev. William Holtappel.
Pine Creek, St. Mary's, Rev. Julius Kuenzer.
St. Agnes (Stone's P.O.), St. Agnes', Rev. Fred. Eberth.
Sewickley, St. James', Rev. John Price.
Sharpsburg, St. Joseph's, Rev. Geo. S. Grace.
St. Mary's (German), Rev. Francis Schwab, C.S.Sp., pastor; Rev. James Richaert, C.S.Sp., Rev. John Wilhelms, C.S.Sp., assistants.
Verona, St. Joseph's, Rev. John Ruttiger.
Wexford, St. Alphonsus', attended from Perrysville.
Wilkinsburg, St. James', Rev. Walter Burke.

ARMSTRONG COUNTY.

Brady's Bend, St. Patrick's, Rev. P. May.
St. Mary's (German), Rev. J. Steger.
Freeport, St. Mary's, Rev. Peter M. Garvey, pastor; Rev. Jas. Donnelly, assistant.
Kittanning, St. Mary's, Rev. Thos. Howley.
Natrona, St. Joseph's, attended from Freeport.
Nickelson's Run (Kittanning P.O.), Holy Guardian Angels, attended from Kittanning.
Parker's Landing, St. Mary's, Rev. Francis X. McCarthy.
Sugar Creek (Foster's Mills P.O.), St. Patrick's, Rev. P. J. Quilter, rector.

BEAVER COUNTY.

Beaver, SS. Peter and Paul's, attended from Rochester.
Baden, St. John Baptist's, attended from Rochester.
Cannelton, St. Rose's, Rev. Thos. Devlin.
Clinton, St. Teresa's, attended from Cannelton.
New Brighton, St. Joseph's, Rev. J. C. Bigham.
Rochester, St. Cecilia's (German), Rev. Frederic Steffen.

BEDFORD COUNTY.

Bedford, St. Thomas', Rev. A. J. Brown.
Clearville, St. —, attended from Bedford.

BLAIR COUNTY.

Altoona, St. John's, Rev. J. Walsh, pastor; Rev. John Martin, Rev. Morgan Sheedy, assistants.
Convent of the Sisters of Charity, attended from St. John's.
Immaculate Conception (German), Rev. J. Schell.
Hollidaysburg, St. Mary's, Rev. T. Walsh, rector.
St. Mary's Convent, attended from St. Mary's.
St. Michael's (German), Rev. Francis J. Kaib.
Newry, St. Patrick's, Rev. James Bradley, rector.
Sinking Valley, attended from Tyrone.
Tyrone, St. Matthew's, Rev. J. C. Farren.
Williamsburg, St. Joseph's, attended from St. Francis' College, Loretto, Cambria Co.

BUTLER COUNTY.

Butler, St. Paul's, Rev. Wm. A. Nolan.
St. Peter's (German), Very Rev. Cyril Knoll, O.C.C., commissary-general; Rev. Anselm Dull, O.C.C., Rev. Alphonsus Brandstetter, O.C.C.
St. Peter's Convent, attended from St. Peter's.

Clearfield (Coylesville P.O.), St. John's, Rev. P. Brown.
Millerstown, Mater Dolorosa, attended from Sugar Creek, Armstrong Co.
Murrinsville, St. Alphonsus', Rev. James Tobin.
North Oakland, St. Joseph's (English), Rev. E. J. Dignam.
St. Joseph's (German), attended from Summit.
Petrolia, St. James', attended from Parker's Landing.
Summit (Herman P.O.), Assumption B.V.M., Rev. Mauritius Greck, O.M.Cap., guardian; Rev. Fidelis Weinschenk, O.M.Cap., Rev. Pancratius Dockler, O.M.Cap., Rev. Joseph à Leonissa, O.M.Cap.

CAMBRIA COUNTY.

Cambria City, Immaculate Conception (German), Rev. John Stillrich (Rev. Jos. Lingle, pastor, absent by permission).
Carrolltown, St. Benedict's, Rev. Amandus Kramer, O.S.B., prior; Rev. Edmund Langenfelder, O.S.B., Rev. Valentine Lobmeyer, O.S.B., Rev. Dionysius Stolz, O.S.B.
Chest Springs, St. Monica's, attended from St. Augustine.
Ebensburg, Holy Name, Rev. J. Boyle.
Mt. Gallitzin Seminary, attended from Holy Name.
Gallitzin, St. Patrick's, Rev. T. Ryan.
Glen Connell, St. Laurence's, attended from Carrolltown.
Johnstown, St. John Gualbert's, Rev. O. P. Gallagher, rector; Rev. Thos. Corcoran, assistant.
St. John's Convent, attended from St. John's.
St. Joseph's (German), Rev. Otto Kopf, O.S.B., Rev. Richard Wolpert, O.S.B.
Loretto, St. Michael's, Rev. E. A. Bush, rector.
St. Francis' Monastery and College, Rev. Francis P. Ward.
St. Aloysius' Convent and Academy, Rev. H. S. Bowen, chaplain.
New Germany, Immaculate Conception, attended by Rev. Richard Wolpert, O.S.B., of St. Joseph's, Johnstown.
St. Augustine, St. Augustine's, Rev. Martin Ryan, rector; Rev. William Kittell, assistant.
St. Boniface, St. Boniface's, attended from Carrolltown.
St. Nicholas (Carrolltown P.O.), St. Nicholas', attended from Carrolltown.
Summit, St. Aloysius', Rev. Thos. Davin.
Wilmore, St. Bartholomew's, Rev. H. McHugh.

FAYETTE COUNTY.

Brownsville, St. Peter's, Rev. A. Connery.
Connellsville, Immaculate Conception, Rev. R. Waters.
Dunbar, St. Aloysius', Rev. Philip Brady.
Fountain Mills, Rev. Michael Lambing.
Uniontown, St. John's, attended from Brownsville.

GREENE COUNTY.

Waynesburg, St. Ann's, attended from Brownsville, Fayette Co.

HUNTINGDON COUNTY.

Broad Top (Dudley P.O.), Immaculate Conception, Rev. John Bullian.
Huntingdon, Most Holy Trinity, Rev. Arthur Devlin.
Shade Valley, St. Mary's, attended from Huntingdon.

INDIANA COUNTY.

Blairsville, SS. Simon and Jude's, Rev. E. McKeever, rector.

Convent of the Sisters of Charity, attended from SS. Simon and Jude's.
Cameron's Bottoms, St. Patrick's, Rev. Philip J. Colwell.
Indiana, St. Bernard's, Rev. George Allman.
Saltsburg, St. Matthew's, attended from St. Vincent Abbey, Westmoreland Co.
Strongstown, Seven Dolors, attended from Cameron's Bottoms.

LAWRENCE COUNTY.

Newcastle, St. Mary's, Rev. Jos. F. Gallagher.
Stonerstown, St. Francis Xavier's, attended from Newcastle.

SOMERSET COUNTY.

Meyersdale, SS. Philip and James', Rev. R. Brown.
New Baltimore, St. John's, Rev. Norbert Bausch, O.C.C.

WASHINGTON COUNTY.

Cannonsburg, attended from Washington.
Claysville, " "
Monongahela City, Transfiguration, attended from Elizabeth, Allegheny Co.
Washington, Immaculate Conception, Rev. John Maladey.

WESTMORELAND COUNTY.

Chestnut Ridge, St. Boniface's, Rev. Pius Preisser, O.S.B.
Florence, St. Mary's, attended from St. Vincent Abbey.
Greensburg, Most Holy Sacrament, Rev. Augustine Wirth, O.S.B.
Irwintown, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Michael Murphy.
Latrobe, Holy Family, Rev. Jas. A. Canevin.
Ligonier, Most Holy Trinity, attended from St. Vincent Abbey.
New Derry, St. Martin's, Rev. Jeremiah O'Callaghan.
Penn Station, St. Boniface's, Rev. Edward Trautwein.
Suter's Station, St. —, attended from Alpsville, Allegheny Co.
St. Vincent's (Beatty's P.O.), St. Vincent's, Rev. Placidus Pilz, O.S.B.
St. Xavier's Convent, attended from St. Vincent Abbey.
Youngstown, attended from St. Vincent Abbey.

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

St. Vincent's Seminary and College, Beatty's P.O., Westmoreland Co., Pa. This college is attached to St. Vincent Abbey. President, Rev. Hilary Pfraengle, D.D., O.S.B. Number of secular students, 190; professors, 27; volumes in library, 16,000, to which seminarians have access.

St. Francis' College, Loretto, Cambria Co., Pa., conducted by the Franciscan Brothers. Buildings to accommodate 300 students. Rev. Francis P. Ward, president; Rev. H. S. Bowen, professor of music; Bro. Clement, professor of Latin and English literature; Bro. Christopher, professor of higher mathematics, geography, natural philosophy, and general literature; Bro. De Sales, professor of drawing, higher mathematics, and German literature; Bro. Paul, professor of book-keeping, commercial law, mechanical and architectural drawing, surveying, and engineering; Bro. Anthony, professor of ancient and modern history, book-keeping, and mathematics. As the curriculum of the college is much enlarged this year, there are assistant teachers for the metaphysical and rational sciences and branches not mentioned above.

Pittsburgh Catholic College, No. 98 Wylie avenue. This institution was opened October 1, 1878, as a day-college for young men and boys

of the city and vicinity. It already numbers 120 pupils, who receive a sound commercial and classical education under the able direction of the Fathers of the Holy Ghost and the Immaculate Heart of Mary. Very Rev. P. W. Power, C.S.Sp., president; Rev. Joseph Graff, C.S.Sp., vice-president; Rev. Matthew Heizmann, C.S.Sp., Rev. Michael Dunn, C.S.Sp., Rev. John Quinn, C.S.Sp.

Mount Gallitzin Seminary, for small boys, Ebensburg, Cambria Co., Pa. This institution, under the direction of the Sisters of St. Joseph, is situated in one of the most delightful and healthy locations in the State. Boys are received between the ages of four and fourteen years. Mother M. Hortense, superior.

St. Xavier's Academy, for young ladies, near Latrobe, Westmoreland Co. (Beatty's P.O.), Pa. This institution, directed by the Sisters of Mercy, is situated in one of the most healthy and beautiful parts of Westmoreland Co. Mother M. Evangelist Kinsella, superior; Sister M. Liguori McCaffrey, directress. Number of teachers, 17; of pupils, 90.

St. Aloysius' Academy, for young ladies, Loretto, Cambria Co., Pa. This academy was established in the year 1850 by the Sisters of Mercy, under whose care it has grown to be one of the finest educational institutions in the country. Mother M. de Sales Ihmsen, superior; Sister M. Gertrude Cosgrave, directress. Number of teachers, 10; of pupils, 40.

St. Ursula's Academy, for young ladies, Cliff street, Pittsburgh, Pa. This institution, directed by the Ursuline Nuns, affords every opportunity for acquiring a thorough and refined education. Mother M. Alphonse, superior. Number of teachers, 10; of pupils, 50.

RELIGIOUS ORDERS.

BENEDICTINE FATHERS.

St. Vincent Abbey of the Order of St. Benedict, Beatty's Station and Post-office, Westmoreland Co., Pa. Rt. Rev. Boniface Wimmer, O.S.B., abbot of St. Vincent and prest. of the Am. Cass. Congr.; Very Rev. Andrew Hintenach, O.S.B., prior; Rev. Adalbert Miller, O.S.B., subprior and professor; Rev. Charles Geyerstanger, O.S.B.; Rev. Chilian Bernetzeder, O.S.B.; Rev. Alphonse Heimler, O.S.B., professor; Rev. Placidus Pilz, O.S.B., pastor; Rev. Paulinus Wenkmann, O.S.B., proc.; Rev. John B. Sommer, O.S.B., professor; Rev. Hilary Pfraengle, O.S.B., director of St. Vincent College and professor; Rev. Gabriel Guerster, O.S.B.; Rev. Pius Preisser, O.S.B., pastor of St. Boniface, Chestnut Ridge; Rev. Dennis Stolz, O.S.B.; Rev. James Zilliox, O.S.B., prefect of seminary and professor; Rev. Sebastian Arnold, O.S.B.; Rev. Maurus Lynch, O.S.B.; Rev. Leo Haid, O.S.B., chaplain of St. Vincent College and professor; Rev. Aurelius McMahon, O.S.B., professor; Rev. Rhabanus M. Gutmann, O.S.B., director of scholasticate and professor; Rev. Cornelius Eckel, O.S.B., professor; Rev. Richard Wolpert, O.S.B.; Rev. Edwin Pierron, O.S.B., professor; Rev. Nepomucene Jaeger, O.S.B., professor; Rev. Sigfried Klima, O.S.B., professor; Rev. Anthony Wirtner, O.S.B., disciplinarian of St. Vincent College and professor; Rev. Casimir Elsesser, O.S.B., professor; Rev. Engelbert Leist, O.S.B., pastor of Immac. Conception, New Germany; Rev. Louis Haas, O.S.B., professor; Rev. Timothy Blasius, O.S.B., professor; Rev. Cyril Rettger, O.S.B.; Rev. Henry Hohmann, O.S.B., socius and professor; Rev. Hyacinth Lanz, O.S.B., professor, and Rev. Thaddeus Wardy, O.S.B. There are also in the abbey 2 deacons, 11 subdeacons, 24 clerics in minor orders, 16 novices, 126 scholastics, 14 lay Brothers.

St. Benedict's Priory, Carrolltown, Cambria Co., Pa. Rev. Otto Kopf, O.S.B., prior.

St. Mary's, North and Liberty streets, Allegheny City. Rev. Leander Schnerr, O.S.B., superior.

St. Joseph's, Johnstown, Cambria Co., Pa. Rev. Amandus Kramer, O.S.B., superior.

Most Holy Sacrament, Greensburg, Westmoreland Co., Pa. Rev. Augustine Wirth, O.S.B., pastor.

CAPUCHIN FATHERS.

St. Augustine's, Butler and Thirty-seventh streets, Pittsburgh. Very Rev. Hyacinth Epp, O.M.Cap., commissary; Rev. P. Felix Maria, O.M.Cap., guardian. Number of Fathers, 4, together with several lay Brothers and novices.

St. Mary's, Summit, Herman Station, Butler Co., Pa. Rev. Mauritius Greck, O.M.Cap., guardian. Number of Fathers, 4, together with several professed students, novices, and lay Brothers.

CARMELITE FATHERS.

Holy Trinity, Fulton street and Centre avenue, Pittsburgh. Very Rev. J. Verheyen, O.C.C., prior. Number of Fathers, 4.

St. John's, New Baltimore, Somerset Co., Pa. Rev. Norbert Bausch, O.C.C.

St. Peter's, Butler, Butler Co., Pa. Very Rev. Cyril Knoll, O.C.C., commissary-general. Number of Fathers, 3.

FATHERS OF THE HOLY GHOST AND THE IMMACULATE HEART OF MARY.

St. Mary's, Sharpsburg, Allegheny Co., Pa. Rev. F. Schwab, C.S.Sp., superior. Number of Fathers, 3.

Pittsburgh Catholic College, 98 Wylie avenue. Very Rev. P. W. Power, C.S.Sp., president. Number of Fathers, 5.

FRANCISCAN BROTHERS.

St. Francis' Monastery, Loretto, Cambria Co., Pa. Brother Lawrence O'Donnell, superior. Number of professed Brothers, 28; of candidates, 6.

St. Patrick's Monastery, Cameron's Bottoms, Indiana Co., Pa. Brother Bonaventure, superior. Number of professed Brothers, 7.

St. John's Male Schools, Altoona, Blair Co. Brother Angelus, superior. Number of professed Brothers, 3.

PASSIONIST FATHERS.

St. Paul's Monastery, South Side, Pittsburgh. Very Rev. Liberatus Bonelli, C.P., rector. Number of Fathers, 8; of lay Brothers, 7; of novices, 12.

St. Michael's, South Side, Pittsburgh. Rev. Sebastian Stutts, C.P., superior. Number of Fathers, 3.

REDEMPTORIST FATHERS.

St. Philomena's, Fourteenth street and Liberty avenue, Pittsburgh. Very Rev. A. Petri, C.SS.R., rector. Number of Fathers, 5; of lay Brothers, 3.

BENEDICTINE SISTERS.

St. Scholastica's Convent, Carrolltown, Cambria Co., Pa., is the Mother-house and Novitiate of the order in the diocese. Mother Adelgunda Feldmann, prioress. Professed Sisters in the diocese, 40; novices, 6; postulants, 2.

St. Joseph's, Fulton and Franklin streets, Allegheny City. Sister M. Alphonsus, superior. Number of Sisters, 7.

St. Mary's, Liberty street, Allegheny City. Sister M. Aloysia, superior. Number of Sisters, 9.

LITTLE SISTERS OF THE POOR.

House, No. 30 Washington street, Allegheny City. Mother Lambertine of St. Joseph, superior. Number of Sisters, 11.

SCHOOL-SISTERS OF NOTRE DAME.

St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, Troy Hill, Allegheny City. Mother M. Hyacintha, superior. Number of Sisters, 8.

St. Philomena's, Fourteenth street and Penn avenue, Pittsburgh. Sister M. Petronilla, superior. Number of Sisters, 5.

Holy Name, Troy Hill, Allegheny City. Sister M. Zita, superior. Number of Sisters, 4.

SISTERS OF DIVINE PROVIDENCE.

St. Joseph's Convent, Larimer avenue, East End, Pittsburgh. Mother Xavier, superior. Number of Sisters, 6; novices, 3; postulants, 4.

Holy Trinity, Fulton street and Centre avenue. Sister Stephen, superior. Number of Sisters, 3.

St. Martin's, Thirty-sixth Ward. Sister Ignatius, superior. Number of Sisters, 3.

SISTERS OF CHARITY.

St. John's Convent, Altoona, Blair Co., Pa., is the Mother-house and Novitiate of the order in the diocese. Mother Aloysia, superior. Number of Sisters in the diocese, 64.

St. John's, Johnstown, Cambria Co., Pa. Sister M. Adelaide, sister-servant. Number of Sisters, 12.

SS. Simon and Jude's, Blairsville, Indiana Co. Sister M. Gertrude, sister-servant. Number of Sisters, 4.

Sacred Heart, Centre avenue, East End, Pittsburgh. Sister M. Blanche, sister-servant. Number of Sisters, 6.

St. John's, Fourteenth street, South Side, Pittsburgh. Sister M. Baptista, sister-servant. Number of Sisters, 9.

St. Joseph's, Sharpsburg, Allegheny Co., Pa. Sister M. Angela, sister-servant. Number of Sisters, 5.

SISTERS OF MERCY.

St. Mary's, Webster avenue, Pittsburgh. This house was established in 1843, the first foundation of the order in the United States, and is the Mother-house and Novitiate of the order in the diocese. Mother M. Sebastian Gillespie, superior. Number of professed Sisters in the diocese, 167; of novices, 16; of postulants, 3.

Mercy Hospital, Stevenson street, Pittsburgh. Sister M. Bernardine Kittell, superior. Number of Sisters, 11.

St. Paul's R. C. Orphan Asylum, Tannehill street, Pittsburgh. Sister M. Borgia Doherty, superior. Number of Sisters, 20.

St. Patrick's, Liberty street, Pittsburgh. Sister M. Paula Christy, superior. Number of Sisters, 10.

St. Mary's, Forty-sixth street, Pittsburgh. Sister M. Vincent Delany, superior. Number of Sisters, 14.

St. Ann's, No. 27 Washington street, Allegheny City. Sister M. Joephine McCaffrey, superior. Number of Sisters, 16.

St. Catherine's, McKeesport, Allegheny Co., Pa. Sister M. Neri Bowen, superior. Number of Sisters, 8.

St. Xavier's, Beatty's P.O., Westmoreland Co., Pa. Sister M. Evangelist Kinsella, superior. Number of Sisters, 38.

St. Aloysius', Loretto, Cambria Co., Pa., has lately been erected into a separate Mother-house. Mother M. de Sales Ihmsen, superior. Number of Sisters, 7; novices, 4.

SISTERS OF ST. AGNES.

St. Agnes' Convent, Hollidaysburg, Blair Co., Pa. Sister M. Constantia, superior. Number of professed Sisters, 3.

St. Bernard's, Indiana, Indiana Co., Pa. Sister M. Eulalia, superior. Number of professed Sisters, 2.

Immaculate Conception, Altoona, Blair Co., Pa. Sister M. —, superior. Number of professed Sisters, 3.

SISTERS OF ST. FRANCIS.

St. Joseph's, Pius street, South Side, Pittsburgh, is the Mother-house and Novitiate of the order in the diocese. Mother M. Louisa Bergem, superior. Number of professed Sisters in the diocese, 50; of novices, 14; of postulants, 3.

St. Michael's German Orphan Asylum, Pius Street, South Side, Pittsburgh. Sister M. Anthony, superior.

St. Anthony's, Butler street, Pittsburgh. Sister M. Paschal, superior. Number of Sisters, 9.

St. Francis' German Hospital, Forty-fourth street, Pittsburgh. Sister M. Seraphine, superior. Number of Sisters, 15.

St. Clara's, Sharpsburg, Allegheny Co., Pa. Sister M. Francis, superior. Number of Sisters, 6.

Convent of the Sacred Heart, Butler, Butler Co., Pa. Sister M. Agnes, superior. Number of Sisters, 4.

Sacred Heart of Mary, Thirty-fourth ward. Sister M. Baptist, superior. Number of Sisters, 4.

Holy Angels, Mt. Oliver, Pittsburgh. Sister M. Vincent, superior. Number of Sisters, 4.

SISTERS OF ST. JOSEPH.

Mt. Gallitzin Seminary, Ebensburg, Cambria Co., Pa. Mother M. Hortense, superior. Number of professed Sisters, 6; of novices, 6; of postulants, 2.

St. Mary's, Newcastle, Lawrence Co., Pa. Sister Mary Joseph, superior. Number of Sisters, 5.

St. Mary's, Hollidaysburg, Blair Co., Pa. Sister Mary, superior. Number of Sisters, 4.

SISTERS OF THE GOOD SHEPHERD,

Troy Hill, Allegheny City. Mother Mary of St. Casimir Cahill, superior. Professed Sisters, 18; novices, 2; professed out-door Sisters, 4; postulant, 1.

URSULINE NUNS.

St. Ursula's Academy, Cliff street, Pittsburgh. Mother M. Alphonse, superior. Number of Sisters, 17; postulants, 2.

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

St. Paul's R. C. Orphan Asylum, Tannehill street, Pittsburgh. Under the care of the Sisters of Mercy. Number of orphans, 300.

St. Joseph's German Orphan Asylum, Troy Hill, Allegheny City, un-

der the care of the School Sisters of Notre Dame. Number of orphans, 100.

St. Michael's German Orphan Asylum, South Side, Pittsburgh. Under the care of the Sisters of St. Francis. Number of orphans, 11.

Mercy Hospital, Stevenson street, Pittsburgh. Under the care of the Sisters of Mercy.

St. Francis' German Hospital, Forty-fourth street, Pittsburgh. Under the care of the Sisters of St. Francis.

House of the Good Shepherd, Troy Hill, Allegheny City. 51 penitents; 23 children in the Class of Preservation.

House of the Little Sisters of the Poor, No. 30 Washington street, Allegheny City. Home for destitute old men and women. Number of inmates, 94.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

TAUGHT BY SISTERS OF MERCY.

	Teachers.	Pupils.
Pittsburgh, *St. Paul's Cathedral*	17	810
St. Agnes'	4	275
St. Bridget's	3	275
St. Mary's of Mercy	4	410
St. Malachy's	4	320
St. Mary's	10	600
St. Patrick's	7	490
St. Paul's Orphan Asylum	4	218
Allegheny, *St. Peter's*	7	420
St. Andrew's	3	226
Latrobe, *Holy Family*	2	127
Loretto, *St. Michael's*	1	60
McKeesport, *St. Peter's*	4	300
St. Xavier's	1	69

SISTERS OF ST. FRANCIS.

Pittsburgh, *St. Michael's*	10	754
St. Peter's	3	300
St. Joseph's (Mt. Oliver)	2	125
St. Joseph's (16th Ward)	2	125
St. Augustine's	6	400
Butler, *St. Peter's*	2	123
Sharpsburg, *St. Mary's*	4	240

SISTERS OF CHARITY.

Pittsburgh, *Sacred Heart*	4	168
St. John Evangelist	6	400
Altoona, *St. John's*	9	490
Blairsville, *SS. Simon and Jude's*	2	91
Johnstown, *St. John's*	9	512
Sharpsburg, *St. Joseph's*	4	250

BENEDICTINE SISTERS.

Allegheny, *St. Mary's*	5	400
St. Joseph's	4	243
St. Wenceslaus'		80
Carrolltown, Cambria Co., *St. Benedict's*	4	200

SISTERS OF DIVINE PROVIDENCE.

	Teachers.	Pupils.
Pittsburgh, *SS. Peter and Paul*	4	146
Holy Trinity	2	184
St. Martin's	2	150

SCHOOL SISTERS OF NOTRE DAME.

Pittsburgh, *St. Philomena's*	4	220
Allegheny, *Holy Name*	4	200
St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum	2	71

SISTERS OF ST. JOSEPH.

Ebensburg, *Holy Name*	1	50
Hollidaysburg, *St. Mary's*	4	136
Newcastle, *St. Mary's*	4	231

SISTERS OF ST. AGNES.

Altoona, *Immaculate Conception*	3	200
Hollidaysburg, *St. Michael's*	2	100
Indiana, *St. Bernard's*	1	30

BROTHERS OF MARY.

Pittsburgh, *St. Philomena's*	3	208
Allegheny, *St. Mary's*	7	450

FRANCISCAN BROTHERS.

Altoona, *St. John's*	3	200

LAY TEACHERS.

Braddock, *St. Thomas'*	2	90
St. Joseph's	1	60
Bull's Run, *St. Agnes'*	2	80
Cambria City, *Immaculate Conception*	1	81
Carrick P.O., Allegheny Co., *St. Wendelin's*	1	60
Connellsville, *Immaculate Conception*	1	70
Greensburg, *Most Holy Sacrament*	1	40
Irwintown, *Immaculate Conception*	2	140
Johnstown, *St. Joseph's*	2	184
Millvale, *St. Ann's*	1	75
Pittsburgh, *St. James'*	3	225
Summit, Butler Co., *Assumption B.V.M.*	1	57
Carney's Station, Westmoreland Co.	1	50
Crabtree, " "	1	39
Youngstown, " "	1	26
Total	213	13,129

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	130	Orphan asylums	3
Chapels	44	Colleges	3
Priests, seculars	104	Academies	5
" regulars	42	Parochial schools	58
Religious orders, men	7	Teachers, religious	189
" " women	11	" lay	18
Professed Sisters	429	Total number of teachers	207
Hospitals	2	" " pupils	12,819

Catholic population, about 125,000.

DIOCESE OF PORTLAND.

ESTABLISHED IN 1855.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. JAMES AUGUSTINE HEALY, D.D., consecrated June 2, 1875.
First Bishop—Rt. Rev. DAVID W. BACON, D.D., consecrated April 22, 1855; died November 5, 1874.
Vicars General—Very Rev. JOHN E. BARRY, V.G., Very Rev. JOHN O'DONNELL, V.G.
Chancellor—Rev. DENIS M. BRADLEY.
Episcopal Council—Very Rev. JOHN O'DONNELL, V.G., Very Rev. JOHN E. BARRY, V.G., Rev. CHARLES SWERON, Rev. EDWARD MCSWEENY, Rev. DENIS M. BRADLEY.

CHURCHES, STATIONS, CLERGY.

MAINE.

Portland, Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception. Rt. Rev. James A. Healy, D.D., Rev. Denis M. Bradley, Rev. Charles W. Doherty, Rev. T. P. Linehan, Rev. B. V. Golden, Rev. J. R. Madan.
Missions attended: Yarmouth, Church of Sacred Heart, the Reform School, Mass once a month; the City Jail, Mass once a month.
Stations visited: Falmouth, Cumberland Centre, the Islands, Deering.
St. Dominic's. Rev. J. F. McKenna, Rev. Stephen Murphy.
Chapels attended: Cemetery, St. Joseph's; Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, St. Elizabeth's.
Station visited: Cape Elizabeth.
Augusta, St. Mary's, Rev. D. W. Murphy.
Mission attended: Hallowell, Church of Sacred Heart.
Bangor, St. John's. Rev. E. McSweeny, Rev. Jas. Doherty.
Chapel attended: Convent of Sisters of Mercy, St. Xavier's.
Stations visited: Veazie, Bremer.
St. Mary's, Rev. John W. Murphy.
Station visited: Carmel.
Bath, Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. O'Brien.
Mission attended: Damariscotta, St. Patrick's.
Benedicta, St. Benedict's, Rev. J. J. Cassidy.
Mission attended: Winn, Church of Sacred Heart.
Stations visited: Danforth, Kingman, Lincoln, Medway, Moluncus.
Biddeford, St. Mary's, Rev. J. Brady, Rev. D. McFall.
St. Joseph's (French Can.), Rev. P. E. Dupont, Rev. F. X. Trudel.
Station visited: Kennebunk.
Brunswick, St. John Baptist's, Rev. I. H. Noiseux.
Station visited: Lisbon Falls.
Calais, Church of Immaculate Conception, Rev. Owen Conlan.
Missions attended: Louis Island, St. Anne's (Indian); Robbinstown, chapel.
Eastport, St. Joseph's, Rev. Robert F. Lee, Rev. James Cairnes.

Missions attended: Pembroke, St. John the Evangelist's; Pleasant Point, St. Anne's.
Ellsworth, St. Joseph's, Rev. John Coffey.
Mission attended: Cherryfield, St. Thomas'.
Fort Kent, St. Louis', Rev. Cleophas Demers.
Missions attended: Wallagras, St. Joseph's; St. Francis Plantation, St. Charles'.
Stations visited: Ashland, Small Black River, Big Black River, Carton Quay.
Frenchville, St. Luce's, Rev. Ch. Swéron.
Missions attended: Madawaska, St. David's; Mt. Carmel, Church of Our Lady of Peace.
Gardiner, St. Joseph's, Rev. Raphael Wissel, O.S.B.
Stations visited: Leed's Junction, Monmouth, Readfield, Richmond, Togus Hospital, Winthrop.
Houlton, St. Mary's, Rev. Denis A. Ryan.
Mission attended: Fort Fairfield, St. Mary's, new ch. building.
Lewiston, St. Joseph's, Rev. Thos. H. Wallace, Rev. J. Gorman.
St. Peter's (French Can.), Rev. P. Hevey, Rev. C. Davignon.
Chapel attended: Convent of the Gray Nuns.
Machias, Church of Holy Name of Jesus, Rev. E. Vetromile.
Mission attended: Trescott, St. Patrick's.
Oldtown, St. Joseph's, Rev. Michael C. O'Brien.
Missions attended: Indian Village, St. Anne's; Orono, St. John's.
Rockland, St. David's, Rev. James Peterson.
Mission attended: Thomastown, St. James'.
Stations visited: Dix Island, Hurricane Island, Vinal Haven.
Sacarappa, church, Rev. A. D. Decelles.
Mission attended: Gorham.
Stations visited: Cumberland Mills, Upper Bartlett.
Van Buren, St. Bruno's, Rev. J. B. E. Richer.
Mission attended: Caribou, Church of Sacred Heart.
Waterville, St. Francis de Sales', Rev. D. J. Halde, Rev. John Canning.
Missions attended: Dexter, St. Anne's; Farmington, St. Joseph's; Skowhegan, St. John Baptist's; North Vassalboro, St. Bridget's.
Stations visited: Moosehead Lake Village, Parkman Hill, Kendall's Mills.
Whitefield, St. Denis', Rev. A. Siniscalchi.
Chapel attended: Convent of Sisters of Mercy, St. Joseph's.
Winterport, St. Gabriel's, Rev. John Duddy.
Stations visited: Belfast, Bucksport, Frankfort.

NEW HAMPSHIRE.

Claremont, St. Mary's, Rev. C. O. Sullivan.
Stations visited: Charlestown, church building; Newport.
Concord, St. John the Ev.'s, Very Rev. J. E. Barry, V.G.
Mission attended: Fisherville, St. John Baptist.
Dover, St. Mary's, Rev. J. Drummond, Rev. H. Blodgett.
Exeter, St. Michael's, Rev. J. R. Power.
Gorham, Church of Holy Family, Rev. N. Charland.
Stations visited: Berlin, Bethel, Greenwood, South Paris.
Great Falls, Church of Holy Trinity, Rev. Clement Mutsaers, Rev. F. Cinqmars.
Keene, St. Bernard's, Rev. P. Holahan.
Stations visited: Gilsum, Swanzy.

Laconia, church, Rev. J. Lambert-Shackus.
Mission attended: Franklin, church building.
Station visited: Ashland.
Lancaster, All Saints', Rev. M. P. Danner.
Stations visited: Columbia, Colebrook, Fabyans, Groveton, North Stratford, Starkwater, New Zealand, Twin Mountains, White Mountain district, Whitefield.
Lebanon, St. John's, Rev. P. J. Finnigan.
Missions attended: Bath, church undedicated; Littleton, church undedicated.
Stations visited: Grafton Co. Missions.
Manchester, St. Anne's, } Rev. W. McDonald, Rev. J. McSwiney, Rev.
St. Joseph's, } James Kealy.
St. Augustine's, Rev. J. A. Chevalier, Rev. F. Lesard.
Chapel attended: Convent of S. of Mercy, St. Mary's.
Station visited: Candia.
Nashua, Ch. of Immaculate Conception, Very Rev. J. O'Donnell, V.G.
St. Aloysius' (French Can.), Rev. J. B. H. V. Millette.
Newmarket, St. Patrick's, Rev. J. T. M. Donnell.
Peterborough, St. Peter's, Rev. E. Buckle, O.S.M.
Mission attended: Milford, St. Paul's.
Stations visited: Greenville, Harrisville, Wilton.
Portsmouth, Church of Immaculate Conception, Rev. E. O'Callaghan, Rev. J. McCarthy.
Rochester, St. Mary's, Rev. L. Mutsaers-Wilde.
Stations visited: Acton, Alton Bay, Milton Mills, Springvale.
Salmon Falls, St. Mary's, Rev. F. X. Bouvier.
Station visited: North Berwick.
Suncook, St. John Baptist's, Rev. N. N. Hardy.
Station visited: Hooksett.
Walpole, St. Peter's, Rev. M. F. Galvin.
Mission attended: Ashuelot, St. Michael's.
Station visited: Hinsdale.

RELIGIOUS ORDERS.

WOMEN.

1. *The Order of Our Lady of Mercy.* Mother-house, Mount St. Mary's, Manchester, N. H. Rev. Mother Francis X. T. Warde, superior. Total number of professed Sisters, choir, 70; lay, 24. Novices, choir, 13; lay, 9. Postulants, choir, 3; lay, 3. Total, 122. Convents at Portland, Bangor, North Whitefield, and Indian Island. The Sisters have charge in this diocese of four orphanages, four academies, seven parochial schools, one hospital, and one home for aged women.

2. *The Order of the Sisters of Charity,* commonly called the Gray Nuns. Mother-house in St. Hyacinth. Convent in this diocese at Lewiston, Me., opened on November 21, 1878. Local directress, Sister Coté. Professed Sisters, 6. The Sisters have charge of two parochial schools for the French Canadians, one for boys, the other for girls; an evening school for girls, and an orphanage for girls—all at Lewiston.

CONVENTS.

1. *Bangor.* St. Xavier's Convent of the Sisters of Mercy. Sister

Mary Catharine, local superior. Professed Sisters, choir, 9; lay, 4. In charge of an academy and the parochial schools.

2. *Indian Island.* Convent of the Sisters of Mercy. Sister Mary Borgia, local superior. Professed Sisters, choir, 3; lay, 1. In charge of the schools for Indian children.

3. *Lewiston*, N. H. Convent of the Sisters of the Order of Charity, or the Gray Nuns. Sister Coté, directress. Professed Sisters, 6. In charge of three schools and an orphanage.

4. *Manchester.* Mount St. Mary's Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, being the mother-house of the order. Mother-superior, Rev. Mother F. Xavier Teresa. Professed Sisters, choir, 25; lay, 7; novices, 20; postulants, 6. In charge of an academy and boarding-school, an orphanage, two parochial schools, a hospital, and a home for aged women.

5. *Portland.* St. Elizabeth's Convent of the Sisters of Mercy. Local superior, Mother M. Teresa. Professed Sisters, choir, 22; lay, 8. In charge of an academy, orphanage, and two parochial schools.

6. *North Whitefield.* St. Joseph's Convent of the Sisters of Mercy. Local superior, Sister M. Ignatius. Professed Sisters, choir, 6; lay, 4. In charge of an academy, the parochial schools, an orphanage for little boys, and another for girls.

SCHOOLS.

ACADEMIES FOR YOUNG LADIES.

1. *Bangor.* Academy, conducted by the Sisters of Mercy, at their convent. Number of pupils, 75.

2. *Manchester.* Boarding-school and day-academy, conducted by the Sisters of Mercy, at Mount St. Mary's. Number of pupils, 86. (See advertisement.)

3. *Portland.* Academy, conducted by the Sisters of Mercy, at St. Elizabeth's Convent. Number of pupils, 85.

4. *North Whitefield.* Academy of the Sisters of Mercy at St. Joseph's Convent. Number of pupils, 12.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

1. *Bangor.* Schools under the Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 200.
2. *Biddeford.* St. Joseph's Schools, under lay teachers. Pupils, 130.
3. *Brunswick.* School under lay teachers. Pupils, 40.
4. *Frenchville.* One school, under lay teachers. Pupils, 45.
5. *Lewiston.* Three schools, under the Gray Nuns. Boys, 110; girls, 120; evening school for girls, 30. Total, 260.
6. *Manchester.* Two schools, under the Sisters of Mercy. Boys, 600; girls, 500. Total, 1,100.
7. *Portland.* Two schools, under the Sisters of Mercy. Little boys, 95; girls, 900. Total, 995.
8. *Indian Island.* School, under Sisters of Mercy Boys, 25; girls, 32. Total, 57.
9. *Waterville.* School, under lay teachers. Boys, 70; girls, 70. Total, 140.
10. *North Whitefield.* School, under Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 38.

ORPHANAGE SCHOOLS.

1. *Lewiston.* One, under the Gray Nuns, just opened. Girls, 4.
2. *Manchester.* One under the Sisters of Mercy. Girls, 56.
3. *Portland.* One under the Sisters of Mercy. Girls, 30.
4. *North Whitefield.* One for boys and one for girls, under the Sisters of Mercy. Boys, 50; girls, 30. Total, 80.

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

HOSPITALS.

Manchester. One hospital, attached to the Convent of Mount St. Mary's, under the Sisters of Mercy.

ASYLUMS, ETC.

Manchester. A home for aged women, attached to the Convent of Mount St. Mary's, just opened. Inmates, 6.

RECAPITULATION.

Clergy, etc.:		
Bishop		1
Priests, regular		2
" secular	63	
" retired	1	
		66
Religious (including novices and postulants), men	2	
Ditto, women	128	
		130
Ecclesiastical students		15
Churches, etc.:		
Churches	69	
Chapels, etc., where Mass is occasionally said	17	
		86
Stations visited		66
Convents		6

	No.	Pupils.
Schools:		
Academies, y'g ladies	4	258
Parochial schools:		
Boys	10	1,078
Girls	12	1,880
Orphanage schools:		
Boys	1	50
Girls	4	120
	31	3,386

Charitable institutions:		
Orphanages		5
Hospital		1
Asylum		1
		7
Catholic population:		
White, about		79,000
Indian, about		1,000
Total, about		80,000

DIOCESE OF PROVIDENCE.

ESTABLISHED 1872.

Embracing the State of Rhode Island and that part of Massachusetts comprised within Bristol, Barnstable, and part of Plymouth counties, together with Martha's Vineyard, Nantucket, and adjacent islands.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. THOMAS F. HENDRICKEN, D.D., consecrated first Bishop of Providence, April 28, 1872.
Vicar-General—Very Rev. MICHAEL MCCABE.
Chancellor—Rev. M. A. WALLACE, LL.D.
Secretary — ——.
Bishop's Council—Very Rev. MICHAEL MCCABE, V.G.; Rev. PHILIP GRACE, D.D., Rev. M. A. WALLACE, LL.D., chancellor; Rev. WM. B. CLEARY, S.J., Rev. E. MURPHY, Rev. J. P. GIBSON.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Providence, Cathedral of SS. Peter and Paul, Right Rev. Thomas F. Hendricken, D.D., Rev. F. O'Reilly, Rev. J. V. Brennan, Rev. C. McSweeny, Rev. William Stang, Rev. Wm. Meenan.
St. John's, Rev. John J. McCabe, pastor; Rev. James C. Walsh.
St. Patrick's, Rev. Christopher Hughes, pastor; Rev. John Harty.
St. Joseph's, Rev. Wm. B. Cleary, S.J., Rev. J. J. Bric, S.J.
St. Mary's, Rev. Robert J. Sullivan, pastor; Rev. James Murphy, Rev. Jas. O'Sullivan.
Immaculate Conception, Rev. John Keegan pastor; Rev. L. J. Deady.
St. Michael's, Rev. M. A. Wallace, LL.D., pastor; Rev. Michael O'Hare.
Assumption, Rev. M. M. Clune, pastor.
St. Aloysius' Chapel, attended from St. Michael's.
St. Catherine's, attended from the Cathedral.
Chapel of the Sacred Heart at Elmhurst, attended from the Cathedral.
Chapel of the Convent of Mercy at Bayview, attended from the Cathedral.
St. Ann's Chapel, Fountain street (French), Rev. C. P. Gaboury, Adm.
Albion, St. Joseph's, Providence Co., attended from Ashton.
Ashton, Rev. James A. Fitzsimons, pastor.
Apponaug, St. Catherine's, attended from Greenwich twice a month.
Birch Hill, St. James', attended from Crompton.
Bristol, St. Mary's, Rev. Charles J. Rogers, pastor.
Central Falls, Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. M. Fitzgerald, pastor.
Cranston, St. Ann's, Rev. John S. Flynn, Rev. W. J. McCombe.
Carolina, attended from Westerly.
Coal Mines, attended from Newport.
Crompton, Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Rev. James P. Gibson, pastor.
Centreville, Rev. James L. Smith, pastor.
Georgiaville, St. Michael's, Rev. James Berkins, pastor.
Geneva, St. Joseph's, Rev. James A. Finnegan, pastor.
Greenwich, Our Lady of Mercy, Rev. —, pastor; Rev. John Tennion.
Greenville, St. Philip's, Rev. James Berkins, pastor.
Hope Village, attended from Phœnix.

Harrisville, St. Patrick's, Rev. J. J. Maguire, pastor; Rev. M. Cooke.
Hebronville, attended from North Attleboro.
Lonsdale, attended from Valley Falls.
Manville, St. James', Rev. A. D. Bernard, pastor.
Natick, attended by Rev. N. Riviere.
Newport, Our Lady of the Isle, Rev. Philip Grace, D.D., pastor; Rev. Thomas F. Clinton.
Pawtucket, Immaculate Conception, Rev. William Halligan, pastor; Rev. Thomas Grace.
(East) Rev. H. F. Kinnerny, pastor.
(French) Church St. Jean Baptiste, Rev. A. L. Boulaud, pastor.
Phœnix, SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. John A. Couch, pastor.
Pontiac, attended from Natick.
Shady Lee, attended from Greenwich.
Slatersville, St. John's, Rev. Edward Carrigan, pastor.
Valley Falls, St. Patrick's, Rev. Thomas Kane, pastor; Rev. D. Driscoll.
Watchemoket, East Providence, attended from Cathedral.
Wakefield, St. Francis', attended from Greenwich.
Warren, St. Mary's, Rev. Michael McCallion, pastor.
(French) attended from Somerset.
Westerly, attended by a clergyman from Hartford diocese.
Wickford, attended from Greenwich twice a month.
Woonsocket, St. Charles Borromeo's, Very Rev. Michael McCabe, V.G., pastor; Rev. P. Doyle.
Church of the Precious Blood (French), Rev. C. Dauray, pastor; Rev. James Fogarty.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY IN MASSACHUSETTS ATTACHED TO THE DIOCESE OF PROVIDENCE.

Attleboro (North), St. Mary's, Rev. Edward Mungan, pastor; Rev. James F. Clark.
Dighton, attended from Taunton.
Dartmouth, attended from New Bedford.
Easton (North), Immaculate Conception, Rev. Thomas F. Carroll, pastor.
Fall River, St. Mary's, Rev. Edward Murphy, pastor; Rev. John O'Connell, Rev. George O'Mahoney, and Rev. James Gleeson.
St. Ann's Church (French-Canadian), Rev. Thos. Briscoe, Adm.
St. Joseph's, Rev. William H. Bric, pastor; Rev. James Gormley.
Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. Mathias McCabe, pastor; Rev. James Masterson.
St. Patrick's Church, Rev. John Kelly, pastor.
Our Lady (of Lourdes) (French-Canadian), Rev. P. J. B. Bedard, pastor.
Falmouth, attended from Sandwich.
Fairhaven, attended from New Bedford.
Harwich, Holy Trinity, attended from Sandwich.
Hyannis, attended from Sandwich.
Mansfield, attended from Attleboro.
Martha's Vineyard, attended from New Bedford. Land purchased for a church.
New Bedford, St. Lawrence's, Rev. H. J. Smyth, pastor; Rev. Owen Kiernan.
St. Mary's, attended from St. Lawrence's.
St. John Baptist (Portuguese), Rev. A. M. Freitas, pastor.

Church of Sacred Heart (French), Rev. George Pager, pastor.
Hospital Chapel, attended from Church of St. Lawrence.
Nantucket Island, Our Lady of the Isle, attended from Sandwich.
Norton, St. Mary's, attended from Attleboro.
Orleans, attended from Sandwich.
Provincetown, St. Peter's (Portuguese), Rev. Francis Tuite, pastor.
Sandwich, St. Peter's, Rev. Andrew Brady, pastor.
Somerset Church, St. Patrick's, Rev. N. Nobert.
Taunton, St. Mary's, Rev. E. J. Sheridan, pastor; Rev. William Hines, Rev. Wm. Pyne.
(East) Church of the Holy Family, attended from Weir.
Weir Village, Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. James K. Beavens, pastor; Rev. James A. Ward.
Tisbury, attended from New Bedford.
Truro, attended from Provincetown.
Wellfleet, attended from Provincetown.
Wareham, St. Patrick's, attended from Sandwich.
Wood's Hole, attended from Sandwich.
Westport, attended from Fall River.
Yarmouth, attended from Sandwich.

RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

Ladies of the Sacred Heart, Elmhurst, Providence. This branch of the order was established in Providence in 1872, and numbers 18 members. Superioress, Madame White.

Convent of the Ursulines, beautifully located on Broadway, in connection with St. Mary's Church. Superioress, Rev. Mother Rose. Number of religious, 13.

St. Francis Xavier's Convent of Mercy. Providence. Mother Mary Bernard Read, superioress. Number of Sisters, 24; novices, 10; postulants, 4.

Convent of Mercy, Fall River, Mass. Sister Mary Juliana, superioress. Number of Sisters, 12.

Convent of Mercy, St. Patrick's Church, Providence. Sister Scholastica, superioress. Number of Sisters, 12.

Convent of Mercy, Newport, R. I. Sister M. Borromeo, superioress. Number of Sisters, 10.

Convent of Mercy, Pawtucket, R. I. Sister M. Stanislaus, superioress. Number of Sisters, 10.

Convent of Mercy, Woonsocket, R. I. Sister M. Mectilda, superioress. Number of Sisters, 10.

Convent of Mercy, Valley Falls, R. I. Sister Antonio, superioress. Number of Sisters, 8.

Convent of Mercy, Bayview. Sister M. Cecilia, superioress. Number of Sisters, 11.

Convent of the Sisters of Charity, Providence, R. I. Sister Aloysius, superioress. Number of Sisters, 9.

Sisters of Jesus and Mary, Fall River. Madame —, superioress. Number of Sisters, 10.

House of the Brothers of the Christian Schools. Brother Fabrician, director. Number of Brothers, 7.

Orphan Asylum, South Providence. In charge of the Sisters of Mercy. Sister M. Borgia, superioress. Number of Sisters, 15; number of orphans, 200.

Hospital for the Sick, New Bedford. House in charge of the Sisters of Mercy. Sister M. De Pazzi, superioress, assisted by 6 Sisters.

ACADEMIES.

Academy of the Sacred Heart. Founded in 1872 at Elmhurst, a beautiful suburban portion of Providence. This institution is in charge of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart, and is designed to supply the teaching of the order for all New England. The grounds of this establishment, comprising about thirty acres, overlook the beautiful Narragansett Bay, and are laid out in lawns and avenues, and for beauty of scenery are probably unsurpassed by any place in the country. The house accommodations are for both day and boarding scholars. Number of pupils, 35.

Young Ladies' Seminary, Bayview, on the Narraganset. A beautiful country-house of the Sisters of Mercy. This establishment is singularly adapted for all the requirements of a first-class school. The house has 40 boarders.

St. Francis Xavier's Academy, corner of Broad and Claverick streets, Providence, R. I. This academy is under the charge of the Sisters of Mercy. Besides the usual branches of a thorough education, music, drawing, needlework, etc., are taught in this institution. Number of pupils, 125

Academy of the Ursuline Convent, Broadway. Number of pupils, 53.

St. Mary's Academy, Newport, R. I. Conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. Number of pupils, 50.

St. Patrick's Academy, Pawtucket, R. I. Conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. Number of pupils, 68.

Academy of the Immaculate Conception, Providence, R. I. Under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Number of pupils, 50.

St. Bernard's Academy, Woonsocket. Under the charge of the Sisters of Mercy. Number of pupils, 75.

Academy of the Sisters of Jesus and Mary, Fall River, Mass. Pupils, 179.

Lasalle Academy, under the charge of the Brothers of the Christian Schools, Brother Fabrician, director, in which Latin, Greek, and French are taught. Number of pupils, 210.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

Cathedral Schools, viz., Lime and South street schools. In charge of the Sisters of Mercy. Number 600 pupils, girls and small boys.

St. Patrick's School, Providence. In charge of the Sisters of Mercy. Number of pupils, 700.

St. Mary's Parish School, Providence. Ladies of the Ursuline Convent. 320 boys ; 350 girls.

St. Mary's Parochial School, Fall River, Mass. In charge of the Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 650.

School of the Immaculate Conception, Parish. In charge of the Sisters of Charity Number of pupils, 800.

St. Mary's Parochial School, Pawtucket. In charge of the Sisters of Mercy. Number of pupils, 400.

St. Mary's, Newport. Conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. Number of pupils, 500.

St. Charles', Woonsocket. Conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 500.

St. Patrick's Parish School, Valley Falls, R. I. In charge of the Sisters of Mercy. Number of pupils, 350.

St. Joseph's School, Providence, recently built. In charge of the Sisters of Mercy. Number of pupils, 411 girls.

St. Joseph's Parish School, Geneva. In charge of lay teachers. Pupils, 90.

Convent of Jesus and Mary, parish schools, Fall River, Mass. Pupils, 170.

RECAPITULATION.

		Number.
Bishop		1
Priests:	*a.* Regular	3
	b. Secular	77
	c. Retired	4
Religious (including Novices and Postulants):	*a.* Men	7
	b. Women	188
Ecclesiastical Students		17
Churches		62
Chapels, etc., where Mass is occasionally said		12
Convents		12

	Number.	Pupils.
College (Boys), High School		220
Academies (Young Ladies)		600
Parochial Schools: *a.* Boys		3,000
b. Girls		5,000
Orphanage Schools: *a.* Boys		120
b. Girls	1	80
		Inmates.
Orphan Asylum		200
Hospitals		17
Catholic Population: *a.* White		136,000
b. Colored		100

DIOCESE OF RICHMOND.

ESTABLISHED IN 1821.

Comprising Eastern Virginia and the Valley formed by the Alleghany and Blue Ridge Mountains southward as far as Monroe County; leaving Monroe, Giles, Montgomery, Floyd, and Carroll Counties to the west, as part of the Diocese of Wheeling.

Bishops of Richmond—Rt. Rev. PATRICK KELLY, D.D., first bishop; consecrated in 1821; translated to Waterford and Lismore in 1822. Rt. Rev. RICHARD V. WHELAN, D.D., second bishop; consecrated March 21, 1841; translated to Wheeling July 23, 1850; died in 1874. Rt. Rev. JOHN MCGILL, D.D., consecrated November 10, 1850; died January 14, 1872. Rt. Rev. JAMES GIBBONS, D.D., consecrated August 16, 1868, Bishop of Adramyttum, and Vicar-Apostolic of North Carolina; translated to the See of Richmond July 30, 1872; translated to the See of Baltimore Oct. 3, 1877.

Present Bishop—Rt. Rev. JOHN J. KEANE, consecrated August 25, 1878.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. F. JANSSENS.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Richmond, Henrico Co., Cathedral of St. Peter, Rt. Rev. John J. Keane, Very Rev. F. Janssens, V.G.; Rev. W. B. Hanley, Rev. D. J. O'Connell, D.D. Church and residence, corner of Grace and Eighth streets.

St. Mary's (German), Rev. Benno Hegele, O.S.B., and Rev. Willibald Baumgartner, O.S.B. Church and residence, corner of Fourth and Marshall streets.

St. Patrick's, Twenty-fifth street, between Broad and Grace streets, Rev. Thomas Kelly, pastor, and Rev. H. Caris, assistant.

Alexandria, St. Mary's, Rev. D. O'Kane, S.J., pastor; Rev. Andrew P. Keating, S.J., assistant.

Alleghany Station, Alleghany Co., attended from Lexington.

Ashland, Hanover Co., St. Augustine's Chapel, visited once a month from Fredericksburg.

Barnesville, Charlotte Co., Rev. A. A. Habets. A flourishing Catholic colony, called Keileyville, has been established at this place.

Bath, Morgan Co., St. Vincent de Paul, attended one Sunday in each month from Martinsburg, and twice a month from May till November.

Buckner's Station, Louisa Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, attended monthly from St. Mary's Church, Richmond.

Charlottesville, visited twice a month from Staunton.

Claremont, Surrey Co., visited occasionally from the Cathedral.

Clifton Forge, Alleghany Co., attended monthly from Lexington.

Columbia, Fluvanna Co., visited occasionally from the Cathedral.

Covington, Alleghany Co., attended from Lexington.

Culpeper, visited monthly from Warrenton. A church is about to be erected at this station.

Danville, Pittsylvania Co., Sacred Heart of Jesus, visited monthly from Barnesville.

Fairfax Station, Fairfax Co., St. Mary's, visited monthly from Alexandria.

Falls Church, Fairfax Co., St. James's, attended monthly from Alexandria.

Fredericksburg, Spottsylvania Co., St. Mary of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. John L. Tiernan, pastor.

Gordonsville, visited monthly from Warrenton.

Harper's Ferry, Jefferson Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Augustine Van de Vyver, pastor.

Harrisonburg, Rockingham Co., Church of the Transfiguration, attended bi-monthly from Staunton.

Jarratt's Station, Sussex Co. Corner-stone of a new church laid. Attended from Petersburg.

Keyser, Mineral Co., W. Va., Church of the Assumption, Rev. Peter Fitzsimmons, pastor.

Lexington, Rockbridge Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. J. W. Lynch, pastor.

Liberty, Bedford Co., St. Mary, Mother of God, att. from Lynchburg.

Leesburg, Loudon Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, visited from Harper's Ferry.

Lynchburg, Campbell Co., Church of the Holy Cross, Rev. James J. McGurk, pastor; Rev. P. J. Hasty, assistant.

Manasses, Prince William Co., All Saints', visited from Warrenton.

Martinsburg, Berkeley Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. John Doherty, pastor; Rev. James O'Reilly, assistant.

Middleburg, Loudon Co., attended from Harper's Ferry.

Midlothian, Chesterfield Co., visited occasionally from the Cathedral.

Mt. Jackson, Shenandoah Co., visited from Winchester.

Norfolk, Norfolk Co., St. Mary of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. M. O'Keefe, pastor; Rev. J. J. Reilly, assistant.

Northumberland Co., attended from Fredericksburg. A new church about to be erected.

Old Point Comfort, St. Mary, Star of the Sea, Rev. Thomas Murray, pastor.
Pawpaw, Morgan Co., W. Va., St. Charles', attended from Keyser.
Petersburg, Dinwiddie Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Thomas Joseph Wilson, pastor. Residence and church, cor. of Market and Washington sts.
Portsmouth, Norfolk Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Thomas J. Brady, pastor. Residence adjoining the church.
Staunton, Augusta Co., St. Francis of Assisium, Rev. John McVerry, pastor; Rev. H. J. McKeefrey, assistant.
Warrenton, Fauquier Co., St. John the Evangelist's, Rev. P. Donohoe, pastor.
Winchester, Frederick Co., Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. John P. Hagan, pastor.
Woodstock, Shenandoah Co., visited from Winchester.
Yorktown, York Co., visited monthly from Old Point.
Hardy, Hampshire, Grant, and Mineral Counties, attended from Keyser.

LITERARY AND BENEVOLENT INSTITUTIONS.

St. Peter's Cathedral Male Academy and Parochial School, Richmond. Number of pupils, 240.

St. Joseph's Academy, Richmond, Sisters of Charity. Sister Mariana, sister-servant. Number of pupils, 100.

Parochial School, for girls of the Cathedral congregation, under charge of the Sisters of Charity. Number of pupils, 130.

Academy of the Visitation. Monte Maria, Richmond, by the Visitation Nuns; a school for boarders and day-scholars. Number of pupils, 10 boarders and 40 day-scholars.

Parochial (German) *School*, for boys, at St. Mary's, Richmond. Number of pupils, 88.

Female Academy and Parochial School, for Germans, taught by Nuns of St. Benedict, under the supervision of pastor of St. Mary's, Richmond. Number of pupils, 130.

St. Patrick's Academy and Parochial School, for girls, Richmond, under the Sisters of Charity. Number of pupils, 150.

St. Patrick's Parochial School, for boys, under lay teachers. Number of pupils, 75.

St. Mary's Academy, Fairfax street, Alexandria, Va., conducted by the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sisters, 8; boarders, 15; select day-school pupils, 80; parish school, 165.

Boys' Parochial School, Alexandria. Number of pupils, 60.

St. Mary's Academy and Parochial School, for girls, Norfolk, under the Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Augustine Wilson, sister-servant. Number of pupils, 200.

Parochial School, for boys, at Norfolk. Number of pupils, 140.

Parochial School, at Harrisonburg. Number of pupils, 20.

Parochial School, for boys and girls, at Keyser. Number of pupils, 27.

Parochial School, for boys and girls, at Harper's Ferry. Number of pupils, 40.

Parochial School, for boys, at Martinsburg. Number of pupils, 122.

Parochial School, for girls, at Martinsburg. Number of pupils, 88.

Parochial School, for boys, at Portsmouth. Number of pupils, 90.

Parochial School, for girls, at Portsmouth, in charge of the Sisters of Charity. Number of pupils, 150.

Parochial Schools, for boys and girls, at Petersburg, in charge of the Sisters of Charity. Number of pupils, 110.

Parochial Schools, for boys and girls, at Staunton, in charge of the Sisters of Charity. Number of pupils, 104.

Parochial School, for boys and girls, at Lynchburg, in charge of the Sisters of Charity. Number of pupils, 150.

Parochial School, for boys and girls, at Old Point. Number of pupils, 56.

Parochial School, for boys and girls, at Winchester. Number of pupils, 16.

St. Joseph's Female Orphan Asylum, Richmond, under the Sisters of Charity. Number of orphans, 67.

St. Mary's Female Orphan Asylum, Norfolk, under the Sisters of Charity. Number of orphans, about 40.

St. Vincent's Hospital, Norfolk, Sister Isidore, sister-servant.

St. Sophia's Home for Old People, Harvie and Main streets, Richmond, in charge of the Little Sisters of the Poor. 9 Sisters have charge of 38 inmates.

RECAPITULATION.

	Number.
Bishop	1
Priests: *a.* Regular	4
b. Secular	23
Ecclesiastical Students	10
Churches	27
Chapels, etc., where Mass is occasionally said	24
Convents	2

	Number.	Pupils.
Academy (Boys)	1	85
Academies (Young Ladies)	6	480
Parochial Schools: *a.* Boys	15	950
b. Girls	17	1,048
Orphanage Schools: Girls	2	107

	Number.	Inmates.
Orphanages	2	107
Hospital	1	varies
Asylum (Little Sisters)	1	38
Catholic Population: *a.* White, about		17,500
b. Colored, about		400

DIOCESE OF ROCHESTER.

ESTABLISHED 1868.

This Diocese comprises the Counties of Monroe, Livingston, Wayne, Ontario, Seneca, Cayuga, Yates, and Tompkins, in the State of New York.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. BERNARD J. MCQUAID, D.D., consecrated July 12, 1868.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. JAMES T. MCMANUS.

Chancellor—Rev. H. DE REGGE.

Secretary—Rev. FRANCIS X. SINCLAIR, D.D.

Bishop's Council—Very Rev. J. T. MCMANUS, V.G., Rev. H. DE REGGE, Rev. D. ENGLISH, Rev. JAS. F. O'HARE, Rev. STEPHEN SCHNEIDER, C.SS.R., Rev. F. SINCLAIR, D.D., secretary.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

MONROE COUNTY.

Rochester, Bishop's House, Rt. Rev. B. J. McQuaid, D.D.; Rev. H. De Regge, chancellor and private secretary of the Bishop; Rev. W. McDonald; Rev. Chs. McCabe.

St. Patrick's Cathedral, Very Rev. James F. O'Hare, rector; Rev. Diederic Laurenzis, Rev. M. J. Hargather.

St. Joseph's (German), Rev. Stephen Schneider, rector; Rev. Nicolaus Klug, C.SS.R., minister; Rev. Charles Kuenzer, C.SS.R.; Rev. Henricus Dressmann, C.SS.R.

St. Mary's, Rev John P. Stewart, Rev. Michael Madden.

Immaculate Conception, Rev. Martin Meagher, Rev. Roch Torre.

St. Bridget's, Rev. James O'Connor.

SS. Peter and Paul's (German), Rev. F. Sinclair, D.D., Rev. Aloysius Weissstreiner.

St. Boniface's (German), Rev. Herman Renker.

Our Lady of Victory (French), Rev. Alphonse Notebaert.

Holy Family (German), Rev. Leopold Hoffschneider.

Most Holy Redeemer (German), Rev. Fidelis Oberholzer.

St. Michael's (German), Rev. Fridolin Pascalar.

CHAPELS.

Nazareth Convent, St Mary's Hospital, House of Refuge, } attended from the Bishop's House.

All Souls' Chapel in Holy Sepulchre Cemetery, attended by Rev. J. Fitzgerald.

St. Patrick's Female Orphan Asylum, St. Mary's Boys' Orphan Asylum, } attended from Cathedral.

Convent of the Sacred Heart, Rev. Alphonse Notebaert.

St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum (German), attended from St. Joseph's.

Convent of Mercy, attended from St. Mary's.

Brockport, Nativity of B. V. M., Rev. Richard J. Story.

Spencerport, St. John Evangelist, Rev. James Hartley.

Fairport, Assumption of the B.V.M., Rev. John Codyre.

Pittsford, St. Louis', Rev. John Codyre.

Lady Hill (Mt. Read P.O.), Mother of Sorrows, Rev. John M. Maurice.

Charlotte, Holy Cross, Rev. John Fitzgerald.

Ridge, St. John Evangelist's, Rev. Henry Egler.

Cold Water, Holy Ghost, Rev. Henry Egler.

Scottsville, Assumption B.V.M., Rev. Thomas Rossiter.

Mumfordville, St. Patrick's, Rev. Thomas Rossiter.

Chili, St. Fechan's, attended from Churchville.

Honeoye Falls, St. Paul's, Rev. James Leary.

Webster, Holy Trinity, Rev. Joseph Netzel.

Churchville, St. Vincent's, Rev. William Morrin.

Penfield, St. Joseph's, attended once a month from St. Joseph's, Rochester.

LIVINGSTON COUNTY.

Avon, St. Agnes, Rev. Martin Hendrick.

Rush, St. Joseph's, attended from Honeoye Falls.

Lima, St. Rose's, Rev. Edward McCartney.

Livonia, St. Michael's, Rev. Timothy Murphy.

Conesus, St. William's, Rev. Timothy Murphy.

Dansville, St. Patrick's, Rev. Simon Fitz Simons.
St. Mary's (German), Rev. Frederic Rauber.
Mt. Morris, St. Patrick's, Rev. John Donnelly.
Geneseo, St. Mary's, " " "
Nunda, Holy Angels', " " "

ONTARIO COUNTY.

Canandaigua, St. Mary's, Rev. Denis English.
Geneva, St. Francis de Sales', Very Rev. J. T. McManus, V.G.
Clifton Springs, St. Agnes', Rev. P. Lee.
Phelps, St. Francis', Rev. P. Lee.
Shortsville, St. Dominic's, Rev. P. Lee.
East Bloomfield, St. Bridget's, Rev. William Hughes.
West Bloomfield, St. Joseph's, " " "
Victor, St. Patrick's, " " "
Stanley, St. Theresa's, attended from Rushville.
Naples, St. Januarius', attended from Rochester.
Honeoye Flats, St. Mary's, attended from Livonia.

WAYNE COUNTY.

Palmyra, St. Ann's, Rev. William Casey.
Macedon, St. Patrick's, Rev. William Casey.
Clyde, St. John's, Rev. Edw. McGowan.
Savannah, —, Rev. Edw. McGowan.
Lyons, St. Michael's, Rev. J. J. Hickey.
Newark, St. Michael's, Rev. J. J. Hickey.
Ontario, Our Lady of the Lake, attended from Webster.
Red Creek, St. Thomas', Rev. David O'Donoghue.

SENECA COUNTY.

Seneca Falls, St. Patrick's, Rev. George J. Osborne.
Waterloo, St. Mary's, Rev. Louis A. Lambert.
Ovid, Holy Cross, Rev. Thomas O'Connell.
Romulus, Sacred Heart, Rev. Thomas O'Connell.
Farmerville, St. Francis Solanus, attended from Trumansburg.

CAYUGA COUNTY.

Auburn, Holy Family, Rev. William Seymour, Rev. George Burns.
St. Mary's, Rev. William Mulheron.
St. Alphonsus', Rev. J. Ulrich.
Union Springs, St. Michael's, Rev. Thomas A. Hendrick.
Aurora, St. Patrick's, " " "
Cayuga, St. Joseph's, " " "
Scipio, St. Bernard's, Rev. Hugh Rafferty.
Northville, St. Mary's of the Lake, Rev. Hugh Rafferty.
Moravia, St. Mary's, Rev. Hugh Rafferty.
Weedsport, St. Joseph's, Rev. Charles Horan.
Port Byron, St. John's, " " "
Montezuma, St. Michael's, " " "
Cato, St. Patrick's, attended from Red Creek.

YATES COUNTY.

Penn Yan, St. Michael's, Rev. Eugene Pagani.
Dundee, St. Andrew's, " " "
Rushville, St. Mary's, Rev. Joseph Hendrick.

TOMPKINS COUNTY.

Ithaca, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Alfred Evans.

Trumansburg, St. James', Rev. Angelo Lugero.
Groton, St. Anthony's, Rev. Patrick McManus.
McLean, St. Patrick's, " " "

SEMINARY.

St. Andrew's Preparatory Seminary, Rochester, N. Y., only for boys who desire to study for the priesthood. Rev. H. De Regge, president and spiritual director; Rev. Chs. McCabe, vice-president and professor of Latin and Greek; Rev. W. McDonald, professor of Latin; Rev. M. J. Hargather, professor of Gregorian chant and German; Mr. Kennedy, professor and prefect of studies. This institution was established in September, 1870, by Rt. Rev. B. J. McQuaid, after his return from the Vatican Council. Number of students, 21.

CONVENTS.

Convent of the Congregation of the Most Holy Redeemer of St. Joseph's Church (German), Rev. Stephen Schneider, C.SS.R., rector; Rev. Nicolaus Klug, C.SS.R., minister; Rev. Charles Kuenzer, C.SS.R., Rev. Henry Dressmann, C.SS.R.

Convent of the Sacred Heart, Prince street. Madame Fowler, sup'r.

Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, South street. Mother Camillus, sup'r.

Convent and Mother-house of the Sisters of St. Joseph, corner of Frank and Jay streets. Mother Stanislaus, superior.

HOSPITALS AND ASYLUMS.

St. Mary's Hospital, Sisters of Charity. Sister Ella Rose, superior. Average number of patients, 200.

St. Patrick's Girls' Orphan Asylum, Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister Evangelist, superior. Number of orphans, 110.

St. Mary's Boys' Orphan Asylum, Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister Xavier, superior. Number of orphans, 140.

St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum (German), School Sisters of Notre Dame, Milwaukee. Sister Mary Gabriela, superior. Number of orphans, 53.

St. Mary's Orphan Asylum, Sisters of St. Joseph, Canandaigua. Number of orphans, 12.

Rochester Home of Industry, Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister Hieronymo, superior. Number of inmates, 65.

ACADEMIES, SCHOOLS, ETC.

Academy, under the Ladies of the Sacred Heart. Pupils, 65.

Academy, under the direction of the Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 40.

Academy, under the direction of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 77.

Cathedral Free Schools, boys, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph and by Mr. William E. Ryan, principal of the boys' department, 350; girls, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph, 380.

St. Mary's Free Schools, taught by 8 Sisters of Mercy. Boys, 250; girls, 260.

Immaculate Conception Free School, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph. 350 pupils.

St. Bridget's Free School, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph. Boys, 150; girls, 200.

Free School, on the grounds of the Convent of the Sacred Heart. Girls, 60.

St. Joseph's Parochial Schools, boys taught by the Brothers of Mary 300; girls, taught by the Sisters of Notre Dame, 300.

St. Peter's Parochial Schools, boys, taught by the Brothers of Mary, 250; girls, taught by the Sisters of Notre Dame, 250.

St. Boniface Parochial Schools, taught by the Sisters of Notre Dame. Boys, 125; girls, 125.

Holy Family Parochial Schools, taught by Sisters of Notre Dame and by Mr. J. Juenker, principal of boys' department. Boys, 160; girls, 172.

Holy Redeemer Parochial Schools, taught by the Sisters of Notre Dame. Boys, 200; girls, 210.

St. Michael's Parochial Schools, taught by the School Sisters of Notre Dame. Boys, 190; girls, 200.

Geneva Free School, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph. 350 pupils.

Seneca Falls Parochial School, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph. 350 scholars.

Parochial Schools at Canandaigua, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph. About 280 scholars.

Holy Family Parochial Schools, Auburn, taught by the Sisters of Mercy. About 500 pupils.

St. Alphonsus' Parochial School, Auburn. Boys, 40; girls, 42.

St. Mary's Parochial Schools, Auburn, taught by 9 Sisters of St. Joseph. 500 pupils.

St. Rose's Parochial School, Lima, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph. 165 pupils.

St. Agnes' Parochial School, Avon, taught by Sisters of St. Joseph. 200 pupils.

Nativity of B.V.M. Parochial School, Brockport, taught by Sisters of St. Joseph. 180 pupils.

St. Mary's, Danville, taught by Sisters of St. Joseph. 200 pupils.

There are Catholic schools, taught by secular teachers, in Webster, Cold Water, and on the Ridge.

RECAPITULATION.

Secular priests	57	Academies for young ladies	3
Priests of the Congregation of the Holy Redeemer	4	Churches	79
Ecclesiastical students in colleges and seminaries	42	Hospital	1
Preparatory seminary	1	Orphan asylums	4
		Children in parochial schools, about	7,000

Catholics in the diocese, between 60,000 and 70,000.

DIOCESE OF SAN ANTONIO.

ERECTED SEPTEMBER 3, 1874.

Comprises that portion of Texas lying between the Colorado and the Rio Grande Rivers, except that portion south of the Arroyo de los Hermanos, on the Rio Grande, and the Counties of Live Oak, Bee, Goliad, Refugio.

First Bishop—Rt. Rev. ANTHONY DOMINIC PELLICER, D.D., consecrated December 8, 1874.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. J. C. NERAZ.

Chancellor—Very Rev. TH. J. JOHNSTON.

Council of the Bishop—Very Rev. J. C. NERAZ, V.G.; Very Rev. P. RICHARD, Rev. H. PEFFERKORN, Rev. X. S. WOJCIECHOWSKI.

Judices Causarum—Very Rev. E. M. BUFFARD, præses; Very Rev. A. GARDET, Very Rev. TH. J. JOHNSTON, Very Rev. FELIX ZWIARDOWSKI, C.R.D.N.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

San Antonio, Cathedral of San Fernando, Rt. Rev. Anthony Dominic Pellicer, D.D.; Very Rev. J. C. Neraz, rector; Rev. L. Genolin, Rev. George Lagleder.
St. Mary's (English), Very Rev. Th. J. Johnston, rector.
St. Joseph's (German), Rev. H. Pefferkorn, rector.
St. Michael's (Polish), Rev. X. St. Wojciechowski, rector.
Chapel, Ursuline Convent, Very Rev. E. M. Buffard, chaplain.
St. Mary's College, Rev. Francis Feith, Rev. E. Beyer (Brothers of Mary), chaplains.
Chapel of St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, Very Rev. J. C. Neraz, chaplain.
Chapel of Santa Rosa Hospital, Very Rev. J. C. Neraz, chaplain.
Bandera, Bandera Co., St. Stanislas, Rev. Casimir Jablonowski.
Ben Fickling, Tom Green Co., attended from Mason.
Blanco, Blanco Co., attended from Boerne.
Blas Herrera, Bexar Co., Rev. Julius Sayet.
Bluff, Fayette Co., Rev. Ed. Brücklen.
Boerne, Kendall Co., Rev. B. Istwan.
Borracho Ranche, Presidio Co., attended from Stockton.
Brackettville, Kinney Co., Rev. Ed. Kelly, rector; Rev. A. Heyburn.
Brush Creek, attended from Boerne.
Brushy, Lavaca Co., Rev. J. A. Forrest.
Calaveras, Bexar Co., attended from Graytown.
Castroville, Medina Co., Very Rev. Peter Richard, rector.
Chupadero, Wilson Co., attended from Graytown.
Cistern, Fayette Co., attended from High Hill.
Coleto, De Witt Co., attended from Meyersville.
Columbus, Colorado Co., Rev. M. Orth.
Conception, Bexar Co. (old mission), attended from San Antonio.
Concho (Fort), Tom Green Co., attended from Mason.
Czestohowa, Karnes Co., Rev. Adalbertus Peletzar.
Cuero, De Witt Co., St. Michael's, Rev. F. McLaughlin, S.J.
Davis (Fort), Presidio Co., attended from Stockton.
D'Hanis, Medina Co., Rev. V. M. Schmeltzer.
Dolores Ranch, attended from Brackettville.
Eagle Pass, Maverick Co., Rev. Ed. Kelly.
Elm Creek Mission, Medina Co., attended from Gallinas.
Floresville, Wilson Co., Rev. M. De Stefano.
Francisco Station, Medina Co., attended from Castroville.
Fredericksburg, Gillespie Co., Very Rev. Peter Tarrillion.
Gallinas, Atascosa Co., St. Augustin's, Rev. J. M. Troncy.
Garcita Station, Victoria Co., attended from Victoria.
Gonzales, Gonzales Co., Rev. Th. S. Major.
Graytown, Wilson Co., Rev. Francis Ballay.
Haby Station, Medina Co., attended from Castroville.
Halletsville, Lavaca Co., Rev. J. A. Forrest, rector; Rev. F. Shea.
High Hill, Fayette Co., Rev. J. Kossbiel.
Honey Creek, Comal Co., attended from Boerne.
Indianola, Calhoun Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. P. McMahon.
Indio Ranche, Presidio Co., attended from Stockton.
Klein Station, Gillespie Co., attended from Fredericksburg.
La Cien Station, Presidio Co., attended from Stockton.
La Mota Station, Pecos Co., attended from Stockton.
Leaton (Fort), Presidio Co., attended from Stockton.

Live Oak Station, Gillespie Co., attended from Fredericksburg.
Lodi, Wilson Co., Rev. M. De Stefano.
Los Arroyos, Wilson Co., attended from Graytown.
Luling, Caldwell Co., Rev. Th. S. Major.
Martinez, or St. Hedwige, Bexar Co., Rev. L. Tyszkicwicz.
Mason (Fort), Mason Co., Rev. M. Pairier.
McKavett (Fort), Menard Co., attended from Mason.
Medina, Bexar Co., Blessed Lady of Mt. Carmel, att. by Rev. F. Bouchu.
Menardsville, Menard Co., attended from Mason.
Meyersville, De Witt Co., SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. A. Hainke.
Mud Creek, attended from Brackettville.
Mulberry, Fayette Co., Rev. A. Deurmeyer.
Navarro Station, Atascosa Co., attended from Gallinas.
New Braunfels, Comal Co., SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. A. Kullman.
Ojo de Veranda, Presidio Co., attended from Stockton.
Panna Maria, Karnes Co., Assumption B.V.M., Very Rev. Felix Zwiardowski, C.R.D.N., superior.
Pedernales, Gillespie Co., attended from Fredericksburg.
Pleasanton, Atascosa Co., Rev. J. M. Troncy.
Port Lavaca, Calhoun Co., attended from Indianola.
Quemado, attended from Eagle Pass.
Quihi, Medina Co., attended from D'Hanis.
Rodriguez Station, Atascosa Co., attended from Gallinas.
Red Rock, Bastrop Co., attended from High Hill.
Russell's Ranche, Presidio Co., attended from Stockton.
Sandy Creek, Bastrop Co., attended from Boerne.
San Esteban, Presidio Co., attended from Stockton.
San Felipe, attended from Brackettville.
San José (old mission), Bexar Co., attended by Rev. F. Bouchu.
San Juan (old mission), attended by Rev. F. Bouchu.
San Francisco de la Espada, Bexar Co., Rev. F. Bouchu.
San Lucas, Wilson Co., attended from Gallinas.
San Marcos, Hays Co., attended from Seguin.
Sans Station and Seco Station, Medina Co., attended from Castroville.
Seguin, Guadalupe Co., Rev. — Larracuechea, S.J., Rev. L. Morandi, S.J., Rev. Th. Mas, S.J., Rev. Theo. Garrashe, S.J.
Spencer's Ranche, Presidio Co., attended from Stockton.
Stockdale, Wilson Co., Rev. M. De Stefano.
Stockton (Fort), Pecos Co., Rev. J. Hoban, rector.
Texana, Jackson Co., attended from Cuero.
Ulm Creek, Gillespie Co., attended from Fredericksburg.
Uvalde, Uvalde Co., " " Brackettville.
Valzen's and Venzel's, Comal Co., attended from New Braunfels.
Victoria, Victoria Co., B. V. of Guadalupe (English), Very Rev. A. Gardet, vicar-foraneus; Rev. J. Ferra, rector. For the German congregation, Rev. J. Teitien.
Victoria Station, Pecos Co., attended from Stockton.
Yellow Bank, Lavaca Co., " " Halletsville.
Yorktown, De Witt Co., " " Meyersville.

RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

Ursuline Convent, San Antonio. Madam St. Magdalena, superior. 26 Sisters, 50 boarders, and 250 day-scholars.

St. Mary's College, San Antonio, under the direction of the Brothers of Mary, Brother Charles Francis, superior. 14 Brothers, 65 boarders, and 350 day-scholars.

St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, San Antonio, under the direction of the Sisters of the Incarnate Word, Mother St. Pierre, superior. 18 Sisters and 18 novices.

Santa Rosa Hospital, San Antonio, under the direction of the Sisters of the Incarnate Word.

St. Fernando (Cathedral) *Parochial School*, San Antonio, by the Sisters of the Incarnate Word, who also conduct the parochial schools of Indianola, Cuero, and Seguin.

St. Joseph's (German) *Parochial School*, San Antonio, by the Sisters of Divine Providence.

Guadalupe College, Seguin, under the direction of the Jesuit Fathers. Rev. — Garrashe, president.

Nazareth Convent, Victoria, by the Nuns of the Incarnate Word. Mother St. Claire, superior. 18 Sisters, 50 boarders, and 125 day-scholars.

Sisters of Divine Providence, Castroville, Mother St. André, superior, who also conduct the schools at Fredericksburg, New Braunfels, Venzel's, Haby Station.

Sisters of the Immaculate Conception, St. Hedwige, who have charge of the parochial schools of Panna Maria and Czestohowa.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests	45	Academies for young ladies	2
Churches	50	Colleges	2
Chapels	8	Parochial schools	25
Ecclesiastical students	6	Charitable institutions	3

Catholic population, about 47,000.

DIOCESE OF SAVANNAH.

ESTABLISHED 1850.

Comprises the State of Georgia.

Bishop—Right Rev. WILLIAM H. GROSS, C.SS.R., D.D., consecrated April 27, 1873.

Former Prelates—Right Rev. FRANCIS X. GARTLAND, first bishop, consecrated Nov. 10, 1850; died Sept. 20, 1854. Right Rev. JOHN BARRY, D.D., second bishop, consecrated Aug. 2, 1857; died Nov. 21, 1859. Right Rev. AUGUSTIN VEROT, D.D., translated to the new see of St. Augustine, in Florida, March 11, 1870. Right Rev. IGNATIUS PERSICO, D.D., translated to this see March 11, 1870; resigned in 1872.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. E. CAFFERTY.

Chancellor—Rev. L. BAZIN.

Bishop's Council—Very Rev. E. CAFFERTY, V.G.; Rev. OSWALD MOOSMULLER, O.S.B., Rev. R. A. BROWNE.

PATRONS OF THE DIOCESE.

I. OUR BLESSED LADY OF PERPETUAL HELP. II. ST. JOHN THE BAPTIST. This Diocese was solemnly consecrated to the Sacred Heart May 7, 1872.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Savannah, Cathedral of Our Lady of Perpetual Help, corner of Abercorn and Harris streets; residence of the bishop, corner of Perry

and Drayton streets. Right Rev. William H. Gross, D.D.; Very Rev. E. Cafferty, V.G., rector; Rev. M. T. Reilly, Rev. H. Schlenke.

St. Patrick's Church, corner of Liberty and West Broad streets, Rev. Thos. O'Hara, Rev. W. Quinlan.

St. Joseph's Church (colored), Rev. F. M. Eckert.

White Bluff Female Orphanage, Rev. Joseph Riserer.

Augusta, St. Patrick's Church, corner of Jackson and Telfair streets, Rev. H. J. McNally, Rev. William Falkener Browne, Rev. M. J. Rice.

Church of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, corner of Ellis and McKenny streets, Rev. T. Butler, S.J., Rev. Joseph Heidenkamp, S.J., Rev. Father Desribes, S J.

Waynesboro, Thomson, and other places on the Ga. R. R. and C. R. R., attended once a month from Augusta.

Macon, Church of the Assumption, Rev. Louis Bazin, Rev. R. A. Browne.

Hawkinsville, Pulaski Co.,
Fort Valley, Houston Co.,
McRea, Telfair Co., and other Stations on the Macon and Brunswick Railroad. } Attended from Macon.

Milledgeville, Baldwin Co.,
Gordon, Wilkinson Co.,
Sandersville, Washington Co.,
Louisville, Jefferson Co.,
Wadley, " "
Sparta, Hancock Co.,
Eatonton, Putnam Co.. } Rev. C. C. Prendergast (residence in Milledgeville).

Americus, Sumter Co.,
Dawson, Terrell Co.,
Cuthbert, Randolph Co.,
Albany, Dougherty Co.,
Camilla, Mitchell Co.,
Thomasville, Thomas Co.,
Bainbridge, Decatur Co.. } Rev. P. H. McMahon (residence in Albany).

Atlanta, Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. M. O'Brien, Rev. Joseph Hennessy.

Jonesboro, Newnan, Clarkesville, Gainesville, attended monthly from Atlanta.

Columbus, Church of St. Philip and St. James, Rev. J. Kirsch.

Brunswick, Glynn Co.,
Darien, McIntosh Co.
St. Mary's, Camden Co.,
Doboy, Glynn Co., } Rev. P. J. McCabe (residence in Brunswick).

Dalton, Whitefield Co.,
Rome, Floyd Co.,
Marietta, Cobb Co., } Rev. R. J. O'Brien (residence in Dalton).

Washington, Wilkes Co.,
Locust Grove,
Athens, Clarke Co., } Rev. J. F. Colbert (residence in Washington).

Sharon, Taliaferro Co., Rev. Bernard Doyle.

INSTITUTIONS AND RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES.

Jesuit Mission in Augusta. Rev. T. Butler, S.J., superior, Rev. Joseph Heidenkamp, S.J., Rev. F. Desribes, S.J.

Benedictine Mission, Skidaway Island, near Savannah, Rev. Oswald Moosmüller, O.S.B., Rev. Melchior, O.S.B., and several novices and Brothers.

Carmelite Convent, corner of Bolton and Barnard streets, Savannah. Mother Teresa de Maria, prioress.

Convent of the Sisters of Our Lady of Mercy, Savannah, Liberty street, between Abercorn and Lincoln streets. Mother Jane Frances, superior. Boarders and day-pupils, 75.

Male Orphan Asylum, Washington, under the charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Orphan boys, 65.

Female Orphan Asylum, White Bluff, nine miles from Savannah. Under the charge of the Sisters of Our Lady of Mercy. Orphans, 48.

St. Joseph's Infirmary, corner of Taylor and Habersham streets, Savannah, under the charge of the Sisters of Our Lady of Mercy.

Society of Our Lady of Perpetual Help of Christians, for the relief of the poor, Savannah and Augusta.

St. Vincent de Paul Society, Augusta.

Convent of the Sisters of Our Lady of Mercy, Augusta, Telfair street. Sister Mary Cecilia, local superior. The Sisters are also in charge of the City Hospital and of the Female Orphanage.

Convent of the Sisters of Our Lady of Mercy, Atlanta. Sister Mary Veronica, local superior. Boarders, 20; day and free school and boys' school.

Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, Columbus. Sister Bernard, local superior.

Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, Macon. Mother Bonaventure, superior.

Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph, Washington. Mother St. John, superior.

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

Pio Nono College, Macon Co. Rt. Rev. William H. Gross, D.D., president; Rev. Alexander J. Semmes, M.A., M.D., vice-president and professor of history and English literature; Rev. Thomas F. Cleary, prefect of discipline and prof. of rhetoric, Latin, and Greek; Prof. F. J. M. Daly, M.A., LL.B., prefect of studies and prof. of mathematics and science and classics, and other lay professors. 70 boarders, 30 day-scholars.

Catholic School for Boys, Savannah. Average attendance, 800.

Catholic School for Boys, Augusta. Conducted by the Brothers of the Sacred Heart. Brother Stanislaus, director.

Academy of St. Vincent de Paul, Savannah. Conducted by the Sisters of Our Lady of Mercy.

St. Mary's Academy, Augusta. Conducted by the Sisters of Our Lady of Mercy. 30 boarders, 250 day-scholars, 60 free scholars.

Parochial School, for girls of the Sacred Heart Parish, Augusta. Conducted by the Sisters of Our Lady of Mercy.

St. Joseph's Academy, Columbus. Conducted by the Sisters of Mercy.

Mount de Sales Academy, Macon. Conducted by the Sisters of Mercy.

Sisters' Day and Free School, Macon. Conducted by the Sisters of Mercy.

St. Joseph's Academy, Washington. Conducted by the Sisters of St. Joseph.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	17	Female religious institutions	7
" building	8	Female academies	6
Chapels and stations	35	Orphan asylums	3
Priests	27	Number of orphans	130
Clerical students	6	Benevolent and charitable institutions	4
Male religious institutions	3		

Catholic population, about 25,000.

DIOCESE OF SCRANTON.

ESTABLISHED MARCH 3, 1868.

Comprises the Counties of Luzerne, Lackawanna, Bradford, Susquehanna, Wayne, Tioga, Sullivan, Wyoming, Lycoming, Pike, and Monroe, Pa.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. WM. O'HARA, consecrated July 12, 1868.
Vicars-General—Very Rev. JOHN FINNEN, V.G.; Very Rev. MOSES WHITTY, V.G.
Secretaries—Rev. GERALD MCMURRAY, Rev. JOHN SCHELLE.
Council of the Bishop—Very Rev. JOHN FINNEN, V.G.; Very Rev. MOSES WHITTY, V.G.; Rev. DENNIS O'HARAN, Rev. PETER C. NAGLE, Rev. FRANCIS CAREW.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

LACKAWANNA COUNTY.

Scranton City, Church of St. Vincent de Paul, Rt. Rev. Wm. O'Hara, D.D., Rev. Edward Melley, Rev. Thomas Coffee, Rev. Richard McAndrews, Rev. James Healey.
Providence, St. Mary, Holy Rosary, Very Rev. Moses Whitty, V.G., Rev. Richard Kernan.
Dunmore, St. Mary of Mount Carmel, Rev. Gerald McMurray, Rev. Patrick Broderick.
Hyde Park, St. Patrick's, attended by Rev. Patrick Roche, Rev. Patrick Hurst.
Minooka, St. Joseph's, Rev. John Loughran.
Scranton, St. Mary's (German), Rev. John Schelle.
Keiser Valley, St. Bridget's Mission, attended from Scranton.
Archbald, St. Thomas Aquin, Rev. Nathaniel J. McManus.
Oliphant, St. Patrick's, Rev. Patrick O'Rorke.
Carbondale, St. Rose of Lima, Rev. F. Carew, Rev. John McGrath.

LUZERNE COUNTY.

Pittston, St. John Evangelist, Very Rev. John Finnen, V.G., Rev. John Bergan, Rev. Michael E. Lynott.
Pleasant Valley, St. Mary's, Rev. Michael Crane.
Pittston, St. Mary's, attended from St. Nicholas, Wilkesbarre.
Wilkesbarre, St. Mary's, Rev. Dennis O'Haran, Rev. Patrick McManus, Rev. Francis P. McNally.
St. Nicholas (German), Rev. Peter C. Nagle, Rev. Peter Christ.
Plymouth, St. Vincent, Rev. Patrick Toner (absent on account of health), Rev. Timothy Donoghue.

Nanticoke, St. Francis, Rev. Charles A. Mattingly.
New church being built for the Poles, Rev. Benvenuto Gramlewitch.
Newport, mission attended from Nanticoke.
Sugar Notch, St. Charles Borromeo, Rev. Thomas Rea.
Eckley, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Michael J. Fallihee.
Upper Lehigh, attended from Eckley.
Woodside, St. Ann's, attended from Eckley.
White Haven, St. Patrick's, Rev. Michael J. Bergrath.
Gouldsboro, St. Mark's, attended from Dunmore.
Moscow, St. Catharine's, attended from Dunmore.
Hazleton, St. Gabriel's, Rev. James Cummiskey, Rev. Edward Fitzmorris.
Black Creek Mission, attended from Hazleton.
Frenchtown, St. Mary's, attended from Hazleton.

WAYNE COUNTY.

Honesdale, St. John Evangelist, Rev. J. J. Doherty.
St. Mary's (German), Rev. William Dassell.
Canaan, St. Patrick's, attended monthly from Honesdale.
Dyberry Tannery, visited four times a year from Honesdale.
Damascus, St. Joseph's, attended from Rock Lake.
Hawley, St. Philomena, Rev. John P. O'Malley, Rev. Thomas Brehony.
Rock Lake, St. Juliana, Rev. John J. Judge (Rock Lake P. O.)
South Pleasant Mountain, St. Cecilia's, attended once a month from Rock Lake.
Equinunk, Little Equinunk, Aldenville, Lake Como, Mount Pleasant, and Lebanon, visited occasionally from Rock Lake.
White Mills, St. Joseph's, visited monthly.
Waymart, visited four times a year from Carbondale.

PIKE COUNTY.

Lackawaxen, St. Mary's, attended monthly from Hawley.
Shohola, visited occasionally from Honesdale.
Ledgedale, St. Mary's, visited monthly from Hawley.
Milford, St. Patrick's, visited monthly from Hawley.

MONROE COUNTY.

Tobyhanna, St. James', attended monthly from Dunmore.
Stroudsburg, St. Matthew's, attended monthly from Dunmore.
Coolbaugh, Oakland, Pocono, Henryville, Spraguevil.e, and Watergap, attended occasionally from Dunmore.

BRADFORD COUNTY.

Towanda, SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. Charles Kelley, Rev. James B. Whelan.
Ridgeberry, St. Mary's, attended from Athens.
Athens, Holy Ghost, Rev. John Costello.
Waverly Mission, attended from Athens.
Barkley Mines, St. Patrick's, visited every Sunday from Towanda.
Standing Stone, Durell, Pond Hill, and State Road, attended every six weeks from Towanda.
Windham, attended from Athens.
Troy, St. John Nepomucene, Rev. Michael H. Dunn.
Canton, St. Michael's, attended from Troy.

Sugar Ridge, St. Philip's and St. James', attended monthly from Dushore.
Overton, St. Patrick's, visited monthly from Dushore.
Wilmot, St. Francis', visited monthly from Dushore.
Warren, St. Luke's, attended from Friendsville.
Browntown, visited every second month from Dushore.

TIOGA COUNTY.

Blossburg, St. Andrew's, Rev. Patrick Murphy.
Mission Chapel for the Poles, attended by Rev. Laurence Sprishinski.
Tioga, St. Lewis', visited every third Sunday from Wellsborough.
Union, Church of Holy Cross, visited monthly from Wellsborough.
Antrim Mines, St. John Baptist, visited every second Sunday from Wellsborough.
Wellsborough, Rev. John C. McDermott.
Fall Brook, St. John's, Morris Run, Arnot, Frost Settlement, and Narvough, visited occasionally from Wellsborough.

LYCOMING COUNTY.

Williamsport, Church of the Annunciation, Rev. E. A. Garvey.
St. Boniface's (German), Rev. John Koeper.
Bastross, Immaculate Conception (in Nippenose Valley), Rev. John H. Lenfert (Bastross P. O.)
Cascade, St. Mary of the Assumption, attended from Troy.

SULLIVAN COUNTY.

Dushore, St. Basil's, Rev. Xavier Al. Kaier, Rev. Michael Reilley.

SUSQUEHANNA COUNTY.

St. Joseph's (P. O.), Church of Holy Family, Rev. John Lally.
Silver Lake, St. Augustine's, attended every Sunday from St. Joseph's.
Friendsville, St. Francis Xavier, Rev. Felix McGucken.
Middleton, St. Patrick's, attended from Friendsville.
Auburn, St. Bonaventure's; Rev. Patrick J. Lafferty.
Montrose, Holy Name of Mary, attended from Auburn.
Susquehanna, St. John Evangelist, Rev. John Slattery, Rev. Richard Hennessy.
Starucca, St. Paul's, attended from Susquehanna.
Great Bend, St. Lawrence, Rev. James Loughran.
New Milford, St. John's, attended monthly from Great Bend.
Herrick Centre, attended four times a year from Rock Lake.

WYOMING COUNTY.

Mahoopeny, St. Anthony of Padua, attended monthly from Dushore.
Meshoppen, St. Joachim's, attended monthly from Auburn.
Tunkhannock and Brier Ridge, attended from Auburn four times a year.
Nicholson, St. Patrick's, attended every second Sunday from Great Bend.

CONVENTS AND ACADEMIES.

Novitiate of Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, Carbondale. Sisters, 8; novices, 10. Sister Pius, mistress of novices.

St. Cecilia's Convent, Scranton, Lackawanna Co. Sister-Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary. Sister Mary Francis, superior.

Convent of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, Susquehanna. Sister Mary Benedict, superior.

St. John's Convent, Pittston. Sister Mary Hyacinthe, superior.

Convent of Sisters of Immaculate Heart of Mary, Williamsport, Lycoming Co. Sister Mary Anastasia, superior.

Mallinkrodt Convent, Wilkesbarre, Luzerne Co. Sisters of Christian Charity.

Novitiate of Sisters of Christian Charity, Wilkesbarre. This religious community was founded by Paulina von Mallinkrodt, the present superioress-general, in Paderborn, Westphalia, Germany. Sister Mary Matilda, superioress in the United States.

Convent of St. Mary's, Wilkesbarre, of the Sisters of Mercy. Sister de Chantal, superior.

Convent of St. Gabriel, Hazleton, of the Sisters of Mercy. Sister Teresa, mother-superior.

SELECT SCHOOLS.

St. Cecilia's Academy, Scranton. Number of scholars, 200. Sister Mary Francis, superior.

St. Rose of Lima's Academy, Carbondale. Number of scholars, 120. Sister Mary Bonaventure, superior.

St. John's Academy, Pittston. Number of scholars, 175. Sister Mary Hyacinthe, superior.

Laurel Hill Academy, Susquehanna. Number of pupils, 75. Sister Mary Benedict, superior.

St. Mary's Academy, Wilkesbarre. Number of pupils, 65. Sister de Chantal, superior.

St. Gabriel's Academy, Hazleton. Sister Teresa, mother-superior.

Academy of Sisters of Mercy, Towanda. Number of pupils, 45. Sister Mary de Sales, superior.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

St. Mary's, Scranton, Lackawanna Co. Sisters of Christian Charity. Number of pupils, 160. Sister Rose, superior.

St. Nicholas, Wilkesbarre. Sisters of Christian Charity. Number of scholars, 490.

Dushore, Sullivan Co. Academy and school under the care of the Sisters of Christian Charity. Number of pupils, 160.

Bastross, Lycoming Co. Convent and school under care of Sisters of Christian Charity. Number of pupils, 120. Sister Barbara, superior.

Williamsport, Lycoming Co. Convent school in charge of Sisters of Christian Charity. Number of pupils, 125.

St. Mary Magdalen's, Honesdale. Sisters of Christian Charity. Number of pupils, 130.

White Haven, Luzerne Co. School under the care of the Sisters of Immaculate Heart of Mary. Number of pupils, 160; number of Sisters, 5. Sister Mary Boniface, superior.

St. Mary's Parochial School, Wilkesbarre, in charge of the Sisters of Mercy. Number of pupils, 400.

Parochial School, Towanda, under Sisters of Mercy. Number of scholars, 210.

St. John's Parochial School, Susquehanna. Number of pupils, 170.

Parochial School, Williamsport, Lycoming Co. In charge of Sisters of Immaculate Heart of Mary. Number of pupils, 300. Mother Anastasia, superior.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Patrick's Orphan Asylum, for boys and girls, Hyde Park, Scranton. Number of orphans, 30. —, sister-superior.

RECAPITULATION.

Number of priests	60	Academies	8
Churches	70	Parochial schools	11
Stations	46	Number of ecclesiastical students	9
Convents	12		

Catholic population, 50,000.

DIOCESE OF SPRINGFIELD.

ESTABLISHED JUNE, 1870.

Comprises the Counties of Berkshire, Franklin, Hampshire, Hampden, and Worcester, in Massachusetts.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. PATRICK THOMAS O'REILLY, D.D., consecrated September 25, 1870.

Vicars-General—Very Rev. PATRICK HEALY, Very Rev. JOHN J. POWER, D.D.

Chancellor—Rev. THOMAS GRIFFIN.

Bishop's Council—Very Rev. P. HEALY, V.G.; Very Rev. J. J. POWER, D.D., V.G.; Rev. P. CUDDIHY, Rev. JAS. QUANN, Rev. E. D. BOONE, S.J.; Rev. A. B. DUFRESNE, Rev. THOMAS GRIFFIN, Chancellor.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Springfield, St. Michael's Cathedral, Rt. Rev. P. T. O'Reilly, D.D.; Rev. Charles E. Burke, Rev. James H. Kelly, Rev. Wm. H. Goggin.
St. Joseph's (French), Rev. L. G. Gagnier.
Sacred Heart, Rev. James J. McDermott, Rev. James Boyle.
Adams (North), St. Francis', Rev. Charles Lynch, Rev. Terence Smith.
Notre Dame, Rev. C. Crevier.
(South), St. Charles', Rev. E. P. McCort.
(South), Church of Seven Dolors (French), attended from North Adams.
Amherst, St. Patrick's, attended from Northampton.
Ashburnham, St. Dennis', attended from Winchendon.
Athol, St. Catherine's, attended from Otter River.
Barre, St. Joseph's, attended from Otter River.
Becket, attended from Hinsdale.
Blackstone, St. Paul's, Rev. Wm. A. Power, Rev. Danl. J. Sullivan.
Boylston (West), St. Luke's, Rev. A. J. Derbuel, Rev. Thos. Murphy.
Brookfield (North), St. Joseph's, Rev. Michael Walsh, Rev. John Conway, Rev. C. M. Foley.
(South), St. Mary's, attended from North Brookfield.
Bondsville, St. Bartholomew's, Rev. B. McKeany.
Cheshire, Assumption, attended from South Adams.
Chicopee, Holy Name of Jesus, Very Rev. Patrick Healy, V.G., Rev. John Murphy.
Chicopee Falls, St. Patrick's, Rev. P. D. Stone.
Clinton, St. John's, Rev. R. J. Patterson, Rev. C. F. Grace.
Chester, attended from Westfield once a month.
Deerfield (new church), attended from Greenfield.
Douglass (East), St. Patrick's, Rev. A. Delphos.
Enfield, attended from Ware by Rev. William Moran.
East Hampton, St. Bridget's, Rev. Richard F. Walsh.

Fitchburg, St. Bernard's, Rev. P. J. Garrigan, Rev. Joseph F. McDonough, Rev. John O'Keefe.
Fitchburg (West), Sacred Heart, attended from St. Bernard's.
Florence, Rev. P. Callery.
Gardner, Sacred Heart of Jesus, attended from Winchendon.
Gilbertville, St. Aloysius, attended from Ware by Rev. Charles Boucher.
Grafton, St. Philip's, Rev. A. M. Baret, D.D.
Great Barrington, St. Peter's, Rev. James Hennessy.
Greenfield, Holy Trinity, Rev. W. A. Henneberry, Rev. John Kenny.
Hadley (South), St. Patrick's, Rev. D. F. McGrath.
Hinsdale, St. Patrick's, Rev. D. F. Cronin.
Huntington, attended from Westfield twice a month.
Holden, St. Mary's, attended from Worcester by Rev. R. Walsh.
Holyoke, St. Jerome's, Rev. P. J. Harkins, Rev. Levi Stebbins, Rev. James P. McKeon.
Precious Blood (French), Rev. A. B. Dufresne.
Sacred Heart, Rev. James T. Sheehan.
Housatonic, St. Bridget's, attended from Great Barrington.
Haydenville, St. Mary's, attended from Florence.
Indian Orchard, St. Matthew's, Rev. Jas. F. Fitzgerald.
St. Aloysius' (French), Rev. H. Landry.
Lee, St. Mary's, Rev. George Brennan, Rev. Edward F. Martin.
Leicester, St. Joseph's, Rev. Peter J. Blenkinsop, S.J., Holy Cross College.
Lennox, St. Anne's, attended from Lee.
Leominster, St. Leo's, Rev. Daniel Shiel.
Longmeadow, St. Mary's, attended from the Cathedral, Springfield.
Milford, St. Mary's, Rev. P. Cuddihy, Rev. James T. Canavan.
Millbury, St. Bridget's, Rev. M. J. Doherty, Rev. James Coyle.
Mittineague, St. Thomas', attended from West Springfield.
French church, attended from Springfield by Rev. L. G. Gagnier.
Monson, St. Patrick's, Rev. Jeremiah McCarthy.
Mill River, Immaculate Conception, attended from Great Barrington.
Northampton, St. Mary's, Rev. M. E. Barry, Rev. John T. Sheehan.
Otter River, —, Rev. Joseph Coyne.
Oxford, St. Roch's, attended from Webster, Rev. James Quan.
Palmer, St. Thomas', Rev. Thomas Sullivan.
Pittsfield, St. Joseph's, Rev. E. H. Purcell, Rev. R. S. J. Burke, Rev. John McDermott.
Notre Dame (French), Rev. J. Quevillon.
Rochdale, St. Aloysius', Rev. P. J. Blenkinsop, S.J.
Rutland, attended from the Immaculate Conception, Worcester.
Sheffield, attended from Great Barrington.
Shelburne Falls, attended from Greenfield.
Shrewsbury, St. Theresa's, attended from West Boylston.
Southbridge, St. Peter's, Rev. John M. Kremman.
Notre Dame (French), Rev. C. Alz. Brochu.
Spencer, St. Mary's, Rev. Thomas D. Bevin, Rev. John F. Lee.
Springfield (West), Immaculate Conception, Rev. P. B. Phelan.
Stockbridge, St. Joseph's, attended from West Stockbridge.
(West), St. Patrick's, Rev. Michael Carroll, Rev. James McCluskey.
Stoneville, St. Joseph's, attended from St. Ann's, Worcester.
Templeton, St. Martin's, Rev. Joseph Coyne, Otter River.
Thorndyke, St. Ann's, Rev. Francis Lynch, Rev. Mark Purcell.
Turner's Falls, St. Mary's, Rev. P. L. Quaille, Rev. Chas. J. Boylan.

Uxbridge, St. Mary's, Rev. Henry L. Robinson, Rev. John T. Madden.
Upton, Holy Angels, attended from Grafton.
Ware, St. William's, Rev. William Moran.
Our Lady of Mt. Carmel (French), Rev. Charles Boucher.
Warren, St. Bridget's, Rev. David Moyes.
Warren (West), St. Thomas', attended from Warren.
Webster, St. Louis', Rev. James Quan, Rev. James Donahoe.
Sacred Heart (French), Rev. A. Landry.
Westboro, St. Luke's, Rev. C. J. Cronin, Rev. Thomas Kittredge.
Westfield, St. Mary's, Rev. Thomas Smyth, Rev. L. Dervin.
Wilbraham (North), attended from Monson.
(South), attended from Palmer.
Winchendon, Immaculate Heart of Mary, Rev. Denis C. Moran.
Whitinsville, St. Patrick's, attended from Uxbridge.
Worcester, St. John's, Rev. Thomas Griffin, Rev. Thomas J. Conaty, Rev. Michael J. Murphy, Rev. John L. Tarpey.
St. Joseph's Chapel, Vernon street, attended from St. John's.
St. Paul's, Very Rev. John J. Power, D.D., V.G., Rev. Daniel H. O'Neil, Rev. Owen Toher.
St. Ann's, Rev. Denis Scannell, Rev. James P. Tuite.
Notre Dame (French), pastor, Rev. J. B. Primeau.
Immaculate Conception, Rev. Robert Walsh, Rev. Thomas Joyce.

INSTITUTIONS.

College of the Holy Cross, Worcester, Rev. Edward D. Boone, S.J., president; Rev. Albert Peters, S.J., vice-president: Rev. P. J. Blenkinsop, S.J., sec. of board of trustees; Rev. John J. Murphy, S.J., prefect of schools; Rev. John J. Ryan, S.J., prof. of mental philosophy; Rev. M. J. Byrnes, S.J., prof. of rhetoric; Mr. W. P. Brett, S.J., prof. of physics and chemistry; J. A. Becket, S.J., T. J. Gannon, S.J., P. Quill, S.J., W. J. Tynan, S.J., E. F. Hill, S.J., J. W. Collins, S.J., J. F. Lehy, S.J., J. Himmel, S.J., professors. Geo. P. Burt, Prof. of Music.

CONVENTS.

St. Gabriel's Convent of Mercy, High street, Worcester. The Sisters conduct a select school and a night-school, and superintend the Sunday-school of the parish. Number of Sisters, 13; professed Sisters, 8; novices, 3; postulants, 2. Rev. Mother Cecilia, superior.

Convent of the Sacred Heart of Mary, Chicopee. Sisters of Notre Dame, from Namur, Belgium; mother-house in Cincinnati, Ohio. They have charge of the parochial schools, number of pupils 350, and Sunday-school.

Convent of the Immaculate Conception of Notre Dame, Holyoke. The Sisters have charge of the parish and Sunday-schools.

St. John's Convent of Notre Dame, Vernon street, Worcester. 21 Sisters from Cincinnati, 1,000 pupils.

There are 10 Catholic schools in the diocese, with an average attendance of 4,000 children.

Orphan Asylum, Holyoke. Conducted by Sisters of Charity from Kingston, Canada. Sister Mary Leonard, Sister in charge.

Orphan Asylum, Worcester, in charge of the Sisters of Mercy.

Convent of Notre Dame, at Church of Sacred Heart, Springfield. 7 Sisters conduct a parochial School of 450 girls.

Clergymen of the diocese omitted on account of absence, Rev. James A. O'Reilly, Rev. Francis Brennan, Rev. Michael Curran.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	88	Number of students, about	40
Number of secular priests	94	Convents	5
Religious	6	Orphan asylums	2
	— 100	Priests ordained since last report	7
College	1		

Catholic population, about 150,000.

DIOCESE OF ST. AUGUSTINE, FLORIDA.

ESTABLISHED IN MARCH, 1870.

Comprises East, Middle, and South Florida.

The State of Florida, excepting that part which lies west of the Appalachicola River, was erected into a Vicariate-Apostolic by a bull of His Holiness in the year 1857, and in 1870 into the Diocese of St. Augustine.

Bishop—Right Rev. JOHN MOORE, D.D., consecrated May 13, 1877.

Late Bishop—Right Rev. AUGUSTIN VEROT, D.D., consecrated April 25, 1858, Vicar-Apostolic of Florida, translated to the See of Savannah in July, 1861, appointed Bishop of St. Augustine March, 1870, and died June 10, 1876.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. P. DUFAU.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

City of St. Augustine, Cathedral of St. Augustine, Rev. S. Langlade, rector; Rev. D. Bottolacio, assistant. The Church of St. Augustine is by far the oldest Catholic church in the land, though it has had many vicissitudes in consequence of frequent changes of flag. The first colonists came from Spain in 1565, long before the Plymouth Pilgrims, who came in 1620. The Church of St. Augustine was fully organized at that early period, and it is the *unique* privilege of that church to have a full set of church records of baptisms, marriages, etc., from the year 1594, in a perfect state of preservation. These records are now in the city of Havana, where they were carried in 1763, at the first change of flag which made Florida pass under English rule. The population was originally altogether Catholic, and it has continued to have a largely preponderating number of Catholics to the present day.

Chapel of Our Lady of Milk, formerly Nuestra Sra. de la Leche, half a mile north of St. Augustine. The site of that chapel has lately been discovered and a new building erected on the old foundations. The spot is hallowed from the fact that a missionary priest, the Franciscan friar Father Blas Rodriguez de Montes, two hundred and eighty years ago (in 1597) was put to death there by the Indians, from whom he asked and obtained permission to say Mass, which they attended in silence, and at the end of which they massacred him. There was on that spot, in the time of the old Spaniards, an oratory dedicated to Our Blessed Lady. The chapel perished during the political struggles of Florida; it was restored some years ago by Bishop Verot, but was blown down in a gale of wind.

City of Jacksonville, Church of the Immaculate Conception, Very Rev. Peter Dufau, V.G., rector; Rev. W. J. Kenney, assistant. The Church

of Jacksonville, together with the parochial residence, which was a large and comfortable building, was destroyed by fire during the war. The new church was opened to divine worship on the 16th of November, 1873.

Key West (the most southerly point of Florida and of the United States), Church of St. Mary, Star of the Sea, Rev. Paul La Roque, pastor; Rev. A. Spandonari, assistant. The church here during the past few years has received such large additions and such embellishments that it is now virtually a new church, and is the largest and handsomest edifice of the kind in Key West. This enlargement of the church has been absolutely necessary, because there has been lately a large accession to the Catholic population of this place, a considerable number of Cubans having settled here.

Tallahassee, capital of Florida, Church of Mater Dolorosa, Rev. J. L. Hugon.

Fernandina, Amelia Island, Nassau Co., Rev. J. F. O'Boyle. The church of Fernandina is dedicated to God, under the patronage of St. Michael, in remembrance of Father Michael de Auñon, who suffered martyrdom in this place at the time of the Indian rebellion against the Catholic clergy in 1597.

Settlement of Mandarin, Duval Co., Church of St. Joseph, Rev. Henry Clavreul, rector.

Pilatka, on the St. John's River, Church of St. Monica, Rev. Felix Ghione, rector.

Tampa, Hillsborough Co., Church of St. Louis—in honor of Father Louis Cancer, O.S.D., who suffered martyrdom on the coast upwards of 300 years ago—Rev. P. J. Lynch, rector.

COLORED CONGREGATIONS.

The Catholic colored population of the diocese has received a due share of attention from the clergy, and the results have been very consoling in St. Augustine, where the men have organized a flourishing society under the name of *St. Benedict's Colored Catholic Benevolent Association*, the patron saint of the Society being St. Benedict the Moor, a colored man canonized in the present century by Pius VII. Under the guidance of the Sisters of St. Joseph there are also Catholic associations in a very prosperous state among the colored women and girls of St. Augustine; *St. Monica's Society*, for the care of the sick; *St. Francis' Society*, for married women; *St. Cecilia's Society*, for young colored women. The young colored boys here have lately been organized into a *Society of St. Joseph*. The colored Catholic population of St. Augustine is large enough to require for their accommodation an enlargement of the cathedral; this has been executed, and two new chapels of *St. Monica* and *St. Benedict the Moor* have been added to the time-honored building.

In Fernandina the colored people have a flourishing congregation. The Sisters of St. Joseph have also opened schools for the colored people not only in St. Augustine, but also in Mandarin, Jacksonville, in Fernandina, and in Pilatka. In other places the church has not made any gain among the colored population. The very limited number of the clergy, and their yet more limited pecuniary resources, are the causes of this momentary sterility, while Northern fanatics, well salaried by their societies, have put up in many places meeting-houses for them, where these simple, misguided people are drawn together by political excitement, inflamed harangues in the name of liberty, singing, shouting, clapping of hands, dancing, con-

fused vociferations, and other indecorous exhibitions, which they fancifully call *religious worship*.

MISSIONS OF FLORIDA.

Mill Creek, St. John's Co., Church of St. Leopold, attended from St. Augustine every second Sunday of the month.

Moccasin Branch, St. John's Co., Church of St. Ambrose, attended from St. Augustine every last Sunday of the month.

Picolata, Pellicer's Creek, Weedman's Settlement, Rogero's Settlement, attended from St. Augustine's.

Green Cove, Orange Park, Baldwin, Sanderson, attended from Jacksonville.

St. John's Bar, Samson, Diego, attended from Mandarin.

Tortugas, where the United States have a State prison, and Miami, where a remnant of Seminole Indians can be seen occasionally, the island of Chocolaski, attended from Key West.

Lake City, Madison, Monticello, St. Mark's, Newport, Quincy, and Chattahoochee, attended from Tallahassee.

Gainesville, Starke, Newnansville, Waldo, Cedar Keys, attended from Fernandina.

New Smyrna, Volusia, Mellonville, Enterprise, Orange Springs, Ocala, Orange Mills, San Matteo, Crescent City, Welaka, Georgetown, Orlando, Port Orange, Daytona, Mosquito Ragoon, Dummitt's Grove, Sand Point, Fort Mason, Pine Island, Lake Stella, and Manhattan, attended from Pilatka.

Manatee, Point Pinellas, Tierra Cieca, Clear Water Harbor, Old Tampa, Bayport, Brooksville, Sumterville, Camp Izard, attended from Tampa.

INSTITUTIONS.

Sisters of St. Joseph. The Sisters of St. Joseph labor with great zeal for the instruction of the young. They have schools and an academy in St. Augustine, in Jacksonville, in Mandarin, in Fernandina, and in Pilatka.

St. Joseph's Academy, St. Augustine. Rev. Mother Lazarus, superioress. This institution has extensive grounds and a large building for the accommodation of the boarders. The quiet of the place, the salubrity of the air, and the pleasant temperature of the atmosphere, winter and summer, make it a desirable place for a boarding-school. Young ladies there will be well provided for. Board and tuition in the ordinary branches, per scholastic year, $150.

St. Joseph's Academy, Jacksonville. This institution receives boarders, and has now a good number of young ladies, who receive a thorough education in all the branches. Rev. Mother Stanislaus, superioress. Board and tuition per year, $200.

St. Joseph's Academy, Fernandina. The Sisters of St. Joseph have opened a school, and are prepared to receive boarders. Rev. Mother Antonia, superioress. Board and tuition per year, $200.

St. Joseph's Academy, Mandarin, Fla. A neat and spacious building has just received its completion, and the Sisters of St. Joseph have opened a boarding-school and an academy for the children of the settlement. Rev. Mother Julia, superioress. The convent is built in the interior of the virgin forests of Florida, and presents special attractions for those who patronize a rural life. For the accommodation of the settlers, the board and tuition will be per year $150, and may be paid in the produce of the country at market value.

St. Joseph's Academy, Pilatka. The Sisters of St. Joseph have now a fine large building suited for an academy and day-school, and are prepared to receive scholars. Mother Josephine, superioress.

Sisters of the Holy Name of Jesus and Mary. These Sisters, lately come from Montreal, Canada, have opened schools and a boarding academy in Key West. Young ladies from Florida, and also from the Island of Cuba, which is very near, receive there a thorough education. Rev. Mother Félicité, superioress. The Sisters have here also a flourishing school of colored children.

RECAPITULATION.

Number of priests	11	Number of churches and chapels	20
Number of stations	70	Convents	6
Ecclesiastical students	8		

Catholic population, about 10,000.

DIOCESE OF ST. JOSEPH.

ESTABLISHED 1868.

The Diocese of St. Joseph comprises that part of the State of Missouri between the Missouri River and the Chariton River.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. JOHN JOSEPH HOGAN, D.D., consecrated September 13, 1868.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. CHARLES LINNENKAMP.

Council—Very Rev. F. CONRAD, O.S.B., Rev. THOMAS WALSH, Rev. JOHN J. KENNEDY.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

St. Joseph, Buchanan Co., St. Joseph's Cathedral, Rt. Rev. J. J. Hogan, D.D., Rev. Ignatius Conrad, O.S.B., Rev. P. J. Cullen.
Immaculate Conception, Very Rev. C. Linnenkamp, V.G.
St. Patrick's, Rev. Thomas Walsh.

Albany, Gentry Co., attended from Conception.

Brookfield, Linn Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Walter Tormey.

Brunswick, Chariton Co., St. Boniface, attended from Chillicothe.

Bucklin, Macon Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Brookfield.

Breckinridge, Caldwell Co., St. John the Baptist, attended from Chillicothe.

Bancroft, Daviess Co., St. John's, attended from Trenton.

Carrollton, Carroll Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Joseph Aschieri, M.A.

Cameron, Clinton Co., St. Munchin's, Rev. Thomas Denneny.

Chillicothe, Levingston Co., St. Columban's, Rev. Francis Maenning, O.S.F., Rev. F. Johannes, O.S.F., Rev. F. Theodore, O.S.F.

Conception, Nodaway Co., St. Columba's, Very Rev. Frowenus Conrad, prior, O.S.B., Rev. Pius Conrad, O.S.B., Rev. Anselm Ineichen, O.S.B., Rev. Martin Kennel, O.S.B., Rev. Patrick Harrison, O.S.B., Rev. Placidus Schmid, O.S.B., Rev. Maurus Eckstein, O.S.B. Other fathers of this community stationed at the Cathedral and at Maryville.

Dolores, Gentry Co., Our Lady of Sorrows, attended from Conception.

Easton, Buchanan Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Andrew Keitl, C.PP.S.

Forest City, Holt Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. E. J. Sheehy.

Gallatin, Daviess Co., attended from Cameron.

Hamilton, Caldwell Co., attended from Cameron.

Hogan Settlement, Levingston Co., attended from Chillicothe.
Kidder, Caldwell Co., attended from Cameron.
Liberty, Clay Co., St. James, attended from Plattsburg.
Maryville, Nodaway Co., St. Mary's, Rev. A. Odermatt, O.S.B., Rev. John Conrad, O.S.B.
Mirabile, Caldwell Co., attended from Cameron.
Milan, Sullivan Co., attended from Unionville.
Mount St. Mary's, Chariton Co., Our Lady of Angels, Rev. F. Stanislaus, O.S.F., Rev. F. Pancratius, O.S.F.
New Cambria, Macon Co., attended from Mount St. Mary's.
Norborne, Carroll Co., attended from Carrollton.
New Hierlingen, Andrew Co., attended from Easton.
Nodaway Island, Andrew Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Forest City.
Phelps, Atchison Co., St. Pius, attended from Forest City.
Princeton, Mercer Co., attended from Trenton.
Platte City, Platte Co., Twelve Apostles, attended from Weston.
Parkville, Platte Co., attended from Weston.
St. Mary's, Harrison Co., St. Mary's, attended from Trenton.
St. Patrick's, Gentry Co., attended from Conception.
St. John's, Buchanan Co., attended from the Cathedral.
St. Roch's, Buchanan Co., attended from the Cathedral.
Savannah, Andrew Co., attended from Forest City.
Trenton, Grundy Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. J. Kennedy.
Unionville, Putnam Co., Rev. Francis Smyth.
Utica, Levingston Co., attended from Chillicothe.
Weston, Platte Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. Louis M. Porta, M.A.

INSTITUTIONS.

Convent of the Sacred Heart, St. Joseph, Madame Niederkorn, superior.

Cathedral Parochial School, for girls, Madame McDonough, superior.

St. Joseph's School, for girls, Sisters of Charity, Sister Mariano, superior.

Immaculate Conception parish schools for boys and girls, Sisters of St. Joseph, Mother Clemens, superior.

St. Joseph's College, Christian Brothers, Brother Arthemian, director.

St. Patrick's Parochial School, Christian Brothers, Brother Abbonian, director.

Convent of Sisters of St. Joseph, at Chillicothe, Sister Wilhelmina, superior.

Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph, at Brookfield, Sister Annunciation, superior.

Convent of the Perpetual Adoration, at Conception, Sister Mary Anselma, superior.

School for Boys and Girls, at Maryville, Benedictine Sisters, Sister Bernardine, superior.

Benedictine Monastery, at Conception, Very Rev. F. Conrad, prior. 10 priests, 9 clerics and novices, and 7 lay brothers. 26 in the community.

Franciscan Monastery, Mount St. Mary's, Rev. Francis Maenning, O.S.F., superior.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests	26	Monasteries	2
Churches	30	Convent schools	9
Stations	12	Christian Brothers' schools	2

Catholic population, about 18 000.

DIOCESE OF ST. PAUL.

ESTABLISHED 1850.

Comprises that portion of Minnesota lying south of the southern limits of the counties of Chisago, Isanti, Sherburne, Stearns, Pope, Stevens, and Traverse.

Deceased Prelate—Right Rev. JOSEPH CRETIN, D.D., consecrated January 26, 1851; died February 22, 1857.
Present Bishop—Right Rev. THOMAS L. GRACE, D.D., consecrated July 24, 1859.
Coadjutor-Bishop—Right Rev. JOHN IRELAND, D.D., consecrated December 21, 1875, Bishop of Maronea, *in partibus*, and coadjutor of Right Rev. Thomas L. Grace.
Vicar-General—Very Rev. A. RAVOUX.
Council of the Bishop—Very Rev. A. RAVOUX, Rev. A. OSTER, Rev. JS. MCGOLRICK, Rev. A. PLUT.
Secretary—Rev. JOHN SHANLEY.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

RAMSEY COUNTY.

City of St. Paul, Cathedral of St. Paul, Rt. Rev. Thomas L. Grace, D.D.; Rt. Rev. John Ireland, D.D.; Very Rev. A. Ravoux, V.G.; Rev. John Shanley, Rev. D. J. McMullen, Rev. Daniel Reilly.
Assumption Church (German), Very Rev. Valentine Stimmler, O.S.B., prior; Rev. Alphonse Kuisle, O.S.B., Rev. Bernard Locnikar, O.S.B., Rev Willebrod Mahowald, O.S.B.
St. Mary's Church, Rev. L. Caillet.
St. Louis' Church (French), Rev. A. Payette.
St. Stanislaus' (Polish and Bohemian), Rev. F. Tichy.
St. Joseph's Church, Rev. Joseph O'Keefe.
St. Michael's Church, Rev. Peter Gallagher.
Chapel of St. Joseph's, attended from the Cathedral.
Chapel of the Good Shepherd, attended from the Cathedral.
Chapel of the Visitation, attended from the Assumption Church.
Little Canada, St. John's Church, Rev. Joseph Goiffon.

ANOKA COUNTY.

Anoka, Church of St. Stephen, Rev. Daniel Hayes.
Centreville, Church of St. Genevieve, attended by Rev. Jos. Goiffon.
Cedar Creek, Church of St. Patrick, attended from Anoka.

BIG STONE COUNTY.

Graceville, church, Rev. Timothy Ryan.

BLUE EARTH COUNTY.

Mankato, Church of SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. Peter Schnitzler, S.J., Rev. Francis Breimann, S.J., Rev. Nicholas Greisch, S.J., Rev. Herman Richard, S.J., Rev. G. Graffweg, S.J., Rev. G. Frederic, S.J.
Winnebago Agency, Church of the Immaculate Conception, attended from Mankato.
Good Thunder, church, attended from Mankato.
Mapleton, church, attended by Rev. T. Venn, Easton.
Minnesota Lake, Church of St. John the Baptist, attended by Rev. T. Venn, Easton.

BROWN COUNTY.

New Ulm, Church of the Holy Trinity, Rev. A. Berghold.
Leavenworth, Church of the Japanese Martyrs, attended from Lenora.
Lenora, Church of St Mary of the Lake, Rev. Bernard Sandmeier.
Burns, church, attended from Lenora.

CARVER COUNTY.

Chaska, Church of Guardian Angels, Rev. Wendelinus Gnaute, O.S.F.
Waconia, Church of St. Boniface, Rev. Pacificus Kohnen, O.S.F.
Benton, Church of St. Bernard, Rev. Godfrey Braun.
Watertown, Church of the Immaculate Conception, attended from Waverly.
Carver, Church of St. Nicholas, attended from Chaska.
Chanhassan, Church of St. Hubert, " " "
Laketown, Church of St. Victoria, attended from Waconia.
Young America, church, attended by Rev. G. Braun.
Assumption, Church of the Assumption, attended by Rev. J. Nealis, Gessen Land.

CHIPPEWA COUNTY.

Montevideo, station, attended by Rev. J. F. Swift.

COTTONWOOD COUNTY.

Mountain Lake, station, attended from Mankato.
Windom, station, attended from Avoca.

DAKOTA COUNTY.

Hastings, Church of the Guardian Angels, Rev. James B. Halton.
St. Boniface's Church (German), Rev. George Scherer, O.S.B.
Mendota, Church of St. Peter, Rev. A. Carufel.
Burnsville (P.O. Hamilton, Scott Co.), Church of St. John, Rev. Patrick Glennon.
New Trier, Church of the Blessed Virgin, Rev. Gregory Koering.
Rosemount, Church of St. Joseph, Rev. Michael Quinn.
Invergrove, Church of St. Patrick, Rev. J. A. André.
Bellwood, Church of the Immaculate Conception, attended by Rev. J. B. Halton.
Fairfield, church, attended from New Market.
Farmington, church, attended from Rosemount.
Vermilion, Church of St. Agatha, attended from Invergrove.
Douglas, Church of St. Joseph, attended by Rev. G. Scherer.
Spring Lake, station, attended from Hastings.

DODGE COUNTY.

Kasson, church, attended from Rochester.
Claremont, church, attended from Owatonna.
Ellington, station, attended from Owatonna.
Dodge Centre, station, attended from Owatonna.

FARIBAULT COUNTY.

Easton, Church of Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Rev. Theodore Venn.
Blue Earth City, Church of SS. Peter and Paul, attended by Rev. Theodore Venn.

FILLMORE COUNTY.

Chatfield, Church of St. Mary, Rev. Wm. Riordan.

Fountain, Church of St. Lawrence O'Toole, attended by Rev. Wm. Riordan.
Lanesboro, Church of St. Patrick, Rev. Louis Cornelis.
Preston, church, Rev. B. Baldi, O.S.
Carimonia, Church of St. John, attended from Preston.
Rushford, Church of St. Joseph, attended by Rev. Louis Cornelis.
Spring Valley, church, attended by Rev. Wm. Riordan.

FREEBORN COUNTY.

Albert Lea, Church of St. Theodore, Rev. P. Daignault.
Newry, Church of St. Mary, attended by Rev. P. Daignault.
Bath, church, attended by Rev. P. Daignault.
Twin Lake, station, attended by Rev. P. Daignault.
Alden, station, attended by Rev. P. Daignault.

GOODHUE COUNTY.

Red Wing, Church of St. Joseph, Rev. J. N. Stariha.
Belle Creek, Church of St. Columbkill, Rev. N. T. Roy.
Belvidere, Church of Blessed Virgin, Rev. John Meier.
Pine Island, Church of St. Michael, Rev. Hugh McDavitt.
Cherry Grove, church, attended from Pine Island.
Mazeppa, church, attended from Belvidere.
Cannon Falls, Church of St. Pius V., attended from Belle Creek

HENNEPIN COUNTY.

Minneapolis, Church of St. Anthony of Padua, Rev. F. Tissot.
Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. Js. McGolrick, Rev. William McGolrick.
Church of St. Boniface (German), Rev. Barth. Rajgeley, O.S.B.
Church of St. Joseph (German), Rev. Louis Salzeder, O.S.B., Rev. Maurus Bader, O.S.B.
Church of Notre Dame (French), Rev. Pascal Brunelle.
Church of the Holy Rosary, Rev. T. L. Power, O.P., Rev. J. P. Turner, O.P., Rev. Hugh Daly, O.P., Rev. F. Collins, O.P., Rev. A. Splinter, O.P.
Dayton, Church of St. John Baptist, Rev. Prosper Maurer.
Osseo, Church of St. Louis, Rev. A. Ladrière.
Medicine Lake, church, attended from Lenz.
Corcoran, Church of St. Mary, attended from Anoka.
Church of St. Walburga (German), attended by Rev. P. Maurer.
Church (French), attended from Medicine Lake.
Lenz, Church of the Holy Name, Rev. Magnus Mayer.
Church of St. Anne, Rev. L. Z. Chandonnet.
Maple Plain, Church of SS. Peter and Paul, attended by Rev. D. Socha.
St. Boniface, church, attended from Chaska.
Cahilltown, church, attended by Rev. Jas. McGolrick.
Maple Grove, church, attended by Rev. A. Ladrière.
Richfield, church, attended from St. Joseph's Church, Minneapolis.
Crystal Lake, church, attended from Minneapolis.

HOUSTON COUNTY.

Caledonia, Church of St. John Baptist, Rev. Philip Shanahan.
Church of St. Peter (German), Rev. John Zuzek.
Brownsville, Church of St. Patrick, Rev. Wm. Brennan.
Hokah, church, Rev. C. Walter.
La Crescent, Church of the Crucifixion, Rev. P. Pernin.
Jefferson church, attended by Rev. Wm Brennan

Freeburg, church, attended by Rev. J. Zuzek.
Houston, church, attended by Rev. P. Pernin.
Riceford, church, attended by Rev. P. Shanahan.

JACKSON COUNTY.

Jackson, station, attended by Rev. C. Koeberl.
Heron Lake, station, attended by Rev. C. Koeberl.

KANDIYOHI COUNTY.

Willmar, Church of St. Mary, attended by Rev. Jn. McDermott.
Kandiyohi, Church of St. Patrick, " " "

LAC QUI PARLE COUNTY.

Lac qui Parle, station, attended from De Graff.

LE SUEUR COUNTY.

Kilkenny, Church of St. Canice.
Heidelberg, Church of St. Scholastica, Rev. Francis Simonik.
Marysburg, Church of St. Patrick, attended from Wankato.
Le Sueur, church, attended by Rev. A. Stecher, Henderson.
Cleveland, Church of the Nativity, Rev. James Gessl.
St. Henry, church, attended by Rev. J. Gessl.
Derrynane, Church of St. Thomas, attended by Rev. Thos. Kennedy.
Lexington, station, attended by Rev. F. Simonik.
Montgomery, church, attended by —.
Waterville, station, attended from Waseca.
St. John, church, attended from Jordan, Scott Co.

LINCOLN COUNTY.

Alta Vista, station, attended from Minneota
Lake Benton, " " "

LYON COUNTY.

Minneota, Rev. M. J. Hanly.
Marshall, station, attended from Minneota.
Tracey, station, " " "

MARTIN COUNTY

Fairmount, station, attended by Rev T Venn

M'LEOD COUNTY.

Glencoe, Church of SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. Rudolph Deusterman.
Silver Lake, church, Rev. J. Zawadski.
Winsted, Church of the Most Holy Trinity, Rev. Honoratus Povolny.
Bear Creek, church, Rev. L. Zawadski.
Hutchinson, attended by Rev. R. Deusterman.
Rocky Run, church, attended by Rev. H. Povolny.
Round Grove, station, attended by Rev. R. Deusterman.

MEEKER COUNTY.

Litchfield, Rev. John McDermott.
Forest City, Church of St. Gertrude, attended by Rev. John McDermott.
Greenleaf, Church of St. Columban, attended by " "
Fallon Settlement, station, attended by " "
Darwin, church, attended by " "

MOWER COUNTY.

Austin, Church of St. Augustine, Rev. Arthur Hurley.

Adams, Church of St. John, Rev. B. Baumann.
Grand Meadow, church, attended by Rev. A. Hurley.
Le Roy, church, attended by Rev. B. Baumann.

MURRAY COUNTY.

Avoca, church, Rev. C. Koeberl.
Iona, Rev. M. McDonnell.
Lowville, station, attended from Avoca.
Fuld, station, attended from Avoca.

NICOLLET COUNTY.

St. Peter, Church of St. Peter, Rev. Jno. Tori.
West Newton, Church of St. George, Rev. Sigisbert Mon.
Granby, Church of the Visitation, attended from West Newton.
Belgrade, Church of St. Michael, attended from St. Peter.
Middle Lake, Church of St. Nicholas, attended from St. Peter.

NOBLES COUNTY.

St. Adrian, church, Rev. C. J. Knauf.
Hersey, station, attended from St. Adrian.
Worthington, station, attended from St. Adrian.

OLMSTED COUNTY.

Rochester, Church of St. John, Rev. Michael Bruton, pastor; Rev. Max. Wurst, assistant.
Pleasant Grove, Church of St. Bridget, attended from Rochester.
Eyota, station, " "
High Forest, station, " "

PIPESTONE COUNTY.

Pipestone City, attended by Rev. C. Koeberl.

REDWOOD COUNTY.

Redwood Falls, station, attended from Birch Coolie.
Lamberton, attended from Lenora.
Walnut Grove, attended from Minneota.

RENVILLE COUNTY.

Birch Coolie, Church of St. Patrick, Rev. T. C. Briody.
Henryville, station, attended from Birch Coolie.
Emmett, station, " "
Cairo, church, " "
Bird Island, attended from Benton.
Hector, " "

RICE COUNTY.

Faribault, Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. Cl. Genis.
Church of St. Lawrence, Rev. Wm. Lette.
Church of the Sacred Heart (French), Rev. Joseph H. Leonard.
Shieldsville, Church of St. Patrick, Rev. C. Robert.
Northfield, Church of St. Dominic, Rev. Jno. Paolin.
Hazelwood, Church of the Annunciation, attended by Rev. Jno. Paolin.
Wheatland, Church of St. Louis, attended by Rev. C. Robert.
East Prairie, church, attended by Rev. W. Lette.
Veseli, Bohemian church, attended by Rev. Francis Simonik.

ROCK COUNTY.

Luverne, station, attended from St. Adrian.

SCOTT COUNTY.

Shakopee, Church of St. Mark (German), Rev. A. Plut.
Church of St. Mary, Rev. John Slevin.
Belle Plaine, Church of St. Martin, Rev. T. C. Kennedy.
Church of SS. Peter and Paul (German), attended from Jordan.
Jordan, Church of St. John the Baptist, Rev. Guido Knepper, O.S.F., præses; Rev. Beda Hansen, O.S.F., Rev. Suitbertus Albersmann, O.S.F., Rev. Rufinus Moehle, O.S.F., Rev. Casimirus Hueppe, O.S.F.
New Prague, Church of St. Wenceslaus, Rev. Aug. Lang.
St. Patrick, Cedar Lake, Church of St. Patrick.
Newmarket, Church of St. Nicholas, Rev. R. Kimel.
Marystown, Church of Purification of B.V.M., Rev. Rufinus Moehle, O.S.F.
St. Benedict, church, attended from Jordan.
S . Joseph, church, " "
Spring Lake, Church of St. Catharine, attended from St. Patrick.
Credit River, Church of St. Peter, attended by Rev. P. Glennon.

SIBLEY COUNTY.

Gessen Land, Church of St. Thomas, Rev. John Nealis.
Henderson, Church of St. Joseph, Rev. A. Stecher.
St. John's Church, attended by Rev. Thos. Kennedy, from Belle Plaine.
Green Isle, church, attended by Rev. John Nealis.
Arlington, church, attended by Rev. A. Stecher.
Mountville, church, " "
Elm Grove, station, " "

STEELE COUNTY.

Owatonna, Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. Francis Pribyl.
Blooming Prairie, Church of St. Columbanus, attended by Rev. F. Pribyl.
Deerfield, church, attended from Owatonna.
Somerset, church, " "

SWIFT COUNTY.

De Graff, Church of Our Lady, Rev. F. J. Swift.
Clontarf, Church of St. Malachy, Rev. A. Oster.
Benson, attended from De Graff.
Appleton, station, attended from Clontarf.
Fairfield, " " "
Edison, " " "

WABASHA COUNTY.

Wabasha, Church of St. Felix, Rev. James Trobec.
Lake City, Church of St. Mary, Rev. Francis A. Quinn.
West Albany, Church of St. Patrick, Rev. John Jacobs.
Highland, church, attended by Rev. James Trobec.
Oakwood, " " "
Minneiska, " " "
Snake Creek, station, " "
Sand Prairie, " " "

WASECA COUNTY.

St. Mary, Church of the Nativity, Rev. Jos. Hermon.
Waseca, church, Rev. Alex. Christie.

Iosco, Church of St. Jarlath, attended by Rev. A. Christie.
Janesville, Church of St. Anne, attended by Rev. Jos. Hermon.
Byron, church, attended from St. Mary's.
Richland, station, attended from Waseca.

WASHINGTON COUNTY.

Stillwater, Church of St. Michael, Rev. Maurice Murphy.
Church of St. Mary (German), Rev. Jos. Niebling.
Oakdale, Church of the Guardian Angels, attended from Assumption Church of St. Paul.
Langdon, church, attended from the Cathedral, St. Paul.

WATONWAN COUNTY.

Madelia, Church of Mater Dolorosa, attended from Mankato.
St. James, church, attended from Mankato.

WINONA COUNTY.

Winona, Church of St. Thomas, Rev. J. B. Cotter, Rev. Edward Fagan.
Church of St. Joseph (German), Rev. Al. Heller.
Church of St. Stanislaus (Polish), Rev. Romuald Byrewski.
Rollingstone, Holy Trinity Church, Rev. P. Schmid.
Hart. Church of SS. Peter and Paul, attended by Rev. Joseph Cotter.
St. Charles, Church of St. Charles, " " "
Elba, Church of St. Aloysius, attended from Rollingstone.
Lewiston, Church of St. Rose of Lima, attended by Rev. Al. Heller.
Philips, Church of the Immaculate Conception, attended by Rev. Al. Heller.
Ridgeway, St. Patrick's, attended from La Crescent.
Oak Ridge, church, attended from Rollingstone.

WRIGHT COUNTY.

St. Michael's, Church of St. Michael, Rev. J. Shroeder.
Delano, Church of St. Peter, Rev. Damasus Socha.
Chatham, Rev. Ignatius Schaller.
Waverly, Church of St. Mary, Rev. P. Kenny.
French Lake, Church of St. Ignatius, attended by Rev. I. Schaller.
Pelican Lake, Church of St. Mark, attended by Rev. J. Shroeder.
Maple Lake, Church of St. Timothy, attended by Rev. I. Schaller.
Marysville, station, attended by Rev. Ig. Schaller.
Clearwater, attended by Rev. Ig. Schaller.

YELLOW MEDICINE COUNTY.

Granite Falls, station, attended from Birch Coolie.

SEMINARIES.

The theological students of the diocese are distributed between All-Hallows', Dublin; St. John's College, Minnesota; St. Francis de Sales', near Milwaukee; the Propaganda, Rome; and Grand Seminary, Montreal.

RELIGIOUS ORDERS.

Benedictine Fathers, St. Paul. Rev. V. Stimmler, prior.
Jesuit Fathers, Mankato. Rev. P. Schnitzler, superior.
Franciscan Fathers, Jordan, Scott Co. Rev. E. Bruggemann, præses.
Dominican Fathers, Minneapolis. Rev. T. L. Power, superior, to whom application may be made for Dominican Fathers for missions.

Christian Brothers, St. Paul. Bro. Icarion, superior.

Sisters of St. Joseph, St. Paul, Minneapolis, Hastings, and Stillwater. Provincial-House and novitiate in St. Paul. 91 Sisters and novices. Sister Mary Jane, provincial.

Sisters of St. Benedict, Shakopee, Minneapolis, Carver, Belle Plaine. 27 Sisters.

Sisters of St. Dominic, Faribault, Austin, Minneapolis, 16 Sisters.

Sisters of the Good Shepherd, St. Paul. Sister Mary Bernard, superioress. 17 Sisters.

Sisters of Notre Dame, Mankato, Hokah, Winona, Wabasha, Red Wing, St. Peter, St. Michael, Caledonia, Shakopee, Henderson, New Trier. 40 Sisters.

Sisters of the Visitation, St. Paul. Sister Agatha, superioress. 6 Sisters.

Sisters of Christian Charity, New Ulm, Minneapolis, Chaska. 19 Sisters.

Sisters of St. Francis, Rochester, Owatonna, Glencoe, Heidelberg.

Ursuline Sisters, Lake City.

Sisters of Mercy, Mendota. Sister Mary Joseph, superior.

ACADEMIES AND BOARDING-SCHOOLS.

St. Joseph's Academy, St. Paul. Sisters of St. Joseph. 86 pupils.

Visitation School, St. Paul. Sisters of the Visitation. 45 pupils.

Bethlehem Academy, Faribault. Sisters of St. Dominic. 65 pupils.

St. Gertrude's Academy, Shakopee. Sisters of St. Benedict. 46 pupils.

Academy, at Hokah. Sisters of Notre Dame. 76 pupils.

Select School, Minneapolis. Sisters of St. Joseph. 78 pupils

St. Francis' Academy, Rochester. Sisters of St. Francis.

Academy, Owatonna. Sisters of St. Francis.

Academy, Lake City. Ursuline Sisters.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

St. Paul: Cathedral, boys' school, Christian Brothers, 310 pupils; girls' school, Sisters of St. Joseph, 275 pupils. Assumption Church, boys' school, Christian Brothers, 275 pupils; girls' school, Sisters of St. Joseph, 350 pupils. St. Mary's, Christian Brothers and Sisters of St. Joseph, 275 pupils. St. Louis, Sisters of St. Joseph and one lay teacher, 130 pupils. St. Joseph's, Sisters of St. Joseph, 75 pupils.

Minneapolis: St. Anthony, Sisters of St. Joseph and 1 lay teacher, 370 pupils. Immaculate Conception, Sisters of St. Joseph and 1 lay teacher, 410 pupils. St. Joseph's, Sisters of St. Benedict and lay teacher, 200 pupils. St. Boniface, Sisters of Christian Charity, 125 pupils. St. Mary's, Sisters of St. Dominic, 150 pupils.

Adams, lay teacher. 50 pupils.

Benton, lay teacher. 117 pupils.

Caledonia, Sisters of Notre Dame. 170 pupils.

Carver, Sisters of St. Benedict. 83 pupils.

Chaska, Sisters of Christian Charity. 120 pupils.

Delano, lay teachers. 52 pupils.

Faribault, Sisters of St. Dominic. 250 pupils.

Henderson, Sisters of Notre Dame. 80 pupils.

Hokah, Sisters of Notre Dame. 46 pupils.

Jordan, Sisters of Notre Dame. 97 pupils.

Mankato, Sisters of Notre Dame and lay teachers. 350 pupils.

Marystown, Sisters of St. Francis. 110 pupils.

New Trier, Sisters of Notre Dame. 95 pupils.
New Ulm, Sisters of Christian Charity. 165 pupils.
Red Wing, Sisters of Notre Dame. 120 pupils.
Shakopee, Sisters of Notre Dame and lay teacher. 150 pupils.
Stillwater, Sisters of St. Joseph and lay teachers. 300 pupils.
St. Peter, Sisters of St. Francis. 100 pupils.
St. Joseph, Scott Co., lay teacher. 55 pupils.
St. John, Scott Co., lay teacher. 60 pupils.
St. Benedict, Scott Co., lay teacher. 30 pupils.
St. Victoria, Carver Co., lay teacher. 40 pupils.
Winona, St. Thomas, Sisters of Notre Dame. 200 pupils.
St. Joseph, Sisters of Notre Dame. 170 pupils.
St. Stanislaus, lay teacher. 45 pupils.
Hart, SS. Peter and Paul, lay teacher. 46 pupils.
Wabasha, Sisters of Notre Dame. 180 pupils.
Hastings, Guardian Angels, Sisters of St. Joseph. 65 pupils.
St. Boniface, Sisters of St. Joseph. 90 pupils.
St. Michael's, Sisters of Notre Dame. 125 pupils.
West Newton, lay teacher. 80 pupils.
Heidelberg, Sisters of St. Francis. 150 pupils.
Austin, Sisters of St. Dominic. 210 pupils.
Owatonna, Sisters of St. Francis. 180 pupils.
Rochester, Sisters of St. Francis. 210 pupils.
Lake City, Ursuline Sisters. 97 pupils.

In most of the country missions, the population being entirely Catholic, no necessity exists for the establishment of special parochial schools.

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

St. Joseph's Hospital, St. Paul, under charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister Michaella, superioress.

Catholic Orphan Asylum, for girls, St. Paul, under charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister Seraphine, superioress. 37 orphans.

Catholic Orphan Asylum, for boys, Minneapolis, under charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister Mary James, superioress. 36 orphans.

German Catholic Orphan Asylum, St. Paul, under charge of the Sisters of St. Benedict.

House of the Good Shepherd, St. Paul, Sister Mary Bernard, superioress. 40 penitents, 56 children of preservation.

Industrial School, for girls, St. Paul, Sisters of the Good Shepherd.

Industrial School, for girls, Mendota, Sisters of Mercy.

St. Paul's Industrial School, for boys. A large farm has been purchased at Clontarf, Swift County, and buildings will at once be erected thereon for the purpose of opening an industrial school for boys.

Home of the Sacred Heart, Iona, Murray County. Rev. M. McDonnell has purchased at Iona several thousand acres of land for the purpose, also, of opening an industrial school for boys.

SOCIETIES.

Society of St. Vincent. Particular Council in St. Paul. Conferences attached to the Cathedral, to St. Mary's, St. Joseph's, and St. Louis' churches, St. Paul; to St. Anthony's and to the Immaculate Conception churches, Minneapolis; to the Church of the Guardian Angels, Hastings; to St. Michael's, Stillwater; to Church of the Immaculate Conception, Faribault.

Catholic Total Abstinence Societies. St. Paul: Cathedral, 2 societies; St. Louis', 1; St. Joseph's, 1; Rosary Church, 1. Minneapolis: Imma-

culate Conception, 3; St. Anthony, 1. Adams, 1; Anoka, 1; Assumption, Carver Co., 1; Austin, 1; Bath, 1; Belle Creek, 1; Belle Plaine, 1; Blooming Prairie, 1; Brownsville, 1; Byrnesville, 1; Cahill Settlement, 1; Caledonia, 2; Cannon Falls, 1; Cleary Settlement, 1; Clontarf, 1; Corcoran, 1; De Graff, 1; Faribault, 3; Forest City, 1; Fountain, 1; Geneva, 1; Glencoe, 1; Gessen Land, 1; Green Isle, 1; Hastings, 1; Hazelwood, 1; Hart, 1; Highland, 1; Iosco, 1; Invergrove, 1; Kandiyohi, 1; La Crescent, 1; Lakeville, 1; Lake City, 1; Lanesboro, 1; Le Sueur, 1; Kilkenny, 1; Marysburg, 1; Mendota, 1; Montgomery, 1; Northfield, 1; Oakwood, 1; Owatonna, 1; Red Wing, 1; Ridgeway, 1; Rochester, 1; Rocky Run, 1; St. Bridget, 2; St. Charles, 1; St. Patrick's, 1; St. Mary's, 1; St. Peter's, 1; St. Thomas, 2; Shakopee, 1; Shieldsville, 1; Stillwater, 3; Waverly, 1; Watertown, 1; Waseca, 1; Winona, 1; West Albany, 1; Winsted, 1; Winnebago Agency, 1; Young America, 1; Little Canada, 1; Centreville, 1; Pine Island, 1.

Catholic Mutual Benevolent Societies. St. Paul: Cathedral, 2; Assumption Church, 1. Chaska, 1; Hastings, St. Boniface, 1; New Ulm, 1; Rochester, 1; Shakopee, 1; Wabasha, 2; St. Peter, 2; Winona, St. Joseph's, 1; St. Stanislaus, 1; Minneapolis, 1.

Catholic Literary Society, St. Paul, Catholic Academia.

Rosary societies, sodalities, confraternities of the Sacred Heart and Apostleship of Prayer, etc., etc., attached to nearly all the churches throughout the diocese.

RECAPITULATION.

Secular priests	90	Religious orders of women	10
Priests of religious orders	25	Hospital	1
Total number of priests	115	Asylums and protectorates	4
Churches	168	Female academies and boarding-schools	10
Stations	52	Conferences of St. Vincent	6
Ecclesiastical students	25	Catholic population, about	118,000
Religious orders of men	5		

DIOCESE OF VANCOUVER'S ISLAND.

Comprises Vancouver's Island and Alaska Territory.

SEE VACANT.

First Bishop—Rt. Rev. CHARLES JOHN SEGHERS, D.D., consecrated June 29, 1873. Translated to the Archiepiscopal See of Emesa and made Coadjutor of Oregon.

ALASKA TERRITORY.

Sitka, on Sitka Island; Kodiac, south of Cook Inlet; Illewlewk, on Unalaska; St. Michael's, on Behring Strait; Anvik, Nulato, Nuklukayet, on Youcon River, attended from Victoria.

For parts of the diocese under the British flag, see Part II., p. 68.

DIOCESE OF VINCENNES.

ESTABLISHED IN 1834.

Comprises that portion of the State of Indiana lying south of Fountain, Montgomery, Boone, Hamilton, Madison, Delaware, Randolph, and Warren Counties.

Present Bishop—Rt. Rev. FRANCIS SILAS CHATARD, D.D., consecrated May 12, 1878. Residence, Indianapolis.

Deceased and Former Prelates—Rt. Rev. SIMON GABRIEL BRUTÉ, consecrated 1834; died 1839. Rt. Rev. CELESTINE DE LA HAILANDIÈRE, consecrated 1839; resigned. Rt. Rev. JOHN S. BAZIN, consecrated 1847; died 1848. Rt. Rev. MAURICE DE ST. PALAIS, D.D., consecrated January 14, 1849; died June 28, 1877.

Vicars-General—Very Rev. AUGUST BESSONIES, St. John's Church, and Very Rev. ANTHONY SCHEIDELER, St. Mary's, Indianapolis.

Chancellor and Secretary—Rev. D. O'DONAGHUE

Council of the Bishop—Very Rev. A. BESSONIES, V.G., Very Rev. A. SCHEIDELER, V.G., Very Rev. FINTAN MUNDWILER, O.S.B., Rev. JOHN GUÉGUEN, Rev. P. MCDERMOTT, Rev. E. AUDRAN, Rev. A. MERZ, Rev. FERDINAND BERGMEYER, O.S.F., Rev. D. O'DONAGHUE, Secretary.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Vincennes, Knox Co., St. Francis Xavier's Cathedral, Rev. H. Peythieu, rector; Rev. Ant. Oster.

St. John the Baptist (German), Rev. Aegidius J. Merz.

Chapel of St. Rose, St. Rose's Academy of Sisters of Providence, attended daily from the Cathedral.

Acton, Shelby Co., attended from Brownsburg.

Aurora, Dearborn Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Ferd. Hundt.

Austin, Scott Co., attended from Seymour.

Bainbridge, St. Patrick's, attended from Greencastle.

Batesville, Ripley Co., St. Louis', Rev. Leonard Nurre, O.S.F.

Bedford, Lawrence Co., St. Vincent of Paul, attended from Bloomington.

Bloomington, Monroe Co., St. Charles Borromeo, Rev. J. B. Unverzagt.

Blue Grass, Vanderburg Co., attended from St. John's.

Bradford, Harrison Co., Rev. F. X. Seegmüller.

Boonville, Warrick Co., St. Benedict's, attended from St. John's.

Brazil, Clay Co., Annunciation of B.V., Rev. Francis M. Mousset.

Brookville, Franklin Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Meinrad Fleischmann and Rev. Joseph A. Fleischmann.

Brownsburg, Hendricks Co., St. Malachy's, Rev. D. O'Donovan.

Buena Vista (Six-Mile P.O.), Jennings Co., St. James', Rev. James Pfeiffer.

Cambridge City, Wayne Co., St. Elizabeth's, Rev. J. B. Kelly.

Cannelton, Perry Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Michael L. Guthneck.

St. Michael's (German), Rev. Michael L. Guthneck.

Carbon, Clay Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Brazil.

Cedar Grove, Holy Guardian Angels, attended from Brookville.

Celestine, Dubois Co., St. Celestine, Rev. A. Koesters.

Centreville, Spencer Co., St. Martin's, attended from Rockport.

Cypress Dale, Vanderburg Co., Sacred Heart, attended from Mount Vernon.

Columbus, Bartholomew Co., St. Bartholomew's, Rev. V. A. Schnell.
Connersville, Fayette Co., St. Gabriel's, Rev. J. B. H. Seepe.
St. Gabriel's Chapel of the Sisters of Providence, attended from St. Gabriel's church.
Derby, Perry Co., St. Mary's, attended from Leopold.
Dover (Kelso P.O.), Dearborn Co., St. John the Baptist, Rev. B. Brüggemann.
Edinburgh, Johnson Co., Holy Trinity, attended from Columbus.
Enochsburg, Franklin Co., St. John Evangelist, Rev. J. Stolz.
Evansville, Vanderburg Co., Assumption, Rev. E. McBarron.
Holy Trinity (German), Rev. Julius J. Duddenhausen and Rev. W. M. Bultmann.
St. Mary's (German), Rev. F. Viefhaus.
St. Mary's Chapel, St. Mary's Hospital of Daughters of Charity, Rev. J. Guéguen.
Faux Chenal, Knox Co., St. Rose, attended from Vincennes.
Ferdinand, Dubois Co., St. Ferdinand, Rev. P. Eberhard Stadler, O.S.B., and Rev. Joseph Villiger, O.S.B.
Immaculate Conception Chapel, Convent of the Nuns of St. Benedict, attended from St. Ferdinand's.
Fillmore, Putnam Co., attended from Greencastle.
Floyd Knobs, Floyd Co., St. Mary's of the Assumption, Rev. James Stremler.
Fortville, Marion Co., St. Thomas, attended by the Franciscan Fathers of Indianapolis.
Franklin, Johnson Co., St. Rose of Lima, attended from Columbus.
French Island, Spencer Co., attended from St. Meinrad.
Fulda, Spencer Co., St. Boniface's, Rev. Maurus Helferich, O.S.B.
Gosport, Owen Co., attended from Bloomington.
Greencastle, Putnam Co., St. Paul's, Rev. T. X. Logan.
Greenfield, Hancock Co., St. Michael's, attended by the Franciscan Fathers of Indianapolis.
Greensburg, Decatur Co., St. Mary's, Rev. H. H. Kessing.
Greenville, Floyd Co., attended from St. John's, Clark Co.
Hagerstown, Wayne Co , attended from Cambridge City.
Hamburg, Franklin Co., St. Ann's, Rev. Paul Alf, O.S.F.
Harmony Roads, Vanderburg Co., attended from St. Joseph's.
Haubstadt, Gibson Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. Geo. L. T. Widerin.
Henryville, Scott Co., attended from Seymour.
Highland, Knox Co., St. Vincent of Paul's (Vincennes P. O.), Rev. G. M. Ginnsz.
Huntingburg, Dubois Co., Visitation of B V., attended from St. Meinrad.
Indianapolis, St. John's, Rt. Rev. Francis Silas Chatard, D.D., Very Rev. Aug. Bessonies, V.G., and Rev. D. O'Donaghue.
St. Mary's (German), Very Rev. Scheideler, V.G., and Rev. Kaspar Seiler.
St. Patrick's, Rev. P. McDermott.
St. Joseph's, Rev. H. Alerding.
Sacred Heart Church (German) and Convent, Rev. P. Ferdinand Bergmeyer. O.S.F., superior and pastor ; Rev. Arsenius Fahle, O.S.F.; Rev. Richard van Heck, O.S.F.; Rev. Alexius Bernard, O.S.F.
St. Bridget's, Rev. D. Curran.
Chapel of St. Joseph's Institute, att. from St. Patrick's Church.
Chapel of the Little Sisters of the Poor, attended by the Franciscan Fathers.

Chapel of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd, attended by the Franciscan Fathers.
Chapel of St. John's Academy of the Sisters of Providence, attended from St. John's.
Chapel of the Sisters of St. Joseph, attended by the Franciscan Fathers.
Indian Kentucky, Jefferson Co., St. Anthony's, attended from North Madison.
Jasper, Dubois Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. P. Fidelis Maute, O.S.B.
Jeffersonville, Clark Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. E. Audran.
St. Anthony's, Rev. Pius Kotterer.
Knightstown, Henry Co., St. Rose of Lima, attended by the Franciscan Fathers of Indianapolis.
Knightsville, St. Patrick's, attended from Brazil.
Laconia, Harrison Co., Rev. F. de Langie.
Lanesville, Harrison Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Alphonse Munschina.
Laurel, Franklin Co., St. Raphael's, attended from Brookville.
Lawrenceburg, Dearborn Co., St. Lawrence's, Rev. J. F. Sondermann.
Leopold, Perry Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. H. Pierrard.
Lexington, Scott Co., attended from North Vernon.
Liberty, Union Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. Jan. M. D'Arco.
Longootee, Martin Co., St. John's, Rev. Louis Guéguen.
Madison, Jefferson Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Joseph Petit.
St. Mary's (German), Rev. L. Brandi and Rev. Francis Torbeck.
North Madison, St. Patrick's, Rev. B. Ewers.
St. Gabriel's Chapel, St. Gabriel's Academy of the Sisters of Providence, attended from St. Michael's.
Maria Hill, Spencer Co., Help of Christians, Rev. Ildephons Zarn, O.S.B.
Martinsville, Morgan Co., St. Martin's, attended by the Franciscan Fathers of Indianapolis.
Mitchell, Lawrence Co., attended from Shoals.
Montezuma, Parke Co., Nativity B V., attended from Terre Haute.
Montgomery, Daviess Co., St. Peter's, Rev. B. Piers.
Morris, Ripley Co., St. Anthony's, Rev. A. Danenhoffer.
Mount Liberty Settlement, Brown Co., attended from Columbus.
Mount Vernon, Posey Co., St. Matthew's, Rev. John Schoentrup.
Millhousen, Decatur Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. F. W. Pepersack.
Napoleon, Ripley Co., St. Maurice, Rev. J. W. Kemper.
Nebraska, Jennings Co., St. Bridget's, attended from North Vernon.
New Albany, Floyd Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. J. Mougin.
Annunciation (German), Rev. Fr. Ign. Klein.
New Alsace, Dearborn Co., St. Paul's, Rev. P. Siebmann.
New Boston, Spencer Co., St. John Chrysostom's, attended from St. Meinrad.
Newburg, Warrick Co., St. John Baptist, attended by Rev. C. J. Conrad.
Newcastle, Henry Co., St. Ann's, attended from Cambridge City.
New Harmony, Posey Co., attended from Mount Vernon.
North Vernon, Jennings Co., Nat. B. V., Rev. J. M. Missi.
Obertsville, Gibson Co., attended from Haubstadt.
Oldenburg, Franklin Co., Holy Family, Rev. Peter B. Englert, O.S.F., pastor; Rev. Louis Haverbeck, O.S.F.; Rev. Angelus Hafertepe, O.S.F.
Chapel of the Sisters of Oldenburg, attended from the Holy Family.
Osgood, Ripley Co., St. John's, attended from North Vernon.

Petersburg, Pike Co., attended from Jasper.
Prescott, Shelby Co. (Shelbyville P. O.), St. Vincent's, Rev. Fr. Jos. Rudolf.
Princeton, Gibson Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Vincennes.
Querets Prairie, Knox Co., St. Thomas', attended from Highland, same county.
Richmond, Wayne Co., St. Mary's, Rev. D. J. McMullen.
St. Andrew's (German), Rev H. J. Seibertz.
Rockport, Spencer Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. J. W. Book.
Rockville, Park Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Montezuma.
Rushville, Rush Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. E. J. Spelman.
Sabaria, Perry Co., St. Martin, attended from St. Meinrad's.
Salem, Washington Co., St. Mary's, attended from Shoals.
Scipio, Jennings Co., St. Patrick's, attended from North Vernon.
Seymour, Jackson Co., St. Ambrose, Rev. A. A. Schenck.
Shelbyville, Shelby Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Prescott.
Shoals, Martin Co., St. Louis', Rev. M. Quinlan.
Schnellville, Dubois Co., attended from St. Anthony's.
Stinesville, Monroe Co., attended from Bloomington.
St. Ann's, Jennings Co. (North Vernon P. O.), vacant.
St. Anthony's, Dubois Co. (Bretzville P. O.), Rev. Alphonse Leute, O.S.B.
St. Bernard's, Harrison Co., attended from St. Croix.
St. Catherine's, Jennings Co., attended from Buena Vista.
St. Croix, Crawford Co. (Westfork P. O.), Rev. John Dion.
St. Henry's, Dubois Co., attended from St. Meinrad.
St. James', Gibson Co., Rev. Jos. Merckl.
St. John's, Perry Co., attended from St. Mark's.
St. John's, Bartholomew Co., attended from Columbus.
St. John's, Clark Co., Rev. J. P. Gillig (Scottsville P. O.)
St. John's, Warrick Co. (Weltes P. O.), Rev. C. J. Conrad.
St. Joseph's, Clark Co., Rev. Jos. Dickmann (St. Joseph's Hill P. O.)
St. Joseph's, Crawford Co., attended from St. Croix.
St. Joseph's, Dearborn Co. (St. Leon's P. O.), Rev. J. Gabriel.
St. Joseph's, Martin Co., attended from St. Mary's, Daviess Co.
St. Joseph's, Vanderburg Co., Rev. Joseph Schuck.
St. Magdalen's, Ripley Co. (St. Magdalen's P. O.), Rev. A. Michael.
St. Martin's, Martin Co., attended from Loogootee.
St. Martin's, Perry Co., attended from St. Meinrad.
St. Mark's (Tell City P. O.), Rev. Placidus Zarn, O.S.B.
St. Mary's, Daviess Co. (Loogootee P.O.), Rev. Timothy O'Donaghue.
St. Mary of the Rocks, Franklin Co. (Haymond P. O.), Rev. F. X. Girolt.
St. Mary of the Woods (P.O. St. Mary's), Vigo Co. Mother-house of Sisters of Providence, Rev. A. Riehle, pastor of the congregation.
St. Maurice's, Decatur Co., St. Francis', attended from Oldenburg.
St. Meinrad's, Spencer Co., Rev. Henry Hug, O.S.B.
St. Michael's, Harrison Co., attended from Laconia.
St. Nicholas', Ripley Co. (Spades P.O.), Rev. M. A. Gillig.
St. Patrick's, Daviess Co. (Montgomery Station P.O.), Rev. W. Doyle.
St. Paul's, Decatur Co., attended from Greensburg.
St. Peter's, Franklin Co., Rev. P. Leo Osredkar, O.S.F.
St. Peter's, Harrison Co., attended from Laconia.
St. Peter's, Perry Co., attended from St. Mark's.
St. Philip's, Posey Co., Rev. H. John Diestel.

St. Pius', Ripley Co., attended from St. Nicholas.
St. Wendel, Posey Co., Rev. M. Heck.
Sullivan, Sullivan Co., St. Joachim, attended from Terre Haute.
Taylorsville, Warrick Co., St. Thomas', attended from St. Meinrad.
Tell City, Perry Co., St. Paul's, Rev. E. Faller.
Terre Haute, Vigo Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. D. Marzetti, O.M.C., pastor; Rev. M. McEvoy, O.M.C.; Rev. Louis Heidemann, O.M.C.
St. Benedict's (German), Rev. C. Elison, O.M.C.
St. Ann's, Rev. John McCabe.
Chapel of St. Ann's Providence Orphan Asylum, attended from St. Ann's Church.
Chapel of St. Vincent's Academy of Sisters of Providence, attended by the Rev. Fathers O.M.C.
Troy, Perry Co., St. Pius, Rev. Conrad Ackermann, O.S.B.
Vevay, Switzerland Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from North Madison.
Washington, Daviess Co., St. Simon's, Rev. John W. Doyle.
Immaculate Conception (German), Rev. L. M. S. Burkhardt.
Wolfscreek, Franklin Co., St. Philomena's, attended from St. Mary of the Rocks.
Yankee Town, Warrick Co., St. Rupert's, attended from Rockport.
Yorkville, Dearborn Co., St. Martin's, attended from Dover.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Joseph's Theological Seminary, Indianapolis, vacant pro tem. Ecclesiastical students at St. Meinrad's Abbey.

St. Meinrad's Benedictine Abbey, Spencer Co., Indiana. Right Rev. P. Martin Marty, O.S.B., abbot, Bishop of Tiberias *in part.*, and Vicar-Apostolic of Dakota. Very Rev. P. Fintan Mundwiler, O.S.B., prior; Rev. Benedict Brunet, O.S.B., sub-prior and master of novices; Rev. Wolfgang Schlumpf, O.S.B., Rev. Roman Weinzöpflen, O.S.B., Rev. Eberhard Stadler, O.S.B., Rev. Isidore Hobi, O.S.B., Rev. Meinrad M. MacCarthy, O.S.B., Rev. Henry Hug, O.S.B., Rev. Fidelis Maute, O.S.B., Rev. Alphonse Leute, O.S.B., Rev. Placidus Zarn, O.S.B., Rev. Maurus Helferich, O.S.B., Rev. Benno Gerber, O.S.B., Rev. Jerome Hund, O.S.B, Rev. Conrad Ackermann, O.S.B., Rev. Pius Böhm, O.S.B., Rev. Maurice Wagner, O.S.B., Rev. Boniface Luebbermann, O.S.B., Rev. Claude Ebner, O.S.B., Rev. Ildephonse Zarn, O.S.B., Rev. J. Villiger, O.S.B., Rev. Aug. Falley, O.S.B., Rev. Phil. Doyle, Rev. Sylvan Buschor, O.S.B., Rev. Bede Maler, O.S.B. 6 clerics and 28 lay Brothers, and several novices. In connection with their abbey, the Benedictine Fathers have at St. Meinrad a flourishing ecclesiastical seminary and college, where the usual classical and commercial branches are taught, affording consequently to clerical students ample opportunities for a thorough education.

Franciscan Convent, at Oldenburg, Franklin Co., Indiana. Rev. Peter B. Englert, O.S.F., guardian and pastor of the Holy Family's, Oldenburg; Rev. P. Louis Haverbeck, O.S.F., professor of moral theology and master of novices; Rev. Leonard Nurre, O.S.F., Rev. Paul Alf, O.S.F., Rev. A. Hafertepe, O.S.F. 7 clerical students O.S.F.

Franciscan Convent, Indianapolis. Rev. P. Ferdinand Bergmeyer, O.S.F., superior; Rev. Arsenius Fahle, O.S.F., Rev. Richard van Heck, O.S.F., Rev. Alexius Bernard, O.S.F. 4 lay Brothers.

Sacred Heart School, Indianapolis, under the direction of the Franciscan Brothers. 90 pupils.

Convent of the Fathers O.M.C., Terre Haute, Vigo Co., Indiana. Rev. D. Marzetti, O.M.C., superior; Rev. Michael MacEvoy, O.M.C., Rev. C. Elison, O M.C., Rev. Louis Heidemann, O.M.C.

St. Bonaventure's School, Terre Haute. In charge of the Rev. Fathers O.M.C. Rev. Louis Heidemann, O.M.C., prefect.

St. Joseph's Institute, near St. Patrick's Church, Indianapolis. Novitiate of the Brothers of the Sacred Heart. Brother Athanasius, provincial. The Brothers have charge of the following schools in the Diocese of Vincennes:

St. John's Boys' Parochial Schools, Indianapolis. Brother Vincent, director. 250 children.

St. Joseph's Boys' Parochial School, Indianapolis.

Cathedral Boys' Parochial School, Vincennes, in charge of the Brothers of the Holy Cross.

St. Simon's Boys' Parochial School, Washington, in charge of the Brothers of the Holy Cross.

St. Mary of the Woods Institute and Mother-House of the Sisters of Providence, near Terre Haute, Vigo Co., Indiana, P.O. St. Mary's, Vigo Co., Ind. Mother Mary Ephrem, superior. The Sisters of Providence conduct schools of both grades, common and high; they have charge of the orphan asylums of the diocese, attend invalids in infirmaries, and also visit the sick at their homes. The Sisters of Providence direct the following academies and schools:

St. Mary's Academic Institute, at St. Mary of the Woods, an extensive boarding-school, building affording fine accommodations, and faculty composed of excellent teachers in every branch. This institution ranks with the best in the United States. Sister Ann Cecilia, superior.

St. Michael's Boys' Parochial School, Madison.

St. Augustine's Boys' Parochial School, Jeffersonville.

Cathedral Female Day-School, Vincennes.

St. Rose's Female College, Vincennes, Indiana. Sister Euphrasie, superior.

Our Lady of Angels' Academy, Madison, Indiana. Sister Eudoxia, superior.

St. Vincent's Male Orphan Asylum, near Vincennes. Sister Joachim, superior. 146 orphans.

St. Ann's Providence Orphan Asylum, at Terre Haute. Sister St. Felix, superior. 151 orphans.

St. Ann's Providence Hospital, at Terre Haute. Sister Alice, superior.

St. John's Academy and Day-School, Indianapolis. Sister Stanislas, superior. 275 children.

St. Patrick's Day-School, Indianapolis.

St. Joseph's Day-School, Indianapolis.

St. Mary's Immaculate Conception Day-School, Aurora.

Holy Trinity Day-School, Evansville.

Assumption Day-School, Evansville.

St. Simon's Academy and Day-School, Washington. Sister Mary Antoinette, superior.

Holy Trinity Church Day-School, New Albany.

St. Joseph's Day-School, Jasper, Dubois Co.

St. John's Day-School, Loogootee, Martin Co.

St. Vincent's Academy and Day-School, Terre Haute.

St. Augustine's Academy and Day-School, Jeffersonville.

St. John's Day-School, Vincennes.

St. Gabriel's Day-School, Connersville, Fayette Co.

St. Ambrose's Academy and Day-School, Seymour, Jackson Co.
St. Mary's Day-School, Richmond.
St. Ann's Day-School, Terre Haute.
St. Bartholomew's Day-School, Columbus. 125 children.

In all the above day-school establishments, young girls who wish to come for a quarter or longer, to prepare for first communion, are received as boarders. For any of the above places letters are addressed to the Sister-superior.

Sisters of St. Francis. The mother-house is at Oldenburg, Franklin Co., Indiana. Mother Michaela, superior. The Sisters labor, with eminent success, in the education of youth and devote their time to various works of piety.

They have charge of the following establishments in the Diocese of Vincennes:

Institute of the Immaculate Conception, at Oldenburg. In addition to the already spacious building, a large and commodious hall, with class-rooms and sleeping apartments, has been constructed. Young ladies are taught the common as well as the higher branches of science. The faculty is composed of excellent teachers in every department. Mother Michaela, O.S.F., superior.

Holy Family Day-School, Oldenburg.
St. Mary's Select and Day-School, Indianapolis.
St. Mary's Select and Day-School, New Albany.
St. Lawrence's Select and Day-School, Lawrenceburg.
St. Mary's Day-School, Evansville.
St. Vincent's Day-School, Prescott, Shelby Co.
St. Michael's Day-School, Brookville, Franklin Co.
St. Anthony's Day-School, Morris, Ripley Co.
St. John's Day-School, Dover, Dearborn Co.
St. Nicholas' Day-School, Pipe Creek, Franklin Co.
St. Martin's Day-School, Yorkville, Dearborn Co.
St. Mary's Day-School, Lanesville, Harrison Co.
St. John's Day-School, Floyd Co. (Scottsville P.O.)
St. Mary's Day-School, Greensburg.
St. Joseph's Day-School, Shelbyville.
St. Andrew's Day-School, Richmond.
St. Ann's Day-School, Hamburg.
St. Michael's Day-School, Cannelton, Perry Co. 80 children.
St. Paul's Day-School, Tell City. 100 children.
St. Joseph's Day-School, St. Joseph, Dearborn Co.
St. John's Day-School, Enochsburg, Franklin Co.
St. Joseph's Day-School, St. Joseph's Hill, Clark Co.
Immaculate Conception Day-School, Millhousen, Decatur Co.
St. Maurice Day-School, Napoleon.
St. Louis' Day-School, Batesville, Franklin Co.
Nativity B. V. Day-School, North Vernon, Jennings Co.

Nuns of the Order of St. Benedict, Convent of the Immaculate Conception, at Ferdinand, Dubois Co., Indiana. Sister Maria Benedicta, O.S.B, mother-prioress. 30 professed Sisters and postulants. The Benedictine Nuns direct the following establishments in the Diocese of Vincennes:

Academy of the Immaculate Conception, Ferdinand, Dubois Co., Indiana. The Sisters have built a spacious convent, and have opened an academy for young ladies, who are taught the common as well as the higher branches of science. Rev. Eberhard Stadler, O.S.B., chaplain; Mother M. Benedicta, superior.

St. Bernard's Academy, Rockport, Indiana.

Immaculate Conception's Parochial School, Ferdinand, Dubois Co.

St. Meinrad's Parochial School, St. Meinrad, Spencer Co.

Daughters of Charity, Evansville, Indiana.

St. Mary's Hospital, Evansville, Indiana. 5 Sisters. Sister Maria Voelker, superior.

Sisters of the Good Shepherd, Indianapolis, Indiana. 9 Sisters. Sister Mary of St. Anselm, superior. 20 inmates. The Sisters have also charge of the city female prisoners.

Little Sisters of the Poor, Indianapolis. 7 Sisters. Sister Mary Esther, superior. 40 inmates.

Ursuline Sisters, in charge of the German parochial schools for girls at Jeffersonville, Madison, and at Celestine, Dubois Co.

Sisters of St. Joseph, Indianapolis. 5 Sisters. Mother Claver, superior. The Sisters of St. Joseph have charge of the following school:

Sacred Heart's Parochial School, Indianapolis. Mother Claver, superior. 3 teachers. 100 pupils.

RECAPITULATION.

Secular priests	83	Stations in which there are no churches, about	20
Priests of religious orders	39	Clerical students	25
Total number of priests	122	Male religious orders	5
Churches	151	Female religious orders	8
New churches building	7	Male religious institutions	2
Chapels	20	Female religious institutions	8
Priests ordained since last report	1	Orphan asylums	2
		Hospitals	2

Catholic schools attached to every congregation and almost every station in the diocese.

Average number of school children, about 20,000.

Estimated Catholic population, between 80,000 and 90,000.

DIOCESE OF WHEELING.

ESTABLISHED IN 1850.

Comprises that part of Virginia which lies west of Maryland and the Alleghany Mountains, towards the northern part of the State, following afterwards the easterly lines of Monroe, dividing Craig into two nearly equal parts by a line drawn to the most northerly point of Montgomery, thence running with the easterly lines of Montgomery, Floyd, and Grayson to the boundary of North Carolina.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. JOHN JOSEPH KAIN, D.D., consecrated May 23, 1875.

Vicars-General—Very Rev. H. F. PARKE, Very Rev. JNO. T. SULLIVAN.

Chancellor and Secretary—Very Rev. JOHN T. SULLIVAN, V.G.

Bishop's Council—Very Rev. H. F. PARKE, Very Rev. JOHN T. SULLIVAN, Rev. JOSEPH W. STENGER, and Rev. JOS. MULLEN.

Committee of Investigation—Rev. JOHN H. WALTERS, president; Rev. D. O'CONNER, Rev. S. HUBER, Rev. R. KELEHER, and Rev. E. M. HICKEY.

First Bishop—Rt. Rev. RICHARD VINCENT WHELAN, D.D., consecrated

March 21, 1841, Bishop of Richmond; translated to Wheeling in 1850; died July 7, 1874.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Wheeling, St. Joseph's Cathedral, cor. Eoff and Thirteenth streets, residence in rear of Cathedral on Thirteenth street, Rt. Rev. John Joseph Kain, D.D.; Very Rev. John T. Sullivan, rector; Rev. John A. Reynolds and Rev. John McElligott.

St. Alphonsus' (German), Market Street, Centre Wheeling, residence in the rear of the church, Rev. Peter Kreusch, rector, and Rev. Theodotius Goth, O.S.B., assistant.

Church of the Immaculate Conception (South Wheeling), Rev. A. Schleicher, rector.

Chapel of St. Joseph, Wheeling Hospital, attended from the Cathedral daily, Rev. John McElligott.

Chapel of St. Joseph's Academy, attended from the Cathedral.

Abingdon, Washington Co., Rev. William Silvain, rector.

Asphaltum Mines, Ritchie Co., St. Mary's, attended by Rev. P. Turmel.

Back Creek, Pulaski Co., attended occasionally from Wytheville.

Big Spring, Montgomery Co., attended occasionally from Wytheville.

Burning Springs, attended occasionally by Rev. John P. Daly.

Benwood (St. John's), Mass every Sunday, Rev. P. F. McKernan, rector.

Beverley, Randolph Co., attended occasionally from Roaring Creek.

Bland Court-house, attended occasionally from Wytheville.

Blue Creek, Kanawha Co., attended occasionally from Charleston.

Braxton Court-house, attended occasionally from Weston.

Bridgeport, Harrison Co., attended monthly from Clarksburg.

Bristol-on-Tennessee-line, St. Ann's Church, attended from Abingdon.

Belton, attended monthly from Wheeling.

Brownstown, Kanawha Co., attended occasionally from Charleston.

Burton, attended from Fairmont.

Burk's Garden, visited at stated times.

Cameron, Marshall Co., St. Martin's Church, attended monthly from Wheeling.

Cannelton, attended from Charleston monthly.

Charleston, Kanawha Co., Rev. Joseph Stenger, rector; Rev. A. Boutlou, assistant.

Chatham Hill, Smythe Co., attended occasionally from Wytheville.

Claysville, Wood Co., attended occasionally from Volcano.

Clarksburg, Harrison Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. Daniel O'Connor, rector; Rev. John McBride, assistant.

Coalburg, Chapel of the Good Shepherd, attended monthly from Charleston.

Cornwallis, Ritchie Co., Church of the Holy Trinity, attended monthly by Rev. John P. Daly.

Cow Creek, Pleasant Co., attended occasionally by Rev. P. Turmel.

Cranbury Summit, St. Mary's, Help of Christians, attended from Rowlesburg on the second Sunday of the month.

Cripple Creek, St. Patrick's, attended from Wytheville every fourth Sunday of the month.

Easton Sideling, Marshall Co., attended from Wheeling.

Eton's Tunnel, Wood Co., Church of the Sacred Heart, attended monthly by Rev. P. Turmel.

Farmington, Marion Co., attended from Fairmont on the third Sunday of the month.

Fairmont, Marion Co. (St. Peter's), Mass first Sunday of each month; Rev. William Lambert, rector.
Fox Creek, Grayson Co., attended occasionally from Wytheville.
Glover's Gap, Wetzel Co., attended from Fairmont.
Grafton, Taylor Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. Robert Keleher, rector.
Green Sulphur Springs, St. Kiaran's, attended once a month from Hinton.
Guyandotte, Cabell Co. (new church), Rev. Thomas Quirk, rector.
Hawk's Nest, Fayette Co., attended every three months from Hinton.
Hinton, Summers Co., St. Mary's, residence of Rev. David Walsh, rector. Mass one Sunday in the month.
Huttonsville, Randolph Co., attended occasionally.
Jefferson, Tazewell Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, attended occasionally from Wytheville.
Knawl's Creek, Braxton Co., St. Michael's, attended every month from Weston.
Lee Creek, Wood Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, attended twice a month by Rev. John P. Daly.
Lewisburg, Greenbrier Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Terence Duffy, rector.
Littleton, Wetzel Co., Church of the Assumption, attended on the second Sunday from Fairmont.
Long Run, St. Ann's, attended from Clarksburg on the second Sunday.
Mannington, Marion Co., St. Patrick's Church, attended every fourth Sunday from Fairmont.
Marion, Smythe Co., attended occasionally from Wytheville.
Mason City, Mason Co., St. Joseph's Church, Rev. Patrick F. Burke, rector. Mass every Sunday.
Meadow Bluff, Greenbrier Co., St. — Church, attended monthly from Lewisburg.
Montgomery, White Sulphur Springs, attended occasionally from Wytheville.
Moundsville, Marshall Co., St. Francis Xavier's, attended from Wheeling on the first day of the month.
Murray's, Lewis Co., St. Bridget's, attended monthly from Weston.
Newburg, Preston Co., Rev. E. M. Hickey, rector.
Newbern, Pulaski Co., attended occasionally from Wytheville.
New Salem, Harrison Co., attended monthly from Clarksburg.
New Richmond, Raleigh Co., St. Colman's, attended one Sunday every month from Hinton.
Nuttalburg, Fayette Co., attended one Sunday every two months from Hinton.
Paint Creek, Kanawha Co., attended occasionally from Charleston.
Parkersburg, Wood Co., St. Francis Xavier's, Very Rev. Henry F. Parke, V.G., rector; Rev. Wm. Walsh, assistant. Residence also of Rev. J. P. Daly.
Pennsborough, Ritchie Co., St. Joseph's, attended on the third Sunday by Rev. J. P. Daly.
Peytona, attended from Charleston monthly.
Quinnimont, Fayette Co., attended first Sunday of every month from Hinton.
Randolph Co., St. Vincent's, near Roaring Creek, residence of Rev. Michael Fitzpatrick, rector. P.O. address, Talbot, Barbour Co., W. Va.
Raymond City, Putnam Co., attended once every two months from Charleston.

Rowlesburg, St. Philomena's, Rev. Patrick Boyce, rector. Mass first and third Sunday.

Rodemer's Tunnel, St. Patrick's, attended from Rowlesburg on the fourth Sunday of the month.

St. Clare's, Doddridge Co., Mass first and third Sundays of each month, Rev. Ferdinand C. Haiman, rector. P.O. address, St. Clara's Colony.

St. Boniface's, Lewis Co., attended from St. Clare's every fourth Sunday of the month.

Sand Fork, Lewis Co., St. Bernard's, attended from Weston every second Sunday of the month.

St. Brandon's, Lewis Co., attended from St. Clare's every second Sunday of the month.

Scott Station, Putnam Co., St. Patrick's Church, attended from Charleston.

St. Joseph's, Marshall Co. (German Settlement), Mass every Sunday, Rev. Theodore Vormann, rector. P.O. address, St. Joseph's, Marshall Co.

Preston Co. (German Settlement), St. Joseph's, attended from Newburg on the second and fourth Sundays.

St. Michael's, near Philippi, Barbour Co., attended one Sunday in every month by Rev. Father Fitzpatrick.

Silver Run, St. Michael's Church, attended twice a month from Volcano.

Sprinkleville, attended from Wellsburg on the third Sunday.

Summersville, Nicholas Co., St. John's, visited every third month from Charleston.

Sweet Springs, Monroe Co., St. John the Evangelist, attended from Lewisburg. Mass once a month.

Triadelphia, Church of the Seven Dolors. Mass on the second, fourth, and fifth Sundays of every month.

Tunnelton, Preston Co., St. Michael's, attended once a month from Rowlesburg.

Union, Monroe Co., visited occasionally from Lewisburg.

Upshur Co., St. Lewis, attended monthly from Roaring Creek.

Volcano, Wood Co., St. Louis', Rev. P. Turmel, rector.

Walker's Depot, Wood Co., Church of the Holy Angels, attended monthly from Volcano.

Wellsburg, Brooke Co., St. John's, Rev. Stephen Huber, rector. Mass second and fourth Sundays.

West Columbia, Mason Co., attended from Mason City.

West Liberty, Ohio Co., attended from Wellsburg on the fifth Sunday.

Weston, Lewis Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. John A. Tracy, rector.

West Union, Doddridge Co., St. Patrick's, attended monthly from Clarksburg.

Wytheville, Wythe Co., St. Mary's Church, Rev. Joseph Mullen, rector. Mass every Sunday of the month, except the fourth.

White Sulphur Springs, Greenbrier Co., St. John the Baptist, visited monthly from Lewisburg.

Williamsburg, St. John of the Cross, attended one Sunday every month from Lewisburg.

Rev. Hugh J. McMenamin is absent in Europe.

The following places are attended occasionally from Hinton: Raleigh C. H.; Sewell, Fayette Co.; Talcott, Summers Co.; and Fort Spring, Greenbrier Co.

RELIGIOUS, LITERARY, AND CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

Academy of the Visitation, near Wheeling, connected with the Convent known as Mt. de Chantal. It is situated on a beautiful site, embracing one hundred acres, and fitted for the accommodation of 200 boarders. The rates are moderate, and the institution is second to none in point of excellence. For circulars address the Rt. Rev. Bishop or Sister Mary Agnes Gubert, directress. Rev. J. H. Walters, resident chaplain.

St. Joseph's Female Academy, Wheeling, in charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Magdalen, superior. Number of pupils, about 150.

St. Joseph's Cathedral Parish School, under Sisters of St. Joseph. Girls, 150.

St. Vincent's Select School, for boys, under charge of Prof. C. O. Burg. Number of pupils, 70.

Hospital, Wheeling, conducted by the Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister M. Basil, superior.

Orphan Asylum, North Wheeling. Average number of female orphans, 60.

School attached to the Orphan Asylum, under Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 80.

St. Alphonsus' (German) *Parish School*, under Sisters of St. Joseph. Girls, 160 ; boys, 100 ; boys under male teacher, about 80.

Immaculate Conception Parish School, under Sisters of St. Joseph. Girls, 80 ; boys, 50.

Mt. de Chantal Convent of the Visitation, distant one and a half miles from Wheeling. Mother M. Stanislaus, superioress. Professed choir Sisters, 24 ; professed domestic Sisters, 18 ; out-Sisters, 2—total, 44.

St. Joseph's Convent, corner of Eoff and Fourteenth streets. Mother-house and novitiate of Sisters of St. Joseph in the Diocese of Wheeling. Mother Magdalen, superioress. Professed choir Sisters, 45 ; choir novices, 3 ; professed lay Sisters, 18 ; lay novice, 1 ; postulants, 2—total, 69.

Convent of the Visitation, at Parkersburg. Mother de Sales Flowers, superioress. Professed Sisters, 15 ; postulant, 1.

Academy of the Visitation, at Parkersburg, connected with the convent, numbering about 125 pupils, some of whom are boarders. Sister M. Cecilia, directress.

There is also at Parkersburg a parish school for boys, attendance about 90.

Convent and Academy of the Visitation, at Abingdon, Washington Co., with 8 choir Sisters, 6 lay Sisters, 2 out-Sisters, and 1 postulant. Mother M. Augustine Cleary, superioress. Sister M. Bernardine, directress of the academy. Number of pupils, about 30.

St. Mary's Academy, Charleston, Kanawha Co., in charge of Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Mary Vincent, superioress, and 3 assistants. Pupils, about 60 in number.

St. Augustine's Parish School, Grafton, under Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Mary Stanislaus and 4 assistants. Girls, 95 ; boys, 65.

St. Joseph's Academy and Parish School, Clarksburg, under the Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother M. Liguori, superioress, and 4 assistants. Pupils, 90.

The valley of the Kanawha, now traversed by the Chesapeake and Ohio R.R., offers to capitalists unequalled inducements for investments in coal and timber lands.

RECAPITULATION.

	Number.
Priests: *a.* Regular	1
b. Secular	31
Religious (including Novices and Postulants): Women	146
Ecclesiastical Students	3
Churches	60
Chapels, etc., where Mass is occasionally said	8
Stations visited	40
Convents	4

	Number.	Pupils.
Colleges (Boys), Select School	1	90
Academies (Young Ladies)	6	280
Parochial Schools: *a.* Boys	12	700
b. Girls	12	900
Orphanage Schools: Girls	1	40
Totals	32	2,010

	Number.	Inmates.
Orphanages	1	60
Hospitals	1	20
Totals	2	80
Catholic Population: White		18,000

DIOCESE OF WILMINGTON.

ESTABLISHED 1868.

Comprises the State of Delaware and Eastern Shores of Maryland and Virginia.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. THOMAS A. BECKER, D.D., consecrated August 16, 1868.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. P. REILLY.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

DELAWARE.

Wilmington, St. Peter's Pro-Cathedral, Sixth and West streets, Rt. Rev. Thomas A. Becker, D.D., Rev. Matthew A. McGrane, Rev. Edward I. Taylor.

St. Mary of the Immaculate Conception, Sixth and Pine streets, Very Rev. Patrick Reilly, V.G.

St. Paul's, corner of Fourth and Jackson streets, residence of Bishop, Rev. M. X. Fallon, pastor.

Sacred Heart, a new German church, under the Benedictine Fathers. Rev. Wendelin M. Maier, O.S.B., pastor.

St. James', Delaware avenue, Rev. William Dallard, pastor.

Brandywine (Henry Clay P.O.), St. Joseph's, Rev. George J. Kelly, pastor.

Coffee Run, St. Mary's, attended from St. Joseph's, Rev. George J. Kelly.

New Castle, St. Peter's, Rev. B. J. Keiley, pastor; Rev. F. J. Rebman, assistant.

Delaware City, St. Paul's, attended from New Castle.

Newark, St. Patrick's, attended from Elkton, Md., by Rev. P. Donaghy.
Dover, Holy Cross, Rev. John A. Lyons, pastor.
Smyrna, " " " " "
Middletown, Del., attended occasionally from Bohemia Manor.

MARYLAND.

CECIL COUNTY.

Bohemia Manor (Warwick P.O.), St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. Charles H. Heichemer, S.J.
Conowingo, St. Patrick's, Rev. Joseph Barry.
Elkton, Immaculate Conception, Rev. P. Donaghy, pastor.
Port Deposit, St. Teresa's, Rev. Joseph Barry.
Chesapeake City, St. Rose of Lima, Rev. Charles Heichemer, S.J.
Fredericktown, attended every month once from Chestertown.

TALBOT COUNTY.

Wye Mills (Cordova P.O.), St. Joseph's, Rev. Edward Henchy.
Easton, SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. Edward L. Brady, pastor.

QUEEN ANNE COUNTY.

Queenstown, St. Peter's, Rev. Edward Henchy, pastor.
Church Hill, Church of the Holy Family, Rev. G. S. Bradford.

KENT COUNTY.

Chestertown (new church), Rev. George S. Bradford, pastor.
Eastern Neck, at Bennett Wilson's, attended from Chestertown.
Georgetown Cross Roads, St. Denis', attended from Chestertown.

CAROLINE COUNTY.

Denton, St. Elizabeth's, attended from St. Joseph's.

WICOMICO COUNTY.

Salisbury, St. Mary's (church rebuilt, 1878), Rev. John A. Lyons, pastor.
Ocean City, Synepuxent Beach, new chapel.

DORCHESTER COUNTY.

Meekin's Neck, St. Mary's, Rev. Edward L. Brady, pastor.

VIRGINIA.

NORTHAMPTON COUNTY.

Eastville, visited occasionally from Norfolk through Rev. M. O'Keefe, pastor of St. Mary's Church.

INSTITUTIONS.

Female Orphan Asylum, corner of Sixth and West streets, Wilmington, Del., under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Number of Sisters, 9; orphans, 46. Sister M. Stanislaus Kostka, sister-servant.

Male Orphan Asylum, Sisters of St. Benedict.

Academy of the Visitation B.V.M. A new and beautiful building on Delaware avenue, Wilmington, Del. Address for terms Mother M. Magdalene Cox, Visit. B.V.M., Academy of the Visitation, Wilmington, Del.

Sisters of St. Benedict, Church of the Sacred Heart.

Sisters of St. Francis, St. Joseph's Church, Brandywine, Del. Sister M. Hilaria, O.S.F., superioress.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

St. Peter's, Wilmington, Sisters of Charity. 150 girls.
St. Peter's, male, Wilmington, Sisters of St. Benedict. 150 boys.
St. Mary's, Wilmington, lay teachers.
St. Paul's Parochial, Wilmington.
St. Joseph's, Brandywine, Sisters of St. Francis. 150.

RECAPITULATION.

Secular priests	14	Students in Europe	3
Regular priests	2	Students elsewhere	4
Benevolent societies	5	Catholic population, about 14,000 to 15,000.	
Asylums	2		
Academy	1		

VICARIATE-APOSTOLIC OF ARIZONA.

ESTABLISHED 1869.

Comprises the Territory of Arizona, the southern part of New Mexico, known as Mesilla Valley, and the County of El Paso in the State of Texas.

Vicar-Apostolic—Rt. Rev. JOHN B. SALPOINTE, D.D., consecrated at Clermont-Ferrand (France), June 20, 1869.
Vicar-General—Very Rev. FRANCISCO JOUVENCEAU.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Tucson Parish Church, St. Augustine, Right Rev. J. B. Salpointe, Very Rev. F. Jouvenceau, Rev. Antonio Jouvenceau.
San Xavier del Bac, Indian Mission, attended from Tucson.
Tubac, St. Gertrude, attended from Tucson.
San Pedro Settlements, attended from Tucson.
Camps Lowell, Thomas, Grant, Bowie, Huachuca, military posts, attended from Tucson.
Arivaca, Cerro Colorado, Guija, Aztec, San Cayetano, Santa Rita, Whetstone, mining districts, attended from Tucson.
Florence, Assumption of the B.V., Rev. J. M. Leclerc, Rev. Ed. Gerard.
Sanford and Gila Settlements, attended from Florence.
Phenix, Chapel of Our Lady of Sorrows, attended from Florence.
Salt River Settlements, attended from Florence.
Picket Post, Silver King, Globe City, Stonewall Jackson, Ramboz, mining towns and districts, attended from Florence.
McDowell, attended from Florence.
Yuma City, Immaculate Conception, Rev. John Mary Chancot.
Ehremberg City, chapel, Our Lady of La Paz, attended from Yuma.
Eureka, Castle Dome, Gila City, mining districts, attended from Yuma.
Prescott, Rev. Julius Deraches.
Gillett, Tip-Top, Peck, Humbug, Weaver, Wickenberg, Signal City, McCraken, mining districts and towns (Yavapai Co.), attended from Prescott.
Verde Valley, Williamson Valley, Chino Valley, Skull Valley ,Peeples Valley, Walnut Grove, Bradshaw, Tiger Mine (Yavapai Co.), Mineral Park, Cerbat, Hardyville, mining towns and districts (Mohave Co.), attended from Prescott.

St. John, Springerville, Round Valley, Camp Apache (Yavapai Co.), attended from Prescott.
Fort Whipple, Camp Verde, Camp Mohave, military posts, attended from Prescott.
Las Cruces, St. Genevieve, Rev. A. Echallier, Rev. T. Rouault.
Doña Ana, chapel, Purification of the B.V., attended from Las Cruces.
Tortugas, St. Anthony of Padua, attended from Las Cruces.
Filmore, attended from Las Cruces.
Tularosa, St. Francis of Paul, attended from Las Cruces.
Our Lady of La Luz, attended from Las Cruces.
Three Rivers and Cañon of Tularosa, attended from Las Cruces.
Colorado, Sta. Barbara, Palomas, attended from Las Cruces.
Mesilla, St. Albinus, Rev. Augustine Morin.
Santo Tomas, Chapel of St. Thomas, attended from Mesilla.
La Mesa, St. Joseph, Rev. John Grange.
Chamberino, St. Louis, chapel, attended from Mesa.
Isleta, Nuestra Sra. de Guadalupe, Rev. Peter Lassaigne (P.O. Franklin, Paso Co., Texas).
Franklin, attended from Isleta.
San Elzeario, Rev. P. Bourgade.
Socorro, St. Michael's, attended from San Elzeario.
Silver City, St. Vincent de Paul, Rev. J. B. Stagnon.
Mimbres, San Lorenzo, attended from Silver City.
Pinos Altos, San José, Sta. Rita, attended from Silver City.
Georgetown, new district, Sta. Clara, Camp Bayard (Grant Co., N. M.), attended from Silver City.
Clifton, San Francisco, mining districts; Pueblo Viejo, settlements (Arizona), attended from Silver City.

INSTITUTIONS.

Mount St. Joseph, Novitiate of the Sisters of St. Joseph. 3 novices.

St. Joseph's Academy, Tucson, under the charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph. 87 pupils.

Parochial School, under the charge of the same Sisters. 90 pupils.

St. Augustine's Parochial School, for boys, directed by lay teachers. 175 pupils.

Convent of the Sacred Heart, Yuma, under the direction of the Sisters of St. Joseph. 20 pupils.

Parochial School, for girls. 40 pupils.

Parochial School, for boys. 22 pupils.

Visitation Academy, Las Cruces, N. M., under the charge of the Sisters of Loretto. 100 to 125 pupils.

Parochial School, for boys. 70 pupils.

St. Joseph's Hospital, Prescott, under the charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Joseph's School, San Elzeario, under the charge of the Sisters of Loretto. 72 pupils.

St. Mary's Hospital, Tucson, to be opened on the 1st of January, 1880, under the charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph.

RECAPITULATION.

	Number.
Bishop	1
Priests: Secular	13
Religious (including Novices and Postulants): Women	38
Churches	13
Chapels, etc., where Mass is occasionally said	7

Stations visited		45
Convents		6
	Number.	Pupils.
Academies (Young Ladies)	4	
Parochial Schools: *a.* Boys	4	267
b. Girls	3	115
	Number.	Inmates.
Hospitals	1	10
Catholic population: *a.* White		40,000
b. Indian, or Colored		20,000
Totals estimate		60,000

VICARIATE-APOSTOLIC OF BROWNSVILLE.

Comprising that portion of Texas lying between the Rio Grande and the Nueces Rivers.

Vicar-Apostolic—Rt. Rev. D. MANUCY, D.D., Bishop of Dulma, *in partibus inf.*, consecrated December 8, 1874. Residence at Corpus Christi.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Corpus Christi, Nueces Co., St. Patrick's Church, Rev. P. de St. Jean, Rev. C. Monin.

Various ranchos in Nueces are visited from Corpus Christi.

San Diego, Duval Co., Church of St. Francis de Paula, dedicated the 23d of July, 1876, Rev. C. Jaillet and Rev. John Bard, who visit ranchos in Duval Co.

San Patricio, St. Patrick's Church, Rev. Edward Smyth.

Gussetville, Patronage of St. Joseph, Echo, and the stations in San Patricio and Live Oak counties, attended by Rev. E. Smyth.

Aransas, Church of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. D. Twomey.

Papalote, Church of the Sacred Heart of Mary, and all the stations in Bee Co., attended by Rev. D. Twomey.

Refugio, Refugio Co., church, Rev. A. Antoine; attends the following stations: Fagan, Refugio Co., Labahia, Little Blanco, St. Mary, and Goliad.

Lamar, Aransas Co., Rev. John Robert. Visits Fulton, Rockport, and Hynes Bay.

Concepcion, Duval Co., new church not yet dedicated, visited from San Diego.

DISTRICT OF BROWNSVILLE, CAMERON CO.

Brownsville, Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. F. Vandenberghe, O.M.I., sup.; Rev. H. Olivier, O.M.I., Rev. S. Vignole, O.M.I., Rev. P. Parisot, O.M.I., Rev. F. Maurel, O.M.I., Rev. L. Pitoye, O.M.I., Rev. J. Breteault, O.M.I.

Convent of the Sisters of the Incarnate Word, Rev. F. Malmartel, O.M.I., chaplain.

Point Isabel, Church of St. Mary, Star of the Sea, and Brazos Santiago, attended from Brownsville.

One hundred and fifty ranchos in Cameron and Hidalgo counties are visited by the Oblate Fathers of Brownsville. Catholic population of

the district, about 16,200. Temporary chapels, 11. A brick chapel at Sta. Rosalia, Cameron Co., visited from Brownsville.

Edenburg, Hidalgo Co., new church not yet dedicated, visited from Brownsville.

DISTRICT OF ROMA AND RIO GRANDE.

Rio Grande City, Starr Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. K. Clos, O.M.I., Rev. J. Jaffrès, O.M.I., Rev. A. Dessaules, O.M.I.

Roma, attended from Rio Grande City.

San Ignacio, Starr Co., attended from Laredo.

One hundred and ten ranchos in Hidalgo, Starr, and Webb counties are visited by the Oblate Fathers of Rio Grande City. Population, about 5,000. Catholic population of the district, about 9,100.

DISTRICT OF LAREDO.

Comprises Webb Co., part of Encinal, Lasalle, and Demmit.

Laredo, St. Augustine's Church, Rev. A. M. Souchong, Rev. J. Dumoulin, Rev. J. Lagier. Catholic population of Laredo, over 4,000. Eighty ranchos are visited from Laredo. Population of ranchos, about 4,000.

RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

Convent of the Incarnate Word, Corpus Christi. Mother-superior, Madame Ste. Angelique. 6 choir Sisters, 2 lay Sisters, and 1 novice. 12 boarders and 60 day-pupils.

Convent of the Incarnate Word, Brownsville. Mother-superior, Madame Ste. Ange. 17 choir Sisters, 5 lay Sisters. 32 boarders and 150 day-pupils.

Ursuline Convent, Laredo. Madame de St. Claude, superior. 6 choir Sisters, 3 novices, and 3 lay Sisters. 16 boarders and 85 day-pupils.

Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, at San Patricio. Superior, Sister Camilius. 3 choir Sisters, 3 novices.

Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, at Refugio. Mother de Pazzi. 3 choir Sisters, 2 novices.

St. Joseph's College, at Brownsville, conducted by the Oblate Fathers.

Parochial School for boys at Corpus Christi, taught by a Catholic layman. Number of children in attendance, about 50.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	12	College	1
Chapels	12	Convents	2
Priests	22		

Catholic population of the Vicariate, about 40,000, of whom at least 37,500 are Mexicans.

VICARIATE-APOSTOLIC OF COLORADO.

ESTABLISHED 1868.

Comprises the State of Colorado.

Vicar-Apostolic—Rt. Rev. JOSEPH PROJECTUS MACHEBEUF, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Epiphany, *in part. infid.*, August 16, 1868.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

ARAPAHOE COUNTY.

Denver (P.O.), Pro-Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Rt. Rev.

J. P. Machebeuf, D.D., Very Rev. J. B. Raverdy, V.G., Rev. P. L. McEvoy, Rev. James A. Russell, assistants.
East Denver, Sacred Heart, new brick church, Larimer and 28th Street, Rev. J. B. Guida, S.J., pastor; Rev. Al. Montenarelli, S.J., Rev. Ch. Ferrari, S.J., assistants.
West Denver, St. Elizabeth, new German church, Rev. F. Bender.

WELD COUNTY.

Evans, attended from Denver.
Smith's Settlement, attended from Denver.
All the stations on the Kansas Pacific Railway in the counties of Arapahoe and Elbert, attended from Denver; also those on the Denver and Rio Grand Railroad in Douglas County.

BOULDER COUNTY.

Boulder City (P.O.), (church building), Rev. Ant. J. Abel.
South Boulder, chapel, attended from Boulder.
Erie, Longmont, attended from Boulder.
Caribou, Salina, Magnolia, Gold Hill, attended from Boulder.

LARIMER COUNTY.

Fort Collins, La Porte, attended from Boulder.

JEFFERSON COUNTY.

Golden City (P.O.), St. Joseph's, frame church, Rev. S. Duroc.
Morrison, attended from Golden City.

GILPIN COUNTY.

Central City (P.O.), Church of St. Patrick, Rev. Wm. J. Howlett.
Black Hawk, Nevada, attended from Central City.

CLEAR CREEK COUNTY.

Georgetown (P.O.), Church of Our Lady of Lourdes, Rev. N. Matz.
Silver Plume, chapel, attended from Georgetown.
Empire, Mill City, Idahoe Springs, attended from Georgetown.

EL PASO COUNTY.

Colorado Springs (P.O.), frame church, Rev. E. Delehanty.
Colorado City, Manitou, attended from Colorado Springs.

LAKE COUNTY.

Leadville (P.O.), new brick church, Rev. Rev. H. Robinson, Rev. F. Walsh, assistant.

PARK COUNTY.

Fairplay, frame church, new parish, Rev. Thomas Cahill.
Alma, attended from Fairplay.

SUMMIT COUNTY.

Breckinridge, Snake River, Montezuma, attended from Fairplay.

CHAFFEE COUNTY.

Granite, Buena Vista, Cleora, attended from Fairplay.

PUEBLO COUNTY.

Pueblo (P.O.), Church of St. Ignatius, Rev. F. X. Gubitosi, S.J., pastor, Rev. —, assistant.
Lower Huerfano, chapel of the Holy Family, attended from Pueblo.
St. Charles, Muddy Creek, attended from Pueblo.

FREMONT COUNTY.

Cañon City, Silver Cliff, Rosita, chapel, Wet Mountain Valley, attended from Pueblo.

BENT COUNTY.

West-las-Animas, chapel, attended from Pueblo.
East-las-Animas, Fort Lyon, attended from Pueblo.
Nine-Mile Bottom, St. Joseph's Chapel, attended from Trinidad.
Red Rocks, in Animas Co. (church building), attended from Trinidad.

HUERFANO COUNTY.

Walsenburg (P.O.), (church building; last summer the church, residence, and school-house destroyed by the flood), Rev. Gabriel Ussel.
Sta Clara, Badito (church building), attended from Walsenburg.
Cañon del Huerfano, chapel of San José, " "
La Veta, " "

ANIMAS COUNTY.

Trinidad (P.O.), Church of the Holy Trinity, Rev. Charles M. Pinto, S.J., Rev. J. M. Montenarelli, S.J., Rev. Gabriel Ravel, S.J.
Apishipa, Church of San Antonio, attended from Trinidad.
Plaza de San Francisco, chapel, " "
Plaza de San Salvador, chapel, " "
Las Tijeras, church, " "
Chilili, " "
San Francisco (fine church), " "
Plaza de los Jaramillos (fine church), " "

COSTILLA COUNTY.

Costilla (P.O.), Church of San Miguel, Rev. Robert Garassu.
San Luis, church, attended from Costilla.
El Cañon, Chapel of Na. Sra. del Rosario, attended from Costilla.
El Rito, Chapel of San Francisco, " "
El Balle, Chapel of San Pedro, " "
San Acasio, church, " "
Fort Garland, " "

CONEJOS COUNTY.

Conejos (P.O.), Church of Na. Sra. de Guadalupe, Rev. L. Fede, S.J., Rev. C. Capilupi, S.J., Rev. P. Tomassini, S.J.
Los Cerritos, chapel, attended from Guadalupe.
Los Pinons, Chapel of San Juan Nepomuceno, attended from Guadalupe.
El Cenicero, chapel, attended from Guadalupe.
Los Rincones, chapel, " "
Los Sauces (church building), attended from Guadalupe.

RIO GRANDE COUNTY.

Del Norte (P.O.), (church building), Rev. J. H. Brinker.

SAGUACHE COUNTY.

Saguache, church, attended from Del Norte.
El Carnero, church, " "

HINSDALE COUNTY.

Lake City, Lake P.O. (fine church), attended from Del Norte.

SAN JUAN COUNTY.

Ouray, attended from Del Norte.
Silverton, " "

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Mary's Convent and Academy, Denver, under the direction of 19 Sisters of Loretto. Mother Elizabeth Hayden, superior.

Parents in the Eastern States, who are obliged to suspend the education of their daughters by reason of their delicate health, will find it to their advantage to send them to St. Mary's Academy, for the healthiness of its location, the motherly care given to the pupils, and its superior educational merits.

Parish School of the Immaculate Conception, under the charge of 3 Sisters. 200 scholars.

St. Joseph's Home, for invalids, Denver, under the care of the Sisters of Charity, Rev. C. S. Ducharme, chaplain.

Invalids, health-seeking people, will find a true home in this institution, and at moderate rates.

St. Vincent's Hospital, Leadville, under the charge of 10 Sisters of Charity.

St. Aloysius' Academy, Central City, under the direction of the Sisters of St. Joseph.

Loretto Academy, Pueblo, under the direction of the Sisters of Loretto (fine new academy).

St. Joseph's Academy, Trinidad, under the direction of the Sisters of Charity.

Sacred Heart Academy, Guadalupe, under the direction of the Sisters of Loretto.

RECAPITULATION.

	Number.	
Bishop	1	
Priests: *a.* Regular	9	
b. Secular	16	
Religious: Women	61	
Ecclesiastical Students	2	
Churches	17	
Chapels, etc., where Mass is occasionally said	21	
Stations visited	25	
Convent	1	
	Number.	Pupils.
Academies (Young Ladies)	5	355
Parochial Schools: *a.* Boys	4	225
b. Girls	4	235
	Number.	Inmates.
Hospitals	2	100
Catholic population about		28,000

VICARIATE-APOSTOLIC OF DAKOTA.

Erected by Papal Brief the 12th of August, A.D. 1879. *Comprises the Territory of Dakota.*

Vicar Apostolic—Rt. Rev. MARTIN MARTY, D.D., O.S.B., appointed Bishop of Tiberias August 8, 1879.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Bismarck, Burleigh Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. Chrysostomus Foffa, O.S.B. Stations attended from Bismarck: Fort

Buford, Wallette Co.; Fort Lincoln and Mandan, Morton Co.; Jamestown, Stutsman Co.

Bonhomme, Bonhomme Co., Church of the Sacred Hearts, Rev. Meinard M. McCarthy, O.S.B. Stations attended from Bonhomme: Maxwell and Olivet, Hutchinson Co.; Smetland and Wanari, Bonhomme Co.

Deadwood, Lawrence Co., St. Ambrose, Rev. B. Mackin, Rev. M. Toohey, S.S.C. Stations attended from Deadwood: Bear Butte, Crook City, Lead City, Spearfish, Lawrence Co.

Fort Totten, Indian Mission of Our Lady of Sorrow, Rev. Claudius Elener, O.S.B.

Fort Yates, Indian Mission of St. Peter, Rev. J. H. Stephan, O.S.B., Rev. Jerome Hunt, O.S.B., Rev. L. Hendrick.

Grand Forks, Rev. L. L'Hiver.

Jefferson, Union Co., Church of St. Peter.

Tabor, Bonhomme Co., Rev. J. Keiszerch. Polish Settlement attended from Tabor.

Walhalla, Pembina Co., Church of St. Joseph, Rev. L. Bonin. Pembina church attended from Walhalla.

Whealer, Charles Mix Co., St. Anne, Rev. J. T. Malo. Stations attended from Whealer: Fort Randall, Todd Co.; Bijou Hills, Brule Co.; Fort Sully, Sully Co.; Fort Hale, Lyman Co.; Fort Pierre, Stanley Co.; Fort Bennett, Stanley Co.

Yankton, Yankton Co., Church of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. A. J. Bernier. Stations attended from Yankton: Bloomingdale, Clay Co.; Turner Gale, Turner Co.

INSTITUTIONS.

Sisters of St. Benedict, at Bismarck, at Fort Yates, at Standing Rock Agency.

Sisters of Charity (Gray Nuns), from Montreal, Canada, at Fort Totten, or Devil's Lake Agency.

Sisters of Holy Cross, at Deadwood.

Sisters of Mercy, at Yankton.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests on the mission	12	Hospitals	3
Churches and chapels	20	Academies	4

VICARIATE-APOSTOLIC OF IDAHO.

ESTABLISHED MARCH 3, 1868.

Comprises the Territory of Idaho and that part of Montana which lies west of the Rocky Mountains.

First Vicar-Apostolic—Right Rev. LOUIS LOOTENS, D.D., preconized March 3, and consecrated Bishop of Castabala, *in part.*, August 9, 1868. His resignation, on account of ill-health, having been accepted in Rome the 16th of July, 1876, the Most Rev. F. N. BLANCHET, D.D., Archbishop of Oregon, was appointed Administrator of the Vicariate of Idaho by letters of the same date.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

DISTRICT OF IDAHO, FROM NORTH TO SOUTH.

1. Cœur d'Alène Mission at Pine Creek, Bear Lake Co., Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. Francis J. Giorda, S.J., Rev. P. Tosi, S.J., Rev.

J. Joset, S.J. Stations attended from the Cœur d'Alène Mission: Paris, county seat; Spokan Bridge, W. T.; De Smet, Hangman Creek, I. T.; Colfax, W. T., etc., etc.

2. Nez Percés Mission, Church of St. Joseph, Very Rev. J. M. Cataldo, S.J., Superior of the Jesuit Missions of the Rocky Mountains; Rev. A. Morillo, S.J., Rev. G. Gazzoli, S.J.; P.O. Lewiston. Stations attended from St. Joseph: Lewiston, county seat of Nez Percé Co.; Salmon City, county seat of Lemhi Co.; Fort Lapwai, Pierce City; Mount Idaho, county seat of Idaho Co.; Florence and Warren, etc., etc.
3. Idaho City, county seat of Boise Co., Church of St. Joseph, Rev. Joseph Pickl, rector. St. Thomas' Church of Granite Creek, Jerusalem, Pioneerville, Centreville, Quartzburg, etc., attended from Idaho City.
4. Boise City, capital of the Territory of Idaho and county seat of Ada Co., Church of St. John Evangelist, Rev. A. J. A. Archambault, rector. Indian Valley, Upper Wieser, in Ada Co.; Church of St. Andrew in Silver City, Owyhee Co.; Fair View, Jourdan Valley, Wagontown, South Mountain, Sinker Creek, in same county; Rocky Bar, county seat of Alturas; Atlanta, Rattlesnake, in same county; Malad City, county seat of Oneida Co., attended from Boise City.
5. Fort Boise, Chapel of —, Rev. T. Mesplie, chap. U.S.A.

DISTRICT OF MONTANA (WEST).

6. Deer Lodge City, county seat of Deer Lodge Co., the Church of the Immaculate Conception, stone church of 26x60, completed in June, 1876. Rev. R. De Ryckere, rector. The following are the stations attended from Deer Lodge: Butte City, church completed; Upper Deer Lodge Valley, Cable City, Philipsburg, Henderson Gulch, Flint and Willow Creek Valleys, Bearmouth, Beartown, Yreka, Lincoln Gulch, Nevada Valley, Washington Gulch, Blackfoot City, Pioneer and Pike's Creek.
7. Pend' d'Oreilles Mission, Church of St. Ignatius, Rev. L. Van Gorp, S.J., Rev. J. Bandini, S.J., Rev. Aloysius M. Folchi, S.J.; P.O. St. Ignatius, Montana. Stations attended from St. Ignatius.
8. Missoula City, Church of St. —, Rev. — Menestrey, S.J. Frenchtown, etc., attended from Missoula.
9. Flathead Mission, Church of St. Mary, Missoula Co., Rev. J. D'Aste, S.J., Rev. A. Ravalli, S.J.; P.O. Stevensville. Stations attended from St. Mary's: —.

RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

1. *St. Mary's Academy*, of Pend' d'Oreilles Mission, with a boarding and day school for Indian boys and girls, attended by five Sisters of Charity of tne Mother-house of Providence, of Montreal, Canada.
2. *St. Mary's Academy*, of Cœur d'Alène Mission, with a boarding and day school for Indian boys and girls, attended by three Sisters of Charity of the Mother-house of Vancouver, W. T.
3. *Hospital and School* at Deer Lodge, attended by five Sisters of Charity of the Mother-house of Leavenworth, Kansas.
4. *Hospital and Boarding and Day School* at Missoula City, attended by six Sisters of Charity of the Mother-house of Providence, of Montreal, Canada.
5. *A Day School* at the Nez Percés Indians of Lapwai, Idaho.

Note.—Pend' d'Oreilles and Flatheads Missions are about 70 miles distant; Missoula City about half-way between the two; Deer Lodge

about 125 miles from Pend' d'Oreilles and Flatheads Missions; Stevenville one-half mile from St. Mary's; Deer Lodge 45 miles from Helena.

RECAPITULATION.

Regular priests	10	Convents	4
Secular priests	4	Schools by Sisters	4
Churches and chapels	14	Other schools	2
Sisters of Charity	19	Hospitals	2

Catholic population, white: Idaho, 1,500; Montana, 1,500—3,000. Indians: Nez Percés, Idaho, 300; Cœur d'Alène, Idaho, 500; Pend' d'Oreilles, Montana, 1,500; Flatheads, Montana, 450—2,750. Total population, 5,750.

VICARIATE-APOSTOLIC OF NEBRASKA.

Comprises the State of Nebraska, the Territories of Wyoming and Montana. It was established Anno Domini 1851.

Vicars-Apostolic—1. Rt. Rev. J. B. MIÈGE, S.J., D.D. 2. Rt. Rev. J O'GORMAN, consecrated Bishop of Raphanea, *in part. inf.*, and appointed Vicar-Apostolic of Nebraska on May 8, 1859; died July 4, 1874.

Present Vicar-Apostolic—Rt. Rev. JAMES O'CONNOR, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Dibona, *in part. inf.*, August 20, 1876.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. W. KELLY.

Secretary—Rev. A. M. COLANERI.

Judices Causarum—Very Rev. W. KELLY, V.G., Rev. O. GROENEBAUM, Rev. J. F. QUINN.

Council of the Bishop—Very Rev. W. KELLY, V.G., Very Rev. W. BYRNE, Rev. O. GROENEBAUM, Rev. J. LONERGAN, Rev. P. LYNCH, Rev. J. F. QUINN, Rev. R. A. SHAFFEL, S.J., Rev. A. M. COLANERI, secretary.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

NEBRASKA.

Omaha, Douglas Co., St. Philomena's Cathedral, Ninth street. Rt. Rev. James O'Connor, D.D.; Very Rev. W. Kelly, V.G., rector; assistants. Rev. P. F. McCarthy and Rev. J. English.

Church of St. Mary Magdalene (German), Rev. O. Groenebaum, pastor.

Church of the Holy Family, Rev. J. F. Quinn, pastor; Rev. A. M. Colaneri, assistant. The Military Barracks and McArdle's Settlement are attended from the Holy Family Church.

Church of St. Wenceslaus (Bohemian), attended from Wahoo, Saunders Co.

Blair, Washington Co., Church of St. Francis Borgia, Rev. G. F. Emblen, pastor.

Stations attended from Blair are: Calhoun, Washington Co. (church to be built this fall), and Decatur, Burt Co., once a month; Oakland, Burt Co., and the Omaha reservation, occasionally.

Beachmanville, Nuckolls Co., St. Stephen's Church, Rev. B. Küppenbender, pastor.

Stations attended from St. Stephen's are: Hebron, Webster Co; Alexandria and Fairbury, Thayer Co.; Wheatland, Jefferson Co., attended once a month; Edgar, Carlton, and Belvidere occasionally

Bow Valley, Cedar Co., Church of SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. F. Uhing, pastor.

Columbus, Platte Co., St. John's, Rev. J. M. Ryan, pastor; Rev. J. Flood, assistant.

St. Bonaventure's Church and Monastery, Very Rev. Ambrose Jansen, O.S.F., superior and pastor.

Stations attended from Columbus are: Once a month, Central City, Merrick Co., St. Michael's; Clarksville, Merrick Co., St. Peter's; Schuyler, Colfax Co., St. Paul's.

Crete, Saline Co., St. James', Rev. F. Lechleitner, pastor.

Stations attended from Crete are:

Beatrice, Gage Co., St. Joseph's, visited once a month.

Friendville, Saline Co., St. Ludgerus, visited once a month.

Grafton, Fillmore Co., visited once a month.

Turkey Creek, Fillmore Co., Church of Our Lady of Perpetual Help, visited once a month.

David City, Butler Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Seraphinus Lampe, O.S.F., pastor, who resides at the Monastery, Columbus.

Stations attended from David City are: Luxemburg Settlement, Butler Co., Church of the Presentation of B.V.M., twice a month; Hollander Settlement, Butler Co., once a month.

Exeter, Fillmore Co., St. Stephen's, Rev. J. Jennette, pastor.

Grafton, Fillmore Co., Church of St. Helena; and Sutton, Clay Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, are attended twice a month from Exeter.

Fremont, Dodge Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. J. Lonergan, pastor.

Stations attended from Fremont:

McCarthy's Settlement, Saunders Co., visited three times a month.

St. Joseph's, Dodge Co., visited three times a month.

Saunders Creek, Church of St. Augustine, visited three times a month.

Ryan's Settlement, Colfax Co., visited three times a month.

Pleasant Valley, visited three times a month.

Falls City, Richardson Co., Church of St. Francis Xavier, Rev. J. T. Lee, pastor.

Stations attended from Falls City are: Dawson, Richardson Co., St. Mary's, twice a month; Barada, Richardson Co., St. John, twice a month.

Forest City, Sarpy Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. J. M. K. Martin, pastor.

Stations attended from Forest City once a month: St. Columbkille's Church, Papillion, Sarpy Co.

Gleason, Platte Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. J. M. J. Smith, pastor.

Stations attended from Gleason are:

Lindsay P. O., Platte Co.		Once a month.
Farrell " " "		
Albion "	Boone "	
Halifax "	Greeley "	
O'Connor City, " "		

Fort Hartsuff, Valley Co., four times a year; Genova, Nance Co., six times a year.

Grand Island, Hall Co., St. Mary's, Rev. P. J. Erlach, pastor.

Stations attended from Grand Island are: Wood River, Hall Co., St. Mary's Church, every other Sunday; St. Libory, Howard Co., St. Libory's, twice a month; St Charles, Hamilton Co., monthly; Berg P.O., Buffalo Co., four times a year.

Hastings, Adams Co., Church of St. Cecilia, Rev. G. J. Glauber, pastor, Rev. E. Rhullier, assistant.

Stations attended from Hastings:
Kenesaw, Adams Co., visited once a month.
Fairfield, Clay Co., visited once a month. New church.
Howard, Clay Co., visited once a month.
Roseland, Adams Co., once a month.
Aurora, Hamilton Co., once a month.
Wheatland, Webster Co., once in two months.
Red Cloud, Webster Co., once a month. New church.
Riverton, Franklin Co., visited occasionally.
Republican City, Franklin Co., visited occasionally.
Melrose, Harlan Co. New church.
Arapahoe, Furnas Co., visited occasionally.

Jackson, Dakota Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. J. Lowless, pastor.
Elk Creek, Dakota Co., St. John's, attended from Jackson.

Lincoln, Lancaster Co, St. Teresa's, Rev. C. J. Quinn, pastor; Rev. J. Wallace, assistant.
Enterprise, attended from Lincoln every second Sunday.

Linwood, Butler Co., SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. J. Hovorka, pastor.
Appleton, attended from Linwood.

Maple Creek, Colfax Co., Holy Trinity Church, Rev. Cyrillus Augustinsky, O.S.F., pastor, who resides at Franciscan Monastery, Columbus.
Stations attended from Maple Creek are: Cedar Hill, Saunders Co., once a month; Dry Creek, Colfax Co., and the Polanders' Settlement, occasionally.

Nebraska City, Otoe Co., St. Mary's, Rev. E. Cusson, pastor.
Palmyra and Brownsville, attended once a month from St. Mary's.
St. Benedict's, Rev. T. Bartl, O.S.B., pastor.
Stations attended occasionally from St. Benedict's: St. Joseph's Settlement, St. Joseph's; Straub's Settlement; Syracuse, all Otoe Co.

New Castle, Dixon Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. M. O'Toole, pastor.
South Creek, Dixon Co., and St. Paul's, attended twice a month from New Castle.

North Platte, Lincoln Co., St. Patrick's, Very Rev. W. Byrne, pastor; Rev. T. E. Donnelly, assistant.
Stations attended from North Platte: Sydney (new church), Kearney Junction (St. James'), Big Springs, Brady Island, Willow Island, Plum Creek, O'Fallon's, McPherson, Fort McPherson, Overton, Elm Creek, visited once a month.

New Posen, Howard Co., St. Anthony of Padua, Rev. A. Klawiter, pastor.
Station attended from New Posen: Church of St. Wenceslaus, Warsaw, Howard Co., twice a month.

Olean, Colfax Co., (Bohemian and German), Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. J. A. Blaschke.

O'Neil City, Holt Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. J. T. Smith, pastor.
Stations attended from O'Neil City once a month are: Frenchtown, Antelope Co., St. Louis'; Battle Creek, Antelope Co., St. Patrick's; Oakdale and Atkinson, Holt Co.

Plattsmouth, Cass Co., St. John the Baptist, Rev. P. Lynch, pastor.
Stations attended from Plattsmouth: Louisville and Greenwood, monthly; La Platte, once in two months.

Rulo, Richardson Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. A. Rausch, pastor.
Arrago, Richardson Co., attended from Rulo.

Seward, Seward Co., new church just built, Rev. P. N. O'Brien, pastor.
York, York Co., attended from Seward.

St. Bernard, Platte Co., St. Bernard's Church and Monastery, Rev. Cyprianus Baunscheid, O.S.F., superior and pastor.
Stations attended from St. Bernard: Madison and St. Francis.
St. Helena, Cedar Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. H. Shoof, pastor.
St. Boniface, Cedar Co., attended twice a month from St. Helena; Bazile, Knox Co., occasionally.
St. Mary, Platte Co., St. Mary of the Angels, Rev. Meinolphus Schmitz, O.S.F., pa tor, who resides at the Monastery, Columbus.
St. Anthony is attended twice a month from St. Mary's.
Tecumseh, Johnson Co., St. Andrew's, Rev. J. McNally, pastor.
Stations attended from Tecumseh are: Turkey Creek and Plum Creek, Pawnee Co., once a month; Table Rock, Pawnee Co., every two months; a church is in way of construction.
West Point, Cuming Co., Church of the Assumption of the B.V.M., Rev. N. Horne, pastor.
Stations attended from West Point are: St. Charles, Cuming Co., St. Anthony's of Padua, twice a month; Wisner, Cuming Co., St. Joseph, once a month; Glencoe, Dodge Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, and Tillmann's, Dodge Co., each once a month.
Wilbur, Saline Co., Church of St. Wenceslaus, Rev. —, pastor.
Turkey Creek, Fillmore Co., St. Mary's, attended from Wilbur.
Wahoo, Saunders Co., St. Wenceslaus', Rev. W. Kocarnick, pastor.
Three stations are attended from Wahoo.

MONTANA.

Helena, Lewis and Clarke Co., Church of the Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary, Rev. L. B. Palladino, S.J., pastor; Rev. J. N. Guidi, S.J., Rev. J. Venneman, S.J., assistants.
Stations attended from Helena are: Canton P.O., Meagher Co., St. Joseph's Church, every two months; Boulder City, Jefferson Co., five times a year; Bozeman, Gallatin Co., three times a year; Silver City, Belmont, Mount Pleasant, all three Lewis and Clarke Co., every two months.
Fort Shaw, Lewis and Clarke Co., St. Peter's, Rev. C. Imoda, S.J., pastor; Rev. J. Damiani, S.J., assistant.
Stations attended from Fort Shaw are:
Fort Benton, Choteau Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, twice a month.
Fort Shaw, Sun River Crossing, Lewis and Clarke Co., once a month.

South Fork, Lewis and Clarke Co.,
Old Agency, Choteau Co.,
Birch Creek "
Piegan Ind. Reserv.,
Fort Belknap, Ind. Reserv.,
Fort Assiniboine, "
Judith Basin, Meagher Co.,
} visited occasionally.

At Piegan there are about 5,000 Indians. At Belknap 4,000. The names of these tribes are the following: Piegans, Blood, Blackfeet, Gros-Ventres, River Crows, Assiniboines.
Miles City, Custer Co.; Fort Keogh, Custer Co.; and Fort Custer, Ind. Reserv., are attended once a year from Bismarck, Dakota T., by Rev. C. Foffa, O.S.B., pastor.
Virginia City, St. Mary's, Rev. T. S. Kelleher, pastor.
Stations visited from Virginia City are: Laurin, monthly; Beaver-

head, Horse Prairie, Bannock, Glendale, Bighole, Silver Star, occasionally.

WYOMING.

Cheyenne, Laramie Co., St. John the Baptist, Rev. J. H. Hayes, pastor. Fort Laramie is attended from Cheyenne once a month.

Laramie City, Albany Co., St. Laurence O'Toole, Rev. H. Cumisky, pastor.

Stations attended from Laramie are : Carbon, Carbon Co., four times a year ; Fort Steel and Fort Saunders, Carbon Co., occasionally.

Rawlins, W. T., St. James', Rev. M. Cassidy, pastor.

Stations attended from Rawlins are : Evanston, Uinta Co., St. Mary's, twice a month ; Rock Springs, Sweet Water Co., once every two months; Green River and Fort Washakee, Sweet Water Co.; Fort McKinney and Fort Fetterman, Carbon Co., visited occasionally.

INSTITUTIONS.

Creighton College, Omaha, Neb., opened last year, is a day-school. There are at present 225 pupils. Rev. R. A. Shaffel, S.J., president ; Rev. H. Peters, S.J., vice-president ; Rev. F. Maly, S.J., missionary ; Mr. A. Beile, S.J., Mr. W. Rigge, S.J., Mr. M. Eicher, S.J., besides two lay teachers.

Monastery of St. Bonaventure, Columbus, Platte Co., Neb.; Very Rev. Ambrose Jansen, O.S.F., superior ; Rev. C. Augustinsky, O.S.F., Rev. M. Schmitz, O.S.F., Rev. S. Lampe, O.S.F., and six lay Brothers.

Monastery of St. Bernard, St. Bernard, Platte Co., Neb., Rev. Cyprian Baunscheid, O.S.F., superior, will be opened in December.

Convent of Mount St. Mary's and Novitiate, Omaha, Neb., Sisters of Mercy. Mother Joseph Jennings, superioress. Community, 28, including novices and postulants. The Sisters visit the sick and dying and the County House. There is a day-school attached to the convent, which will be ultimately an orphanage.

Convent of St. Clare, Omaha, Neb., Sisters of St. Clare. Community, 7, including novices and postulants. Mother Mary Magdalene Bentivoglio, superioress.

St. Catherine's Academy, Omaha, Neb., Eighteenth and Cass streets, is a select day-school in charge of the Sisters of Mercy. Mother Marie Mathey Doret, directress. There are at present 100 pupils.

Academy of St. Benedict, Nebraska City, Otoe Co., Neb., conducted by the Benedictine Nuns. Community, 5. Mother Beatrice, superioress. Attendance, 30.

St. Vincent Academy, St. Helena, Montana Ter., Sisters of Charity. Community, 17, including novices and postulants. It is a boarding and day school ; pupils, 35.

Academy of Sisters of Charity, Laramie City, Wyoming Territory. Mother Johanna, superioress. Community, 8 ; pupils, 35.

HOSPITALS, ETC.

St. Joseph's Hospital, Omaha, Neb., in charge of the Sisters of Mercy. Sister Mary Agnes Wall, superioress. This is the first institution of the kind in the State, and it affords accommodation for nearly fifty patients. The house is in a healthy location, and commands a view of the entire city, the course of the Missouri, and the country around for many miles. Seven physicians are in regular attendance.

St. Francis' Hospital, Columbus, Platte Co., Neb., in charge of the Sisters of St. Francis. Community, 6.

Hospital, Laramie City, Wyoming Territory, conducted by the Sisters of Charity. Directress, Mother Johanna.

Hospital, Virginia City, Montana Territory, in charge of the Sisters of Charity. Community, 5. They receive private and county patients.

St. John's Hospital, St. Helena, Montana Territory, in charge of the Sisters of Charity. They take care of private and county patients.

St. Philomena's Parochial School, in charge of Sisters of Mercy, Omaha, Neb.; Sister Mary Magdalene O'Flagherty, directress. Daily attendance, 245.

St. Mary Magdalene's Parochial School (German), Omaha, Neb., in charge of the Sisters of the Most Precious Blood. Community, 5; attendance, 175.

St. Wenceslaus' Parochial School (Bohemian), Omaha, Neb. Sister Mary Michael Deawy, directress. Attendance, 65.

St. Francis' Parochial School, Columbus, Platte Co., Neb., in charge of the Sisters of St. Francis. Attendance, 40.

St. Bernard's Parochial School, St. Bernard, Platte Co., Neb., in charge of the Sisters of St. Francis.

Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary Parochial School, St. Helena, Montana Territory, in charge of the Sisters of Charity.

Parochial School, St. Helena, Cedar Co.

St. Stephen's Parochial School, Beachmanville, Nuckolls Co.

RECAPITULATION.

Bishop	1
Priests, regular	16
" secular	42
Religious orders of men	3
" women	6
" men	32
" women	86
Ecclesiastical students	12
Parishes	42
Churches	74
Chapels	8
Stations	133
Monasteries	2
Convents	3

Orphanages	1
Hospitals	5

Schools.	No.	Pupils.
College (boys')	1	225
Academies (y'ng ladies')	4	250
Parochial schools *	12	662
Totals	17	1,137

	Population.
Catholics, white	30,000
" Indian	9,000
Total	39,000

* The number of pupils of three parochial schools is not included.

VICARIATE-APOSTOLIC OF NORTH CAROLINA.

Erected by a Bull of His Holiness Pius IX., dated March 3, 1868.

Comprises the State of North Carolina.

Most Rev. JAMES GIBBONS, D.D., consecrated August 16, 1868, Bishop of Adramyttum, *in partibus;* first Vicar-Apostolic, transferred to Richmond, subsequently to the See of Baltimore.

Rt. Rev. Dr. JOHN J. KEANE, consecrated Bishop of Richmond and Vicar-Apostolic of North Carolina, August 25, 1878.

Rt. Rev. MARK S. GROSS, D.D., Bishop of —. Vicar-Apostolic of North Carolina, consecrated 1879.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. LAWRENCE O'CONNELL.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Wilmington, New Hanover Co., St. Thomas', Rt. Rev. Mark S. Gross, Rev. Patrick Moore, and Rev. William Wright.
Mount Olive, Duplin Co., Church of the Good Shepherd, attended one Sunday in each month from Wilmington.
Laurenburg, Richmond Co., visited at stated intervals from Wilmington. Church in contemplation.
Lillington, New Hanover Co., visited at stated intervals from Wilmington.
Smithville, New Hanover Co., visited at stated intervals from Wilmington.
Newton Grove, Samson Co., St. Mark's Church, attended monthly from Wilmington.
Greensboro, Alamance Co., Church of St. Agnes, attended from Wilmington.
Green's Station, Brunswick Co., attended from Wilmington.
St. Peter's Mission, South Washington, Pender Co., attended from Wilmington.
Fayetteville, Cumberland Co., St. Patrick's, attended one Sunday in each month from Raleigh.
New Berne, Craven Co., St. Paul's, Rev. J. J. Reilly, pastor.
Goldsboro, Wayne Co., attended occasionally from New Berne.
Wilson, Wilson Co., " " "
Tarboro, Combe Co. " " "
Greenville, Pitt Co., attended from New Berne.
Kinston, Lenoir Co., " "
Halifax, Halifax Co., " "
Beaufort, Carteret Co., " "
Washington, Beaufort Co., " "
Edenton, Chowan Co., " "
Plymouth, Washington Co., " "
Windsor, Bertie Co., attended by Rev. M. O'Keefe, of Norfolk, Va.
Elizabeth City, Pasquotank Co., attended by Rev. M. O'Keefe, of Norfolk, Va.
Raleigh, Church of St. John the Baptist, Rev. James B. White, pastor.
Littleton, Halifax Co., attended from Raleigh.
Hillsboro, Orange Co., " "
Henderson, Granville Co., " "
Haw River, Orange Co., " "
Company Shops, Alamance Co., every two months from Raleigh.
Smithfield, Johnston Co., and Hawruver, attended every three months from Raleigh.
Charlotte, Mecklenburg Co., St. Peter's, Very Rev. L. P. O'Connell, V.G., pastor. Divine service three Sundays in each month.
Salisbury, Rowen Co., attended once a month from Charlotte.
Statesville, Iredell Co., " " "
Lincolnton, Lincoln Co., " " "
Asheville, Buncombe Co., St. Lawrence's, attended from Charlotte.
St. Mary of Perpetual Help (Garibaldi P.O.), Gaston Co. A Benedictine Monastery has been here established on a fine farm, the gift of the Rev. Dr. J. J. O'Connell. The Fathers have opened a boarding-school for boys, Very Rev. Dr. Herman Wolfe, O.S.B., D.P., superior; Rev. Stephen Lyons, O.S.B., and 5 lay Brothers.
Woodlawn, Gaston Co., Church of the B.V.M. and St. Joseph, attended from Benedictine Monastery.

Concord, Cabarrus Co., St. James', attended from Benedictine Monastery.

Catholics along the line of the Wilmington and Charlotte Railroad, visited from Wilmington.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Mary's School for Boys, at the Benedictine Monastery; board and tuition, $13 per month.

Academy of the Incarnation and St. Peter's Female Parochial School, in charge of the Sisters of Mercy, Wilmington, N.C. Mother-superior, Sister Mary Augustine.

St. Thomas' Parochial School.

St. Joseph's Parochial School, Woodlawn, Gaston Co.

St. Mark's Parochial School, Sampson Co.

Good Shepherd Parochial School, Duplin Co.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests on the mission	8	Parochial schools	5
Churches and chapels	13	Male college	1
Monastery	1	Stations	24
Female academy	1	Clerical students	2
Female religious institution	1	Catholic population, about	1,800

Very many converts have lately been received into the Catholic faith. The country people especially are not Catholics, because they have yet to have the true faith unfolded to them. This State would be a great field for the establishment of religious missionary houses. Messis quidem multa; operarii autem pauci.

North Carolina holds out many inducements to immigrants whose object is to devote themselves to agricultural pursuits. In the western and northern portions of the State particularly, the climate is mild and salubrious, and the soil is well adapted for cereal and cotton crops. Land can be purchased at prices varying from 50 cents to $10 an acre. Catholic settlers are advised to select land contiguous to churches, where they may enjoy the ministrations of their holy religion.

VICARIATE-APOSTOLIC OF NORTHERN MINNESOTA.

Erected by Papal Brief the 12th of February, 1875.

Comprises the northern part of Minnesota lying north of the southern line of Traverse, Stevens, Pope, Stearns, Sherburne, Isanti, and Chisago Counties.

Vicar-Apostolic—Rt. Rev RUPERT SEIDENBUSH, D.D., O.S.B., consecrated Bishop of Halia, *in part. infid.*, May 30, 1875.

Bishop's Council—Rt. Rev. ALEXIUS EDELBROCK, O.S.B., abbot; Rev. JOSEPH BUH, Rev. SEVERIN GROSS, O.S.B.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

STEARNS COUNTY.

St. Cloud, Church of the Immaculate Conception, Pro-Cathedral, Rt. Rev. Rupert Seidenbush, O.S.B., Rev. Severin Gross, O.S.B., and Rev. Boniface Moll, O.S.B.

St. Joseph, Church of St. Joseph, Rev. Clement Staub, O.S.B., and Rev. Augustine Brockmeyer, O.S.B.
Richmond, Torah P.O., SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. Anselm Sauter, O.S.B.
New Munich, Church of Immaculate Conception, Rev. Cornelius Wittmann, O.S.B., Rev. Paul Rettenmayer, O.S.B.
St. Augusta, Church of Mary, Help of Christians, Rev. Anschar Frauendorfer, O.S.B.
Luxemburg, Church of St. Wendel, Rev. Meinulf Stuckenkemper, O.S.B.
Cold Spring P.O., church building, Rev. Leo Winter, O.S.B.
Church of St. Nicholas, Rev. Joseph Vill, O.S.B.
Leedstone P.O., Church of St. Martin, Rev. Benedict Haindel, O.S.B.
Meyer's Grove P.O., Church of St. John, Rev. Pancratius Mehren, O.S.B.
Church of St. Michael.
Albany, Church of the Seven Dolors,
Avon, Church of St. Benedict,
St. Columbkille, church,
St. Stephen, church,
New Krain, Church of St. Anthony,
Melrose, Church of St. Patrick (English),
Church of St. Boniface (German),
Raymondtown, church,
Sauk Centre, Church of St. Paul,
St. James' Church,
} Attended from St. Louis' Abbey.
Clear Water, attended from St. Cloud.
Himmel Prairie, attended from Luxemburg.

BECKER COUNTY.

Detroit, Audubon, Lake Park, Pelican Lake, stations attended from Perham.

BENTON COUNTY.

Gilmantown, Church of St. John Baptist, Rev. William Wilkens.
St. Lawrence, church, Rev. William Wilkens.
St. Wenceslaus, church, Rev. Joseph Juskiwich.

CARLTON COUNTY.

Thompson, station,
Junction, "
Moose Lake, "
} Attended from Duluth.

CHISAGO COUNTY.

Rush City, Church Sacred Heart,
Taylor's Fall, church, and other stations,
Wyoming, church.
} Rev. Francis Stemper.

CLAY COUNTY.

Moorehead, Church of St. Joseph, Rev. L. Spitzelberger.
Glyndon and Hawley, stations, attended from Moorehead.

CROW WING COUNTY.

Brainerd, Church of St. Francis of Assisi, attended from Belle Prairie.

DOUGLAS COUNTY.

Millerville, Church of Seven Dolors, Rev. James Hilbert.
Osakis, station,
Belle River, Church of St. Nicholas,
} attended from Long Prairie.

MILLE LAC COUNTY.

Princeton, station, attended from Gilmantown.

MORRISON COUNTY.

Belle Prairie, Church of the Holy Family, } Rev. F. Richard.
Little Falls, Church of St. Salvator, }
Rich Prairie, Church of St. Joseph, Rev. Ignatius Wesseling, O.S.B.
North Prairie P.O., Church of the Holy Cross, Rev. Edward Nagle.
Motley, station, from Perham.

OTTER TAIL COUNTY.

St. Joseph's Church, Perham P.O., } Rev. Joseph Buh and Rev. A. Gunkel.
Perham, Church of St. Henry, }
Pelican Rapids, station, from Perham.
Elizabeth City, Church of the Sacred Heart, attended from Breckinridge.
Otter Tail City, Church of St. Peter's, New York Mills, Hobart, stations, attended from Perham.

PINE COUNTY.

Hinkley, Church of St. Patrick (building), } attended from Rush City.
Pine City, Church of Immaculate Conception, }

POPE COUNTY.

Lake Reno church, Westport, attended from Long Prairie.

POLK COUNTY.

Crookston, Sand Hill, Wild Rice, stations, Rev. J. Fortier.

ST. LOUIS COUNTY.

Duluth, Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. J. B. Genin.
Fond du Lac and Oneata, stations, " "

SHERBURNE COUNTY.

Pleasant Valley, station, attended from Belle Prairie.

STEVENS COUNTY.

Morris, Church of the Assumption B.V.M., } Rev. A. Pelisson.
Donnelly, Most Holy Redeemer, }

TODD COUNTY.

Long Prairie, church, St. Mary of Mt. Carmel, also Hartford (church building), Ward, Reynolds, stations, Rev. John Schenk.

WADENA COUNTY.

Aldrich and Wadena, attended from Perham.

WILKIN COUNTY.

McCauleyville, church, } Rev. A. Bergmann.
Breckinridge, station, }

INDIAN MISSIONS.

White Earth Reservation, Becker Co., Minn., Church of the Most Holy Redeemer, missionary Rev. Aloysius Hermanuz, O.S.B.
Red Lake, Leech Lake, Cass Lake, Winnibigoshish, White Oak Point, Sandy Lake, Pakegaura, Rev. I. Tomazin.

Mission of Fond du Lac, Minn., attended from Duluth.
Mission on North Shore of Lake Superior, visited by the Jesuit Fathers of Fort William, Canada.

RELIGIOUS ORDERS.

Abbey of St. Louis on the Lake, of the Order of St. Benedict, St. Joseph P.O., Stearns Co., Minn., Rt. Rev. Alexius Edelbrock, O.S.B., abbot; Very Rev. Norbert Hofbauer, O.S.B., prior; Rev. Peter Engel, O.S.B., sub-prior; Anton Kapser, O.S.B.; Simplicius Wimer, O.S.B.; Rev. Ulric Northmann, O.S.B.; Rev. Francis Mershmann, O.S.B., Rev. Vincent Shiffer, Rev. Xavier White, Rev. Gregory Steil, O.S.B., Rev. Ludger Ehrens, Rev. Ambrose Lethert, O.S.B., Rev. Edward Guenther, O.S.B. There are 40 priests, 1 deacon, and 1 subdeacon belonging to the abbey. There are also in the order some 12 clerics, 5 novices, 15 scholastics, and 33 lay Brothers.

Nuns of St. Benedict, St. Joseph, Stearns Co., St. Cloud, Rich Prairie, Moorehead, New Munich, Minneapolis, and White Earth Reservation.

Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis, at Belle Prairie.

Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis, at Long Prairie.

COLLEGES AND ACADEMIES.

St. John's College, in connection with the Abbey of St. Louis on the Lake, Rt. Rev. Alexius Edelbrock, O.S.B., abbot, rector; Rev. Ulric Northmann, vice-rector. 22 professors; number of seminarians, 25; number of students, 90.

St. Agnes' Academy, St. Cloud, Stearns Co., Minn., Sisters of St. Benedict.

RECAPITULATION.

Secular priests	14	Theological students	6
Priests of religious orders	28	College	1
Total number of priests	42	Catholic population:	
Churches	44	White	20,000
Stations	40	Indians and half-breeds	1,500
Religious order of men	1		
Religious orders of women	2	Total	21,500

PREFECTURE APOSTOLIC OF THE INDIAN TERRITORY.

Erected by a decree of the 14th of May, 1876, and, the same day, entrusted to the care of the Benedictine Fathers of the French province of the Congregation Casinese of the Primitive Observance, the principal monastery of which is Sainte Marie de la Pierre qui Vire, diocese of Sens, France.

Comprises the Indian Territory in its actual limits.

Prefect-Apostolic—Rt. Rev. ISIDORE ROBOT, O.S.B., Abbot of the Sacred Heart.

PRINCIPAL STATIONS.

Abbey of the Sacred Heart.

Atoka, Caddo, MacAllister, etc., for the Choctaw Nation.

Fort Reno, Fort Sill, Cherokeetown, Briar Creek, etc., etc., attended by the Benedictine Fathers.

Osage Reservation, Osages, Quapaws, Kaws, Cherokees, Creeks, etc., attended by Rev. Father Paul Ponziglione, S.J., of Osage Mission, in Kansas.

Ottawas, Peorias, Miamis, etc., attended by Father Bononcini, of Coalfield, Kansas.

Camp Supply, attended by Rev. F. F. Wolf, O.S.B.

Shawnee Station, and other Indian settlements, attended by Rev. Father Henne, of Missouri.

RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

A School at the Abbey of the Sacred Heart, in the Pottawatomie Nation, under the direction of the Benedictine Fathers.

The Abbey of the Sacred Heart, with Canonical Novitiate, erected into a monastery the 24th of June, 1877, by His Holiness Pius IX., and into an abbey by His Holiness Pope Leo XIII.

Catholic population: Indians, 3,180; whites, about 600.

NOTA—Address all correspondence to Sacred Heart Mission P.O., Indian Territory.

CATHOLIC INDIAN MISSION WORK.

This work contemplates, with the approval and co-operation of Bishops having Catholic Indians within their dioceses and vicariates, the establishment of Indian schools, the preservation and dissemination of the faith among Indians, and the advocacy of the rights of Catholic Indians before the General Government. It consists of—

1. A Bureau, executive in character, which has for its duty the attainment of the above objects.

2. An Association which, by its regular contributions, furnishes the Bureau the funds necessary to systematically carry on its labors.

The Bureau has so far been enabled to secure the control of Indian boarding-schools, supported by appropriations from the Government, in the following dioceses and vicariates, to wit:

Tulalip Agency,	Diocese of Nesqually	2
Colville "	" "	2
Cœur d'Alene Mission,	Vicariate of Idaho	1
Flathead Agency,	" "	2
Grand Rond "	Archdiocese of Oregon	3
Devil's Lake "	Vicariate of Dakota	2
Standing Rock Agency,	" "	3
	Total boarding-schools	14

Besides the foregoing there are at the Tulalip Agency 3 day-schools, and at the Umatilla Agency 1 day-school; at Devil's Lake 1 hospital,

under charge of the Gray Nuns, and at Standing Rock 1 model farm, which is conducted in connection with one of the boarding-schools.

RECAPITULATION.

Boarding-schools	14	Hospital	1
Day-schools	4	Model farm	1

Total institutions, 20.

In addition a day-school would have been established at the Papago Agency, vicariate of Arizona, had the bishop of that vicariate elected to avail himself of the allotment the Government was willing to make for its support.

GENERAL CHARLES EWING,
Commissioner.

V. REV. J. B. A. BROUILLET,
Director-General,

REV. F. BAROTTI,
Vice-Director,

REV. P. F. HEALY, S.J.,
President Board of Control.

Address: Bureau Catholic Indian Missions, No. 608 "F" street, Washington, D.C.

ALPHABETICAL LIST

OF THE

Cardinal, Archbishops, Bishops, Administrators,

ABBOTS, SECULAR AND REGULAR PRIESTS,

IN THE UNITED STATES.*

CARDINAL, ARCHBISHOPS, AND BISHOPS.

	Name.	Residence.
Mt. Rev.	Alemany, Joseph S.,	San Francisco, California.
Rt. Rev.	Baltes, P. J.,	Alton, Illinois.
Mt. Rev.	Blanchet, Francis N.,	Portland, Oregon.
Rt. Rev.	Becker, Thomas A.,	Wilmington, Delaware.
	Borgess, Caspar H.,	Detroit, Michigan.
	Chatard, F. S.,	Indianapolis, Ind.
	Corrigan, M. A.,	Newark, New Jersey.
	De Goesbriand, Louis,	Burlington, Vermont.
	Dubuis, C. M.,	Galveston, Texas.
	Dufal, P.,	Galveston, Texas.
	Dwenger, Joseph,	Fort Wayne, Indiana.
	Elder, W. H., *admr.*,	Natchez, Mississippi.
	Feehan, John P. A.,	Nashville, Tennessee.
	Fink, Louis M.,	Leavenworth, Kansas.
	Fitzgerald, E.,	Little Rock, Arkansas.
Mt. Rev.	Gibbons, James,	Baltimore, Md.
Rt. Rev.	Gilmour, Richard,	Cleveland, Ohio.
	Grace, Thomas L.,	St. Paul, Minnesota.
	Gross, William H.,	Savannah, Georgia.
	Gross, Mark S.,	Raleigh, N. C.
	Healy, James A.,	Portland, Maine.
	Heiss, Michael,	La Crosse, Wisconsin.
	Hendricken, Thomas F.,	Providence, Rhode Island.
	Hennessy, John,	Dubuque, Iowa.
Mt. Rev.	Henni, John M.,	Milwaukee, Wisconsin.
Rt. Rev.	Hogan, John Joseph,	St. Joseph, Missouri.
	Ireland, John,	St. Paul, Minnesota.
	Junger, Ægidius,	Vancouver, Washington Ter.
	Kain, John J.,	Wheeling, West Virginia.
	Keane, John J.,	Richmond, Va.
Mt. Rev.	Kenrick, Peter R.,	St. Louis, Missouri.
Rt. Rev.	Krautbauer, F. X.,	Green Bay, Wisconsin.
Mt. Rev.	Lamy, John,	Santa Fé, New Mexico.
Rt. Rev.	Leray, F. X., *admr.*,	New Orleans, Louisiana.
	Loughlin, John,	Brooklyn, New York.
	Lynch, P. N.,	Charleston, South Carolina.

☞ * Corrections in names are requested, and Christian names in full. The use of F and P for Father and Pater leads to errors where, as it frequently happens, they are supposed to be initials, and the same priest is often indexed twice.

His Eminence	John Cardinal McCloskey,	New York City, New York.
Rt. Rev.	McCloskey, William,	Louisville, Kentucky.
	McMahon, Lawrence S.,	Hartford, Conn.
	McNeirny, Francis,	Albany, New York.
	McQuaid, Bernard J.,	Rochester, New York.
	Machebœuf, J. Projectus,	Denver City, Colorado.
	Manucy, D.,	Corpus Christi, Texas.
	Marty, Martin,	Bismarck, Dakota.
	Moore, John,	St. Augustine, Fla.
	Mora, Francis,	Los Angeles, Cal.
	Mrak, Ignatius,	Negaunee, Mich.
	Mullen, Tobias,	Erie, Pennsylvania.
	O'Connell, Eugene,	Marysville, California.
	O'Connor, James,	Omaha, Neb.
	O'Hara, William,	Scranton, Pennsylvania.
	O'Reilly, Patrick T.,	Springfield, Massachusetts.
	Pellicer, A. D.,	San Antonio, Texas.
Mt. Rev.	Perché, Napoleon J.,	New Orleans, Louisiana.
	Purcell, John B.,	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Rt. Rev.	Quinlan, John,	Mobile, Alabama.
	Ryan, Patrick John,	St. Louis, Missouri.
	Ryan, Stephen V.,	Buffalo, New York.
	Salpointe, John,	Tucson, Arizona.
Mt. Rev.	Seghers, Charles John,	Portland, Oregon.
Rt. Rev.	Seidenbush, Rupert,	St. Cloud, Minnesota.
	Shanahan, Jeremiah F.,	Harrisburg, Pennsylvania.
	Spalding, John L.,	Peoria, Illinois.
	Toebbe, Augustin M.,	Covington, Kentucky.
	Tuigg, John,	Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania.
	Vertin, John,	Marquette, Mich.
	Wadhams, Edgar P.,	Ogdensburg, New York.
Mt. Rev.	Williams, John J.,	Boston, Massachusetts.
	Wood, James F.,	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

PREFECT-APOSTOLIC.

Rt. Rev.	Dom. Robot, Isidore, Abbot,	Abbey of the Sacred Heart, Pottawatomie Nation, Indian Territory.

ADMINISTRATORS, *Sede Vacante.*

V. Rev.	N. A. Gallagher,	Columbus, O.
	John McMullen,	Chicago, Ill.

MITRED ABBOTS.

Rt. Rev.	Maria Benedict, Trappist,	Gethsemani, Kentucky.
	Alexis Edelbrock, Benedictine,	St. Joseph's P.O., Stearns Co., Minn.
	Martin Marty, Benedictine,	Of St. Meinrad, Indiana, Vicar-Ap. of Dakota.
	Ephrem McDonnell, Trappist,	New Melleray, Iowa.
	Boniface Wimmer, Benedictine,	St. Vincent's, Pennsylvania.
	Innocent Wolf, "	Atchison, Kansas.

PRIESTS.

(The letters in parentheses designate the diocese.)

Ab Arpino, Julius (N Y), New York.
Abarth, Dionys. (Det), Detroit, Mich.
Abb, John (G B), Glenmore, Wis.
Abbadie, F. (N O), Grand Coteau, La.
Abbelen, P. M. (La C), Milwaukee, Wis.
Abbink, B. (D), Cross Village, Mich.
Abbott, J. (N O), Bouligny, New Orleans, La.
T. J. (Ch), Chicago, Ill.
Abbrederis, Rudolph (C), Ottawa, O.
Abel, Ant. J. (V A Col), Boulder City, Col.

Abell, J. J. (Louis), Colesburg, Ky.
Abeln, P. T. (Cov), Maysville, Ky.
Achard, Florentin (A), Troy, N. Y.
Ackerman, Conrad (Vinc), Troy, Ind.
Adam, L. T. (A), Whitehall, N.Y.
Joachim (M), Santa Cruz, Cal.
Adams, John Q. (E), Franklin, Pa.
Ader, Hy. (A), Pinckneyville, Ill.
Adolph, A. (Buff), Buffalo Plain, N. Y.
Aegidius, — (W), Calvary, Wis.
Aerden, J. N. (S F), Martinez, Cal.
Aertker, H. S. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
V. (Alt), Quincy, Ill.
Ahearn, Patk. (A), Amsterdam, N.Y.
Ahern, J. L. (Clev).
John (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
Aherne, Philip (N Y), Poughkeepsie, N.Y.
Ahne, B. (Alt), Box B, Alton, Ill.
Ahrens, G. H. (Col), Columbus, O.
Aigueperse, A. F. (N Y), New York.
Albers, Fr. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
H. J. (M), Saukville, Wis.
Albersmann, S. (St P), Jordan, Minn.
Albinger, J. (N Y), Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
Albrecht, Ph. (M), Benton, Wis.
Albrinck, J. C. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
à Leonissa, Jos. (P), Herman P.O., Pa.
Alerding, H. (V), Indianapolis, Ind.
Alexander, A. (L), Louisville, Ky.
Alf, Paul (P), Minonk, Ill.
Paul (V), Hamburg, Ind.
Alig, M. (Balt), Washington, D. C.
Alizeri, Joseph (Ph), Germantown, Pa.
Allen, Geo. (G), Galveston, Texas.
Patk. (N O), New Orleans, La.
T. E. (M), Delavan, Wis.
Allgauer, Ferd. (G B), Stockbridge, Wis.
Allman, George (Pitts), Indiana, Pa.
Aloysius, F. (N), Memphis, Tenn.
Altmicks, S. (L C), Bayfield, Wis.
Alvarez, Frs. (Mont), Pajaro Vale, Cal.
Ambauen, A. (Milw), Pine Bluff, Wis.
Ambris, Doroteo (M), San Antonio, Cal.
Ambrozewicz, P. (G), Waco, Tex.
Ammann, John (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Anastasius, — (Leav), Richmond, Kans.
Anciaux, Theophilus (D), Detroit, Mich.
Andolshek, — (M), Eagle Harbor, Mich.
André, Gab. (B), Baltimore, Md.
J. A. (St P), Invergrove, Minn.
J. B. (N O), St. Nicholas' Church, La.
Peter (D), Detroit, Mich.
Andreis, J. L. (B), Baltimore, Md.
Andrescheck, Alardus (Cl), Cleveland, O.
Andries, A. (N), Natchitoches, La.
Andrieux, A. (N O), Bouligny, New Orleans, La.
Anen, Henry (G Bay), Poygan, Wis.
Angenendt, W. J. (S L), Talmage, Mo.
Ankley, F. (Cl), Wooster, O.
Anler, J. (D), Festina, Iowa.
Anstaett, J. (N O), New Orleans, La.
Anthonioz, Joseph (Mob), Spring Hill, Ala.
Anthony, Mark (Ch), La Salle, Ill.
Antl, Fr. J. (Ch), Lemont, Ill.
Antoine, A. (B), Refugio, Tex.
Anwander, Thad. (N Y), New York.
Appel, M. (E), Meadville, Pa.
Aquilera, V. (Mont), Visalia, Cal.
Arant, B. (N Y), New York.
J. A. (N Y), West Park, Esopus P.O., New York.
Archambault, A. J. A. (V A Id), Boise City, Idaho.
John B. (Newk), Jersey City, N. J.
Ardia, Joseph M. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
Arent, F. N. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
Ariens, F. (O), Watertown, N. Y.
Armstrong, M. J. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
Arnold, A. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N.Y.
Seb. (P), Beatty's Station, Pa.
Arnoldi, Matthias (Cl), Fostoria, O.
Arnould, V. (Cl), Canton, O.
Arquè, A. (Mob), Spring Hill, Ala.
Aschieri, Joseph (St J), Carrollton, Mo.
Athman, A. (Cov), Newport, Ky.
Aubrée, Jos. (N), Many, La.
Aubril, Edm. (N Y), New York.
Aud, A. A. (L), Lebanon P. O., Ky.
Audet, Fr. (Burl), Winooski Falls, Vt.
Audran, E. (V), Jeffersonville, Ind.
Augustinsky, C. (N), Maple Creek, Neb.
Austermann, B. (Cin), Mariastein, O.
Autoch, Greg. (B), Cumberland, Md.
Avenard, J. B. (Natch), Alexandria, La.
Averbeck, A. (St L), Richfountain, Mo.

Baak, B. (Peo), Peoria, Ill.
Baasen, J. B. (M), Eufaula, Ala.
Bachman, A. (Buff), Tonawanda, N. Y.
H. (Louis), Louisville, Ky.
Bäcker, Mich. (Cl), New Washington, O.
Backes, Ch. (Ch), Waukegan, Ill.
Backman, E. (L), Louisville, Ky.
Badde, Henry (Ph), Bethlehem, Pa.
Badelon, A. (G), Palestine, Tex.
Bader, Maurus (St P), Minneapolis, Minn.
Badoil, E. (N O), Bonnet Carré, La.
Baeden, F. (D), Guttenburg, Iowa.
Baenziger, E. (Buff), Swarmville, N.Y.
Baeumle, A. (M), Milwaukee, Wis.
Bahan, C. P. (B), Georgetown, D. C.
Baker, Nelson (Buff), W. Seneca, N.Y.
Mich. (Cl), New Washington, O.
P. (Cl), Cleveland, O.
Balaassarre, R. A. (San Fé), Las Vegas, N. M.
Baldi, Bonfiglio (Ch), Chicago, Ill.
B. (St P), Preston, Minn.
Balfe, Joseph (Phil), Overbrook P.O., Pa.
Ballay, F. (S A), Graytown, Tex.
Balleis, N. (Bkl), Brooklyn, N.Y.
Balluff, I. (Ch), Chicago, Ill.
Bally, Augustine (Ph), Colebrookdale P.O., Pa.
Wm. (Ch), Galena, Ill.
Victor (N), Brookhaven, Miss.
Bandini, J. (V A Id), St. Ignatius, Montana.
Bangen, Hy. (C), Chicago, Ill.
Bannon, Pat. (M), Los Angeles, Cal.
Bapst, John (Prov), Providence, R. I.
Baratta, N. J. (Bos), Weymouth, Mass.
Barber, — (O), Plattsburg, N. Y.
Barbin, A. (G), Texarkana, Tex.
Barchi, C. (S F), San Francisco, Cal.
A. (S F), San José Pueblo, Cal.
Bard, John (V A Br), San Diego, Tex.
Bardi, M. (N O), Port Barré, La.
Baret, A. M. (Spfd), Grafton, Mass.
Barlow, A. (B), Lockport, N. Y.
Barnabé, Fab. (O), Keeseville, N. Y.
Barotti, F. (Balt), Washington, D. C.
Barr, Hugh (P), Pittsburgh, Pa.
Jas. (Harrisb), Renovo, Pa.
Barrett, J. (diocese Louisville).
S. M. A., Chicago, Ill.
Barroux, L. (Det), Ecorse, Mich.
Barry, V. Rev. J. E. (P), Concord, N. H.

Barry, Jas. P. (Cov), Paris, Ky.
J. T. (N Y), New York.
John (N Y), New Brighton, N. Y.
Jos. (Balt), Havre de Grace, Md.
Joseph (Wil), Conowingo, Md.
Michael (Alby), Oswego, N. Y.
M. E. (S), Northampton, Mass.
Patrick (Clev), Van Wert, O.
Richard (Bstn), Boston, Mass.
Thomas (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
Thomas (Bstn), Rockport, Mass.
Bartels, B. (A), Germantown, Ill.
Barth, Mathias M. (C), Chicago, Ill.
Bartl, Thos. (V A Neb), Nebraska City, Nebraska.
Bartlett, W. E. (B), York Road, Md.
Barzynski, Vincent (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
Joseph (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
Baselmans, H. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
Basil, G. (P), Pittsburgh, Pa.
Basler, J. (Dub), Spring Brook, Iowa.
Bathe, J. H. (Ft W), Brunswick, Ind.
Batz, L. (Milw), Milwaukee, Wis.
Bauckholt, M. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Baudinelli, John B. (B), Dunkirk, N. Y.
J. P. (B), Carroll, Md.
Luke (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.
Baudoin, P. (Chic), Bourbonnais Grove, Ill.
Bauer, S. (Cl), Fremont, O.
J. (L C), Hammond, Wis.
Martin (D), Detroit, Mich.
Bauhans, J. A. (St L), Florissant, Mo.
Baumann, B. (St P), Adams, Minn.
Baumeister, B. (Cl), Newport, Ky.
Baumgartner, F. X. (Ft W), Merrillsville, Ind.
F. I. (Det), Pontiac, Mich.
W. (R), Richmond, Va.
Baunscheid, Cyp. (Neb), St. Bernard's, Neb.
Baur, A. (N), Holly Springs, Miss.
Bausch, Norb. (Pitts), New Baltimore, Pa.
Peter (Bstn), Boston, Mass.
Bax, L. (L), Louisville, Ky.
Baxter, H. P. (N Y), Haverstraw, N. Y.
John (N), Hoboken, N. J.
John (Bkl), Maspeth, N. Y.
J. (Buff), Bath, N. Y.
Rich. (A), Troy, N. Y.
Bayer, Augustine (D), Detroit, Mich.
Bazin, Louis (Sav), Macon, Ga.
Beau, Th. (La C), Waumandie, Wis.

Beaudequin. Very Rev. D. (M), Spring Hill, Ala.
Beaudoin, P. (Ch), Bourbonnais, Ill.
Beaudry, F. (O), Cooperville, N. Y.
Beaulieu, J. M. (N), Cloutierville, La.
Beaumann, John (Dub), Dubuque, Iowa.
Beaven, Jas. K. (Prov), Taunton, Mass.
Becher, G. (Chic), Joliet, Ill.
Ch. (dioc. Chicago).
Beck, Very Rev. Bernard (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
Sales (Milw), Greenfield, Wis.
Ludgerus (L), Louisville, Ky.
Becker, Anton (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
F. C. (Ariz), Prescott, Ariz.
Jos. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Chas. (M), St. Francis, Wis.
N. (M), Pewaukee, Wis.
W. (D), Burlington, Iowa.
Becks, Julius F. (Ft W), Michigan City, Ind.
Bedard, P. J. B. (Prov), Fall River, Mass.
Bedel, N. (N O), Plaquemines, La.
Beecham, P. (Alby), Camden, N. Y.
Beerhorst, H. (Mil), Elm Grove, Wis.
Begel, J. J. (C), New Bedford, O.
Begley, H. (N O), New Orleans, La.
John (Leav), Effingham, Kans.
Behrens, Paul (Ch), Chicago, Ill.
H. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
Beil, Jos. (St L), Kansas City, Mo.
Beineke, Jos. (Ch), Sterling, Ill.
Beitter, M. (Milw), St. Francis, Wis.
Bekkars, I. H. (C), Lexington, Ky.
Bellinger, S. (M), Germantown, Wis.
Bellwalder, Ig. (B), Boston, Mass.
Bender, F. (V A Col), W. Denver, Col.
Bene, — (C), Cincinnati, O.
Benedict, F. (B), Carroll, Md.
Bennett, Jas. J. (Chic), Braidwood, Ill.
Benoit, Very Rev. J., Fort Wayne, Ind.
M. (L), Gethsemani, Ky.
Bent, J. J. (Cov), Lexington, Ky.
Beranek, G. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
Berbigier, J. (E), Leconte's Mills, Pa.
Berding, F. (Cin), Charleston, O.
Beresford, Philip F. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
Berg, Wm. (Ft W), Hanover Centre, Ind.
Bergan, John J. (S), Pittston, Pa.
Bergen, J. (M), St. Francis, Wis.
Berger, John N. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
Ludovicus (L), Louisville, Ky.
Bergeron, A. (C), Chicago, Ill.
Berghold, A. (St P), New Ulm, Minn.
Bergmann, A. (N Minn), McCauleyville, Minn.
Fred. (Alt), Murphysboro, Ill.
Bergmeyer, Ferd. (V), Indianapolis, Ind.
Bergrath, Michael J. (S), Whitehaven, Pa.
I. A. (Mob), Pensacola, Fla.
Berkery, P. (Buff), Perry, N. Y.
Berkins, James (Prov), Georgiaville, R. I.
Berlage, J. (Alt), Hecker, Ill.
Berlemann, Pacificus (Milw), Appleton, Wis.
Bermingham, Peter (S F), Sutter Creek, Cal.
Bernard, Antoine D. (Prov), Manville, R. I.
Alexius (V), Indianapolis, Ind.
Benito (S Fé), Socorro, N. M.
Bernardin, — (N O), Covington, La.
Bernetzeder, Ch. (Pitts), Beatty's Station P.O., Pa.
Bernier, A. J. (D), Yankton, Dakota.
Berronet, J. M. (N O), New Orleans, La.
Berry, E. (St L), Catawissa, Mo.
Bertens, J. (St L), Dutzow, Mo.
Berthet, J. B. (N O), Pointe Coupée, La.
Bertholin, Julius (N O), Plaquemine, La.
Bertram, J. A. (M), New Cassel, Wis.
Bessonies, Very Rev. A. (V), Indianapolis, Ind.
Best, H. D. (Cl), Bucyrus, O.
Bettels, F. (St L), Laflin P. O., Mo.
Bettancourt, F. B. M. (S F), San Leandro, Cal.
Bettoni, S. (N), Woodbridge, N. J.
Bevin, Thos. (Spfd), Spencer, Mass.
Beyer, E. (S A), San Antonio, Tex.
Beyerle, C. (G B), Grand Rapids, Wis.
Bicklmayer, A. (N O), Carrollton, La.
Bierbaum, J. B. (Cl), Frank, O.
Bierl, Maurice (A), Albany, N. Y.
Mauritius (A), Syracuse, N. Y.
Bigelow, F. (Ch), Bourbonnais, Ill.
Bigham, John C. (P), New Brighton, Pa.
Bigley, Jos. H. (N Y), New York.
Bigot, O. (Cinn), Loramie's P.O., O.
Bihn, Joseph (Cl), Tiffin, O.

Binder, Matthias (P), Allegheny, Pa.
Birch, J. S. (Balt), Barnesville, Md.
P. (Peo), Wenona, Ill.
Birk, P. (B), Carroll, Md.
Birkhaeuser, J. Ad. (M), St. Francis, Wis.
Birmeyer, A. (Cin), Mt. Adams, Cincinnati, O.
Birnbaum, Bapt. (N), Lawrenceburg, Tenn.
Bischof, Peter (Col), Millersburg, O.
Bischoff, Martin (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
Blacker, Patk. F. (Ph), Coatesville, Pa.
Blake, Fr. J. (Bklyn), Whitestone, N. Y.
J. J. (Ph), Villanova, Pa.
Thos. (Cin), Xenia, O.
Blakeley, Aloysius (L), Louisville, Ky.
Blanc, Florimond (N), Aberdeen, Miss.
Blancgarin, Theoph. (N O), New Orleans, La.
Blanche, John (B), Baltimore, Md.
Blanchet, F. X. (O), Jacksonville, Oregon.
Blanchot, Julius (S Fé), Sabinal, N. M.
Blaschke, J. A. (Neb), Olean, Neb.
Blaser, J. (Cl), Millersville, O.
Blasius, Tim. (P), Beatty's Station, Pa.
Blatterer, E. (N O), Royville, La.
Blazszynski, F. (N Y), New York.
Bleckmann, John (F W), Delphi, Ind.
Blenke, Joseph (C), Four Mile, Ky.
Blenkinsop, P. J. (Spfd), Worcester, Mass.
W. A. (Bost), Boston, Mass.
Bleyenbergh, A. F. (D), Detroit, Mich.
Bleyler, I. (B), Carroll, Md.
Blodgett, H. (P), Dover, N. H.
Bloomer, J. J. (Buff), Elmira, N. Y.
James (Alby), Taberg, N. Y.
Blum, J. (Gal), Sherman, Tex.
J. W. (M), Cross Plains, Wis.
L. (Milw), Brighton, Wis.
Blume, Engelb. (G Bay), Sturgeon Bay, Wis.
Bobal, Frs. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
Bobier, James (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Boddy, Wm. (N Y), New York.
Bode, Eugene (Leav), Mt. Pleasant, Kans.
Boden, W. (St L), Holstein, Mo.
Bodfish, Josue P. (Bost), Boston, Mass.
Boeckelmann, H. A. (Ft W), Goshen Ind.
Boehm, J. (L), Eau Claire, Ind.
P. (V), Jasper, Ind.
Boehmann, H. (Buff), Pendleton, N. Y.
Boehmer, H. (D), Burlington, Iowa.
Boetzkes, J. M. (L R), Helena, Ark.
Boex, W. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
Boff, F. M. (Cl), Nottingham, O.
Bogacki, Ant. (D), Posen, Mich.
Bogaert, J. (N O), Bouligny, New Orleans, La.
Boglioli, C. (N O), New Orleans, La.
Böhm, Pius (V), St. Meinrad's, Ind.
Bohmert, C. (N), Greenville, Miss.
Bohn, Matt. (N Y), New York.
Boissonault, J. A. (B), St. Johnsbury, Vt.
Boland, J. B. S. (B), Charlestown, Mass.
Leo P. (B), Boston, Mass.
John D. (B), Washington, D. C.
Boll, Jos. A. (H), Gettysburg, Pa.
Bollman, Frs. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
Bolte, C. G. (D), Ionia, Mich.
Bonacum, T. (St L), Rolla, Mo.
Bonelli, Liberatus (P), Pittsburgh, Pa.
Boniface, F. (B), Boston, Mass.
Bonin, L. (D), Walhalla, Dakota Ter.
Bonner, J. H. M. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
Bononcini, E. (Leav), Scammonville, Kans.
Bonsel, Frz. (A), Trenton, Ill.
Boogard, Martin v. d. (N), Bound Brook, N. J.
Book, J. W. (Vinc), Rockport, Ind.
Booker, Ch. (N. O), Grand Coteau, La.
Boone, Edward D. (S), Worcester, Mass.
Borg, Theodore (Ft W), Avilla, Ind.
Borgialli, V. F. (Bost), Peabody, Mass.
Borias, A. (N O), New Orleans, La.
Bornemann, George (Ph), Reading, Pa.
Boschi, Al. (S L), Florissant, Mo.
Bosco, A. (S F), Santa Clara, Cal.
Bot, Joachim (M), San Gabriel, Cal.
Bottolacio, D. (St A), St. Augustine, Fla.
Boucard, F. (S Fé) Cimarron, N. M.
Boucher, Olivier (Bostn), S. Lawrence, Mass.
Charles (Spfd), Ware, Mass.
Bouchet, J. (N O), Lafourche, La.
V. Rev. M. (L), Louisville, Ky.
Bouchu, F. (S A), San Francisco de la Espada, Tex.

Boudard, Victor (N O), New Orleans, La.
Boudreaux, I. J. (St L), Florissant, Mo.
F. J. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Bouige, P. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
Bouland, A. Louis (Prov), Pawtucket, R. I.
Boulet, J. B. (Nesq), Tulalip, Wash. Ter.
Boulger, F (Cin), Vera Cruz, O.
Bourdier, Louis (S Fé), Manzano, N. M.
Bourgade, P. (V A Ariz), San Elzeario, Tex.
Bourion, F. (Cin), Bellefontaine, O.
Bourke, J. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
P. (Alt.), Springfield, Ill.
W. J. (Alby), Syracuse, N. Y.
W. (L), Louisville, Ky.
Boursand, E.V. (B), Boston, Mass.
Boutlou, A. (W), Charleston, W. Va.
Bouvier, F. X. (Portl), Salmon Falls, N. H.
Bové, Hubert (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
Boven, A. (N O), Grand Coteau, La.
Bowe, J. (Mil), Edgerton, Wis.
J. (Cin), Fayetteville, O.
Bowen, H. S. (P), Loretto, Pa.
Bowes, Denis J. (Ph), Bustleton, Pa.
Bowles, John J. (Alby), Cambridge, N. Y.
J. D. (Clev), Ravenna, O.
Bowman, Wm. (S F), San Mateo, Cal.
Boyce, Patk. (Wheel), Rowlesburg, W. Va.
Rich. (Brooklyn), Parkville, N. Y.
Boyer, A. (B), Baltimore, Md.
Boylan, B. (Peo), Odell, Ill.
C. J. (S), Turner's Falls, Mass.
Charles (Burl), E. Rutland, Vt.
M. S. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Matt. T. (Bstn), Brookline, Mass.
Boyle, Fr. E. (B), Washington, D. C.
Jas. (S), Springfield, Mass.
J. (Pitts), Ebensburg, Pa.
Bradford, Geo. S. (Wilm), Chestertown, Md.
Bradley, Denis M. (P), Portland, Me.
Brady, A. J. (L), Danville, Ky.
Augustine M. (N), Jersey City, N. J.
Andrew (Prov), Sandwich, Mass.
B. A. (Col), St. Joseph's, O.
E. L. (W), Easton, Md.
Edward B. (N Y), New York.
G. (N O), Algiers, New Orleans, La.
H. J. (L), Louisville, Ky.
Brady, Hugh T. (H), Ansonia, Conn.
James (P), Newry, Pa.
James (Dub), Farley, Iowa.
J. (G B), Marinette, Wis.
John (Bos), Amesbury, Mass.
John F. (Newk), Paterson, N. J.
John (Port), Biddeford, Me.
J. (Buff), Addison, N. Y.
P. (E), Mercer, Pa.
P. (Alt), Springfield, Ill.
P. (Pitts), Dunbar, Pa.
Ph. P. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Patk. (N Y), Montgomery, N.Y.
Patrick Jos. (Alby), Hudson, N. Y.
R. W. (N Y), New York.
T. (C), Cincinnati, O.
Thomas J. (R), Portsmouth, Va.
Wm. F. (N Y), New York City.
Brammer, Henry (Ft W), Fort Wayne, Ind.
Branche, R. (N O), Vermilionville, La.
Brandi, S. (B), Woodstock, Md.
Brandstetter, A. (P), Butler, Pa.
C. (M), Milwaukee, Wis.
Brandt, L. (V), Madison, Ind.
M. L. (L), Louisville, Ky.
Brandts, Very Rev. E. H. (Cov), Covington, Ky.
Brann, H. A. (N Y), Washington Heights, N. Y.
Brannan, P. W. (P), Tremont, Pa.
Brantner, Wm. H. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Braschler, Charles (Cl), Upper Sandusky, O.
Bratkiewicz, E. (B), Dunkirk, N. Y.
Braun, Godfrey (St P), Benton, Minn.
F. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Wm. (S Fé), La Cañada, N. M.
Bray, B. (H), New Milford, Conn.
John (D), Dubuque, Iowa.
Brazill, Very Rev. J. F. (D), Des Moines, Iowa.
Bré, J. B. (N O), Our Lady of Rosary, La.
Breen, E. (L), Louisville, Ky.
Brefeld, A. (Alt), St. Libory, Ill.
Brehony, Jas. A. (Ph), Manayunk, Pa.
Thos. (S), Hawley, Pa.
Breihoff, S. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
Breimann, Frs. (St P), Mankato, Minn.
Breinlinger, A. (A), Evansville, Ill.
Brelivet, Jos. (B), Enosburg, Vt.
Bremerich, P. (St L), St. Thomas, Mo.
Brennan, Daniel A. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.

Brennan, Very Rev. E. (B), Cumberland, Md.
E. (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.
Frs. (Dioc. Springfield).
J. J. (Alby), New Lebanon, N. Y.
Geo. (S), Lee, Mass.
J. J. (O), Mooer's Forks, N. Y.
J. B. (B), Medfield, Mass.
James (E), Driftwood, Pa.
James J. (Newk), Paterson, N. J.
J. V. (Prov), Providence, R. I.
John (N Y), New York.
M. J. (N), Newark, N. J.
M. G. (N Y), Harrison, N. Y.
Mortimer (Brklyn), Roslyn, N. Y.
M. S. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Michael J. (N), Newark, N. J.
M. J. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
Patk. (N Y), New York.
P. (D), Dorchester, Iowa.
Richard (N Y), New York.
R. P. (S F), San Francisco, Cal.
Thos. (D), McGregor, Iowa.
Wm. (St P), Brownsville, Minn.
Brent, J. A. (Col), Mt. Vernon, O.
Breslin, Laurence (S F), San Francisco, Cal.
Breteault, J. (V A Browns), Brownsville, Tex.
Bric, F. (Col), Ironton, O.
J. J. (P), Providence, R. I.
W. H. (P), Fall River, Mass.
Bridgman, Joseph (Ph), Tamaqua, Pa.
Brinckhoff, F. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Brinker, J. H. (V A Col), Del Norte, Col.
Brinkmeyer, — (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
Briody, F. (E), Northeast, Pa.
T. C. (St P), Birch Coolie, Minn.
Briscoe, A. (H), New Haven, Conn.
Thomas F. (Prov), Fall River, Mass.
Brochu, C. A. (S), Southbridge, Mass.
Brockhagen, H. (St L), O'Fallon, Mo.
Brockmeyer, Augustine (Minn), Abbey, St. Joseph P.O., Minn.
Broderick, P. (Scr), Dunmore, Pa.
T. J. (B), Washington, D. C.
T. W. (H), New London, Conn.
Broegger, John Frs. (Det), Battle Creek, Mich.
Bromenshenkel, P. (Dub), Richmond, Iowa.
Brongeest, Alph. (Or), Canyon City, Oregon.
Bronsgeest, H. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
Brophy, Martin J. (N Y), New York.
Broquère, M. (N O), Pointe Coupée Parish, La.
Brosnahan, T. (Bos), Waltham, Mass.
Brosnan, Jerem. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
John (Alby), Cobleskill, N. Y.
Brossard, Ferd. (Cov), Lexington, Ky.
John (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Brougham, Thos. (Buff), Somerset, N. Y.
Brouillet, Very Rev. J. B. A., 608 F street, Washington, D. C.
Joseph (A), Albany, N. Y.
Brown, A. A. (N Y), New York.
A. J. (Pitts), Bedford, Pa.
B. (Buff), Dunkirk, N. Y.
J. B. (Cl), Akron, O.
John (Marq), Ishpiming, Mich.
Louis G. (N Y), New York.
Michael J. (Ogd), Hogansburg, N. Y.
Michael (L), Hoge P.O., Kans.
M. B. (C), Crestline, O.
P. (Pitts), Coyleville, Pa.
R. (Pitts), Meyersdale, Pa.
Browne, J. J. (M), Montgomery, Ala.
R. A. (Sav), Macon, Ga.
W. F. (Sav), Augusta, Ga.
Bruch, Nic. (P), Allegheny City, Pa.
Bruck, Joseph (Det), Bridgewater, Mich.
Brücklen, E. (S A), Bluff, Tex.
Brüder, G. (N Y), Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Brügge, F. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
Bruggemann, B. (V), Kelso P.O., Ind.
E. (St P), Jordan, Minn.
E. (Cl), Cleveland, O.
Bruhin, T. (Milw), Potosi, Wis.
Brümleve, A. (Alt), Red Bud, Ill.
Brummer, J. (Cin), Reading, O.
Brun, John (S Fé), Cevoyeta, N. M.
Brunelle, Pasch. (St P), Minneapolis, Minn.
Brunengo, A. (S F), Santa Clara, Cal.
Bruner, Th. (A), Quincy, Ill.
Brunet, Bened. (Vinc), St. Meinrad's, Ind.
Brunner, George (G B), Kewaunee, Wis.
Bruton, Michl. A. (St P), Rochester, Minn.
Buchard, J. M. C. (S F), San Francisco, Cal.
Buchsenmann, A. (D), North Dorr, Mich.

Buckle, E. (Port), Peterboro, N. H.
Buckley, John (B), Boston, Mass.
J. (Mil), Beaver Dam, Wis.
Buerckel, J. B. (Cl), Spencerville, O.
Bueter, Anton (Chic), Bloom, Ill.
Buffard, E. M. (S A), San Antonio, Tex.
Theod. (Galv), Galveston, Tex.
Buh, Joseph (N. Minn), Perham, Minn.
Buholzer, L. (G V), Marysville, Cal.
Bukowski, Ad. (G B), Newtown, Wis.
Bullian, John (P), Pittsburgh, Pa.
Bultmann, W. (V), Evansville, Ind.
Bunce, Michael A. (Ph), Mauch Chunk, Pa.
Bürckel, J. B. (C), Massillon, O.
Burgos, — (A), Box B, Alton, Ill.
Burke, B. (B), Suspension Bridge, N. Y.
Chas. E. (Springfield), Mass.
Ed. (Cov.), Florence, Ky.
Maurice F. (Chic), Joliet, Ill.
Chr. (Nz), Chatawa, Miss.
John E. (N Y), New York.
M. S. (N Y), New York.
Patrick (D), Independence, Iowa.
Patrick F. (Wh), Mason City, W. Va.
Robt. E. (Nk), Hoboken, N. J.
R. S. J. (Spfd), Pittsfield, Mass.
T. M. A. (Alby), Albany, N. Y.
Thos. (C), Chicago, Ill.
Walter (P.), Wilkinsburg, Pa.
Burkhardt, L. M. S. (V), Washington, Ind.
Burns, Geo. (St L), Cape Girardeau, Mo.
Geo. (R), Auburn, N. Y.
J. (Cin), London, O.
J. (L C), Rising Sun, Wis.
J. (M), Calumet, Mich.
Lawr. (D), Key West, Iowa.
Burtsell, R. L. (N Y), New York.
Burwinkel, F. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
Busam, Jos. (N Y), New York.
Busch, M. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Busche, John (D), Lapeer, Mich.
Buschor, S. (V), St. Meinrad's, Ind.
Bush, Ed. A. (Pitts), Loretto, Pa.
Bushart, Leopold (St L), Florissant, Mo.
Buss, J. (L C), Franklin, Wis.
Bussant, J. L. (Gal), Waco, Tex.
Butler, J. A. (Milw), Menomonee, Wis.
Jos. (O), Ticonderoga, N. Y.
P. J. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
T. A. (St L), Cheltenham, Mo.
T. (S), Augusta, Ga.
T. J. (Ch), Rockford, Ill.
Butterman, Eug. (C), Cincinnati, O.
Butzhüben, A. (Alt), Teutopolis, Ill.
Buyse, Theoph. (D), Jackson, Mich.
Byrewski, Romuald (St P), Winona, Minn.
Byrne, A. (C), White Sulphur, Ky.
D. (St L), Centre P.O., Mo.
E. M. (N Y), New York.
J. (D), Detroit, Mich.
John P. (Ph), Frankford, Pa.
M. (H), Danbury, Conn.
M. F. (B), Boston, Mass.
Michael J. (Ch), Streator, Ill.
P. V. (Ph), Germantown, Pa.
Rich. A. (D), Lawlor, Iowa.
Stephen (Newk), Newark, N. J.
Thos. (Cin), Sedamsville, Cincinnati, O.
V. Rev. Wm. (Bost), Boston, Mass.
V. Rev. Wm. (Neb), North Platte, Neb.
Byrnes, E. J. (N Y), Goshen, N. Y.
James P. (N Y), New York.
M. J. (S. Worcester), Mass.
Byron, J. O. (N Y), New York.

Cadden, Jno. (D), Melrose, Iowa.
Cady, T. J. (Col), Logan, O.
Cafferty, Edw. (S), Savannah, Ga.
Cahill, John T. (Cl), Olmstead, O.
P. B. (St L), Macon City, Mo.
Thos. (C), Fairplay, Col.
Caillet, L. (St P), St. Paul, Minn.
Cairnes, James (Portl), Eastport, Me.
Caissy, G. (Burl), St. Alban's, Vt.
Cajone, H. (N O), Jackson, La.
Callaghan, J. F. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
J. P. (N), Jersey City, N. J.
Michael (N Y), Peekskill, N. Y.
Michael (Cov), Proctor, Ky.
Patrick (S F), Benicia, Cal.
Callaert, D. (D), Marshall, Mich.
Callan, J. J. (G V), Reno, Cal.
W. R. (N), Orange Valley, N. J.
Callery, P. (S), Florence, Mass.
Cam, J. L. (Burl), Swanton Falls, Vt.
Campbell, F. J. (Col), Marietta, O.
James (B), Lowell, Mass.
James F. (H), Manchester, Conn.
J. J. (N Y), Granite Village, N. Y.
Joseph (P), Norristown, Pa.
Campion, M. E. (F W), Lafayette, Ind.
Canane, Simon J. (Alby), Hunter, N. Y.
Canavan, J. T. (Spfd), Milford, Mass.
Canevin, J. R. (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.
J. A. (Pitts), Latrobe, Pa.

Canmer, John (B), Batavia, N. Y.
Canning, John (P), Waterville, Me.
Cannon, P. (Buff), Lockport, N. Y.
Canters, M. G. (D), West Bay, Mich.
Cantwell, Nich. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
Capeder, P. A. (Cl), New Riegel, O.
Capelle, Victor (O), Salem, O.
Capilupi, C. (Col), Conejos, N. M.
Cappon, John (D), Niles, Mich.
Capser, Ant. (N Min), St. Joseph's, Minn.
Caraher, Ptk. (Alby), Utica, N. Y.
Terence (S F), San Francisco, Cal.
Thos. (Buff), Cuba, N. Y.
Cardinal, Hervé (dioc. of Burl.)
Carew, F. (D), Council Bluffs, Iowa.
F. (Scr), Carbondale, Pa.
Carey, W. (Cin), Dayton, O.
Anselm (Buff), Dunkirk, N. Y.
S. P. (B), Westernport, Md.
Caris, H. (R), Richmond, Va.
Carius, A. (Leav), Junction City, Kansas.
Carmans, P. (L), Paducah, Ky.
Carmody, Hugh (H), New Britain, Conn.
Mich. (B), Underhill Centre, Vt.
Carolan, Mich. (Dub), Mason City, Iowa.
Carraher, Ter. (S F), San Francisco, Cal.
Carrasco, Pedro (Mont), Visalia, Cal.
Carrigan, Edward (Prov), Slatersville, R. I.
Carroll, Eug. (O), Port Leyden, N. Y.
John F. (Cl), Berea, Ohio.
J. H. (H), Hartford, Conn.
J. P. (Cl), E. Liverpool, O.
John (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
Laurence (N), Orange, N. J.
Michael (S), W. Stockbridge, Mass.
M. (P), Allegheny City, Pa.
M. O. (D), Oskaloosa, Iowa.
M. X. (B), Boston, Mass.
Patk. (Buff), Suspension Bridge, N. Y.
Thos. (E), Oil City, Pa.
Thos. (M), Watertown, Wis.
Thomas F. (Prov), N. Easton, Mass.
Wm. (Alby), Troy, N. Y.
W. H. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
Carten, Joseph (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
Caruana, J. (Nes), Yakima Mission, Wash. Terr'y.
Carufel, A. (St P), Mendota, Minn.
Carunchio, V. (Newk), W. Hoboken, N. J.
Casanova, Angel. (Mont), Monterey, Cal.
Caseneuve, P. V. (N Y), New York.
Casey, Jno. (Milw), Kenosha, Wis.
Mich. (Leav), Olathe, Kans.
F. (H), Conewago, Pa.
Peter (S F), San Francisco, Cal.
Thos. A. (E), Erie, Pa.
Wm. (R), Palmyra, N. Y.
Casgraine, Louis (Bstn), Haverhill, Mass.
Cashman, Thomas F. (Ch), Chicago, Ill.
Cassander, W. (C), Jamestown, Ky.
Cassese, A. (N), Swedesboro, N. J.
Cassidy, J. J. (Port), Benedicta, Me.
M. (Neb), Rawlins, Wyom. T.
Cassin, J. M. (S F), San Francisco, Cal.
Joseph H. (Bstn), Boston, Mass.
Castaldi, J. (Buff), Albion, N. Y.
Cataldo, J. M. (V A Id), Nez Percés Mission, Idaho.
Cavanaugh, Mich. (Buff), Suspension Bridge, N. Y.
Ceci, Anth. H. (Newk.)
Cesary, M. (N), La Conner, W. T.
Ceuppens, F. (N O), Donaldsonville, La.
Chabrier, L. (N O), Royville, La.
Chagnon, F. X. (O), Champlain, N. Y.
Chaland, Jas. (Gal), Corsicana, Tex.
L. (G), Galveston, Tex.
Chambers, T. B. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
Chambille, C. (Det), Greenfield P. O., Mich.
Chambodut, L. C. M. (G), Galveston, Tex.
Chancot, J. M. (Ariz), Yuma City, Ariz.
Chandonnet, L. Z. (St P), Lenz, Minn.
Chandy, P. (G), Weatherford, Tex.
Chapelle, P. L. (B), Baltimore, Md.
Chapin, M. (N O), Morgan City, La.
Chapon, Paul (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
Chapuis, H. M. (B), Ellicott, Md.
A. (N O), New Orleans, La.
Charette, Jos. (A), Oswego, N. Y.
Charland, Narcisse (Portl), Gorham, N. H.
Charles, J. (N O), Donaldsonville, La.
Charlier, Alph. (B), Boston, Mass.
Charroppin, C. (M), Milwaukee, Wis.
Chartier, R. (M), Sault St. Mary's, Mich.
Chassé, L. A. (N. O), New Orleans, La.
Chauvin, E. (Natch), Mansura, La.

Chavez, M. (S Fé), Jemes, N. M.
Chevalier, J. A. (P), Manchester, N. H.
Peter (Natch), Biloxi, Miss.
Chevreaux, Charles (Cl), Cleveland, O.
Cheymol, W. (Cin), St. Martin's, O.
Chillick, Jas. (B), Boston, Mass.
Chittick, Jas. J. (Boston), Concord, Mass.
Chmelar, Frs. (D), Cedar Rapids, Iowa.
Choka, Wm. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
Choninard, F. (Ch), Aurora, Ill.
Christ, Adam (H), Lancaster, Pa.
Louis (N Y), New York.
Peter (Scr), Wilkesbarre, Pa.
Christie, A. (St P), Wauseca, Minn.
Christoph, Giles (Cov), Covington, Ky.
Christophory, J. (C), Defiance, O.
Ciampi, A. F. (B), Georgetown, D.C.
Cicaterri, C. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
Cichocki, Hy. (C), Chicago, Ill.
Cinqmars, F. (P), Great Falls, N. H.
Cipin, Adal. (G B), Ahnapee, Wis.
Civill, Hy. (L), Louisville, Ky.
Clabby, Patk. (Dub), Masonville, Iowa.
Claire, Jas. (G Vall), Crescent City, Cal.
Clancy, Jas. (Ch), Dixon, Ill.
Clark, B. (Buff), Andover, N. Y.
Frs. (Buff), Rexville, N. Y.
Jas. (Balt), Georgetown, D. C.
Jas. F. (Prov), N. Attleboro, Mass.
— (G V), San Juan, Cal.
Stephen (B), St. Paul's, Md.
Thos. (N Y), New York.
Clarke, M. (Bstn), Boston, Mass.
Terence (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
W. (G V), Cherokee, Cal.
W. F. (B), Baltimore, Md.
Clarkson, S. A. (B), Washington, D. C.
Classen, L. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
Claus, B. (Alt), Madonnaville, Ill.
Clavier, Frs. (Burl), Richmond, Vt.
Clavreul, Hy. (St A), Mandarin, Fla.
Cleary, Jas. E. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
T. (St L), Millwood, Mo.
J. M. (Mil), Sinsinawa Mound, Wis.
Jas. (S F), Petaluma, Cal.
Thos. F. (S), Macon, Ga.
Wm. B. (P), Providence, R. I.
Clemens, C. (Peo), St. Marie, Ill.
Clermont, L. G. (C), Ashland, Ky.
Clifford, M. (Alt), Mt. Sterling, Ill.
Clinton, Thos. F. (Prov), Newport, R. I.
Cloarec, Jerome (Burl), Burlington, Vt.
Clos, J. K. (V A B), Rio Grande City, Tex.
Closa, Valent. (M), San Juan Bautista, Cal.
Clowry, W. H. (N Y), New York.
Clune, M. M. (Prov), Providence, R. I.
Mich. A. (Alby), Syracuse, N.Y.
Cluse, W. (Alt), Litchfield, Ill.
Clüver, John H. (Alby), Schenectady, N. Y.
Coady, Very Rev. J. D. (E), Titusville, Pa.
Coathuel, J. M. (Burl), Newport, Vt.
Cobbin, Matthias (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
Codina, Frs. (Mont), Pajaro Vale, Cal.
Cody, P. (Newk), Newark, N. J.
Codyre, John (Roch), Fairport, N. Y.
Coen, — (H), Winsted, Conn.
Coenan, A. M. (L), Earlington, Ky.
Coffey, John (Port), Ellsworth, Me.
Thos. F. (S), Scranton, Pa.
Coghlan, Gerald P. (Ph), Pottstown, Pa.
J. (Ch), Chicago, Ill.
Cogneville, Eug. (E), Meadville, Pa.
Colaneri, A. M. (Neb), Omaha, Neb.
Colbert, J. F. (S), Washington, Ga.
J. D. S. (B), Hingham, Mass.
Colclough, Con. (P), Pittsburgh, Pa.
Cole, Jas. T. (N Y), Mount Vernon, N. Y.
Coleman, Joseph A. (P), Philadelphia, Pa.
Matt. (G V), Smartsville, Cal.
Thos. (Htfd), New Haven, Conn.
Colgan, Peter (Buff), Corning, N. Y.
Coll, P. C. (Col), Zanesville, O.
Colle de Vita, Jos. M. (B), Frederick, Md.
Collins, F. (St P), Minneapolis, Minn.
G. S. (N Y), New York.
J. (L C), Seneca, Wis.
James (A), Albany, N. Y.
Michael J. (Alby), Lansingburg, N. Y.
Colonel, Phil. (N Y), New York.
Joseph (Nz), Chatawa, Miss., and New Orleans, La.
Colovin, P. J. (Milw), Watertown, Wis.
Colton, Chas. H. (N Y), New York.
J. (M), Fond du Lac, Wis.
Colwell, P. J. (Pitts), Cameron's Bottoms, Pa.

Comerford, Pierce (S F), Berkeley, Cal.
Jas. (D), Epworth, Iowa.
Conaty, T. J. (Spfd), Worcester, Mass.
Condon, J. (Ch), Chicago, Ill.
P. (F W), Notre Dame, Ind.
Conghlan, M. (N O), New Iberia, La.
Congiato, N. (S F), San José Pueblo, Cal.
Conlan, James H. (Bstn), Hyde Park, Mass.
J. V. (Cl), Fremont, O.
Owen (Portl), Calais, Maine.
Conlin, John A. (Boston), Bridgewater, Mass.
Conlon, Jno. (O), Cherubusco, N. Y.
Connelly, J. A. (St L), New Madrid, Mo.
Connery, A. (Pitts), Brownsville, Pa.
M. P. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
Connick, P. J. (N Y), New York.
Connolly, A. (B), Cambridgeport, Mass.
H. A. (L), Louisville, Ky.
M. (L C), Eau Claire, Wis.
P. F. (Newk), Bordentown, N. J.
P. L. (New), Perth Amboy, N. J.
P. J. (Newk), Jersey City, N. J.
Wm. (Alby), Green Island, N. Y.
Wm. (Bklyn), Bayside, N. Y.
Connors, Jas. (O), Redwood, N. Y.
Conrad, C. J. (V), Weltes, Ind.
Frow. (St Jo), Conception, Mo.
Ignatius (St Jo), St. Joseph, Mo.
John (St Jo), Maryville, Mo.
L. (Milw), Milwaukee, Wis.
Pius (St Jo), Conception, Mo.
Conrardi, Lambert (O), Umatilla Ind. Res., Oregon.
Conroy, E. J. (N Y), New York.
J. (L C), Erin Prairie, Wis.
Conterno, Angelo J. (Bstn), Boston, Mass.
Contoix, O. (M), Fond du Lac, Wis
Converse, J. M. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Conway, E. J. (Cl), Ashtabula, O.
John J. (B), Clermont Mills, Md.
John (Spfd), N. Brookfield, Mass.
John (San F), Santa Rosa, Cal.
P. J. (Ch), Chicago, Ill.
Th. A. (Ch), Bourbonnais, Ill.
Cook, Louis (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Wm. F. (Phil), Ivy Mills, Pa.
Cooke, Jas. (Louisv), Elizabethtown, Ky.
Cooke, M. (P), Harrisville, R. I.
Coomes, Charles (Louisv), Louisville, Ky.
Coonan, Wm. (Erie), Bradford, Pa.
Cooney, John (Hart), New Haven, Conn.
P. P. (Ft W), Notre Dame, Ind.
T. (St L), Kansas City, Mo.
— (M), Los Angeles, Cal.
Thos. (Hart), Hartford, Conn.
Coosemans, Ferd. (Ch), Chicago, Ill.
Coppens, A. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
C. H. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Corbett, Ml. (C), Chicago, Ill.
Corby, W. (F W), Notre Dame, Ind.
Corcoran, Edw. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
James A. (Phil), Overbrook, Pa.
Lawrence (Bstn), Boston, Mass.
Peter (Ch), Chicago, Ill.
Thos. (Pitts), Johnstown, Pa.
W. J. (Bstn), Boston, Mass.
Corkery, D. J. (N Y), New York.
Corley, C. R. (N Y), Yonkers, N. Y.
B. H. (P), Bloomington, Ill.
Cornelis, Louis (St P), Lanesboro, Minn.
Cornely, M. (S L), Washington, Mo.
Corr, Patk. M. (N), Newark, N. J.
Corrigan, Geo. W. (Newk), Newark, N. J.
Jas. H. (Newk), South Orange, N. J.
O. B. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
P. (Newk), Hoboken, N. J.
Corry, T. (Milw), Brookfield, Wis.
W. (Milw), Meeme, Wis.
Cosgrave, Jas. (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.
Cosgrove, H. (Dub), Davenport, Iowa.
P. (Erie), Tylersburg P.O., Pa.
Cossmann, J. E. (Ch), Peru, Ill.
Costa, Jos. (Peo), Galesburg, Ill.
Costello, John (Scr), Athens, Pa.
Costin, M. (N Y), Fordham, N. Y.
Coté, James (Ch), Chicago, Ill.
Cotter, Joseph (St P), Winona, Minn.
Cotting, Jas. (Balt), Whitemarsh, Md.
Couch, John A (Prov), Phoenix, R. I.
Coudert, José M. (Santa Fé), Las Vegas, N. M.
Coughlan, M. (N O), Fausse Pointe, La.
Coughlin, Jos. (Bklyn), Babylon, N. Y.
J. A. (Louis), St. Mary's College, Marion Co., Ky.

Coughlin, J. A. (N), McEwen, Tenn.
Courbon, John (Santa Fé), Rito, N. M.
Coustarot, J. (N O), New Orleans, La.
Cowley, T. J. M. (Alt), Springfield, Ill.
Coyle, B. (Dub), Littleport, Iowa.
Eugene M. (S F), San Francisco, Cal.
E. (St L), St. Patrick's, Mo.
Henry (N Y), Verplanck's Point, N. Y.
James (S), Millbury, Mass.
Richard (Buff), Jamestown, N. Y.
Thos. (S F), San Francisco, Cal.
Coyne, Joseph (S), Otter River, Mass.
Craig, Wm. (Ph), Holmesburg, Pa.
Crane, D. F. (Louis), Owensboro, Ky.
E. (dioc. Louisville, Ky.)
Mich. (Scr), Pleasant Valley, Pa.
Peter (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
Crawley, John (Ft W), Anderson, Ind.
Creary, John (Louisv), Louisville, Ky.
Creedon, J. A. (Hart), Moosup, Conn.
Creighton, P. J. (Hart), Southington, Conn.
P. (Bkln), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Cremin, D. J. (Hart), Fairfield, Ct.
Crespin, D. (N O), Chemin de la Vacherie, La.
Crevier, C. (Spfd), N. Adams, Mass.
Crimmin, John (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Croghan, C. J. (Charles), Charleston, S. C.
D. (Louis), Bardstown, Ky.
Croke, Jas. (San F), San Rafael, Cal.
Cromcick, Jos. (Galv), Fayetteville, Tex.
Cronauer, J. (Chic), Mendota, Ill.
Cronenberg, Peter (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
Cronin, C. J. (Spfd), Westboro, Mass.
Dan. F. (Spfd), Hinsdale, Mass.
John (Balt), Ilchester, Md.
P. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
Croquet, Adrian J. (Oreg), Grand Rond, Oregon.
Crosby, James (N Y), Sing Sing, N. Y.
Crosson, P. (Ft W), Kewana, Ind.
Crowe, J. W. (A), Mattoon, Ill.
Crowley, Jere. J. (Bklyn), Huntington, N. Y.
Crowley, J. J. (Louisv), Uniontown, Ky.
J. J. (Mob), Tuscaloosa, Ala.
M. (H), Hartford, Conn.
T. (G), Galveston, Texas.
Crud, Phil. (G Bay), Lincoln, Wis.
Crudden, Peter (Bstn), Lowell, Mass.
Cubero, Frs. (Louisv), St. Catharine's, Washington Co., Ky.
Cucchiarini, C. (A), Albany, N. Y.
Cuddihy, P. (Spfd), Milford, Mass.
Cuens, F. (B), Baltimore, Md.
Cull, D. B. (Col), Bellaire, O.
Cullen, James (Clev), Vermillion, O.
Andrew (San F), San Francisco, Cal.
John S. (Boston), Framingham, Mass.
P. J. (St. J), St. Joseph, Mo.
Thos. F. (Alby), Cohoes, N. Y.
Cullinan, Wm. (Alby), Port Schuyler, N. Y.
Cullinane, J. (Charles), Cheraw, S. C.
Cummins, John F. (Bost), Boston, Mass.
P. J. (S F), San Francisco, Cal.
Cummiskey, H. (Neb), Laramee City, Wyom. T.
James J. (Scr), Hazleton, Pa.
Cunnane, J. A. (B), Marlboro, Md.
Cunningham, Frs. (A), Rome, N. Y.
James A. (Balt), Rockville, Md.
J. (Cin), Yellow Springs, O.
John (N Y), New York.
John F. (Leav), Topeka, Kans.
Mich. (Buff), Elmira, N. Y.
Patrick (Burl), Middlebury, Vt.
Thos. B. (Buff), Elmira, N. Y.
Cunnion, M. A. (N Y), New York.
Curioz, A. (Mob), Spring Hill, Ala.
Curley, James (Balt), Georgetown, D. C.
Curran, D. (Vin), Indianapolis, Ind.
F. (B), Cambridge, Mass.
Francis (S L), Kansas City, Mo.
Hugh (Mont), Castroville, Cal.
James J. (Newk), Mt. Hope, N. J.
James T. (N Y), New York.
Mich. (N Y), New York.
Mich. (diocese of Springfield).
Curtin, Cor. J. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
James A. (A), Albany, N. Y.
Curtis, Alfred A. (Balt), Balt., Md.
Cusack, T. (Alt), Shipman, Ill.
H. P. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
Thos. F. (B), Boston, Mass.
Cushing, Thos. (San F), Tomales, Cal.
Cusson, Eug. (V A Neb), Nebraska City, Neb.

Czarnowsky, J. (G B), Hull, Wis.
Czvitcovicz, A. (N O), New Orleans, La.
Czyzewski, Val. (F W), South Bend, Ind.

Daignault, P. (St P), Albert Lea, Minn.
Dailey, Patk. J. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
E. Aug. (Alby), Schaghticoke, N. Y.
Daley, P. J. (B), Boston, Mass.
Dallard, Wm. (Wil), Wilmington, Del.
Dalton, Mich. (D), Detroit, Mich.
V. Rev. Thomas J. (G V), Grass Valley, Cal.
W. (St L), Kansas City, Mo.
Daly, D. J. (Buff), Suspension Bridge, N. Y.
Hugh (St P), Minneapolis, Minn.
J. (St L).
John (Dub), Cascade, Iowa.
J. P. (W), Parkersburg, W. Va.
J. V. (N Y), New York.
P. (Ch), Rosencrans, Ill.
P. (Dub), Rickardville, Iowa.
P. (Dub), Mechanicsville, Iowa.
Thos. (Alby), Utica, N. Y.
Thos. G. (St L), Station B, South St. Louis, Mo.
W. (Cin), Oxford, O.
W. J. (Bstn), Boston, Mass.
Dambach, A. (Clev), Avon, O.
Damen, Arnold (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
Damer, Ch. (Balt), Hancock, Md.
Damiani, J. (N), Fort Shaw, Mont.
Da Monselice, Tr. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
Da Montefecatesi, Camillus (N Y), New York.
Danahy, Tim. (B), Quincy, Mass.
Da Nazzano, Charles (N Y), New York.
Daniel, Mr. (Cin), Fryburg, O.
— (H), Winsted, Conn.
Raymond (Leav), Atchison, Kans.
Danielou, S. (Newk), Allentown, N. J.
Daniels, L. (San F), Vallejo, Cal.
Da Nizza, Michael (Buff), Allegany,
Dannenhofer, A. (Vinc), Morris, Ind.
P. (Cle), Toledo, O.
Danner, M. P. (Port), Lancaster, N. H.
D'Aponte, John (S Fé), Las Vegas, N. M.
D'Arco, J. M. (Vinc), Liberty, Ind.
Darcy, Matt. (B), Lockport, N. Y.
Da Rieti, Ubaldus, Kelseyville, Cal.
Da Roccagorga, Anacletus (N Y). New York.
Darragh, J. A. (P), Villanova, Pa.
Da Saracena, Leo (Buff), Allegany, N. Y.
Dassel, W. (Scr), Honesdale, Pa.
D'Aste, J. (V A Id), Stevensville, Montana.
Daubresse, Is. (N Y), West Park (Esopus P. O.), N. Y.
Daudet, J. (Clev), Grafton, O.
Dauenhauer, Hy. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
Dauffenbach, P. (Bklyn), Winfield, N. Y.
Dauray, C. (Prov), Woonsocket, R. I.
Dausch, M. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
Davignon, C. (P), Lewiston, Me.
Davin, T. (Pitts), Summit, Pa.
Davis, Jas. (D), Windham, Iowa.
Deady, L. J. (P), Providence, R. I.
Dealy, P. F. (N Y), New York.
De Augustinis, Em. M. (Balt), Woodstock, Md.
De Berge, Peter (Milw), Racine, Wis.
De Bever, William (Det), Ypsilanti, Mich.
De Broux, Fr. J. (Det), Grosse Point, Mich.
De Bruycker, Flor. (Htfd), Willimantic, Conn.
De Burgh, Hubert (Newk), Avondale, N. J.
De Cailly, Louis (Col), Newark, O.
De Cantillon, G. P. (Louisv), Louisville, Ky.
Decarie, M. R. (O), Redford, N. Y.
De Carolis, R. (Louisv), St. Mary's Col., Marion Co., Ky., and Sutter Creek, Cal.
de Carrieres, Ph. (Mob), Spring Hill, Ala.
Decelles, A. D. (P), Sacarappa, Me.
De Ceuninck, C. L. (Det), Big Rapids, Mich.
Dechant, M. (Clev), Norwalk, O.
Dechene, Jos. (A), Assumption, Ill.
Decker, A. (M), Milwaukee, Wis.
J. (Milw), Milwaukee, Wis.
M. J. (Er), Erie, Pa.
Deckenbrock, A. (Er), Clarion, Pa.
De Concilio, J. (Newk), Jersey City, N. J.
Dedycker, J. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
Dee, — (A), Box B, Alton, Ill.
Defouri, James H. (Leav), Leavenworth, Kans.
De Fraine, P. (Louisv), Lebanon, Ky.
Degen, T. (Newk), Cape May, N. J.

Degenhardt, Hy. (Alt), Collinsville, Ill.
Degni, J. M. (Balt), Woodstock, Md.
De Goey, B. (L C), Clayton, Wis.
de Haza Radlitz, P. (St L), Washington, Mo.
de Ham, Alf. (Nz), Chatawa, Miss.
Deham, Ern. (P), W. Shenandoah, Pa.
Deimel, F. X. (F W), Shererville, Ind.
Deisenrieder, M. (Milw), Farmersville, Wis.
De Kelver, Wm. (G Bay), De Pere, Wis.
Dekiere, E. M. (Det), Mount Morris, Mich.
Delabays, Jos. (Alby), Troy, N. Y.
De la Croix, C. (N O), E. Baton Rouge, La.
Delahunty, J. (Bstn), Boston, Mass.
De Langie, F. (Vinc), Laconia, Ind.
Delany, Patrick (M), Los Angeles, Cal.
John J. (Ch), Chicago, Ill.
John (Balt), Taneytown, Md.
Michael (Bstn), Canton, Mass.
P. G. (Prov), Pawtucket, R. I.
De la Porte, W. (dioc. Chicago) (M), St. Francis P. O., Wis.
De la Rocque, M. A. (Erie), Warren, Pa.
Delbaer, H. (P), Havana, Ill.
DeLeeuw, T. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
Delehanty, E. (C), Colorado Springs.
Delhez, F. X. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
Delinelle, Z. (N Y), Westchester, New York.
Delorme, V. Rev. B. (Oreg), French Prairie, Oreg.
De Louw, Caj. (G Bay), Little Chute, Wis.
Delphos, A. (Spfd), E. Douglas, Mass.
Delvaux, Ign. (N Y), Fremont Centre, N. Y.
Demarteau, S. (Ch), Chicago, Ill.
S. (P), Allegheny, Pa.
Demasini, T. (San F), San Francisco, Cal.
De Meester, P. (Ch), Chicago, Ill.
Demers, Cleophas (Port), Fort Kent, Me.
Demming, A. (Alt), Carlyle, Ill.
De Morangiés, A. (Dioc Natchez), Le Puy, France.
Dempflin, Wm. (San F), Benicia, Cal.
Dempsey, E. J. (S L), Bonne Terre, Mo.
Th. (Mil), Eden, Wis.
Denis F. (San F), San Mateo, Cal.
Dempsey, John (F W), Fowler, Ind.
M. J. P. (D), Ludington, Mich.
Morgan (D), Athlone P. O., Monroe Co., Mich.
Denécé, J. M. (N O), Petit Caillou, La.
Deneher, — (A), Jacksonville, Ill.
Denham, W. S. (S F), Benicia, Cal.
Denis, P. P. (Balt), Ellicott, Md.
Denison, Mich. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Denissen, C. (Det), Lexington, Mich.
Denneny, Thos. (St J), Cameron, Mo.
Denny, H. C. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
Denoyelle, C. (N O), Church of the Junction, La.
Dent, Frs. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
Denvir, W. J. J. (Bstn), Beverly, Mass.
De Paradis, P. A. (G B), Duck Creek, Wis.
De Pauw, E. M. (O), Chateaugay, N. Y.
Depmonn, Bonifacius (Ch), Chicago, Ill.
Deppen, Louis (L), Bardstown, Ky.
Deraches, Julius (A), Prescott, Arizona.
Derbuel, A. J. (Spfd), W. Boylston, Mass.
De Regge, H. (Roch), Rochester, N. Y.
Derham, N. (S F), San Francisco, Cal.
Dernis, P. J. (N), Salem, N. J.
De Roo, Peter (Ore), Baker City, Oregon.
Derue, F. (Gal), Denison, Texas.
De Ruyter, J. A. (B), Baltimore, Md.
Dervin, Laur. (Spfd), Westfield, Mass.
De Ryckere, R. (V A Id), Deer Lodge, Montana.
Deselaers, Math. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
Desiderius, P. (Alt), Radom, Ill.
Desflaches, A. (Gal), McKinney, Tex.
Deshon, Geo. (N Y), New York.
Desmedt, P. J. (Det), Hubbardston, Mich.
Desmond, J. (Cl), S. Thompson, O.
Desribes, — (S), Augusta, Ga.
Dessaules, A. (V A Browns), Rio Grande City, Tex.
De Stefano, M. (S A), Floresville, Tex.
de St. Jean, P. (V A Brown), Corpus Christi, Tex.
Deuermeyer, Aug. (Leav), Richmond, Kans.

Deurmeyer, A. (S A), Mulberry, Tex.
Deusterman, Rud. (St P), Glencoe, Minn.
Devir, John H. (B), Lawrence, Mass.
Devine, Geo. W. (Balt), Westernport, Md.
Jas. F. (N), Camden, N. J.
J. (Buff), Suspension Bridge, N. Y.
T. (Milw), Potosi, Wis.
Devitt, E. J. (B), Woodstock, Md.
Devlin, Arthur (Pitts), Huntingdon, Pa.
Dan. (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.
Thos. (Pitts), Cannelton, Pa.
de Vries, J. (L), Bowling Green, Ky.
De Wilt, Elzear (G Bay), Wrightstown, Wis.
Dewey, Raphael (N Y), West Park (Esopus P. O.), N. Y.
De Wolf, J. B. (Balt), Frederick City, Md.
De Wulf, D. (Balt), Marlboro, Md.
Dexter, C. (Cin), Kenton, O.
Deymann, Clem. (Ch), Joliet, Ill.
d'Hémécourt, Victor C. D. (N O), New Orleans, La.
Diamare, Jas. (S Fé), Las Vegas, N. M.
Dicharry, Very Rev. P. F. (Natch), Natchitoches, La.
Dickmann, Bern. (Clev), Glandorf, O.
Dickeneite, Rayner (Alt), Teutopolis, Ill.
Diederich, Hermann (Phil), Mahanoy City, Pa.
Diekhaus, J. (Cin), Springfield, O.
Diel, Jos. F. M. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Dieleman, L. (Ore), Astoria, Oregon.
Diepenbrock, B. (Alt), Arcola, Ill.
Diestel, H. J. (V), St. Philip's, Ind.
Dieters, W. (C), Sublette, Ill.
Dignam, E. J. (Pitts), N. Oakland, Pa.
Dikovich, Eugene (N Y), New York.
Dillon, John R. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
John (Natz), Vicksburg, Miss.
M. (Lou), Uniontown, Ky.
Di Marzo, Vincent (San F), Benicia, Cal.
Dinuhan, P. A. (N Y), New York.
Dinnen, John R. (Ft W), Crawfordsville, Ind.
Dion, John (Vinc), West Fork, Ind.
Di Palma, R. (S Fé), Albuquerque, N. M.
Discler, Jos. (Ch), Chicago, Ill.
Disney, T. J. (Louis), Louisville, Ky.
Dissez, Paulinus F. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
Dixon, F. P. (N Y), New York.
Doane, Very Rev. G. H. (Newk), Newark, N. J.
Dockler, P. (P), Herman P. O., Pa.
Doerner, Ky. (Clev), Custar, O.
Dogherty, J. B. (H), Windsor Locks, Conn.
Doherty, D. J. (St L), Kirkwood, Mo.
C. W. (P), Portland, Me.
James (P), Portland, Me.
J. J. (Scr), Honesdale, Pa.
James G. (Det), Brighton, Mich.
James J. (Brklyn), Flatbush, N. Y.
John (Rich), Martinsburg, Pa.
John J. (B), Baltimore, Md.
M. (Bstn), Brockton, Mass.
M. J. (Spfd), Millbury, Mass.
Matth. J. (N Y), New York.
Wm. (A), Marathon, N. Y.
Dolan, M. (Bstn), Newton Upper Falls, Mass.
M. C. (B), Baltimore, Md.
Dold, Louis (B), Boston, Mass.
Dolé, J. (L C), Standford, Wis.
Dols, John James (Oreg), Gervais, Oreg.
Doman, Robt. (D), Alpena, Mich.
Dombrowski, Alph. (Det), Detroit, Mich.
F. (M), Beaver Dam, Wis.
Jos. (G Bay), Polonia, Wis.
Dominicus — (C), Cincinnati, O.
Dompieri, Simon P. (Bstn), Boston, Mass.
Donaghy, P. (Wilm), Elkton, Md.
Donahoe, F. (St L), Cape Girardeau, Mo.
Bern. (E), Greenville, Pa.
James (S), Webster, Mass.
Mich. (Chic), Evanston, Ill.
P. J. (Milw), Milwaukee, Wis.
Donegan, James (Bstn), Marlboro, Mass.
P. F. (Ph), Allentown, Pa.
Donlin, Geo. T. (N), Lambertville, N. J.
Donnell, J. T. M. (P), Newmarket, N. H.
Donnelly, A. J. (N Y), New York.
B. (St L), Kansas City, Mo.
Edw. C. (Alb), Lansingburg, N. Y.
Eug. (Bklyn), Flushing, N. Y.
Jas. (P), Freeport, Pa.
John (Roch), Mount Morris, N. Y.
J. J. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
Rich. (Bstn), Boston, Mass.
Thos. E. (Neb), North Platte, Neb.

Donoghue, Th. (B), Buffalo, N. Y.
Tim. (Scr), Plymouth, Pa.
Donohoe, John (H), New Britain, Conn.
Patk. (H), Stafford Springs, Conn.
M. (H), New Haven, Conn.
P. (Rich), Warrenton, Va.
Peter (Buff), N. Buffalo, N. Y.
Donohue, Jas. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Donovan, C. T. (N Y), New York.
Docgan, B. M. (San F), San Francisco, Cal.
Doonan, Jas. (B), Georgetown, D. C.
Doran, Nich. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Dorney, Maurice J. (Chic), Lockport, Ill.
Dornhege, B. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
Dornin, W. H. (Newk), Belleville, N. J.
Dorward, J. (La C), Tomah, Wis.
Doucet, E. (New), Jersey City, N. J.
Dougherty, Frs. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
Jas. (N Y), Kingston, N. Y.
John (Balt), Ellicott City, Md.
J. (N Y), New York.
Maurice (N Y), New York.
Wm. (Bklyn), Parkville, N. Y.
Dowd, John F. (N), S. Orange, N. J.
M. (Bklyn), Patchogue, N. Y.
Dowling, D. M. J. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
Dennis (Chic), Lasalle, Ill.
Mat. (N Y), Portchester, N. Y.
Patk. (San F), San José Pueblo, Cal.
Downes, John (N Y), New York.
M. F. (N), Jersey City, N. J.
P. F. (Newk), New Brunswick, N. J.
Downey, J. (N O), New Orleans, La.
Thos. (L), Fort Leavenworth, Kansas.
Downing, D. (St L), Cape Girardeau, Mo.
J. W. (St L), Cape Girardeau, Mo.
Doyle, Bern. (S), Sharon, Ga.
Jas. (Pitts), Allegheny City, Pa.
Jas. (Mil), Janesville, Wis.
John W. (Vinc), Washington, Ind.
Philip (Vinc), St. Meinrad's, Ind.
P. (Prov), Woonsocket, R. I.
W. (Vinc), Montgomery Station, Ind.
Drees, Ch. (Milw), Herman, Wis.
Henry (Cinc), Carthagena, O.
Dreis, J. A. (Milw), Springfield Corners, Wis.
Dressmann, Hy. (R), Rochester, N. Y.
Driessen, J. (L), Osage Miss., Kans.
Driscol, Mich. (N Y), Fordham, N. Y.
Driscoll, B. V. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
D. (Prov), Valley Falls, R. I.
Droessler, D. (Clev), Cleveland, O.
Drube, W. (Alt), O'Fallon, Ill.
Drum, W. A. (Alb), Troy, N. Y.
Drumgoole, John C. (N Y), 53 Warren street, N. Y.
Drummond, Jas. (Port), Dover, N. H.
Druon, V. Rev. Z. (Burl), St. Alban's, Vt.
Drury, E. (L), Chicago, Ky.
Dubernard, F. (N O), Iberville, La.
Dubourg, A. J. M. (N O), Vacherie, La.
Ducey, Th. J. (N Y), New York.
Ducharme, C. S. (Col), Denver, Col.
Duddenhausen, Julius (Vinc), Evansville, Ind.
Duddy, John (Portl), Winterport, Me.
P. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
Duehmig, D. (F W), Avilla, Ind.
Duerr, Clem. (Chic), Kankakee, Ill.
Dues, H. B. (Col), Canal Dover, O.
Dufau, V. Rev. P. (St A), Jacksonville, Fla.
Duffner, Jno. B. (P), Pittsburgh, Pa.
Duffo, J. J. (N O), New Orleans, La.
Duffy, Bern. (N Y), Rosendale, N. Y.
John J. (N Y), Rondout, N. Y.
Jas. S. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Jas. E. (Alby), E. Albany, N. Y.
P. J. (Ch), Charleston, S. C.
Terence (Wheel), Lewisburg, W. Va.
Thos. (Nesq), Walla Walla, Wash Ter.
Wm. (P), Pottsville, Pa.
Dufour, A. (B), Woodstock, Md.
Dufresne, A. B. (Spfd), Holyoke, Mass.
Duggan, F. P. (Balt), Woodbury, Md.
John H. (Htfd), Colchester, Conn.
Nicholas (Dub), Wilton Junction, Iowa.
Patk. (Htfd), Wolcottville, Conn.
T. (P), Delavan, Ill.
Duglué, J. M. P. (Burl), Montpelier, Vt.
Duhig, P. (Det), Chelsea, Mich.
Duimovich, V. (L), Louisville, Ky.
Dull, Anselm (P), Butler, Pa.
Dullea, E. W. (B), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Dumas, J. (N O), New Orleans, La.

Dumont, L. F. M. (Balt), Ellicott, Md.
P. (Gal), Jefferson, Tex.
Dumontier, Jos. L. (B), Marlboro, Mass.
Dumoulin, J. (V A Brown), Laredo, Tex.
Dumphy, P. (Buff), Suspension Bridge, N. Y.
P. D. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
R. (Milw), Fox Lake, Wis.
Dunbar, G. (Buff), Belmont, N. Y.
Duncan, Wm. H. (Bton), Boston, Mass.
Dunn, F. J. (N Y), New York.
J. A. (St L), Kansas City, Mo.
J. M. (Erie), Union City, Pa.
James J. (Erie), Meadville, Pa.
Michael (P), Pittsburgh, Pa.
M. H. (Scr), Troy, Pa.
Mart. (Dub), Lyttle City, Iowa.
Wm. (Dub), Lyons, Iowa.
Dunne, E. J. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
Laurence J. (Chic), Geneseo, Ill.
Patk. (Chic), Joliet, Ill.
Dunphy, E. A. (Alby), Troy, N. Y.
W. A. (N Y), New York.
T. J. (N Y), New York.
Dupont, P. E. (Port), Biddeford, Me.
Dupré, A. (Natchit), Ile Brevelle, Natchitoches, La.
Duran, Mich. (Mont), Los Angeles, Cal.
du Ranquet, Hy. (N Y), New York.
Durante, F. (San Fé), Albuquerque, N. M.
Durbin, E. J. (Louis), Princeton, Ky.
Durel, A. (N O), St. Michael's, La.
Durier, A. (N O), New Orleans, La.
Durin, J. H. (Ogd), Watertown, N. Y.
Durkin, J. A. (Col), St. Joseph's, O.
J. (St L), Cape Girardeau, Mo.
Duroc, S. (V A Col), Golden City, Col.
Durst, A. (Milw), Newburg, Wis.
Durthaller, Jos. (N Y), New York.
Dusold, Geo. (Balt), Ilchester, Md.
Dutto, L. (N), Canton, Miss.
Dutton, F. X. (Cin), St. Martin's, O.
Duval, A. (N O), New Orleans, La.
Dwyer, J. (M), Rockland, Mich.
W. I. (N), Millville, N. J.
Dyer, M. (Bkln), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Dyson, Aug. (S F), Benicia, Cal.
Dziurewitz, J. P. (Det), Forestville P. O., Mich.

Early, James M. (Buff), Hornellsville, N. Y.
Early, Terence J. (N Y), Highland Falls, N. Y.
Ebel, Adolph (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
Eberhardt, Franc. (B), Baltimore, Md.
Eberschweiler, Fred. (Clev), Toledo, O.
Ebert, Jos. (Det), Bay City, Mich.
Syl. (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.
Eberth, Fred. (P), Stone's P.O., Pa.
Ebner, Claude (V), St. Meinrad's, Ind.
Eby, A. (N O), Opelousas, La.
Echallier, And. (V A Ariz), Las Cruces, Ariz.
Eckel, Cornel. (Pitts), Beatty's Station, Pa.
Eckerle, J. (Alt), Centralia, Ill.
Eckert, F. M. (Sav), Savannah, Ga.
Eckstein, Maurus (St J), Conception, Mo.
Edelin, J. N. (B), Washington, D.C.
Edelmann, B. (Milw), New Berlin, Wis.
Eder, Venantius (Newk), W. Paterson, N. J.
Edward, — (H), Winsted, Conn.
M. (Louis), Gethsemani, Ky.
Edwards, John (N Y), New York.
Egan, D. (Chic), Harvard, Ill.
E. F. J. (B), E. Cambridge, Mass.
Ign. P. (Boston), Boston, Mass.
Jos. P. (N Y), Tarrytown, N. Y.
Patk. (N Y), Tarrytown, N. Y.
Patk. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
Patk. A. (Chic), Brighton, Ill.
Ege, F. X. (Ft W), Girardot, Ind.
Eggenstein, H. (Alt), Marine, Ill.
Egger, C. (Cin), Harrison, O.
Egler, Hy. (Roch), Ridge, N. Y.
Eguillon, Very Rev. P. (S F), Santa Fé, N. M.
Ehrenberger, F. (Dub), Dubuque, Iowa.
Ehrens, L. (N M), St. Joseph, Minn.
Ehrenstrasser, Jno. G. (Det), Grand Rapids, Mich.
Eilermann, H. (Cin), Dinsmore, O.
Eilert, A. (Clev), Norwalk, O.
Eis, Fred. (Marq), Hancock, Mich.
John B. (Colum), Columbus, O.
Eisele, Cyp. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Eisenring, S. (Cl), Glandorf, O.
Elcock, John J. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
Elener, Claudius (D), Fort Totten, Dakota Territory.
Elias, — (L), Leavenworth, Kans.
Elison, Conrad (Alby), Terre Haute, N. Y.
Elliott, Walter (N Y), New York.

Elsen, J. F. (Det), Hudson, Mich.
Elsesser, Casimir (P), Beatty's Station, Pa.
Elskamp, B. (Milw), St. Francis, Wis.
Emblen, G. F. (Neb), Blair, Neb.
Emig, J. B. (H), McSherrystown, Pa.
Emmanuel, — (Col), Marges, O.
Emmonds, W. (Dub), Iowa City, Iowa.
Enault, Very Rev. Ludovic (Natch), Monroe, La.
Enders, J. (H), McSherrystown, Pa.
Engbers, B. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
Engel, Peter (N M), St. Joseph, Minn.
Engelbrecht, Celestine (Erie), St. Mary's, Elk Co., Pa.
Engelhard, Z. (Cl), Cleveland, O.
Englert, P. B. (V), Oldenburg, Ind.
English, Denis (Roch), Canandaigua, N. Y.
J. (N), Omaha, Neb.
L. (D), Duke P. O., Ohio.
Ennis, Adolphus (Cov), Newport, Ky.
Enright, Tim (Nz), Chatawa, Miss.
Enzelberger, J. N. (Alt), Piopolis, Ill.
Epp, Hyacinth (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.
Eppink, Magnus (Colum), Zanesville, O.
Erhard, L. A. R. (Ch), Chicago, Ill.
Erlach, P. J. (V A Neb), Grand Island, Neb.
Erly, Hugo J. (Det), Detroit, Mich.
Ernstorff, Peter (Milw), Calvary, Wis.
Esser, Hubert (S F), Santa Rosa, Cal.
Joseph (Newk), Egg Harbor City, N. J.
Essing, Joseph (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
Etten, L. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Ettensperger, B. (A), Utica, N. Y.
Eustace, And. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Evans, Alfred (Roch), Ithaca, N. Y.
Everett, Wm. (N Y), New York.
Eversmann, Wm. (L C), Prairie du Chien, Wis.
Evrard, Ch. (Clev), Tiffin, O.
Ewald, L. (P), Philadelphia, Pa.
Ewers, B. (Vinc), N. Madison, Ind.
Eyler, J. (Clev), Youngstown, O.

Fabian, F. (Cin), Ripley, O.
Faerber, W. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Fagan, Edw. (St P), Winona, Minn.
Gerald (Bstn), Chelsea, Mass.
Jas. (Htfd), Naugatuck, Conn.
Fagan, Thos. (San F), San Francisco, Cal.
Thos. (Milw). St. Martin, Wis.
Fahle, Arsen. (Vinc), Indianapolis, Ind.
Ewaldus (Cl), Cleveland, O.
Fahrenbach, E. (Louis), Grayson Springs, Ky.
Fairbanks, H. F. (Milw), Whitewater, Wis.
Faivre, F. (St L), Kansas City, Mo.
Falk, Steph. (Clev), Cleveland, O.
Faller, E. (Vinc), Tell City, Ind.
Fallihee, M. J. (Scr), Eckley, Pa.
M. F. (P), Wataga, Ill.
Falley, Aug. (V), St. Meinrad's, Ind.
Fallon, M. X. (Wilm), Wilmington, Del.
Fangmann, Greg. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
Fanning, J. A. (Peo), Fairbury, Ill.
Farley, A. (Bklyn), Woodhaven, N. Y.
Anth'y (Bklyn), Jamaica, N. Y.
John M. (N Y), New York.
Farrell, Peter (N Y), New York.
Wm. A. (N Y), New York.
Thomas (N Y), New York.
Farrelly, Felix H. (NY), New York.
Francis (Buff), Dunkirk, N.Y.
Matt. J. (Bklyn), Brklyn, N. Y.
P. (Ch), Galena, Ill.
Patk. (Dub), Pin Oak P. O., Iowa.
Phil. (M), San Miguel, Cal.
Farren, J. C. (Pitts), Tyrone, Pa.
Fastré, J. A. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
Faulhaber, B. (A), Teutopolis, Ill.
Faure, John (Santa Fé), Bernalillo, N. M.
Fauron, Victor (Mon), Anaheim, Cal.
Faunt, P. (Louis), Grissom Landing P.O., Ky.
Favre, Claude (N O), Thibodeaux, La.
Fay, Pk. (Hftd), Colchester, Conn.
Fayet, J. B. (Santa F), San Miguel del Vado, N. M.
Fechtel, John F. (Phil), Bridesburg, Pa.
Fede, L. (C), Conejos, Col.
Fedigan, J. J. (P), Villanova, Pa.
Feehan C. (L), Paducah, Ky.
R. P. (L), Chicago, Ky.
Fegers, H. M. (Chic), McHenry, Ill.
Fehlings, H. (Alby), Utica, N. Y.
Feighery, John (Cov), Cynthiana, Ky.
Feldmann, J. (Cin), Cincinnati, Ohio.
— (Cin). Washington, O.
H. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.

Fendricks, John (Dub), Mt. Carmel, Iowa.
Fenger, Jos. (B), Cohocton, N. Y.
Fenlon, E. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Fenne, M. A. (Balt), Mt. Wash., Md.
Fennelly, Wm. (A), Oneida, N. Y.
Fennessy, D. (Lou), St. Mary's Col., Marion Co., Ky.
Fermont, P. (Lou), St. Mary's, Ky.
Ferneding, H. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
Ferra, Jos. (San A), Victoria, Tex.
Ferrari, H. (S Fé), Las Vegas, N.M.
Ch. (C), E. Denver, Col.
Ferry, John J. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
Ferstman, S. (A), Teutopolis, Ill.
Feser, Geo. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N.Y.
Fessler, Geo. (Milw), Oostburg P.O., Wis.
Chas. (Milw), St. Francis, Wis.
Jos. (Milw), Manitowoc, Wis.
Fialon, J. (S Fé), Santa Fé, N. M.
Field, E. T. (Harrisb), Centralia, Pa.
Field, Thos. A. (Alby), Greenwich, N. Y.
Fierens, J. F. (Ore), Portland, Oregon.
Fierle, W. J. (Det), Ann Arbor, Mich.
Filan, Aloysius D. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
Michl. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
Filling, Ch. (L), St. Mary's, Kans.
Finch, H. W. (Peo), Pontiac, Ill.
Fink, B. (P), Pittsburgh, Penn.
Finn, Thomas (Natz), Natchez, Miss.
Finnegan, J. H. (N Y), West Park (Esopus P.O.), N. Y.
H. B. (Alby), Schuylerville, N. Y.
J. A. (Prov), Geneva, R. I.
P. J. (Port), Lebanon, N. H.
Thos. (H), Conewago, Pa.
Finnen, John (Scr), Pittston, Pa.
Finneran, W. J. (A), Albany, N.Y.
Finnigan, P. (H), Waterbury, Conn.
Finucan, W. J. (C), Kelley Island, O.
Firle, Joseph (N), Chatawa, Miss.
Joseph (St L), Kansas City, Mo.
Nich. (Balt), Annapolis, Md.
Fischer, A. (P), Braddock's Field, Pa.
Agnellus (Louis), Louisville, Ky., or Lafayette, Ind.
H. (Col), Lodi, O.
Peter (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
Fisher, John (Cin), Piqua, Ohio.
Fitton, James E. (Bstn), Boston, Mass.
Fitzgerald, James F. (Spfd), Indian Orchard, Mass.
Fitzgerald, J. (St L), Edina, Mo.
John (Roch), Charlotte, N. Y.
John (O), Copenhagen, N. Y.
Maurice S. (B), Abington, Mass.
M. (Prov), Central Falls, R. I.
Richard (Col), McCluny, O.
T. (St L), Independence, Mo.
Thomas J. (Balt), Emmittsburg, Md.
W. J. (Cl), Cleveland, O.
Wm. F. (Leav), Frankfort, Kan.
Fitzgibbon, J. (Milw), East Troy Wis.
Fitzharris, John (N Y), New York.
Fitzhenry, W. (Milw), Bristol, Wis.
Fitzmaurice, Francis P. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
Jas. J. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
John E. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
Fitzmorris, Ed. (S), Hazleton, Pa.
Fitzpatrick, Corn. (Alby), Fort Edward, N. Y.
John (N Y), Fordham, N. Y.
J. S. (Htfd), New Haven, Conn.
E. J. (Milw), St. Francis, Wis.
Mich. (Wheel), Talbot, W. Va.
P. P. (Bstn), Boston, Mass.
Timothy (San F), San Francisco, Cal.
Tobias (diocese New York).
Wm. H. (Bstn), Boston, Mass.
Fitzsimons, Jas. A. (Prov), Ashton, R. I.
Luke (Htfd), Collinsville, Conn.
Simon (Roch), Dansville, N. Y.
Thos. (San F), Benicia, Cal.
Fitzsimmons, Jas. (N Y), Rhinecliff, N. Y.
Peter (Rich), Keyser, W. Va.
P. (Newk), Camden, N. J.
Fivez, Aug. (Alby), Troy, N. Y.
Flach, Joseph (Ft W), Dyer, Ind.
Fladung, Edw. L. (Colum), Churchtown, O.
Flaherty, J. J. (Ch), Chicago, Ill.
Flammang, J. M. (Dub), St. Donatus, Iowa.
N. (La C), Eau Galla, Wis.
Flanagan, F. P. (Chic), Bourbonnais Grove, Ill.
Jos. (Buff), Dunkirk, N. Y.
J. D. (N O), Jeannerete, La.
Flannagan, J. J. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Flannelly, W. P. (N Y), New York.
Flannery, Dennis (Dub), Washington, Iowa.
Th. (D), Grand Rapids, Mich.
Flannigan, P. M. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
Flasch, K. (Milw), St. Francis, Wis.
Flatley, John (Bstn), Canton, Mass.
M. F. (Bstn), Wakefield, Mass.

Flavin, M. (Dub), Davenport, Iowa.
Fleischmann, Jos. A. (Vinc), Brookville, Ind.
Meinrad (Vinc), Brookville, Ind.
Fleming, H. A. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
T. J. (Harrisb), Chambersburg, Pa.
W. M. A. (Newk), Newark, N.J.
John H. (Bstn), Boston, Mass.
Flemming, John (H), Mystic, Conn.
Flood, James J. (N Y), New York.
James (A), Schenectady, N. Y.
John (Neb), Laramie City, Wyoming Ter.
J. (N), Columbus, Neb.
M. (E), Shannondale, Pa.
Florian, D. (Alt), Teutopolis, Ill.
Flynn, E. J. (N Y), Port Jervis, N. Y.
Gabriel (Balt), Carroll P. O., Md.
John S. (Prov), Cranston, R. I.
Jos. M. (Newk), Newark, N. J.
Mich. (N), Jersey City, N. J.
Foeckler, A. (Milw), Racine, Wis.
Foffa, Chrys. (D), Bismarck, Dakota Ter.
Fogarty, John (Dub), Newton, Iowa.
Jas. (P), Woonsocket, R. I.
Foin, Julius A. (H), Elizabethtown, Pa.
Folchi, A. M. (I), St. Ignatius, Montana.
John S. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
Foley, C. M. (Spfd), North Brookfield, Mass.
James (D), Stuart, Iowa.
R. S. (Bklyn), Southold, N. Y.
Follise, M. (Ft W), New France, Ind.
Foote, J. (N O), New Orleans, La.
Forge, M. (N O), Breaux Bridge, La.
Forhan, P. (B), Washington, D. C.
Forrest, J. A. (San A), Brushy, Tex.
Fortier, J. (N M), Crookston, Minn.
Fortune, M. B. (Balt), Washington, D. C.
Fourchégu, A. (S Fé), Sapello, N. M.
Fourmont, M. A. (N O), New Orleans, La.
Fournier, Cyril (Ogd), Ogdensburg, N. Y.
Alex. (Bstn), Lowell, Mass.
Moses (Alby), Deposit, N. Y.
Fowler, Francis M. (Balt), Hickory P. O., Md.
Fox, Martin (Marq), Ishpiming, Mich.
Jos. (G B), New Franken, Wis.
P. (H), Wallingford, Conn.
Foy, Wm. (N Y), New York.
Fraering, E. (N O), Gretna, La.
Frain, E. F. (N O), New Orleans, La.
Franche, N. J. (Clev), Archibold, O.
Franchi, Chas. (S F), San Francisco, Cal.
Franciscus, F. (F W), Notre Dame, Ind.
F. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
Francolon, J. B. (S Fé), Santa Fé, N. M.
Franendorfer, A. (N M), St. Augusta, Minn.
Frank, E. (E), Kylertown, Pa.
Fransioli, Jos. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Frantz, Wm. (M), Fredonia, Wis.
Franzen, Peter (F W), San Pierre, Ind.
Frauenhofer, Thos. (Peo), Peoria, Ill.
Frederici, G. (St P), Mankato, Minn.
G. (N Y), New York.
Frederick, J. A. (Balt), Hagerstown, Md.
Free, A. (N O), New Orleans, La.
Freel, F. J. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Freeman, Thos. J. (N Y), Fordham, N. Y.
Freidrich, John (Balt), Ilchester, Md.
Freimuth, O. (A), Springfield, Ill.
Freitag, Aug. M. (Bstn), Boston, Mass.
Freitas, A. M. (Prov), New Bedford, Mass.
Frensch, C. (Cin), New Richmond, Ohio.
Freude, J. G. (Phil), Tacony, Pa.
Frere, J. (Ft W), Notre Dame, Ind.
Frericks, John (Cin), Sharpsburg, Ohio.
Fresenborg, B. (Alt), Floraville, Ill.
Bonav. (G B), Appleton, Wis.
Frey, Andr. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
W. (Dub), Old Mission P. O., Iowa.
Frieden, Peter (Milw), Belgium, Wis.
Friedl, J. (Milw), St. Francis, Wis.
Friedland, J. F. (Det), Detroit, Mich.
Frischbier, Peter (N Y), New York City.
Frigugliettì, Frs. (Bstn), Quincy, Mass.
Frisbee, Sam. (N Y), New York.
Fröhlich, Ed. (Chic), Shannon, Ill.
Fröhlich, Jos. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
Frohböse, H. (Alt), Fayetteville, Ill.

Fröhmiller, H. (Cin), Dayton, O.
Fromholzer, F. X. (Buff), Springville, N. Y.
Fruzzini, Jos. (B), Buffalo, N. Y.
Joseph (Cl), Toledo, O.
Fuchs, Laurence (Bklyn), Hicksville, N. Y.
Fuerstein, F. X. (D), Dubuque, Iowa.
Fullerton, F. (Ch), Columbia, S. C.
R. (M), Whistler, Ala.
Fulmer, C. H. (B), Boston, Mass.
Fulton, Robert (Bstn), Boston, Mass.
Funcke, Gerard (Newk), Carlstadt, N. J.
Furlong, J. J. (Htfd), Rockville, Conn.
Füsel, Isid. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
Fusseder, F. (Milw), Beaver Dam, Wis.

Gaboury, C. P. (P), Providence, R. I.
Gabriel, J. (Vinc), St. Leon's P. O., Ind.
Gabriels, Very Rev. H. (Alby), Troy, N Y.
Gache, L. H. (Balt), Frederick, Md.
Gadell, J. L. (St. L), St. Louis, Mo.
Gaellweiler, N. (G B), Chilton, Wis.
Gädker, Augustus (Cov), Falmouth, Ky.
Gaffney, Eugene (Htfd), Thomaston, Conn.
John B. (B), Leonardtown, Md.
J. (Dub), Cresco, Iowa.
John B. (Dub), Centre Grove, Iowa.
J. (D), Storm Lake, Iowa.
Thos. (Burl), E. Dorset, Vt.
Gafron, John (L C), Bayfield, Wis.
Gagnier, L. G. (Spfd), Springfield, Mass.
Gaitley, John T. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
Gales, Nich. (Clev), Frank, O.
Gallagher, Alex. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
Andrew J. (Ph), Pottsville, Pa.
Ch. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
F. P. (St L), Old Mines, Mo.
Henry (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Hugh P. (San F), San Francisco, Cal.
Joseph A. (San F), San Francisco, Cal.
Jos. (C), Chicago, Ill.
Joseph (Pitts), Dudley P.O., Pa.
Joseph H. (Bstn), Boston, Mass.
Jos. F. (Pitts), Newcastle, Pa.
Joseph F. (Clev), Cleveland, O.
N. A. (Col), Columbus, O.
O. P. (Pitts), Johnstown, Pa.
Gallagher, Patrick (San F), San Antonio, Cal.
Peter (Det), Beaver Island, Mich.
Gallen, Joseph A. (Balt), Laurel Factory, Md.
J. (Balt), Washington City, D. C.
Galligan, Jos. (N Y), New York.
Barth. (N Y), White Plains, N. Y.
Jas. J. (Htfd), Waterbury, Conn.
J. (E), Titusville, Pa.
M. J. (H), Ansonia, Conn.
J. (Burl), Northfield, Vt.
Thos. F. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
Gallon, J. B. (Santa F), Chaperito, N. M.
Gallop, L. (Nz), Couvillonville, La.
Galvin, Maurice F. (Port), Walpole, N. H.
J. (Bstn), Charlestown, Mass.
J. J. (St J), St. Joseph, Mo.
J. J. (Clev), Wellington, O.
Maur. (Bklyn), Flatbush, N. Y.
Gambier, John (Col), Gallipolis, O.
Gambosville, L. (Newk), Newark, N. J.
Gandolfo, A. H (Balt), Emmittsburg, Md.
Ganss, Henry G. (H), Lykens, Pa.
Garaghty, P. H. (L R), Hot Springs, Ark.
Garassu, Robt. (V A Col), Costilla, Col.
Gardet, A. (San A), Victoria, Tex.
Gardiner, M. (M), Selma, Ala.
Garesché, J. T. (Mil), Milwaukee, Wis.
Garin, A. M. (Bstn), Lowell, Mass.
Garr, Otho (D), Ruthven, Iowa.
Garrahan, Peter (Dub), Decora, Iowa.
Garrashe, Theo. (S A), Seguir, Tex.
Garriga, Andrew (San F), San Francisco, Cal.
Garrigan, P. J. (S), Fitchburg, Mass.
Gartland, J. J. (D), Cresco, Iowa.
Garvey, E. A. (Scr), Williamsport, Pa.
Hugh (Ph), West Chester, Pa.
J. H. (N Y), Westchester, N. Y.
J. H. (N), Newark, N. J.
P. M. (Pitts), Freeport, Pa.
Patrick J. (Ph), Reading, Pa.
Gasparri, D. M. (S Fé), Albuquerque, N. M.
Gastbihl, C. (Newk), Newark, N. J.
Gately, Michael J. (Ph), St. Clair, Pa.
Gauché, Leo (G Bay), De Pere, Wis.

Gaudon, Louis (Oreg), Dalles City, Oregon.
Gaugel, F. X. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
Gaule, Ed. (Dub), Atlantic, Iowa.
Gauthier, F. (Cl), Swanton, O.
Gavin, Ch. (Ch), Ottawa, Ill.
E. W. (Chic), Waukegan, Ill.
J. (N), Nashville, Tenn.
Mich. C. (A), Albany, N. Y.
Gazzo, E. (Nash), Columbia, Tenn.
Gazzoli, G. (V A Id), Nez Percé, Lewiston, Idaho.
Geahan, Wm. (P), Pittsburgh, Pa.
Geissler, Jos. (N), Paterson, N. J.
Geizenhoff, A. (Buff), Elmira, N. Y.
Geffroy, F. (N O), Bayou du Large, La.
Gelinas, R. (N Y), New York.
Gelot, J. (Burl), E. Rutland, Vt.
Gelss, Bern. M. (Mont), Los Angeles, Cal.
Gendreau, Ed. (Burl), Bellows Falls, Vt.
Gennin, J. B. (N M), Duluth, Minn.
Genolin, Louis (San A), San Antonio, Tex.
Gentile, A. M. (S Fé), Albuquerque, N. M.
Gentille, Jos. (Natchit), Shreveport, La.
George, F. X. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
Georget, Hy. (Natchez), Pass Christian, Miss.
Geppert, Ch. (Buff), Gardenville, N. Y.
Gerard, Ed. (Ariz), Florence, Ariz.
Gerardin, A. (Clev), Cleveland, O.
Gerber, Benno (Vinc), St. Meinrad's, Ind.
Gerhard, A. (Milw), Fitchburg, Wis.
Gerhardy, P. J. (P), Uniontown, Ill.
Gerowsky, Joseph (N Y), New York.
Gessl, Jas. (St P), Cleveland, Minn.
Gessner, M. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
M. (Newk), Elizabeth, N. J.
Gey, Engelbert (Alt), Quincy, Ill.
Geyer, P. (L C), St. Joseph, Wis.
Geyerstanger, Ch. (P), Beatty's Station, Pa.
Gezowski, Th. Joseph (N Y), New York City.
Ghione, Felix (St A), Pilatka, Fla.
Gibbons, John (B), Charlestown, Mass.
W. J. (Clev), Bellevue, O.
Gibbs, A. P. (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.
Gibney, P. F. (Ore), McMinnville, Ore.
Thos. (San F), San Francisco, Cal.
Gibson, Jas. P. (Prov), Crompton, R. I.
Giese, C. J. (N Y), New York.
Giesen, H. (Ch), Charleston, S. C.
H. (N O), New Orleans, La.
Gigault, Fred. (Boston), Lowell, Mass.
Giles, Wm. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, New York.
Gillen, Paul (Dub), Luzerne, Iowa.
Gillig, J. P. (Vinc), Scottsville P. O., Ind.
M. A. (Vinc), Spades, Ind.
Gilligan, Mich. (Bstn), Boston, Mass.
Gillin, Chas. P. (Newk), Elizabeth, N. J.
Gilmore, John P. (Bstn), Lawrence, Mass.
Gimme, H. W. (D), Smyrna, Mich.
Ginnsz, G. M. (Vinc), Highland, Vincennes P. O., Ind.
Giorda, Very Rev. Francis J. (I), Cœur d'Alene Mission, Idaho.
Girardey, F. (N O), New Orleans, La.
Giraud, J. M. (Newk), Guttenberg, N. J.
Girolt, F. X. (Vinc), Haymond P.O., Ind.
Giustiniani, Joseph (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
Glackmeyer, H. (N Y), New York.
Glauber, Geo. (Neb), Hastings, Neb.
Gleason, John J. (N Y), New York.
John G. (N Y), Kingston, N. Y.
Joseph (Hart), Thompsonville, Conn.
Patk. (N Y), West Park (Esopus P. O.), N. Y.
J. J. (Hart), Hartford, Conn.
Gleeson, Jas. (Prov), Fall River, Mass.
M. J. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
P. J. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
P. J. (Nash), Clarksville, Tenn.
Thos. (Bstn), Malden, Mass.
Very Rev. Wm. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
Wm. (S F), San Antonio, Cal.
Glendon, P. (N O), New Texas Landing, La.
Glenn, Tobias M. (O), Keeseville, N. Y.
Glennon, P. (St P), Hamilton, Minn.
Mich. L. (Newk), Red Bank, N. J.
Gloden, J. P. (Clev), Berwick, O.
Glorieux, Alph. J. (Ore), Portland, Ore.
John B. (Cov), Maysville, Ky.
Gloyd, John (Balt), Westminster, Md.
Gluck, Erhard (Cin), St. Francis, Mercer Co., O.

Glynn, F. (B), Hopkinton, Mass.
L. (Gal), Galveston, Tex.
Gmeinder, J. M. (P), Pittsburgh, Pa.
Gmeiner, J. (Milw), Platteville, Wis.
Gnaute, Wend. (St P), Chaska, Minn.
Gockeln, F. W. (N Y), Fordham, N. Y.
Godez, G. (Det), West End, Mich.
Godiol, Jos. (M), Santa Barbara, Cal.
Godyn, J. (N O), St. Michael's, La.
Goebbels, Joseph (Cov), St. John's Church, Kenton Co., Ky.
Wm. (Chic), Buffalo Grove, Ill.
Goebel, H. (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.
Goetz, Francis J. (Cin), Dayton, O.
Goggin, W. H. (S), Springfield, Mass.
Goiffon, J. (St P), Little Canada, Minn
Golden, Bernard V. (Portl), Portland, Maine.
Fran. (N. O), New Orleans, La.
Goldschmidt, Joseph (Chic), Tonica, Ill.
J. C. (Col), Columbus, O.
Goldsmith, C. H. (La C), Chippewa Falls, Wis.
Goller, F. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Gonant, Chas. (Peo), Chebanse, Ill.
Gonellaz, H. (N O), Vermilionville, La.
Goodwin, B. A. (N Y), Ellenville, N. Y.
M. (Bklyn), Long Island City, N. Y.
Gordon, H. J. (N Y), New York.
Gore, Jas. (C), Beaufort, S. C.
Gorman, Aloysius (Newk), Newark, N. J.
James (P), Lewiston, Me.
Gormley, James (Harrisb), Carlisle, Pa.
James (P), Fall River, Mass.
John (B), Boston, Mass.
Francis (Chic), Huntley Grove, Ill.
Peter J. (Chic), Ohio, Ill.
Gorski, Hyp. (M), Milwaukee, Wis.
Gosker, J. (D), New Hampton, Iowa.
Goss, J. (Milw), Osceola, Wis.
Goth, Theod. (W), Wheeling, W. Va.
Gouesse, F. (Bstn), Walpole, Mass.
Goulet, Amb. (Chic), Manteno, Ill.
Governo, D. E. (S F), San José Mission, Cal.
Grace, C. F. (Spfd), Clinton, Miss.
G. S. (Pitts), Sharpsburg, Pa.
Gerald C. (C), Cincinnati, O.
J. (Cin), Dayton, O.
Grace, L. (Buff), Suspension Bridge, N. Y.
Phil. (Prov), Newport, R. I.
T. (Prov), Pawtucket, R. I.
Thos. (G Vall), Marysville, Cal.
Grady, J. M. (N Y), New York.
Graetzer, Maurus (Ph), S. Easton, Pa.
Graf, Mich. (Nash), Lawrenceburg, Tenn.
Felix (Cin), St. Henry's, O.
Graff, Jos. (P), Pittsburgh, Pa.
Graffweg, G. (St P), Mankato, Minn.
Graham, F. W. (St L), Sedalia, Mo.
Gramlewitch, Benvenuto (Scr), Nanticoke, Pa.
Grange, John (Ariz), La Mesa, Ariz.
Granger, V. Rev. A. (Ft W), Notre Dame, Ind.
L. (Gal), Marshall, Tex.
Grannan, P. O. (N Y), New York.
Grassi, U. (N), Fort Colville, W. T.
Grattan, B. B. (Buff), Springbrook, N. Y.
Gratza, John (P), Pittsburgh, Pa.
Graves, E. A. (Milw), Ripon, Wis.
Graziani, N. (N), Chambersburg, N. J.
Gray, E. (Chic), Peru, Ill.
John J. (Boston), Salem, Mass.
Greck, Maur. (Pitts), Herman P.O., Pa.
Green, M. M. (B), Newton Upper Falls, Mass.
Greene, John (L), Louisville, Ky.
Jas. (A), Albany, N. Y.
Gregg, Thomas F. (N Y), New York.
Greisch, N. (St P), Mankato, Minn., or Green Bay, Wis.
Greiser. J. (D), Muscatine, Iowa.
Greve, Her. (Chic), Moline, Ill.
Grey, Peter J. (San F), San Francisco, Cal.
Griessmeier, X. (Cl), Frank P.O., O.
Griffa, Louis (Alby), Oswego, N. Y.
Griffin, Hugh F. (Balt), Ellicott City, Md.
James (Bstn), Franklin, Mass.
Jeremiah J. (N Y), New York.
Thos. (Spfd), Worcester, Mass.
Griffith, Mich. J. (Alby), Valatie, N. Y.
Grignon, V. Rev. M. F. (Natch), Natchez, Miss.
Grill, W. T. (Buff), Boston, N. Y.
Grimes, J. J. (N O), St. Michael, La.
Grimm, Eugene (N Y), New York.
George (N O), New Orleans, La.
Geo. (Nz), Chatawa, Miss.
Grimmer, Louis (Col), Wilkesville, O.
Griss, Ch. (Clev), Perrysburg, O.

Grobschmit, Chas. (Milw), Kewaskum, Wis.
Groenebaum, Otto (V A Neb), Omaha, Neb.
Groenings, J. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
Grogan, J. J. (Chic), Sheffield, Ill.
John (F W), Lagro, Ind.
J. H. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
Groll, H. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Grom, A. (O), Watertown, N. Y.
Grome, J. (M), Kewaskum, Wis.
Gross, Severin (V A Minn). St. Cloud, Minn.
Grosse, H. (La C), Sauk City, Wis.
Grosholz, M. (St L), Laurenceton, Mo.
Grotemeyer, L. (Harrisb), Lancaster, Pa.
Growney, J. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Gruber, B. (Buff), New Oregon, N. Y.
Gruender, John (St L), Taos. Mo.
Gstach, A. (Milw), Sun Prairie, Wis.
Gualco, Michael (San F), Spanish Town, Cal.
Gubitosi, F. X. (V A Col), Pueblo, Col.
Guedry, F. (St L), Barrons, Mo.
Gueguen, John (Vinc), Evansville, Ind.
Louis (Vinc), Loogootee, Ind.
Guenther, Louis (Leav), Leavenworth City, Kansas.
E. (N. M), St. Joseph, Minn.
Guentzer, J. G. (N Y), New York.
Guerdet, Joseph (Alby), Syracuse, N. Y.
Guerin, John (Santa F), Mora, N. M.
Lawrence (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Guerster, G. (P), Beatty's Station, Pa.
Guhl, W. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Guicheteau, F. H. (N Y), New York.
Guida, J. B. (C), E. Denver, Col.
Guidi, J. (Neb), Helena. Montana T.
Guilbaud, S. (Balt), Ellicott, Md.
Guilfoyle, Patk. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
Guillard, J. M. (Buff), Buffalo, N.Y.
Guillemin, A. (N O), St. Michael, La.
Gulski, H. (Milw), Milwaukee, Wis.
Gundermann, P. P. (Lou), Louisville, Ky., and Reynolds, Ind.
Gunn, John (B), Baltimore, Md.
Gunkel A. (N M), Perham, Minn.
P. (Dub), Charles City, Iowa.
Thos. (Dub), Burlington, Iowa.
Gury, V. (Gal), Frelsburg, Tex.
Guth, Polycarp (N Y), New York.
Guthneck, M. L. (V), Cannelton, Ind.
Gutman, Rhabanus (Pitts), Beatty's Station, Pa.
Gutton, P. (N. O), Fausse, Rivière, La.
Guyot, Frs. (S Fé), Peñasco, N. M.
J. M. (G), Galveston, Tex.
Gysen, Gerard (Buff), Alden, N. Y.

Haas, Fr. (Milw), Fond du Lac, Wis.
K. (M), Milwaukee, Wis.
L. (P), Beatty's Station, Pa.
Ludwig (N), Newark, N. J.
Haase, Frs. (Alt), Teutopolis, Ill.
Haberstock, W. (M), Random Lake, Wis.
Habets, A. A. (Rich), Barnesville, Va.
Hackett, John (Dub), Strawberry Point, Iowa.
Hackner, W. (L C), St. Mary's Ridge, Wis.
Hackspiel, John (N Y), New York.
Haering, M. (St L), Westphalia, Mo.
Haesely, P. J. (L), Owensboro, Ky.
Hafertepe, A. (V), Oldenburg, Ind.
Hagan, John P. (Rich), Winchester, Va.
Hagemann, Fr. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Hagg, P. (Cl), Toledo, O.
Haggerty, H. (P), Mansfield, Pa.
Hahn, Chas. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
Hahne, Chas. (Cin), Dayton, O.
John F. (Cin), Dayton, O.
Haid, Leo (Pitts), Beatty's Station, Pa.
Haider, M. (Milw), Sheboygan, Wis.
Haiman, F. C. (W), St. Clara's Colony, W. Va.
Haindel, Ben. (N Minn), Leedstone, Minn.
Hainke, A. (S A), Meyersville, Tex.
Haire, R. W. (Det), Flint, Mich.
S. V. (Phil), Germantown, Pa.
Halbmeyer, Paul (C), Lodi, Ill.
Halbenkann, J. E. (Milw), Jamestown, Wis.
Halbfas, V. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Halde, D. J. (Port), Waterville, Me.
Halley, W. J. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
Halligan, Wm. (Prov), Pawtucket, R. I.
Hallman, M. M. (Ft W), Wabash, Ind.
Halloran, John (B), Boston, Mass.
Hally, T. F. (Clev), Norwalk, O.
P. J. (Bstn), Danvers, Mass.
Wm. (B), Salem, Mass.
Halpin, Ambrose (Newk), W. Hoboken, N. J.

Halp'n, J. (Peo), Dwight, Ill.
Halsband, Egidius (B), Calvary, Wis.
Halton, Jas. B. (St P), Hastings, Minn.
Law. (M), Watertown, Wis.
Hameke, Hubert (P), Manayunk, Pa.
Hamel, J. J. (Buff), Olean, N. Y.
Hamill, E. J. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
E. (St L), Shackelford, Mo.
Hamilton, W. F. (Bstn), Boston, Mass.
W. J. (Mob), Mobile, Ala.
Hamm, T. (Mil), Dacada, Wis.
Hammer, Bonav. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
Hand, Hugh (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Hanley, Jas. (Newk), Dover, N. J.
W. B. (Rich), Richmond, Va.
Hanlon, J. J. (A), Albany, N. Y.
Hanly, M. J. (St P), Minneota, Minn.
Hannett, Wm. B. (Alby), Troy, N. Y.
Hannigan, F. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Hannin, E. (Clev), Toledo, O.
Hannon, M. (Milw), Darlington, Wis.
John (Clev), Youngstown, O.
Hanrahan, N. (N Y), Fordham, N. Y.
O. (N O), New Orleans, La.
Hanselman, J. J. (Bklyn), Riverhead, N. Y.
Hanselmann, J. M. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Hansen, Beda (St P), Jordan, Minn.
Fulgentius (A), Teutopolis, Ill
Hanses, E. D. (La C), Prescott, Wis.
Harding, J. H. (H), New Haven, Conn.
Hardy, N. N. (Portl), Suncook, N. H.
Hargather, M. J. (R), Rochester, N. Y.
Harkins, Matt. (Bstn), Arlington, Mass.
P. J. (Spfd), Holyoke, Mass.
Harnais, M. (N O), Plaquemine, La.
Harney, P. (Dub), Dallas Centre, Iowa.
Harnist, A. J. (L), Louisville, Ky.
Harrick, Thos. (Buff), Horseheads, N. Y.
Harrigan, Jas. P. (Alby), Norwich, N. Y.
Harrington, Edm. (San F), Vallejo, Cal.
J. C. (Bstn), Lynn, Mass.
John F. (San F), San Francisco, Cal.
Harrison, Anselm (Dub), Creston, Iowa.
Patrick (St J), Conception, Mo.
Hart, Jno. A. (A), Saratoga Springs, N. Y.
Thos. S. (A), Albany, N. Y.
Hartig, Emmanuel (Leav), Seneca, Kans.
Hartley, Jas. (R), Spencerport, N. Y.
Hartman, F. J. (Erie), Erie, Pa.
Hartmann, B. (Ft W), Lafayette, Ind.
Hartnedy, M. M. A. (Col), Steubenville, O.
Hartnet, Jas. (Ft W), Fort Wayne, Ind.
Jerem. (Ph), Germantown, Pa.
Harty, J. J. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
J. (Alt), Jerseyville, Ill.
John (Prov), Providence, R. I.
Thos. H. (Alby), Boonville, N. Y.
Wm. A. (Hftd), Hartford, Conn.
Hasse, B. (Alt), Paris, Ill.
Edward (E), Hamit P.O., Pa.
Hassen, Jas. (N Y), Sing Sing, N. Y.
Hasty, P. J. (Rich), Lynchburg, Va.
Hattenberger, A. (Dub), Dubuque, Iowa.
Hatton, M. (Bkln), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Hauber, Joseph (Bklyn), Foster's Meadow, L. I.
Haugh, Daniel A. (Balt), Frederick, Md.
Hauptman, John (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Haupts, Leonard (G V), Yreka, Cal.
Haussner, V. (Cl), Ridgeville, O.
Haustermann, Jos. (Cov), Sandford Town, Ky.
Haverbeck, Louis (Vinc), Oldenburg, Ind.
Havermans, Peter (Alby), Troy, N. Y.
Haverstadt, A. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
Hawe, Pat. (Mont), Santa Cruz, Cal.
W. (Colum), Dennison, O.
John (Dub), Waukon, Iowa.
Hayden, A. M. (St L), Florissant, Mo.
— (Leav), St. Mary's, Kans.
F. M. (Leav), Solomon City, Kans.
John (N Y), New York.
John J. (Alby), Middle Granville, N. Y.
P. (Nz), Columbus, Miss.
Hayes, Dennis (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
Daniel (St P), Anoka, Minn.
Edmund (D), Chariton, Iowa.

Hayes, J. H. (V A Neb), Cheyenne, Wyoming T.
R. J. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
James W. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
James W. (N Y), N. Y. City.
M. (Cin), London, O.
Wm. F. (Col), Columbus, O.
Thos. A., Coll. Propaganda, Rome.
Head, J. J. (S L), Montgomery City, Mo.
Heafy, Mich. (Chic), Mendota, Ill.
Healey, Jas. (Scr), Scranton, Pa.
— (St L); St. Louis, Mo.
Healy, Daniel S. (Bos), Marblehead, Mass.
Gabriel A. (N Y), New York.
J. J. (Bos), Gloucester, Mass.
Mich. (Cl), Tiffin, O.
P. F. (Balt), Georgetown, D. C.
P. J. (N Y), Brewster's, N. Y.
Patrick (S), Chicopee, Mass.
Heany, J. M. P. (L), Springfield, Ky.
Hechenberger, A. (M), Calvary, Wis.
Hecht, E. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
Heck, M. (V), St. Wendel, Ind.
Hecker, Very Rev. I. T. (N Y), New York.
Heelan, Ed. (Dub), Oxford, Iowa.
Heer, Geo. (Dub), Centralia, Dubuque, Iowa.
Heery, P. M. (Col), Batesville, O.
Heffernan, Jer. J. (A), Troy, N. Y.
John J. (Bklyn), Sag Harbor, N. Y.
John (B), Lynn, Mass.
Hegarty, Jas. (M), Bay View, Wis.
Hegele, Benno (Rich), Richmond, Va.
Hegemann, H. (Alt), Chester, Ill.
Hehl, Bern. (N), Union Hill, N. J.
Heichemer, Chas. (W), Warwick, Md.
C. H. (B), Boston, Mass.
Heidegger, J. (Cl), Avon, O.
Heidekamp, V. (N Y), New York.
Heidemann, L. (V), Terre Haute, Ind.
Heidenkamp, Jos. (Sav), Augusta, Ga.
Heigl, M. (Milw), Roxbury, Wis.
Heiland, Law. (Clev), Bascom, O.
J. B. (Cl), Landeck, O.
Heile, Danl. (Cin), Hamilton, O.
Heimann, A. (Leav), Richmond P. O., Kans.
Heimler, Alph. (Pitts), Beatty's Station, Pa.
Heinen, Wm. M. (Ph), East Mauch Chunk, Pa.
Heinrich, John (Or), Roseburg, Or.
Heinzmann, Ferd. (C), Cincinnati, O.
Heising, F. (Cov), Mullen's Station, Ky.
John (L), Louisville, Ky.
Heiss, M. (La Cr), Menomonee, Wis.
Heiter, A. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
Heitman, A. (F W), St. John's P. O., Ind.
Heitmann, Stan. (L), Louisville, Ky.
Heizmann, Matthew (P), Pittsburgh, Pa.
Helferich, Maurus (V), Fulda, Ind.
Heliard, F. J. (Marq), Linden Lake, Mich.
Heller, Al. (S P), Winona, Minn.
F. X. (M), Golden Lake, Wis.
Hellhatse, H. (A), Teutopolis, Ill.
Hellhake, H. A. (Ft W), Columbia City, Ind.
Hieron (S L), St. Louis, Mo.
Hellstern, J. H. (M), Teresa, Wis.
Hellweger, Julius (M), Malone, Wis.
Hellwing, Jos. (diocese St. Louis).
Helmpraecht, Very Rev. J. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
Helrigle, M. (D), Staceyville, Iowa.
Hemleck, J. A. (C), Chicago, Ill.
Henchy, Edward (Wil), Cordova P. O., Md.
Hendrick, L. (D), Fort Yates, Dakota T.
Martin (Roch), Avon, N. Y.
Joseph (Roch), Rushville, N. Y.
Thomas A. (Roch), Union Springs, N. Y.
Hendrickx, Wm. (Det), Centreline, Mich.
Hengen, Ludovicus (N Y), New York.
Henke, Bern. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
Henkel, Hieronymus (M), Calvary, Wis.
Henn, L. (M), Calvary, Wis.
Hennaert, Very Rev. P. (D), Detroit, Mich.
Henneberry, W. A. (Spfd), Greenfield, Mass.
Frs. (Ch), Chicago, Ill.
Hennes, John (St L), Richwoods, Mo.
Hennessy, J. J. (St L), Iron Mountain, Mo.
Ed. (D), Fort Dodge, Iowa.
E. M. (C), La Salle, Ill.
E. M. (P), Germantown, Pa.
Jas. (Spfd), Great Barrington, Mass.
John P. (Dub), Cascade P. O., Iowa.
M. (D), Lawler, Iowa.
Patk. (Newk), Jersey City, N. J.
Rich. R. (Scr), Susquehanna, Pa.

Hennessy, Th. (Galv), Houston, Tex.
Henry, Arthur J. (Newk), Elizabeth, N. J.
Bernard (D), Chariton, Iowa.
F. J. (Clev), Lima, O.
Jas. (Cin), New Boston, O.
John C. (N Y), Matteawan, N. Y.
John J. (Cin), Piqua, O.
J. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
M. (Erie), Erie, Pa.
M. J. (N Y), New York.
Hens, N. (Newk), Paterson, N.J.
Mauritius (Marq), Marquette, Mich.
Henseler, Aug. (Ch), Chicago, Ill.
Héran, J. B. (N O), St. James' Parish, La.
Herbst, Jos. H. (Alby), Morehouseville, N. Y.
Herbstritt, And. (D), Wyandotte, Mich.
Herde, Julius (San F), San Francisco, Cal.
Herdrich, S. (B), Carroll, Md.
Herfkens, Henry (Alby), Newport, N. Y.
Herlitz, Jno. (Alt), Anna, Ill.
Herman, Ed. (Oreg), Cornelius, Oregon.
Hermann, Arcadius (B), Allegany, N. Y.
Hermanuz, Aloys. (V A Minn), White Earth Reserv., Minn.
Hermon, Jos. (St P), St. Mary, Minn.
Herwig, W. (Det), Westphalia, Mich.
Herz, Adam (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
Heslin, J. (N O), New Orleans, La.
Hespelein, John (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
Hesse, Rph. (L), Louisville, Ky.
Hessoun, J. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Heuser, H. (P), Overbrook, Pa.
Hevey, Peter (Port), Lewiston, Me.
Hewit, Augustine F. (N Y), New York.
Heyburn, A. (S A), Brackettville, Tex.
Hickey, E. M. (Wheel), Newburg, W. Va.
V. Rev. J. W. (St L), Florissant, Mo.
John (Cov), Bethel, Ky.
J. J. (R), Lyons, N. Y.
M. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
David (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Jas. C. (Harris), Lancaster, Pa.
Patrick R. (N Y), New York.
T. (Alt), Jacksonville, Ill.
Hickie, M. J. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Hieber, Geo. (Cl), Toledo, O.
Higgins, Edw. A. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
V. Rev. A. V. (Col), St. Joseph's, O.
M. F. (Bstn), Boston, Mass.
S. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
S. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Hilbert, Jas. (N Minn), Millerville, Minn.
Hildebrand, B. (Cov), Mount St. John, Ky.
Hilger, Guerin (P), Philadelphia, Pa.
Hill, Jos. (N), Newark, N. J.
Wm. J. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N.Y.
Wm. H. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Hillman, F. W. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
Hillner, B. (St L), Koeltztown, Mo.
Hiltermann, Ernest O. (Phil), Allentown, Pa.
Math. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Hines, Thos. (Buff), W. Seneca, N. Y.
Wm. (Prov), Taunton, Mass.
Hinssen, L. (Alt), Belleville, Ill.
Wm. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Hintenach, And. (Pitts), Beatty's Station P.O., Pa.
Athan. (Newk), Elizabeth, N. J.
Hipelius, E. (Clev), Ottawa, O.
B. (Cov), Covington, Ky.
Hobaind, R. (N O), New Orleans, La.
Hoban, Jas. D. (Newk), Newark, N. J.
J. (S A), Fort Stockton, Tex.
Hobi, Isidore (V), St. Meinrad's, Ind.
Hodnett, Thos. P. (Chic), Dixon, Ill.
Hoecken, A. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
Hoeffel, A. J. (Clev), Delphos, O.
Hoelscher, P. (B), Buffalo, N. Y.
Victor (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
Hoeren, A. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Hoesel, Fred. (Newk), Newark, N. J.
Hoey, L. (Alt), Carlinville, Ill.
Jos. (N Y), Rondout, N. Y.
Hoeynck, E. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Hofbauer, Norbert (V A N Minn), St. Joseph, Minn.
Hoffer, L. (Clev), Louisville, O.
Hoffman, Henry (B), Chapel Notre Dame, Maryland, Md.
Hoffmann, J. A. (St L), Boonville, Mo.
Geo. (B), Baltimore, Md.
John (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Hoffmans, Corn. (A), Quincy, Ill.
Hoffschneider, Leop. (Roch), Rochester, N. Y.
Hoffzugott, James (Buff), Dunkirk, N. Y.
Hogan, Jas. E. (C), Galena, Ill.

Hogan, James (O), Clayton, N. Y.
J. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
John (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Thad. (Newk), Trenton, N. J.
Thos. M. (Alt), Cairo, Ill.
Wm. (N Y), New York.
Hogarty, W. P. (Louis), Bardstown, Ky.
Hogenforst, O. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
Hohman, H. (P), Beatty's Station, Pa.
Hojda, John (B), Baltimore, Md.
Holahan, P. (P), Keene, N. H.
Holaus, M. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
Hölscher, Dr. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
Holland, Fred. J. (Balt), Frederick, Md.
Michl. J. (Newk), Newark, N. J.
Holtappel, Wm. (P), Perrysville, Pa.
Holtel, Nich. (D), Detroit, Mich.
Holthaus, Bernardine (Cin), Corryville, O.
Holzer, John (N Y), New York.
Holzhauer, Jos. (Mil), Milwaukee, Wis.
Holzmüller, Matt. (Mil), Milwaukee, Wis.
Honoratus, P. (N Y), New York.
Hoog, O. S. (St. L), Jefferson City, Mo.
Hopkins, E. (Buff), Suspension Bridge, N. Y.
Hoppa, Ger. (L), Louisville, Ky.
Horan, Ch. (Roch), Weedsport, N. Y.
W. A. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
Horgan, Michl. (Chic), Lena, Ill.
Wm. A. (San F), Benicia, Cal.
Hormisch, G. (Col), Columbus, O.
Horne, Nich. (Neb), West Point, Mont.
Horstmann, Ign. F. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
R. (St L), Hermann, Mo.
Hosbach, Felix (St L), Hermann, Mo.
Hospenthal, C. (Leav), Clifton, Kans.
Hoss, John (F W), Earl Park, Ind.
Hoste, L. (N O), New Orleans, La.
Hostilot, Mgr. Louis E. (N Y), American College, Rome.
Hotz, John B. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
Houck, G. F. (C), Cleveland, O.
Hourigan, James (Aloy), Binghamton, N. Y.
Hout, Ch. (Ch), Ottawa, Ill.
Hoven, H. (Alt), Pittsfield, Ill.
Hovestadt, Jos. (P), Philadelphia, Pa.
Hovorka, Jos. (Neb), Linwood, Neb.
Howard, M. (D), Keokuk, Iowa.
William (Alby), Herkimer, N. Y.
Howlett, Wm. (V A Col), Central City, Col.
Howley, Thos. (Pitts), Kittanning, Pa.
Hoyt, W. H. (N Y), New York.
Huber (Mil), Mineral Point, Wis.
Joseph (Bklyn), College Point, L. I., N. Y.
Paul (Balt), Ilchester, Md.
Philip (Natch), Vicksburg, Miss.
Stephen (Wheel), Wellsburg, W. Va.
Utto (Chi), Washington Heights, Ill.
Huberdeault, Geo. (Alby), Troy, N. Y.
Hubert, D. (N O), New Orleans, La.
Hubly, Jos. A. (Marq), Champion, Mich.
Hubner, A. (L), Atchison, Kans.
Hudon, H. (N Y), New York.
Hudson, D. (Fort W), Notre Dame, Ind.
T. F. T. (Mont), Gilroy, Cal.
Hüebelen, Theo. (Ft W), Fort Wayne, Ind.
Hueppe, Casim. (S P), Jordan, Minn.
Hug, Henry (Vin), St. Meinrad's, Ind.
Hughes, V. Rev. Jas. (Htfd), Hartford, Conn.
John J. (N Y), Alexander ave., New York City.
Alexand. (Cin), Mt. Adams, O.
Christopher (Prov), Providence, R. I.
H. B. M. (B), Boston, Mass.
N. J. (N Y), New York.
Martin J. (Alby), Cooperstown, N. Y.
Peter (P), Braddock's Field, Pa.
Wm. (Roch), E. Bloomfield, N. Y.
Thos. (B), Woodstock, Md.
Thos. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Hugon, J. L. (St A), Tallahassee, Fl.
Huhn, M. (Lea), Leavenworth, Kan.
Hukestein, H (St L), Vienna, Mo.
Hülsmann, Eberhard (Cin), Corryville, O.
Hund, B. (Cov), Alexandria, Ky.
Jerome (V), St. Meinrad's, Ind.
Hundhausen, P. J. (Lea), Ellinwood, Kan.
Hundt, F. (Vinc), Aurora, Ind.
Hunt, James (Grass V), Red Bluff, Cal.
Jerome (D), Fort Yates, Dakota Ter.
Huntman, H. (N Y), Callicoon Depot, N. Y.

Hurley, John A. (N Y), Westchester, N. Y.
A. (St P), Austin, Minn.
D. (C), Charleston, S. C.
Dan. J. (Leav), Paola, Kan.
M. (Peo), Peoria, Ill.
Hurst, P. A. (Scr), Hyde Park, Pa.
Hüser, H. (Ft W) Hesse Cassel, Ind.
Hutchins, John B. (Louis), Loretto Academy, Marion Co., Ky.
Huth, C. J. (Chic), Somonauk, Ill.
Huygens, Gerard (Newk), Jersey City, N. J.
Hyde, Henry T. (S F), Silver Reef, Utah T.
Hyland, John F. (Alby), Ilion, N. Y.
Hylebos, P. F. X. (Nesq), Cowlitz Prairie, Wash. Ter.
Hynek, Anth. (Clev), Cleveland, O.
Hynes, J. J. (Grass V), Chiko, Cal.
A. M. J. (St L), Pierce City, Mo.

Iches, A. (N O), St. Michael's, La.
Igo, James (Har), Renovo, Pa.
Ildefonsus, — (P), Metamora, Ill.
Imoda, C. (Neb), Fort Shaw, Montana Ter.
Imsand, P. (M), Mobile, Ala.
Ineichen, Anselmus (St J), Conception, Mo.
Isoleri, Ant. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
Istwan, B. (S A), Boerne, Tex.
Izzo, Philip (Alby), Mechanicsville, N. Y.

Jablonowski, C. (S A), Bandera, Tex.
Jachetti, Peter (Newk), Chambersburg, N. J.
Jacker, Ed. (Marq), Pte. St. Ignace, Mich.
Jackson, J. B. (St L), Central Township, Mo.
Jacobs, H. (M), Manitowoc, Wis.
Theo. (M), Paris, Wis.
Jno. (St P), W. Albany, Minn.
Jacoby, W. (Dub), West Point, Iowa.
Jacquet, J. M. (Col). Coshocton, O.
C. (N O), New Iberia, La.
Jaeckel, Nic. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Jaeger, Nepom. (Pitts), Beatty's Station, Pa.
Jaegering, H. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Jaffrès, J. (VA Browns), Rio Grande City, Tex.
Jahn, Bonav. (Newk), West Paterson, N. J.
Jair, Otto (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
Jamison, Alex. L. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
Jan, M. (N O), St. Martinville, La.
Janietz, W. (Clev), Cleveland, O.
Jansen, G. (Alt), Edwardsville, Ill.
H. (Milw), Neno P O., Wis.
H. (L), Taylorville, Ky.
Janssen, Very Rev. J. (Alt), Alton, Ill.
Amb. (Neb), Columbus, Neb.
Janssens, V. Rev. F., Richmond, Va.
Jarboe, Very Rev. J. T., Nashville, Tenn.
Jaspers, H. (G B), Centre, Wis.
Jaster, J. (G B), Oshkosh, Wis.
Jaworski, A. (L R), Warren, Ark.
Jaxell, N. (N O), Terre aux Bœufs, La.
Jeggle, Meinrad (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
Jele, Ang. (M), Calvary, Wis.
Jenkins, Chas. K. (Balt), Washington, D. C.
T. J. (L), Hardinsburg, Ky.
Jennette, John (St L), Florissant, Mo.
J. (N), Exeter, Neb.
Jerge, Jos. M. (N Y), New York.
Jesse, Clement (Cov), Covington, Ky.
Jessing, Jos. (Col), Columbus, O.
Jobart, D. (N O), German Coast, La.
Joerger, M. J. (M), Jefferson, Wis.
Johannes, Clement (Dub), Dubuque, Iowa.
F. (St J), Chillicothe, Mo.
P. (F W), Notre Dame, Ind.
Johanning, Herman (Cin), Mount Healthy, O.
Johns, Raym. (San F), San Francisco, Cal.
Johnson, R. J. (Bstn), Dedham, Mass.
T. (Buff), Lewiston, N. Y.
Johnston, V. Rev. Thos. J. (S A), San Antonio, Tex.
Jollon, Jules (Blyn), Brooklyn, N.Y.
Jones, Frs. (St L), S. St. Louis, Mo.
Dan. (Nat), Port Gibson, Miss.
Pat. M. (Cov), Covington, Ky.
Joos, V. Rev. Ed. (Det), Monroe, Minn.
Jordan, Wm. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
P. A. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
Joset, J. (Ida), Spokan Bridge, W. T.
Jouan, F. (N O), Washington, La.
Jouanet, V. (M), Spring Hill, Ala.
Jouin, L. (N Y), New York.
Jourdan, A. (N O), New Orleans, La.
G. (Mob), Spring Hill, Ala.
Jouvenceau, V. Rev. F., Tucson, Arizona.
Antonio, Tucson, Arizona.
Joy, M. (F W), Lafayette, Ind.

Joyce, Thos. (N Y), Calvary Cemetery, Long Island, N. Y.
Thos. (S), Worcester, Mass.
Joynt, Thos. P. (Hartf), Jewett City, Conn.
Judge, C. J. (Balt), Ellicott, Md.
John J. (Scr), Rock Lake, Pa.
Juhel, Jos. (N O), W. Baton Rouge, La.
July, Nic. (G Bay), Stevens Point, Wis.
Jungck, J. B. (N Y), New York.
Jungmann, H. (Alt), Effingham, Ill.
Jupin, A. (G), Houston, Texas.
Juskiwich, Jos. (N Minn), St. Wenceslaus, Minn.

Kaeder, Maurit. (N), Elizabeth, N.J.
Kaelin, Jos. (Harrisb), Chambersburg, Pa.
Kaercher, Fidelis (Clev), Cleveland, O.
Kaetz, J. (G B), Seymour, Wis.
Kaib, F. J. (P), Hollidaysburg, Pa.
Kaier, X. A. (Sc), Dushore, Pa.
Kaiser, P. J. (San F), San José Mission, Cal.
Kalenberg, H. (Cin), Miamisburg, O.
Kalmer, H. V. (St L), Manchester, Mo.
Kalvelage, Cl. (Chic), Freeport, Ill.
Ferd. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
Kamann, T. (Alt), St. Rose, Ill.
Kammer, Aloysius (N), Englewood, N. J.
Kamp, Herm. (Cl), Toledo, O.
Kampker, Henry (Cl), Galion, O.
Kampschroer, H. (La C), La Crosse, Wis.
Kane, M. E. (Newk), Red Bank, N. J.
M. (Alt), Springfield, Ill.
Thos. (Prov), Valley Falls, R. I.
Kanzleiter. Jno. B. (Chic), N. E. Aurora, Ill.
Kapser, Anton (N M), St. Joseph, Minn.
Karel, F. (N Y), Peekskill, N. Y.
Karicher, Jas. (N O), New Orleans, La.
Karlstaetter, M. (Cl), Toledo, O.
Kars, E. (Newk), Gloucester, N. J.
Kassens, Peter (Leav), Atchison, Kans.
Kattein, Ern. (P), Reading, Pa.
Katzer, Fred. (G Bay), Green Bay, Wis.
Kauffman, Peter (P), Allegheny City, Pa.
Kaul, A. F. (Harrisb), Lancaster, Pa.

Kauten, E. (Nesq), Seattle, Wash. Ter.
Kautz, J. (P), Pittsburgh, Pa.
Kavanagh, P. V. (Buff), Suspension Bridge, N. Y.
Patrick (B), Chelsea, Mass.
Kealy, Jas. (P), Manchester, N. H.
Kean, John (N Y), New York.
Wm. J. (P), Jenkintown, Pa.
Keane, F. (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.
Kearful, C. L. (Leav), Humboldt, Kans.
Kearney, Denis (P), Pittsburgh, Pa.
Jerome (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.
John F. (N Y), New York.
Patrick J. (Alby), Fulton, N. Y.
Peter (Bklyn), Hempstead, N. Y.
Keating, Andrew P. (Rich), Alexandria, Va.
Patrick (Htfd), Westport, Conn.
Thos. S. (Peo), El Paso, Ill.
Keegan, Jas. J. (Bstn), Boston, Mass.
Jno. (Prov), Providence, R. I.
Stephen (Bstn), Boston, Mass.
Wm. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Keelan, Thos. J. (B), Emmittsburg, Md.
Keeler, John J. (Mob), Mobile, Ala.
Keenan, Fr. A. (Chic), Amboy, Ill.
Jos. (Milw), Fond du Lac, Wis.
Thos. (G Bay), Portage City, Wis.
Keenoy, Jas. (P), Brodhead, Pa.
Keibz, Jas. (B), Baltimore, Md.
Keiley, James (N Y), 170th street, N. Y.
Keilty, F. M. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Keily, Denis (St L), Kansas City, Mo.
Denis (S F), Salt Lake, Utah.
James (B), Stoughton, Mass.
B. J. (Wilm), New Castle, Del.
Keiser, F. (Cin), Milford, O.
Keiszerch, J. (D), Tabor, Dakota Ter.
Keitl, A. (St J), Easton, Mo.
Keitz, Jas. (B), Baltimore, Md.
Jacob (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
Keleher, Robert (Wheel), Grafton, W. Va.
Kelleher, Thos. J (Ogd), Massena Springs, N. Y.
— (L), Campbellsville, Ky.
T. S. (N), Virginia City, Mont.
Kellenaers, T. (Louis), Gum Grove, Ky.
Keller, Geo. (La C), Union Centre, Wis.
Joseph E. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Kelley, D. A. (Balt), Port Tobacco, Md.

Kelly, C. (Ft W), Notre Dame, Ind.
Ch. (M), Watertown, Wis.
Chas. F. (Scr), Towanda, Pa.
Dennis A. (B), Washington, D.C.
D. F. (D), Miller's Creek, Iowa.
Ed. (S A), Brackettville, Tex.
Ed. (S A), Eagle Pass, Tex.
Edw. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
Geo. J. (Wilm), Henry Clay P. O., Del.
Greg. M. (Leav), Winfield, Kans.
Hugh J. (N Y), New York.
James (Dub), Garryowen, Iowa.
James A. (Alby), Warrensburg, N. Y.
James (B), Randolph, Mass.
J. A. (N), Memphis, Tenn.
J. (Marq), Republic, Mich.
James H. (Spfd), Springfield, Mass.
James F. (Phil), Westgrove, Pa.
John (Prov), Fall River, Mass.
John A. (Newk), South Amboy, N. J.
J. B. (Vinc), Cambridge, Ind.
Matthew W. (N Y), Matteawan, N. Y.
M. F. (Ft W), Marion, Ind.
Michael F. (Hart), Windsor Locks, Conn.
M. (P), Loda, Ill.
M. (N O), Calcasieu, La.
Stephen A. (B), Washington, D. C.
Thos. (La C), Hudson, Wis.
W. (N), Omaha, Neb.
W. E. (B), Marlboro, Mass.
W. J. (O), Rossie, N. Y.
Kemmerling, Jas. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
Kemmy, John (S F), San Francisco, Cal.
Kempen, J. W. (V), Napoleon, Ind.
F. J. (Alt), Centreville Station, Ill.
Kemper, H. (Cin), Cincinnati and Greenville, O.
Kempker, John (D), Fort Madison, Iowa.
Kempnich, A. (N O), St. Michael's, La.
Kennealy, M. (S F), San Francisco, Cal.
Kennedy, D. (St L), Hannibal, Mo.
Daniel B. (Bstn), Plymouth, Mass.
John E. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
J. J. (St Jo), Trenton, Mo.
John J. (Alby), Syracuse, N. Y.
W. (C), W. Walnut Hills, Cin.
L. (Grass V), Rohnerville, Cal.
Mich. (Ch), Chicago, Ill.
Kennedy, N. (N O), Amite, La.
Peter M. (Hfd), Birmingham, Conn.
T. C. (S P), Belle Plaine, Minn.
T. J. (H), Lancaster, Pa.
Kennel, Martin (St J), Conception, Mo.
Kennely, Wm. (M), Spring Hill, Ala.
Kenney, W. J. (St A), Jacksonville, Fla.
Kenny, B. M. (N O), New Orleans, La.
D. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
G. B. (Newk), Jersey City, N. J.
J. (Marq), Mackinac, Mich.
John (Spfd), Greenfield, Mass.
P. (St P), Waverley, Minn.
P. (D), Vinton, Iowa.
Philip J. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Thos. (N O), New Orleans, La.
Kenrick, D. W. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Kent, J. C. (Louis), Springfield, Ky.
Keogan, John (N Y), Goshen, N. Y.,
Keogh, P. V. (Col), St. Joseph's, O.
Jas. (Milw), Milwaukee, Wis.
John A. (N Y), Tuckahoe, N. Y.
Kerckhoff, Hermann (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
Kerlidou, Jos. (B), Newport, Vt.
Kern, Chas. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Kernan, R. (Sc), Providence, Pa.
Kernion, J. G. H. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Kerns, — (D), Harper P.O., Iowa.
Kerr, J. P. (Alt), Fowler Station Ill.
Kersten, Norbert (G Bay), Green Bay, Wis.
Kersting, Anton (A), Belleville, Ill.
David (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
Kertson, Geo. S. (Chic), Pilot, Ill.
Kesseler, Anthy. (N Y), Manhattanville, New York City.
Kessing, H. H. (Vinc), Greensburg, Ind.
H. (Cin), Industry, O.
Kettner, Lamb. (Newk), Newark, N. J.
Keul, John (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
Keveny, Jas. (Alby), Troy, N. Y.
Thos. (Alby), Cohoes, N. Y.
Thos. S. (Alby), Cohoes, N. Y.
Kiefmeier, F. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
Kiely, J. M. (Bklyn), Brooklyn.
Kieran, Thos. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
Wm. (Phil), Overbrook, Pa.
Kiernan, Owen (Prov), New Bedford, Mass.
Thos. (D), Deerfield, Iowa.

Kieser, A. (Milw), Ashton, Wis.
Kikuem, H. (Cl), Cleveland, O.
Kilgenstein, Jerome (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
Kilkenny, J. (Chic), Fulton, Ill.
Killahy, Ml. (B), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Killeen, M. (Alby), Gloversville, N. Y.
Thos. M. (Newk), Bergen Point, N. J.
Kilpatrick, Jos. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Kilroy, Wm. (Det), Fentonville, Mich.
Kimel, Rom. (St P), Newmarket, Minn.
Kinahan, Rich. (Ph), Conshohocken, Pa.
King, Kyran J. (L), Whitesville, Ky.
Michl. (San F), Oakland, Cal.
Thos. (Dub), Centreville, Iowa.
Kink, M. (N), Nashville, Tenn.
Kinkead, M. P. (Clev), Defiance, O.
Kinnerny, H. F. (Prov), East Pawtucket, R. I.
Kinsella, James J. (Milw), Shullsburg, Wis.
Michl. (Dub), Burlington, Iowa.
Phil. (Buff), Ellicottsville, N. Y.
Wm. (B), Woodstock, Md.
Kirch, N. (Clev), Randolph, O.
Kircher, M. J. (Buff), Suspension Bridge, N. Y.
Kirley, P. (G V), Downieville, Cal.
Kirsch, J. (S), Columbus, Ga.
Kirwan, M. J. (Newk), Hackensack, N. J.
Kirwin, Ed. (Mob), Mobile, Ala.
Kittell, Ferd. (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.
W. (Pitts), St. Augustine, Pa.
Kittredge, Th. (S), Westboro, Mass.
Kivilitz, F. (Newk), Freehold, N. J.
Klaphake, Bern. (Nz), Chatawa, Miss.
Klawitter, A. (Neb), New Posen, Neb.
F. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
Klein, Ig. (V), New Albany, Ind.
J. P. (Alt), French Village, Ill.
Kleineidam, Robt. (NY), New York.
Kleinschnittger, F. A. J. (St L), Charleston, Mo.
Kleiser, Sosth. (St L), Kelso, Mo.
Klene, —, (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
Klevinghaus, W. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Klima, Siegfried (P), Beatty's Station, Pa.
Klimeski, H. (La C), North Creek, Wis.
Klocke, Chas. (Alt), Du Quoin, Ill.
Klöcker, Bern. (E), Kane, Pa.
Klonowski, Florian (H), Shamokin, Pa.
Klostermann, Very Rev. M. (Alt), Teutopolis, Ind.
Klüber, D. J. (Columb), Fulda, O.
Klug, Nich. (R), Rochester, N. Y.
Klute, John (Clev), Elmore, O.
Knaepple, F. (Dub), Des Moines, Iowa.
Knappmeyer, H. (B), Buffalo, N. Y.
Knauf, C. J. (St P), St. Adrian, Minn.
Knepper, Guido (St P), Jordan, Minn.
Knoll, Very Rev. Cyril (P), Pittsburgh, Pa.
Knowd, Jas. (Phil), Germantown, Pa.
Kocarnik, Wences. (Neb), Wahoo, Neb.
Koch, Anselm (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
C. (Harrisb), New Freedom, Pa.
Francis (O), Croghan, N. Y.
Joseph (Harrisb), Shamokin, Pa.
J. (Erie), Lucinda Furnace, Pa.
Kockerols, W. (Cl), Toledo, O.
Koeberl, C. (St P), Avoca, Minn.
Koeberle, J. (B), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Koegerl, J. (N O), New Orleans, La.
Koehn, John (Clev).
Koehne, H (Ft W), Logansport, Ind.
Koenig, H. (L C), Keeseville, Wis.
Mich. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
Edw. (Ft W), Fort Wayne, Ind.
Koeper, Jno. (S), Williamsport, Pa.
Koerdt, Ferdinand (Ft W), Sheldon P. O., Ind.
Koering, H. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
Greg. (S P), New Trier, Minn.
Koerling, Ig. (Cl), Toledo, O.
Koesters, A. (Vinc), Celestine, Ind.
Kofler, F. X. (Buff), N. Buffalo, N. Y.
Kohnen, Pacificus (St P), Waconia, Minn.
Kolb, Ferd. (Buff), Dunkirk, N. Y.
Ben. (B), Boston, Mass.
Frs. de Paula (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
Kollopp, P. (Clev), Norwalk, O.
H. (Cl), Grand Rapids, O.
Kommerscheidt, N. (Alt), Quincy, Ill.
König, C. (Alt), E. St. Louis, Ill.
Konings, A. (Balt), Ilchester, Md.
Koop, J. H. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Koopmans, P. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
Kopf, Otto (Pitts), Johnstown, Pa.
Koppernagel, Clement A. (H), Harrisburg, Pa.
Korfhage, J. H. (M), Grafton, Wis.
Korst, C. M. (D), Coldwater, Mich.

Kortenkamp, S. (Dub), Dyersville P. O., Iowa.
Korves, Bern. (P), Pottsville, Pa.
Kosbiel, Jno. (San A), High Hill, Tex.
Kotterer, P. (V), Jeffersonville, Ind.
Koudelka, Joseph (Clev), Cleveland, O.
Koumly, Pirmine M. (Leav), Severance P. O., Kan.
Koztowski, C. (Chic), La Salle, Ill.
Krabler, A. (N O), New Orleans, La.
Krainhart, Th. (St L), Josephsville, Mo.
Krake, G. Henry (Ph), Bucksville P. O., Pa.
Kramer, Amandus (Pitts), Carrolltown, Pa.
H. (Cov), Newport, Ky.
J. H. (Cin), Delhi, O.
L. (Cl), Toledo, O.
Kraus, D. (Newk), Jersey City, N. J.
F. X. (Leav), Newton, Kan.
Krebs, C. T. B. (D), Gatestown, Mich.
Kreidler, J. B. (D), Burlington, Iowa.
Kreis, Adam (N Y), New York.
Kreke, M. (C), Cincinnati, O.
Krekel, John (Dub), Ottumwa, Iowa.
Kremman, Jno. M. (Spfd), Southbridge, Mass.
Kress, J. (Cin), Reading, O.
Kreusch, Jos. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
Peter (Wheel), Wheeling, W. Va.
Kreuz, Pius (Ph), Germantown, Pa.
Krewet, C. (Alt), Prairie du Rocher, Ill.
Krieger, F. (St L), Apple Creek, Mo.
Krier, P. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
P. A. (St L), Loose Creek, Mo.
Kroeger, B. (Ft W), Logansport, Ind.
Kroll, H. T. (Ft W), Chesterton, Ind.
Kruell, J. (M), Dotyville, Wis.
M. (M), Dacada, Wis.
Kruse, J. (M), St. Francis, Wis.
Kuborn, M. (N Y), New York.
Kuchenbuch, W. (Peo), Brimfield, Ill.
Kuebler, J. F. (C), Rockport, O.
Kuehn, John B. (W), Wheeling, W. Va.
John J. (Col), Columbus, O.
Kuenzer, Chas. (R), Rochester, N. Y.
Julius (Pitts), Pine Creek, Pa.
Kueper, Fr. (St P), Tipton, Mo.
Kuhl, B. H. (St L), Jefferson City, Mo.
Kuhlman, A. F. (H), Lebanon, Pa.
Kuhlmann, C. (A), Marshall, Ill.
J. T. (L), Osage Mission, Kan.
Kuhls, A. (Leav), Wyandotte, Kan.
Kuhmann, Ad. (Balt), Ilchester, Md.
Kuhn, J. (Clev), Massillon, O.
Kuhnen, Matt. (N Y), New York.
Kuhnmünch, P. (Cin), Minster, O.
Kuisle, Alphonse (St P), St. Paul, Minn.
Kullman, A. (S A), Ne Braunfels, Tex.
Kunkler, And. (Cin), Minster, O.
Joseph S. (Ft W), Huntington, Ind.
Kuper, H. (B), Ilchester, Md.
Küppenbender, B. (Neb), Beachmanville P. O., Neb.
Kuppens, F. X. (St L), St. Charles, Mo.
Kurz, A. (Louis), Louisville, Ky.
Bernard F. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N.Y.
Kussmann, Th. (St L), Springfield, Mo.

Lachermeier, Jas. (Erie), Titusville, Pa.
Lacoste, P. (Louis), Lebanon, Ky.
Ladriere, A. (St P), Osseo, Minn.
Lafarge, J. (N O), Grand Coteau, La.
Lafferty, P. J. (Sc), Auburn, Pa.
Laffineur, C. (Nz), Chatawa, Miss.
Camille (N O), New Orleans, La.
Lagae, C. J. (S L), Florissant, Mo.
Lagan, Hugh (San F), San Francisco, Cal.
Lager, Ig. (Leav), Ellsworth, Kan.
Lagier, J. (V A Brown), Laredo, Tex.
Lagleder, Geo. (S A), San Antonio, Tex.
Jerome (Newk), W. Paterson, N. J.
Lajeunesse, Louis (Oreg), Portland, Oreg.
Lally, John (Scr), St. Joseph's P.O., Pa.
Lalumiere, S. P. (Milw), Milwaukee, Wis.
Lambelin, Augustine (Cov), Mt. Sterling, Ky.
Lambert, A. J. (D), N. Baltimore, Mich.
Aloys. A. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
J. (P), Laconia, N. H.
L. A. (R), Waterloo, N. Y.
Louis S. (Alby), Albany. N. Y.
L. M. (Cov), Covington, Ky.
Wm. (Wheel), Fairmont, W. Va.
Lambing, A. A. (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.
Lammel, Anth. (N Y), New York.

Lammert, L. (Alt), Decatur, Ill.
Lampe, Seraphin (N), David City, Neb.
Lamy, Theod. (N O), New Orleans, La.
Lancaster, C. C. (B), Baltimore, Md.
C. S. (Balt), Leonardtown, Md.
Landry, A. (Spfd), Webster, Mass.
H. (Spfd), Indian Orchard, Mass.
J. (Mont), Los Angeles, Cal.
T. J. (Buff), Suspension Bridge, N. Y.
P. (St L), Cape Girardeau, Mo.
Lane, Henry (Burl), Brattleboro, Vt.
Hugh (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
M. (N Y), Newburg, N. Y.
William (Mob), Warrington, Fla.
T. J. (Col), Athens, O.
William J. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Lang, A. (S P), New Prague, Minn.
Chas. (L), Louisville, Ky.
F. (Cin), Mt. Adams, Cincinnati, O.
John F. (Ft W), Oxford, Ind.
Langcake, Aug. (N Y), West Park, Esopus P. O., N. Y.
Langel, G. (D), Marine City, Mich.
Langenfelder, Edm. (Pitts), Carrolltown or St. Mary's, Pa.
Langlade, Stephen (St. A), St. Augustine, Fla.
Langlois, A. (N O), Plaquemine, La.
H. (N Y), New York.
Langner, Chas. (Marq), Escanaba, Mich.
Lanigan, Jas. A. (Buff), Niagara Falls, N. Y.
Lanz, Hyacinth (P), Beatty's Station, Pa.
Laporte, Max. (Det), Detroit, Mich.
Larche, L. N. (O), Redford, N. Y.
Larigan, E. P. (M), Milwaukee, Wis.
Larkin, John (N Y), New York.
Thos. (San F), San Francisco, Cal.
Larkins, Jas. (H), New Haven, Conn.
Larmer, John (Gr Bay), Montello, Wis.
La Rocque, Paul (St A), Key West, Fla.
Larracuechea, — (S A), Seguin, Tex.
Lasher, Jas. (Buff), Holly, N. Y.
Laski, Adam (G), Waverly, Tex.
Lassaigne, Peter (V A Ariz), Franklin, Tex.
Lau, Clement (G B), Greenville, Wis.
Lauer, A. (N), W. Paterson, N. J.
Laurent, A. (N O), Grand Coteau, La.
Phil. (Dub), Muscatine, Iowa.
Laurenzis, D. (Roch), Rochester, N. Y.
Lauth, Peter (Gal), Austin City, Tex.
M. (M), Watertown, Wis.
James (G), Bernard, Tex.
Peter (Ft W), South Bend, Ind.
Laux, Alph. (N), Loretto, Tenn.
Lavaguery, X. (N O), Washington, La.
Laval, J. M. (N O), Baton Rouge, La.
Lavelle, M. J. (N Y), New York.
Lavin, P. (La C), Erin Prairie, Wis.
Lawler, H. (L), Richmond, Kans.
Mich. J. (P), Philadelphia, Pa.
M. D. (Louis), Louisville, Ky.
M. P. (Hart), Danbury, Conn.
Patrick P. (Htfd), New Haven, Conn.
Lay, L. (La C), La Crosse, Wis.
Leaby, John (San F), Sacramento, Cal.
P. (Dub), Dubuque, Iowa.
Leary, J. F. (Leav), Newman, Kans.
James (R), Honeoye Falls, N. Y.
Lebas, A. (O), French Prairie, Oreg.
Lebret, L. (O), Plattsburg, N. Y.
Leclerc, J. M. (V A Ariz), Florence, Ariz.
Lechleitner, F. (V A Neb), Crete, Neb.
Lecozic, H. M. (N O), New Orleans, La.
Leddy, H. (Buff), Wellsville, N. Y.
Jas. (Buff), Owego, N. Y.
Peter (Bstn), Hingham, Mass.
Leduc, Very Rev. H. (Natz), Bay St. Louis, Miss.
Ledwith, T. (Buff), Westfield, N. Y.
Lee, John T. (Neb), Falls City, Neb.
James (B), Boston, Mass.
John F. (Spfd), Spencer, Mass.
Maurice (Buff), Batavia, N. Y.
M. S. (B), Cambridge, Mass.
P. (R), Clifton Spring, N. Y.
Robert F. (Port), Eastport, Me.
Thos. S. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
Leftert, A. (N M), St. Joseph, Minn.
Le Giers, L. (L), Richmond, Kans.
Legrand, John B. (O), Malone, N.Y.
Leib, C. (B), Woodstock, Md.
Leibfritz, J. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
Leimgruber, Max (N O), New Orleans, La.

Leist, Engelb. (P), Beatty's Station, Pa.
Leitner, A. (M), Milwaukee, Wis.
Lemagie, Louis (G Bay), Green Bay, Wis.
Lemke, H. (Pitts), Carrolltown, Pa.
Lenaghan, P. (Balt), Texas, Md.
Lenarkiewicz, J. Alexius (Phil), West Shenandoah, Pa.
Lenehan, B. C. (Dub), Sioux City, Iowa.
J. F. (Htfd), New London, Conn.
Lenihan, Thos. M. (Dub), Fort Dodge, Iowa.
Lenfert, John H. (Scr), Bastross, Pa.
Lentsch, Leon (Balt), Ilchester, Md.
Lentz, J. D. (San F), Benicia, Cal.
F. G. (Ft W), Tipton, Ind.
Leo, F. (Buff), Allegany, N. Y.
Leonard, Joseph F. (Alby), Sandy Hill, N. Y.
Jos. H. (St P), Faribault, Minn.
J. (San F), San José Pueblo, Cal.
Nich. (Alt), Teutopolis, Ill.
N. (Galv), Ehlingen, Tex.
P. (Newk), Newark, N. J.
Leopold, F. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
Lepage, L (G B), Brussels, Wis.
Lesage, Jos. C. (Chic), St. George, Ill.
Lesaichere, F. (N O), Paincourtville, La.
J. B. (N O), Paincourtville, La.
Lesard, F. (P), Manchester, N. H.
Lesen, Jos. (A), Syracuse, N. Y.
Lessmann, V. Rev. John (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
Lestra, Frs. (S Fé), Pecos, N. M.
Letellier, M. (Chic), St. Anne, Ill.
Letilly, P. M. (N O), Lockport, La.
Letourneau, L. J. (Ft W), Notre Dame, Ind.
Lette, William (St P), Faribault, Minn.
Leufgen, A. (A). Shawneetown, Ill.
Leute, Alph. (V), Bretzville, Ind.
Leuthard, Meinrad (L C), Prairie du Chien, Wis.
Leve, G. (Alton), Springfield, Ill.
Levne, A. (S Fé), Tiptonville, N. M.
Levy, P. (Galv), Nacogdoches, Tex.
Lewandowski, Vinct. (Cl), Toledo, O.
Lewis, John (N Y), Clifton, N. Y.
Lex, Felix M. (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.
Leydon, Thos. F. (Chic), Woodstock, Ill.
Leygraaf, H. (St L), O'Fallon, Mo.
Leysen, P. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Lhiver, L. (D), Grand Forks, Dakota Ter.
Lieb, Edw. Fr. (Cin), Chillicothe, O.
Liermann, Hermann (Chic), Aurora, Ill.
Lightner, Louis (Chic), De Kalb, Ill.
Lilly, E. (Ft W), Notre Dame, Ind.
Very Rev. H. F. (Col), St. Joseph, O.
John Jos. (St L), Lexington, Mo.
Michael D. (N Y), New York.
Limacher, P. (Alt), Waterloo, Ill.
— (M), New Koeln, Wis.
Limpens, Gust. (Det), Grand Rapids, Mich.
Limperich, Aug. (N Y), New York.
Linehan, T. P. (P), Portland, Me.
Lindenfeld, Andrew (Alby), Deerfield, N. Y.
Lindesmith, E. W. J. (Clev), Leetonia, O.
Lingle, J. (Pitts), Cambria City, Pa.
Lings, A. A. (N Y), Yonkers, N. Y.
Frs. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
Link, John (Erie), East Brady, Pa.
Linnenkamp, V. Rev. Chas. (St J), St. Joseph, Mo.
Lisicki, V. (Gal), Bryan, Tex.
Litterst, F. (Clev), Bismarck, O.
Litz, F. (P), Philadelphia, Pa.
Loague, H. A. (B), Boston, Mass.
W. M. (Balt), Woodstock, D. C.
Lobmayer, Valent. (Pitts), Carrolltown, Pa.
Lock, Jos. A. (P), Villanova, Pa.
Locnikar, Bern. (St P), St. Paul, Minn.
Loehrer, R. (Leav), Wyandotte, Kans.
Loevenick — (L), Cawker City, Kans.
Loewekamp, William (Bst), Boston, Mass.
Logan, T. X. (Vinc), Greencastle, Ind.
Lohmann, Frs. (Alt), Damiansville, Ill.
F. (Alt), Aviston, Ill.
Lohrbacher, C. (A), Quincy, Ill.
Lonergan, John (V A Neb), Fremont, Neb.
F. (N O), New Orleans, La.
Patk. (N), Sulphur Springs, Miss.
Long, J. (Buff), Newfane, N. Y.
Longinus, F. W. (Ph), Pottsville, Pa.
Lordemann, F. (Ft W), Kokomo, Ind.
Lossouarn, E. (N O), W. Baton Rouge, La.
Lotts, E. (Cin), Mt. Adams, O.
Lotz, P. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Louage, A. (Ft W), Notre Dame, Ind.

Louage, F. (F W), Notre Dame, Ind.
Loughlin, Jas. F., D.D. (Ph), Conshohocken, Pa.
M. J. (Roch), Lima, N. Y.
Loughran, Jas. (Scr), Great Bend, Pa.
John (Scr), Minooka, Pa.
John (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Wm. (Phil), Mahanoy Plane, Pa.
Loughrey, Th. (Galv), Fort Worth, Tex.
Lovette, J. F. (D), Williamston, Mich.
Löwekamp, J. (Balt), Annapolis, Md.
Lowless, J. (Neb), Jackson, Neb.
Lowney, Thos. (Bstn), Natick, Mass.
Lowry, Clement (Dub), Cedar Rapids, Iowa.
Loyzance, J. (N Y), Troy, N. Y.
Luber, Timothy M. (Leav), St. Bridget, Kans.
Luby, M. (M), Ridgeway, Wis.
Lucey, J. M. (L R), Pine Bluff, Ark.
Lucius, — (N), Memphis, Tenn.
Ludden, Anthy. (Alby), Hamilton, N. Y.
James M. (Alby), Little Falls, N. Y.
Very Rev. Patrick A. (Alby), Albany, N. Y.
Ludwig, F. C. (Clev), —, O.
Luebbermann, B. (V), St. Meinrad's, Ind.
Luetty, Frid. (St L), Kansas City, Mo.
Lugero, A. (R), Trumansburg, N.Y.
Luitz, Clement (Alby), Utica, N. Y.
Luizelli, Antonio (Nash), Memphis, Tenn.
Lüttick, J. (Col), Pomeroy, O.
Lutz, F. (Cin), Six Mile, O.
Lyman, Very Rev. D. E. (Balt), Govanstown, Md.
Lynch, B. (E), Osceola, Pa.
C. M. (Grass V), Eureka, Cal.
Chas. (Spfd), N. Adams, Mass.
D. (Balt), Washington, D. C.
Francis (Spfd), Thorndyke, Mass.
Henry J. (Htfd), Lakeville, Conn.
J. (D), Emmet P. O., Mich.
Jas. S. M. (Alby), Troy, N. Y.
John A. (N Y), New Brighton, N. Y.
John F. (Phil), Phœnixville, Pa.
J. W. (R), Lexington, Va.
Maur. (Pitts), Beatty's Station, Pa.
Michl. (Mont), Santa Inez, Cal.
M. (Dub), Dunlap, Iowa.
Patk. (S F), San Francisco, Cal.
Lynch, P. J. (St A), Tampa, Fla.
P. (D), Shelby, Iowa.
P. (Neb), Plattsmouth, Neb.
Philip (Roch), Ithaca, N. Y.
T. F. (N Y), New York.
Thos. (Htfd), Westerly, Conn.
Very Rev. Thos. (Burl), Burlington, Vt.
Lynn, Thomas (G V), Grass Valley, Cal.
Lynott, Mich. E. (Scr), Pittston, Pa.
Lyons, John A. (Wilm), Dover, Del.
M. J. (N), Knoxville, Tenn.
Mich. (Ch), Arlington, Ill.
P. (Peo), Canton, Ill.
Steph. (N C), Garibaldi P. O., N. C.

McAleer, Michael (N Y), New York.
McAlenney, Paul (Htfd), Hartford, Conn.
McAnany, John (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
McAndrews, Rich. A. (Scr), Scranton, Pa.
McArdle, P. (Harrisb), Lewistown, Pa.
McAtee, Frs. (Bstn), Boston, Mass.
McAuley, J. J. (N Y), Fordham, N. Y.
McBarron, Eugene (Vinc), Evansville, Ind.
McBride, Jno. (W), Clarksburg, W. Va
M. J. (Harrisb), Harrisburg, Pa.
McCabe, Chs. (R), Rochester, N.Y.
Chas. (D), Cedar Falls, Iowa.
Ed. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Hugh (N.Y), Newburg, N. Y.
James J. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
J. A. (Erie), Erie, Pa.
John J. (Prov), Providence, R. I.
John (V), Terre Haute, Ind.
Luke V. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
M. J. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Mathias (Prov), Fall River, Mass.
Ml. (Prov), Woonsocket, R. I.
P. A. (Dub), Brooklin, Iowa.
P. J. (S), Brunswick, Ga.
P. J. (H), Hartford, Conn.
Thos. A. (N Y), Peekskill, N.Y.
McCaffery, V. Rev. B. (Dub), New Melleray, Iowa.
McCaffrey, Ch. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
D. (Balt), Emmittsburg, Md.
F. (D), Fairfax, Iowa.
John (Balt), Emmittsburg, Md.
J. P. (Mob), Mobile, Ala.
McCall, John (B), Baltimore, Md.

McCall, M. J. (Bstn), Concord, Mass.
McCallen, Jas. A. (B), Baltimore, Md.
McCallion, Mich. (Prov), Warren, R. I.
McCarten, Jas. (Htfd), Newtown, Conn.
McCarthy, D. (Balt), Emmittsburg, Md.
D. (St L), Barrens, Mo.
D. F. (Newk), Jersey City, N. J.
Edw. (B), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Eugene F. (Bstn), Gloucester, Mass.
F. X. (P), Parker's Landing, Pa.
Francis X. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Florence (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Fl. (Ogd), Watertown, N. Y.
Jas. (Det), Mount Pleasant, Mich.
Jer. (Port), Winterport, Me.
Jer. (Spfd), Monson, Mass.
J. (P), Portsmouth, N. H.
L. P. (Bstn), Boston, Mass.
Meinrad M. (V), St. Meinrad's, Ind., or (D) Bonhomme, Dakota Ter.
Michael (Dub), Cresco, Iowa.
Pierce (N), Newark, N. J.
P. F. (N), Omaha, Neb.
P. F. (B), Washington, D. C.
T. P. (Clev), East Toledo, O.
McCartie, Denis (Newk), Madison, N. J.
McCartney, Ed. (Roch), Lima, N. Y.
McCaull, Thos. Jos. (Leav), Wichita, Kans.
McCauley, F. (St L), Cape Girardeau, La.
Michael (Burl), Fairfield, Vt.
McCawley, Ferd. (M), Los Angeles, Cal.
McClancy, J. M. (N Y), Middletown, N. Y.
McCloskey, Geo. (Louis), Louisville, Ky.
Jno. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Jas. P. (Erie), Tidioute, Pa.
John (Balt), Emmittsburg, Md.
McClure, Edward (Bstn), Georgetown, Mass.
W. J. (N Y), New York City.
McCluskey, Jas. (Spfd), W. Stockbridge, Mass.
McColgan, Ed. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
McCombe, W. J. (Prov), Cranston, R. I.
McConnell, A. (Louis), Raywick, Ky.
McCormack, Danl. J. (N Y), New York.
Thos. (Balt), Annapolis, Md.
Thomas (Dub), De Witt, Iowa.
McCormick, P. (Oreg), Portland, Oregon.
Wm. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
McCorry, P. E. (N Y), Saugerties, N. Y.
McCort, E. P. (Spfd), S. Adams, Mass.
McCosker, E. (Newk), Newton, N. J.
McCourt, F. (Pitts), Elizabeth, Pa.
McCoy, P. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
McCranor, A. P. (P), Villanova, Pa.
McCready, Ch. (N Y), New York.
McCullagh, P. J. (Harris), Louvain, Belg.
McCullough, Peter (P), Philadelphia, Pa.
McCullum, John (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
McCusker, James J. (B), Brooklyn, N. Y.
McDavitt, Hugh (St P), Pine Island, Minn.
McDermott, Cornelius (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.
D. I. (Ph), Summit Hill, Pa.
E. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
J. J. (Spfd), Springfield, Mass.
Jas. (Alby), Glen's Falls, N. Y.
John C. (Scr), Wellsboro, Pa.
John (S), Pittsfield, Mass.
John (St P), Litchfield, Minn.
M. (Peo), Champaign, Ill.
P. H. (Alby), Albany, N. Y.
P. (Vinc), Indianapolis, Ind.
Thos. (Dub), Waverly, Iowa.
McDevitt, James (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
John J. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
McDonald, John J. (Alby), Waterville, N. Y.
Matthew (Bos), Malden, Mass.
O. J. (St L), Potosi, Mo.
Theod. (N), Englewood, N. J.
Wm. (Portl), Manchester, N. H.
W. (R), Rochester, N. Y.
— (B), Woburn, Mass.
McDonnel, Allen (N Y), New York.
McDonnell, Ch. E. (N Y), New York.
John J. (Alby), Whiteball, N. Y.
M. (Buff), Batavia, N. Y.
M. (St P), Iona, Minn.
Matt. (B), Stoughton, Mass.
McDonough, J. B. (Chic), Streator, Ill.
Bernard J. (Alby), Ballston, N. Y.
Jos. (S), Fitchburg, Mass.
Very Rev. Wm. F. (Mob), Selma, Ala.

McElhinney, John (Bklyn), West Flushing, N. Y.
McElhone, E. V. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
McElligott, John (W), Wheeling, W. Va.
Thos. (N O), New Orleans, La.
McEnroe, Jas. (Bklyn), Glen Cove, N. Y.
Philip (Ph), S. Bethlehem, Pa.
M. C. (Ph), Clifton Heights, Pa.
Peter C. (Ph), Port Carbon, Pa.
McEntee, J. C. (E), Sharpsville, Pa.
McEvoy, Michael (Vinc), Terre Haute, Ind.
Chris. A. (Ph), Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia, Pa.
J. (N Y), New York.
John (S F), San Leandro, Cal.
Michael B. (N Y), Westchester, N. Y.
P. L. (C), E. Denver, Col.
McFadden, Chas. A. (Ph), Schuylkill Haven, Pa.
McFall, D. (P), Biddeford, Me.
McFarland, J. B. (Milw), Cedarburg, Wis.
McFaul, Jas. A. (Nwk), Trenton, N. J.
M. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
McFeely, B. (G V), Eureka, Cal.
M. A. (Louis), Louisville, Ky.
McGahan, P. (Newk), Paterson, N.J.
McGair, P. (P), Gilman, Ill.
McGare, Thos. (N Y), Haverstraw, N. Y.
McGauran, C. J. (Dub), Otter Creek, Iowa.
McGean, Jas. H. (N Y), New York.
McGee, E. P. (H), Bridgeport, Ct.
McGeough, Jno. (N O), New Orleans, La.
McGeveran, Jas. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
McGill, John (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
James (Ph), Germantown, Pa.
J. (D), Detroit, Mich.
W. (M), Milwaukee, Wis.
McGinley, E. H. (N Y), New York.
E. J. (E), Bradford, Pa.
McGinnis, Wm. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
McGinnity, E. M. (Milw), Monroe, Wis.
McGirr, P. (Alt), Quincy, Ill.
McGivney, B. (E), New Bethlehem, Pa.
M. J. (H), New Haven, Conn.
McGlew, Jas. (Bos), Chelsea, Mass.
McGlinchy, P. J. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
McGlinn, Hugh F. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
McGlone, Jas. A. (N M), Morehead, Minn.
McGlory, A. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
McGlynn, Ed. (N Y), New York.
Jas. (Ch), Chicago, Ill.
John (Alby), Schuylerville, N.Y.
Thos. J. (Ph), South Chester, Pa.
McGolrick, James (St P), Minneapolis, Minn.
Wm. (St P), Minneapolis, Minn.
McGorgan, A. (B), Carroll, Md.
McGovern, B. (San F), San Francisco, Cal.
F. (Clev), Brier Hill, O.
Jas. J. (Ch), Lake Forest, Ill.
Peter C. (Bos), Lawrence, Mass.
P. (N Y), Croton, N. Y.
Thos. (H), Danville, Pa.
P. (E), Erie, Pa.
McGowan, E. (Alt), Macon, Ill.
E. (R), Clyde, N. Y.
Francis X. (Ph), Villanova, Pa.
J. B. (Dub), Dubuque, Iowa.
Jas. (O), Cadyville, N. Y.
P. (L R), New Gascony, Ark.
McGrane, M. A. (Wilm), Wilmington, Del.
McGrath, Chris. T. (Bos), Somerville, Mass.
C. (Bos), Boston, Mass.
D. F. (S), S. Hadley, Mass.
J. (Bos), Lowell, Mass.
J. (Buff), Portageville, N. Y.
John (S), Carbondale, Pa.
P. F. (Dub), Dubuque, Iowa.
P. (P), Macomb, Ill.
Roger (D), Vail, Iowa.
McGucken, F. (Scr), Friendsville, Pa.
McGuire, Frs. D. (A), Cleveland, N. Y.
Hugh (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
Patk. (Chic), Belvidere, Ill.
P. J. (Clev), Canton, O.
Rich. (Ch), Tampico, Ill.
McGurgan, And. (Newk), W. Hoboken, N. J.
McGurk, E. A. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
Jas. J. (Roch), Lynchburg, Va.
McHale, P. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N.Y.
Pat. (P), Germantown, Pa.
McHenry, Anthy. (N), West Hoboken, N. J.
McHugh, Bernard (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Hy. (Pitts), Wilmore, Pa.
Jas. (B), Washington, D. C.
McIlhenny, W. F. (Harris), Milton, Pa.
McIlvaine, J. J. (H), Harrisburg, Pa.
McIncrow, John P. (Alby), Amsterdam, N. Y.

McInerny, Jas. V. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Aug. (Balt), Annapolis, Md.
McKeany, B. (S), Bondsville, Mass.
McKee, Ed. (P), Catasauqua, Pa.
McKeefrey, H. J. (Rich), Staunton, Va.
McKeever, Ed. (Alleg), Blairsville, Pa.
Placidus (Dub), Creston, Iowa.
McKenna, C. H. (L), Louisville, Ky.
Eugene (N Y), West Hurley, N. Y.
E. (N Y), Monticello, N. Y.
F. (St. L), Moberly, Mo.
John (Blyn), Flushing, N. Y.
John F. (Port), Portland, Me.
L. J. (Har), Harrisburg, Pa.
M. A. (O), Constableville, N. Y.
P. A. (Bos), Hudson, Mass.
Wm. (P), Keithsburg, Ill.
McKenzie, E. B. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
McKeon, Jas. P. (S), Holyoke, Mass.
McKeown, M. (H), Portland, Conn.
McKernan, Jas. (Newk).
Leonard (N Y), New York.
P. F. (Wheel), Benwood, W.Va.
McKiniry, D. (N O), New Orleans, La.
McKinnon, N. N. (N Y), Fordham, N. Y.
McKiverkin, Jas. (Bkln), Parkville, N. Y.
McLaughlin, F. (S A), Cuero, Tex.
Ed. (D), Clinton, Iowa.
J. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Mich. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
McLoghlin, B. F (Alby), Cortland, N. Y.
Thos. (Alby), Cortland, N. Y.
McLoughlin, John (Burl), Brandon, Vt
M. J. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Thos. (N Y), New Rochelle, N.Y.
Wm. A. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
McMahon, Aurelius (Pitts), Beatty's Station, Pa.
H. (Milw), Oconomowoc, Wis.
J. T. (Htfd), East Hartford, Conn.
James (N Y), New York.
Joseph (Chic), E. Dubuque, Ill.
John W. (Bos), Boston, Mass.
John (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
P. (S A), Indianola, Tex.
P. (D), West Union, Iowa.
P. (Chic), Apple River, Ill.
P H. (S), Albany, Ga.
T. E. (Charl), Walhalla, S. C.
Wm. (Cl), Cleveland, O.
McManus, B. J. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
McManus, F. (L), Louisville, Ky.
Hugh J. (Ph), Buckmountain P.O., Pa.
Hugh J. (Newk), Mount Holly, N. J.
J. T. (R), Geneva, N. Y.
Mich. A. (Newk), Woodbury, N. J.
Michael F. (Bostn), W. Newton, Mass.
James (Buff), Elmira, N. Y.
V. Rev. James T. (Roch), Geneva, N. Y.
N. J. (Scr), Archbald, Pa.
O. P. (P), Easton, Pa
P. J. (Det), Grand Rapids, Mich.
Patk. (Roch), Groton, N. Y.
Peter (D), Harper's Ferry, Iowa.
Ptk. (Scr), Wilkesbarre, Pa.
McMeel, J. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
McMenamin, H. (diocese of Wheeling)
Neal (H), York, Pa.
McMenomy, John (Alby), Saratoga Springs, N. Y.
P. B. (Dub), Council Bluffs, Iowa.
McMullan, A. L. (Balt), Emmittsburg, Md.
McMullen, D. J. (Vinc), Richmond, Ind.
D. J. (St P), St. Paul, Minn.
McMurdie, H. S. (Balt), Emmittsburg, Md.
McMurray, Gerald (Scr), Dunmore, Pa.
McNab, W. J. (Buff), Medina, N. Y.
McNaboe, Mich. (San F), Suisun, Cal.
McNally, B. J. (N), Chattanooga, Tenn.
John (Balt), Washington, D. C.
Francis P. (Scr), Wilkesbarre, Pa.
H. J. (S), Augusta, Ga.
J. (N), Tecumseh, Neb.
John B. (San F), West Oakland, Cal.
Thos. (O), Fort Covington, N.Y.
McNamara, Dom. (Buff), Dunkirk, N. Y.
Jas. (B), Lynn, Mass.
Michael (San F), Merced City, Cal.
P. (D), Sigourni, Iowa.
Patrick J. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Robert (N), W. Hoboken, N. J.
McNamee, Hugh (Mont), Hollister, Cal.
J. J. (N Y), Riverdale, N. Y.
Joseph (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N.Y.

McNamee, P. (St. L), De Soto, Mo.
Peter (N Y), New York.
McNeal, Aug. F. (Charles), Sumter, S. C.
McNerney, Jas. (Cov), Newport, Ky.
McNicholas, P. (Louis), Bardstown, Ky.
McNulty, John (Bstn), Newburyport, Mass.
J. J. (B), Hyde Park, Mass.
P. B. (Alby), Johnstown, N. Y.
T. B. (Bstn), Brockton, Mass.
Wm. (Newk), Paterson, N. J.
McPhilemy, Jas. (E), Oil City, Pa.
McQuaid, John (Newk), Jersey City, N. J.
Patrick (N Y), New York.
W. P. (Bstn), Abington, Mass.
McQuirk, John (N Y), New York.
McSuane, Edward (Buff), E. Arcade (China), N. Y.
F. J. (O), Carthage, N. Y.
H. O'Gara (Chic), Wilmington, Ill.
J. A. (N Y), New York.
P. (P), Winona, Ill.
McSweeny, F. X. (N Y), Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
C. (Prov), Providence, R. I.
Edw. (Port), Bangor, Me.
P. F. (N Y), New York.
Thos. (San F), Sacramento, Cal.
McSwiggan, M. J. (N Y), Pawling, N. Y.
Patk. (Ph), Heckscherville, Pa.
McSwiney, C. (Pitts), Williamsburg, Pa.
J. (Port), Manchester, N. H.
McTighe, J. J. (P), Alpsville, Pa.
McVerry, Jno. (Rich), Staunton, Va.
Maajost, Steph. (Dub), Dyersville, Iowa.
Macdowall, Henry C. (N Y), New York.
Machdzicki, Lud. (F W), Otys, Ind.
Machuy, B. (Clev), Cleveland, O.
Mackay, Very Rev. Jas. (Ogd), Ogdensburg, N. Y.
Macken, P. J. (Alt), Decatur, Ill.
Mackey, Jno. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
D. M. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
Mackin, Bernard (D), Deadwood, Dakota Ter.
Jas. F. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
J. (St. L), Joplin, Mo.
J. (C), Elgin, Ill.
Stephen (N Y), Cornwall, N. Y.
Thos. (Chic), Rock Island, Ill.
W. J. (L), Bardstown, Ky.
Madan, J. R. (P), Portland, Me.
Madden, Henry J. (Bstn), Boston, Mass.
Madden, John T. (S), Uxbridge, Mass.
John (Col), Columbus, O.
L. (St L), Indian Creek, Mo.
Mich. (Roch), Rochester, N. Y.
W. J. (St L), St. Mary's, Mo.
Madigan, J. L. (Erie), Shongo P. O., N. Y.
Maenning, Frs. (St J), Chillicothe, Mo.
Maes, Camillus (D), Monroe, Mich.
Maesfrancx, Elias (D), Newport, Mich.
Maffei, Frs. X. (S Fé), Tiptonville, N. M.
Magee, James P. (Alby), Geddes, N. Y.
Magenhann, A. (C), Mansfield, O.
Magennis, Th. (B), Boston, Mass.
Mager, G. (Peo), Black Partridge, Ill.
Magher, R. (Ft W), Notre Dame, Ind.
Maginn, James (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
Jas. F. (Ph), Downingtown, Pa.
Magnien, A. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
Magno, Albinus (Newk), W. Hoboken, N. J.
Maguire, B. A. (B), Boston, Mass.
Eug. (N Y), New York.
Francis J. (Alb), Albany, N. Y.
Peter (Blyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
J. J. (Prov), Harrisville, Mass.
John (Blyn), Long Island City, N. Y.
P. (S F), Oakland, Cal.
Ptk. (N Y), Irvington, N. Y.
Rbt. J. (Blyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Wm. (Blyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Mahar, T. F. (Clev), Cleveland, O.
Mahé, C. (Natch), Monroe, La.
Maher, Dom. (S F), Benicia, Cal.
T. (Ft W), Notre Dame, Ind.
Thos. (M), Richwood, Wis.
Mahoney, Corns. V. (N Y), Troy, N. Y.
Mahony, M. (Mont), Los Angeles, Cal.
O. (Ft W), Notre Dame, Ind.
P. (N Y), Rossville, N. Y.
T. M. (Cl), Akron, O.
Mahowald, Willebr. (Minn), St. Paul, Minn.
Maier, Wendelin M. (Wilm), Wilmington, Del.
Mailluchet, Leon (S Fé), Mora, New Mexico.
Mainville, Anth. (Chic), Bourbonnais, Ill.
Majer, Dominic (L C), Dodge Station, Wis.
Majerus, Th. (P), Pittsburgh, Pa.

Major, James (Balt), White Marsh, Md.
Thos. (Cov), Lexington, Ky.
T. S. (S A), Gonzales, Tex.
Maladey, J. (Pitts), Washington, Pa.
Maler, Bede (V), St. Meinrad's, Ind.
Malin, Aly. (Cin), St. Peter's, O.
Malkmus, Leonard (O), Croghan, N. Y.
Mallon, Hugh (Htfd), Wallingford, Conn.
John J. (B), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Malloy, Laurence S. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
Malmartel, J. (B), Brownsville, Tex.
Malo, J. T. (D), Wheeler, Dakota T.
Malone, Sylv. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
P. (N Y), New York City.
M. J. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Malony, Hy. (M), Watertown, Wis.
Jas. (Chic), Minooka, Ill.
Maloy, P. (Buff), Corning, N. Y.
Maly, F. (N), Omaha, Neb.
Jos. (G B), Kellnersville, Wis.
P. (D), Harlin, Iowa.
Mandalari, A. M. (Balt), Port Tobacco, Md.
Mandine, Very Rev. A. (Balt), Emmittsburg, Md.
Maney, J. H. (A), Albany, N. Y.
Mangan, T. F. (Chic), Freeport, Ill.
Manly, D. (B), York Road, Md.
Manning, Peter (B), Baltimore, Md.
W. J. (Cl), Warren, O.
Manns, Peter (H), McSherrystown P. O., Pa.
Manogue, Very Rev. P. (G V), Virginia City, Nev.
Manorita, J. A. (N O), New Orleans, La.
Manuel, C. (A), Illiopolis, Ill.
Manz, Pius (N), W. Paterson, N. J.
Maraschi, A. (S F) San Francisco, Cal.
Maréchal, Frs. (A), Troy, N. Y.
Mariné, — (N O), New Orleans, La.
Mark, John (Ft W), Attica, Ind.
Marra, Jos. M. (S Fé), Las Vegas, N. M.
Marren, Thos. J. (Phil), Audenried, Pa.
Marrin, J. J. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Marron, Mart. (Mont), Watsonville, Cal.
B. (O), Potsdam, N. Y.
F. (Nash), Knoxville, Tenn.
Marsden, Wm. A. (P), Philadelphia, Pa.
Marshall, F. (C), Cleveland, O.
Marsile, M. J. (Chic), Bourbonnais, Ill.
Marte, Jacob (Cl), New Riegel, O.
Martel, J. M. A. (Chic), Bourbonnais, Ill.
Martens, H. T. (Newk), New Brunswick, N. J.
Martersteck, Francis J. (Ph), Manayunk, Philadelphia, Pa.
Martial, Hy. (Htfd), Grosvenordale, Conn.
Martin, Anth. (Cl), Euclid, O.
Ed. (Htfd), Branford, Conn.
E. F. (S), Lee, Mass.
J. M. K. (Neb), Forrest City, Neb.
John (P), Altoona, Pa.
Mich. F. (Ph), Phœnixville, Pa.
Patrick J. (N Y), New York.
Phil. (S Fé), Las Vegas, N. M.
Martinière, C. (Gal), Terrell, Tex.
Jos. (Gal), Dallas, Tex.
Marty, Ger. (Natz), Natchez, Miss.
Marzetti, Dom. (V), Terre Haute, Ind.
Mas, Thos. (S A), Seguin, Tex.
Masnata, Very Rev. Aloys. (San F), Santa Clara, Cal.
Massardier, M. L. (N O), New Orleans, La.
Masselis, B. (M), Milwaukee, Wis.
Masterson, Jas. (Prov), Fall River, Mass.
Michael J. (Boston), Peabody, Mass.
Thos. (Alt), Cairo, Ill.
Wm. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
Mastrojanni, Nilus (Buff), Dunkirk, N. Y.
Matassi, Guido (B), Carroll P.O., Md.
Mathauschek, A. (St L), Washington, Mo.
Matthews, G. W. (Milw), Racine, Wis.
Mattingly, C. A. (Scr), Nanticoke, Pa.
R. (B), Cumberland, Md.
Matz, N. (V A Col), Georgetown, Col.
Maujay, Const. (Ft W), Constantine, Ind.
Maurel, F. (V A Br), Brownsville, Tex.
J. P. (Nz), Water Valley, Miss.
Maurer, Julius (Alt), Columbia, Ind.
Prosper (St P), Dayton, Minn.
Maurice, J. M. (Roch), Lady Hill, Mt. Read P.O., N. Y.
Maury, Anthy. (San A), Clarksville, Tex.
Maus, John B. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
Maute, Fidelis (Vinc), Jasper, Ind.

May, Very Rev. Ml. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
P. (Pitts), Brady's Bend, Pa.
Mayer, A. (Lea), Leavenworth City, Kans.
John (N Y), New York.
Magnus (St P), Lenz, Minn.
Mayers, Jos. H. W. (Alb), Salisbury, N. Y.
Mayershofer, Jos. C. (Leav), Victoria, Kans.
Mayrose, H. H. (Colum), Sugar Grove, O.
Mazuret, P. P. (Cin), Marysville, O.
Meade, T. D. (G B), Govanstown, Md.
Meagher, Rev. D. J. (Louis), Louisville, Ky.
Dl. (Grass V), Nevada City, Cal.
Geo. A. (Alb), Cambridge, N. Y.
Jas. L. (Alb), Oswego, N. Y.
J. R. (N Y), New York.
M. (D), Tama City, Iowa.
Martin (Erie), Houtzdale, Pa.
Michael (Erie), Ridgeway, Pa.
Martin (Roch), Rochester, N. Y.
P. (Dub), Anamosa, Iowa.
P. F. (Louis), Paducah, Ky.
Wm. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
Mealia, Jos. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Meara, M. (Col), Columbus, O.
Mears, E. (Clev), Youngstown, O.
Meckel, J. (A), Highland, Ill.
Meder, Jos. (Det), Port Austin, Mich.
Medevielle, Alex. (O), Plattsburg, N. Y.
Medina, R. (S F), Abiquiu, N. M.
Mee, Jas. F. (N Y), Milton, N. Y.
Pat. (N Y), Rhinecliff, N. Y.
Meenan, W. (P), Providence, R. I.
Meerschaert, Theo. (Natcz), Ocean Springs, Miss.
Mehan, Lawr. (M), Watertown, Wis.
Méhaut, Alex. M. (N O), Abbeville, La.
Mehren, Pancratius (V A N Minn), Meyer's Grove, Minn.
Mehring, H. (St L), Portage, Mo.
Meier, John (S P), Belvidere, Minn.
Meiler, John (S F), Stockton, Cal.
Meisner, H. (Fort W), Peru, Ind.
Meiss, A. (Dub), Fort Madison, Iowa.
F. X. (D), Le Mars, Iowa.
Meister, Isidore (N Y), Mamaroneck, N. Y.
Philip (N Y), New York, N. Y.
Meiwes, J. (Cov), Twelve Mile, Ky.
Melchior —, (S), Skidaway Island, Ga.
Meller, J. (St L), St. Charles, Mo.
Melley, Ed. J. (Scr), Scranton, Pa.
Mellon, John (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
Melody, M. (Louis), Litchfield, Ky.
Menard, Chas. (N O), Thibodeaux, La.
L. (N), Alexandria, La.
Petrus (Marq), Menomonee, Mich.
Menchen, Jacob (Cin), Fairmount, O.
Mendl, A. (La C), Eagle Point, Wis.
J. F. (Newk), Montclair, N. J.
Menestrey, J. (V A Ida), Missoula City, Mont.
Menge, B. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
Mengis, B. (M), Florian, Ala.
Menke, H. (Cin), Troy, O.
Menniges, H. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Menu, J. B. (Balt), Ellicott, Md.
Meredith, W. V. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Merckl, Jos. (Vinc), St. James, Gibson Co., Ind.
Merrick, David A. (N Y), New York.
Merriwether, Wm. A. (C), Valle Crucis, near Columbia, S. C.
Mersch, Egidius (Ph), E. Mauch Chunk, Pa.
Merscher, J. W. (Alt), Olney, Ill.
Merschman, J. (Cov), Cold Spring, Ky.
Mershmann, Francis (V A N Minn), St. Joseph P. O., Minn.
Mersmann, Dom. (Milw), Calvary, Wis.
Mertens, H. (Louis), St. John's P.O., Ky.
Mertes, A. (Clev), Edgerton, O.
Mertian, F. (Cin), Buena Vista, O.
J. (Cin), Pond Creek, O.
M. (Cin), McCullough's Settlement, O.
Merz, Ægidius J. (Vinc), Vincennes, Ind.
Meschenmoser, Ph. M. (Colum), New Lexington, O.
Mesplié, T. (I), Fort Boisé, I. T.
Messea, C. E. (San F), San Francisco, Cal.
Messmann, A. (F W), Kentland, Ind.
Messmer, Sebast. (Newk), S. Orange, N. J.
Messner, — (Cin), Chillicothe, O.
Metcalf, Theo. A. (diocese of Boston, Mass.)
Metternich, Fr. (Cl), Navarre, O.
Metzger, F. (A), Kaskaskia, Ill.
F. (Col), Zanesville, O.
Metzinger, N. (M), Calvary, Wis.
Metzler, J. (La C), Cazenovia, Wis.
Jos. (A), Brighton, Ill.

Meuffels, H. H. (D), New Baltimore, Mich.
Meurer, J. B., S. J. (Ph), Colebrookdale P.O., Pa.
H. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
M. J. (Milw), Cassville, Wis.
Jas. A. (M), Cullman, Ala.
Meurs, J. (La C), Lyndon, Wis.
Meyer, Anthony (C), Ludlow, Ky.
A. J. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Aug. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
Geo. (Erie), Freyburg, Pa.
J. A. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
R. J. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
Theo. (Milw), Granville, Wis.
Michael, And. (V), St. Magdalen's, Ind.
Michaud, J. (Burl), Burlington, Vt.
J. (P), Watseka, Ill.
Michel, Matth. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
A. (La C), Baraboo, Wis.
Frs. (N Y), New York.
Michels, A. (Milw), New Cassel, Wis.
Michenfelder, John A. (Cl), New Bavaria, O.
Middleton, Thos. C. (Phil), Villanova, Pa.
Miége, J. B. (Detroit), Detroit, Mich.
Mignard, Paul (N Y), New York.
Mignot, Hyacinthe C. (N O), New Orleans, La.
Mikota, F. L. (Dub), Spillville, Iowa.
Milay, Ml. (S J), Liberty, Mo.
Miles, Thos. H. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
Miller, Adalbert (Pitts), Beatty's Station, Pa.
G. M. (Chic), Rapids City, Ill.
Jos. (Balt), Belair Road, Md.
Lewis M. (Newk), Chambersburg, N. J.
W. G. (Milw), Westport, Wis.
Millerick, Jer. E. (Bstn), Boston, Mass.
Millette, J. B. (Port), Nashua, N. H.
Minasi, A. (S Fé), Las Vegas, N. M.
Ming, J. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
Mirbach, G. (Alt), Quincy, Ill.
Miré, Jas. (Ch), Chicago, Ill.
Missi, J. M. (V), North Vernon, Ind.
Misteli, Alois (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
Mitchell, J. H. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
M. J. (Pitt), Pittsburgh.
Mittelbron, F. (N O), New Orleans, La.
Moder, Joseph (W), Watertown, Wis.
Moehle, Rufinus (St P), Jordan, Minn.
Moench, Louis (Ft W), Lebanon, Ind.
Moes, N. (Cl), Cleveland, O.
N. A. (Cl), Sandusky, O.
Mohan, Jos. F. (Bstn), Ayer, Mass.
Mohr, J. F. (A), New Berlin, Ill.
Moitrier, F. (Colum), Danville, O.
Molitor, Joseph (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
J. (A), Newton, Ill.
Moll, Boniface (N M), St. Cloud, Minn.
Mollier, L. (Leav), St. Joseph P. O., Kans.
Mollinger, S. J. (Pitts), Allegheny, Pa.
Molloy, A. (N Y), Yonkers, N. Y.
N (Newk), Paterson, N. J.
Molon, L. (Clev), Elyria, O
Moloney, Edw. (Bur), Burlington, Vt.
W. (S F), Beaver, Utah T.
Molony, R. J. (O), Plattsburg, N. Y.
R. F. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
W. (G V), Truckee, Cal.
J. P. (Cl), Cleveland, O.
Momo, Gab. (L C), Genoa, Wis.
Mon, Sigis. (S P), West Newton, Minn.
Monaco, A. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
Monaghan, T. (M), Mapleton, Wis.
Monahan, Jno. (Ph), Norristown, Pa.
J. (Clev), Cleveland, O.
Mondorf, Camillus (O), Mohawk Hill, N. Y
Monin, C. (V A Browns), Corpus Christi, Tex.
Montag, Geo. (Col), Lancaster, O.
Montenarelli, A. (V A Col), E. Denver, Col.
J. M. (V A Col), Trinidad, Col.
Monteverde, D. (G V), Eureka, Nev.
Montgomery, M. (N Y), New York.
Montillot, J. (N O), Grand Coteau, La.
Mooney, James T. (Phil), Manayunk, Pa.
Jos. F. (N Y), Newburg, N. Y.
Moor, M. (N O), New Orleans, La.
Moore, John (Galv), Ennis, Tex.
Patk. (V A N C), Wilmington, N. C.
Thos. C. (Cov), Georgetown, Ky.
W. V. (St L), Barrens, Mo.
Moormann, Clemens (Alt), Quincy, Ill.
Moosmüller, Oswald (Sav), Skidaway Island, Ga.
Moran, Denis C. (Spfd), Winchendon, Mass.
Michael J. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
P. (Dub), Fairfield, Iowa.
Rich. (B), Boston, Mass.

Moran, Thos. R. (Newk), Princeton, N. J.
T. J. (S L), Glencoe, Mo.
Wm. (Spfd), Ware, Mass.
Morandi, L. (S A), Seguin, Tex.
Moré, Jas. (Ch), Chicago, Ill.
Moreschini, Thos. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
Moretti, Sostheneus (C), Chicago, Ill.
Morgan, J. A. (B), Boston, Mass.
L. A. (Balt), Washington, D. C.
Mori, Ulysses (N Y), New York.
Moriarty, James J. (Alby), Chatham Village, N. Y.
Morillo, A. (V A Idaho), Lewiston, Idaho.
Morin, Augustine (V A Ariz), Mesilla, Ariz.
Morini, Very Rev. A. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
Moritz, Jos. (B), Carroll, Md.
Morrin, William (Roch), Churchville, N. Y.
Morris, J. P. (Newk), Plainfield, N. J.
L. J. (Bstn), Brookline, Mass.
J. W. (N Y), New York.
Morrissey, Edmund (San F), San Francisco, Cal.
Patrick (St L), Sedalia, Mo.
Möslein, Law. (Newk), W. Hoboken, N. J.
Mougin, J. (Vinc), New Albany, Ind.
Mousset, F. M. (Vinc), Brazil, Ind.
Moyes, D. (Spfd), Warren, Mass.
Moylan, Wm. (N Y), New York.
Moynihan, A. F. (Dub), Marengo, Iowa.
J. (Peo), Princeville, Ill.
J. (N O), New Orleans, La.
Moziewicz, J. (G), Marlin, Tex.
Mozina, L. (M), Fayette, Mich.
Muehlsiepen, Very Rev. H. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Mueller, C. (S L), Biehle's, Mo.
J. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
Muer, Theod. J. (Det), Dearborn-ville, Mich.
Mulcahy, John (Bstn), Boston, Mass.
John (H), Thompsonville, Conn.
Mulheron, W. (Roch), Auburn, N. Y.
Mulholland, A. (St L), Catawissa, Mo.
James E. (Pa), Philadelphia, Pa.
Patk. (Htfd), New Haven, Conn.
Mullaly, J. B. (Balt), Georgetown, D. C.
Mullaney, Mich. (Alby), Rock City Falls, N. Y.
Mullen, Hugh (Erie), Edenburg, Pa.
Mullen, James (N Y), High Bridge, New York City.
Joseph (Wheel), Wytheville, W. Va.
Thos. F. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
Müller, Anselm (Alton), Quincy, Ill.
Anastasius (L), Victoria P.O., Kans.
Caspar (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Eusebius (A), Quincy, Ill
Joseph (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
Ferd. (Newk), W. Paterson, N. J.
J. (Cin), W. Jefferson, Mo.
Mich. (Cle), Dog Creek, O.
Mich. (Chic), Chicago, O.
P. J. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
Henry (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
Wimar (Cle), Toledo, O.
Mulligan, Bern. J. (Newk), Bridgeton, N. J.
P. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Mullin, Michael A. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
Munch, J. (B), Carroll, Md.
Mundwiller, F. (Vin), St. Meinrad's, Ind.
Mundy, John F. (Bstn), Cambridgeport, Mass.
Murgan, Edw. (Prov), N. Attleboro, Mass.
Munich, S. A. (Milw), Janesville, Wis.
Munschina, Alph. (Vin), Lanesville, Ind
Murrane, B. (B), Carroll P. O., Md.
Murphy, Aloys. (Alby), Rome, N. Y.
D. H. (D), Dubuque, Iowa.
Daniel W. (Port), Augusta, Me.
E. (E), Newel Creek, Pa.
Edw. (Prov), Fall River, Mass.
E. J. (Bstn), Haverhill, Mass.
E. J. (Cl), Summitville, O.
Frs. (Nz), Chatawa, Miss.
Geo. C. (N Y), Peekskill, N. Y.
Hugh (N), Hoboken, N. J.
Jerome (Buff), Dunkirk, N. Y.
James (Bstn), S. Lawrence, Mass.
J. T. D. (St L), Marshall, Mo.
Jas. (Dub), Marshalltown, Iowa.
Jas. (Prov), Providence, R. I.
Jas. C. (Bstn), Plymouth, Mass.
John (S), Chicopee, Mass.
John J. (S), Worcester, Mass.
John (Bstn), Waltham, Mass.
John W. (Port), Bangor, Me.
John F. (H), Norwich, Conn.
John J. (N), Newark, N. J.
Joseph D. (N), Bergen Point, N. J.

Murphy, L. (Buff), Franklinville, N. Y.
Martin (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.
Maurice (St P), Stillwater, Minn.
Maurice J. (Bstn), S. Andover, Mass.
M. J. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Mich. (Pitts), Irwintown, Pa.
Mich. D. (Bstn), Woburn, Mass.
Mich. J. (S), Worcester, Mass.
M. (Clev), Cleveland, O.
M. (Cin), Hamilton, O.
N. (B), Lawrence, Mass.
Patk. (Scr), Blossburg, Pa.
Pius (S F), San Francisco, Cal.
Stephen (P), Portland, Me.
Thos. (S), West Boylston, Mass.
Tim. (Det), Berlin, Mich.
Tim. (Roch), Livonia, N. Y.
Tim. J. (Bstn), Boston, Mass.
Wm. (Peo), Monmouth, Ill.
Wm. (St L), Cape Girardeau, Mo.
Murray, Ed. (P), Noblestown, Pa.
J. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
J. J. (B), Suspension Bridge, N. Y.
J. B. (Cin), Chillicothe, O.
Jer. (Cin), Chillicothe, O.
M. J. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
P. B. (Det), Kalamazoo, Mich.
Thos. (R), Old Point Comfort, Va.
Murtagh, Thos. (Dub), Fairbanks, Iowa.
Musard, Louis (N Y), Riverdale, N. Y.
Musielewicz, Jos. (Det), Parrisville P. O., Mich.
Muss, L. (S L), Rhineland, Mo.
Mut, Joseph (Mont), San Juan Capistrano, Cal.
Mutsaers, Clement (Port), Great Falls, N. H.
Mutsaers-Wilde, Louis (Port), Rochester, N. H.
Mutz, P. (Mil), Nazianz, Wis.

Nagel, Jacob (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
Nagle, Edw. (V A N Minn), North Prairie, Minn.
Joseph (P), Bristol, Pa.
John B. (P), Philadelphia, Pa.
P. C. (Scr), Wilkesbarre, Pa.
Stephen J. (N Y), New York.
Nardiello, J. (Newk), Bloomfield, N. J.
Nash, James (P), Pittsburgh, Pa.
James (P), Frankford, Pa.
John (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Michael (Alby), Troy, N. Y.
Nathe, Anthy. (Ph), Ashland, Pa.
Navason, F. (Cin), Stone Lick, O.
Neagle, R. J. (B), Charlestown, Mass.
Neale, J. P. (B), St. Inigoes, Md.
Nellis, John (St P), Gessen Land, Minn.
Neeson, Ch. V. (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.
Neithart, Bened. (N O), New Orleans, La.
Nelson, James (D), Wexford, Iowa.
Nemers, John (D), Gilbertville, Iowa.
Neno, V. Rev. Pacifico (Ph), Villanova, Pa.
Neraz, Very Rev. J. C. (San A), San Antonio, Tex.
Neri, J. M. (San F), San Francisco, Cal.
Nerz, J. J. (Ph), Reading, Pa.
Netstraeter, Wm. (Ch), Wilmette, Ill.
Netzel, Joseph (R), Webster, N. Y.
Neu, Jos. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
W. (M), Franklin, Wis.
Neubauer, Fr. (A), Syracuse, N. Y.
Neubrand, F. X. (Dub), Dubuque, Iowa.
Neubaus, John (Alt), Ruma, Ill.
Neumajr, J (Col), Harriettsville, O.
Neumann, Max (Alt), Quincy, Ill.
Neustich, John (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
Nevin, Michael (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Nevins, A. R. (N Y), New York.
Newman, M. W. (N Y), Mount Kisco, N. Y.
News, J. (St L), Barrens, Mo.
Nickels, Nich. (Cin), Nazareth, O.
Nicolzieski, F. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
Nicot, Matthew (N Y), New York.
Niebling, Jos. (St P), Stillwater, Minn.
Niederberger, C. J. (Ch), Hampshire, Ill.
Niedercorn, W. (St L), Westphalia, Mo.
Niederkorn, D. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
Niedzielski, Joseph (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Niehaus, Pius (Det), Detroit, Mich.
Niemann, A. M. (Bklyn), E. New York, N. Y.
Niemöller, E. (Clev), Cleveland, O.
Nierman, A. (Dub), Davenport, Iowa.
Nigh, Francis Joseph (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
Nigsch, Frs. (Cin), Wapakoneta, O.
Nilan, Jas. (N Y), Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
John (B), Framingham, Mass.

Nobert, N. (Prov), Somerset Church, Mass.
Nobriga, Jerome (N Y), New York.
Noever, Godf. (G Bay), Manitowoc Rapids, Wis.
Nogues, P. A. (D), Detroit, Mich
Noiseux, Isidore H. (Port), Brunswick, Me.
Nolan, M. A. (N Y), New York.
Jas. (Pitts), McKeesport, Pa.
W. A. (Pitts), Butler, Pa.
Noll, M. F. (Ft W), Elkhart, Ind.
Nolte, Jac. (Cl), Cleveland, O.
Jacobus (A), Quincy, Ill.
Nonnan, Louis (Col), Portsmouth, O.
Noon, J. D. (Col), Somerset, O.
Noonan, P. M. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
Jas. (B), Frederick, Md.
Wm. (St L), Baden, Mo.
Nopper, F. X. (Bstn), Boston, Mass.
Nordmeyer, J. G. (St L), Union P. O., Mo.
Normandeau, G. J. (O), Brush's Mills, N. Y.
Norris, Thomas (Bstn), Lowell, Mass.
Northmann, Ulric (V A N Minn), St. Joseph P. O., Minn.
Northrop, Claudian B. (Charles), Charleston, S. C.
H. P. (Charles), Charleston, S. C.
Notebaert, A. (R), Rochester, N. Y.
Nugent, J. F. (Dub), Delhi, Iowa.
D. F. (San F), San Francisco, Cal.
J. F. (San F), San Francisco, Cal.
Nulty, J. (Grass V), Gold Hill, Nev.
Nunan, F. X. (Clev), Clyde, O.
Nuonno, G. (L C), Mauston, Wis
Nurre, L. (V), Batesville, Ind
L. (Ft W), Lafayette, Ind.
Nusbaum, Joseph (Ft W), Decatur, Ind.
Nussbaum, Frs. P. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
Nuttman, B. (L), Myer's Valley, Kans.
Nyhan, W. B. (O), Lowville, N. Y.
Nyssen, G. H. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.

Oakley, Maurice (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
Oates, Michl. (Bstn), Boston, Mass.
Obach, Ildephonsus (Newk), West Hoboken, N. J.
O'Beirne, P. (Bstn), Roxbury, Mass.
Jas. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Oberbrockling, F. W. (Dub), Allison, Iowa.
Oberfeld, H. (Naz), Vicksburg, Miss.
Oberhofer, J. A. (Erie), Erie, Pa.
Oberholzer, Fidelis (Roch), Rochester, N. Y.
Oberley, F. (Cl), Shelby, O.
Oberlinkels, M. (Louis), Hardinsburg P. O., Ky.
Obermüller, F. X. (La C), La Crosse, Wis.
O'Boyle, J. F. (St A), Fernandina, Fla.
O'Branigan, K. (Erie), Sharon, Pa.
O'Brien, A. J. (Harris), Bellefonte, Pa.
David (Nz), Pascagoula, Miss.
E. J. (Htfd), Hartford, Conn.
F. A. (D), Detroit, Mich.
H. (Milw), Elba, Wis.
J. J. (Dub), Farmington, Iowa.
J. C. (H), Hartford, Conn.
James (Balt), Louaconing, Md.
James E. (Bstn), Cambridge, Mass.
John (Bstn), E. Cambridge, Mass.
J. J. (B), Arlington, Mass.
John (Port), Bath, Me.
J. M. (S), Atlanta, Ga.
Martin (Bstn), Salem, Mass.
Matthew P. (Phil), Minersville, Pa.
Michael C. (P), Oldtown, Me.
Michael (Bstn), Lowell, Mass.
Owen (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
P. N. (Neb), Seward, Neb.
P. (N), Jackson, Tenn.
Pat. V. (Phil), Girardville, Pa.
Patk. (Clev), Toledo, O.
Richard J. (S), Dalton, Ga.
Thos. (Bstn), Randolph, Mass.
Wm. (Bstn), Lowell, Mass.
Wm. M. (Bstn), Lowell, Mass.
Wm. (P), Champaign, Ill.
O'Callaghan, B. J. (N Y), New York.
C. J. (Ch), Sterling, Ill.
C. T. (Mob), Mobile, Ala.
Denis (Bstn), Boston, Mass.
E. (Louis), Fairfield, Ky.
Eugene (Port), Portsmouth, N. H.
E. M. (Clev), Cleveland, O.
Felix (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Jer. (Pitts), New Derry, Pa.
Timothy (San F), San Francisco, Cal.
O'Carroll, P. (Burl), Fairhaven, Vt.
O'Connell, And. (Bklyn), East New York, N. Y.
C. J. (Louisv), Bardstown, Ky.
Daniel (Alby), Oswego, N. Y.
D. (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.
D. J. (R), Richmond, Va.

O'Connell, John (Prov), Fall River, Mass.
J. (Ft W), Notre Dame, Ind.
J. J. (N C), Garibaldi. N. C.
Jos. P. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N.Y.
Law. P. (VA N Car), Charlotte, N. C.
Patk. (Hartford), New Haven, Conn.
P. J. (P), Villanova, Pa.
Thos. (Roch), Ovid, N. Y.
Thos. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
O'Connor, Arthur (G Bay), Northport, Wis.
Chas. (N Y), New York.
Chas. P. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
C. (San F), Woodland, Cal.
Cor. (Bstn), Winchester, Mass.
D. (N Y). Dobb's Ferry, N. Y.
Daniel (Wheel), Clarksburg, W. Va.
Daniel (Ph), Girardville, Pa.
Ed. F. (Alby), Clayville, N. Y.
Jas. M. (San F), San Francisco, Cal.
Jas. (Roch), Rochester, N. Y.
Jas. (Louis), Stitnton P. O., Ky.
John J. F. (N), Highlands, N. J.
J. F. (M), Spring Hill, Ala.
John J. (N), S. Orange, N. J.
J. (B), Boston, Mass.
Jerem. (B), Frederick, Md.
Maurice J. (Newk), Newark, N. J.
P. (D), Monticello, Iowa.
P. Francis (Balt), Mt. Savage, Md.
Patk. (San F), San Francisco, Cal.
R. (Phil), Falls of Schuylkill, Pa.
Thos. (N), West Hoboken, N. J.
William B. (San F), Stockton, Cal.
Odermatt, Adhelm (St J), Maryville, Mo.
O'Doherty, Jas. (B), Haverhill, Mass.
O'Donaghue, T. (V), Loogootee, Ind.
O'Donnell, A. (Grass V), Marysville, Cal.
Hugh R. (Bstn), E. Cambridge, Mass.
J., Very Rev. (Portl), Nashua, N. H.
Jas. (Cin), Glendale, O.
John B. (B), Somerville, Mass.
Peter (N), Orange, N. J.
T. (M), San Luis Obispo, Cal.
O'Donoghue, David (R), Red Creek, N. Y.
O'Donoghue, Mich. (Cin), Hillsboro, O.
J. B. (Cin), Morrow. O.
P. (Cin), Cumminsville, O.
T. M. (Phil), Germantown, Pa.
O'Donohoe, Joseph V. (Buff), Java Village, N. Y.
O'Donohue, Jas. (Cin), Dayton, O.
Jas. J. (Cin), Piqua, O.
O'Donovan, Denis J. (diocese of Boston).
D. (Vinc), Brownsburg, Ind.
Michael (Det), Detroit, Mich.
O'Dowd, Peter (Dub), Ackley, Iowa.
P. (Dub), Monticello, Iowa.
O'Driscoll, Edward (Alby), Catskill, N. Y.
James (O), Canton, N. Y.
O'Dwyer, John (Burl), E. Bennington, Vt.
Mich. (Buff), Warsaw, N. Y.
Oechtering, Aug. (Ft W), Mishawaka, Ind.
John (Ft W), Laporte, Ind.
O'Farrell, D. J. (Bstn), Stoneham, Mass.
Edw. (Dub), Waverly, Iowa.
G. J. (H), Norwich, Conn.
John (Dub), Charlotte, Iowa.
M. M. (A), Hoosack Falls, N. Y.
M. C. (N Y), New York.
M. J. (N Y), New York.
Patrick (B), Carroll, Md.
Thos. (P), Peoria, Ill.
O'Flynn, Denis P. (N Y), Saugerties, N. Y.
O'Gara, Thomas (Ch), Wilmington, Ill.
O'Gorman, E. (N Y), New York.
Thos. (N Y), New York.
O'Grady, John A. (Newk), Boonton, N. J.
O'Halloran, V. Rev. P. J. (Alt), E. St. Louis, Ill.
O'Hanlon, Th. I. (St. L), St. Louis, Mo.
Thos. (N Y), Port Ewen, N. Y.
O'Hara, Jas. (A), Syracuse, N. Y.
Thos. (S), Savannah, Ga.
Wm. (P), Chatsworth, Ill.
O'Haran, D. (Scr), Wilkesbarre, Pa.
O'Hare, H. S. (N Y), New York.
Jas. F. (Roch), Rochester, N. Y.
John B. (N Y), New York.
M. (P), Providence, R. I.
Owen (A), Petersburg, Ill.
P. F. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Ohle, L. C. (L), Louisville, Ky.
O'Kane, D. (Rich), Alexandria, Va.
P. (G V), Gold Hill, Cal.
O'Keefe, C. M. (N Y), Wappinger's Falls, N. Y.
Eug. (Dub), Webster City, Iowa.

O'Keefe, E. P. (Htfd), Middletown, Conn.
Jos. (M), Mission, Santa Barbara Co., Cal.
Jos. (St P), St. Paul, Minn.
Joseph F. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
J. (M), Watertown, Wis.
J. (Milw), Mineral Point, Wis.
John (Spfd), Fitchburg, Mass.
M. (Rich), Norfolk, Va.
T. D. (St L), Cape Girardeau, Mo.
O'Kelly, H. A. (P), Carthage, Ill.
W. J. (N Y), New York.
O'Laughlin, Jas. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
O'Leary, C (St L), Mexico, Mo.
Jas. (Cl), Alliance, O.
Olivier, H. (V A B), Brownsville, Texas.
R. (N O), Grand Coteau, La.
O'Loughlin, Henry (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
O'Mahony, Geo. (P), Fall River, Mass.
J. C. (New), Newark, N. J.
Wm. (O), Watertown, N. Y.
O'Malley, James (G. B), Oshkosh, Wis.
J. P. (Scr), Hawley, Pa.
O'Mara, J. (Buff), Owego, N. Y.
P. (Cl), Hudson, O.
O'Meara, Jas. (Ch), Chicago, Ill.
O'Neil, F. (Newk), New Hampton Junction, N. J.
Daniel H. (Spfd), Worcester, Mass.
J. S. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
P. S. (N O), New Orleans, La.
P. M. (Chic), McHenry, Ill.
Thos. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Thomas (San F), San Francisco, Cal.
Thos. (M), Hazel Green, Wis.
O'Neill, A. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
C. (P), Peoria, Ill.
F. J. (Ca), Kent, O.
Francis (P), Philadelphia, Pa.
Frs. P. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
Jos. H. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
Michael (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
Mark A. (Harris), Lykens (Wiconisco P. O.), Pa.
Thos. (Ph), Paschalville, Pa.
W. A. (N Y), Cold Spring, N. Y.
O'Regan, Bernard (Bstn), Boston, Mass.
P. M. (N O), New Orleans, La.
O'Reilly, Andrew (N Y), Yonkers, N. Y.
Bernard (N Y), New York City.
Char. (Burl), W. Rutland, Vt.
C. J. (Newk), Phillipsburg, N. J.
O'Reilly, E. A. (B), Lawrence, Mass.
Edw. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
E. J. (N Y), New York.
F. (P), Providence, R. I.
H. F. (Ph), Shenandoah, Pa.
H. H. (St L), Canton, Mo.
Jas. (Alby), Fayetteville, N. Y.
Jas. (Leav), Leavenworth, Kan.
Jas. (St L), Macon City, Mo.
Jas. (Cl), Toledo, O.
Jas. (R), Martinsburg, Va.
Jas. A., diocese Springfield.
J. C. (B), Middleport, N. Y.
J. T. (A), Scnaghticoke, N. Y.
John J. (P), Silver Creek, Pa.
Michael (Alby), Pompey Hill, N. Y.
M. (St L), South St. Louis, Mo.
Michael (Ft W), Valparaiso, Ind.
Patrick (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
P. (N Y), Fordham, N. Y.
Peter (Alby), Clinton, N. Y.
P. F. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
P. J. (Peo), St. Augustine, Ill.
Thos. (D), Council Bluffs, Iowa.
Thomas (Dub), Morse, Iowa.
Thomas (D), Keokuk, Iowa.
Wm. (P), Pekin, Ill.
Orem, W. H. (Newk), Hackettstown, N. J.
Orfei, Naz. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
O'Riordan, Michael (S F), San Rafael, Cal.
O'Rorke, Park. (Scr), Oliphant, Pa.
O'Rourke, John H. (Og), Port Henry, N. Y.
John H (P), S. Chester, Pa.
P. J. (L), Springfield, Ky.
R. P. (N), Newark, N. J.
Wm. (Cin), Middletown, O.
Orr, Wm. (Bost), Cambridge, Mass.
Ort, Bertrand (Greg), Portland, Oreg.
Orth, M (S A), Columbus, Tex.
Jas. (D), Keokuk, Iowa.
Orzechowski, F. (G), Plantersville, Tex.
Osborne, Geo. J. (Roch), Seneca Falls, N. Y.
O'Shanahan, J. (M), Mobile, Ala.
O'Shea, Maurice (Buff), Akron, N. Y.
William, St. Louis, Mo.
Osredkar, Leo (V), St. Peter's, Ind.
Oster, A. (V), Vincennes, Ind.
A. (St P), Clontarf, Minn.
Ostlengenberg, Caspar (Cov), Augusta, Ky.
Ostrop, F. (Alt), Carlinville, Ill.
O'Sullivan, Cornelius (Portl), Claremont, N. H.
D. (Louis), Pewee Valley, Ky.

O'Sullivan, D. (Grass V), Virginia City, Nev.
Jas. (Prov), Providence, R. I.
Jas. S. (Alby), Salem, N. Y.
Jeremiah (Balt), Washington, D. C.
John E. (A), Camillus, N. Y.
Timothy (Ft W), Laporte, Ind.
Osuna, Luciano (G V), Mendocino City, Cal.
Otis, Ign. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
O'Toole, Lawrence J. (Bost), Boston, Mass.
M. (Neb), Newcastle, Neb.
Ottenhues, Joseph (Alby), Albany, N. Y.

Paaps, P. (N), Walla Walla, W. T.
Pacciarini, S. (Balt), Leonardtown, Md.
Pacetti, Tim. T. (Newk), W. Hoboken, N. J.
Pagani, Eug. (Roch), Penn Yan, N. Y.
Paganini, A., diocese Marquette.
Pager, Geo. (Prov), New Bedford, Mass.
Pairier, M. (S A), Fort Mason, Tex.
Pallaimo, L. B. (Neb), Helena, Mont.
Palmer, M. (N O), New Orleans, La.
Pancratius, P. (St J), Mt. St. Mary's, Mo.
Panken, Ig. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Pantanella, Dom. (Balt), Woodstock, Md.
Paolin, John (St P), Northfield, Minn.
Pape, F. W. (Dub), Carroll, Iowa.
J. Geo. (Harris), York, Pa.
Paradis, P. (Chic), Kankakee, Ill.
Parezak, S. (P), Pittsburgh, Pa.
Parisis, S. (S Fé), Isleta, N. M.
Parisot, P. (B), Brownsville, Tex.
Parke, Very Rev. H. F. (Wheel), Parkersburg, W. Va.
Parks, Chas. (N Y), New York.
Parmentier, H. (Galv), Galveston, Tex.
Parsons, R. J. (N Y), Spring Valley, N. Y.
Pascalar, Fridolin (Roch), Rochester, N. Y.
Patterson, C. F., Philadelphia, Pa.
Geo. J. (B), Boston, Mass.
R. J. (S), Clinton, Mass.
Peter (E), Newel Creek, Pa.
Pattle, S. (Newk), Burlington, N. J.
Pauk, A. (St L), Glasgow, Mo.
Pauiet, Eugen (S Fé), Belen, N. M.
Pauletigi, F. X. (Bklyn), Long Island City, N. Y.
Pawlar, F. (Marq), Houghton, Mich.

Pax, Geo. (Buff), Williamsville, N. Y.
Payette A. (St P), St. Paul, Minn.
Pefferkorn, H. (San A), High Hill, Texas.
Peil, W. (Milw), Caledonia Centre, Wis.
Peine, Chr. (Bklyn), Amityville, N. Y.
Peletzar, A. (S A), Częstochowa, Tex.
Pelisson, A. (N M), Morris, Minn.
Pellegrin, Greg. (G Bay), Humboldt, Wis.
Pelletier, F. X. (O), Olmsteadville, N. Y.
Pellouin, V. F. J. (Natchit), Campté, La.
Penartz, A. J. (Alt), St. Marie, Ill.
Penny, W. L. (N Y), Piermont, N. Y.
Pensier, P. L. (N O), Villeplate, La.
Pepersack, F. W. (Vinc), Millhausen, Ind.
Pernin, P. (St P), La Crescent, Minn.
Perrier, Jos. (Leav), Emporia, Kans.
Perron, J. (Balt), Woodstock, Md.
Personne, C. (S Fé), Albuquerque, N. M.
S. (S Fé), Las Vegas, N. M.
Peter, Geo. (Clev), Fort Jennings, O.
Engelbert (C), Cincinnati, O.
Peters, A. (S), Worcester, Mass.
Hubert (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.
H. (Neb), Omaha, Neb.
P. (Alt), Alton, Ill.
Peterson, Jas. (Port), Rockland, Me.
Petit, Jos. (Vinc), Madison, Ind.
Louis (B), Lowell, Mass.
Petitdemange, Chas. (N Y), New York.
Petri, A. (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.
Petsch, Leopold (Bos), Boston, Mass.
Pettit, P. F. (Milw), Madison, Wis.
T. J. (Grass V), Forest Hill, Cal.
Peyron, Clement (S Fé), Rio Colorado, N. M.
Peythieu, H. (Vinc), Vincennes, Ind.
Peyton, Ch. F. (N Y), New York.
James J. (Alb), West Troy, N. Y.
Pfaller, F. X. (La C), Wheatland, Wis.
Pfeiffer, James (V), Six Mile, Ind.
Pfraengle, H. (Pitts), Beatty's Station, Pa.
Phelan, D. S. (St L), Baden, Mo.
Eugene (Dub), Creston, Iowa.
Jas. (St L), Holden, Mo.
Jas. (Bklyn), Astoria, N. Y.
Jerem. (Hart), Hartford, Conn.

Phelan, Jos. (G Val), Austin, Cal.
Jos. (G Val), Austin, Nev.
Michael P. (B), Abingdon, Mass.
Mich. (N Y), Newburg, N. Y.
P. B. (Spgfd), West Springfield, Mass.
R. (Pitts), Allegheny City, Pa.
Phillips, Martin (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
Thos. (San F), Sonora, Cal.
Picardo, B. (San F), San José Pueblo, Cal.
Piccirillo, Chas. (Balt), Woodstock, Md.
Picherit, H. (z), Jackson. Miss.
Pichler, J. (Leav), Hanover, Kans.
Pickel, N. (Milw), Marytown, Wis.
Pickl, Joseph (I), Idaho City, Id. T.
Pieke, A. (Alt), Maskoutah, Ill.
Pieper, W. (Harris), Columbia, Pa.
Pierrard, H. (V), Leopold, Ind.
Pierron, E. (Pitts), Beatty's Station, Pa.
Piers, Bart. (Vinc), Montgomery, Ind.
Pigeon, M. (Burl), White River Junction, Vt.
Pigge, H. (St L), New Offenburg, Mo.
Pila, — (S F), Spanish Town, Cal.
Pilger, N. E. (Colum), Delaware, O.
Pilz, Ger. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
Plac. (Pitts), Beatty's P.O., Pa.
Pinasco, J. (San F), San Francisco, Cal.
Pingel, A. (B), Buffalo, N. Y.
Pinto, Chas. M. (V A Col), Pueblo, Col.
Piot, B. S. (Balt), Ellicott, Md.
Pitass, John (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
Pitoye, L. (V A Br), Brownsville, Tex.
Plaggenborg, H. (Louis), Louisville, Ky.
Plock, Dom. (N), Newark, N. J.
Plunkett, Thos. (Ogd), Clayton, N. Y.
B. (B), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Plut, A. (St P), Shakopee, Minn.
Poels, J. (N), Mendham, N. J.
Poettkin, F. A. (Ch), Mendota, Ill.
Poland, N. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Polino, C. (Balt), Woodstock, Md.
Pollard, W. (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.
Polyanski, C. (G), Marlin, Tex.
Pommer, F. (S L), Edina, Mo.
L. (Alt), Millstadt, Ill.
Pompalier, E. (N O), Algiers, La.
Ponchon, F. P. (N O), Charenton, La.
Ponziglione, P. M. (Leav), Osage Mission, Kans.
Poole, W. C. (N Y), West New Brighton, N. Y.
Pope, Joseph (St L), Mehlville P.O., Mo.
Porcile, E. H. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y., and New York, N. Y.
Port, Martin (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
Porta, L. (St J), Weston, Mo.
Portz, Peter (Dub), Bellevue, Iowa.
Pospisilick, Theop. (Buff), Allegany, N. Y.
Pottgeiser, J. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
Poullain, Jos. A. (Natch), Campté, La.
Povolny, H. (St P), Winsted, Minn.
Power, G. D. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Jas. W. (N Y), New York City.
John F. (Peo), Lacon, Ill.
Very Rev. John J. (Spgfd), Worcester, Mass.
John R. (Portl), Exeter, N. H.
Michael (Harr), Lock Haven, Pa.
Patrick (San F), Livermore, Cal.
P. W. (P), Pittsburgh, Pa.
Robert (Dub), Dubuque, Iowa.
Thomas E. (Bstn), Boston, Mass.
Thos L. (St P), Minneapolis, Minn.
Thomas W. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
W. A. (S), Blackstone, Mass.
Walter H. (Chic), Joliet, Ill.
Powers, M. (N Y), New York.
Poyet, M. J. A. (N O), Houma, La.
Prachensky, Joseph (N Y), New York.
Praesser, H. (G B), West Brothertown, Wis.
Prass, Ivo (St L), Montrose, Mo.
Prat, Henry (N Y), New York.
Préfontaine, F. X. (Nesq), Seattle, Wash. T.
Preis, Rhabanus (N Y), New York.
Preisser, Pius (Pitts), Chestnut Ridge, Pa.
Stephen (Alby), Albany, N. Y.
Prelato, F. J. (San F), San Francisco, Cal.
Prendergast, E. F. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
C. C (Sav), Milledgeville, Ga.
Very Rev. John, San Francisco, Cal.
Peter (N Y), Middletown, N. Y.
Preston, V. Rev. T. S. (N Y), New York.
Thos. (Htfd), Meriden, Conn.
Pribyl, Frs. (St P), Owatonna, Minn.
Price, J. (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.
Prieth, Godf. (Newk), Newark, N. J.
Primeau, J. B. (S), Worcester, Mass.

Princen, Jas. A. (Htfd), Danielsonville, Conn.
Probst, J. P. (Dub), N. Washington, Iowa.
Proposta, Nazareno (P), Villanova, Pa.
Pruemper, V. (N), W. Paterson, N. J.
Pruente, E. (St L), St. Charles, Mo.
Prulage, Jos. (Cov), Covington, Ky.
Przewloski, B. (San Ant), Bandera, Tex.
Puers, Eug. (Ch), Joliet, Ill.
Puissant, Peter (Alby), Troy, N. Y.
Pujol, Jno. (M), San Diego, Cal.
Pulcher, J. C. (Det), Detroit, Mich.
Purcell, V. Rev. E. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
E. H. (Spfd), Pittsfield, Mass.
F. J. (A), Skaneateles, N. Y.
Mark (S), Thorndyke, Mass.
Mich. (B), Buffalo, N. Y.
W. (Dub), Nichols, Iowa.
Putten, V. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
Putz Anselm (A), Teutopolis, Ill.
Pütz, John P. (Cl), Milan, O.
J. M. (Cl), Monroeville, O.
Michael (Cl), Napoleon, O.
Putzer, Jos. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
Pyne, Wm. (P), Taunton, Mass.

Quaille, P. L. (Spfd), Turner's Falls, Mass.
Qualey, John (Bstn), Woburn, Mass.
Quan, Jas. (S), Webster, Mass.
Quann, Jas. (S), Oxford, Mass.
Quatman, J. (Cin), Marion, O.
Quattman, F. (Cin), Sydney, O.
Quattmann, A. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
Quelard, Jos. (N), Lake Providence, La.
Quérat, Joseph (Galv), Galveston, Tex.
Quevillon, J. (Spfd), Pittsfield, Mass.
Quigley, Very Rev. Daniel (J), Charleston, S. C.
P. F. (Cl), Cleveland, O.
Thos. (Peo), Henry, Ill.
Jas. (Buff), Attica, N. Y.
Ed. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
John J. (Dub), El Kader, Iowa.
Quilter, P. J. (Pitts), Foster's Mills, Pa.
Quinlan, R. J. (Bstn), Holliston, Mass.
Jeremiah (Ft W), Union, Ind.
M. (V), Shoals, Ind.
W. (Sav), Savannah, Ga.
Quinn, A. (Cl), Cleveland, O.
C. J. (Neb), Lincoln, Neb.
D. A. (N), Humboldt, Tenn.
Francis J. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
Quinn, Francis A. (St P), Lake City, Minn.
H. J. (B), Woodstock, Md.
Jas. (N Y), Sufferns, N. Y.
John (P). Pittsburgh, Pa.
John F. (Neb), Omaha, Neb.
J. (Cl), Wakeman, O.
Jos. (Cov), Warsaw, Ky.
Mic. J. (N Y), New York.
Mich. (St P), Rosemount, Minn.
N. J. (A), Binghamton, N. Y.
P. A. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
Thos. (N), Trenton, N. J.
Thos. (Ph), Nicetown, Pa.
Wm., V. Rev. (N Y), New York.
Wm. (Newk), Newark, N. J.
Wm. (D). Davenport, Iowa.
Quinon, V. (G), Orange, Tex.
Quirk, M. (Dub), Grand Junction, Iowa
Thos. (Wh), Guyandotte, W. Va.
Quitter, L. (Alt), Vandalia, Ill.

Rabbia, Sebastian (Balt), Washington, D. C.
Raber, John J. (B), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Racicot, P. O. (N Y), Fordham, N. Y.
Rademacher, Jos. (Ft W), Fort Wayne, Ind.
V. (Milw), Highland, Wis.
Raess, Ferd. (Milw), Richfield, Wis.
Rafferty, Hugh (Roch), Scipio, N. Y.
Rafter, Th. (D), Bay City, Mich.
Raiberti, J. B. (Nesq), Yakima Mission, Wash. Ter.
Raiser, Joseph (Milw), St. Francis, Wis.
Rajgely, Bart. (St P), Minneapolis, Minn.
Rallière, J. B. (S Fé), Tome, N. M.
Ramsauer, M. (Alb), Manlius, N. Y.
Raoux, P. (L), Flint Island, Ky.
Raphael, Chas. (Milw), Paoli, Wis.
Rapier, J. (N O), St. Michael, La.
Rasch, Lucas (N), Fort Lee, N. J.
Rathke, C. (N Y), New York.
Rathz, Geo. (C), Le Moille, Ill.
Rauber, Fred. (Roch), Danville, N. Y.
Rauck, J. J. (Col), Ironton, O.
Raufeisen, John (N Y), Rondout, N. Y. (absent).
Rausch, A. (Neb), Rulo, Neb.
Ravalli, A. (V A Id), Stevensville, Montana.
Ravel, G. (V A Col), Trinidad, Col.
Raverdy, V. Rev. J. B. (V A Col), Denver, Col.

Ravoire, J. M. (N O), Bonnet Carré, La.
Ravoux, V. Rev. A. (St P), St. Paul, Minn.
Raymond, F. (N Y) Opelousas, La.
V. Rev. G. (N O), New Orleans, La.
Rea, Thos. J. (S), Sugar Notch, Pa.
Real, J. F. (St L), Normandy, Mo.
Joseph (Det), Detroit, Mich.
Reardon, J. E. (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.
J. J. (N Y), New York.
Thomas (Ph), Easton, Pa.
Rebholz, S. (Cl), Liverpool, O.
Rebman, F. J. (W), Newcastle, Del.
Reck, A. (E), Kersey P.O., Pa.
Recouvreur, F. (Peo), Wapella, Ill.
Reding, N. (St L), Kirkwood, Mo.
Redmond, John (Cov), Brookville, Ky.
N. (B), Suspension Bridge, N.Y.
Redon, Aug. (S Fé), Antonchico, N. M.
Reed, John F. (L), Shelbyville, Ky.
Regan, D. D. (A), Waterford, N. Y.
Regnery, Jas. (P), Sellersville, Pa.
Regnier, August (N Y), New York.
Rehrl, C. (M), Barton, Wis.
Reich, Leon (A), Syracuse, N. Y.
Reichenbach, John (D), St. Clair, Mich.
Reichert, Augustine (Leav), New Elm P. O., Kans.
Reichlin, C. (Clev), Cleveland, O.
Reilly, Chas. (Det), Detroit, Mich.
C. A. (Alby), Cazenovia, N. Y.
Daniel (St P), St. Paul, Minn.
E. (Mil), Monches, Wis.
John (D), Dubuque, Iowa.
John (N), Jersey City, N. J.
John J. (H), Mt. Carmel, Pa.
J. J. (N C), New Berne, N. C.
J. J. (R), Norfolk, Va.
John L. (Alby), Cazenovia, N. Y.
M. T. (S), Savannah, Ga.
Mich. (Sc), Dushore, Pa.
Very Rev. P., Wilmington, Del.
Very Rev. P. (L R), Little Rock, Ark.
T. J. (L R), Little Rock, Ark.
Th. W. (Alby), Syracuse, N. Y.
Thomas S. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Reimbold, Henry (Peo), Nauvoo, Ill.
Rein, Jas. (N Y), New York.
Reinbolt, J. N. (Cin), Nazareth, O.
Reindl, J. (M), S. Oshkosh, Wis.
Reineke, A. (Alt), Shoal Creek Station, Ill.
Reinhardt, F. (Alt), Highland, Ill.
Reinhart, A. (L), Hodgensville, Ky.
Reinhold, Pius (Balt), Cumberland, Md.
Reis, Jos. (D), E. Saginaw, Mich.
Reisdorff, Joseph (St L), Cottleville, Mo.
Reisser, J. (La C), Marathon, Wis.
Reiter, Paul (Cin), Minster, O.
Reitmeyer, V. (S F), Sonoma, Cal.
Relt, Henry (Harrist), Lock Haven, Pa.
Remuzon, J. L. (S Fé), La Cañada, N. M.
Renaud, I. (N), Jersey City, N. J.
M. (A), Cohoes, N. Y.
Renaudier, O. (N O), St. Michael, La.
Renehan, J. J. (Alby), Marcellus, N. Y.
Renker, Herman (Roch), Rochester, N. Y.
Rensmann, J. (Alt), Ridgeway, Ill.
W. J. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Resch, Jos. (Cin), Hamilton, O.
Rettenmayer, Paul (N Minn), New Munich, Minn.
Rettger, Cyril (P), Beatty's Station, Pa.
Reuter, Hy. (G B), Mishicotte Village, Wis.
Reville, E. D. (B), Washington, D. C.
Revis, W. J. (Chic), Elmhurst, Ill.
Reynes, E. (N O), Plaquemine, La.
Reynolds, John A. (Wheel), Wheeling, W. Va.
Rheindorff, F. A. H. (N O), Bouligny, La.
Rhode, Clemens R. (Col), Columbus, O.
J. (G B), Clark's Mills, Wis.
J., Jr. (G B), Kaukauna, Wis.
Rhullier, E. (Neb), Hastings, Neb.
Ribera, J. R. (S Fé), Peña Blanca, N. M.
Rice, M. V. (Dub), Bevington P. O., Iowa.
M. J. (S), Augusta, Ga.
Richard, F. (N M), Belle Prairie, Minn.
Herman (St P), Mankato, Minn.
Peter (S A), Castroville, Tex.
Theod. (G B), Wausau, Wis.
Richaert, Jas. (P) Pittsburgh, Pa.
Richardson, M. (M), Los Angeles, Cal.
Richardt, Michl. (Alt), Quincy, Ill.
Theo. (G B), Wausau, Wis.
Richer, John B. (Portl), Van Buren, Maine.
Richter, Joseph (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
Riehle, A. (V), St. Mary's P. O., Ind.
Ries, Bruno (Pitts), Allegheny City, Pa.

Riesen, L. (Alt), Flora, Ill.
Rigge, Jos. F. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Rigney, Patk. S. (N Y), New York.
Rimmele, Jos. (St L), Washington, Mo.
Rimmels, Ch. (P), Elkhart, Ill.
Ring, P. T. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Rinkes, Henry (G B), Bay Settlement, Wis.
Riordan, D. J. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
M. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Daniel (Bston), Lowell, Mass.
P. W. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
Wm. A. (Bstn), Ayer, Mass.
Wm. F., diocese Boston.
Wm. (S P), Chatfield, Minn.
Riserer, Jos. (S), Savannah, Ga.
Rist, Philip (Cl), St. Stephen's, O.
Riszewski, Wm. (B), Sheldon, N. Y.
Ritter, Ignace (G B), Woodville, Wis.
Rivoaland, M. (N O), Franklin, La.
Roach, Jas. (Bur), Fairhaven, Vt.
Robbers, Wm. (Cov), Covington, Ky.
Robert, C. (S P), Shieldsville, Minn.
John (B), Lamar, Tex.
Peter (S F), San Francisco, Cal.
Robillard, Joseph C. (A), Syracuse, N. Y.
Robinson, F. (Ft W), Notre Dame, Ind.
H. (V A Col), Leadville, Col.
H. L. (Spfd), Uxbridge, Mass.
Thos. V. (N Y), New York.
Robrecht, Albert (Leav), Atchison, Kan.
Roccofort, A. (B), Georgetown, D. C.
Roche, C. J. (Det), Ausable, Mich.
D. (B), Ayer, Mass.
H. (Milw), Columbus, Wis.
James (B), Randolph, N. Y.
Patk. K. (Scran), Hyde Park, Pa.
Laurence (Dub), Davenport, Iowa.
— (Ft W), New France, Ind.
Rochford, Very Rev. J. A. (B), Washington, D. C.
Rock, P. J. (Louis), Louisville, Ky.
Rodden, M. B. (Hfd), Bristol, Conn.
Rodowicz, Jno. (Mil), Milwaukee, Wis.
Roduit, J. (N O), Grand Coteau, La.
Roelants, Ch. (Alb), Troy, N. Y.
Roeper, Jos. (Det), Dowagiac, Mich.
Roes, J. (Ch), Chicago, Ill.
Roesch, Joseph (N Y), Manhattanville, N. Y.
Roesl, Jos. M. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
Roessener, H. M. (Cin), New Boston, O.
Roessner, Cl. (A), Lively Grove, Ill.
Rogers, Charles J. (Prov), Bristol, R. I.
J. P. (Bstn), Brighton, Mass.
James (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
John (Newk), New Brunswick, N. J.
John F. (Htfd), Bridgeport, Conn.
William H. (Htfd), Stamford, Conn.
P. J. (Bos), Brighton, Mass.
Rogozinsky, C. (M), Milwaukee, Wis.
Rohde, Nemesius (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
Rohowski, Casimir (D), Adrian, Mich.
Rolando, James, Germantown, Pa.
Joseph (Newk), Millburn, N. J.
Roles, J. P. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
Romano, Aloys. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
Romer, Ch. (Ft W), Oxford, Ind.
Joseph (Clev), N. Amherst, O.
Rommelfanger, J. (Pitts), Allegheny City, Pa.
Romo, José M. (M), Mission, Sa. Barbara Co., Cal.
Ronan, M. (Bstn), Boston, Mass.
Peter (Bstn), Boston, Mass.
Ronayne, M. (N Y), New York.
Rooney, Anth. (S F), San Francisco, Cal.
Thos. (Col), Chapel Hill, O.
Roos, P. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
Rosenbauer, Mich. (N), McComb City, Miss.
Rosenbaur, Chas. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
Rosenberg, Jos. (Cl), Kirby, O.
Rosmoeller, B. (A), Grafton, Ill.
Rossbach, Paul. (B), Boston, Mass.
Rossbauer, Alexis (L), Louisville, Ky.
Rossi, Alph. M. (S Fé), Las Vegas, N. M.
Antonio (Bstn), Saxonville, Mass.
Gaudentius (P), Pittsburgh, Pa.
Rossiter, A. (Cin), Mt. Adams, O.
Thos. (Roch), Scottsville, N. Y.
Wm. (Ogd), Malone, N. Y.
Rossochowitz, Aug. (G B), Cooperstown, Wis.
Rosswog, A. (Pitts), Carrick P.O., Pa.
Roth, F. (Cin), Versailles, O.
Röther, W. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
Rottensteiner, Ant. (Milw), Milwaukee, Wis.
Rotter, C. (P), Lincoln, Ill.

Rottler, G. Ig. (Dub), Sherrill's Mound, Iowa.
Rouault, Theo. (V A Ariz), Las Cruces, Ariz.
Rouchy, J. (Clev), E. Toledo, O.
Rougé, J. (N O), New Orleans, La.
Rouquette, A. (N O), Bayou Lacombe, La.
Rouquié, J. (Peo), L'Erable, Ill.
Roussean, H. J. (Marq), Menomonee Mines, Mich.
Roussel, Apoll. (Mont), San Luis Obispo, Cal.
Roux, P. F. (B), Ellicott, Md.
Rouxel, G. A. (N O), New Orleans, La.
Rowan, Ed. V. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
Fr. J. (Ph), Villanova, Pa.
Rowe, Thos. (D), West Dubuque, Iowa.
Roydhouse, B. (N O), New Orleans, La.
Roy, N. T. (St P), Belle Creek, Minn.
Rozsevac, Jos. (S L), St. Louis, Mo.
Rubi, M. (B), Suspension Bridge, N. Y.
Rubio, Cyprian (Mont), San Buenaventura, Cal.
Rübsaat, Gustav (B), Buffalo, N. Y.
Ruckengruber, M. (Milw), Barton, Wis.
Ruddy, John (E), Conneautville, Pa.
Rudolf, Geo. (Clev), Findlay, O.
Fr. Jos. (Vinc), Shelbyville, Ind.
Ruess, B (Cl), Glandorf, O.
Ruesse, F. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Ruland, Geo. (Balt), Ilchester, Md.
Rupert, F. (Cl), Antwerp, O.
Rüsing, Dam. (Alt), Teutopolis, Ill.
Jos. (N), Denville, N. J.
Russ, Bonif. (Cin), St Sebastian's, O.
Russell, D. (Louisv), Nazareth Academy, Ky.
Jas. A. (C), Denver, Col.
Jas. J. (Harris), Columbia, Pa.
John (Htfd), Norwalk, Conn.
Russo, Nich. (Bstn), Boston, Mass.
Ruttiger, J. (Pitts), Verona, Pa.
Ruxton, Bernard R. (P), Philadelphia, Pa.
Ryan, A. J. (Mob), Mobile, Ala.
Denis (Port), Houlton, Me.
Dennis (Dub), Georgetown, Iowa.
D. J. (Alt), Auburn, Ill.
Eugene (Cin), Mt. Adams, O.
John J. (S), Worcester, Mass.
J. (St L), Adair, Mo.
J. J. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
J. (P), Danville, Ill.
J. M. J. (V A Neb), Columbus, Neb.
Ryan, J. P. (Bstn), Hopkinton, Mass.
James (Newk), West Hoboken, N. J.
James P. (N Y), New York.
Jeremiah J. (Bstn), Lawrence, Mass.
John (G B), Kilbourn City, Wis.
John H. (H), New Britain, Conn.
John (Chic), Kewanee, Ill.
John (Bstn), Lowell, Mass.
M. (Alt), Virginia, Ill.
M. A. (P), Villanova, Pa.
Martin (Pi), St. Augustine, Pa.
Martin (Buff), Watkins, N. Y.
Michael A. (Ph), Mahanoy City, Pa.
M. (N), Nashville, Tenn.
N. (L), Bardstown, Ky.
P. H. J. (O), Waddington, N. Y.
P. J. (P), Chester, Pa.
P. J. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
P. (B), Washington, D. C.
R. (Dub), Dubuque, Iowa.
S. (B), Washington, D. C.
Thos. (Pitts), Gallitzin, Pa.
W. A. (Ph), Germantown, Pa.
W. E. (Bstn), Boston, Mass.
Ryckaert, Ch. (Det), Mt. Clemens, Mich.

Saegerer, Ignatius (Harrisb), Lancaster, Pa.
Saftig, John (Balt), Ilchester, Md.
Sager, Innocent (Buff), White's Corners, N. Y.
Salaun, J. F. (Newk), South Orange, N. J.
Sally, Mich. (N Y), Port Jervis, N. Y.
Salt, W. P. (Newk), S. Orange, N. J.
Salter, J. B. (N Y), New York.
Salzeder, Louis (St P), Minneapolis, Minn.
Sanchez, Frs. (M), Pajaro Vale, Cal.
Sander, Mauritius (O), Croghan, N. Y.
Sandmeier, Bern. (S P), Lenora, Minn.
Sanning, A. (L), Louisville, Ky.
Santandreu, Anthony (San F), San Andres Mission, Cal.
Sartori, Luigi (Balt), Upper Falls, Md.
Sassel, Al. N. (Dub), Des Moines, Iowa.
Sauer, A. G. (N Y), Ellenville, N. Y.
A. J. (Alt), Carrollton, Ill.
Ig. (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.

Saulnier, F. (Ft W), Notre Dame, Ind.
Saunders, P. (Dub), Osage, Iowa.
Sauter, Anselm (N Minn), Torah P. O., Minn.
Sautois, F. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
Sauvadet, A. (Clev), Toledo, O.
Savage, J. (Det), Cannonsburg, Mich.
D. (M), Montgomery, Ala.
Sayet, Julius (San A), Bias Herrera, Tex.
Scallan, N. F. (Dub), Waterloo, Iowa.
T. A. (Louis), Springfield, Ky.
Scanlan, M. A. (Clev), Niles, O.
Wm. (Balt), Port Tobacco, Md.
Scanlon, Jas. (O), Rouse's Point, N. Y.
Lawrence (San F), Salt Lake, Utah Ter.
Matthew J. (A), E. Albany, N. Y.
Patk. (San F), Sacramento, Cal.
Scannell, Denis (S), Worcester, Mass.
P. J. (Louis), Springfield, Ky.
Rich. (Nash), Nashville, Tenn.
Schaaf, N. (Milw), Neosho, Wis.
Schaak, Th. (P), Pittsburgh, Pa.
Schachte, I. O. (Charles), Barnwell, S. C.
Schaefer, M. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
Schaefers, Jos. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Schaefermeyer, Liborius (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Schaeffler, A. (Balt), Annapolis, Md.
Schaeken, A. M. (N), Newark, N. J.
M. H. (D), Bay City, Mich.
Schaele, J. J. (H), Bridgeport, Ct.
Schaffeld, John T. (Clev), Hubbard, O.
Schaggemann, John (St L), Kansas City, Mo.
Schäle, Joseph (Htfd), New Haven, Conn.
Schalk, F. (Leav), Stockton, Kans.
Schaller, Ig. (St P), Chatham, Minn.
Schamony, W. (Peo), Henry, Ill.
Schandel, John J (Newk), South Orange, N. J.
Schapmann, H. (Ch), Chicago, Ill.
Schatte, C. (Milw), Mequon, Wis.
Schauer, Elias F. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
Schedler, Kasper (Cin), Carthagena, O.
Scheer, B. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
Scheffels, V. (Buff), Lockport, N.Y.
Scheideler, Ant. (Vinc), Indianapolis, Ind.
Schell, J. (Pitts), Altoona, Pa.
Schelle, John (Scr), Scranton, Pa.
Schenck, A. A. (Vinc), Seymour, Ind.
Schenk, John (N Minn), Long Prairie, Wis.
Scherer, M. (St L), New Hamburg, Mo.
Geo. (St P), Hastings, Minn.
Schick, Hubert (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
Schiffini, B. (Balt), Woodstock, Md.
Schiffmacher, M. T. (Dub), Bellevue, Iowa.
Schilling, A. (St L), Station A, St. Louis, Mo.
Charles (Milw), Centreville, Wis.
G. (C), Cincinnati, O.
Schindel, E. A. (St. L), South St. Louis, Mo.
Schlachter, G. (C), Carthagena, O.
Schlebbe, Fred. (Phil), St. Clair, Pa.
Schlee, Frs. (Buff), Longford, N. Y.
Schlegel, A. (Alt), Mount Carmel, Ill.
Schleicher, A. (Wheel), S. Wheeling, W. Va.
Schlenke, H. (Sav), Columbus, Ga.
Schleuter, C. A. (Harris), Locust Gap, Pa.
J. P. M. (Balt), Washington, D. C.
Schleyer, Aug. (Milw), Holstein, Wis.
Schlitt, Greg. (O), Mohawk Hill, N. Y.
Schlosser, Kilian (Clev), Cleveland, O.
Schlumf, W. (L R), Paris, Ark.
Wolfgang (Vinc), St. Meinrad's, Ind.
Schmal, Peter (Peo), Danville, Ill.
Schmeltz, Fred. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Schmeltzer, V. M. (S A), D'Hanis, Tex.
Schmid, Placidus (S J), Conception, Mo.
P. (S P), Rollingstone, Minn.
Stephen (Cov), Carrollton, Ky.
Schmidt, Francis X. (Harris), Danville, Pa.
Charles (Cin), Piqua, O.
Jos. (St L), Rivière aux Vases, Mo.
Peter J. (Alby), Rome, N. Y.
V. F. (Balt), Frostburg, Md.
Wm. (Ft W), Muncie, Ind.
W. (M), Milwaukee, Wis.
W. A. (St L), Harriston, Mo.
Schmidtt, Caspar (B), Elkridge Landing, Md.

Schmitt, J. B. (Colum), Lancaster, O.
Chas. (N Y), New York City.
Schmittdiel, B. (Det), Monroe, Mich.
Schmitz, Ant. (Peo), Kickapoo, Ill.
Bruno (N Y), New York.
F. A. (C), Greenville, S. C.
Meinolph. (N), St. Mary, Neb.
M. (Clev), Cleveland, O.
N. (Cl), Loudonville, O.
Schneider, Augustine (Cov), Covington, Ky.
Con. (F W), Winamac, Ind.
Jas. (Buff), Bennington Centre, N. Y.
L. A. (Newk), Passaic, N. J.
Steph. (R), Rochester, N. Y.
Schnell, V. A. (Vinc), Columbus, Ind.
Schnerr, Leander (Pitts), Allegheny, Pa.
Schnitzler, Peter (St P), Mankato, Minn.
Schnückel, C. (Chic), Rock Island, Ill.
Schnüttgen, F. X. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
Schoch, Theob. (Ft W), Winamac, Ind.
Schoell, M. (G B), Menasha, Wis.
Schoenhoeft, Dr. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
Schoenmaker, John (Leav), Osage Mission, Kan.
Schoentrupp, John (V), Mount Vernon, O.
Schoeppner, C. (Cin), Hamilton, O.
Scholl, P. (L), Independence, Kans.
Scholly, Mathias (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Scholter, Rom. (G B), Maple Grove, Wis.
Scholz, Francis (G Bay), New London, Wis.
Schönfelt, F. (Cin), Mount Airy, O.
Schoppe, Bernard (A), Troy, N. Y.
Schots, Fr. (Mont), Mission, Santa Barbara Co., Cal.
Schrage, H. (St L), Jackson, Mo.
Schram, L. (Nesq), Vancouver, Wash. Ter.
Schrantz, C. (Balt), Ellicott, Md.
Schreiber, Frs. (Peo), Bloomington, Ill.
Schroeder, Jos. (St L), Bridgeton, Mo.
J. B. (Cin), Hamilton, O.
Schroer, A. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Schuchart, J. (Cin), Springfield, O.
Schuck, Jos. (V), St. Joseph's, Ind.
Schulak, F. X. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
Schulte, Conrad (Dub), New Vienna P. O., Iowa.
Schulte, Jos. (Dub), Dubuque, Iowa.
Pancratius (Vinc), Indianapolis, Ind.
Schultz, John (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Schultze, Fred. (Alt), Taylorville, Ill.
Schüly, Rochus (Nash), Loretto, Tenn.
Schumacher, F. (Cin), Delhi, O.
P. (Milw), Waterford, Wis.
Schürman, Very Rev. Anthony (Peo), Peoria, Ill.
Schurtz, J. C. (Leav), St. Mark's, Kans.
Schutjes, Very Rev. H. J. H. (D), Detroit, Mich
Schüttelhofer, A. (L C), Medford, Wis.
Schutz, Benign. (A), Quincy, Ill.
Schwab, Frs. (P), Sharpsburg, Pa.
Schwabl, Leonard (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.
Schwaiger, P. (Milw), Lancaster, Wis.
Schwarz, Jos. (B), Ilchester, Md.
Peter (Blyn), Amityville, N. Y.
Schwarze, Anthony (Phil), Minersville, Pa.
Schwebach, Matt. (G B), Oconto, Wis.
J. (L), La Crosse, Wis.
Schwenniger, A. (N Y), New York.
Schwinn, Seb. P. (Milw), Lomira, Wis.
Scollard, John (N O), Pontchatoula, La.
Scott, R. J. (M), Mazomanie, Wis.
Scully, John M. (A), Schenectady, N. Y.
Thomas (Bstn), Cambridgeport, Mass.
Searle, Geo. M. (N Y), New York.
Seberger, C. (Ft W), Indian Creek, Ind.
Seegmüller, F. X. (Vinc), Bradford, Ind.
Seepe, J. B. H. (Vinc), Connersville, Ind.
Seiberts, H. J. (V), Richmond, Ind.
Seiler, K. (V), Indianapolis, Ind.
Selb, Ign. (Cin), Minster, O.
Sele, E. (Louis), Louisville, Ky.
Seltzer, C. (Clev), Doylestown, O.
Selva, L. (P), Galesburg, Ill.
Semmes, Alex. J. (S), Pio Nono College, Macon Co., Ga.
Semple, H. (M), Springfield, Ala.
Senez, L. D. (Newk), Jersey City, N. J.
Sennerich, S. (St L), New Offenburg P.O., Mo.
Septier, S. (N Y), New York.

Serda, Lawrence (San F), Temascal, Cal.
Serra, J. B. (Mob), Mobile, Ala.
Sester, F. N. (Buff), Lancaster, N. Y.
Sestini, B. (Balt), Woodstock, Md.
Seton, Rt. Rev. Dr. (Newk), Jersey City, N. J.
Setters, J. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
Seubert, And. (G B), Menasha, Wis.
Seux, C. (S Fé), San Juan de los Cavalleros, N. M.
Seybold, Jos. (D), Athlone, Mich.
Seymour, Wm. (Roch), Auburn, N. Y.
Shackus, J. L. (P), Laconia, N. H.
Shadler, Francis J. (N Y), New York.
Shaffel, R. A (Neb), Omaha, Neb.
Shahan, T. H. (B), Boston, Mass.
P. P. (H), Norwich, Conn.
Shanaghan, J. W. (Pa), Philadelphia, Pa.
Shanahan, John (Harrisb), Bonneauville, Pa.
Phil. (St P), Caledonia, Minn.
Shandelle, Hy. (B), Georgetown, D.C.
Shanley, Jno. (St P), St. Paul, Minn.
Th. (Peo), Ivesdale, Ill.
Shanahan, John E. (Chic), Pecatonica, Ill.
Shannon, Thos. F. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
Sharkey, Francis A. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
Shaw, Thos. A. (Ph), Germantown, Pa.
Shea, E. J. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
F. (S A), Hallesville, Tex.
Joseph (N Y), New York.
P. (G), Austin City, Tex.
Sheedy, P. (Chic), Seneca, Ill.
Morgan (Pitts), Altoona, Pa.
Patk. (Bstn), S. Lawrence, Mass.
Sheehan, Jas. T. (S), Holyoke, Mass.
John T. (Spfd), Northampton, Mass
Maurice (Alby), Albany, N. Y.
Wm. (Alby), West Troy, N. Y.
Sheehy, Daniel J. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Edward J. (St J), Forest City, Mo.
Sheeran, J. (Newk), Morristown, N. J.
Frs. M. (Phil), Villanova, Pa.
Sheerin, Thos. M. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
Sheffrey, S. P. (Htfd), New Haven, Conn.
Sheil, Chris. (P), Pittsburgh, Pa.
Shelly, Thos. (H), Birmingham, Conn.
Sheppard, John A. (Newk), Newark, N. J.
Sherer, Dan. (N Y), New York.
Sheridan, Bernard O'R. (Htfd), Collinsville, Conn.
A. (B), Washington, D. C.
E. J. (Prov), Taunton, Mass.
James (G V), Mendocino, Cal.
James (H), Waterbury, Conn.
John (Clev), Cleveland, O.
Michael (Phil), Ashland, Pa.
Patrick F. (Bklyn), Great Neck, L. I.
Peter J. (Erie), Clearfield, Pa.
Phil. (Htfd), Chester, Conn.
Wm. (H), Lakeville, Conn.
Sherry, James J. (O), Clayton, N.Y.
Shick, Hubert (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
Shiel, Dan. (Spfd), Leominster, Mass.
Shields, Hugh J. (O), Plattsburg, N. Y.
Jas. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
Shiffer, Vinc. (V A N Minn), St. Joseph P.O., Minn.
Shinnick, Jas. (Bstn), Salem, Mass.
Shoof, H (N), St. Helena, Neb.
Shortis, R. (Ft W), Notre Dame, Ind.
Shraudenbach, Chas. (Milw), Boscobel, Wis.
Shroeder, J. (St P), St. Michael's, Minn.
Sidley, A. R. (Clev), Cleveland, O.
R. A. (Clev), Sandusky, O.
W. (Cin), Springfield, O.
Siebenroercuer, A. S. (Cin), Kenton, O.
Siebmann, P. (Vinc), New Alsace, Ind.
Sieffrath, N. L. (D), Detroit, Mich.
Siegelack, F. (N Y), Rondout, N.Y.
Siegfried, Frs. P. (Ph), Overbrook, Pa.
Sievers, Jos. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Leon (B), Cumberland, Md.
Sigl, Chas. (B), Annapolis, Md.
Silvain, Wm. (Wh), Abingdon, W. Va.
Simeon, James (B), Washington, D.C.
Mich. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
Simmons, Wm. (N Y), New York.
Simon, J. B. (N O), New Orleans, La.
E. Paul (Natch), Moreauville, La.
Simond, A. (N O), New Orleans, La.
Simonik, F. (St P), Heidelberg, Minn.
Sinclair, F. (Roch), Rochester, N.Y.
Siniscalchi, A. (P), Whitefield, Me.
Siner, H. (G B), Kaukauna, Wis.
Sinner, F. (Cl), Barryville, O.
Sinnot, James P. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.

Sixt, F. A. (Chic), Lockport, Ill.
Skelly, P. (H), Manchester, Conn.
Sklorzick, Aug. (Det), Bay City, Mich.
Skopez, A. (Erie), Hermitage, Pa.
Slane, Peter (D), Hillsdale. Mich.
Slattery, David (D), Lansing Ridge, Iowa.
Edw. (N Y), New York.
John (Scr), Susquehanna, Pa.
John R. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
Maurice D. (San F), Napa, Cal.
Timothy F. (Det), Dexter, Mich.
Slevin, John (St P), Shakopee, Minn.
Ed. (S F), San Francisco, Cal.
J. J. (Colum), Zaleski, O.
Slinger, J. H. (N Y), New York.
Slocum, Wm. (Htfd), New Haven, Conn.
Smedding, B. (M), Sun Prairie, Wis.
Smith, Anthy, (Nwk) Trenton, N.J.
C. P. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
E. (St L), Lebanon, Mo.
Ed. M. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
Edw. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
F. (N O), Patterson, La.
J. (E), Smethport, Pa.
James (Cov), Covington, Ky.
James (Ogd), Brasher Falls, N.Y.
James P. (Alt), Edwardsville, Ill.
James L. (P), Centreville, R. I.
Jno. (Dub), Emmittsburg, Iowa.
J. M. J. (N), Gleason, Neb.
J. T. (N), O'Neill City, Neb.
John B. (Bstn), Boston, Mass.
Joseph (Milw), Waupun, Wis.
M. P. (N Y), New York.
Patrick (Erie), Emlenton, Pa.
Patrick (Dub), Boonsboro, Iowa.
Patrick (S F), Salt Lake City, Utah.
Patrick F. (Alby), Hudson, N.Y.
P. J. (Alby), Albany, N. Y.
S. B. (Newk), Rahway, N. J.
Terence (Spfd), N. Adams, Mass.
Thomas (Dub), Walnut Grove, Iowa.
Thos. J. (P), Germantown, Pa.
W. E. (L), Easton, Kans.
Smits, A. J. (Newk), Englewood, N. J.
J. G. (G B), Preble, Wis.
Smulders, E. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Smyth, Eugene (N Y), New York.
Ed. (B), San Patricio, Texas.
F. (N), Jersey City, N. J.
Francis (S J), Unionville, Mo.
Fred. W. (Chic), Morris, Ill.
James P. (Newk), Jersey City, N. J.
H. J. (Prov), New Bedford, Mass.
H. P. (B), Weymouth, Mass.
Lawr. (L R), Fort Smith, Ark.
Smyth, M. (L R), Fort Smith, Ark.
P. (Dub), Iowa City, Iowa.
P. E. (Newk), Jersey City, N. J.
P. J. (N O), St. Michael. La.
T. M. (Clev), Sandusky, O.
Thos. (Htfd), Greenwich, Conn.
Thos. (N Y), Brewster, N. Y.
Thos. (S), Westfield, Mass.
Sniet, Geo. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
Snigurski, A. (Ch), Chicago, Ill.
Socha, Damasus (St P), Delano, Minn.
Soemer, Jno. (Buff), Perkinsville, N. Y.
Soffers, B. G. (Det), Monroe, Mich.
Solanus, P. (M), Fond du Lac, Wis.
Sommer, John (Pitts), Beatty's Station, Pa.
— (A), Hardin, Ill.
Sondermann, J.F. (Vinc), Lawrenceburg, Ind.
Sonnenschein, W., diocese St. Louis.
Sorg, Joseph M. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
J. (N Y), Blauveltville, N. Y.
Nicbs. (N Y), New York.
Sorin, V.Rev. E. (F W), Notre Dame, Ind.
Sorrentini, G. (Mont), Salinas, Cal.
Sotter, B. (B), Carroll, Md.
Souchong, A. M. (V A Brown), Laredo, Tex.
Sourin, E. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
Southgate, Ed. (Bal), Washington, D. C.
Spaeth, Jos. (Alt), Quincy, Ill.
Spalding, B. J. (Peo), Peoria, Ill.
Samuel B. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
Spandonari, A. (St A), Key West, Fla.
Spath, F. (Milw), Ashford, Wis.
Specht, F. X. (Col), Columbus, O.
Speckels, W. A. (San F), Menlo Park, Cal.
Spelain, D. (B), Holliston, Mass.
Spelman, Dominic (Chic), Batavia, Ill.
E. (Vinc), Rushville, Ind.
Spencer, F. A. (N Y), Westchester, N. Y.
Spetz, Th. (L), St. Mary's Coll., Marion Co , Ky.
Spierings, A. G. (Newk), Keyport, N. J.
Spies, Ph. (N), Fort Lee, N. J.
Spillard, D. J. (Galv), Austin City, Tex.
Spitzelberger, Lawrence (V A N Minn), Morehead, Minn.
Splinter, A (St P), Minneapolis, Minn.
Sprishinski, L. (Scr), Blossburg, Pa.

Spunar, Tobias (G B), Reedsville, Wis.
Stack, E. (Dub), Hamburg, Iowa.
Maurice (Chic), Aurora, Ill.
Robert P (Bstn), Watertown, Mass.
Wm. (St L), Mexico, Mo.
Stader, John B. (L), Severance, Kans.
Stadler, Eberhard (Vinc), Ferdinand, Ind.
Staeder, J. (L), Atchison, Kans.
Stagnon, J. B. (A), Silver City, Ariz.
Stallo, G. (Ft W), Reynolds, Ind.
Stampfl, M. (O), Jacksonville, Oreg.
Stang, Wm. (P), Providence, R. I.
Stanislaus, F. (St J), Mt. St. Mary's, Chariton Co., Mo.
Stanton, Martin C. (Alby), Coxsackie, N. Y.
M. E. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
V. Rev. P. A. (Phil), Phila., Pa.
Starrha, J. N. (St P), Red Wing, Minn.
Starkey, Jas. T. (Balt), Baldwin P. O., Md.
Starr, W. E. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
Staub, J. (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.
Clement (V A Minn), St. Joseph, Minn.
Staudinger, N. (St L), St. Peter's, Mo.
Stauss, Joseph (Det), Wright, Mich.
St. Cyr, J. M. F. (St L), Nazareth, Mo.
Stebbins, Levi (S), Holyoke, Mass.
Stecher, A. (St P), Henderson, Minn.
Stefanini, Thomas (Newk), West Hoboken, N. J.
Steffen, Fred. L. B. (P), Rochester, Pa.
Steger, J. (Pitts), Brady's Bend, Pa.
Stehle, Engb. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
Stehlé, Jas. (Milw), Kingston, Wis.
Steil, Greg. (Minn), St. Joseph, Minn.
Steinauer, Fid. (N Y), New York.
Steinberg, Adrian. diocese Chicago.
Steiner, Geo. (Ft W), Huntington, Ind.
T. (P), Peoria, Ill.
Steinkamp, Clem. (D), Detroit, Mich.
Steinlage, G. (Cin), Taylor's Creek, O.
Stemker, B. (St L), California, Mo.
Stemper, Frs. (N Minn), Rush City, Minn.
Stenger, Joseph (Wheel), Charleston, W. Va.
Stephan, J. H. (D), Fort Yates, Dakota Ter.
Stephany, John (Cov), Covington, Ky.
Stephens, J. J. (St L), Florissant, Mo.
Stern, Ferd. (G B), Francis Creek, Wis.
Steurer, Chas. (L R), Morrilton, Ark.
Carl (Ft W), Fort Wayne, Ind.
Stewart, John P. (Roch), Rochester, N. Y.
Steyle, Phil. (Colum), Portsmouth, O.
Stick, F. (Alt), New Design, Ill.
Still, J. (Alt), Germantown, Ill.
Stillrich, J. (Pitts), Cambria City, Pa.
Stimmler, Val. (St P), St. Paul, Minn.
St. Louis, Phil. (Ch), Chicago, Ill.
Stockman, Polydore J. (Mont), San Bernardino, Cal.
Stoffel, N. (Ft W), Notre Dame, Ind.
Stolz, Dionys. (Pitts), Carrolltown, Pa.
J. (Vinc), Enochsburg, Ind.
Stommel, Henry (Ph), Doylestown, Pa.
Stone, Fidelis (N), West Hoboken, N. J.
P. D. (Spfd), Chicopee Falls, Mass.
Stonestreet, Charles H. (Balt), Frederick, Md.
St. Onge, Louis (Alby), Glen's Falls, N. Y.
Stoppelman, H. (Cin), Madisonville, O.
Storp, J. (Alt), Shelbyville, Ill.
Story, Rich. J. (Roch), Brockport, N. Y.
Strahan, Joseph A. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
Strain, P. (Bstn), Lynn, Mass.
Straub, Paschalis (N Y), New York.
Streber, Leander (Louis), Louisville, Ky.
Stremler, Jas. (Vinc), Floyd Knobs, Ind.
Strickner, Geo. (M), Kenosha, Wis.
Strobel, Maurus (P) Metamora, Ill.
Stroebele, Albert (Newk), W. Paterson, N. J.
Stroelke, Julius O. (N Minn), Perham, Minn.
Strong, G. J. (B), Boston, Mass.
Stroombergen, J. A., diocese St. Louis.
Strub, V. Rev. J. (L R), Morrilton, Ark.
Strunck, Francis X. (P), Metamora, Ill.
Stuckenberg, H. (Cin), Dayton, O.

Stuckenkemper, Meinulph (N Minn), St. Joseph P. O., Minn.
Stuebinger, Agatho (E), Erie, Pa.
Stuhl, A. (Balt), Ilchester, Md.
Stulz, W. (St L), Perryville, Mo.
Stumoe, Joseph (N Y), Melrose, N.Y.
Stuntebeck, H. (Leav), St. Mary's Mission, Kans.
Stutts, Sebastian (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.
Subileau, J. (N O), New Orleans, La.
Suchy, Leo. (Milw), Milwaukee, Wis.
Sudeik, J. G. J. (St L), Old Monroe, Mo.
Suerman, Fred. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
Sühr, J. (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.
Sullivan, C. O. (P), Claremont, N. H.
Daniel J. (S), Blackstone, Mass.
D (Burl), Brandon, Vt.
Eugene (Dub), Clermont, Iowa.
Fr. J. (San F), San Francisco, Cal.
Very Rev. J. T. (Wheel), Wheeling, W. Va.
John J. (O), Ogdensburg, N. Y.
J. (Alt), Alton, Ill.
Peter F. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
R. (Milw), Beloit, Wis.
Robert J. (Prov), Providence, R. I.
Thomas (Spfd), Palmer, Mass.
William H. (Colum), Junction City, O.
Sumner, J. S. (Balt), Georgetown, D. C.
W. H. (Balt), Frederick, Md.
Supple, James N. (Bstn), Boston, Mass.
M. J. (B), Charlestown, Mass.
Suriray, J. J. (N O), Bayou Carencro, La.
Suter, Aloys. (Cl) Toledo, O.
Sutton, X. (B), Carroll, Md.
Swagers, Dan. (Cov), Covington, Ky.
Sweeny, E. M. (N Y), New York.
J. J. (P), Philadelphia, Pa.
R. (Det), E. Saginaw, Mich.
T. (H), Meriden, Conn.
Sweere, A. (Ch), Chicago, Ill.
Swembergh, F. P. (Leav), Newton, Kans.
Swenson, A. (Det), Detroit, Mich.
Sweron, Chas. (Portl), Freachville, Me.
Swift, John J. (Alby), Troy, N. Y.
F. J. (St P), De Graff, Minn.
Synnott, Jos. (H), Bridgeport, Conn.
Jos. (H). Middletown, Conn.
T. J. (Htfd), Bridgeport, Conn.
Szabo, Avelinus (Newk), Trenton, N. J.

Taaffe, Jas. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Thos. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Tadini, J. (San F), San Francisco, Cal.
Tafoya, J. S. (San Fé), Lincoln City, N. M.
Tahaney, J. P. (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.
Tallon, P. W. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Tandy, Patrick W. (N Y), Amenia, N. Y.
Taney, Jos. (Ogd), Mineville, N. Y.
Tanguay, Ferd. (G B), Appleton, Wis.
Tanrath, B. J. J. (St L), High Ridge, Mo.
Tanzer, J. (Bklyn), Fort Hamilton, L. I.
Tappert, H. M. (Cov), Covington, Ky.
Wm. (Cov), Covington, Ky.
Tarpey, John L. (S), Worcester, Mass.
Tarrillion, Peter (San A), Fredericksburg, Tex.
Tarro, Peter (Balt), Washington, D. C.
Taugher, M. J. (M), Oak Creek, Wis.
Taylor, Edward I. (Wilm), Dover, Del.
J. H. (Louis), Nolynn, Ky.
M. (N Y), New York.
Teeling, A. J. (Bstn), Newburyport, Mass.
Tehan, J. F. H. (Leav), St. Mary's Mission, Kans.
Teitien, J. (San A), Victoria, Tex.
Teunion, J. (P), Greenwich, R. I.
Teppe, Aloys. (Alt), Morrisonville, Ill.
Terenziani, Henry (N Y), New York.
Terhorst, Gerhard (Marq), Baraga, Mich.
Teroerde, P. (A), Quincy, Ill.
Terry, Edward (Alby), Utica, N. Y.
Patk. (Chic), Ottawa, Ill.
Ter Woert, B. H. (Newk), Lambertville, N. J.
Tewes, Frs. (Balt), Bryantown, Md.
Thébaud, Aug. (N Y), New York.
Leo (Newk), Elizabeth, N. J.
Thein, John (Clev), Port Clinton, O.

Theisen, Jos. (Det), St. Joseph's, Mich.
Theiss, N. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
Theodore, F. (St J), Chillicothe, Mo.
Thévis, S. L. (N O), New Orleans, La
Thibau, G. C. (O), Portland, Oreg.
Thiele, A. J. (Chic), Havelock, Ill.
Dennis M. (C), Niles Centre, Ill.
Thien, Héribert (Cov), Newport, Ky.
Thienel, Mark (Alt), Teutopolis, Ill.
Thill, D. (Milw), Waukesha, Wis.
Nic. (Milw), Eagle Centre, Wis.
Thions, C. M. (Gal), Dallas, Tex.
Thiry, Theodore (N Y), New York.
Tholen, Hubert (Chic), Hennepin, Ill.
Thomas, Ch. (Det), Erie, Mich.
Thompson, J. (H), Danielsonville, Conn.
Thorpe, T. P. (Clev), Cleveland, O.
Thürheimer, P. (Colum), Lilly, O.
Thurnes, J. (Newk), Camden, N. J.
Tichy, Frs. (St P), St. Paul, Minn.
Tiernan, J. (Milw), Gratiot, Wis.
John L. (R), Fredericksburg, Va.
Tierney, F. (Milw), Cascade, Wis.
John D. (Bstn), Boston, Mass.
Mich. (Htfd), Hartford, Conn.
P. A. (D), Ossian, Iowa.
Thos. F. (L), Franklin, Ky.
Tighe, Denis A. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
Tilek, W. A. (Det), Detroit, Mich.
Timmins, James (Phil), Chester, Pa.
Timphaus, H. (Leav), Beloit, Kans.
Tintrup, C. (St L), St. Paul P.O., Mo.
Tisdall, A. J. (Balt), Frederick, Md.
Tissot, F. (St P), Minneapolis, Minn.
Tivenan, Denis A. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Toale, Bern. (Balt), Frederick, Md.
Tobin, Frs. L. (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.
Jas. (Pitts), Murrinsville, Pa.
Rich. P. (P), West Chester, Pa.
Tobyn, M. W. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Toebbe, Bernardine (P), Metamora, Ill.
Toher, Owen (Spfd), Worcester, Mass.
Tomassini, P. (Col), Conejos, Col.
F. (S Fé), Las Vegas, N. M.
Tomazin, Ig. (V A N Minn), Red Lake, Minn.
Toner, Laurence (Bklyn), Dutch Kills, N. Y.
P. (Peo), Champaign, Ill.
Patrick (Scran), Plymouth, Pa.
Patrick H. (B), Woodstock, Md.
Thos. (P), Philadelphia, Pa.
Tonner, Adam (N Y), New York.
Nich. (N Y), New York.
Toohey, M. (D), Deadwood, Dakota Ter.
Toomey, Den. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
Raph. (P), Pittsburgh, Pa.
R. (B), Carroll P. O., Md.
Thos. J. (N), Newark, N. J.
Topmüller, B. G. (Cin), Camminsville, O.
Torbeck, F. (V), Madison, Ind.
Tori, John (S P), St. Peter, Minn.
Tormey, Luke (Grass V), Carson City, Nev., or Cal.
Walter (S J), Brookfield, Mo.
Torre, Roch. (Roch), Rochester, N. Y.
Tosi, P. (I), Cœur d'Alene Miss., Idaho Ter.
Tracey, John A. (Wheel), Weston, W. Va.
Tracy, J. (Clev), Painesville, O.
Mich. (Erie), Crossingville, Pa.
Trainor, Hugh (H), Norwalk, Conn.
Tranquilli, Vinct. (Balt), Carroll, Md.
Trant, S. (Milw), Highland, Wis.
Trautwein, E. (P), Penn Station, Pa.
Treacy, P. A. (Newk), Washington, N. J.
Jas. (C), Rochelle, Ill.
Treanor, John A. (N Y), New York.
Tracy, J. F. (Mob), Bayou le Batre, Ala.
Trieb, A. (A), Sand Lake, N. Y.
Trimpel, Peter (B), Boston, Mass.
Tritz, Mellitus (Newk), Newark, N. J.
Trobec, James (St P), Wabashaw, Minn.
Trojan, F. (Alt), Lebanon, Ill.
Tromby, V. M. (S Fé), Albuquerque, N. M.
Troncy, J. M. (St A), Gallinas, Tex.
J. M. (San Ant), Pleasanton, Tex.
Troy, Jas. (B), Roxbury, Mass.
Truchard, A. M. (Galv), Galveston, Tex.
Trudeau, Alex. (B), Lowell, Mass.
Trudel, F. X. (Port), Biddeford, Me.
Trueschler, S. M. (B), Oakland, Md.
Trumm, P. A. (St L), Doniphan, Mo.
Trumper, W. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
Tucker, J. (Milw), Dover, Wis.
L. (St L), Fredericktown, Mo.
Tuigg, J. P. (Charles), Charleston, S. C.
Tuite, Francis (Prov), Provincetown, R. I.
James (S), Worcester, Mass.
Tummolo, R. (S Fé), Las Vegas, N. M.

Tumoine, H. (N O), New Orleans, La.
Tuohey, J. (Colum), Martin's Ferry, O.
Tuohy, Jas. (Peo), Lincoln, Ill.
Turgeon, Charles F. (Ogd), Trout River, N. Y.
Turmel, J. (Alt), Winchester, Ill.
Peter (Wh), Volcano, W. Va.
Turner, J. P. (L), Louisville, Ky.
J. P. (S P), Minneapolis, Minn.
Twomey, D. (V A Browns), Aransas, Tex.
Tyszkicwicz, L. (S A), Martinez, Tex.

Ubach, A. (Mont), San Diego, Cal.
Uhing, Fred. (V A Neb), Bow Valley, Neb.
Uhland, John G. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Uhling, Gerhard (Cin), Cincinnati, Ohio.
Uhrich, F. S. (B), Buffalo, N. Y.
Uiker, J. (La C), Fountain City, Wis.
Ullrich, Ign. (Milw), Milwaukee, Wis.
Ulrich, J. (Roch), Auburn, N. Y.
Ulrick, A. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
Unversagt, J. B. (Vinc), Bloomington, Ind.
Uphaus, Jos. (Cin), New Corydon, Ind.
Urban, A. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
Urbany, J. (Dub), Lansing, Iowa.
Urben, Henry (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
Usannaz, A. (M), Spring Hill, Ala.
Ussel, Gab. (V A Col), Walsenburg, Col.

Vacula, V. (N Y), New York.
Vaghi, A. (Louis), St. Mary's Coll., Ky.
A. (Ch), Chicago, Ill.
Vagnier, Thos. (Ft W), Notre Dame, Ind.
Vahey, J. W. (Mil), Elk Horn, Wis.
Valente, A. X. (Balt), Woodstock, Md.
Valentini, John (San F), San Pablo, Cal.
Valentino (Phil), Overbrook, Pa.
Vallée, R. (N O), Carrollton, La.
Vally, Louis (Nz), Meridian, Miss.
Valzy, Joseph (Santa Fé), Taos, N. M.
Van Agt, M. (Mil), Milwaukee, Wis.
Van Campenhoudt, E. (Alby), Baldwinsville, N. Y.
Van de Boogard, M. (N), Bound Brook, N. J.
Van de Laar, Martin (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
Van den Bergh, Pet. (Leav), St. Mary's Mission, Kans.
Van den Berghe, F. (B), Brownsville, Tex.
Van den Broek, John (Cin), Egypt, O.
Van den Driesche, A. (Det), Conner's Creek, Mich.
Van den Eerden, Aloysius G. (Kans), St. Mary's, Kans.
Van de Poel, L. (Buff), Leroy, N. Y.
Van der Bom, Fr. (D), E. Saginaw, Mich.
Vandergrift, Ch. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
Vanderhagen, W. (L), Henderson, Ky.
Van der Hagen, W. (L), Osage Mission, Kans.
Van der Heyden, Remig. (Det), Saginaw City, Mich.
Van der Sanden, H. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Van de Vyver, Augustine (Rich), Harper's Ferry, Va.
Van Driss, Louis (Det), Lansing, Mich.
Van Droste, C. (La C), Delona, Wis.
Van Dyke, Ernest (Det), Detroit, Mich.
Van Emstede, Frs. N. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
Van Gennip, Jno. (D), Cheboygan, Mich.
Van Gorp, L (V A Idaho), St. Ignatius, Montana.
Van Grotel, Anth. (G B), De Pere, Wis.
Van Heck, R. (V), Indianapolis, Ind.
Van Houver, Julius (Nz), Louisville, Miss.
Van Hulst, A. F. (S L), Normandy, Mo.
Vanino, Erhard (Erie), Erie, Pa.
Van Krekel, John (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Van Laar, Aloysius J. (Bos), Lowell, Mass.
Van Lauwe, Ed. (D), Port Huron, Mich.
Van Lin, G. B. (Oreg), Corvallis, Oregon.
Van Loco, P. (C), Chicago, Ill.
Van Luytelaar, Jno. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Van Mierlo, H. (St L), St. Charles, Mo.
Van Oppen, Alphons. (Htfd), Putnam, Conn.
Van Paemel, Ed. (Det), Muskegon, Mich.

Van Riel, Elias (P), Pittsburgh, Pa.
Van Straelen, L. J. (D), Fraser, Mich.
Vantroostenberghe, G. A. (Louis), W. Louisville, Ky.
Van Werch, A. (H), Willimantic, Conn.
Vanzina, J. (Nesq), Colville, Wash. Ter.
Varelman, F. (Cin), Eaton, O.
Varsi, A. (San F), San Francisco, Cal.
Vassallo, J. A. (Newk), Summit, N. J.
Vattmann, E. J. (Cl), Canal Fulton, O.
Veith, Geo. (G B), Two Rivers, Wis.
J. (Cin), Nazareth, O.
Venissat, T. (N O), Thibodeaux, La.
Venn, Clement (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
Theodore (S P), Easton, Minn.
Venneman, J. (N), Helena, Mont.
Venturi, And. (G B), Menasha, Wis.
Verberk, A. J. (G Bay), Chilton, Wis.
Verdaguer, Peter (Mont), Los Angeles, Cal.
Verdin, John S. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
Verhaag, Louis (Oreg), E. Portland, Oregon.
Verheyen, Boniface (Leav), Atchison, Kans.
John (P), Pittsburgh, Pa.
Verlet, G. (Clev), Massillon, O.
Vermare, Louis (G B), Oconto, Wis.
Vermersch, G. A. (Oreg), French Prairie, Oregon.
Verreydt, Felix L. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
Verrina, A. (N O), Bouligny, La.
Verstegan, John (G B), Sagola, Wis.
Verugi, Bonav. (A), Albany, N. Y.
Verweyst, Ch. (La C), Superior City, Wis.
Vetromile, Eugene (Portl), Machias, Me.
Vetter, Joseph (N Y), New York.
Vezina, F. X. L. (Bost), Salem, Mass.
Viala, A. (L), New Haven, Ky.
Vialeton, A. (N O), Grand Coteau, La.
Victor, Hugo (M), Waterloo, Wis.
Videnka, John (G Bay), Walhain, Wis.
Viethaus, F. (Vinc), Evansville, Ind.
Viger, G. E. (Balt), Ellicott, Md.
Vigilante, Liv. (B), St. Inigoes, Md.
Vignole, S. (V A B), Brownsville, Tex.
Vigroux, J. (N O), Lafourche, La.
Viguié, Marcellinus (Nz), Paulding, Miss.
Vila, Jas. (Mont), Santa Barbara, Cal.
Vilarrasa, Very Rev. Francis S. (S F), Benicia, Cal.
Vill, Joseph (Minn), Cold Spring, Minn.
Villiger, Burchard (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
Geo. (H), Conewago, Pa.
Joseph (V), Floyd Knobs, Ind.
Viniard, F. (Ft W), South Bend, Ind.
Vinyes, Vincent (San F), Benicia, Cal.
Virnich, P. J. (Alt), Hillsboro, Ill.
Vogg, Phil. (Mil), St. Kilian, Wis.
Voght, Fid. (N), Chambersburg, N.J.
Vogl, Chas. A. (Newk), Newark, N. J.
Vogt, A. (Alt), Ruma, Ill.
Casimir (L C), Bayfield, Wis.
J. G. (Cl), Dungannon, O.
Vogtmann, M. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
Voit, J. (Cin), Bevis P.O., Cincinnati, O.
Volk, P. (L), W. Louisville, Ky.
Volz, Henry (Balt), Beantown, Md.
Jas. (L C), Humbird, Wis.
Von der Tannen, T. (M), Charlesburg, Wis.
Von Kolke, Martinus (St L), Hermann, Mo.
Von Schilgen, A. (Newk), Elizabeth, N. J.
Vormann, Theodore (W), St. Joseph P.O., W. Va.
Vorwerk, Laur. (N Y), New York.
Voss, T. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
Vuibert, J. B. (Balt), Ellicott, Md.
Vygen, Eug. J. (Hfd), Putnam, Conn.

Wagner, A. (M), Spring Hill, Ala.
A. J. (P), Tolono, Ill.
Chrys (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
Henry (Ch), La Salle, Ill.
John A. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
Maurice (V), St. Meinrad's, Ind.
Walburg, A. H. (Cin), Cincinnati, Ohio.
Waldron, E. Q. S. (Balt), Pikesville, Md.
James D. (Alby), Hoosack Falls, N. Y.
John (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
Walker, A. O. (Col), Circleville, O.
David B. (N Y), New York.
Wall, Frs. (dioc. N Y), American College, Rome.
John (Bstn), Somerville, Mass.
Lawrence J. (Ph), Holmesburg, Pa.
S. (P), Pittsburgh, Pa.

Wallace, J. (Neb), Lincoln, Neb.
M. A. (Prov), Providence, R. I.
Peter (Det), Adrian, Mich.
Thos. H. (Por), Lewiston, Me.
Wallowski, J. (D), Detroit, Mich.
Walrath, Mich. (Grass V), Colusa, Cal.
Walser, Ferd. (Cin), St. Joseph's, O.
Walsh, David (Wheel), Hinton, W. Va.
D. (Buff), Dayton, N. Y.
Edm. (G B), Fort Howard, Wis.
Francis (Dub), Mount Pleasant, Iowa.
F. (C), Leadville, Col.
F. (L), Fancy Farm, Ky.
Henry (H), Stamford, Conn.
J. (M), Milwaukee, Wis.
James C. (Prov), Providence, R. I.
Jas. A. (Newk), Long Branch, N. J.
John (Bstn), Natick, Mass.
Joseph (L), Lawrence, Kans.
J. F. (N), Memphis, Tenn.
Jno. (Pitts), Altoona, Pa.
L. (H), Waterbury, Conn.
M. (St L), Bloomsdale, Mo.
Maurice A. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
Martin (Cin), Urbana, O.
Martin P. (Ph), Shenandoah, Pa.
Mich. (Spfd), N. Brookfield, Mass.
M. J. (B), Baltimore, Md.
N. J. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
P. A. (Bkln), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Patk. (San F), Stockton, Cal.
Rich. (B), Boston, Mass.
Robt. (Spfd), Worcester, Mass.
R. F. (S), E. Hampton, Mass.
S. J. (Newk), Jersey City, N. J.
T. E. (Ogd), Ogdensburg, N. Y.
Thos. (Pitts), Hollidaysburg, Pa.
Thos. (St J), St. Joseph, Mo.
Thos. (Htfd), Meriden, Conn.
T. P. (H), Ridgefield, Conn.
T. (Ft W), Notre Dame, Ind.
T. P. (A), Cohoes, N. Y.
Thos. (Og), Parishville, N. Y.
Wm. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
W. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Wm. (Bstn), Boston, Mass.
Wm. (Wh), Parkersburg, W. Va.
Wm. (Nash), Memphis, Tenn.
Wm. M. (San F), San Francisco, Cal.
Walshe, J. (Det), Detroit, Mich.
Walter, C. (St P), Hokah, Minn.
Jacob A. (Balt), Washington, D. C.
Wm. (N), Newark, N. J.
Walters, E. P. (Ft W), Logansport, Ind.
John H. (W), Wheeling, W. Va.
R. F. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Walun, Josaphat (G B), Stevens Point, Wis.
Walworth, Clarence A. (Alby), Albany, N. Y.
Wapelhorst, C. (M), St. Francis, Wis.
Wappelhorst, I. (A), Teutopolis, Ill.
Ward, D. P. (N Y), New York.
Hugh B. (N), Newark, N. J.
F. P. (P), Loretto, Pa.
James A. (N Y), New York.
James A. (Prov), Taunton, Mass.
John J. (Phil), Bristol, Pa.
M. J. (Milw), Clyman, Wis.
Nich. (Buff), Dunkirk, N. Y.
Patk. (S F), San Francisco, Cal.
P. J. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Roger (Alby), Troy, N. Y.
Thos. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
W. A. (N Y), New York.
Wardy, Thad. (P), Beatty's Station, Pa.
Waters, R. (P), Connellsville, Pa.
Waterschoot, Jos. V. (D), Northfield, Mich.
Watson, Geo. A. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Watterson, John A. (Balt), Emmittsburg, Md.
Wattron, F. J. (Leav), Fort Scott, Kans.
Wayrich, W. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
Weber, Adam (D), Dubuque, Iowa.
A. (Col), Ironton, O.
Emmerick (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
F. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
Jos. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Webersinke, Ubaldus (L), Louisville, Ky.
Weckes, W. (Cov), Bellevue, Ky.
Wegmann, Theod. (D), Roselle, Iowa.
Weibel, Eug. (L R), Pocahontas, Ark.
Weigand, W. (A), Beardstown, Ill.
Weigel, Ed. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
Weikamp, J. B. (Det), Cross Village, Mich.
Weikman, F. (D), St. Paul's, Iowa.
Weikmann, A. (Leav), Shawnee, Kans.
Weiland, S. F. (D), Newbern, Iowa.
Weimer, J. (Gal), Galveston, Tex.
Weinhart, F. X. (M), St. Kilian, Wis.
Weinman, Fred. L. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.

Weinschenk, Fid. (Pitts), Herman, Pa.
Weinzopflen, Roman. (V), St. Meinrad's, Ind.
Weis, Bern. (A), Teutopolis, Ill.
M. (Alt), Saline, Ill.
Martin (Milw), St. Lawrence, Wis.
Weisenberger, P. J. (Col), Miltonsburg, O.
Weisinger, S. (Col), Straitsville, O.
Weiss, F. X. (St L), St. Genevieve, Mo.
Paulinus (A), Teutopolis, Ill.
Seb. (M), Holy Cross P.O., Wis.
Weisser, Aug. (Balt), Ilchester, Md.
Weissteiner, Aloys. (Roch), Rochester, N. Y.
Welbes, Matt. (G Bay), Buchanan, Wis.
P. H. (M), Seymour, Wis.
Welty, W. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
Welch, E. H. (B), Georgetown, D.C.
Weldon, M. (Peo), Bloomington, Ill.
Welté, M. (N O), Napoleonville, La.
Wendl, D. (M), Calvary, Wis.
Æ. (Pitts), Allegheny, Pa., and Crown Point, Pa.
P. (Milw), Milwaukee, Wis.
Weninger, F. X. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
Wenker, Augustine (Chic), Naperville, Ill.
M. (Milw), Hartford, Wis.
Wenkman, Paulinus (Pitts), Beatty's Station, Pa.
Wenning, J. Bern. (Milw), Fussville, Wis.
Wensiersky, Ch. (N Minn), Donnelly, Minn.
Wermers, B. J. (Det), Detroit, Mich.
Werner, L. (B), Baltimore, Md.
Aloysius (St P), Jordan, Minn.
Wernert, J. (D), Pawpaw, Mich.
L. (St L), Iron Mountain, Mo.
Wesseling, Ignatius (N Minn), Rich Prairie, Minn.
A. (Leav), Atchison, Kans.
Westerhold, F. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
Westerholt, F. (Clev), Cleveland, O.
Westermann, Hy. (L), Webster, Ky.
Wetruba, C. (Buff), Suspension Bridge, N. Y.
Weyman, F. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
Wheeler, Jas. (D), Owosso, Mich.
Whelan, Isaac P. (Newk), New Brunswick, N. J.
Jas. B. (Scr), Towanda, Pa.
M. (L), Louisville, Ky.
T. J. (B), Concord, Mass.
White, H. (Balt), Emmittsburg, Md.
Jas. (N C), Raleigh, N. C.
J. S. (Oreg), Oregon City, Oregon.
W. (L), Ettrick, Wis.
White, Xav. (Min), St. Joseph P O., Minn.
Whitty, V. Rev. M. (S), Providence, Pa.
Wholey, D. (B), Boston, Mass.
Whyte, Rich. (N Y), New York.
Wibbe, Hermann (A), Oswego, N.Y.
Wibbert, A. (Leav), Salina, Kans.
Wicart, L V. (Det), Hastings, Mich.
Widau, Bern. (Ft W), New Haven, Ind.
Widerin, G. (V), Haubstadt, Ind.
Widman, C. (N O), Grand Coteau, La.
J. (L C), Sparta, Wis.
Wiechmann, Fred. (Ft W), Warsaw, Ind.
Wiederhold, J. (Ch), Winfield, Ill.
Wiegers, J. (St L), Maxville, Mo.
Wienker, H. C. (B), Brookville, Pa.
Wienzoreck, Sim. (M), Berlin, Wis.
Wiese, Caspar (Cov), Covington, Ky.
Wiget, B. F. (Balt), Port Tobacco P. O., Md.
Wigger, H. (St L), Baden, Mo.
W. M. (Newk), Madison, N. J.
Wilhelms, John (P), Sharpsburg, Pa.
Wilhelmy, Pet. (Ft W), New Corydon P. O., Ind.
Wilkens, H. T. (Ft W), Arcola, Ind.
Wm. (N Minn), Gilmantown, Minn.
Willard, Geo. L. (M), Milwaukee, Wis.
Wille, Lambert W. (Cov), W. Covington, Ky.
Willemowicz, V. (G), Fayetteville, Tex.
Willenbrink, H. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Williigan, M.P. (D), Manistee, Mich.
Fr. (St L), St. Charles, Mo.
Willmes, F. (St L), Cape Girardeau, Mo.
Wilmann, J. B. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Wilmes, H. (Milw), Port Washington, Wis.
Wilson, J. (Ch), Charleston, S. C.
G. A. J. (N Y), New York.
F. (B), E. Cambridge, Mass.
Thos. J. (Rich), Petersburg, Va.
Wimmer, Lucas (Cov), Covington, Ky.
Winands, D. M. (Buff), East Eden, N. Y.
Windthorst, E (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
Winfried, — (L), Atchison, Kans.
Winter, Francis (Erie), Corry, Pa.
Leo (V A Minn), Cold Spring, Minn.
Winterhalter, B. (Alt), Brussels, Ill.
Winterheid, P. (P), Minonk, Ill.

Wippern, F. X. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Wirth, Jos. (N Y), New York.
Augustine (Pitts), Greensburg, Pa.
Wirtner, Anthy. (Pitts), Beatty's Station, Pa.
Bonif. (E), Erie, Pa.
Anthy. (E), St. Mary's, Pa.
Wirtschoreck, A. (Alt), Freeburg, Ill.
Wirtz, H. (A), Quincy, Ill.
Wirz, J. (La C), Somerset, Wis.
Wisbauer, M. (M), Burlington, Wis.
Wise, Jos. L. (N), Yazoo City, Miss.
Wiseman, W. J. (N), Cranford, N. J.
Wismann, B. (Col.), Steubenville, O.
Wissell, J. (B), Boston, Mass.
Raphael (Portl), Gardiner, Me.
Witthaut, F. (Alt), Meppen, Ill.
Wittmann, Cornelius (Minn), New Munich, Minn.
Wittmer, John (Nash), Einsiedeln, Tenn.
Theopistus (Cin), Celina, O.
Wochner, H. (D), Burlington, Iowa.
Woelfl, S. (Milw), Mayville, Wis.
Woesmann, F. M. (Col), Columbus, O.
Woeste, W. (Ft W), Roanoke, Ind.
Wojciechowski, X. S. (San A), San Antonio, Texas.
Wolf, Sebastian (S F), San Francisco, Cal.
Ferd. (Leav), Offerle, Kans.
Wolfe, Herman (V A N C), Mariastein, Garibaldi P. O., N. C.
Wolff, Francis S. (Balt), Cumberland, Me.
Wolpert, Rich. (Pitts), Johnstown, Pa.
Woodman, C. E. (N Y), New York.
Woods, J. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
John Fr. (N Y), New York.
Woolahan, J. (Ch), Charleston, S. C.
Wright, Rev. Henry L. (Ph), Media, Pa.
W. (N C), Wilmington, N. C.
Wrynn, M. (Mil), Broadhead, Wis.
Wuelffing, G. (M), St. Francis, Wis.
Wuest, J. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
Wurst, Max (St P), Rochester, Minn.
Wuyts, Frs. (L), Loretto Academy, Marion Co., Ky.
Wyman, H. M., diocese New York.
Wynne, James C. (Ph), Summit Hill, Pa.
Peter (P), Catasauqua, Pa.

Yenni, D. (Mob), Spring Hill, Ala.
Young, Alfred (N Y), New York.
Augustus (Ft W), Auburn, Ind.
Lambert (Cov), Frankfort, Ky.
Young, J. B. (Cl), Defiance, O.
Yvenec, Frs. (Bur), Milton, Vt.

Zabel, F. H. (Alt), Bunker Hill, Ill.
Zahm, J. (Ft W), Notre Dame, Ind.
Zangrang, J. (Dub), Algona, Iowa.
Zara, M. (C), Lockport, Ill.
Zareczny, V. (Clev), Berea, O.
Zarn, Plac. (Vinc), Tell City, Ind.
I. (V), Maria Hill, Ind.
Zavistowski, J. (G B), Portage City, Wis.
Zawadski, J. (St P), Silver Lake, Minn.
L. (St P), Bear Creek, Minn.
Zealand, J. (St L), St. Charles, Mo.
Zechenter, E. (St L), Kansas City, Mo.
Zeininger, A. (M), St. Francis P.O., Wis.
Zeller, I. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Ziegelmayr, J. A. (P), Pittsburgh, Pa.
Ziegler, And. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
C. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
G. (D), Traverse City, Mich.
Zigrang, J. (D), St. Joseph's P. O., Iowa.
Zilliox, Jas. (Pitts), Beatty's Station, Pa.
Zimmer, J. J. (Newk), Raritan, N. J.
N. (Milw), Geneva, Wis.
P. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
Henry J. (Bklyn), Rockaway, N. Y.
Hy. (Bklyn), Middle Village, N. Y.
Zinner, Louis (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
Zinsmeyer, D. (Cl), Vernon Junction, O.
Zitterl, Aloys. (Milw), Madison, Wis.
Zleipsic, John F. (Dub), Norway, Iowa
Zoeller, A. M. (Newk), Hoboken, N. J.
M. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
Zorn, P. S. (D), Little Traverse, Mich.
Zucker, Ch. (A), Canajoharie, N. Y.
Zumbuelte, M. (Ft W), Rensselaer, Ind.
Zumbuhl, L. (Peo), Warsaw, Ill.
Zürcher, Geo. (Buff), Limestone, N. Y.
Zurwellen, G. (Ft W), Plymouth, Ind.
Zuzek, J. (St P), Caledonia, Minn.
Zwiardowski, Felix (San A), Panna Maria, Tex.
Zwickert, D. (Pitts), Chartier's Creek, Pa.
Zwiesler, C. J. (Alt), Alton, Ill.

PART II.

THE CATHOLIC CHURCH

IN THE

British Provinces in North America,

THE WEST INDIES, CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA.

THE CATHOLIC HIERARCHY

IN THE

British Provinces of America.

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

Diocese of QUEBEC.—Most Rev. Elzear Alexander Taschereau, D.D., consecrated March 19, 1871.

Diocese of CHICOUTIMI.—Rt. Rev. Dominic Racine, D.D., consecrated August 4, 1878.

Diocese of MONTREAL.—Rt. Rev. Edward C. Fabre, D.D., consecrated May 1, 1873, Bishop of Gratianopolis, *in partibus*, translated to this see July 10, 1876.

Diocese of OTTAWA.—Rt. Rev. Jos. Thos. Duhamel, D.D., consecrated Oct. 28, 1874.

Diocese of RIMOUSKI.—Rt. Rev. Jean Langevin, D.D., consecrated May 1, 1867.

Diocese of ST. HYACINTH.—Rt. Rev. L. Z. Moreau, D.D., consecrated Jan. 16, 1873.

Diocese of SHERBROOKE.—Rt. Rev. Anthony Racine, D.D., consecrated Oct. 18, 1874.

Diocese of THREE RIVERS.—Rt. Rev. L. F. Laflèche, D.D., consecrated Feb. 25, 1867.

PROVINCE OF HALIFAX.

Diocese of HALIFAX.—Most Rev. Michael Hannan, D.D., consecrated May 20, 1877.

Diocese of ARICHAT, N. S.—Rt. Rev. John Cameron, D.D., consecrated May 22, 1870.

Diocese of CHARLOTTETOWN, P.E.I.—Rt. Rev. Peter McIntyre, D.D., consecrated Aug. 15, 1860.

Diocese of CHATHAM, N.B.—Rt. Rev. James Rogers, D.D., consecrated Aug. 15, 1860.

Diocese of ST. JOHN, N. B.—Rt. Rev. John Sweeny, D.D., consecrated April 15, 1860.

DIOCESES IMMEDIATELY SUBJECT TO THE HOLY SEE.

Diocese of HARBOR GRACE.—Rt. Rev. H. Carfagnini, O.S.F., D.D., consecrated May 24, 1870.

Diocese of NEWFOUNDLAND.—Rt. Rev. Thomas Joseph Power, D.D., consecrated June 12, 1870.

Prefecture-Apostolic of WEST NEWFOUNDLAND.—Very Rev. Thomas Sears, Prefect-Apostolic.

PROVINCE OF TORONTO.

Diocese of TORONTO.—Most Rev. John J. Lynch, D.D., consecrated Nov. 20, 1859.

Diocese of HAMILTON.—Rt. Rev. P. F. Crinnon, D.D., consecrated April 19, 1874.

Diocese of KINGSTON.—Very Rev. James Farrelly, Administrator.

Diocese of LONDON.—Rt. Rev. John Walsh, D.D., consecrated Nov. 10, 1867.

Vicariate-Apostolic of NORTHERN CANADA.—Rt. Rev. John Francis Jamot, D.D., Bishop of Sarepta, *in partibus*, consecrated in 1874.

PROVINCE OF ST. BONIFACE.

Diocese of ST. BONIFACE.—Most Rev. Alex. Antonine Taché, D.D., O.M.I., promoted to the Archbishopric Sept. 22, 1871.

Diocese of ST. ALBERT'S.—Rt. Rev. Vitalis Grandin, D.D., O.M.I., consecrated Nov. 30, 1859, translated to this see Sept. 22, 1871.

Vicariate-Apostolic of ATHABASKA McKENZIE.—Rt. Rev. F. C. Faraud, D.D., O.M.I., Bishop of Anemour, *in partibus*, and Vic. Ap., consecrated Nov. 30, 1853. Rt. Rev. J. Clut, D.D., Bishop of Erindel, and auxiliary, consecrated August 15, 1867.

Vicariate-Apostolic of BRITISH COLUMBIA.—Rt. Rev. Aloysius J. D'Herbomez, D.D., Bishop of Metropolis, *in partibus*, consecrated Oct. 9, 1864. Rt. Rev. P. P. Durieu, D.D., O.M.I., Bishop of Marcopolis, and auxiliary, consecrated Oct. 24, 1875.

PROVINCE OF OREGON.

(Archbishop and some of the Suffragans in the United States.)

Diocese of VANCOUVER'S ISLAND.—Right Rev. John Charles Seghers, D.D., consecrated June 29, 1873.

PROVINCE OF PORT OF SPAIN.

Diocese of PORT OF SPAIN.—Most Rev. Joachim Hyacinth Louis Gonin, O.S.D., Archbishop of Port of Spain, consecrated Dec. 23, 1863. Rt. Rev. William Dominic O'Carroll, O.S.D., Bishop of Alabanda, coadjutor, elected Feb. 3, 1874.

Diocese of ROSEAU—Vacant.

Vicariate-Apostolic of DEMERARA or BRITISH GUIANA.—Right Rev. A. Butler, D.D., Vicar-Apostolic.

Vicariate-Apostolic of JAMAICA.—Rt. Rev. Thomas Porter, S.J., vicar-apostolic.

FRENCH POSSESSIONS.

Prefecture-Apostolic of ST. PIERRE and MIQUELON ISLANDS.—Very Rev. René Le Tournoux, Prefect-Apostolic.

Province of Quebec.

THE Province of Quebec includes the Dioceses of Quebec, Montreal, Ottawa, Three Rivers, St. Hyacinth, Rimouski, Sherbrooke, and Chicoutimi.

DIOCESE OF QUEBEC.

FOUNDED IN 1674.

Comprises the Counties of Quebec, Portneuf, Montmorency, Kamouraska, Islet, Montmagny, Bellechasse, Dorchester, Lévis, Beauce, Lotbinière, Mégantic, and a part of Témiscouata.

FORMER BISHOPS AND ARCHBISHOPS.

1658. 1. Francis de Laval de Montmorency, Bishop of Petrea, *in partib.*, and Vicar-Apostolic, translated to Quebec 1674; resigned Jan. 24, 1688; died 1708.
1688. 2. John Baptist de la Croix Chevrières de St. Valier, consecrated Jan. 25, 1688; died December 26, 1727.
1728. See vacant. M. Boullard, Vicar-Capitular.
1728. 3. Louis Francis Duplessis de Mornay; died November 28, 1741.
1734. 4. Pierre Herman Dosquet, died Mar. 4, 1777.
1740. 5. Francis Louis de Pourroy de l'Auberivière, died August 20, 740. See vacant. MM. de Miniac and Hazeur, Vicars-Capitular.
1741. 6. Henry Marie Dubreuil de Pontbriand, died June 8, 1760.
1760. See vacant. MM. Briand, Perrault, and Montgolfier, Vicars-Capitular.
1766. 7. John Olivier Briand, died June 25, 1794.
1784. 8. Louis Philip Mariaucheau d'Esglis, died June 4, 1788.
1788. 9. John Francis Hubert, died October 17, 1797. Mgr. Bailly died while Coadjutor.
1797. 10. Pierre Denaut, died January 17, 1806.
1806. 11. Joseph Octave Plessis (named Archbishop 1819), died December 4, 1825.
1825. 12. Bernard Claude Panet, died February 14, 1833 (Archbishop).
1833. 13. Joseph Signay. In 1844 first acting Archbishop. Died October 3, 1850.
1850. 14. Peter Flavian Turgeon, 2d Archbishop. Died August 26, 1867.
1867. 15. Charles Francis Baillargeon, 3d Archbishop. Died October 13, 1870.
1870. MM. C. F. Cazeau and E. A. Taschereau, administrators.

Present Archbishop—Most Rev. ELZEAR ALEXANDER TASCHEREAU, D.D., consecrated March 19, 1871.
Vicars-General—Right Rev. Monsignor C. F. CAZEAU and Very Rev. T. E. HAMEL.
Secretary—Rev. C. A. COLLET.
Sub-Secretary—Rev. C. A. MAROIS.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Quebec—Archbishop's Palace, Most Rev. E. A. Taschereau, D.D.; Right Rev. Monsignor C. F. Cazeau, V.G.; Rev. J. B. Z Bolduc, procurator; Rev. C. A. Collet, secretary; Rev. H. Têtu, almoner; Rev. C. A. Marois, sub-secretary.

Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, erected in Basilica Minor, in 1874, Square Notre Dame, Rev. Jos. Auclair, rector; Rev. Geo. Côté, Rev. F. G. H. Bélanger. High Mass, 9½ A.M.; Vespers, 2½ P.M. Rev. L. A. Proulx, 7 Hébert street; Rev. W. Richardson, 74 St. John's street; Rev. B. McGauran; Rev. N. Cinq-Mars, 20 Buade street.

Church of Notre Dame de la Garde, Cap Blanc, Rev. A. Godbout.

St. Patrick's, Rev. Father Joseph Henning, C.SS.R., chaplain; Rev.

O. Walsh, C.SS.R., Rev. W. O'Connor, C.SS.R., Rev. A. Wynn, C.SS.R., Rev. S. Krine, C.SS.R., Rev. F. H. Miller, C.SS.R., Rev. F. McCarthy, C.SS.R. High Mass, 10 A.M.; Vespers, 8 P.M.

St. John's, Rev. F. X. Plamondon, chaplain; Rev. C. Bourque, Rev. Z. Lambert, Rev. A. O. Godin, Rev. G. McCrea. High Mass, 9½ A.M.; Vespers, 2 P.M.

Men's Sodality Chapel, D'Auteuil Street, Rev. L. C. Sachè, S.J., sup.; Rev. F. Lopinto, S.J., Rev. F. Dubost, S.J., Rev. Z. Rerther, S.J., Rev. E. Hamon, S.J., Rev. A. Larcher, S.J., Rev. E. Désy, S J.

Ursuline Convent, Rev. G. L. Lemoine, chaplain, Chapel of St. Joseph.

Hôtel-Dieu, Rev. T. E. Beaulieu, chapl., Chapel of the Holy Blood.

Sisters of Charity, Rev. E. Bonneau, chaplain.

Good Shepherd's Asylum, Rt. Rev. C. F. Cazeau, V.G., chaplain; Rev. H. R. Casgrain.

General Hospital, Rev. L. Hamelin, chaplain, Our Lady of Angels; Rev. L. L. Bélisle, Rev. F. M. Catellier, Rev. F. Bélanger, Rev. J. O. Lépine.

Sacred Heart Hospital, Rev. J. Marquis, chaplain.

Military Hospital, Rev. H. Têtu.

St. Roch's, Rev. F. X. Gosselin, rector; Rev. Ph. Lessard, Rev. Ern. Hudon, Rev. J. Sexton, Rev. D. Gosselin, Rev. E. Nadeau, Rev. J. J. Monge.

Men's Sodality Chapel of St. Roch, Rev. E. Désy, S.J., chaplain.

Marine Hospital, Rev. J. Sexton, chaplain.

Insane Asylum, Rev. J. B. Z. Bolduc.

St. Sauveur, Rev. A. Tortel, O.M I., superior; Rev. F. Grenier, O.M.I., rector; Rev. J. Lefloch, O.M.I., Rev. A. Lagier, O.M.I., Rev. N. Ouellette, O.M.I., Rev. J. Dazé, O.M.I., Rev. L. G. Gladu, O.M I., Rev. P. Pâquin, O.M.I.

Convent of Jesus Mary, Sillery, Rev. O. Audet, chaplain.

Bellevue Convent, Rev. H. Têtu, chaplain.

NORTH SHORE.

PORTNEUF COUNTY.

Grondines, Rev. J. S. Martel.

St. Casimir, Rev. N. Guertin, Rev. L. Gill.

St. Ubald and N. D. des Anges de Batiscan, Rev. G. De la Chevrotière.

Deschambault, Rev. N. Bellenger.

St. Alban, Rev. P. Dionne.

Portneuf, Rev. F. Dumortier.

Cap-Santé, Rev. M. Fortin.

St. Basile, Rev. L. B. Chabot.

Ecureuils, Rev. Jos. B. Soulard.

Pointe-aux-Trembles, Rev. U. Rousseau.

Ste. Jeanne de Neuville, Rev. A. H. Gosselin.

St. Raymond, Rev. J. B. W. Blais; Rev. G. B. Dionne, vicar.

St. Augustin, Rev. F. Pilote; Rev. A. Blanchet, assistant.

Ste. Catherine, Rev. A. Lepage.

QUEBEC COUNTY.

St. Félix du Cap Rouge, Rev. P. Drolet; Rev. L. Provancher, Rev. N. Leclerc.

Ste. Foye, Rev. J. Sasseville.

St. Colomb de Sillery, Rev. G. F. E. Drolet.
Ancienne Lorette, Rev. F. X. Côté; Rev. P. J. Colfer, vicar.
St. Ambroise, Rev. F. Boucher; Rev. G. Giroux, vicar; Rev. P. Vincent.
Charlesbourg, Rev. A. Beaudry.
Valcartier and Tewkesbury, Rev. J. O'Farrell.
Stoneham and St. Acolphe, Rev. René Casgrain.
Beauport and Montmorency Falls, Rev. P. G. Tremblay; Rev. E. Lamontagne, vicar.
Laval and Lac Beauport, Rev. H. Desjardins.

MONTMORENCY COUNTY.

Ange Gardien, Rev. N. J. Gauvin, Rev. C. Beaumont.
Château Richer, Rev. Ch. S. Richard.
Ste. Anne de Beaupré, Revs. FF. Thielen, C.SS.R., superior; Van der Capelia, C.SS.R., Fiévéz, C.SS.R., Didier, C.SS.R., Pâquay, C.SS.R., and A. Hendricks, C.SS.R.
St. Ferréol, Rev. C. Bérubé.
St. Joachim, Rev. F. Morisset.
St. Tite des Caps, Rev. F. Garneau.
St. Pierre, Ile d'Orléans, Rev. C. Hallé.
St. Laurent, " Rev. M. Forgues, Rev. J. Naud; Rev. E. A. Belleau, vicar.
St. Jean, " Rev. André Pelletier.
St. François, " Rev. F. N. Fortier.
Ste. Famille, " Rev. L. J. Gagnon.
Ste. Pétronille, " Rev. H. Pâquet.

SOUTH SHORE.

LOTBINIÈRE COUNTY.

St. Jean Deschaillons, Rev. G. F. Casgrain; Rev. G. Guy, vicar.
Ste. Emmélie, Rev. P. Da Sylva.
Lotbinière, Rev. A. Bernier.
St. Edouard, Rev. J. Ap. Gingras.
Ste. Croix, Rev. S. Belleau; Rev. J. Ed. Parent, vicar; Rev. P. Desrochers.
St. Flavien, Rev. J. M. Rioux.
St. Antoine, Rev. B. Robin.
St. Apollinaire, Rev. C. N. Pâquet.
St. Agapit, Rev. T. Montminy.
St. Narcisse, Rev. M. Hudon.
St. Gilles, Rev. G. Talbot.
Ste. Agathe, Rev. P Kelly.
St. Patrice de Beaurivage, Rev. A. Gauthier.
St. Silvestre, Rev. J. Neville, Rev. M. Dowling.

LÉVIS COUNTY.

St. Nicolas, Rev. J. A. Bureau.
St. Etienne de Lauzon, Rev. P. Bégin.
St. Romuald d'Etchemin, Rev. A. A. Gauvreau; Rev. A. A. Beaudet, vicar; Rev P. Sax.
St. Jean-Chrysostôme, Rev. P. V. Legaré.
St. David de l'Aube-Rivière and St. Telesphore, Rev. J. Hoffman.
Notre Dame de Lévis, Rev. J. D. Déziel; Rev. Jos. Hudon, Rev. C. Noël, Rev. H. McGratty, vicars; Rev. T. A. de Gaspé.
Hospice, Rev. C. Tardif, Rev. Z. T. Gingras, Rev. J. Dion.

St. Joseph de Lévis, Rev. E. S. Fafard; Rev. L. G. Auclair, vicar; Rev. C. Pouliot; Rev. F. McDonell.
St. Henri de Lauzon, Rev. F. Laliberté, Rev. J. B. Côté.
St. Lambert, Rev. J. Girard.

MÉGANTIC COUNTY.

St. Calixte de Somerset, Rev. D. Matte; Rev. L. Marceau, vicar.
Ste. Julie de Somerset, Rev. P. P. Dubé.
St. Ferdinand de Halifax, Rev. J. M. Bernier; Rev. P. F. Brunet, vicar.
St. Adrien d'Irland, Rev. J. A. D'Auteuil.
Sacred Heart of Mary, Rev. L. Mayrand.
Ste. Sophie de Halifax, Rev. Achille Pelletier.
Inverness and Leeds, Rev. N. H. Leclerc.
Ste. Anastasie du Sault Rouge, Rev. A. Boucher.

DORCHESTER COUNTY.

St. Anselme, Rev. O. Paradis.
Ste. Claire, Rev. H. Gagnon.
St. Malachie, Rev. C. Baillargeon.
Ste. Germaine du Lac Etchemin, Rev. F. L. Pelletier.
St. Léon de Standon, Rev. Paul Dubé.
Ste. Justine, Rev. Henri de Brie.
Ste. Hénédine, Rev. N. Godbout.
Ste. Marguerite, Rev. E. Hallé.
Frampton and Cranbourne, Rev. E. J. Maguire.
St. Isidore, Rev. A. Bourret, Rev. Ls. Poulin, and Rev. O. Grenier.
St. Bernard, Rev. J. Bourassa.

BEAUCE COUNTY.

St. Pierre de Broughton, Rev. Ls. Fournier.
Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. B. C. Guy.
Ste. Marie, Rev. J. Chaperon; Rev. P. Meunier, vicar.
St. Elzéar, Rev. L. H. Grenier; Rev. B. Demers, vicar.
St. Séverin, Rev. D. O. Naud.
St. Joseph, Rev. A. Martel; Rev. L. Quézel, vicar.
Sts. Anges de Beauce, Rev. D. M. Lemieux.
St. Frédéric, Rev J. E. Martin.
St. François, Rev. F. X. Tessier; Rev. L. D. Guérin, vicar.
St. Georges, Rev. B. Bernier; Rev. J. E. Roy, vicar.
St. Côme, Rev. L. M. Morisset.
St. Victor de Tring, Rev. J. B. Villeneuve.
St. Ephrem de Tring. Rev. J. O. Soucy.
St. Evariste de Forsyth, Rev. H. Desruisseaux.
St. Vital de Lambton, and Price, Rev. N. M. Huot.
St. Sébastien d'Aylmer and St. Samuel, Rev. S. Garon.
St. Honoré de Shenley, Rev. J. O. Faucher.

BELLECHASSE COUNTY.

Beaumont, Rev. A. Campeau.
St. Charles, Rev. D. Martineau; Rev. A. Caron, vicar.
St. Gervais, Rev. N. Gingras; Rev. J. O. Brousseau, vicar.
St. Lazare, Rev. L. O. Gauthier, Rev. J. Gauthier.
Notre Dame Auxil. de Buckland, Rev. T. Houde.
St. Magloire de Roux, Rev. C. S. Brochu.
St. Michel, Rev. N. Laliberté.

St. Valier, Rev. J. A. Rainville.
St. Raphael, Rev. F. I. Paradis.
St. Cajétan d'Armagh, Rev. L. A. Gagné.

MONTMAGNY COUNTY.

Berthier, Rev. C. Bacon, Rev. J. Bonenfant.
St. François, Riv. du Sud, Rev. F. A. Oliva.
St. Pierre, Riv. du Sud, Rev. N. Beaubien, Rev. Ov. Beaubien.
St. Thomas, Rev. L. Rousseau; Rev. E. Laliberté, Rev. D. Pampalon, vicars.
St. Paul de Montminy, Rev. P. T. Delagrave.
Ile aux Grues, Rev. J. B. Plamondon.
Cap St. Ignace, Rev. N. J. Sirois; Rev. L. A. Pâquet, vicar.

ISLET COUNTY.

Islet, Rev. F. X. Delâge, Sr.; Rev. L. Sanfaçon, Rev. P. Savoie, vicars; Rev. F. Morin.
St. Eugène, Rev. F. X. Méthot.
St. Cyrille, Rev. C. Galerneau.
St. Jean Port Joli, Rev. Jos. Lagueux, Rev. J. B. Blouin, Rev. F. Caron.
St. Aubert, Rev. Geo. Potvin.
St. Roch des Aulnets, Rev. E. Dufour.
Ste. Louise, Rev. G. S. Beaulieu.
Ste. Perpétue (Chemin Elgin) and St. Pamphile, Rev. Ad. Blanchet.

KAMOURASKA COUNTY.

Ste. Anne de Lapocatière, Rev. C. E. Poiré; Rev. A. Pouliot, vicar.
St. Onésime, Rev. F. E. Casault.
Rivière-Ouelle, Rev. E. V. Dion.
St. Pacôme, Rev. F. X. Bégin.
N. D. du Mont-Carmel, Rev. E. Demers.
St. Denis, Rev. A. Legaré, Rev. C. E. Legaré.
St. Philippe de Néri, Rev. Joseph Hudon; Rev. L. Pérusse, vicar.
Kamouraska, Rev. N. Hébert; Rev. D. Lefebvre, S.S.
St. Paschal, Rev. P. Patry; Rev. L. Casaubon, vicar.
Ste. Hélène, Rev. C. Cloutier.
St. Alexandre, Rev. C. Roy.
St. Eleuthère, Rev. E. Roy.
St. André, Rev. L. Hallé.
N. D. du Portage, Rev. L. E. Grondin.

TÉMISCOUATA COUNTY.

Rivière-du Loup, Rev. L. Blais; Rev. J. Boulet, vicar.
St. Antonin, Rev. F. A. Bergeron.

INSTITUTIONS.

Seminary of Quebec, dedicated to the Holy Family, Very Rev. T. E. Hamel, V.G., superior; Rev. M. E. Méthot, vice-rector of Laval University; Rev. F. X. Baillairgé, Rev. P. Roussel, Rev. Monsignor B. Pâquet, D.D., procurator; Rev. L. Beaudet, director of the Grand Seminary; Rev. L. H. Pâquet, D.D., Rev. L. N. Bégin, D.D., Rev. A. A. Blais, D.C.L., Rev. A. Papineau, Rev. G. R. Fraser, Rev. C. Laflamme, D.D., Rev. Edm. Marcoux, director of the Minor Seminary; Rev. J. Ballantyne, Rev. N. A. Rhéaume, Rev. F. C. Gagnon, Rev. M. T. Labrecque, Rev. L. E. Moisan, Rev. P. Roy, Rev. O. Mathieu, D.D.,

Rev. F. X. Bélanger, Rev. E. Pagé, Rev. M. P. O'Leary, and Rev. F. X. Faguy. Students: Grand Seminary, 49; Minor Seminary, 195 intern, 329 extern pupils.

University Laval, dedicated to the Immaculate Conception. His Grace the Archbishop of Quebec, apostolic chancellor and visitor; Very Rev. T. E. Hamel, rector; Rev. M. E. Méthot, vice-rector; Rev. P. Roussel, secretary and director; Rev. N. A. Rhéaume, asst. director.

College of Notre Dame de Lévis, Rev. J. D. Déziel, superior; Rev. Geo. E. Sauvageau, Rev. A. Vallée, Rev. P. E. Beaudet; Rev. L. A. Déziel, director; Rev. L. Lindsay, prefect of studies; Rev. P. Beaulieu; Rev. C. E. Carrier, procurator. 87 intern, 205 extern pupils; 13 ecclesiastics, teachers, and moderators.

St. Ann's College, in the Parish of Ste. Anne de Lapocatière, Rev. C. Trudelle, superior; Rev. C. E. Poiré; Rev. J. R. Desjardins, procurator; Rev. Eug. Frenette, director; Rev. H. Dubé; Rev. J. E. Leclerc, prefect of studies; Rev. N. Proulx, Rev. C. Richard, Rev. J. B. Gosselin, Rev. E. Dionne. Besides 15 ecclesiastics as teachers, 91 intern, 75 extern pupils.

Laval Normal School, Male Department, Old Castle St. Louis, Female Department, Ursuline Convent, Rev. P. Lagacé, principal of both departments. Rev. T. G. Rouleau, moderator. Pupil teachers, male, 50; female, 63. Number pupils annexed model school: boys, 200; girls, 300.

Brothers of the Christian Doctrine direct the following schools: Six houses in Quebec, Brother Aphraate, director, 46 Brothers, 1,900 pupils; Ste. Marie, Beauce, 6 Brothers, 95 pupils; L'Islet, 7 Brothers, 48 intern, 80 extern; St. Thomas, 6 Brothers, 192 pupils.

Academy of St Joseph de Lévis, under the direction of the Clercs de St. Viateur. 250 pupils and 5 teachers. Brother Jos. S. M. Pelletier, C.S.V., director.

Ursuline Convent, Donacona street, founded in 1639 by Mme. De la Peltrie and Venerable Marie de l'Incarnation, with nuns who came from Tours, France. Mother Ste. Catherine, superior; 87 religious, 8 novices, 1 postulant, 220 intern, 337 extern pupils. They direct the Female Department of Normal School. Rev. G. L. Lemoine, chaplain.

Hôtel Dieu, Palais and Charlevoix streets, founded in 1639 by Mme. la Duchesse d'Aiguillon, and under the care of St. Augustin nuns, called "De la Miséricorde de Jésus," who came from Dieppe, France. Mother St. Roch, superior; 64 religious, 6 postulants, 70 patients. Patients admitted during the last 12 months, 669. Rev. Thomas E. Beaulieu, chaplain.

General Hospital, founded by Bishop de St. Valier in 1692, and under the care of nuns from the Hôtel Dieu de Québec. Mother St. Joseph, superior. 63 religious, 1 novice, 4 postulants, 175 patients. Rev. L. R. Hamelin, chaplain.

Hospital of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, opened September 8, 1873, under the direction of the Sisters sent by the General Hospital; Mother Ste. Anastasie, superior. 27 religious, 2 novices, 6 postulants. Patients, 66; foundlings, 29. 7 Sisters have made 2,191 visits to the sick during the last 12 months. This hospital has received during the last year 129 patients and 255 foundlings. Rev. J. Marquis, chaplain.

Sisters of the Congregation of Our Lady, St. Roch's of Quebec, Sister Ste. Alphonsine, superior. 26 religious and 1,087 pupils. They direct the following institutions: St. Sauveur, 11 religious, 687 pupils; Bellevue, 18 religious, 106 pupils; Ste. Famille, I. O., 3 religious, 66 pupils; St. François, 3 religious, 78 pupils; Ste. Croix, 3 religious, 83 pupils; St. Thomas, 6 religious, 200 pupils; Pointe-aux-Trembles, 4

religious, 140 pupils; Rivière-Ouelle, 4 religious, 112 pupils; Ste. Marie, Beauce, 6 religious, 135 pupils; Kamouraska, 4 religious, 120 pupils; St. Romuald, 9 religious, 407 pupils; St. Aubert, 3 religious, 107 pupils.

Sisters of Charity, Sister St. Louis, superior, direct the following institutions: Quebec, 76 religious, 13 novices, 20 postulants, 59 infirm, 242 orphans, 474 pupils. Notre Dame de la Garde, Quebec, 10 religious, 437 pupils. The Sisters of Charity have made within the last 12 months 7,232 visits to the sick in the city. Notre Dame de la Victoire, Lévis, 17 religious, 15 intern, 487 extern pupils. Berchambault, 4 religious, 81 pupils. Somerset, 5 religious, 70 pupils. Ste. Anne Lapocatière, 8 religious, 102 pupils, 5 infirm. St. Nicholas, 6 religious, 61 pupils. St. Ferdinand de Halifax (hospital and schools), 5 religious, 50 infirm, 44 pupils in the school. Ste. Anne de Beaupré (for pilgrims and schools), 4 religious, 28 pupils; received 7,182 pilgrims during the last 12 months. St. Joseph de la Beauce 6 religious, 104 pupils. St. Anselm, 6 religious, 159 pupils. St. Charles, 5 religious, 55 pupils.

St. Bridget's Asylum, Quebec, Sisters of Charity. 6 religious, 51 orphans, 37 old infirm. This asylum is under the care of the Rev. Redemptorist Fathers and for the benefit of the Irish Congregation.

Hospice St. Joseph de la Délivrance, Lévis, Sister St. Pierre, superior. 6 Sisters, 40 orphans in the School of Industry.

Good Shepherd of Quebec, Sister Ste. Croix, superior. Religious, 115; novices, 11; postulants, 14; Magdalens, 26; penitents, 86; pupils, 525. Right Rev. Mgr. Cazeau, V.G., chaplain; Rev. H. R. Casgrain. Rivière-du-Loup, 8 religious, 221 pupils. Lotbinière, 4 religious, 55 pupils. Charlesbourg, 4 religious, 120 pupils. Château-Richer, 5 religious, 106 pupils. St. Silvestre, 4 religious, 66 pupils. St. Laurent, I. O., 4 religious, 85 pupils. Islet, 4 religious, 100 pupils.

School of Reform, at Quebec, Sister St. Louis de Gonzague, superior. 5 religious, 62 young girls.

House of Mercy, St. Flavian street, Quebec, Sister St. Philomène, superior; 5 religious, 138 penitents admitted during the year, 19 interns.

Convent of Jésus-Marie, at Sillery, under the care of nuns who came from Lyons, France, in 1855. Madame S. Cyrille, superior. 37 religious, 11 novices, 14 postulants, 235 pupils. They direct the following institutions: St. Joseph de Lévis, 34 religious, 65 intern, 280 extern pupils. St. Gervais, 7 religious, 82 pupils. St. Michel, 7 religious, 100 pupils.

INDIAN MISSION OF THE ARCHDIOCESE OF QUEBEC.

Lorette, near Quebec. Huron Indians of mixed blood, under the care of the Rev. F. Boucher, P.P. of St. Ambroise.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	139	Classical colleges	3
Mission chapels	22	Commercial colleges	15
Priests ordained in 1879	11	Convents	39
Ecclesiastics	60	Religious communities of women	10
Clergymen	286	Hospitals	10
University	1	Asylums	5
Schools	730		

Catholic population, 380,000.

DIOCESE OF CHICOUTIMI.

ESTABLISHED MAY 28, 1878.

Includes the Counties of Chicoutimi and Charlevoix and part of Saguenay west of River Portneuf.

First Bishop—Right Rev. DOMINIQUE RACINE, D.D., consecrated at Quebec, August 4, 1878.
Vicar-General—Very Rev. NARCISSE DOUCET, residing at Malbaie, county of Charlevoix.
Vicar-Forane—Rev. BRUNO LECLERC, residing at Hébertville.
Secretary—Rev. Thomas Roberge.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Chicoutimi, Cathedral of St. Francis Xavier, Rt. Rev. D. Racine, D.D.; Rev. F. X. Belley, Rev. Thomas Roberge, and Rev. Onésime Tremblay, vicars.
Petite Rivière, Rev. L. E. Lauriot.
Baie St. Paul and St. Placide, Rev. Jos. Sirois; Rev. L. Savard, vicar.
St. Urbain, Rev. A. Fafard.
Eboulements, Rev. P. Boily.
St. Hilarion, Rev. R. Boily.
Ile aux Coudres, Rev. A. Pelletier, Rev. J. B. Pelletier.
St. Irénée, Rev. M. E. Roy.
Malbaie, Rev. N. Doucet, V.G.; Rev. I. Girard, vicar.
Ste. Agnes, Rev. Hilaire Marceau.
St. Fidèle, Rev. W. Tremblay.
St. Siméon, Rev. Jos. Dumas.
Tadousac, Rev. J. F. Gendron.
Les Escoumins, Rev. Léon Parent.
Mille Vaches, Rev. Amédée Tremblay.
Anse St. Jean, Rev. Jean Pelletier.
St. Alexis, Rev. L. W. Barabé.
St. Alphonse, Rev. H. Beaudet.
Ste. Anne, Rev. D. Roussel.
St. Fulgence, Rev. N. Parent.
St. Dominique de Jonquière, Rev. H. Kérouack.
N. D. de Laterrière, Rev. F. X. Delâge, Jr.
N. D. d'Hébertville, Rev. B. Leclerc, V.F.; Rev. F. X. E. Duseault, vicar.
St. Jerôme, Rev. J. B. Vallée.
St. Louis de Metabetchouan, Rev. A. Girard.
N. D. du Lac St. Jean, Rev. J. Lizotte.
St. Prime and St. Félicien, Rev. E. Auclair.

INDIAN MISSION.

Indian Mission of the Diocese of Chicoutimi, Notre Dame du Lac Saint-Jean, county of Chicoutimi. About 200 Montagnais Indians settled on a reserve and placed under the care of the parish priest, Rev. J. Lizotte. Every year an Oblate priest gives them a mission in their own language.

INSTITUTIONS.

Seminary of Chicoutimi, dedicated to the Holy Family, erected August 15, 1873. Right Rev. D. Racine, D.D., superior; Rev. Thos. Roberge,

director, and prefect of studies; Rev. Victor Huart, professor. Number of boarders in the Seminary, 20. Number of students, 102.

Sisters of the Congregation of Our Lady, at Baie St. Paul; 6 Sisters, 155 pupils.

Sisters of the Good Shepherd, at Chicoutimi; 6 Sisters, 79 pupils.

Sisters of Charity, at Malbaie; 6 Sisters, 65 pupils.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	27	Seminary	1
Mission chapels	10	Convents	3
Ecclesiastics	9	Catholic population	40,000
Clergymen	34	Protestant population	150

✠ DOM., Ev. de Chicoutimi.

DIOCESE OF MONTREAL.

ESTABLISHED May 13, 1836.

Comprises the Districts of Montreal, Beauharnois, Joliette, and part of the Districts of Richelieu and Terrebonne.

Bishop of Montreal—Rt. Rev. EDWARD CHARLES FABRE, D.D., consecrated May 1, 1873, Bishop of Gratianopolis; translated to this see July 10, 1876.

Archbishop—Most Rev. IGNATIUS BOURGET, D.D., consecrated July 25, 1837, Bishop of Telmessa, *in partibus;* translated to Montreal April 23, 1840, and to Martianopolis July 10, 1876.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. P. A. PINSONNAULT, D.D., consecrated May 18, 1856, Bishop of London; translated to Birtha in 1870.

Predecessor—Rt. Rev. JOHN JAMES LARTIGUE, D.D., first Bishop, consecrated January 21, 1821; died April 19, 1840.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. H. MOREAU.

Secretary—P. E. LUSSIER, D.D.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Montreal, Cathedral of St. James, Rt. Rev. E. C. Fabre, D.D., Rt. Rev. P. A. Pinsonnault, D.D., Very Rev. H Moreau, V.G.; Rev. L. J. Mongeau, archdeacon; Rev. L. T. Plamondon, primicier; Rev. P. Leblanc, canon penitencier; Rev. E. Hicks, canon; Rev. P. C. Dufresne, canon procureur; Rev. P. E. Lussier, D.D., canon; Rev. M. Lesage, canon econome; Rev. T. Harel, D.D., Rev. N. Z. Lorrain, Rev. J. Vaillant, Rev. N. Bruchesi, D.D., Most Rev. J. Bourget, D.D.; residence, St. Janvier, Sault-au-Récollet.

Notre Dame, Rev. V. Rousselot, curé.

St. James', Rev. A. Sentenne, curé; Rev. J. Palatin, Rev. C. Desmazures, Rev. H. Lenoir, Rev. J. Bardey, Rev. A. Vacher, Rev. C. Maillé, vics.

St. Patrick's, Rev. P. Dowd, curé; Rev. J. Singer, Rev. G. Leclaire, Rev. M. Callaghan, Rev. M. Reilly, Rev. J. J. Mitchell, Rev. McDonell, vics.

St. Enfant Jésus du Coteau St. Louis, Rev. F. X. Birtz, curé; Rev. M. Bisson, vic.

St. Jean Baptiste, Rev. J. Dozois, curé; Rev. R. Bonin, Rev. O. Laferrière, vics.

Notre Dame de Grâce, Rev. N. Maréchal, curé ; Rev. T. Maréchal, Rev. F. P. B. Beauchamp, vics.
St. Henri, Rev. P. E. Lussier, can. dess., curé ; Rev. R. Chaput, vic.
Cote St. Paul, Rev. C. Beaubien, curé.
St. Gabriel, Pte. St. Charles, Rev. J. Salmon, curé ; Rev. T. Cordier, A. Desnoyers, vics.
Ste. Cunégonde, Rev. A. Séguin, curé ; Rev. Dosithée Leduc, vic.
St. Vincent, Rev. M. Lavallée, curé ; Rev. J. Charette, Rev. L. Leduc, vic.
Hochelaga, Rev. E. Huet, curé ; Rev. H. Charpentier, vic.; Rev. L. A. Valois, anc. chap.
St. Brigide, Rev. J. Lonergan, curé ; Rev. N. Lemoyne, Rev. S. Lonergan, Rev. P. Kiernan, Rev. E. Pineault, vics.
Sacré Cœur, Rev. A. Dubuc, curé; Rev. J. B. Bourget, Rev. N. Aubry, Rev. J. B. Charbonneau, vics.
Ste. Anne, Rev. J. Hogan, curé ; Rev. J. Brown, Rev. W. Duckett, Rev. J. Callaghan, Rev. M. Miller, vics.
St. Joseph, Rev. A. Tranche-Montagne, curé ; Rev. I. Tallet, Rev. J. Archambeault, Rev. J. Leveillé, Rev. A. Plantin, Rev. A. Peladeau, vics.
Hôtel Dieu, Rev. C. Bonissant; Rev. P. Marsolais, chap.
Beauharnois, St. Clement, Rev. Louis David Charland, curé ; Rev. Louis Theophile Descaries and Rev. J. O. Gadoury, vics.
Berthier, Rev. J B. Champeau, curé; Rev. D. Piché, vic.
Boucherville, Rev. J. Primeau, curé; Rev. P. Giroux, vic ; Rev. M. Piette, anc. curé.
B. Alphonse, Rev. J. B. Charbonneau.
Brandon, St. Gabriel, Rev. M. St. Jacques, curé.
Chambly, Rev. A. Thibault, curé; Rev. F. A. Dugast, vic.
Chateauguay, Rev. R. Jasmin, curé; Rev. O. Dufault, vic.
Chertsey, St. Theodore, Rev. J. E. Dugas, curé.
Contrecœur, Rev. T. E. Dagenais, curé ; Rev. Ths. Carroll, vic.
Coteau du Lac, Rev. C. Dufour, curé.
Dundee, Rev. P. Leduc, curé.
Hemmingford, Rev. Charles Collin, curé.
Huntingdon, Rev. F. Woods, curé.
Hinchinbrooke, Rev. Joseph Archambault, dess. curé.
Ile Bizard, Rev. F. X. Laberge, curé ; Rev. F. X. Boileau, vic.
Ile Dupas, Rev. Vincent Plinguet, curé ; Rev. O. Guimond, vic.
Ile Perrot, Rev. Louis Turcot, curé.
Joliette, Rev. Pascal Lajoie, curé ; Rev. F. A. Jacques-Duhaut, Rev. — Rainville, vics.
L'Acadie, Rev. P. L. Lapierre, curé.
La Colle, St. Bernard, Rev. G. Plamondon, curé.
La Chenaie, Rev. Etienne Normandin, curé; Rev. M. Morin, anc. curé.
La Chine, Isle de Montréal, Rev. Nazaire Piché, curé ; Rev. Z. Auclair, vic.
La Noraie, Rev. Clement Loranger, curé.
Lac des Deux Montagnes (Mission of the Iroquois and Algonquins), Rev. J. Lacan, curé; Rev. A. Cuoq, Rev. F. A. Thibeault, vics.
Laprairie, Rev. F. Bourgeault, curé; Rev. F. Baillairge, vic.
L'Assomption, Rev. Pierre Ferreol Dorval, curé.
Lavaltrie, Rev. Henri Marcotte, curé; Rev. A. Provost, vic.
L'Epiphanie, Rev. J. Prudhomme, curé.
Les Cèdres, Rev. J. R. Bélair, curé ; Rev. J. E. Valade, vic.
Longue Pointe, Isle de Montréal, Rev. Damase Laporte, curé.

Longueuil, Rev. Geo. A. Thibault, curé; Rev. F. Mondor, vic.; Rev. J. E. Dupras, anc. curé.
Ormstown, Rev. U. Thibodeault, curé.
Pointe-aux-Trembles, Isle de Montréal, Rev. E. Desmarais, curé.
Point Claire, Isle de Montréal, Rev. J. Chevigny, curé.
Repentigny, Rev. J. Lauzon, curé.
Rigaud, Rev. P. Bélanger, curé; Rev. J. D. Dupont, vic.
Rivière des Prairies, Isle de Montréal, Rev. J. Dequoy, curé.
Ste. Adèle, Rev. F. X. Sauriol, curé.
Ste. Agathe, Rev. T. Thibaudeau, curé.
St. Alexis, Rev. Venceslas Clément, curé.
St. Ambroise, Rev. Jean D. Laporte, curé.
Ste. Anastasie, Rev. A. Derome, curé.
St. André, Rev. L. Z. Champoux, curé.
St. Anicet, Rev. J. J. A. Vinet, curé.
Ste. Anne, Isle de Montréal, Rev. George F. O. Chévrefils, curé.
Ste. Anne des Plaines, Rev. E. Demers, curé.
St. Antoine Abbé, Rev. T. Pepin, curé.
St. Augustin, Rev. Salomon Théberge, curé.
St. Barthelemi, Rev. E. Moreau, curé; Rev. V. Dupuis, vic.; Rev. U. Archambault, anc. curé.
St. Basile, Rev. P. Fortin, curé.
Ste. Beatrix, Rev. N. Lussier, curé.
St. Benoit, Rev. P. Lasuier, curé.
St. Bruno, Rev. G. Lamarche, curé.
St. Calixte, Rev. F. Corbeil, curé.
Ste. Cécile, Rev. A. Pelletier, curé; Rev. G. Bérard, vic.
St. Clet, Rev. T. Chagnon, curé; Rev. C. A. Brisebois, vic.
St. Colomban, Rev. P. Poissant, curé; Rev. John Falvey, anc. curé.
St. Côme, Rev. Ls. F. Bonin, curé.
St. Constant, Rev. P. Bédard, curé.
St. Cuthbert, Rev. André Brien, curé; Rev. C. Lafortune, vic.
St. Cyprien, Rev. A. Tassé, curé; Rev. Emile Pepin, Rev. Edmond Pepin, vics.
St. Edouard, Rev. S. Maynard, curé.
Ste. Elizabeth, Rev. Alfred Dupuis, curé; Rev. H. Dupuis, vic.
Ste. Emmélie, Rev. J. Bonin, curé.
St. Esprit, Rev. T. Provost, curé.
St. Eustache, Rev. L. J. Guyon, curé; Rev. A. Gauthier, vic.
St. Felix de Valois, Rev. M. Leblanc, curé.
St. François de Sales, Isle Jésus, Rev. G. Watier, curé.
Ste. Geneviève, Isle de Montréal, Rev. F. Perreault, curé; Rev. J. Perrault, anc. curé.
St. Henry de Mascouche, Rev. J. Graton.
St. Hermas, Rev. M. Mireau, curé.
St. Hubert, Rev. T. Hurteau, curé.
St. Isidore, Rev. Olym. Blanchard, curé.
St. Jacques de l'Achigan, Rev. Louis D. A. Maréchal, curé; Rev. C. Seguin, vic.
St. Jacques le Mineur, Rev. Joseph Morin, curé; Rev. E. Demers, vic.
St. Janvier, Rev. D. A. Gravel, curé.
St. Jean Chrysostôme, Rev. W. Seers, curé.
St. Jean Dorchester, Rev. Fortunat Aubry, curé; Rev. J. Daignault, Rev. J. Lafortune, vics.
St. Jean de Matha, Rev. P. Bérard, curé.
St. Jérome, Rev. A. Labelle, curé; Rev. P. Pelletier, vic.

St. Joseph du Lac, Rev. N. A. Valois, curé.
Ste. Julie, Rev. C. Daignault, curé.
Ste. Julienne, Rev. A. Larose, curé.
Ste. Justine, Rev. J. Mathieu, curé.
St. Laurent, Isle de Montréal, Rev. P. Baudet, curé; Rev. T. Dugal.
St. Lazare, Rev. M. Auclair, curé.
St. Liguori, Rev. J. Beaudry, curé.
St. Lin, Rev. M. Tassé, curé; Rev. P. Chatillon, vic.
St. Louis de Gonzague, Rev. J. B. Cousineau, curé; Rev. J. Roussin, vic.
St. Luc, Rev. Norbert Barret, curé.
Ste. Lucie, Rev. — Vaillancourt, curé.
Ste. Marthe, Rev. Charles Boissonnault, curé.
St. Martin, Isle Jésus, Rev. Pierre Célestin Dubé, curé; Rev. Hospice Germain, vic.
Ste. Martine, Rev. E. Blyth, curé; Rev. L. A. Brosseau, vic.
Ste. Mélanie, Rev. Fabien Sebastien Jeannotte, curé.
St. Michel, Rev. L. M. Taillon, curé; Rev. A. Lajeunesse, vic.
St. Michel des Saints, Rev. Chs. Larose, curé; Rev. T. L. Brassard, anc. curé.
Ste. Monique, Rev. J. B. Rioux, curé.
St. Norbert, Rev. J. St. Aubin, curé.
St. Patrice de Rawdon, Rev. O. Dubois, curé.
St. Paul, Rev. L. J. Martel, curé; Rev. O. P. Renaud, anc. curé.
St. Paul l'Hermite, Rev. L. J. Huot, curé; Rev. F. Mallette, vic.
St. Placide, Rev. A. Dequoy, curé.
St. Polycarpe, Rev. J. O. Remillard, curé; Rev. A. Provost, vic.
St. Regis, Rev. F. X. Marcoux, curé.
St. Remi, Rev. L. Pominville, curé; Rev. A. Brault, vic.
St. Roch de l'Achigan, Rev. T. Dagenais, curé; Rev. T. Thifault, vic.
Ste. Rose, Isle Jésus, Rev. J. Desautels, curé.
St. Sauveur, Rev. A. Jodoin, curé.
Ste. Scholastique, Rev. S. Tassé, curé; Rev. E. Croteau, vic.
Ste. Sophie, Rev. F. X. Geoffroy, curé.
St. Stanislas Kostka, Rev. S. O. Perreault, curé.
St. Sulpice, Rev. M. Caisse, curé; Rev. F. X. Caisse, anc. curé.
St. Télesphore de Montjoie, Rev. J. B. Beauchamp, curé.
Ste. Térèse, Rev. L. Charlebois, curé.
St. Thomas, Rev. J. O. Chicoine, curé.
St. Timothée, Rev. J. Brissette, curé; Rev. E. F. Boudreau, vic.
St. Urbain, Rev. C. Lemire Marsolais, curé.
St. Valentin, Rev. George Lesage, curé.
St. Vincent de Paul, Isle Jésus, Rev. N. Lavallée, curé; Rev. J. U. Leclerc, aumonier du penitencier; Rev. H. T. Clément, anc. curé.
St. Zotique, Rev. A. Coallier, curé.
Sault-au-Récollet, Isle Montréal, Rev. F. Rochet, curé; Rev. J. Levêque, vic.
Sault-St.-Louis, Rev. Victor Burtin, O.M.I., curé.
Sherrington, Rev. H. Carrières, curé.
Terrebonne, Rev. J. Piché, curé; Rev. C. T. E. Viget, vic.
Varennes, Very Rev. J. Desautels, curé; Rev. J. B. Bourbonnais, anc. curé, etc.; Rev. A. Lorion, vic.; Rev. A. Baril, Directeur du Lycée.
Vaudreuil, Rev. C. Martin, curé; Rev. Th. Brassard, anc. curé.
Verchères, Rev. J. Séguin, curé; Rev. A. Houle, vic.

INSTITUTIONS.

Great Seminary, Montreal, under the direction of the Sulpicians. Theology: Rev. L. Colin, director; Rev. J. Delavigne, Rev. H. Rouxel, Rev. T. Parent, Rev. N. Troie, Rev. J. A. Tremolet, Rev. A. Thibaud, Rev. H. Dupret. Philosophy: Rev. C. Lecoq, director; Rev. A. Orban, Rev. V. Many, Rev. Quinlivan.

Montreal College, under the direction of the Sulpicians. Rev. P. Deguire, P.S.S., director; Rev. P. Rousseau, P.S.S.; Rev. J. E. Filiatrault, P.S.S.; Rev. C. Palin, P.S.S.; Rev. P. A. Campeau, P.S.S., econ.; Rev. P. Schlickling, P.S.S; Rev. D. Chevrier, P.S.S.; Rev. H. Bedard, P.S.S.; Rev. F. Laliberté, P.S.S.; Rev. J. B. Brasseur, P.S.S.; Rev. R. M. Portier, P.S.S.; Rev. O. Harel, Rev. H. Brissette, Rev. J. B. Durivage. 11 ecclesiastics, professors, and tutors. Boarders, 252; day-scholars, 70.

Séminaire de St. Sulpice, Rev. J. Baile, sup.

Seminary of Notre Dame, Rev. B. V. Rousselot, curé; Rev. L. Regourd, Rev. B. Granjon, econ.; Rev. J. B. Larue, proc.; Rev. E. Picard, Rev. L. L. Billion, Rev. A. Campion, Rev. F. Daniel, Rev. A. Giband, Rev. D. Tambareau, Rev. A. Nercam, Rev. R. Rousseau, Rev. F. Martineau, Rev. A. Cuoq, Rev. V. Sorin, Rev. C. Desrochers, Rev. J. Toupin, Rev. J. D. Lefebvre, Rev. D. Lévêque, Rev. A. Deschamps, vice.; Rev. Gaudin, P.S.S.; Rev. T. Hamel, v. rect., R.L.M.

St. Mary's College, RR. PP. F. Cazeau, rector; A. Braun, A. Jones, F. X. Renaud, préfet des études; F. Ryan, I. Baudry, J. Raynel, P. Point, E. Robert, procureur; T. Ouellet, V. Beaudevin, H. Lory, T. French, J. Grenier, V. Hudon, E. Côté.

St. Joseph's Novitiate, Sault-au-Récollet, Rev. Fathers F. Vignon, H. Glackmeyer, P. Nadeau, of the Society of Jesus.

Oblates, St. Peter's, RR. PP. J. E. Antoine, provincial; I. Lefebvre, superior; Fathers Charpeney, C. Bournigal, P. Drouet, P. Lecomte, B. Dédébant, L. Lauzon, P. Lecomte, O.M.I.

Oblates Mary Immaculate Novitiate, Lachine, RR. PP. Boisramé, père maitre de nov.; A. Amiot.

Seminary of St. Teresa, Rev. A. Nantel, superior; Rev. L. A. Charlebois, vice-superior; Rev. S. Rouleau, préfet des études; Rev. J. O. Labonté, treasurer; Rev. A. S. Sauvé, prof. of music; Rev. J. B. Proulx, Rev. H. Lecourt, prof. of philosophy; Rev. J. de Repentigny, Rev. A. Corbeil, professors. The course of studies is classical. Number of students, 240.

Collége de l'Assomption, Rev. P. F. Dorval, superior; Rev. J. T. Gaudet, director; Rev. Odilon Guilbault, professor; Rev. J. Magloire Légaré, prefect of studies; Rev. Joseph Gaudet, professor; Rev. G. V. Villeneuve, procureur; Rev. Ls. Casaubon, director of the School of Agriculture; Rev. Th. McCarthy, Rev. J. Giguère, Rev. A. Bérard, Rev. E. Ecrement, Rev. J. O. Gadoury, Rev. R. Hétu, professors; Rev. J. Bte. Labelle, ancien curé. Number of students, 220.

Clercs de St. Viateur, Joliette, P. D. Lajoie, superior; 104 religious; 33 novices; 21 establishments, of which 18 are in the Province of Quebec and 3 in the United States.

Principal establishments, P. Q.:

Novitiate, Joliette, Rev. C. Ducharme, director.

Collége, Joliette, Rev. P. D. Lajoie, superior; Rev. C. Beaudry, director; Rev. Jos. Michaud, Rev. Euch. Laporte, Rev. M. Belanger, Rev. C. C. Forest. Number of students, 180.

Collége Bourget, Rigaud, Rev. J. Charlebois, director. Number of students, 130.

Institut des Sourds Muets, Mile-end, Montreal, Rev. A. Bélanger, director.

Congregation of Holy Cross, Provincial House for the Dominion of Canada, Notre Dame, Cote des Neiges, near Montreal. Rev. J. Gastineau, C.S.C., sup.; Rev. A. Guy, C.S.C., master of novices; Rev. L. Geoffrion, C.S.C.; Rev. J. C. Carrier, C.S.C.; Rev. P. Beaudet, C.S.C.; Rev. E. Meahan, C.S.C.; Rev. T. Dugal, C.S.C.; Rev. P. Larochelle, C.S.C; Rev. F. X. Collerette, C.S.C.; Rev. E. Desfossés, C.S.C.; Rev. A. Dion, C.S.C.; Rev. M. McGarry, C.S.C.; Rev. J. Lefloch, C.S.C.; besides 12 scholastics, 49 professed Brothers, 10 novices, and 8 postulants.

College of St. Laurent, near Montreal. This institution, incorporated in 1849, is conducted by the Rev. Fathers of Holy Cross. Rev. L. Geoffrion, C.S.C., superior; Rev. E. Meahan, C.S.C., assistant and master of studies; Rev. M. McGarry, C.S.C.; Rev. P. Larochelle, C.S.C.; Rev. E. Desfossés, C.S.C.; Rev. A. Dion, C.S.C.; besides 30 others, professors and masters. Number of students, 350.

College of Notre Dame, Cote des Neiges, near Montreal. This institution, directed by the Rev. Fathers of Holy Cross, was founded for giving a Christian education to boys between the ages of 5 and 12 years. Rev. J. Gastineau, C.S.C., superior; besides 8 others, professors and masters. Number of boarders, 85.

Collège de St. Jérome, R. P. J. Lefloch, C.S.C., director.

Residence St. Janvier, Rev. P. Poulin, anc. curé de Ste. Philomène.

Normal School Jacques Cartier, Rev. Hosp. Verreau, principal; Rev. J. Godin, assistant-principal.

Brothers of the Christian Schools, Brother Armin-Victor, Visitor of the Brothers of the Christian Schools in the Dominion of Canada.

Brothers of Charity, Brother Eusebius, superior. Professed Brothers, 34; novices, 9; postulants, 4. Rev. J. A. Therrien, chaplain.

Congregation of the Brothers of Charity, novitiate at Montreal, Canada, No. 487 Mignonne street. The works practised in this Congregation consist especially in supporting and tending old men, the sick and insane, in rearing and instructing boys of every condition, the deaf and dumb, and the blind, as well as all other works of charity. They direct in Montreal "*l'École de Réforme*" for the Province of Quebec. They also direct in the United States the House of the Angel Guardian, Vernon street, Boston, founded by the Rev. George F. Haskins.

Hôtel Dieu (Hospital), Montreal, directed by the Hospital Nuns of St. Joseph, Rev. Mother Bonneau, superior. Nuns, 71; novices, 21; patients, 240; old women, 30; orphan boys, 54; orphan girls, 34. Rev. D. Tambareau, chaplain.

Sisters of the Congregation de Notre Dame, Rev. Mother St. Victor, general superior; 589 professed Sisters, 99 novices and postulants; 60 missions in the dioceses of Montreal, Quebec, Three Rivers, Rimouski, St. Hyacinth, Sherbrooke, Kingston, Ottawa, Arichat, Charlottetown, New Brunswick, and in the United States. In the city of Montreal they direct 2 boarding-schools, Villa Maria and Mount St. Mary; 2 academies, St. Denis and St. Antoine; 11 schools, with a total of 5,584 pupils. Rev. A. Nercam, Rev. C. Lenoir, chaplains. The mission schools outside the city of Montreal have a total of 10,483 pupils.

Sisters of Charity, commonly called Gray Nuns, Sister H. Deschamps, superior; 234 professed in the mother-house, 40 novices, and 16 postulants. There are 27 houses subject to the mother-house, of which 12 are in the Diocese of Montreal, 5 in the Diocese of St. Boniface, 4 in the Vicariate-Apostolic of Saskatchewan, 2 in the Vicariate-Apostolic of Athabaska, 2 in the Diocese of Boston, U. S., 1 in the Diocese of

Cleveland, U. S., and 1 at Fort Totten, Dakota Territory, U. S. Visits are made to the sick in the city of Montreal. Rev. J. Arraud, chaplain.

General Hospital, for old men, infirm women, orphans, boys and girls, foundlings; upwards of 495 inmates. Visits are made to the sick and poor in the city. This establishment, directed by the Gray Nuns, has also a public dispensary for the poor.

St. Joseph's Asylum, Cathedral street, for orphans; 213 inmates. Sister E. Frigon, superior.

St. Patrick's Asylum, near St. Patrick's Church, for Irish orphans, boys and girls. Sister Olier, superior; 198 inmates. Rev. P. Dowd, chaplain.

St. Joseph's Infant School, St. Bonaventure street; 512 pupils.

St. Patrick's Home, for destitute women and servants out of place. Directed by the Gray Nuns.

Nazareth Infant School, St. Catherine street; 500 pupils. Comprising likewise an institution for the blind; 62 inmates. Sister H. Robin, superior. 4 stations in the city, directed by Sisters who visit the poor.

Sisters of Charity, commonly called Sisters of Providence, mother-house in Montreal, Sister Aurable, superior; Rev. T. Kavanagh, chaplain; professed Sisters, 57; 29 novices and 31 postulants in the mother-house. There are 33 houses in Canada and the United States subject to the mother-house. The Sisters visit annually over 18,212 sick and infirm, and have also a public dispensary for the poor of the city of Montreal.

Lunatic Asylum of St. Jean de Dieu, Longue Point, near Montreal. This asylum belongs to and is under the charge of the Sisters of Providence, who have a contract with the Provincial Government for the poor lunatics of the Province. Private patients are also admitted into that part of the asylum specially fitted up for them. This establishment is, without exception, one of the finest on the continent of America. It is situated on the banks of the St. Lawrence, and is provided with every means necessary for the treatment and care of the insane. There are at present in the building 400 public patients and 20 private. It is presided over by Sister Theresa of Jesus, who has 30 Sisters to assist her, besides male and female assistants. The Rev. Father F. X. Leclerc is chaplain, and Dr. Howard, who has been 14 years Medical Superintendent of the Lunatic Asylum of St. John's, P. Q., is the medical attendant. All information can be obtained by writing either to Sister Theresa of Jésus, superioress, or Doctor Howard.

Ladies of the Sacred Heart, 776 St. Catherine street, Montreal; H. Beaudry, assistant.

Ladies of the Sacred Heart, Sault-au-Récollet, Mother Thomassini, superior; Mother H. de Schuenbourg, assistant.

Monastery of the Good Shepherd, Rev. T. Racicot, chaplain; Sister Mary of St. Alphonsus, provincial; G. Grenier and Alfred Laramée, physicians; professed, 80; novices, 13; postulants, 10; out door, 7; penitents, 67; Magdalens, 48; children in the Reform School, 50; children in the Industrial School, 64; boarders, 5; children in the Preservation Class, 5.

St. Joseph's Asylum of the Good Shepherd, "Prison pour les femmes," Fullum street, Montreal, under the direction of the Religious of the Good Shepherd; Sister M. of St. Helen, superior; Rev. J. Lauzon, chaplain.

Sisters of Mercy, Sister Ste. Térèse de Jésus, superior-general; professed, 62; novices, 6; postulants, 5; Magdalen Sisters, 36; interns, 51; penitents received at La Maternité during the year, 380; chaplain, Rev. A. Brien.

Convent of the Sisters Marianites of Holy Cross (mother-house at Le Mans, France), St. Laurent (near Montreal), P. Q.; Mother Mary of St. Alphonsus, provincial, superior; 80 professed Sisters; 20 novices; Rev. H. Paré, chaplain.

The following institutions are under their direction:

Academy of Our Lady of the Holy Angels, St. Laurent; 190 pupils.

St. Michael's Academy, St. Martin, P. Q.; Sister Mary of St. Ephrem, superior; 5 Sisters; 125 pupils.

St. Gabriel's Academy, St. Scholastica, P. Q.; Sister Mary of St. Anastasia, superior, and 15 Sisters; 150 pupils.

Academy of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart, Varennes, P. Q.; Sister Mary of St. Euphrasie, superior, and 5 Sisters; 130 pupils.

Academy of St. Joseph, St. Liguori, P. Q.; Sister Mary of St. Marcelline, superior; 5 Sisters; 100 pupils.

St. Margaret's Academy, Alexandria, Ont.; Sister Mary of St. Jerome, superior; 4 Sisters; 130 pupils.

St. Charles' Academy, Ste. Rose, P. Q.; Sister Mary of St. Basile, superior; 6 Sisters; 130 pupils.

St. Ignatius' Industrial and Select School, 91 St. Hubert street, Mon real, P. Q.; Sister Mary of St. Hortense, superior; 7 Sisters; 120 pupils.

Sisters of the Most Holy Names of Jesus and Mary, Rev. Mother M. Olivier, superior-general; Marie Stanislas, assistant-general; Marie du Sacré Cœur, econome generale; Rev. C. Caisse, chaplain; professed Sisters, 341; novices, 33; postulants, 28. Diocese of Montreal, 10 houses, with 1,626 pupils; Diocese of St. Hyacinth, 2 houses, with 213 pupils; Diocese of Sandwich, 3 houses, with 793 pupils; United States, 13 houses, with 2,060 pupils; Winnipeg, Manitoba, 1 house, 84 pupils.

Sisters of St. Ann, Lachine; Rev. F. Kavanagh, chaplain; Sister Marie Anastasie, superior; 251 Sisters; 42 novices. The Sisters have 16 houses in the Diocese of Montreal, 2 in the United States, and 4 in Vancouver's Island and British Columbia. Instruction is given to 3,642 children.

Convent of the Most Precious Blood. Its object is to honor the Most Precious Blood of Jesus Christ and the Immaculate Conception of the Blessed Virgin. Mother Marie du St. Esprit, superioress; religious, 9; novices, 12.

Carmelite Convent, Hochelaga; Mother Seraphine, prioress.

Asile des Sourdes Muettes, Rev. F. Trepanier, chaplain; Rev. J. J. Vinet, ancien curé de Sault-au-Récollet.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests	400	Convents	72
Churches	162	Academies	20
Colleges	7	Asylums	11
Chapels	130	Religious communities, men	6
Schools	750	Religious communities, women	12
Ecclesiastical institutions	3	Hospitals	15
" students	350	Catholic population, about	412,000

DIOCESE OF OTTAWA.

ESTABLISHED 1848.

First Bishop—Rt. Rev. JOSEPH EUGENE BRUNO GUIGUES, D.D., consecrated July 30, 1848; died Feb. 9, 1874.
Present Bishop—Rt Rev. JOSEPH THOMAS DUHAMEL, D.D., consecrated October 28. 1874.
Vicar-General—Very Rev. LAURENT JOUVENT.
Secretary—Rev. M. J. WHELAN.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

CITY OF OTTAWA, ONT.

Episcopal Residence. Rev. M. J. Whelan, secretary; L. N. Campeau, bursar; J. Duhamel, sub-secretary.
Cathedral of Mary Immaculate, Rev. M. Molloy, O.M.I.; M. J. Whelan, L. N. Campeau, G. Bouillon, bursar; J. Duhamel, director of choir; H. S. Marion, master of ceremonies.
Ottawa, Revs. Ae. McD. Dawson and B. Casey, retired.
St. Patrick's, Rev. J. L. O'Connor, D.D.
St. Joseph's, Rev. A. Pallier, O.M.I.; W. M. Bennett, O.M.I.
St. Ann's, Very Rev. L. Jouvent, V.G.
St. Jean Baptiste, Rev. O. Sauvé.
Rochesterville, St. Roch, attended from St. Jean Baptiste.
Chaplain of the Convent of the Gray Nuns, Rev. P. Gaudet, O.M.I.
Chaplain of the Convent of the Congregation de Notre Dame, Rev. Ch. Smith, O.M.I.
Chaplain of the Monastery of Good Shepherd, Rev. M. Froc, O.M.I.
Chaplain of the St. Patrick's Orphan Asylum, Rev. J. L. O'Connor, D.D.
Chaplain of the St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, Rev. J. Duhamel.

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

Abbittibi (Hudson Bay), St. George, attended from Témiskaming.
Albany (Hudson Bay), St. Simon, from Témiskaming.
Allumettes Island, St. Alphonsus Mary, Rev. J. Lynch.
Angers, L'Ange Gardien, Rev. O. Charbonnier.
Aylmer, St Paul, Rev P. Aguel.
Bouchette, St. Gabriel, Rev. E. Marcellin.
Bristol, St. Edward, from Portage du Fort.
Buckingham, St. Grégoire de Nazianze, Rev. F. Michel; J. Brady, retired.
Calumet Island, Ste. Anne, Rev. Chs. Ouellet.
Cantley, St. Elizabeth, Rev. P. Corkery.
Chelsea, St. Stephen, Rev. J. Foley.
Coulonge, from Gower Point.
Eardly, St. Francis Regis, from Aylmer.
Fort William, St. Simeon, from Sheenboro'.
Grand Lac, Ste. Clotilde, from Maniwaki.
Grenville, Our Lady of the Seven Dolors, Rev. O. Bérubé.
Hartwell, St. Félix, Rev. P. J. Brady.
Hull (near Ottawa), N. D. de Toutes Grâces, Rev. E. Cauvin, O.M.I., superior; M. Poitras, O.M.I.; J. Jodoin, O.M.I.; F. Thérien, O.M.I.
Joachim, from Sheenboro'.
La Chute, from Notre Dame du Laus.

Lac Ste. Marie, from Wright.
Leslie, from Calumet Island.
Low, St. Martin, from Upper Wakefield.
Maniwaki, N. D. du Désert, Rev. P. Prévost, O.M.I.; P. Simonet, O.M.I.; H. Mauroit, O.M.I.; J. Baron, O.M.I.
Masham Mills, Ste. Cécile, Rev. J. L. Francœur.
Mattawan, St. Eustache, Rev. R. Délérge, O.M.I.; A. Maurier, O.M.I.
Montachan, Ste. Rose de Lima, from Témiskaming.
Monte Bello, N. D. de Bon Secours, Rev. M. Bourassa.
Notre Dame du Laus, Rev. E. Trinquier.
Onslow, St. Bridget, Rev. J. MacGinnis.
Papineauville, Ste. Angélique, Rev. F. Lombard.
Perkin's Mills, St. Bruno, from Angers.
Ponte-Fract, St. Antoine de Padoue, from Gower Point.
Pontiac, from Onslow.
Portage du Fort, Ste. Mélanie, Rev. A. Brunet.
Quio, from Onslow.
Ripon, St. Casimir, Rev. J. Guay.
St. André Avellin, Rev. J. P. Bélanger.
St. Jovite (St. Jerome P.O.), Rev. S. Ouimet.
St. Malachie, from Thurso.
St. Philippe d'Argenteuil, Rev. G. Motte.
Sheenboro', St. Paul the Hermit, Rev. M. Shaloe.
Suffolk, from Hartwell.
Témiskaming (Hudson Bay), St. Claude, Rev. J. M. Pian, O.M.I.; N. Laverlochère, O.M.I.; P. Guégnen, O.M.I.; T. M. Nédelec, O.M.I.
Templeton, St. François de Sales, Rev. I. Champagne; J. S. Ginguet, retired.
Thorne, from Calumet Island.
Thurso, St. Jean l'Evangeliste, Rev. Is. Roy.
Vinton, Ste. Elizabeth, from Calumet Island.
Wakefield (Upper), St. Camille, Rev. P. McCarthy.
Wakefield, St. Peter, from Cantley.
Wright, N. D. de la Visitation, Rev. E. Faure.

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

Alfred, St. Victor, Rev. A. Lavoie.
St. Thomas (Lefaivre P.O.), Rev. R. Prud'homme.
Almonte, St. Mary, Rev. J. Coffey.
Arnprior, St. Chrysostôme, Rev. A. Chaine.
Brudenel (Opeongo Road), St. Mary, Rev. J. McCormac; Rev. P. Meehan, vic.
Cambridge (Crysler P.O.), Rev. A. Philion.
Clarence Creek, St. Félicité, Rev. Th. Caron.
Curran, St. Luc, Rev. C. Gay.
Dawson, St. John the Evangelist, Rev. P. McGoey.
Deux Rivières, from Témiskaming.
Douglas, St. Michael, Rev. E. J. J. Stenson.
Eganville, St. James, Rev. M. Byrne.
Embrun, St. Jacques, Rev. C. Guillaume.
Fitzroy, St. Michael, from Pakenham.
Fournier, St. Bernard, Rev. O. Boucher.
St. Isidore, from Fournier, St. Bernard.
Gloucester (South), Our Lady of the Visitation, Rev. P. Dusserre-Telmon.
Golden Lake, from Témiskaming.

Goulbourn, St. Sylvester, from Richmond.
Gower Point, N. D. du Mont Carmel, Rev. E. Rochon.
Hagarty (Emmett), St. Joseph, Rev. Th. Korbutowicz.
Hawkesbury Mills, St. Alphonse de Liguori, from L'Orignal.
High Falls, from Cambridge.
Huntley (West), St. Michael, Rev. A. O'Malley.
L'Orignal, St. Jean Baptiste, Rev. O. Routhier.
Manotic, St. Bridget, from Dawson.
March, St. Isidorus, from the Cathedral of Ottawa.
Maynooth, St. Ignatius, from Brudenel.
Metcalf, St. Catherine, from Gloucester (South).
Mount St. Patrick, Rev. J. J. Collins.
Nepean, St. Jude, from Richmond.
Notre Dame de Lourdes, Rev. U. Magnan.
Orléans, St. Joseph, Rev. S. Philip.
Osceola, St. Pius, Rev. W. H. Sheeby.
Pakenham, St. Peter Celestin, Rev. D. Lavin.
Pembroke, St. Columban, Rev. R. Faure, D.D.
Plantagenet, Rev. P. Bertrand.
Renfrew, St. François Xavier, Rev. P. Rougier.
Richmond, St. Peter, Rev. P. O'Connell.
Rockliff, from Sheenboro'.
St. Eugène, Rev. F. Towner.
St. Joachim, from St. Philippe d'Argenteuil.
Sand Point, St. Alexander, from Arnprior.
Sarsfield, St. Hugues, from Orléans.
Springtown, St. Raphael, from Renfrew.
Vankleek Hill, St. Gregory, Rev. D. F. Foley.

INSTITUTIONS.

Diocesan Seminary, RR. PP. Oblates, Rev. J. H. Tabaret, O.M.I., D.D., superior; F. Mangin, O.M.I., director and professor of moral theology and sacred eloquence; M. Froc, O.M.I., professor of dogmatic theology, ecclesiastical history, and Sacred Scripture. Students, 30.

College of Ottawa, Rev. J. H. Tabaret, O.M.I., president, lecturer on political economy; Rev. J. B. Ballard, prefect of studies, professor of physics and mechanics; Rev. J. J. Fillâtre, O.M.I., professor of mental philosophy, French, and geology; Rev. W. M. Bennett, O.M.I., professor of English; Rev. R. M. Barrett, O.M.I., professor of Latin; Rev. A. Nolin, O.M.I., professor of Greek; Rev. C. J. Smith, O.M.I., professor of English and history; Rev. A. Leyden, O.M.I., professor of civil engineering and mathematics; Rev. C. Marsan, O.M.I., professor of civil engineering and mathematics; Rev. M. E. Harnois, O.M.I., professor of history; Rev. Ph. Provost, O.M.I., bursar, professor of botany, zoölogy, and chemistry; Rev. Z. Vaillancourt, O.M.I., professor of Greek, Latin, and French; Rev. A. Dentonville, professor of French and algebra; Rev. P. Gladu, O.M.I.: Revs. Bigonesse, O.M.I., Choquet, Dupont, Marion, Emery, Forget; Rev. A. Paradis, O.M.I., professor of drawing; Rev. C. Z. Durocher, O.M.I., and Rev. T. Kieran, O.M.I., masters of discipline; Rev. P. Chaborel, O.M.I., and Rev. D. Guillet, O.M.I., study masters. Students, 260.

Christian Brothers, director, Brother André. Brothers, 25. Pupils, 1,100.

Commercial Academy, conducted by the Christian Brothers. Pupils, 75.

Ottawa Convent, Gray Nuns, mother-house, Mother Phelan, superior.

general. Professed nuns, 230, and novices, 46; 98 of the above professed and 10 of the novices are on missions. Pupils, 120.

Convent in Upper Town, belonging to the Sisters of the Congregation de Notre Dame, Sister Gabriel, superior. Nuns, 15; pupils, 140.

Monastery of Our Lady of Charity (called the Good Shepherd), Sister Mary of St. Bernard, superior. Professed nuns, 45; novices, 24.

Magdalen Asylum, under the direction of the Sisters of Our Lady of Charity. Penitents, 75.

Sisters of Mercy, Mother St. Stanislas, superior. Professed, 6; novices, 3; penitents received, 35.

Bethlehem Asylum, for foundlings, under the direction of Gray Nuns. 20 inmates.

Young Ladies' Literary Institute of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart, Rideau street, under the direction of the Gray Nuns. Pupils, 209.

St. Mary's Academy,	in charge of	Gray Nuns.	Pupils, 115.
St. Bridget's School,	"	"	Pupils, 106.
Notre Dame School,	"	"	Pupils, 340.
Ste. Famille School,	"	"	Pupils, 100.
St. Ann's School,	"	"	Pupils, 184.
Rochesterville School,	"	"	Pupils, 107.
St. Joseph's School,	"	"	Pupils, 90.

Notre Dame de Toutes Grâces (Hull), in charge of Gray Nuns. Pupils, 265.

General Hospital, in charge of Gray Nuns. Beds, 80.

St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, in charge of Gray Nuns. Orphans, 95.

St. Patrick's Orphan Asylum, " " Inmates, 120.

St. Charles' Asylum, for old and infirm people, in charge of Gray Nuns. Inmates, 70.

Establishments of the Gray Nuns—In the Province of Quebec: Témiskaming, Templeton, Maniwaki, Hull, Buckingham, Monte Bello, Aylmer, Pointe du Lac, and St. François du Lac. In the Province of Ontario: Pembroke, Eganville, and Mattawan. In the United States: Buffalo, Medina, Plattsburg, and Ogdensburg.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	62	College	1
Chapels	40	Hospitals	3
Clergymen, secular	74	Houses of refuge for old and infirm	3
" regular	30	Academies	14
Churches built during the year	3	Separate schools in city	20
Church now building	1	Average attendance	1,000
Ecclesiastical institutions	5	Catholic population	100,000
Clerical students	30		

DIOCESE OF ST. GERMAIN OF RIMOUSKI.

ESTABLISHED JANUARY 15, 1867.

Comprises the Districts of Rimouski and of Gaspé, and the greater part of the Counties of Témiscouata and Saguenay.

First Bishop—Rt. Rev. JEAN LANGEVIN, D.D., consecrated May 1, 1867.
Vicar-General—Very Rev. EDMOND LANGEVIN.
Vicar-Forane for Bonaventure Co.—Very Rev. F. A. BLOUIN.
Vicar-Forane for Gaspé Co.—Very Rev. O. NORMANDIN.

Secretary—Rev. C. A. CARBONNEAU, T.B.
Assistant Secretary—Rev. A. P. PHILLIPS, T.B.
Chapter—Very Rev. EDMOND LANGEVIN, provost; Rev. L. DESJARDINS, Rev. J. B. BLANCHET, Rev. P. C. A. WINTER, Rev. M. R. BILODEAU, Rev. D. VEZINA, Rev. J. J. AUGER, Rev. F. E. COUTURE, Rev. J. O. SIMARD, Rev. C. A. CARBONNEAU, secretary, Rev. L. J. LANGIS, canons. Rev. J. C. CLOUTIER, Rev. F. A. BLOUIN, Rev. P. J. SAUCIER, honorary canons.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Rimouski, Cathedral of St. Germain, Rt. Rev. Jean Langevin, D.D., Very Rev. Edmond Langevin, V.G., Rev. J. O. Simard, parish priest, Rev. Ph. Sylvain.

NORTH SHORE (RIVER ST. LAWRENCE).

SAGUENAY COUNTY.

Betsiamits, Our Lady, Godbout, Seven Islands, Mingan, etc., Indian Mission, Rev. Fathers Arnaud, Babel, Lacasse, and Fafard, O.M.I.
Nataskouan, Our Lady, and all the coast from Betchouan to Blanc Sablon (360 miles), Rev. J. A. Chalifour.
Pointe aux Esquimaux, St. Peter, Rev. Duncan Gillis.
All the north shore of Gulf St. Lawrence from Riv. St. Marguerite to Betchouan (200 miles), and Anticosti, Rev. R. F. Beaumont.

SOUTH SHORE.

TÉMISCOUATA COUNTY.

Cacouna, St. George, Rev. J. C. Cloutier.
Ile Verte, St. John the Baptist, Rev. P. C. A. Winter, Rev. N. Gagnon.
Lac Témiscouata, Notre Dame, Rev. U. St. Laurent.
N. D. des Sept Douleurs, Ile Verte, Rev. Z. Jean.
St. Arsène, Rev. F. M. Fournier.
St. Clement, Rev. David Lebel.
St. Cyprien, attended from St. Clement.
St. Eloi, Rev. P. J. Dumas.
St. Epiphane de Viger, Rev. L. N. Bernier.
St. Francis Xavier, Rev. A. Vigeant.
Ste. Françoise, Rev. Eus. Delâge.
St. Honoré, attended from St. Louis.
St. Hubert, attended from St. Francis Xavier.
St. Jean de Dieu, Rev. L. Arpin.
St. Louis du Ha-ha, Rev. F. Pineau.
St. Modeste, Rev. Magl. Moreau.
St. Paul de la Croix, Rev. Cyp. Gagné.
Ste. Rose du Dégely, Rev. L. Sévenart.
Trois Pistoles, Our Lady of Snows, Rev. D. Vézina, Rev. E. Guilmet.

RIMOUSKI COUNTY.

Bic, Ste. Cecile, Rev. L. Desjardins, Rev. A. Audet, Rev. L. T. Bernard.
Father Point, Ste. Anne, attended from Rimouski, Rev. Ph. Sylvain.
Grosses-Roches, attended from Ste. Felicité.
Lac au Saumon, St. Edmund, attended from St. Moïse.
Matane, St. Jerome, Rev. Luc Rouleau.
Méchins, St. Edward, attended from Cap Chat.

Métis, St. Octavius, Rev. Ant. Chouinard.
N. D. du Sacré-Cœur, Mgr. Chas. Guay.
St. Anaclet, Rev. M. R. Bilodeau.
Ste. Angele de Merici, Rev. A. Duval.
Ste. Blandine, attended from Rimouski, Rev. C. A. Carborneau.
St. Damase, attended from Sandy Bay.
St. Donat, Rev. J. F. Audet.
St. Fabien, Rev. Pierre Audet, A.B.
Ste. Felicité, Rev. T. Théberge.
St. Flavie, Rev. Charles G. Fournier.
St. Gabriel, Rev. Arth. Leblanc.
St. Joseph of Lepage, Rev. J. O. Béland.
Ste. Luce, Rev. J. B. Blanchet.
St. Mathieu, Rev. Th. Gravel.
St. Moïse, Rev. J. A. Perusse.
St. Simon, Rev. Thomas Bérubé, T.L.
St. Ulric, Rev. J. O. Drapeau.
St. Valérien, attended from Bic.
Sandy Bay, Assumption, Rev. D. Morisset, Rev. F. X. Delâge.

BONAVENTURE COUNTY.

Bonaventure, St. Bonaventure, Rev. N. Thivierge.
Caplan, St. Charles, Rev. N. Chrétien.
Carleton, St. Joseph, Very Rev. F. A. Blouin, V.F., Rev. L. Pâquet.
Cascapédiac, Holy Guardian Angels, Rev. F. Gagné, S.B.
Maria, St. Bridget, Rev. Jacob Gagné.
New Carlisle, St. Stephen, attended from Paspébiac.
Paspébiac, Notre Dame, Rev. Cyp. Larrivée.
Port Daniel, St. George, Rev. N. Lévêque.
Ristigouche, St. Anne, Rev. O. Drapeau.
St. Alexis of Matapédiac, Rev. Théod. Smith.
St. Godefroi, Rev. Ph. Fortier, A.B.
St. John the Evangelist, Rev. Pol. Moreau, D.D.
St. Lawrence, Matapédiac, attended from St. Moïse.

GASPÉ COUNTY.

Cap des Rosiers, St. Alban, Rev. J. Martin.
Cap aux Os, St. John Baptist, attended from St. Albert of Gaspé.
Cap Chat, St. Norbert, Rev. Phil. Moreault.
Cloridorme, St. Cecilia, Rev. J. C. Bérubé, T.B.
Douglastown, St. Patrick, Rev. Maj. Bolduc.
Gaspé, St. Albert, Rev. J. Paradis.
Grande Rivière, Notre Dame, Very Rev. O. Normandin, V.F., Rev. Ant. Leblanc.
Grande Grave, St. Augustine, attended from Cap des Rosiers.
Grande Vallée, St. Francis Xavier, attended from Cloridorme.
Ile Bonaventure, Guardian Angels, attended from Percé.
L'Anse à Griffon, St. Joseph, attended from Cap des Rosiers.
Magdeleine, St. Magdalen, attended from Mont Louis.
Mont Louis, St. Maxime, Rev. D. A. Jobin.
Newport, St. Dominique, Rev. Jos. St. Laurent.
Pabos, St. Adélaïde, attended from Grande Rivière.
Percé, St. Michael, Rev. F. X. Bossé.
Rivière au Renard, St. Martin, Rev. T. C. Duret.
Rivière à la Marte, St. Martial, attended from Ste. Anne des Monts.
Ste. Anne des Monts, Rev. J. J. Auger.

St. George, Chien Blanc, attended from St. Pierre de Malbaie.
St. Joseph, Cap des Espoirs, Rev. A. Lacasse.
St. Majorique, attended from Gaspé.
St. Pierre de Malbaie, Rev. A. Lamontagne.

ABSENT AND SICK.—Rev. A. Ladrière, Rev. J. O. Perron, Rev. J. Monge, Rev. J. H. Léonard, Rev. J. J. Lepage, Rev. F. X. Guay.

INSTITUTIONS.

Seminary of St. Germain of Rimouski, under the patronage of St. Anthony. Rt. Rev. J. Langevin, superior; Rev. MM. L. J. Langis, A.B., P. J. Saucier, F. E. Couture, A.M., C. E. Trudel, H. Tremblay, with 11 professors. Rev. J. Rioux (sick).

Sisters of the Congregation of Our Lady, Rimouski. Sister St. Marie Anne, superior. 5 Sisters, 120 pupils.

Sisters of Charity, Rimouski. Mother Mary of the B. Sacrament, superior-general. 18 Sisters, many pupils, orphans, sick, and infirm.

Sisters of Charity, Cacouna. Sister M. de la Victoire, superior. 5 Sisters, 120 pupils.

Sisters of Charity, Carleton. Sister Ste. Sophie, superior. 4 Sisters, 50 pupils.

Sisters of Jesus and Mary, Trois Pistoles. Sister M. St. Xavier, superior. 6 Sisters, 100 pupils.

Sisters of the Little Schools. Sister Marie Elizabeth, superior. 1 Sisters.

RECAPITULATION.

Clergymen	84	College, 1; pupils	140
Clerical students	20	Convents	6
Parishes	57	Schools, 320; pupils	12,000
Missions	36	Catholic population	80,000

Protestant population, 4,500.

DIOCESE OF ST. HYACINTH.

ESTABLISHED JUNE 8, 1852.

Comprises the Counties of St. Hyacinth, Richelieu, Rouville, Missisquoi, Shefford, in the Districts of St. Hyacinth, Richelieu, Bedford, and three parishes in the District of Montreal.

Bishops—Right Rev. JOHN CHAS. PRINCE, consecrated Bishop of Martyropolis and Coadjutor of Montreal, July 25, 1845; transferred to St. Hyacinth June 8, 1852; died May 5, 1860. Rt. Rev. JOSEPH LA ROCQUE, consecrated Bishop of Cydonia and Coadjutor of Montreal, October 28, 1852; transferred to St. Hyacinth June 22, 1860; resigned August 17, 1865; named Bishop of Germanicopolis January 15, 1867; resides at St. Hyacinth. Rt. Rev. CHAS. LA ROCQUE, consecrated Bishop of St. Hyacinth July 29, 1866. Died July 15, 1875.

Present Bishop—Rt. Rev. L. Z. MOREAU, consecrated Bishop of St. Hyacinth January 16, 1876.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. J. A. GRAVEL.

Secretary—Very Rev. J. A GRAVEL; Rev. A. X. BERNARD, *Assistant Secretary.*

Canons—Mgr. J. S. RAYMOND, V.G., Prevost: Rev J. A. GRAVEL, V.G.; H. MILLIER, G. V. J. BEAUREGARD, L. M. ARCHAMBAULT, B. J.

LECLAIRE, J. J. PRINCE, R. OUELLETTE, Théologal; A. O'DONNELL, A. X. BERNARD, Archidiacre; M. DECELLES, Pénitencier, Tit. Can.; J. A. PROVENÇAL, O. DÉSORCY, C. ST. GEORGES, Hon. Canons.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

St. Hyacinth Cathedral, Rev. M. Decelles, pastor; Rev. A. St. Louis, Rev. J. C. Cormier, assistants; Rev. J. Beauregard, Rev. B. J. Leclaire, anc. curés.

Our Lady of the Rosary, Very Rev. F. Mathieu, prior; Revs. L. B. Charmont, F. A. Blanchard, A. L. Mochon, E. Adam, L. J. B. Toutain, H. Gadbois, D. C. Gonthier, O.S.D.

Ste. Rosalie, Rev. J. B. Guy, pastor; Rev. J. Z. Vincent, assistant.

St. Dominique, Rev. C. Poulin.

St. Simon, Rev. F. Pratte.

St. Ephrem, Rev. M. Laflamme, pastor; Rev. J. P. Dufresne, assistant.

St. Liborius, Rev. F. Santenac.

Ste. Hélène, Rev. J. Jodoin.

St. Hugues, Rev. L. M. Archambault, pastor; Rev. G. Browne, assistant.

St. Jude, Rev. C. E. Fortin, pastor; Rev. G. Derome, assistant.

St. Barnabé, Rev. O. Monet.

Presentation, Rev. L. A. Bourque, pastor; Rev. G. Burque, assistant.

St. Madeleine, Rev. J. B. Chartier.

St. Damase, Rev. N. Gauthier, pastor; Rev. T. Guertin, assistant.

St. Denis, Rev. A. O'Donnel, pastor; Rev. L. H. Duhamel, assistant.

St. Charles, Rev. J. D. Michon, pastor; Rev. J. E. Levéque, anc. curé.

St. Hilaire, Rev. M. Godard.

St. Mathias, Rev. I. Hardy.

Our Lady of Richelieu, Rev. J. B. Michon.

Ste. Marie, Rev. F. X. Jeannotte, pastor; Rev. A. Bouvier, assistant; Very Rev. E. Crevier, V.G., anc. curé.

Ste. Angèle, Rev. L. C. Blanchard.

St. Jean Baptiste, Rev. A. D. Limoges.

St. Césaire, Rev. J. A. Provençal, pastor; Rev. L. H. Lasalle, Rev. O. Leduc, assistants; Rev. I Desnoyers, anc. curé.

St. Pius, Rev. A Desnoyers, pastor; Rev. P. Boulay, assistant.

Abbotsford, St. Paul, Rev. I. Bessette.

Ange Gardien, Rev. P. L. Paré.

Sorel, St. Peter, Rev. L L. Dupré, pastor; Rev. A. Boutier, Rev. A. Petit, Rev. E Filiatrault, assistants.

Ste. Anne de Sorel, Rev. F. X. Vanasse.

St. Ours, Immaculate Conception, Rev. O. Desorcy, pastor; Rev. R. Desnoyers, assistant.

St. Roch, Rev. Az. Desnoyers.

Ste. Victoire, Rev. J. B. Durocher.

St. Robert, Rev. O. Pelletier, pastor; Rev. E. Germain, assistant.

St. Aimé, Rev. G. Marchesseau, pastor; Rev. E. Blanchard, assistant.

St. Louis, Rev. W. Raymond.

St. Marcel, Rev. J. Gaboury, pastor; Rev. J. C. Blanchard, assistant.

St. Antoine, Rev. J. B. Dupuy, Jr., pastor; Rev. P. O. Allaire, assistant.

St. Mark, Rev. A. Lemai, pastor; Rev. E. Dacier, assistant.

Belœil, St. Mathieu, Rev. H. Millier, pastor; Rev. J. Chaffers, assistant; Rev. E. Birs, Rev. T. Bérard, anc. curés.

St. Athanase, Rev. C. St. Georges, pastor; Rev. F. Z. Mondor, assistant.

St. George, Rev. T. St. Aubin.

St. Sebastien, Rev. J. B. Dubamel, pastor; Rev. C. Sicard, assistant.
St. Alexandre, Rev. V. Gatineau, pastor; Rev. J. A. Gatien, assistant.
St. Grégoire, Rev. J. P. Dupuy.
Ste. Brigide, Rev. J. S. Taupier, pastor; Rev. E. Springer, assistant.
Stanbridge, Our Lady of Angels, Rev. H. Balthazard.
St. Damien, Rev. E. Gravel.
Dunham, Holy Cross, Rev. J. Beaudry.
Farnham, S. Romuald, Rev. B. V. Véronneau, pastor; Rev. C. L. Angers, assistant.
Granby, Sacred Heart of Mary, Rev. J. A. Nadeau.
Adamsville, St. Vincent, Rev. U. Charbonneau, pastor; Rev. J. M. Balthazard, anc. curé.
St. Francis Xavier, Rev. I. Courtemanche.
St. Joachim, Rev. M. Gill.
Roxton, St. John the Baptist, Rev. R. La Rue.
Milton, St. Cecile, Rev. J. Noiseux.
Ste. Pudentienne, Rev. A. S. Dupuy.
St. Valérien, Rev. F. Coté.
Waterloo, St. Bernardin, Rev. A. Phaneuf.
Knowlton, St. Edward, Rev. M. Bélanger.
St. Armand, Notre Dame de Lourdes, Rev. E. Rivard.
St. Ignace, Rev. E. Lessard.
Clarina, St. Alphonsus, Rev. F. Bertrand.
Sweetsburg, Ste. Rose de Lima, Rev. J. B. St. Onge.
St. André, Acton, Rev. P. Larochelle, pastor; Rev. G. Gaudreau, assistant.
St. Théodore, Rev. E. Lecours, pastor; Rev. F. Desrosiers, assistant.

INSTITUTIONS.

Seminary of St. Hyacinth, Monsignor J. S. Raymond, V.G., president; Rev. P. Levêque, Rev. F. Tetreau, Rev. J. J. Prince, Rev. R. Ouellette, Rev. I. Soly, Rev. A. Damesnil, Rev. P. E. Gendreau, procurator; Rev. T. Boivin, director; Rev. L. Girard, Rev. F. X. Burque, Rev. S. Gendron, Rev. A. Lapierre, Rev. A. Beauregard, and 12 ecclesiastics, professors; about 300 students.

Collége Monnoir, Ste. Marie, Rev. F. X. Jeannotte, V. Sup.; Rev. D. Meunier, director; Rev. N. Rainville, Rev. N. Brodeur, Rev. C. H. Jeannotte, Rev. J. C. Bessette, Rev. P. P. Saurette, and 9 ecclesiastics, professors; 156 students.

College of Sorel, Rev. L. L. Dupré, president; Rev. E. H. Guilbert, director; Rev. F. X. Lachance, Rev. O. Desrosiers, procureur; Rev. P. Mathieu. 8 ecclesiastics, teachers; 100 students.

Academy Girouard, St. Hyacinth, under the direction of the Rev. Clergy of the Cathedral, with lay teachers; 200 students.

Academy of St. Aimé, under the direction of the Brothers of St. Joseph; Brother Donatien, president, and 4 Brothers; about 150 students.

Academy of Sorel, under the direction of Christian Brothers; Brother Bardomian, president, and 10 Brothers; 350 pupils.

Commercial College of St. Césaire, under the direction of Josephist Brothers; Rev. A. Lemay, president; Brother Alderic, director, and 5 Brothers; about 200 students.

Commercial College of West Farnham, Rev. P. Dion and Josephist Brothers; 200 students.

Commercial College of St. Denis, Richelieu, under the direction of the

Clercs of St. Viateur, Rev. L. G. Langlais, director, and 7 Brothers; 110 students.

Hospital of St. Hyacinth, or Convent of Gray Nuns, Rev. Mother Goddu, superior: 110 professed Sisters, 10 novices, 13 postulants. These Sisters are devoted to the care of the sick and infirm of both sexes; they visit also the sick and dying at their places.

Ouvroir St. Geneviève, St. Hyacinth, under the care of the Gray Nuns; Sister Laroque, directress, and 3 Sisters.

Hospital of Richelieu, Sorel, under the charge of Gray Nuns; Sister Bernard, sister-servant, and 10 Sisters.

Hospice St. Croix, St. Marie, under the care of the Gray Nuns; Sister St. Michel, sister-servant, and 7 other Sisters.

Hospice St. Elizabeth, Farnham, under the charge of Gray Nuns; Sister Dubé and 5 Sisters.

School of the Holy Innocents, St. Hyacinth, for little boys, under the direction of Gray Nuns. Sisters Ouellette and Richer.

Hospital of St. Denis, under the charge of Gray Nuns; Sister St. Martha and 3 Sisters.

Monastery of the Precious Blood, St. Hyacinth. This new community was erected by the Right Rev. Bishop of St. Hyacinth particularly to honor the Precious Blood of our Saviour and the Immaculate Conception of Mary. Rev. Mother Catherine Aurélie of the Precious Blood, superior; 42 professed Sisters, 3 novices, 4 postulants.

Academy of Holy Angels, St. Hyacinth, under the direction of the Gray Nuns, for the education of the poor girls of the city. Sister St. Edouard, directress, and 3 Sisters; about 300 pupils.

Convent of the Presentation of Mary, St. Hyacinth. This community, whose mother-house is at Bourg St. Audéol, Diocese of Viviers, France, was established in the diocese in 1853 for the education of young ladies; about 300 pupils. Rev. Mother Mary St. Marc, superior; 132 professed Sisters, 20 novices, 16 postulants.

Presentation Convent, Ste. Marie. Sister St. Alphonse, directress, and 7 Sisters; 160 pupils.

Presentation Convent, St. Hugues. Sister Mary St. Agnes, directress, and 7 Sisters; 150 pupils.

Presentation Convent, St. Césaire. Sister Mary des Sept Douleurs, directress, and 6 Sisters; 160 pupils.

Presentation Convent, St. Aimé. Sister Marie du St. Nom de Jésus, directress, and 5 Sisters; 150 pupils.

Presentation Convent, St. George. Sister Mary St. Paul, directress, and 5 Sisters; 100 pupils.

Presentation Convent, St. Alexandre. Sister Mary de Bon Secours, directress, and 5 Sisters; 120 pupils.

Presentation Convent, St. Ours. Sister Mary Noëlia, directress, and 5 Sisters; 150 pupils.

Presentation Convent, Acton. Sister Marie l'Ange Gardien, directress, and 6 Sisters; 200 students.

Loretto Convent, St. Hyacinth, under the charge of the Sisters of Presentation. Sister Mary de l'Annonciation and 7 Sisters. 210 students.

Convent of Congregation N.D., Sorel. Sister St. Dosithée, directress, and 12 Sisters; 500 pupils.

Convent of Congregation N.D., St. Denis. Sister St. Octave, directress, and 5 Sisters; 130 pupils.

Convent of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary, Belœil. Sister Marie Apollonie, directress, and 4 Sisters; 100 pupils.

Convent of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary, St. Hilaire. Sister Mary Euphrasie, directress, and 4 Sisters ; 80 pupils.

Convent of Congregation N.D., St. Athanase. Sister St. Odile, directress, and 3 Sisters ; 110 pupils.

Convent of St. Victor, Belœil, by Sisters of Providence. Sister Mary Victor, sister-servant, and 2 Sisters, for the schools and sick.

Presentation Convent, Farnham. Sister St. Esprit, directress, and 6 Sisters ; 200 pupils.

Presentation Convent, St. Ephrem d'Upton. Sister Mary St. Charles, directress, and 6 Sisters ; 104 pupils.

St. Croix Convent, St. Césaire, for the care of the colleges. Sister St. Edouard, directress, and 6 Sisters.

St. Croix Convent, Farnham. Sister Ste. Delphine, directress, and 2 Sisters.

RECAPITULATION.

Clergymen in the parishes	92	Students in theology	30
Clergymen otherwise employed	24	Parishes and missions	64
Clergymen retired from ministry	10	Academies	6
Regular priests	11	Convents	22
Priests ordained in the year	8	Hospitals	5
Colleges	6	Schools in the parishes and missions	375
Seminaries	2	Catholic population	110,210

Protestant population....37,000

DIOCESE OF SHERBROOKE.

ESTABLISHED AUGUST 28, 1874.

Comprises the Townships of Ascot, Orford, Brompton, Stukeley, Ely, Melbourne, Eaton, Clifton, Compton, Hatley, Magog, Bolton, Sutton, Potton, Stanstead, Barnston, Hereford, Shipton, Cleveland, Windsor, Stoke, Wotton, Ham, Dudswell, Weedon, Garthby, Stratford, Westbury, Newport, Auckland, Bury, Lingwick, Winslow, Whitton, Marston, Hampden, Ditton, Chesham, Clinton, Woburn, Wolfestown, Spalding, Ditchfield, St. Camille.

First Bishop—Rt. Rev. ANTOINE RACINE, D.D., consecrated October 18, 1874.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. A. E. DUFRESNE.

Secretary—H. O. CHALIFOUX.

Bishop's Counsellors—Very Rev. A. E. DUFRESNE, vicar-general ; Rev. WILFRID LUSSIER, Rev. CASIMIR HAMELIN, Rev. M. MCAULEY, Rev. PATRICK QUINN, and Rev. A. MASSON.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

St. Michael's Cathedral, Sherbrooke, Rt. Rev. Bishop ; Very Rev. A. E. Dufresne, pastor ; Rev. H. O. Chalifoux, Rev. J. A. Lefebvre, assistants.

Auckland, St. Malo, attended from Hereford.

Brompton, St. Praxede, Rev. J. Bte. Ponton.

Bolton, St. Stephen, Rev. Eloi Poulin.

Barford, St. Herménegilde, Rev. J. O. Le Blanc.
Boundary, St. Suzanne, Rev. F. Coderre.
Chesham, N. D. des Bois, Rev. F. C. Corrivault.
Coaticooke, St. Edmund, Rev. Wilfrid Lussier; J. A. Prévost, vic.
Cookshire, St. Camille, Rev. A. Dufresne.
Clifton, St. Hedwige, Rev. F. Lussier.
Compton, St. Thomas Aquinas, Rev. M. Beaudry.
Danville, St. Ann, Rev. A. Masson.
Ely, St. Joseph, Rev. L. L. Boivin.
Emberton, attended from La Patrie.
Hatley, St. Catherine, attended from Magog.
Hereford, St. Venantius, Rev. J. Durocher.
Ham, Holy Angels, Rev. Chs. Lemire.
La Patrie, Ditton, Rev. V. Chartier.
Lennoxville, St. Antoine, Rev. J. Bte. Allard.
Magog, St. Patrick, Rev. Frs. Michon.
Piopolis, St. Zeno, Rev. J. B. A. Cousineau.
Richmond, St. Bibiane, Rev. P. Quinn.
Sutton, St. Andrew, Rev. N. E. Malhiot.
St. Ann, Rochelle, Rev. F. X. Poulin.
Stukeley, N. D. de Bon Secours, Rev. M. Deschamps.
Stanstead, Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. M. McAuley.
Stoke, St. Philemon, Rev. Jos. Aubin.
St. Camille, Rev. V. Charest.
Stratford, St. Gabriel, Rev. N. L. Francœur.
Windsor, St. George, Rev. G. Vaillancourt.
Windsor Mills, St. Philippe, Rev. P. F. Dignan.
Winslow, St. Romain, Rev. P. Brassard.
Weedon, St. Janvier, Rev. A. Barolet.
Wolfestown, St. Julien, Rev. P. Côté.
Wotton, St. Hippolyte, Rev. C. Hamelin.
Wolfestown, St. Fortunat, Rev. L. B. Demers.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Charles' College and Seminary of Sherbrooke. Rev. Pierre Girard, superior; Rev. Ls. Desaulniers, director; Rev. J. H. Roy, priest; besides 7 ecclesiastics, professors, Messrs. Chs. Millette, A. Lelèbre, J. H. Gignac, E. Plante, P. Dutil, A. Lebel, E. Gendron. 125 pupils.

Convent of Congregation N. D., Sherbrooke. Sister St. Lucy, directress, and 11 Sisters, 500 pupils.

Presentation Convent, Coaticooke. Sister St. Jean Baptiste, directress, and 5 Sisters, 150 pupils.

Assumption Convent, Wotton. 3 Sisters, 38 pupils.

Hereford Convent. 3 Sisters.

Hospital of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, Sherbrooke. Attended by the Sisters of Charity. Sister Dupuy, directress, and 8 Sisters.

RECAPITULATION.

Clergymen in the parishes	36	College	1
Parishes and missions	35	Convents	4
Ecclesiastical students	6	Hospital	1
Seminary	1	Schools in the parishes	130

Catholic population, 35,000.

DIOCESE OF THREE RIVERS.

ESTABLISHED IN 1852.

Comprising the District of Three Rivers and parts of Arthabaska, Richelieu, and Quebec.

Present Bishop—Rt. Rev. L. F. LAFLÈCHE, D.D., consecrated February 25, 1867, Bishop of Anthedon, *in partibus;* translated to this See June 3, 1870.

Predecessor—Rt. Rev. TH. COOKE, D.D., first bishop, consecrated October 18, 1852; died April 30, 1870.

Vicar General—Very Rev. C. O. CARON.

Secretary—Rev. EDWARD LING.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

City of Three Rivers, Cathedral of the Assumption, Rt. Rev. L. F. Laflèche, D.D.; Rev. L. S. Rhault, curé d'office; Rev. N. Tessier, Rev. O. Landry, and Rev. A. Lebrun, vicars; Rev. Ed. Ling, secretary; F. Beland, acol., asst. secretary.

Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. A. Legris, chaplain.

Ursuline Chapel, Very Rev. C. O. Caron, chaplain.

DISTRICT OF THREE RIVERS.

Maskinongé, Rev. L. Ed. Bois; Rev. P. Cloutier, vicar.

St. Justin, Rev. D. Gérin.

St. Didace, Rev. C. O. Gingras.

Ste. Ursule, Rev. D. Comeau; Rev. G. Brunel, vicar; Rev. A. Mayrand (retired).

St. Paulin, Rev. N. O. Larue.

St. Alexis, Rev. C. A. Savoie.

Rivière-du-Loup, Rev. J. Boucher; Rev. J. Forcier, vicar.

St. Léon, Rev. L. Aubry; Rev. J. B. H. Bellemare, vicar.

Yamachiche, Rev. J. H. Dorion, Rev. B. Prince, vicar, Rev. D. Gelinas, Rev. E. Desaulniers.

St. Sévère, Rev. H. Trahan.

St. Barnabé, Rev. T. Martel.

St. Elie de Caxton, Rev. F. Verville.

Pointe du Lac, Rev. J. F. X. Desaulniers.

St. Etienne des Grès, Rev. D. Carufel.

St. Boniface, Rev. Ch. T. Bellemare.

Ste. Flore, Rev. J. B. Chrétien

Cap de la Magdeleine, Rev. L. Désilets; Rev. E. Duguay, vicar.

St. Luc, Rev. Alex. Beauchesne.

St. Maurice, Rev. J. Prince; Rev. J. B. Leclair, vicar.

N. D. du Mont-Carmel, Rev. T. Carufel; Rev. J. B. Grenier, vicar.

Champlain, Rev. D. Marcoux; Rev. A. Blondin, vicar.

St. Narcisse, Rev. P. Marchand.

Batiscan, Rev. H. Thibodeau.

Ste. Geneviève, Rev. R. A. Noiseux, Rev. T. Joyal, vicar, Rev. A. Bouchard (retired).

St. Stanislas, Rev. I. Guillemette; Rev. F. Beaudet, vicar.

St. Tite, Rev. M. Proulx; Rev. O. Carufel, vicar.

St. Prosper, Rev. D. Fortin.

Ste. Anne de Lapérade, Rev. A. Depuis; Rev. T. Lemire, vicar.

St. Pierre les Becquets, Rev. C. Z. Garceau; Rev. D. Houde, vicar.

Ste. Sophie de Lévrard, Rev. U. Tessier.
Gentilly, Rev. L. H. Dostie; Rev. J. B. Parent, vicar.
Ste. Gertrude, Rev. P. de Villers.
Bécancourt, Rev. L. S. Mâlo; Rev. E. Grenier, vicar.
Ste. Angèle de Laval, Rev. V. Carufel.
St. Grégoire, Rev. J. E. Panneton; Rev. E. Brunel, vicar.
St. Célestin, Rev. N. Duguay, Rev. C. Marquis (retired).
St. Leonard, Rev. E. Béliveau.
St. Wenceslas, Rev. F. Tetreault.
Ste. Eulalie, Rev. C. A. Barolet.
Nicolet, Rev. P. H. Suzor; Rev. E. Courval, vicar; Rev. D. Paradis (retired).
Ste. Monique, Rev. P. A. A. Bellemare; Rev. Ev. Pelletier, vicar.
Ste. Brigitte, Rev. A. Smith.

DISTRICT OF RICHELIEU.

Baie de Febvre, Rev. T. P. Gouin; Rev. I. Hamel, vicar.
St. Zéphirin, Rev. N. E. Ricard; Rev. M. Roy, vicar.
St. Thomas de Pierreville and Indian Village, Rev. L. Trahan; Rev. A. Lamy, vicar.
St. François du Lac, Rev. A. H. B. Lassiseraye.
St. Michel d'Yamaska, Rev. P. A. Roberge; Rev. N. Proulx, vicar.
St. David, Rev. J. Ag. Moreau.
St. Pie de Guire, Rev. P. A. Lebrun.
St. Guillaume, Rev. N. Kéroack; Rev. E. Blais, vicar; Rev. W. Fréchette (retired).
St. Bonaventure, Rev. A. Desaulniers.

DISTRICT OF ARTHABASKA.

Drummondville, Rev. M. Marchand.
St. Cyrille de Wendover, Rev. E. A. Raiche.
St. Jean de Wickham, Rev. A. Paquin.
St. Germain, Rev. J. Tessier; Rev. T. Boucher, vicar.
St. Felix de Kingsey, Rev. T. Quinn.
St. Pierre de Durham, Rev. H. Alexandre.
St. Patrice, Rev. C. Bochet.
St. Paul, Rev. C. Trudel.
St. Médard, Rev. L. Pothier.
St. Christophe, Rev. J. N. Héroux; Rev. A. L. Desaulniers, vicar; Rev. H. Trottier, chaplain to the Brothers of the Sacred Heart.
St. Valère, Rev. E. Dauth.
St. Albert, Rev. F. X. Lessard.
Ste. Clotilde, Rev. N. D. St. Cyr.
St. Norbert d'Arthabaska, Rev. L. A. Buisson; Rev. P. Fortier, vicar.
Ste. Hélène de Chester, Rev. J. E. Bellemare.
St. Eusèbe de Stanfold, Rev. C. F. Baillargeon; Rev. M. Janelle, vicar.
St. Louis de Blandford, Rev. H. Julien.
Ste. Victoire, Rev. E. Laflèche.

INSTITUTIONS.

Seminary of Three Rivers. Very Rev. C. O. Caron, V.G., superior; Rev. L. Richard, purveyor; Rev. J. B. Comeau, director of Minor Seminary; Rev. N. Caron, Rev. H. Baril, director of Grand Seminary; Rev. F. X. Cloutier, prefect of studies; Rev. H. Chapdeleine, Rev. E. Généreux, Rev. R. Caisse, E. Laflèche, professors; 26 ecclesiastics, professors, and tutors. Number of students, 240.

Seminary of Nicolet. Rev. A. N. Bellemare, superior; Rev. Is. Gélinas, prefect of studies; Rev. M. G. Proulx, purveyor; Rev. Jos. Blais, director; Rev. Ir. Douville, Rev. T. M. O. Maurault, Rev. E. Buisson, Rev. Z. Lahaye, and 17 ecclesiastics, professors, and tutors. Number of students, 290.

Brothers of the Christian Schools, at Three Rivers. Brother Gédéon, director; 13 Brothers and 530 pupils.

Brothers of the Christian Schools, at Yamachiche. Bro. Sallustian, director; 6 Brothers; pupils, 180.

Brothers of the Christian Schools, at La Baie du Febvre. Brother Theodulphe, director; 5 Brothers; 120 pupils.

Brothers of the Christian Schools, at St. Grégoire. Brother Hieronymus, director. 6 Brothers; 160 pupils.

Brothers of the Sacred Heart, at St. Christophe. Bro. Sidonius, director; 12 Brothers; 6 novices; 105 pupils.

Brothers of the Sacred Heart, at Ste. Anne de Lapérade. Brother Theophilus, director; 4 Brothers; 130 pupils.

Ursuline Convent, at Three Rivers. Mother St. Henri, superior; 60 professed nuns; 11 novices; pupils (boarders), 109; externs, 260.

Hospital, at Three Rivers, directed by Ursuline Nuns. 12 beds.

Convent of the Sisters of the Congregation, at Yamachiche. 5 Sisters. Sister Ste. Marie Joseph, superior; 145 pupils.

Convent of the Sisters of the Congregation, at Ste. Anne de Lapérade. Sister St. Léon, superior; 5 Sisters; 145 pupils.

Convent of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd, at Champlain. Sister St. Louis, superior; 4 Sisters; 70 pupils.

Sisters of Providence, at Yamachiche. Sister M. Cuthbert, superior; 4 Sisters; 12 orphans and 10 poor.

Convent of the Sisters of the Assumption, at Nicolet. Sister St. Grégoire, superior-general; 15 Sisters; 24 novices; 170 pupils.

Sisters of the Assumption, at St. Paulin. Sister Ste. Monique, superior; 3 Sisters; 78 pupils.

Convent of the Sisters of the Assumption, at Ste. Grégoire. Sister Ste. Madeleine, superior; 10 Sisters; 145 pupils.

Convent of the Sisters of the Assumption, at La Baie du Febvre. Sister St. Philippe de Néri, superior; 6 Sisters; 90 pupils.

Convent of the Sisters of the Assumption, at St. Celestin. Sister St. Dominique, superior; 4 Sisters; 113 pupils.

Convent of the Sisters of the Assumption, at Gentilly. Sister St. Pierre, superior; 5 Sisters; 70 pupils.

Convent of the Sisters of the Assumption, at Rivière-du-Loup. Sister St. François Xavier, superior; 8 Sisters; 177 pupils.

Convent of the Sisters of the Assumption, at Ste. Monique. Sister Marie de la Visitation, superior; 5 Sisters; 80 pupils.

Convent of the Sisters of the Assumption, at Yamaska. Sister Marie du St. Sacrement, superior; 3 Sisters; 37 pupils.

Convent of the Sisters of the Assumption, at St. Guillaume d'Upton. Sister Ste. Eulalie, superior; 5 Sisters; 105 pupils.

Sisters of Charity, commonly called Sisters of Providence, at Three Rivers. Sister Marie de la Charité, superior; 7 Sisters; 44 orphans; 24 poor.

Sisters of Charity, at Ste. Ursule. Sister St. Cyprien, superior; 5 Sisters; 35 pupils; 25 poor.

Convent of the Sisters of the Congregation, at St. Christophe. Sister St. Ambroise, superior; 5 Sisters; 105 pupils.

Convent of the Sisters of the Congregation, at Ste. Victoire d'Artha-

baska. Sister Ste. Marie de la Salette, superior; 4 Sisters; 110 pupils.

Convent of the Sisters of Charity, at St. François du Lac. Sister St. Joachim, superior; 7 Sisters; 65 pupils; 10 poor.

Convent of the Sisters of Charity, at Pointe du Lac. Sister Roby, superior. 4 Sisters; 58 pupils.

Convent of the Sisters of the Presentation, at Drummondville. Sister Marie; 4 Sisters; 70 pupils.

Convent of the Sisters of the Presentation, at St. David. Sister Marie St. Pierre, superior; 4 Sisters; 2 novices; 95 pupils.

RECAPITULATION.

Clergymen	133	Convents	23
Clerical students	43	Brothers' schools	6
Parishes	73	Hospital	1
Missions	8	Schools in the parishes and missions	540
Seminaries	2		

Catholic population, 134,000.

Province of Halifax.

Comprises the Dioceses of Halifax, St. John, N. B., Chatham, Arichat, Charlottetown.

DIOCESE OF HALIFAX.

ESTABLISHED 1845.

Comprises all but three Counties of Nova Scotia proper.

Late Archbishop—The Most Rev. THOMAS L. CONNOLLY, consecrated Bishop of St. John, N. B., 1852; translated to Halifax April, 1859, as successor to the Most Rev. WILLIAM WALSH, First Archbishop; died in 1876.

Archbishop—The Most Rev. MICHAEL HANNAN, consecrated on 20th of May, 1877.

Secretary—Rev. EDWARD F. MURPHY.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Halifax, St. Mary's Cathedral, Very Rev. Canon Power, Rev. Edward F. Murphy, Rev. Richard Kearns, Rev. George Ellis.

St. Patrick's Church, Very Rev. Canon Carmody, Rev. Canon McIsaac, Rev. Samuel A. Biggs.

St. Joseph's Church, Rev. P. Danaher; chaplain to the Forces, Rev. R. Brindle.

Chaplains to the Convent of Mt. St. Vincent and the Dominion Penitentiary, the clergymen of St. Patrick's and St. Joseph's Churches.

Dartmouth and Eastern Passage, St. Peter's and St. Andrew's, Rev. Canon Woods.

Chezetcooke, St. Anselm's, Rev. Canon P. L. Madden.

Windsor and Wolfville, St. John's, Rev. Thomas J. Daly.

Meteghan, St. Martin's, Rev. J. Daly.
Pubnico, Eastern and Western churches, St. Peter's and Immaculate Conception, Rev. William McLeod and Rev. C. McKey.
Eelbrooke and Forks, St. Anne's Church, Rev. W. J. Mihan.
Tusket Wedge, Rev. John M. Manning.
Yarmouth, St. Gregory's Church, Rev. P. W. Browne.
Weymouth, St. Bernard's, Rev. E. d'Hommée.
Church Point Clare, St. Mary's, Rev. M. John Gray.
Saulneeville (new church in course of erection), attended from Church Point.
Digby and St. Croix, Rev. M. Driscoll.
Lunenburg, St. Norbert's Church, and Chester, St. Augustine's, Rev. Edward McCarthy.
Parrsboro, Transfiguration, Rev. Hugh Malone.
Spring Hill, attended from Parrsboro.
Truro, Church of the Immaculate Conception, attended from Enfield.
Amherst, St. Charles Borromeo's Church, Rev. P. Donnelly.
Pugwash, St. Catherine's Church, attended from Amherst.
Minudie, St. Dennis' Church, Rev. Thomas Grace.
Ragged Reef, St. James' Church, attended from Minudie.
Londonderry, Iron Mines, St. Ambrose's Church, Rev. W. B. Hamilton.
Point Brulé, St. Michael's Church, attended from Londonderry.
Annapolis, St. Louis' Church, Rev. Dr. Walsh.
Bridgetown, St. Ligorio's Church, and Bear River, St. Anne's Church (Indian settlement), attended from Annapolis.
Sheet Harbor, St. Peter's Church, Rev. Charles Underwood.
Tangier, St. Martin's Church, } Attended from Sheet Harbor.
Ship Harbor, St. Dennis' Church, } Attended from Sheet Harbor.
Neuquamquoddy, St. Michael's Church, } Attended from Sheet Harbor.
New Ross, St. Patrick's Church; Dalhousie, St. Bridget's Church, attended from Chester.
Liverpool, St. Gregory's Church, Rev. Thomas Butler.
Caledonia, St. Jerome's Church; Mills Village, St. Andrew's Church, attended from Liverpool, as also Sheburne and Lockport.
Aylesford, St. Lawrence's Church; Cornwallis, St. Edward's Church, attended from Kentville.
Enfield, St. Bernard's Church, Rev. David C. O'Connor.
Hammond Plains, St. James' Church, } Attended by Rev. D. C. O'Connor from Enfield.
Bedford, St. Ignatius' Church, } Attended by Rev. D. C. O'Connor from Enfield.
Shubenacadie, St. Anne's Church, } Attended by Rev. D. C. O'Connor from Enfield.
Maitland, St. Francis Xavier's Church, } Attended by Rev. D. C. O'Connor from Enfield.
Kentville, St. Joseph's Church, Rev. P. M. Holden.
Spring Hill Mines, attended from Parrsboro.
Coorberie, St. Basil's Church, attended from St. Bernard's, Weymouth.
Salmon River, St. Vincent of Paul, Rev. J. C. Bernard.
Herring Cove, St. Paul's Church, Rev. J. T. Bresnan.
Ketch Harbor, St. Peter's Church, attended from Herring Cove.
Prospect, Church of our Blessed Lady of Mount Carmel, Rev. James Scott.
The islands of Bermuda comprised in the diocese of Halifax. Chaplain to the Imperial Forces, Rev. Dr. Corbett.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Mary's College, Halifax, Incorporated and enjoying an allowance from the Provincial revenues, with the power of conferring de-

grees. President, Very Rev. Richard Kearns. Professors: J. B. Currie, A.M., London University; William Kearns, J. Purcell. Students, 60.

Convent and Academy of the Sacred Heart, Spring Gardens, opposite the beautiful public grounds. Established as a boarding and day school in the year 1849, and founded from the parent institution at Manhattanville, New York. Superioress, Mother E. Mahony; number in community, 31; boarders and scholars, 110. A large wing has been added lately, while the main building has been raised, and all modern improvements introduced, so as to provide for the comfort and health of the pupils. A *Parochial School* on the grounds, conducted by Mother Hibbetts, Sister Ellen Hartigan, and two teachers, is attended by over 200 children.

Convent and Academy of Mount St. Vincent, Mother-house of the Sisters of Charity. New building erected about four miles from the city, on the side of Bedford Basin. Mother Frances, superioress. Between 30 and 40 boarders attended last year.

Parochial Schools, St. Mary's. 12 departments, and 12 teachers for boys and girls; 8 of the teachers are Sisters of Charity. Number of pupils, 600.

St. Patrick's School. 15 departments; 15 teachers, of whom 7 are Sisters of Charity, the others secular teachers. Number of children, boys and girls, attending, 715.

St. Joseph's School. 4 departments; 4 teachers, two of whom are Sisters of Charity. Attendance, 220.

Dutch Village. 65 children attending; taught by Sister Cleophas and an assistant.

Mason's Hall and Argyle Street Schools, taught by four secular teachers. 230 boys attend.

The Sisters of Charity teach parochial schools in the parish of Church Point Clare, Sister Clare, sister-servant; Meteghan parish, Sister Bonaventure, sister-servant; parish of Eelbrooke, Sister Benedicta, sister-servant; Pubnico, Sister Elizabeth, sister-servant; Prospect, Sister Joseph.

St. Mary's Convent of the Sisters of Charity, near Cathedral, —, sister-servant.

St. Patrick's Convent of the Sisters of Charity, Sister Martina, sister-servant.

St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, Sister Vincent, sister-servant. There are 50 orphans under the care of the Sisters. Total number of Sisters in diocese, 63.

The teachers, both religious and secular, in all the Catholic schools in Halifax are paid by Government and city commissioners, while rent and all other needed expenses for the various Catholic schools are paid by the same body. Four out of twelve of the commissioners are Catholics.

The Societies of St. Vincent of Paul, with three large Conferences—of the Living Rosary (catechistical), the Apostleship of Prayer, Propagation of the Faith—two Young Men's Clubs for improvement and recreation, are established in connection with the churches in Halifax. St. Vincent's Hall is owned by St. Patrick's Young Men's Club. The Children of Mary, the St. Anne and the Consolers of Mary Societies, have been established for years, and meet weekly at the Sacred Heart Convent, where they are directed by one of the ladies of the convent. Benevolent Societies are also established in connection with the Sisters of Charity's convents.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests	34	Churches	57
Convents	10	College	1
Priests ordained	3	Catholic population, about	45,000

DIOCESE OF ARICHAT.

ESTABLISHED SEPTEMBER 21, 1844.

The Diocese of Arichat comprises the Island of Cape Breton and the three Eastern Counties of Nova Scotia proper.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. JOHN CAMERON, D.D., consecrated at Rome, May 22, 1870; succeeded in 1877; residing at Arichat.

Predecessor—Rt. Rev. COLIN F. MCKINNON, D.D., consecrated Feast of St. Matthias, 1852; resigned the See of Arichat on July 17, 1877, and was made Archbishop of Amido, *in partibus infidelium.* Died September 26, 1879.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

ISLAND OF CAPE BRETON.

Arichat, St. Mary's, Rt. Rev. John Cameron, D.D., Rev. Joseph S. Quinan, D.D.
Acadiaville, St. Hubert's, Rev. W. Talbot.
D'Escousse, St. Hyacinth's, Rev. James M. Quinan.
L'Ardoise, Holy Angel Guardians, Rev. J. S. Ethier.
Red Islands, St. Andrew's, Rev. John McDougall.
River Bourgeois, St. John Baptist, Rev. C. P. Martel.
East Bay, St. Mary's, Rev. Neil McLeod.
Christmas Island, St. Barra, Rev. M. McKenzie.
Iona, St. Columba, Rev. Alex. F. McGillivray.
Boisdale, St. Andrew's, Rev. R. Grant.
Ingonish, Rev. A. G. McAulay.
Bay St. Lawrence, Rev. John McNeil.
North Sydney, St. Peter's, Rev. Daniel J. McIntosh.
Little Bras d'Or, St. Joseph's, Rev. M. McPherson.
Sydney, St. Patrick's, Rev. James Quinan.
Main-à-Dieu, St. Paul's, Rev. John Quinan.
Little Glace Bay, St. Augustine's, Rev. John Shaw.
Cow Bay, St. Paul's.
Port Hawksbury, St. Mary's, Rev. Arch. McKenzie.
Creignish, St. James', Rev. Donald Cameron.
Judique, St. Andrew's, Rev. Archibald Chisholm.
Glendale, St. Mary's, Rev. Donald McIsaac, P.P.
Port Hood, St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. Colin Chisholm.
Mabou, Immaculate Conception, Rev. K. J. McDonald.
Broad Cove, St. John's, Rev. Donald Chisholm.
South West Margaree, St. Joseph's, —.
Margaree, St. Margaret's, Rev. Rod. Macdonald.
Cheticamp, St. Peter's, Rev. Peter Fiset.
Grand Mira, St. Margaret's, Rev. Joseph Chisholm.
Friar's Head, St. Joseph's, Rev. William Le Blanc.

NOVA SCOTIA.

Antigonish, St. Ninian's, Rev. Hugh Gillis.

Pictou, St. Patrick's, Rev. Ronald McDonald.
Albion Mines, St. Bridget's, Rev. W. B. McDonald.
Lismore, St. Andrew's, Rev. Andrew McGillivray.
Arisaig, St. Margaret's, Rev. Wm. B. McLeod, and Rev. William McPherson, curate.
Cape George, St. George's, Rev. James Fraser.
St. Joseph, St. Joseph's, Rev. R McGillivray.
Lochaber Lake.
St. Andrew's, St. Andrew's, Rev. John V. McDonell.
Pompquette, Holy Cross, Rev. T. Richard.
Tracadie, St. Peter's, Rev. Francis Broussard.
Habor Bouché, St. Paul's, Rev. Hubert Girroir.
Guysborough, St. Ann's, Rev. Michael Tompkins.
Cape Canso, Star of the Sea, Rev. D. McDonald.
Port Mulgrave, St. Lawrence's, Rev. M. Laffin.
Heatherton, St. John Baptist, Rev. J. J. Chisholm.
Port Felix, Rev. Felix van Blerk.

Besides these churches there are thirty-one others, attended by some of the above named clergymen.

INSTITUTIONS.

College of St. Francis Xavier, Antigonish. Rector, Rev. Hugh Gillis. Professors, Rev Alex. Chisholm, D.D., D.Ph.; Rev. Angus Cameron, D.D., D.Ph.; Angus Macdonald, J. D. Copeland, A. McDonald, A. Chisholm.

Abbey of Petit Clairvaux, Tracadie, Rt. Rev. Fr. Dominic, abbot.

Convent of Trappistine Nuns, Tracadie. Sister Victoire Doiron, superioress.

Sisters of the Congregation of Our Lady, Arichat. Sister St. Zephyrin, superioress. 7 Sisters.

Sisters of the Congregation of Our Lady, Acadiaville. Sister St. Bonaventure, superioress. 3 Sisters.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests	50	College	1
Churches having resident pastors	45	Abbey	1
		Convents	3

Catholic population, 65,000.

DIOCESE OF CHARLOTTETOWN.

ESTABLISHED IN 1832.

Comprises Prince Edward Island and the Magdalen Islands.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. PETER McINTYRE, D.D., consecrated Aug. 15, 1860.
Vicars-General—Very Revs. DANIEL McDONALD, D.D., JAMES McDONALD.
Deceased Prelates—Rt. Rev. Æ. B. McEACHERN, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Rosen, *in part.*, in 1821; made Bishop of Charlottetown in 1832; died in 1835. Rt. Rev. B. D. McDONALD, D.D., consecrated Oct. 15, 1837; died Dec. 30, 1859.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Charlottetown, St. Dunstan's Cathedral, Rt. Rev. Peter McIntyre, D.D.,

Rev. Alexander McGillinay, Rev. John Chaisson, D.D., secretary to the Bishop; Rev. Laughlin McDonald.
Alberton, Sacred Heart, Rev. S. T. Phelan.
Bassin, Magdalen Islands, Rev. Stanislas Boudreault.
Bloomfield, Rev. Felix von Blerk.
Brae, St. Mary's, attended from Bloomfield.
Cardigan Road, St. Cuthbert's, Rev. Michael McMillan.
Cardigan Bridge, All Saints, attended from Georgetown.
Cove Head, St. Eugene's, attended from Tracadie.
De Sable, St. Joseph's, Rev. James Æneas McDonald.
Etang du Nord, Magdalen Islands, Rev. M. Allard.
East Point, St. Columba's, Rev. Gregory McDonald.
Egmont Bay, St. James', Rev. Cajetanus Milville.
Fifteen Point, Notre Dame du Mont Carmel, attended from Miscouche.
Fort Augustus, Rev. Allan McDonald.
Freetown, St. James', attended from Indian River.
Georgetown, St. James', Rev. Charles J. McDonald.
Grand River, Lot 14, St. Patrick's, Rev. Angus McDonald.
Grand River, Lot 56, St. George's, Rev. Francis J. McDonald.
Havre aux Maisons, Magdalen Islands, Rev. O. Hebert.
Havre Auberc, Magdalen Islands, Notre Dame de Pitié, Rev. Charles N. Boudreault.
Hope River, St. Anne's, Rev. Az. Trudelle.
Indian River, St. Mary's, Rev. C. O'Brien, D.D.
Lennox Island, St. Anne's, attended from Grand River, Lot 14. Indian mission of about 50 families (Micmac tribe).
Little Pond, St. Francis', attended from Souris.
Lot 7, St. Mark's, attended from Alberton.
Lot 11, St. Bridget's, attended from Grand River, Lot 14.
Lot 65, St. Anne's, attended from De Sable.
Mink River, St. Mary's, attended from Montague Bridge.
Miscouche, St. John Baptist's, Rev. Nazaire Boudreault.
Montague, St. Michael's, Rev. Wm. Phelan.
Morell, St. Lawrence's, attended from St. Andrew's.
Palmer's Road, St. Thomas', attended from Tignish.
Rollo Bay, St. Felix's, attended from Souris.
Rustico, St. Augustine's, Rev. R. P. McPhee.
St. Andrew's, St. Andrew's, Rev. D. J. Gillis.
St. Peter's Bay, St. Peter's, Rev. Pius McPhee.
St. Margaret's, St. Margaret's, attended from East Point.
Souris, St. Mary's, Rev. Donald Frs. McDonald.
South Shore, Lot 65, St. Maurice, attended from Charlottetown.
Seven Mile Bay, attended from Summerside.
Summerside, Rev. P. Doyle.
Somerset, St. Malachy's, attended from Summerside.
Tignish, SS. Simon and Jude, Rev. D. M. McDonald.
Tracadie, St. Bonaventure's, Rev. Thomas Phelan.
Vernon River, St. Joachim's, Rev. James Phelan.
Rev. S. E. Perry retired, from blindness.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Dunstan's College, Charlottetown Royalty, Very Rev. James McDonald, V.G., rector; Very Rev. D. McDonald, D.D., Rev. Edward Walker, D.D.

Convent and Academy of the Congregation of Notre Dame, Charlottetown. Madame St. John of the Cross, superior, with 7 religious.

St. Joseph's School, for girls, Charlottetown. Madame Angelina, superior, with 3 religious.

St. Ann's School, for girls, Charlottetown. Madame St. Patricii, superior, with an assistant religious.

Convent and Academy, Miscouche. Madame St. Eliza, with 3 religious.

Convent and Academy, Summerside. Madame St. Frances, with 4 religious.

Convent and Academy, Tignish. Madame St. Joseph, with 3 religious.

Convent and Academy, Havre aux Maisons, Magdalen Islands. Madame St Anne, superior, with 3 religious.

Hospital, open to all denominations, under the management of the Sisters of Charity. Sister St. Thomas, superioress, with five Religious from Quebec.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests	31	Convents	6
Churches	45	College	1

Catholic population, about 5,000.

DIOCESE OF CHATHAM.

Comprising the Northern Half of the Province of New Brunswick.

This diocese was established by an Apostolic Brief of his Holiness Pius IX., dated May 8, 1860, and the Rev. James Rogers, priest of the Archdiocese of Halifax, appointed its first bishop.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. JAMES ROGERS, D.D., Bishop of Chatham, consecrated at Charlottetown, P. E. I., August 15, 1860.

Vicars-General—Very Rev. MICHAEL EGAN, Very Rev. THOS. F. BARRY.

Secretary and Chancellor—Rev. MICHAEL JOYCE.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Chatham, St. Michael's Cathedral, Rt. Rev. James Rogers, D.D., Rev. Thomas J. Bannon, rector; Rev. M. Joyce, Rev. John McDonald.

Nelson's, St. Patrick's Church, Very Rev. M. Egan, V.G.

Renous Bridge, St. Bridget's Church. Rev. John Carter resides here, and attends, besides, the Church of Our Lady of Mount Carmel at the Forks, the Church of St. Thomas, and the Indian Mission on the Northwest Miramichi.

Newcastle, St. Mary's, Rev. Patrick W. Dixon.

Upper Bay de Vin, County Northumberland, St. Margaret's Church. The Rev. Hilarion Doucet resides here, and also attends St. James' Church at Kouchibouguac, St. Joseph's at Point-aux-Sapins, and Stella Maris at Escumenac.

St. Louis, County Kent, Church of St. Louis. Rev. Marcel F. Richard, Rev. E. R. Biron, Rev. W. Venner, and Rev. Mr. Boucher reside here, and also attend the Church of the Immaculate Conception, Acadieville.

Richibucto, Church of St. Aloysius, St. Charles Borromeo at Aldoin, and St. Ann (Indian Mission) at Richibucto River, vacant, but attended temporarily from St. Louis.

Lower Bartibogue, Church of SS. Peter and Paul. Rev. William A.

Morrisey resides here, and attends, besides, the Church of St. Ann's (Indian Mission) at Burnt Church.

Neguac, Church of St. Bernard, Rev. Jos. Théberge.

Tracadie, Church of St. John the Baptist. Rev. Joseph A. Babineau and Rev. Luke Allen reside in the presbytery adjoining this church, and attend the Lazaretto for Lepers established in this place, which is directed now by the Hospital Nuns of St. Joseph, from the Hôtel Dieu, of Montreal.

St. Isidore, Rev. L. Gagnon.

Pokemouche, Church of the Immaculate Conception, and the Church of St. Michael on Pokemouche Island, Rev. Stanislaus J. Doucet.

Shippegan, Church of St. Jerome. Rev. Joseph Trudelle resides in the presbytery adjoining this church, and attends, also, the Church of St. Urban on the Island of L'Amec.

Caraquet, Church of St. Peter ad Vincula. Rev. — and Rev. Father D'Amour.

St. Augustin's, Pacquetville.

Grand Anse, Church of SS. Simon and Jude. Rev. Joseph R. Doucet resides here, ano attends the Church of St. Columbkill at Clifton.

Bathurst, Church of the Holy Family. Rev. William Varrily.

Petit Rocher, Church of St. Polycarp. Rev. Father Robert resides here, and attends, besides, the Church of St. Theresa.

Dalhousie, Church of the Decollation of St. John the Baptist. Rev. Edward J. Bannon resides here, and attends, besides, churches at Eel River and Campbelltown, and stations at Flatlands.

Jacquet River. Rev. Fintan Dowling resides here, and attends the Church of St. John the Evangelist at Belledune and the Church of St. Joseph at Black Point.

Grand Falls, County Victoria. Rev. John J. O'Leary resides here, and attends, besides, the church at the Indian Mission at Tobique.

St. Basil, Madawaska. Very Rev. Thos. F. Barry, V.G., and Rev. L. N. Dugall reside here, and, besides, attend the Church of St. Ann, the Church of Our Lady at Edmondstown, and the Church of St. James at Trout River.

St. Leonard's, Madawaska. The Rev. Louis Alphonsus Launière.

St. Francis, Madawaska, } Rev. Joseph Pelletier.
St. Hilary, " }

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Michael's College, Chatham. This institution is conducted by the Christian Brothers in the English and French departments. Brother Louis, president. Rev. J. McDonald, Professor of Latin.

St. Michael's Female Academy, Chatham, conducted by the Hôtel Dieu Nuns of St. Joseph, who impart a superior education to the pupils, boarders and externs.

Hospital (Hôtel Dieu), Chatham, directed by the Hospital Nuns of St. Joseph. Rev. Mother Sirois, superioress. Rev. Michael Joyce, chaplain.

St. Mary's Convent and Academy, Newcastle, Miramichi, general day-school and boarding school for young ladies; conducted by Sisters of the Congregation of Notre Dame from Montreal. Madame St. Beatrice, superioress. Rev. Patrick W. Dixon, chaplain.

Convent and Academy of the Holy Family, Bathurst. General day-school and boarding-school for young ladies; conducted by Sisters of the Congregation of Notre Dame. Madame St. Augustin, superioress. Rev. W. Varrily, chaplain.

The Madawaska Academy, conducted by a Foundation of the Nuns of the Hôtel Dieu from Montreal. General day-school and boarding-school for young ladies. Also, Hospital for the Sick. Rev. Mother Quênel, superioress. Very Rev. T. F. Barry, V.G., chaplain.

The Leprosy Lazaretto, Tracadie, under the care of the Hospital Nuns of St. Joseph. The Rev. Mother Breault, superioress. Rev. Joseph A. Babineau, chaplain.

St. Louis' Academy for Boys, at St. Louis, County Kent. Rev. M. F. Richard, superior, assisted by Rev. Mr. Baron and several most competent professors in the French, English, and Classical Departments respectively. Boarding and day school.

Convent and Female Academy, at St. Louis, County Kent (near Richibucto). Conducted by a Mission of the Congregation of Notre Dame from Montreal. Boarding-school for young ladies and general day-school. Madame St. Louise, superioress.

Convent and Female Academy, at Caraquet (Bay Chaleur). Conducted by a Mission of the Congregation of Notre Dame from Montreal. Boarding-school for young ladies and general day-school. Madame St. Mary of Mount Carmel, superioress.

RECAPITULATION.

Number of priests	30	Convents for religious women	7
Academies under the care of religious Sisters	7	Hospitals under the care of the Hospital Nuns of St. Joseph	3
Seminaries and academies for boys	2	Ecclesiastical students	10
		Catholic population, about	43,000

DIOCESE OF ST. JOHN, N. B.

ESTABLISHED 1842.

Comprises the Southern Half of the Province of New Brunswick.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. JOHN SWEENY, consecrated April 15, 1860.
Vicar-General—Very Rev. T. CONNOLLY.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

St. John, Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Rt. Rev. J. Sweeny, Rev. A. Ouellet, Rev. J. McDevitt, Rev. J. O'Flaherty, Rev. H. A. Meahan.
Portland, St. Peter's, attended from the Cathedral.
Golding Grove, St. Patrick's, served from the Cathedral.
Kingston, St. Bridget's, served from the Cathedral.
Rothsay, Our Lady of Help, served from the Cathedral.
Fredericton, St. Dunstan's, Rev. J. C. McDevitt, Rev. C. Precilius.
French Village, St. Ann's, served from Fredericton.
Cork Settlement, St. Mary's served from Fredericton.
Stanley, St. Patrick's, served from Fredericton.
Grand Lake, St. Joseph's and St. Columba's, served from Fredericton.
Milltown, St. Stephen's, Rev. James Quin, Rev. C. Collins.
Carleton, St. John, Assumption of the B. V., Very Rev. T. Connolly, V.G., Rev. W. Gaynor.
St. Andrew's, Charlotte Co., from St. George's.
Woodstock, St. Gertrude, Rev. J. C. Murray, Rev. Jos. Murray.
St. Thomas of Canterbury, Carleton Co., served from Woodstock.

Richibucto Village, St. Anthony's, Rev. F. Cormier.
Kingston, Kent, Immaculate Conception, Rev. F. Cormier.
Buctouche, St. John Baptist, Rev. Jos. Michaud.
Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Rev. Jos. Ouellet.
Kent, St. Paul Ap., Rev. Jos. Ouellet.
Cocagne, St. Peter's, Rev. Father Bazoge.
St. Anthony, Rev. Father Bazoge.
St. Lawrence, Archbishop of Dublin, Rev. W. Foley.
Kent, The Visitation of the B. V., and Shediac, St. Joseph's, Rev. F. Ethier and Rev. F. Colleret.
Barachois, Shediac, St. Henry's, Rev. F. Dousset.
Church, Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. F. Dousset.
Cape Bald, Westmoreland Co., St. Teresa's, Rev. P. Bradley.
Cape Tormentine, Westmoreland Co., St. Bartholomew's, Rev. P. Bradley.
Memramcook, St. Thomas Ap., Very Rev. C. Lefebvre, and Rev. Fathers Lecours, Labbé, Roy, A. Leblanc, Girard, McGill, Bouiard, Bourgeois, and Vannier.
Moncton, St. Anselm's and St. Bernard's, Rev. W. Foley.
Scoudac, St. James Ap., served from Memramcook.
Sussex, St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. James Vereker.
St. Michael's, King's Co., served from Sussex.
Norton, St. Stephen's, served from Sussex.
Dutch Valley, St. Patrick's, served from Sussex.
Quaco, St. Martin's, Rev. F. Belliveau.
Black River, St. Mary's, served from Quaco.
Hammond, St. Catherine of Sienna, served from Quaco.
St. Jude Ap., served from Quaco.
St. Agatha's, Albert Co., Rev. E McAuley.
St. Isidore, King's Co., Rev. E. McAuley.
St. Aloysius, Albert Co., Rev. E. McAuley.
Nerepis, St. Ignatius, Rev. P. Farrel.
Oromocto, St. Vincent de Paul, Rev. P. Farrel.
St. George's, Charlotte Co., Rev. E. Doyle.
Dumbarton, St. Patrick's, Rev. E. Doyle.
Musquash, St. Elizabeth, Rev. E. Doyle.
Johnville, Carleton Co., St. John Evangelist, Rev. W. Chapman.
St. Bartholomew's, Rev. W. Chapman.

INSTITUTIONS.

College of St. Joseph, Memramcook, conducted by the Fathers of the Holy Cross. Very Rev. Father Lefebvre, superior, and 10 Fathers and professors.

Academy of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart, St. John. Madame Cochran, superior.

Sisters of Charity, St. John. Sister Mary Augustin, superior. The Sisters have large schools and convents in St. John, Portland, Carleton, Fredericton, Woodstock, and Memramcook.

Orphan Asylum, St. John, under the care of the Sisters of Charity.

Convent of the Sisters of the Holy Cross, at St. Joseph's, Memramcook.

Classical and Commercial Academy, St. John, conducted by lay teachers.

There are large schools at St. John, Portland, Carleton, Fredericton, St. Stephen, Milltown, Woodstock, and in most of the missions conducted by lay teachers.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches and stations	80	College	1
Churches building	9	Classical and commercial academy for boys	1
Priests	38	Convents	6
Female academies	6		

Catholic population, about 60,000.

DIOCESE OF HARBOR GRACE.

Subject immediately to the Holy See.

ESTABLISHED 1857.

Comprises the Eastern and Northern part of Newfoundland, from Indian Pond, in Conception Bay, to St. Genevieve Bay, in the Straits of Belle Isle, and Labrador.

First Bishop—Rt. Rev. Dr. DALTON, consecrated June 23, 1857; died May 5, 1869.

Present Bishop—Rt. Rev. HENRY CARFAGNINI, D.D., O.S.F., consecrated in Rome May 22, 1870.

Vicars-General—Very Rev. J. O'DONNELL; Very Rev. F. VANDENBERGHE, O.M.I. (for the north part of Labrador), resides in Montreal.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Harbor Grace, Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Rt. Rev. Henry Carfagnini, D.D., O.S.F.; Very Rev. Diomedes Falconio, O.S.F., adm.; Rev. Donald McInnes, C.C.
Spaniard's Bay, attended from Harbor Grace every Sunday.
Carbonear, Rev. S. Flynn, C.C.
Gusset's Cove, attended from Carbonear.
Brigus, Rev. E. F. Walsh, P.P.
North River, attended from Brigus.
Port de Grave, " "
Bay Roberts, " "
Harbor Main, Very Rev. J. O'Donnell, P.P., Rev. J. Donnelly, C.C.
Holy Rood, attended from Harbor Main every Sunday and holyday of obligation.
Conception Harbor, Rev. P. O'Donnell, C.C.
Colliers, attended by Rev. P. O'Donnell.
Northern Bay, Rev. M. Hanly.
Western Bay, attended from Northern Bay.
Bay de Verds, " " "
Bonavista, Rev. P. Carolan.
Catalina, attended from Bonavista every Sunday and holyday of obligation.
King's Cove, Rev. William Veitch, P.P., Rev. G. Battcock, C.C.
Open Hall, attended from King's Cove every Sunday.
Green's Pond, attended by Rev. Fr. Veitch.
Trinity, " " "
Bay of Notre Dame. Tilton Harbor, Rev. James Browne, P.P.
Fogo, attended from Tilton Harbor.
Joe Batt's Arm, attended from Tilton Harbor.
Fortune Harbor, Rev. R. Walsh.
Bett's Cove, Tilt Cove, attended from Fortune Harbor.

French Shore, from Cape St. John to Partridge Point, and the south side of White Bay, attended from Fortune Harbor.
La Couche, Rev. Fr. Gore.
From the north side of White Bay to St. Genevieve Bay, attended from La Couche.

LABRADOR.

Labrador North. Baye des Esquimaux, Rev. Père La Casse, O.M.I.
Straits of Belle Isle, from Blanc Sablon to York Point, Rev. J. Gagné.
From York Point to Mannox Island, attended by a priest from Harbor Grace during the summer, having at his disposal the Bishop's yacht to visit the different harbors.

CONVENTS.

Presentation Convent, Harbor Grace. Sister de Sales, superior; 9 nuns. Besides the parish school, a select day-school is attached to the institution, where, besides the usual branches of an English education, the modern languages, music, drawing, etc., are taught; 130 pupils.

Presentation Convent. Carbonear. Sister Germain, superior; 10 nuns. The parish school is attached to the convent; pupils, 142.

Presentation Convent, Harbor Main. Sister Francis, superior; nuns, 6; postulant, 1. They have in charge the school; pupils, 146.

Mercy Convent, Conception Harbor. Sister Gertrude, superior; nuns, 6. They teach the parish school; pupils, 136.

Mercy Convent, Brigus. Sister de Angelis, superior; nuns, 5; pupils, 64.

ROMAN CATHOLIC SCHOOLS.

UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE ROMAN CATHOLIC BOARDS OF EDUCATION.

Schools under the Catholic Board of Education for the Districts of Harbor Grace, Carbonear, Bay de Verds, Trinity Bay, South and West, Rt. Rev. Henry Carfagnini, chairman.

Harbor Grace, { *St. Patrick's School*, 154 boys.
Riverhead, *St. Joseph's School*, 91 boys.
" *Female School*, 60 girls.
South Side School, 45 boys and girls.

Spaniard's Bay School, 46 boys and girls.
Upper Island Cove School, 35 boys and girls.
Mosquito School, 44 boys and girls.

Carbonear, { *St. Patrick's Commercial School*, 135 boys.
South Side Commercial School, 103 boys.

Crocker's Cove School, 72 boys and girls.
Broad Cove School, 72 boys and girls.
Western Bay School, 85 boys and girls.
Northern Bay School, 60 boys and girls.
Job's Cove School, 48 boys and girls.
Low Point School, 45 boys and girls.
Bay de Verds Commercial School, 85 boys and girls.
Turk's Cove School, 18 boys and girls.
Heart's Desire School, 56 boys and girls.

Schools under the Roman Catholic Board of Education for the District of Brigus. Rev. E. F. Walsh, chairman:

Brigus School, 62 boys.
North River School, 75 boys and girls.
Cupid's School, 48 boys and girls.
Gould's Road School, 54 boys and girls.
Turk's Gut School, 57 boys and girls.
Bay Roberts School, 98 boys and girls.

Schools under the Roman Catholic Board of Education for the District of Harbor Main. Very Rev. J. O'Donnell, chairman:
Harbor Main Commercial School, 89 boys.
Colliers School, 100 boys and girls.
Bacon Cove School, 44 boys and girls.
Conception Harbor School, 94 boys.
Salmon Cove School, 103 boys and girls.
Chapel's Cove School, 63 boys and girls.
Holy Rood South School, 132 boys and girls.
" " *South Side*, 65 boys and girls.
" " *North School*, 40 boys and girls.

Schools under the Roman Catholic Board of Education for the District of Bonavista Bay and Trinity Bay North. Rev. William Veitch, chairman:
Turk's Cove, 30 boys and girls.
Trinity, 35 boys and girls.
Ragged Harbor, 68 boys and girls.
Catalina, 83 boys and girls.
Bonavista, 71 boys and girls.
King's Cove, 80 boys and girls.
Knight's Cove, 40 boys and girls.
St. Croix, 80 boys and girls.
Open Hall, 34 boys and girls.
Tickle Cove, 40 boys and girls.
Plate Cove, 41 boys and girls.
Indian Arm, 22 boys and girls.
Burnt Island, 40 boys and girls.
Cottrel's Island, 41 boys and girls.

Schools under the Roman Catholic Board of Education for Notre Dame Bay, District of Fogo, and Twillingate. Rev. James Browne, chairman:
Tilton Harbor School, 68 boys and girls.
Joe Batt's Arm School, 50 boys and girls.
Fortune Harbor School, 87 boys and girls.
Tilt Cove, 66 boys and girls.
Moreton's Harbor, 17 boys and girls.
French Shore, La Couche, } *La Couche School*, 35 boys and girls.
Straits of Belle Isle and the Labrador, } *Pinware School*, 21 boys and girls.
Mathews Cove School, 25 boys and girls.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	34	Seminarians	11
Stations	75	Nuns	32
Convents	5	Catholic schools	52
Priests	16	Catholic population, about	23,800

DIOCESE OF ST. JOHN'S, N. F.

Subject immediately to the Holy See.

Former Prelates—Rt. Rev. Dr. O'DONNELL, died 1811; Rt. Rev. Dr. LAMBERT, died 1817; Rt. Rev. Dr. SCALLAN, died 1830; Rt. Rev. Dr. FLEMING, died 1850; Rt. Rev. Dr. MULLOCK, died 1869.
Present Bishop—Rt. Rev. THOMAS JOSEPH POWER, consecrated in Rome, Trinity Sunday, 1870, by his Eminence Cardinal Cullen.
Vicar-General—Very Rev. ARCHDEACON O'CONNOR, P.P.
Dean—Very Rev. PATRICK CLEARY, P.P.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

St. John's Cathedral, Very Rev. Wm. Forristal, adm.; Rev. Patrick Delany, Rev. Dr. Howley.
St. Patrick's, Rev. John Ryan.
St. Peter's, Rev. John Scott.
St. Joseph's, Petty Harbor, Rev. John Walshe.
Portugal Cove and Torbay, Very Rev. T. O'Connor, P.P., Rev. M. J. Clarke.
Topsail and Killigrews, Rev. L. Verreker.
Belle Isle, Rev. R. Dunphy.
Witless Bay, Very Rev. P. Cleary, P.P., Rev. M. P. O'Driscoll.
Bay Bulls, Rev. N. Roche, P.P.
Ferryland, Rev. M. A. Clancy, P.P.
Fermuse, Rev. John Walshe, P.P.
Trepassey, Rev. T. Hennebury, P.P.
St. Mary's and Salmonier, Very Rev. R. O'Donnell, P.P., Rev. J. Saint John.
Placentia, Rev. Charles Irvine, P.P.
St. Bride's and Branch, Rev. J. Whelan.
Little Placentia, Rev. R. Brennan, P.P.
St. Kyran's, Rev. W. Downey, P.P., Rev. J. Walshe.
Burin and Oderin, Rev. William Born, P.P., Rev. M. Morris, Rev. M. Berney.
St. Lawrence's, Rev. F. V. Reardon.
Harbor Britain and St. Jacques, Rev. F. MacCullow, Rev. Roger Tierney.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Bonaventure College. President, Very Rev. William Fitzpatrick; dean, Rev. M. J. Fitzgerald; prefect, Rev. Daniel O'Brien.
Monastery for Christian Brothers, Mount St. Francis de Sales.
Convents of Presentation Order, 9; Mercy Order, 4. Schools under care of Christian Brothers, 4; schools under patronage of the clergy, about 150; orphan asylum, St. John's; female orphanage, Belvidere.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	54	Convents	13
Priests	32	Asylums	3

Catholic population, 44,000.

PREFECTURE-APOSTOLIC OF ST. GEORGE'S, WEST NEWFOUNDLAND.

By a decree of the 17th September, 1871, the western portion of the Island of Newfoundland was erected into a Prefecture-Apostolic.

Prefect-Apostolic—Very Rev. THOMAS SEARS.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

DISTRICT OF CODOROY VALLEY.

Grand River, St. Ann's,
Little River, St. Joseph's,
Channel, Port aux Basques,
St. Michael,
} Very Rev. Thomas Sears, Prefect-Apostolic.

DISTRICT OF BAY ST. GEORGE.

St. George's, Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. Joseph Véronneau, Pastor.

Stephenvale, St. Stephen's,
Highlands, St. Columbkill,
Lead Mines, Holy Cross,
} attended from St. George's.

DISTRICT OF BAY OF ISLANDS.

Humber Sound, Church of the Holy Family, Rev. Don Primo Dochi, Pastor.

Benoit, Church of Our Lady of Mercy,
Bonne Bay, St. Patrick's,
Port-au-Choix, Church of the Assumption,
} attended from Bay of Islands.

STATIONS.

Codoroy Village, Rose Blanch, Burgeo, La Poile, Strait of Belle Isle, St. Barbe, Farolle, etc., attended occasionally from Bay of Islands.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches and chapels	11	Priests	3
Stations	15	Ecclesiastical students:	
Catholic schools directly under the control of the pastors	7	In Rome	2
Pupils	150	In Quebec	1
		Indian population	about 100

White Catholic population, 3,000.

Province of Toronto, Ont.

The Province of Toronto comprises the Dioceses of Toronto, Kingston, Hamilton, London, the Vicariate-Apostolic of Northern Canada and Sault Ste. Marie, in the Province of Ontario.

ARCHDIOCESE OF TORONTO.

SEE ERECTED IN 1842. CREATED AN ARCHDIOCESE IN 1870.

The Diocese of Toronto was raised to the Dignity of an Archdiocese by decree of Pope Pius IX., dated March 18, 1870, *having for Suffragan Sees the Dioceses of Kingston, Hamilton, London, and Sault Ste. Marie, in the Province of Ontario, and the Most Rev. J. J. Lynch was made Archbishop.*

First Bishop—Rt. Rev. Dr. POWER, deceased.

Second Bishop—Rt. Rev. Dr. DE CHARBONNEL, resigned. He is at present a religious of the Order of Capuchins, in France, Province of Lyons.

Archbishop—Most Rev. J. J. LYNCH, D.D., consecrated November 20, 1859.

Vicar-General—Very Rev F. P. ROONEY, pastor St. Mary's Church, Toronto.

Secretary and Chancellor—Rev. J. J. MCCANN.

Deans—Very Rev. J. B. PROULX, Dean of Toronto; Very Rev. P. MULLIGAN, Dean of St. Catharine's; Very Rev. RICHARD A. O'CONNOR, Dean of Barrie.

Bishop's Council and Ecclesiastical Tribunal—The Very Revs. the Vicar-General and Deans; Very Rev. CHARLES VINCENT, V.G., Superior of St. Michael's College; Very Rev. JOSEPH M. LAURENT, V.G., P.P., St. Patrick's.

The Deanery of Toronto comprises the parishes of the city, with the parishes of North and South Adjala, Brock, Brockton, Caledon, Gore of Toronto, Dixie, Leslieville, Oshawa, Schomberg, Thornhill, Duffin's Creek, and Uxbridge.

The Deanery of St. Catharine's comprises the following parishes: St. Catharine's, Thorold, Niagara, Niagara Falls, Fort Erie, with St. Joseph's, Black Creek, Port Colborne, and Smithville.

The Deanery of Barrie comprises the following parishes: Barrie, Penetanguishene, Lafontaine, Flos, Newmarket, Mara, Orillia, Stayner, and Bell Ewart.

CHURCHES AND INSTITUTIONS.

St. Michael's Cathedral, Church street, Toronto, Ont. Most Rev. J. J. Lynch, archbishop; Very Rev. J. B. Proulx, dean; Rev. J. J. McCann, rector; Rev. F. F. Rohleder, Rev. Wm. Bergin, Rev. J. F. McBride.

St. Paul's Church, Toronto, Ont. Rev. P. Conway, P.P., Rev. D. Sheehan.

St. Mary's Church, Bathurst street, Toronto, Ont. Very Rev. F. P. Rooney, V.G., pastor; Rev. P. J. Gavan, Rev. W. F. Duffy.

St. Patrick's Church, William street, Toronto. Very Rev. J. M. Laurent, V.G., P.P.

St. Basil's Church, Clover Hill, Toronto, Ont., attended by the Very Rev. C. Vincent, provincial, Community of St. Basil; Revs. F. X. Frachon, C.S.B., L. E. Cherrier, C.S.B., P. Chalandard, C.S.B., E. Murray, C.S.B., L. Brennan, C.S.B., L. McBrady, C.S.B., Rev. J. Teefey, Rev. J. Guinane, and Rev. J. P. McEvoy.

St. John's Grove, Toronto, Rev. E. B. Lawlor.

Adjala, St. James' Church, Colgan P.O., Rev. F. McSpiritt, P.P.

Bell Ewart, Holy Name of Jesus, and Brentwood, Assumption B.V.M., attended every fortnight from Barrie by Rev. L. Gibra, P.P.

Brock, St. Malachy's Church, Vroomanton P.O., Rev. L. Braire, P.P.

Brockton, St. Helen's, Rev. J. J. Shea, P.P., Toronto, Ont.

Barrie, Sacred Heart of Mary, Barrie P.O., Very Rev. Dean O'Connor, P.P.; Rev. L. Gibra, P.P. of Brentwood and Bell Ewart.

Caldwell, Rev. J. Egan, P.P., Rev. P. McMahon.

Dixie, St. Patrick's, Rev. E. Cassidy, P.P.

Duffin's Creek, St. Wilfrid, Rev. J. Beausang, P.P.

Flos, St. Patrick's, Rev. A. Finan, P.P., Rev. M. J. Fell.

Fort Erie, Rev. J. A. Voisard, P.P.

Leslieville, St. Joseph's, Rev. Michael McO'Rielly.

Mara, St. Columbkill's, Uptergrove P.O., Rev. P. Rey, P.P.

Newmarket, St. John Chrysostom, Rev. W. R. Harris, P.P.

Niagara Falls, Our Lady of Peace, Clifton P.O., Rev. F. Pius, Rev. P. Angelus, O.C.C., Rev. John Lercher, O.C.C.

Niagara, St. Vincent de Paul, Rev. E. Gallagher, P.P.

North Adjala, Immaculate Conception, Arlington P.O., Rev. H. J. Gibney, P.P., twice a month at Alliston.

Orillia, St. Aloysius, Rev. K. A. Campbell, P.P.

Oshawa, St. Gregory the Great, Rev. John McEntee, P.P.

Penetanguishene, St. Ann's, Rev. J. Laboreau, P.P.

Reformatory, Rev. E. Kiernan, chaplain.

Port Colborne, Rev. J. Kilcullen, P.P.

Schomberg, Rev. A. P. Mullen, P.P.

St. Catharine's, St. Catharine, Very Rev. Dean Mulligan, P.P., Rev. J. Hobin, and Rev. T. Power.

St. Mary's, St. Joseph's, and St. Patrick's, attended by the priests of St. Catharine's Church.

Smithville, St. Martin, Rev. John Skelly, P.P.

Stayner, St. Patrick, Rev. P. Kiernan, P.P.

St. Croix, Exaltation of the Holy Cross, Lafontaine P.O., Rev. J. Michel, P.P.

Thorold, St. Philip Ap., Rev. T. Sullivan and Rev. P. J. Harold.

Thornhill, St. Luke Ap., Rev. J. McGinley, P.P.

Toronto Gore, St. Patrick's, Gribbin P.O., Rev. P. T. Kean, P.P.

Uxbridge, Rev. P. McColl.

MISSIONS WITH CHURCHES ERECTED OR IN COURSE OF ERECTION.

Albion, St. John Evangelist, attended from Caledon, twice a month.

Alliston, attended from North Adjala.

Achill, attended from Adjala, twice a month.

Blackrock, attended by Jesuits from Buffalo.

Bradford, Japanese Martyrs, attended from Newmarket every two weeks.

Beaverton, St. Joseph's, attended from Brock every three weeks.

Black Creek, St. Joseph's, attended from Buffalo, N. Y., every two weeks.
Brampton, Angel Guardians, attended from Caledon.
Brechin, St. Andrew's, attended from Mara.
Clareville, St. Clare, attended from Gore, twice a month.
Christian Island, St. F. Xavier (Indian Mission), attended by a Jesuit Father occasionally.
Church's Falls, Our Lady and St. Patrick's, attended from Caledon twice a month.
Collingwood, St. John Francis Regis, attended every two weeks from Stayner.
Georgiana, St. Anthony Hermit, attended from Brock, twice a month.
Grimsby, St. Joseph, Patronage of, attended from Smithville, once every three weeks.
Highland Creek, St. Joseph, attended from Duffin's Creek, every three weeks.
King, attended from Schomberg, twice a month.
Markham, attended from Thornhill, every three weeks.
Medonte, St. Louis R. C., attended from Flos, twice each month.
Mono West, St. Cyprian, P.M., attended from North Adjala, once each month.
Mono Mills, St. Francis Assisium, attended from Caledon.
Orangeville, St. Peter's, attended from Caledon.
Port Dalhousie, attended from St. Catharine's, every Sunday.
Prince Albert, St. John Cantius, attended from Uxbridge, twice a month.
Richmond Hill, attended from Thornhill, twice each month.
Streetsville, St. Dunstan, attended from Dixie.
Tecumseth, St. Margaret, attended from Adjala, twice each month.
Vigo, Our Lady of Purity, attended from Flos, every two weeks.
Waubashene, Patronage B.V.M., attended from Pentanguishene, once a month.
Whitby, St. Patrick's, attended from Oshawa, every Sunday.
Welland, St. Michael de Sanctis, attended from Port Colborne, twice each month.
Weston, St. John Evangelist, attended from Brockton, every Sunday.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Michael's College, Clover Hill, Toronto, Ont. Very Rev. C. Vincent, C.S.B., V.G., provincial superior, professor of moral theology; Rev. L. Brennan, C.S.B., director; Rev. Fr. X. Frachon, C.S.B., professor mental philosophy and dogmatic theology; Rev. L. E. Cherrier, C.S.B., and Rev. M. J. Mulcahy, C.S.B., prefects of study; Rev. P. Chalandard, C.S.B., professor of instrumental music, Latin elements, French, and plain chant; Rev. E. Murray, C.S.B., professor music and plain chant; Rev. R. McBrady, C.S.B., professor rhetoric; Rev. J. R. Teefy, C.S.B., professor mathematics; Rev. J. Guinane, C.S.B., commercial department; Mr. W. D. Heenan, professor humanities; Mr. S. Dowdall, C.S.B., professor 2d mathematics, history, versification, and 1st English grammar; Mr. H. T. Keliy, professor syntax and 2d class of plain chant; Mr. J. Duggan, professor history and English grammar; Mr. J. Smith, professor preparatory English department; Mr. H. T. Ferguson, C.S.B., professor 3d class French and master of discipline; Mr. M. Perry, sacristan.

Our Lady of Peace, Niagara Falls, a pilgrimage instituted by our Holy Father Pope Pius IX.

Monastery of the Order of Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Rev. F. Pius and Rev. F. Angelus, with twelve scholastics and novices, and 2 lay Brothers.

Christian Brothers, in St. Catharine's, Ont., teaching separate and select schools. 3 Brothers. Rev. Brother Joseph, superior.

De la Salle Institute, corner of Duke and George streets. 300 pupils. 100 boarders. Rev. Brother Tobias, director; —, chaplain.

St. Michael's School, Richmond street. Pupils, 282.

St. Mary's School, Bathurst street. Pupils, 536.

St. Peter's School, Bloor street. Pupils, 50.

St. Paul's School, Power street. Pupils, 464.

St. Patrick's School, William street.

St. Vincent's School, St. Joseph's street. Pupils, 32.

Nuns of Loretto Boarding-School, at Loretto Abbey of the Holy Family, Wellington place, near Brock street. Rev. Mother Teresa Dease, superioress. Nuns, 40; boarders, 100; half-boarders, 30; day-pupils, 50.

Day-School, at Loretto Convent of St. Ignatius, on Bond street. Mother M. Regis, superioress. Nuns, 23; day-pupils, 200.

St. Francis Xavier's Free School, by Nuns of Loretto. 280 pupils.

Academy of Our Lady of the Blessed Sacrament, at Niagara Falls, by the Nuns of Loretto. Mother Patricia, superioress. Number of nuns, 23; 110 boarders.

Community of St. Joseph, Convent and Novitiate, St. Alban street, Toronto. Rev. M. Antoinette, superioress. Number of professed nuns, 80.

Academy of St. Joseph. Boarders, 90; day-pupils, 100; half-boarders, 50.

The community have charge of free schools in the parishes of St. Michael, St. Paul, St. Patrick, St. Basil, and St. Mary. Number of pupils, 1,200. They also visit the sick and poor.

Select Day-School, at St. Mary's, Toronto. Nuns, 12; pupils, 70. Mother Jane Francis, superioress.

Convent of St. Joseph, Barrie. Five Sisters visit the sick and poor, and keep free school. Number of pupils, 225. Mother Josephine, superioress. Music pupils, 35.

Convent of St. Joseph, Oshawa. Six Sisters visit the sick and poor, and keep free school. Number of pupils in the select school, 30; in the free school, 120. Mother Anselm, superioress.

House of the Good Shepherd, West Lodge, Toronto. 12 Sisters.

Convent of St. Joseph, St. Catharine's. Fourteen Sisters visit the sick and poor, and keep a select and free school, also a boarding-school. Number of pupils in the select school, 70; in the free schools, 600. Mother de Pazzi, superioress.

Convent of St. Joseph, Thorold. Four Sisters, who teach the separate schools. Pupils, 175. Mother Anastasia, superioress.

House of Providence, Power street. Mother Francis de Chantal, superioress. Number of Sisters, 22; orphans, 260; infirm, blind, lame, and incurables, 192.

St. Nicholas' Home, for working boys, Lombard street, Toronto. Domestic arrangements under the direction of the Sisters of St. Joseph, Mother M. Louisa, superioress. Number of boys in the Home, 36.

Notre Dame, a boarding-house for respectable young women, Jarvis street, Toronto. Mother Bernard, superioress. Sisters, 8; boarders, 45.

Convent of the Most Precious Blood, St. Joseph's street, Toronto. Its

object is to honor the Most Precious Blood of Jesus Christ and the Immaculate Conception of the Blessed Virgin. Mother St. Joseph, superioress. 13 religious. The Mother-house is at St. Hyacinth, Province of Quebec.

Infants' Home, Sunnyside, Brockton. Mother Rose, superioress. 45 infants.

RECAPITULATION.

Secular priests	49	Parishes	34
Priests of religious orders	12	Presbyteries	29
		Convent chapels	15
Total	61	Ecclesiastical students	11
Churches	71	Catholic population	45,000

All the city schools are taught by Christian Brothers and the Sisters of Loretto and St. Joseph. Number of pupils, 2,017.

DIOCESE OF HAMILTON.

ESTABLISHED 1856.

Bishop—Right Rev. P. F. CRINNON, D.D., consecrated April 19, 1874.
Former Bishop—Right Rev. JOHN FARRELL, D.D., first Bishop of Hamilton, consecrated May 11, 1856; died September 26, 1873.
Vicar-General—Very Rev. E. I. HEENAN.
Secretary—Rev. M. J. MAGUIRE.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Cathedral, St. Mary of the Immaculate Conception, Park street, Hamilton. Right Rev. P. F. Crinnon, D.D.; Very Rev. E. I. Heenan, V. G.; Rev. J. O'Leary, Rev. E. Slaven.
St. Patrick's Church, cor. King street and Victoria avenue, Rev. John Keough and Rev. M. J. Maguire.
St. Joseph's Church (German), Rev. G. Brohman.
Acton, attended from Guelph.
Arthur, St. John the Evangelist, Rev. E. Laussié and Rev. F. O'Reilly.
Ayton, St. Peter's, attended from Mount Forest.
Berlin, Our Lady of Sorrow, Rev. L. Funcken, C.R., D.D., Rev. F. Spetz, C.R., and Rev. J. Gehl.
Beverly, attended from Dundas.
Block, St. Michael's, attended from Owen Sound.
Brantford, St. Basil, Rev. P. Bardou and Rev. W. Brennan.
Caledonia, St. Patrick's, Rev. J. Doherty.
Carlsruhe, St. Francis Xavier, Rev. F. Rassaerts.
Cayuga, St. Stephen's, Rev. M. J. Cleary and Rev. J. Lennon.
Chepstow, Rev. S. Wadel.
Chatsworth, St. Stanislas, attended from Owen Sound.
Cape Croker, St. Joseph, " " "
Diemert, St. Ignatius, Rev. J. J. Moubis.
Dundalk, attended from Owen Sound.
Dundas, St. Augustine, Rev. J. O'Reilly and Rev. P. Lennon.
Dunville, attended from Caledonia.
Elora, Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. J. Lee.
Elmira, attended from St. Clement.
Eramosa, attended from Guelph.
Fergus, Church of Holy Family, attended from Elora.

Formosa, Immaculate Conception, Rev. L. Elena.
Freelton, Our Lady of Mt. Carmel, Rev. W. Lillis.
Freiburg, St. Boniface, Rev. S. Forster.
Galt, St. Patrick's, Rev. J. Ryan.
Georgetown, attended from Guelph.
Glenelg, St. Peter's, attended from Owen Sound.
Griffins Corners, St. Paul, attended from Owen Sound.
Guelph, St. Bartholomew's, Very Rev. P. Hamel, S.J., superior ; Rev. F. Dumortier, S.J., Rev. F. Fleck, S.J., and Rev. F. Nolan, S.J.
Hamburg, attended from St. Agatha.
Harrisburg, attended from Paris.
Hespeler, attended from Guelph.
Holyrood, attended from Teeswater.
Indiana, attended from Cayuga.
Invermay, attended from Owen Sound.
Kenilworth, attended from Mount Forest.
Kincardine, attended from Teeswater.
Lucknow, attended from Teeswater.
Macton, Rev. P. L. Owens.
Meaford, St. Vincent's, attended from Owen Sound.
Melancthon, St. Lawrence, attended from Owen Sound.
Mildmay, attended from Diemert.
Milton, attended from Oakville.
Morristown, attended from Freelton.
Mount Forest, Purification, Rev. B. J. O'Connell and Rev. P. Cassin.
Neustadt, attended from Carlsruhe.
Nichol, attended from Elora.
North Brant, St. Michael's, attended from Walkerton.
Oakville, St. Andrew, Rev. T. O'Reilly.
Orchardville, attended from Mount Forest.
Osprey, attended from Owen Sound.
Owen Sound, Assumption, Rev. F. X. Granottier, C.S.B., Rev. P. Donahoe, C.S.B.
Peel, attended from Elora.
Priceville, St. Jerome, attended from Owen Sound.
Proton (North), St. Patrick, attended from Owen Sound.
Proton (South), St. Patrick, attended from Mount Forest.
Paris, Sacred Heart, Rev. T. Dowling.
Preston, attended from Galt.
Riversdale, attended from Teeswater.
Rockwood, attended from Guelph.
Southampton, St. Agnes, attended from Owen Sound.
Shelbourne, attended from Owen Sound.
St. Agatha, St. Agatha, Very Rev. E. Funcken, C.R.
St. Clement, St. Clement, Rev. F. Breitkopf, C.R.
Teeswater, Rev. J. Corcoran.
Trafalgar, attended from Oakville.
Walpole, attended from Cayuga.
Walkerton, Sacred Heart, Rev. P. J. Maddigan.
Waterdown, attended from Freelton.
Wellington Square, attended from Oakville.
Wyarton, attended from Owen Sound.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Jerome's College, Berlin, Ont., under the direction of the Congregation of the Resurrection. Rev. L. Funcken, D.D., director.

Convent and Orphan Asylum of the Sisters of St. Joseph, in Hamilton. Sister M. Sebastian, superior. Sisters, 40; orphans, 140.

Loretto Convent, Mount St. Mary, Hamilton. Sister M. Mechtilda, superior. Religious, 18; pupils, 120.

Besides the convent school, there are six other separate schools in the city—viz., St. Mary's, with an attendance of 590 pupils; St. Patrick's, 380 pupils; St. Lawrence's, 300 pupils; St. Charles', 230 pupils; and St. Joseph's, 100 pupils. St. Mary's Central School, for boys, has an average attendance of 115 pupils. St. Mary's Training School, for girls, has in attendance 100 pupils. In these two schools all are required to study, besides the ordinary branches, book-keeping, history, algebra, geometry, linear drawing, etc.

Convent and Boarding and Day Schools, at Formosa, under the direction of the School Sisters of Notre Dame. Sisters, 7; boarders, 20; day-pupils, 80.

Convent and Day School, at Walkerton, under the direction of the Sisters of Notre Dame. Sisters, 5.

Convent and Boarding and Day Schools of the Ladies of Loretto, at Guelph. Sister Regis, superior. Religious, 10; pupils, 160.

Hospital, at Guelph, under the care of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Inmates, about 40.

Orphan Asylum, at St. Agatha, with an average number of 20 orphans.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches and chapels	77	Academies for young ladies	3
Clergymen	46	Charitable institutions	3
Convents	11	Catholic schools	40
Ecclesiastical students	12	Catholic population, about	47,000

DIOCESE OF KINGSTON.

ESTABLISHED IN 1826.

Comprises the Counties of Glengarry, Stormont, Dundas, Grenville, Lanark, Leeds, Frontenac, Addington, Lennox, Prince Edward, Hastings, Durham, Northumberland, Peterborough, and Victoria.

Deceased Bishops—Rt. Rev. ALEXANDER MCDONELL, died in 1840; Rt. Rev. REMIGIUS GAULIN, died in May, 1857; Rt. Rev. PATRICK PHELAN, died in June, 1857; Rt. Rev. EDWARD JOHN HORAN, died in 1875; Rt. Rev. JOHN O'BRIEN, died Aug. 1, 1879.

Administrator of the Diocese (sede vacante)—Very Rev. JAMES FARRELLY, Belleville, Ont. Address, Bishop's Palace, Kingston.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

City of Kingston, Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Johnson street, Very Rev. James Farrelly, adm.; Rev. P. A. Twohey, chancellor, chaplain of the penitentiary; Rev. Bernard Higgins, Rev. John J. Hogan. High Mass at 10.30 A.M.; Vespers, 3.30 P.M.

Alexandria, St. Finnan, Rev. Alexander McDonell.

Amherst Island, from Loborough.

Asphodel, St. Paul, from Hastings.

Bath, from Loborough.

Belleville, St. Michael, Very Rev. James Farrelly; Rev. D. P. Farrelly, assistant.

Blessington, St. Charles, Rev. George Brophy (Read P.O.)
Bedford, St. Francis of Assisium, from Westport.
Bowmanville, St. Joseph, from Port Hope.
Brockville, St. Francis Xavier, Rev. I. J. McCarthy.
Brewer's Mills, St. Barnaby, Rev. Paul Desaunhac.
Burgess, St. Bridget, from Perth.
Camden, St. Anthony, Rev. John Twomey (Centreville P.O.)
Campbell's Cross, St. Stephen, from Alexandria.
Campbellford, Visitation B.V.M., Rev. D. J. Casey.
Carden, Our Lady, Help of Christians, from Fénelon Falls.
Cobourg, St. Polycarpe, Rev. Edward H. Murray.
Cornwall, St. Columban, Rev. Charles Murray.
Crysler, St. Mary, Rev. William Fox.
Dalhousie Mills, St. Margaret, from St. Raphael's.
Dickinson's Landing, St. Patrick, from Cornwall.
Douro, St. Joseph, Rev. Daniel O'Connell (South Douro P.O.)
Edwardsburg, from Prescott.
Emily, St. Luke, Rev. Michael Connelly (Downeyville P.O.)
Ennismore, St. Martin, Rev. William J. Keilty.
Fénelon Falls, St. Aloysius, Rev. P. Fitzpatrick.
Ferguson's Falls, St. Patrick, from Perth.
Frankford, St. Francis, from Trenton.
Gananoque, St. John Evangelist, Rev. Thos. P. Kelly.
Grafton, St. Mary, Rev. Michael Larkin.
Hastings, Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Rev. John Quirk.
Howe Island, St. Philomena, from Gananoque.
Hungerford, St. Edmund, Rev. Thos. Davis (Chapman P.O.)
Iroquois, St. Pius, from Morrisburg.
Keene, St. John Evangelist, from Peterborough.
Kemptville, Exaltation of Holy Cross, Rev. C. J. Duffus.
Kenyonville, St. Catherine, from Lochiel.
Kitley, St. Philip Neri, Rev. Edward Walsh (Toledo P.O.)
Lancaster, St. Joseph, from Williamstown.
Lansdowne, from Gananoque.
Lindsay, Purification B.V.M., Rev. Mich. Stafford.
Lochiel, St. Alexander, Rev. J. M. J. Graham.
Loborough, St. Patrick, Rev. C. A. McWilliams (Railton P.O.)
Madoc, St. Malachy, from Hungerford.
Marmora, St. Matilda, from Hungerford.
Mallorytown, St. James, from Brockville.
Merrickville, St. Anne, from Smith's Falls.
Morrisburg, Presentation B.V.M., Rev. John R. Meade.
Mountain, St. Daniel, from Kemptville.
Napanee, Our Lady of Sorrows, Rev. John H. McDonagh.
Odessa, from Loborough.
Perth, St. John Baptist, Rev. John S. O'Connor; Rev. Michael McDonald, assistant.
Percy, St. Jerome, from Campbellford.
Peterborough, St. Peter in Chains, Rev. Michael Lynch; Rev. Alexander G. Cicolari, assistant.
Phillipsville, Holy Japanese Martyrs, from Kitley.
Picton, St. Gregory, Rev. John Brennan.
Port Hope, Our Lady of Sorrows, Rev. Joseph Browne.
Prescott, St. Mark, Rev. John O'Donnell; Rev. B. Murphy, assistant.
Prince Edward's, from Picton.
Richmond, from Napanee.

Roxborough, Our Lady of Angels, from Crysler.
St. Andrew's, St. Andrew, Rev. George Corbett.
St. Raphael's, St. Raphael, Rev. John Masterson.
Sheffield, Assumption B.V.M., Rev. Michael Donoghue (Erinsville P.O.)
Smith's Falls, St. Francis of Sales, Rev. E. P. Roche.
Sterling, St. James, from Belleville.
Trenton, St. Denis, Rev. Henry Brettargh.
Tyendinaga, Holy Name of Mary, Rev. Michael Mackey (Marysville P.O.)
Troupetown, from Prescott.
Wellington, St. Francis, from Picton.
Winchester, from Morrisburg.
Wolfe Island, Sacred Heart of Mary, Rev. T. J. Spratt.
Williamstown, Nativity B.V.M., Rev. C. H. Gauthier.
Young's Mills, Our Lady of Good Counsel, from Douro.

INSTITUTIONS.

Kingston. Boys' School, under the control of the Christian Brothers; Brother Halward, superior; 6 Brothers, 400 pupils. Female Academy, in charge of the Ladies of the Congregation de Notre Dame; Sister St. Matilda, superior; 11 Sisters. Boarding and Select Schools, 90 pupils; in female depatment of separate school, about 380 pupils.

Belleville. Convent of the Ladies of Loretto; 13 Sisters. Select School, 50 pupils; in female department of separate school, 175 pupils.

Brockville. Convent of the Congregation de Notre Dame. 4 Sisters. Sister St. Aldegonde, superior. Have charge of female department of separate school. 150 pupils.

Lindsay. Convent of the Ladies of Loretto. Mother Stanislaus, superior. A large boarding and day school. Locality excellent.

Peterborough. Convent of the Congregation de Notre Dame. Sister St Thecla, superior. A boarding and day school (separate school department). 180 pupils.

Williamstown. Convent of the Congregation de Notre Dame. 4 Sisters. Sister St. Olive, superior. Boarding-school, 40 pupils; day-school, 120.

Alexandria. Convent of the Sisters of Holy Cross. 4 Sisters. Sister Mary of St. Jerome, superior. Have charge of the female department of separate school; daily average, 150 pupils.

Hôtel Dieu Hospital, Kingston, conducted by the Sisters of St. Joseph. Rev. Mother Brady, superior. 19 beds in hospital wards; male and female orphans in charge, 39.

House of Providence, directed by the Sisters of Charity, Kingston. Mother Mary John, superior. Total number of Sisters in Kingston, about 40, who care for the sick and infirm of both sexes from all parts of the diocese. This community have also a large male and female orphanage under their fostering care, and, moreover, have a flourishing branch of their institute established for some years at Holyoke, Mass.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	74	Nuns	60
Clergymen	46	Hospitals	2
College (about to open)	1	Asylum for the poor and infirm	1
Convents	6		
Female academies	7		

Catholic population of the diocese is now about 90,000.

DIOCESE OF LONDON.

First Bishop—Right Rev. P. A. PINSONNEAULT, D.D., consecrated May 18, 1856, Bishop of London; translated to the See of Sandwich Feb. 2, 1859; resigned December 18, 1866.

Present Bishop—Right Rev. JOHN WALSH, consecrated Bishop of Sandwich November 10, 1867; translated to the See of London October 3, 1869.

Vicar-General—Rt. Rev. Monsignor J. M. BRUYERE.

Secretary—Rev. P. FERON.

Bishop's Council—Monsignor BRUYERE, Dean MURPHY, Dean WAGNER, Rev. DENIS O'CONNOR, Rev. JOSEPH BAYARD, Rev. E. B. KILROY, D.D.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

London, St. Peter's Cathedral, Rt. Rev. John Walsh, D.D., Rt. Rev. Monsignor Bruyere, V.G., Rev. M. T. Tiernan, rector, Rev. M. F. O'Mahony, Rev. P. Feron.
St. Mary's Church, Rev. W. Dillon.
Aldboro, from St. Thomas.
Albinston, from Bothwell.
Amherstburgh, Rev. P. Ryan, Rev. P. Grand.
Ashfield, Kingsbridge P.O., Rev. R. Beausang.
Belle River, Rev. J. Gerard.
Blythe, from Irishtown.
Brussels, from Irishtown.
Blenheim, from Chatham.
Biddulph, Lucan P.O., Rev. John Connolly.
Bothwell, Rev. M. Magrath.
Chatham, Rev. W. Gausepohl, O.S.F., Rev. M. Hoffmann, O.S.F., Rev. Innocent Bruns, O.S.F., Rev. Stanislas Heitmann, O.S.F.
Corunna, Rev. B. J. Watters, Rev. J. O'Connor.
Dunwich, from St. Thomas.
Exeter, attended from Mt. Carmel.
Forest, from Wyoming.
French Settlement, Rev. A. Schneider, Drysdale P.O., Rev. T. Moron.
Howard, from Chatham.
Kincora, Rev. John O'Neil.
Komoka, from London.
Goderich, Rev. P. O'Shea.
Hullet, from Goderich.
Irishtown, Carronbrook P.O., Rev. J. Murphy, dean; Rev. L. Lamont, Rev. T. West, and Rev. M. Cummins.
Ingersoll, Rev. B. Boubat.
Lambton, from Corunna.
Logan, from Kincora.
Listowel, from Stratford.
La Salette, Rev. H. Japes.
Maidstone, Rev. R. J. O. Ouellet.
Morris, from Irishtown.
Metcalf, from Strathroy.
Mitchell, from Irishtown.
Moore, from Corunna.
Mount Carmel, Offa P.O., Rev. M. Kelly, Rev. R. O'Keefe.
Mount Brydges, from Strathroy

McGilvrey, from Mount Carmel.
McGregor's Mills, from Sandwich.
Norwich, from Woodstock.
Oil Springs, from Wyoming.
Otterville, from Windham.
Oxford East, from Woodstock.
Paincourt, Dover South P.O., Rev. C. Duprat.
Parkhill, Rev. P. Corcoran.
Petrolia, from Wyoming.
Port Burwel, Port Dover, Port Ryerse, from La Salette.
Port Stanley, from St. Thomas.
Ridgetown, from Chatham.
Sandwich, Basilian Fathers, Rev. D. O'Connor, superior; Rev. J. J. M. Aboulin, Rev. C. J. Faure, Rev. E. Vernéde, Rev. M. Ferguson, Rev. D. Cushin, Rev. M. Mungovan.
Sarnia, Rev. Jos. Bayard.
Seaforth, from Irishtown.
St. Anne, Windsor P.O., Rev. P. Andrieux.
St. Antoine, from Paincourt.
St. Francis, Rev. A. D. Villeneuve, Trudel P.O.
St. Peter, from St. Francis.
St. Joseph, Canard River P.O., Rev. P. Maiseilles.
St. Mary, Rev. P. Brennan.
St. Patrick, from Chatham.
St. Thomas, Rev. W. Flannery and Rev. N. Gahan.
Simcoe, from Windham.
Stony Point, Rev. P. Fauteaux.
Stratford, Rev. E. B. Kilroy, D.D., Rev. J. Ronan.
Strathroy, Rev. J. Molphy.
Sombra, from Corunna.
Thamesville and Victoria, from Bothwell.
Tilsonburg, from St. Thomas.
Vienna, from Windham.
Wardsville, from Bothwell.
Warwick, from Strathroy.
Wawanash, from Ashfield.
Wallaceburg, Rev. J. Ryan.
Watford, from Strathroy.
Williams, from Parkhill.
Windham, from La Salette.
Windsor, Rev. J. T. Wagner, dean; Rev. J. Scanlan, Rev. H. Lotz.
Wingham, from Irishtown.
Woodslee, Rev. L. A. Wasserau.
Woodstock, Rev. J. Carlin.
Wyoming, Rev. J. Ansbro.

INSTITUTIONS.

Assumption College, Sandwich. Under care of the Basilian Fathers. Rev. D. O'Connor, superior; Rev. J. J. M. Aboulin, Rev. C. J. Faure, Rev. Michael Ferguson, Rev. A. Vernéde, Rev. D. Cushin, besides a large staff of ecclesiastics acting as professors.

Convent and Academy of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart, London. The Ladies conduct a boarding and select school. Madame McAleer, superioress.

Orphan Asylum, London, in charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Superioress, Mother Ignatia.

Ursuline Convent and Academy, Chatham. Boarding, select, and free school, under charge of Ursuline Nuns. Mother De Sales, superioress.

St. Mary's Academy, Windsor. Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary direct a boarding, select, and free school. Mother Euphemia, superioress.

Boarding, Select, and Free School, Amherstburgh. Conducted by Sisters of the Holy Names.

Our Lady of Huron, Sarnia. Board, select, and free school, conducted by Sisters of the Holy Names.

Select and Free School, Goderich. Conducted by Sisters of St. Joseph.

Select and Free Schools, conducted by the Ladies of Loretto, at Stratford.

Select and Free Schools, conducted by Sisters of St. Joseph, at Ingersoll.

Select and Free Schools, conducted by Sisters of St. Joseph, at St. Thomas.

Besides the college and the various academies for the higher education of young ladies, there are Catholic parochial schools in nearly every mission of the diocese.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	75	Convents	9
Clergymen	52	Academies	9
Ecclesiastical students	13	Asylum for orphans	1
College	1	Catholic population	71,000

VICARIATE-APOSTOLIC OF NORTHERN CANADA.

This vicariate, established by our Holy Father, Pope Pius IX., on the 25th day of January, 1874, comprises the northern portion of the Province of Ontario, in the ecclesiastical Province of Toronto, along the Lakes Huron and Superior; and is bounded on the south by the River Muskoka, on the east by the Height of Lands, and on the northeast, north, west, and southwest it follows the civil limits of Ontario.

First Vicar-Apostolic—Rt. Rev. JOHN FRANCIS JAMOT, D.D., Bishop of Sarepta, consecrated February 24, 1874.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. P. D. LAURENT.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Bracebridge, Church of St. Joseph, Rt. Rev. John Francis Jamot; Rev. P. Cody.

Gravenhurst, Church of St. Paul, every two weeks from Bracebridge.

Parry Sound, Church of St. Peter, Rev. J. P. Famy.

Commanda Creek, Church of St. John the Evangelist, every other month from Parry Sound.

Kearney, Church of St. Patrick, every other month from Parry Sound.

Sault Ste. Marie, Church of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, Very Rev. P. D. Laurent, V.G.

The following stations are attended from Sault Ste. Marie: Bruce

Mines, Algoma Mills, Thessalon, St. Joseph Island, Pointe aux Pins, Goulais Bay, Batchwana.

Garden River, Rev. T. Ouellet; attends also the missions along the St. Mary's River.

Wickwemikong, Manitoulin Island (Killarney P.O.), Church of the Invention of the Holy Cross. Rev. D. du Ranquet, S.J.; Rev. A. Baudin, S.J.; Rev. Paul Nadeau, S.J. These reverend gentlemen attend also the missions situate on Manitoulin Island and those of Killarney, Spanish River, French River, Blind River, Lake Nipissing, and several others along the Georgian Bay.

Fort William, Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. Blettner, S.J.; Rev. Joseph Hébert, S.J.

The Indian missions of Neepigon, Long Lake, Pick, Michipicoton, and Red Rock, attended from Fort William.

Prince Arthur's Landing, Church of St. Andrew, Rev. F. Chambon.

Silver Islet, Church of St. Rose of Lima, Rev. R. Baxter, who attends also Black Bay and Enterprise Mines.

INSTITUTIONS.

Wickwemikong, *Free School for Boys*, under the direction of Jesuit lay Brothers; average attendance, 110. Also, *Industrial School for Boys*, in which Indian children, principally of Manitoulin Island, learn farming and various trades, such as carpentering, shoemaking. Number of boarders, 30; number of boys who, though staying with their parents, learn the trades, 20.

Fort William, *Free School for Boys*, under the direction of Jesuit lay Brothers; average attendance, 55.

Garden River, *Free School*; average attendance, 35.

Other Catholic Indian schools under the exclusive direction of the Catholic clergy at Wickwemikonsing, average attendance, 15; South Bay, attendance, 20; West Bay, attendance, 25; Shesheguenning, attendance, 15; Mississaugia, attendance, 24.

A separate school (white children) at Prince Arthur's Landing; average attendance, 18.

The Daughters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary have two houses in the vicariate; one at Wickwemikong, Madame Lucy Haessly, superior, with three Sisters. They keep a free school—average attendance, 140 children; and an orphan asylum—average attendance, 40. The other house at Fort William, Madame Josephine Martin, superior, with three Sisters. They keep a free school—average attendance, 70 children; and an orphan asylum, with 22 inmates.

The Daughters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary keep at Wickwemikong an *Industrial School for Girls*, in which, besides reading and writing, are taught various useful branches, such as sewing, knitting, and every kind of housework. Number of boarders, 36; of girls who stay with their parents, but who attend school during the day, 30.

RECAPITULATION.

Number of priests	11	Number of schools for girls	3
" students	5	Schools for boys and girls	7
" churches	26	Orphan asylums	2
" schools for boys	4	Industrial schools	2

Catholic population, 8,500, including 4,000 Indians.

Province of St. Boniface.

This Province was erected by His Holiness Pius IX., September 22, 1871, and comprehends: 1. The Archdiocese of St. Boniface. 2. The Diocese of St. Albert. 3. The Vicariate-Apostolic of Athabaska-Mackenzie. 4. The Vicariate-Apostolic of British Columbia.

ARCHDIOCESE OF ST. BONIFACE.

Comprising the Province of Manitoba and a portion of the Northwest Territory, now belonging to Canada.

Former Bishop—Rt. Rev. J. N. PROVENCHER, first Bishop of the country now forming the Ecclesiastical Province of St. Boniface; died June 7, 1853.

Archbishop—Most Rev. ALEXANDER TACHÉ, O.M.I., D.D., consecrated Bishop of Arath, and coadjutor of Bishop Provencher, November 23, 1851; translated to the See of St. Boniface, on the death of his predecessor, June 7, 1853; nominated Archbishop of St. Boniface, the day of the erection of the Metropolitan See, September 22, 1871.

Vicars-General—Very Rev. J. TISSOT, O.M.I., and A. LACOMBE, O.M.I.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

St. Boniface, Metropolitan Church, attended by the Archbishop, R.R. J. Tissot, A. Maisonneuve, A. A. Cherrier, G. Dugast, and J. Gléna, catechist.

St. Vital, Rev. A. Maisonneuve, O.M.I.

St. Mary (Winnipeg), Rev. A. Lacombe, O.M.I., Rev. J. B. Baudin, O.M.I., Rev. L. Gladu, O.M.I., Rev. J. Lavoie, O.M.I., and Brother Madore, O.M.I.

St. Norbert, Rev. J. N. Ritchot.

St. Agatha, Rev. C. Samoisette.

St. Francis Xavier, Rev. F. X. Kavanagh.

Baie St. Paul, Rev. C. St. Pierre and N. Peltier.

St. Charles, Rev. D. Dandurand, O.M.I., Brother Doyle.

St. Anne (des Chênes), Rev. R. Giroux.

Lorette, Rev. J. G. Comminges.

St. Laurent and other Missions of Lake Manitoba, Rev. F. Camper, O.M.I., Rev. J. McCarthy, O.M.I., and Brother Mulvehill, catechist.

Lake Qu'appelle and the Missions West, Rev. J. Decorby, O.M.I., Rev. J. Hugonard, O.M.I., and Rev. P. St. Germain.

St. Jean Baptiste de la Rivière aux Prunes, Rev. D. Fillion.

St. Joseph, Rev. M. Charbonneau.

St. Pierre de la Rivière aux Rats, Rev. J. Jolys.

Emerson, Dufferin, Rev. J. H. Mareille.

Fort Alexander, Rainy Lake, and other Missions, East Lake Winnipeg, Rev. J. Allard, O.M.I., and Marcoux, O.M.I., Frère T. Ferron.

INSTITUTIONS.

Seminary and College of St. Boniface. Rev. A. A. Forget Despatis, director; Rev. T. Quevillon, Rev. J. B. Dufresne, Rev. J. Doucet, M.M. G. Cloutier, J. Brouillard, F. Hughes, S. L. T. René, B. Gagnon, and

E. Doucet, teachers. Course of studies: Theology, classics, and commercial course in English and French. 100 pupils.

FEMALE INSTITUTIONS.

St. Boniface's Academy, for young ladies, conducted by Sisters of Charity (Gray Nuns). Number of pupils: namely, boarders, 40; day-scholars, 90.

St. Vital's School, for day-scholars only, conducted by Sisters of Charity. Number of pupils, 60.

St. Norbert's School, conducted by Sisters of Charity. Number of pupils: boarders, 10; day-scholars, 50.

St. Francis Xavier's School, for day-scholars only, conducted by Sisters of Charity. Number of pupils, 55.

St. Mary's Academy (Winnipeg), for day-scholars and boarders, conducted by Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary. Sister-superior, Mary John of God. Number of pupils: boarders, 25; day-scholars, 80.

Sisters of Charity (Gray Nuns). Rev. Sister Hamel, superioress.

St. Boniface Hospital. Rev. Sister Cleary, directress.

Orphan Asylum. Rev. Sister Boire, directress. 38 orphan girls, of eleven different nationalities.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests	29	Hospital	1
Ecclesiastical students	10	Sisters of Charity	34
Lay Brothers O.M.I.	4	Female auxiliaries	15
Male institutions	4	Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary	8
Female institutions	6	Population	20,000
Orphan asylum	1		

Parochial schools, 25. Children attending, over 1,200.

DIOCESE OF ST. ALBERT,

IN THE SASKATCHEWAN, N. W. TERRITORIES.

Suffragan of the Ecclesiastical Province of St. Boniface.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. V. GRANDIN, O.M.I., consecrated November 30, 1859, Bishop of Satala and coadjutor of the Bishop of St. Boniface; transferred to the See of St. Albert on the day of its erection, Sept. 22, 1871.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

St. Albert's Cathedral, Rt. Rev. V. Grandin, O.M.I., Rev. H. Leduc, O.M.I., Rev. R. Remas, O.M.I., Rev. A. Blanchet, O.M.I., Rev. H. Grandin, O.M.I., Rev. J. Merer, O.M.I. There are six lay Brothers—namely, P. Bowes, O.M.I., Perreard, O.M.I., Lalican, O.M.I., Lambert, O.M.I., Leriche, O.M.I., Boon, O.M.I.

St. Joachim, Fort Edmonton, and the plains adjacent, attended from St. Albert.

St. Hippolyte, Fort Jasper, Rocky Mountains, attended from St. Albert.

St. Anne, Rev. V. Végréville, O.M.I.

Our Lady of Lourdes, Fort Saskatchewan, Rev. A. Brunet, O.M.I.

St. Alexandre, Lac Lanone, Rev. Z. Touze, O.M.I.

St. Francis Regis, Fort Pitt (headquarters of the Cree Indians), Rev. J. Lestanc, O.M.I., Rev. — Fafard, O.M.I., Rev. V. Bourgine, O.M.I., Brother Letourneur, O.M.I.
Our Lady of Peace, Bow River (headquarters of the Blackfeet Indians), Rev. C. Scollen, O.M.I., Rev. L. Doucet, O.M.I.
Fort McCleod, attended from Bow River.
Battleford, Rev. Father Hert, O.M.I.
St. Laurent's, of the South Branch of the Saskatchewan, Rev. V. Fourmond, O.M.I., Brother P. Gerente, O.M.I.
Carleton, attended from St. Laurent.
Sacred Heart, Lac Canara, Rev. A. André, O.M.I.
Our Lady of the Sacred Heart, Lac de Sable, Rev. — Moulin, O.M.I.
St. John Baptist, of Ile à la Crosse, Rev. P. Légeard, O.M.I., Rev. — Legoff, O.M.I., Rev. — Chapellieri, O.M.I. Two lay Brothers—namely, Brother Piquet, O.M.I., and Brother Landry, O.M.I.
Portage Laloche, attended from Ile à la Crosse.
Cold Lake, " " "
Lac Poule d'Eau, " " "
Green Lake, " " "
St. Peter's, Lake Caribou, Rev. P. Gasté, O.M.I., Brothers Guillet and Labelle, O.M.I.
Portage de Traite, attended from St. Peter's.
St. Joseph, Fort Cumberland, Rev. — Paquette, O.M.I., Brother Nemoz, O.M.I.
Grand Portage, attended from Cumberland.
Lac Pelican, Rev. Father Bonald, O.M.I.
Nelson River, attended from Lac Pelican.
Notre Dame des Victoires, Lake Labiche, Right Rev. Bishop Faraud, O.M.I., Rev. Fathers Grouard and Collignon, O.M.I., Rev. — Jolys. There are three lay Brothers—namely, Racetti, Milsens, and Lorfeuvre, O.M.I.
St. Valentin, attended from Lake Labiche.
Lac de Mâle, " " "
Lac Castor, " " "
St. Bernard's, Little Slave Lake, Rev. J. Dupin, O.M.I., Rev. — Leserrec, O.M.I.

RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

St. Albert's College. Rev. H. Grandin, O.M.I., Brothers Dauphin and Vantighen, O.M.I. 4 ecclesiastical students, 16 boarders.

St. Albert's Academy. Conducted by Sisters of Charity. Sister St. Roch, superior. Sisters, 8; number of pupils, 60.

Hospital and Orphan Asylum. Number of orphans, 32.

Lake Labiche Academy. Conducted by Sisters of Charity. Sister Youville, superior. Sisters, 5; pupils, 27.

Hospital and Orphan Asylum. Number of orphans, 18.

Ile à la Crosse Academy. Conducted by Sisters of Charity. Sister Agnes, superior. Sisters, 6; pupils, 34.

Hospital and Orphan Asylum. Number of orphans, 15.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests O.M.I.	28	Orphan asylums	3
" secular	1	Hospitals	3
Ecclesiastical students	4	Sisters of Charity	19
Lay Brothers O.M.I.	18	Female auxiliaries	16
Religious institutions	8	Cath. Indians, from 10,000 to 12,000	

VICARIATE-APOSTOLIC OF ATHABASKA-MACKENZIE.

Vicar-Apostolic—Rt. Rev. H. J. FARAUD, Bishop of Anemour, O.M.I., consecrated November 30, 1853.

Coadjutor—Rt. Rev. J. CLUT, Bishop of Erindel, O.M.I., and auxiliary of Bishop Faraud, consecrated August 15, 1867.

MISSIONS AND CLERGY.

Lake La Biche, Rt. Rev. H. J. Faraud, O.M.I.; Rev. F. Husson, O.M.I., Rev. M. Le Serrec, Rev. M. Dupire, novice Fathers; Brother Racette, O.M.I.; Mr. Lorfeuvre, Mr. Chouminet, Mr. Milseus, novice Brothers.

Nativity, Athabaska Lake, Rev. F. Layty, superior, O.M.I.; Rev. F. Pascal, O.M.I.; Rev. Mr. Le Doussal, novice Father; Brother Regnier, O.M.I.

Adjacent missions: N. D. Seven Dolors, Athabaska Lake, Rev. F. Pascal, O.M.I.; St. Isidore, Salt River, Rev. F. Layty, O.M.I.

St. Charles, Fort Dunvégon, on Peace River, Rev. F. Tissier, O.M.I., superior; Rev. F. Collignon, O.M.I.

Adjacent missions: Rocky Mountains and Battle River, St. Henry (Fort Vermilion).

St. Joseph, Great Slave Lake, Rev. F. Gascon, O.M.I., superior; Rev. F. Ducot, O.M.I.; Brother Skears, O.M.I.

Adjacent missions: St. Ann, Great Slave Lake.

St. Michael, Great Slave Lake, Rev. F. Roure, O.M.I.; Mr. Pradier, novice Brother.

Providence, Mackenzie River, Rt. Rev. J. Clut, O.M.I.; Rev. F. Grouard, O.M.I., superior; Brother Salasse, O.M.I.; Brother Boisramé, O.M.I.

St. Raphael, Fort de Liards, Rev. F. De Kangué, O.M.I.; Rev. F. Ladet, O.M.I.

Adjacent missions: Sacred Heart of Jesus, Holy Angels, St. Paul, Nelson River.

Good Hope, Mackenzie River, Rev. F. Séguin, O.M.I., superior; Rev. F. Petitot, O.M.I.; Rev. Mr. Lecorre, novice Father; Brother Kearney, O.M.I.; Mr. Carour, novice Brother.

Adjacent missions: St. Francis Xavier, Small Red River; St. Thérèse, Great Bear Lake; Sacred Heart of Mary, Mackenzie River.

FEMALE INSTITUTIONS.

St. Joseph's Academy, Lake La Biche, conducted by Sisters of Charity Orphan asylum and hospital.

Providence Academy, Mackenzie River, conducted by Sisters of Charity. Orphan asylum and hospital.

Holy Angels' Academy, Athabaska Lake, conducted by Sisters of Charity. Orphan asylum and hospital.

RECAPITULATION.

Bishops	2	Female institutions	3
Priests	17	Orphan asylums	3
Lay Brothers	6	Hospitals	3
Novices for lay Brothers	5	Sisters of Charity	12
Male institutions	3	Female auxiliaries	4

VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.

This Vicariate is bounded on the south by the forty-ninth degree; on the east by the main chains of the Rocky Mountains; on the north by Simpson River and Finlay branch of the Peace River; on the west by the Pacific Ocean, including Queen Charlotte Island and other islands adjacent to said territories. Erected in a Vicariate-Apostolic by Apostolic Letters, dated Rome, December 14, 1863.

Vicar-Apostolic—Right Rev. LUDOVICUS JOSEPH D'HERBOMEZ, O.M.I., consecrated Bishop of Melitopolis, *in partibus infidelium*, October 9, 1864.

Coadjutor—Right Rev. P. P. DURIEU, O.M.I., Bishop of Marcopolis and auxiliary of Bishop d'Herbomez, consecrated October 24, 1875.

MISSIONS AND CLERGY.

DISTRICT OF NEW WESTMINSTER.

New Westminster, Cathedral of St. Peter, Right Rev. L. J. d'Herbomez, O.M.I., Right Rev. P. P. Durieu, O.M.I., Rev. Ed. Horris, O.M.I. Rev. C. Chirouse, O.M.I.

St. Charles, Rev. N. Grégoire.

Burrard's Inlet, Our Lady of Seven Dolors,
Mud Bay,
Maple Ridge,
Skwamish, Indian tribe of 12 villages,
Seashell, Indian tribe of 4 villages,
Tloos, Indian tribe of 5 villages,
Douglas, Indian tribe of 12 villages,
Lower Thompson, tribe of 5 villages,
} Attended from New Westminster.

DISTRICT OF QUEEN CHARLOTTE SOUND.

Harbledown Island, Church of St. Michael, attended from New Westminster.

DISTRICT OF MATSQUI.

St. Mary's, Church of Mary Immaculate, Rev. Al. Carion, O.M.I., Rev. F. Jayol, O.M.I.

Yale, St. Michael,
St. Gabriel, Indian Church,
Ywawas, St. Raphael,
Hope, St. John the Baptist,
Cheam, St. Joseph,
Skwa, St. Paul,
Kokwapel, St. Peter,
Tsalis, Compassion of B.V.M.,
Honok, St. Francis Xavier,
Kwantlen, St. Martin,
Ketsy,
} Attended from St. Mary's.

DISTRICT OF OKANAGON LAKE.

Mission Valley, Church of Immaculate Conception of B.V.M., Rev. P. Richard, O.M.I., Rev. Ch. Pandosy, O.M.I.

Spallemchin,
Head Lake,
Pintecten,
Soyoos,
Karameous,
Vermilion,
} Attended from Mission Valley.

DISTRICT OF KAMLOOPS.

Kamloops City, Church of St. Louis, Rev. Ch. Grandidier, O.M.I., Rev. Ad. Martin, O.M.I.

Kamloops, Indian Reserve, St. Joseph,
Shoushouap, SS. Peter and Paul,
Adams Lake, Holy Cross,
Deadman Creek, St. Mary,
Bonaparte, St. Louis,
Nicolas Lake,
Lytton, St. Joseph,
North Fork Thompson, St. John the Baptist,
} Attended from Kamloops City.

DISTRICT OF WILLIAMS LAKE.

Williams Lake, Church of St. Joseph, Rev. J. M. McGuckin, O.M.I., Rev. J. M. Baudre, O.M.I., Rev. Ch. Marchal, O.M.I., Rev. Fred. Guertin, O.M.I.

Black Water, Ascensio D.N.J.C.,
Cariboo, St. Patrick's Church,
Quesnelle, St. Michael,
Fort Alexander, St. James,
Soda Creek, St. Ann,
Alkali Lake, St. Peter,
Dog Creek, St. Paul,
Canoe Creek, St. Gabriel,
Tli-te-naï-ten, St. Laurent,
Pavillon, St. Mary,
Clinton, Assumption B.V.M.,
Lillooet, St. Andrew,
Chalal, St. Paul,
Bridge River, St. Gabriel,
Lafontaine, Holy Trinity,
Indian tribe of Chilcotin,
} Attended from Williams Lake.

DISTRICT OF STUART'S LAKE.

Fort St. James, Church of Notre Dame de Bonne Espérance, Rev. J. Lejacq, O.M.I., Rev. G. Blanchet, O.M.I.

Agoulgate, St. Mary Magdalen,
Hostat, St. Mary,
Nattau, St. Michael,
Bear Lake, St. Ann,
Tachy, St. Cecil,
Pinchy, Holy Cross,
Natle, St. Patrick,
Frazer Lake, St. Peter,
Tachy Lake, Holy Trinity,
Mulke Lake, St. Charles,
Poulgachik, St. Matthew,
McCleod's Lake, St. Louis,
Fort George, St. Joseph,
} Attended from Fort St. James.

DISTRICT OF KOOTENAY.

Church of St. Eugéne, Rev. L. Fouquet, O.M.I., Rev. Ed. Peytivin, O.M.I.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Louis College, New Westminster. President, Rev. Ed. Horris, O.M.I.; professors, Brother P. Allen, O.M.I., Brother Patrick, O.M.I., Brother McStay, O.M.I.

Young Ladies' Academy, New Westminster. Conducted by Sisters of St. Ann. Superioress, Sister Mary Praxedes.

Manual Labor and Industrial Boarding-School, for Indian boys, St. Mary's. Kept by the Oblate Fathers.

Boarding-School, for Indian girls, St. Mary's. Under the direction of Sisters of St. Ann. Directress, Sister Lumina.

St. Joseph's Boarding-School, Williams Lake. President, Rev. J. McGuckin, O.M.I.; professors, Rev. J. Baudre, O.M.I., Rev. F. Guertin, O.M.I.

Young Ladies' Academy, Williams Lake. Conducted by Sisters of St. Ann. Directress, Sister Mary Clement.

Boys' Day and Boarding School, Kamloops City. Under the care of the Oblate Fathers.

Young Ladies' Day and Boarding School, Kamloops City. Under the direction of the Sisters of St. Ann.

Manual Labor and Industrial Boarding-School, for Indian boys, Kootenay. Kept by the Oblate Fathers.

RECAPITULATION.

Regular priests	17	Schools	6
Churches	15	Convents	3
Chapels	63	Indian boarding-schools	3

A few thousand civilized Catholics and about 20,000 Indians baptized or under instruction.

DIOCESE OF VANCOUVER'S ISLAND.

First Bishop—Rt. Rev. MODESTE DEMERS, D.D., consecrated November 30, 1847; died July 28, 1871.

Second Bishop—Rt. Rev. CHARLES JOHN SEGHERS, D.D., consecrated June 29, 1873.

Administrator—Very Rev. J. J. JONCKAU.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

St. Andrew's Cathedral, on Humboldt street, Victoria. Revs. Jo. Leroy and L. Eussen, assistants.

Church of St. Louis, on Pandora street, for the Indians of Victoria. Very Rev. J. J. Jonckau.

St. Joseph of Esquimalt (where the Roman Catholics belonging to H. M. ships attend Mass), under the charge of Rev. John James Jonckau, from St. Louis' College. He also attends an Indian Mission in the vicinity of the same place.

St. Ann of Cawetchin, Indian Mission, about forty miles distant from Victoria. Rev. P. Rondeault, and Rev. G. Donkele, assistant. A few Catholics settled in that neighborhood attend this church.

St. Joseph of Saanitch, Indian Mission. Rev. J. Mandart. There are in this Mission one church for the whites and two for the Indians.

St. Peter of Nanaimo. This mission is for the whites that live in Nanaimo, and for a large Indian village close by the town. Rev. J. N. Lemmens.

Wellington,
Departure Bay,
Comox,
Gabriola Island,
Fort Rupert,
Alert Bay,
} Attended from Nanaimo.

STRAITS OF SAN JUAN DE FUCA.

Mechoson,
St. Gabriel of Sequichan,
St. Lawrence of Sooke,
} Attended from Victoria.

WEST COAST OF VANCOUVER'S ISLAND.

Sacred Heart of Jesus of Hasquiet, Rev. A. Brabant.

St. Anselm of Clay-o-quot,
St. George of Ahousiat,
St. Michael of Mouetsat,
St. John the Evangelist of Machelat,
} Attended from Hasquiet.

Numukamus Mission, on Barclay Sound, Rev. Jos. Nicolaye.

St. Leo of Ohiot,
Ascension of Ohchukleset,
St. Teresa of Opichesat,
Immaculate Conception of Yucluliet,
} Attended from Numukamus.

St. Mark of Kyuquot, Rev. G. Donkele.

Holy Cross of Newchatlat,
St. Paul of the Cross of Djekleset,
} Attended from Kyuquot.

ALASKA TERRITORY, U. S.

Alaska Territory forms part of the Diocese of Vancouver's Island.

St. Rosa de Lima of Fort Wrangel, Rev. J. Althoff.

Sitka,
Takou,
Hootsnoo,
Chilcat,
} Attended from Fort Wrangel.

Kodiac, south of Cook Inlet,
Illewlewk, on Unalaska,
St. Michael's, on Behring Strait,
Anvik,
Nulato,
Nuklukayet,
} on Youcon River,
} Attended from Victoria.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Louis' College, under the superintendence of Very Rev. J. J. Jonckau, assisted by the Rev. Joseph Leroy.

Young Ladies' Academy, at Victoria, kept by the Sisters of St. Ann. Sister-directress, Sister Mary of Providence.

Young Ladies' Academy, at Nanaimo, kept by the same Sisters.

An Orphan Asylum is under the charge of the same Sisters. There are at present 80 boys in the college, and 125 pupils in the two convent schools of Victoria, besides upwards of 30 orphans.

School for Indian boys, at Cawetchin.

School for Indian girls, under the care of Sisters of St. Ann, at Cawetchin.

St. Joseph's Hospital, under the care of the Sisters of St. Ann, at Victoria.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests	10	Academies under the care of Sisters of Charity	3
Convents for religious women	3	Catholic population, about	5,400
Schools for boys	2		

Province of Port of Spain.

The Province of Port of Spain includes the Dioceses and Vicariates of Port of Spain, Roseau, Jamaica and Honduras, Demerara, Surinam, and Curaçao.

DIOCESE OF PORT OF SPAIN.

Comprises the Islands of Trinidad, Grenada, St. Vincent, St. Lucia, and Tobago.

Archbishop—The Most Rev. JOACHIM LOUIS GONIN, O.S.D., consecrated 23d December, 1863.

Coadjutor-Bishop—The Right Rev. WILLIAM DOMINIC O'CARROLL, O.S.D., Bishop of Alabanda *in partibus infidelium*, elected February 3, 1874.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

TRINIDAD.

Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Very Rev. Dominique, curé; Revs. Thomas Grenough, Marie François, Etienne Brosse, Hyacinthe, Mannès, Hilaire, Laurent, and Forestier, assistant curates, all members of the Dominican Order.

New Town, Rev. T. Montague.

St. Ann's, Rev. Patron.

Carenage, Rev. Poujade.

Diego-Martin, Rev. Cocquet, C.S.S.

Santa Cruz, Rev. Reynaud.

San Juan, Rev. Warlop.

Maraval, Rev. Alvarez.

St. Joseph, Very Rev. Monsignor Orsini, honorary canon of the cathedral and honorary vicar-general.

Arouca, Rev. Martini.

Arima, Rev. Daudier.

Mayaro, Rev. Barreteau.

Toco and Blanchisseuse, Rev. Luciano.

Chaguanes, Rev. Maillieux.

Couva, Rev. Donnelly.

Montserrat, Rev. Dupoux.

Pointe-à-Pierre, Rev. Rabanit.
San Fernando, Revs. F. Violette and Noel, O.S.D.
Savannah Grande, Rev. Figari.
Oropouche and Siparia, Rev. O'Hanlon.
La Brea and Erin, curé, Rev Massé.
Cedros, Rev. Fruchard.

ISLAND OF GRENADA AND DEPENDENCIES.

St. George's, Rev. Espinosa.
Gouyave, Rev. Duffy.
St. Patrick, Rev. Trouette.
St. Andrew, Rev. Grimes.
St. David, Rev. T. O'Reilly.
Cariacou, Rev. Petretto.

ISLAND OF ST. VINCENT.

Kingstown, Rev. Farrelly.
Georgetown, Rev. De Tracy.

ISLAND OF ST. LUCIA.

Castries, Very Rev. Rauturau, vicar-foran. of St. Lucia and honorary canon of the cathedral.
Anse-la-Baie, Rev. Muller.
Le Soufrière, Rev. Rouyer.
Choiseul, Rev. Bondu.
Leborie, Rev. Neff.
Vieux Fort, Rev. Cuenat.
Dennery, Rev. Purcell.
Gros Ilet, Rev. Chassang.
Micoud, acting curé, Rev. Purcell.

INSTITUTIONS.

College of the Immaculate Conception, in Trinidad. Superior, Very Rev. R. Browne. Professors: Rev. T. Lux, Kenealy, Binder, and Brothers Theodore Fritzch, Regis Butler, Augustus Butler, T. Concannon, P. Carey, and Salomon Maguire—all belonging to the Congregation of the Holy Ghost and the Sacred Heart of Mary.

Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph, of Cluny, in Trinidad. 22 Sisters. Young ladies' boarding-school, 100 pupils, and free school, 200 pupils.

Another convent of the same Sisters, in the Parish of St. Joseph, Trinidad. 4 Sisters. Boarding-school and free school.

Leper Asylum, under the charge of a community of Dominican Sisters, Cocorite, Trinidad. 12 Sisters, 100 patients.

St. Vincent's Asylum for Incurable Patients, maintained entirely by private charity, Trinidad. 16 patients.

Orphan Asylum, in Trinidad. 100 children.

Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph, of Cluny, in the Island of St. Lucia. 15 Sisters. Boarding-school and free school.

The Catholic population of the Diocese of Port of Spain is estimated (not officially) at about 116,500—viz.: 55,000 in Trinidad, 34,000 in St. Lucia, 24,000 in Grenada, and 3,500 in St. Vincent; very few in Tobago.

VICARIATE-APOSTOLIC OF BRITISH GUIANA AND BARBADOS.

Vicar-Apostolic—Right Rev. A. BUTLER, D.D., Bishop of Melipotamos, consecrated 25th August, 1878.
Vicar-General—Very Rev. M. EVERARD.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Georgetown, Brickdam, Cathedral Church of the Immaculate Conception, Right Rev. A. Butler, D.D., Very Rev. M. Everard, V.G., Rev. B. Schembre, Rev. J. Smallwood.
Church of the Sacred Heart, Main Street, Rev. Joseph Baldini, Rev. V. Gambetti.
West Bank, Demerara River, Malgrétout Estate, Church of the Annunciation, Rev. C. K. Wilson.
Hague, church, attended by Rev. C. K. Wilson.
East Coast, Victoria, church, Rev. A. Baroni.
Buxton, church, attended by " "
Clonbrook, church, " " "
Mahaica, station, " " "
Plaisance, Church of St. John the Baptist, attended by Rev. A. Casati.
Betterwagtang, church, attended by Rev. A. Casati.
Essequibo, Henrietta, Church of St. Joseph, Church of St. Louis Bertrand, Rev. M. Mesini, who attends stations at Wakenaam and Leguan, and Indian Mission of Morucca Creek.
Berbice, New Amsterdam, Church of the Ascension, Rev. T. Little, who attends stations at Port Mourant, Carnarvon, and Skeldon, on the Corentyn coast; Icourawa, up the Cange; Hopetown, West Coast, Longdam.
Barbados, Church of St. Patrick, Rev. G. Tickell.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Joseph's Ursuline Convent, Camp street, Georgetown. Mrs. Hearne, superioress. The community conduct a boarding-school and three day-schools. A female orphan asylum is also attached to the convent. Orphans, 32.

SCHOOLS.

Grammar School. Rev. C. K. Wilson, superintendent.
Cathedral Boys' School. T. L. Theobald, teacher. Average attendance, 140.
Cathedral Infants' School. Miss Fraser, teacher. Average attendance, 60.
Convent Girls' School. Miss Prendergast, teacher. Average attendance, 100.
Sacred Heart Boys' School. S. Lawrence, teacher. Average attendance, 63.
Sacred Heart Girls' School. Mrs. D'Oliveira, teacher. Average attendance, 46.
Regent Street Mixed School. N. Greaves, teacher. Average attendance, 74.
St. Edward's Mixed School. T. A. Reiss, teacher. Average attendance, 86.

Plaisance Mixed School. Mr. de Pulson, teacher. Average attendance, 46.

Victoria Mixed School. E. A. W. Delph, teacher. Average attendance, 50.

Berbice Mixed School. S. Ford, teacher. Average attendance, 126.

Malgrétout Mixed School. J. Martin, teacher. Average attendance, 39.

Henrietta Mixed School. Mr. Shury, teacher. Average attendance, 43.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests (bishop 1)	10	Convent (with chapel)	1
Churches	12	Schools	13
Stations	10	Orphan asylum	1

Catholic population, about 18,000.

VICARIATE-APOSTOLIC OF JAMAICA (WEST INDIES) AND BRITISH HONDURAS.

Vicar-Apostolic—Very Rev. THOMAS PORTE, S.J.

JAMAICA.

Kingston, 1. Holy Trinity Church, Duke street; presbytery, 26 North street. Very Rev. T. Porter, J. Dupont, F. Hathaway, J. Ryan, S.J., M. Loidi.

2. St. Martin's Church, served from Holy Trinity.

Spanish Town, served twice a month from Kingston.

Port Royal, " "

Up-Park Camp, Harbor Head, King Weston, Above Rocks, Friendship, and Chancery Hall, served each once a month from Kingston.

Northwest stations, at Alva, Re reat, Oxford, Reading, and Chester Castle, served by Rev. J. S. Woollett, S.J.

Southwest stations, at Seaford Town, Pisgah, Savanna la Mar, and St. Mary's, Stiff Hill, served by Rev. A. Lontjens, S.J.

Northeast and East stations, at Agualta Vale, May River, St. George's, and Preston Hill, served by Rev. J. Meyer, S.J.

Newcastle, military chaplain to Catholic soldiers, Rev. J. Meyer, S.J.

Number of Catholics, 10,000.

BRITISH HONDURAS.

Belize, Rev. S. di Pietro, S.J., Rev. H. Gillet.

Stann Creek and adjacent coast, Rev. P. Brindisi, S.J.

Punto Gorda and adjacent coast, served from Belize.

Corozal, Rev. D. Chiarello, S.J.

Orange Walk, Rev. A. Parisi, S.J.

San Ignacio and Belize River, served from Belize.

Number of Catholics, 20,000.

INSTITUTIONS.

Kingston: *St. George's College*, Fr. Ryan, S.J., principal.

Convent of the Immaculate Conception, Sisters of Third Order of St.

Francis. They conduct a boarding-school and a middle-class day-school, and

St. Joseph's girls' school, average attendance 110. 10 professed Sisters, 1 lay Sister, 1 postulant.

St. Joseph's (boys), under Br. Reynolds, S.J. Average attendance, 50. Inspected and aided by government, but under the management of Fathers of the Mission.

St. Joseph's (infants), Miss Adèle Llado. Average attendance, 48. Inspected and aided by government, but under the management of Fathers of the Mission.

High Holborn street (mixed), Miss Llado and Miss Anne Llado. Average attendance, 62. Inspected and aided by government, but under the management of Fathers of the Mission.

Barry Street (mixed), Miss Lawrence. Average attendance, 60. Inspected and aided by government, but under the management of Fathers of the Mission.

Felicity Pen (mixed), Miss McCrae. Average attendance, 12. Inspected and aided by government, but under the management of Fathers of the Mission.

Alva (mixed), Mr. Batiste.	Average attendance,	43.
St. George's, "	"	25.
May River, "	"	15.

Preston Hill, closed.
Above Rocks, closed.
King Weston, closed.

BRITISH HONDURAS.

Belize, boys' school,	Average attendance,	120.
" girls' school, Mrs. Cato,	"	55.
Corozal, boys' school, Br. R. Quin, S.J.,	"	49.
" girls' school,	"	24.
Orange Walk, boys' school,	"	40.
" girls' school,	"	20.
Punto Gorda, mixed school,	"	25.

THOS. PORTER, S.J., V.A.

French Possessions.

PREFECTURE-APOSTOLIC OF ST. PIERRE AND MIQUELON ISLANDS.

Prefect-Apostolic—Very Rev. RENÉ LE TOURNOUX.

St. Pierre, Very Rev. René Le Tournoux, pastor; Rev. Joseph Oster, assistant.
Miquelon, Rev. John Guillo, pastor.
Notre Dame des Marins, Rev. Stephen Gueguen, pastor.

INSTITUTIONS.

College of St. Pierre, directed by the Fathers of the Holy Ghost and of the Sacred Heart of Mary. Rev. Joseph Oster, superior; Rev. F

Joseph Frécenon, Rev. F. Henri Muespach, Rev. Brother Pius, professors. 60 pupils.

Communal Schools, St. Pierre, for boys, directed by the Brothers of Ploermel, Brother Meleusippe, superior; Brothers Moïse, Leonardy, Philémon, Louis, teachers. 260 pupils.

Young Ladies' Academy, St. Pierre, directed by the Sisters of St. Joseph from Cluny. Sister Mary Odilonie, superior, and 8 Sisters. 100 pupils.

Communal School, St. Pierre, for girls, directed by the same Sisters. 250 pupils.

Asylum for Children, from 2 to 6 years, under the same Sisters. 300 children.

Maritime Hospital, St. Pierre, General Superior of all the Sisters in the colony and of the Hospital, Mother Mary Joseph. 4 Sisters.

Boys' School, Miquelon, under the Brothers of Ploermel. Brother Theophane, director; Brother Blaise. 70 pupils.

Girls' School and Asylum, directed by Sisters of St. Joseph from Cluny. 60 pupils.

Communal Schools, Paroisse Notre Dame des Marins. For boys, Brother Ulysse, director, and Brother Humbert; 80 éleves. Girls' School, Miss Chevallier (Mary); 70 pupils.

Industrial Home, St. Vincent's, at St. Pierre, where orphan girls are received to learn trades, under the Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister Cæcilia, superior. 2 Sisters, 36 orphan girls.

Population in summer, 20,000; in winter, 8,000.

ALPHABETICAL LIST

OF THE

ARCHBISHOPS, BISHOPS, PREFECTS AND PREFECTS APOSTOLIC, SECULAR AND REGULAR PRIESTS,

IN

BRITISH NORTH AMERICA, TRINIDAD, GRENADA, ETC.; JAMAICA, W. I., AND BRITISH HONDURAS, AND THE FRENCH ISLANDS OF ST. PIERRE AND MIQUELON.

ARCHBISHOPS AND BISHOPS.

	Name.	Residence.
Most Rev.	Bourget, Ignatius,	St. Janvier, Sault au Récollet, P. Q.
	Gonin, Joachim H. Louis,	Port of Spain, Trinidad.
	Hannan, Michael,	Halifax, N. S.
	Lynch, J. J.,	Toronto, Ont., Canada.
	Taché, Alex.,	St. Boniface, Manitoba.
	Taschereau, Elzear A.,	Quebec, Canada.
Right Rev.	Butler, A.,	Georgetown, Guiana.
	Cameron, John,	Arichat, N. S.
	Carfagnini, H.,	Harbor Grace, Newfoundland.
	Clut, J.,	Lake Athabaska, B. A.
	Crinnon, P. F.,	Hamilton, Ont., Canada.
	d'Herbomez, Ludovicus J.	New Westminster, B. Columbia.
	Duhamel, Joseph Thos.,	Ottawa, Ont., Canada.
	Durieu, P. P.,	New Westminster, B. Columbia.
	Fabre, E. C.,	Montreal, P. Q.
	Faraud, Henry J.,	Providence, Mackenzie's River, B. A.
	Grandin, V.,	St. Albert's, Hudson's Bay Ter.
	Jamot, John F.,	Bracebridge, Ont., Canada.
	Laflêche, L. F.,	Three Rivers, P. Q., Canada.
	La Rocque, Joseph,	Belœil, P. Q., Canada.
	Langevin, J.,	Rimouski, P. Q., Canada.
	McIntyre, Peter,	Charlottetown, P. E. I.
	Moreau, L. Z.,	St. Hyacinth, P. Q., Canada.
	O'Carroll, Wm. D.,	Port of Spain, Trinidad.
	Pinsonneault, P. A.,	Montreal, P. Q., Canada.
	Porter, Thos.,	Kingston, Jamaica, W. I.
	Power, T. J.,	St. John's, N. F.
	Racine, Antoine,	Sherbrooke, P. Q., Canada.
	Racine, Dominic,	Chicoutimi, P. Q., Canada.
	Rogers, James,	Chatham, N. B.
	Sweeny, John,	St. John, N. B.
	Walsh, John,	London, Ont., Canada.

APOSTOLIC ADMINISTRATORS.

Very Rev.	Jonckau, J. J.,	Victoria, Vancouver's Island.
	Farrelly, James,	Kingston, Ont., Canada.

PREFECTS-APOSTOLIC.

Very Rev.	Le Tournoux, René,	Ile St. Pierre, French Poss., N. A.
	Sears, Thomas,	St. George's Bay, Newfoundland.

ABBOT.

Right Rev.	Dominic,	Abbey of Petit Clairvaux, Tracadie, N. S.

Aboulin, J. J. M., Sandwich, Ont.
Adam, E., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.
Agnel, P., Aylmer, Ont.
Alexandre, H., St. Pierre de Durham, P. Q.
Allaire, P. O., St. Antoine, P. Q.
Allard, J., Fort Alexander, Manitoba.
J. B., Lennoxville, P. Q.
M., Etang du Nord, Magdalen Isles.
Allen, Luke, Tracadie, N. S.
Althoff, J., Fort Wrangel, Vanc.
Alvarez, Maraval, Trinidad, W. I.
Amiot, A., Lachine, P. Q.
André, A., Duck Lake, Saskatchewan.
J. B., Thurso, Ont.
Andrieux, P., Windsor, Ont.
Angelus, P., Clifton, Ont.
Angers, C. L., Farnham, P. Q.
Ansbro, J., Wyoming, Ont.
Antoine, J. E., Montreal, P. Q.
Archambeault, J., Montreal, P. Q.
Joseph, Hinchinbrooke, P. Q.
L. M., St. Hugues, P. Q.
Urgele, St. Barthelemi, P. Q.
Arnaud, Fr., Betsiamits, P. Q.
Arpin, L., St. Jean de Dieu, P. Q.
Arraud, J., Montreal, P. Q.
Aubin, Joseph, Stoke, P. Q.
Aubry, Fortunat, St. Jean Dorchester, P. Q.
L., St. Léon, P. Q.
N., Montreal, P. Q.
Auclair, Joseph, Quebec.
E., St. Prime, P. Q.
L. G., St. Joseph de Lévis, P. Q.
M., St. Lazare, P. Q.
Z., Lachine, P. Q.
Audet, P., St. Fabien, P. Q.
A., Bic, P. Q.
J. F., St. Donat, P. Q.
O., Quebec, P. Q.
Auger, J. J., St. Anne des Monts, Gaspé, Canada.

Babel, F., Betsiamits, P. Q.
Babineau, J. A., Tracadie, N. B.
Bacon, C., Berthier, P. Q.
Baile, J., Montreal, P. Q.
Baillargé, F. X., Quebec.
Baillargé, F., Laprairie, P. Q.
Baillargeon, C., St. Malachie, P. Q.
C. F., St. Eusebe, Stanford, P.Q.
Balland, J. B., Ottawa, Ont.
Baldini, Jos., Georgetown, British Guiana.
Ballantyne, J., Quebec.
Balthazard, H., Stanbridge, P. Q.
J. M., Adamsville, P. Q.
Bannon, T. J., Chatham, N. B.
E. J., Dalhousie, N. B.
Barabé, L. W., St. Alexis, P. Q.
Bardey, J., Montreal, P. Q.
Bardou, P., Brantfort, Ont.
Baril, A., Varennes, P. Q.
H., Three Rivers, P. Q.
Barolet, A., Weedon, P. Q.
C. A., Ste. Eulalie, P. Q.
Baroni, A., Victoria, Guiana.
Barou, J., Maniwaki, P. Q.
Barret, N., St. Luc, P. Q.
Barrett, R. M., Ottawa, Ont.
Barreteau, —, Mayaro, Trinidad.
Barry, Thos. F., St. Basil, Madawaska, N. B.
Battcock, G., King's Cove, N. F.
Baudet, P., St. Laurent, Isle de Montréal, P. Q.
Baudin, J. B., St. Mary's, Winnipeg.
A., Killarney P. O., Ont.
Baudre, J. M., Williams Lake, B. C.
Baudry, I., Montreal, P. Q.
Baxter, R., Silver Islet, Ont.
Bayard, Joseph, Sarnia, Ont.
Bazoge, F., Cocagne, N. B.
Beaubien, N., St. Pierre, Riv. du Sud, P. Q.
O., St. Pierre, Riv. du Sud, P. Q.
C., Montreal, P. Q.
Beauchamp, F. P. B., Montreal.
J. B., St. Telesphore, P. Q.
Beauchéne, A., St. Luc, P. Q.
Beaudet, H., St. Alphonse, P. Q.
A. A., St. Romuald d'Etchemin, P. Q.
F., St. Stanislas, P. Q.
L., Quebec.
P. E., Notre Dame de Lévis, P. Q.
P., Cote des Neiges, Montreal, P. Q.
Beaudevin, V., Montreal, P. Q.
Beaudry, C., Joliette, P. Q.
A., Charlesbourg, P. Q.
M., Compton, P. Q.
J., St. Liguori, P. Q.
J., Dunham, P. Q.
Beaulieu, T. E., Quebec.
P., N. D. de Lévis, P. Q.
G. S., Ste. Louise, P. Q.
Beaumont, R. F., Rivière Moisie, P. Q.
C., Ange Gardien, P. Q.
Beauregard, A., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.
J., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.
G. V. J., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.
Beausang, J., Duffin's Creek, Ont.
R., Kingsbridge, Ont.
Bedard, P., St. Constant, P. Q.
H., Montreal, P. Q.
Bégin, F. X., St. Pacome, P. Q.
L. N., Quebec.
P., St. Etienne de Lauson, P. Q.

Bélair, J. P., Les Cedres, P. Q.
Béland, J. O., St. Joseph Lepage, P. Q.
Bélanger, J. P., St. André Avellin, P. Q.
A., Montreal, P. Q.
F. G. H., Quebec.
F. X., Quebec, P. Q.
M., Joliette, P. Q.
Pierre, Rigaud, P. Q.
M., Knowlton, P. Q.
Belisle, L. L., Quebec, P. Q.
Béliveau, Ed., St. Léonard, P. Q.
Belleau, E. A., St. Laurent, Ile d'Orleans, P. Q.
S., Ste. Croix, P. Q.
Belley, F. X., Chicoutimi, P. Q.
Bellemare, A. N., Nicolet, P. Q.
C. T., St. Boniface, P. Q.
P. A. A., Ste. Monique, P. Q.
J. B. H., St. Leon, P. Q.
J. E., Ste. Hélène de Chester, P. Q.
Belliveau, F., Quaco, N. B.
Bellenger, N., Deschambault, P. Q.
Bennett, W. M., Ottawa, Ont.
Bérard, A., Assomption, P. Q.
G., Ste. Cécile, P. Q.
P., St. Jean de Matha, P. Q.
T., Belœil, P. Q.
Bergeron, F. A., St. Antonin, P. Q.
Bergin, Wm., Toronto, Ont.
Bernard, J. C., Salmon River, N. S.
L. T., Bic, P. Q.
A. X., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.
Bernier, A., Lotbinière, P. Q.
B., St. Georges, P. Q.
J. M., St. Ferdinand d'Halifax, P. Q.
L. N., Viger, P. Q.
Berney, M., Burin, N. F.
Bertrand, P., Plantagenet, P. Q.
F., Clarina, P. Q.
Bérubé, C., St. Ferreol, P. Q.
J. C., Cloridorme, P. Q.
O., Grenville, P. Q.
Th., St. Simon, P. Q.
Bessette, I., Abbotsford, P. Q.
J. C., Ste. Marie, P. Q.
Biggs, S. S., Halifax, N. S
Bigonesse, —, Ottawa, Ont.
Billion, L., Montreal, P. Q.
Bilodeau, M., St. Anaclet, P. Q.
Binder, —, Port of Spain, Trinidad, W. I.
Biron, E. R., St. Louis, N. B.
Birs, Etienne, Belœil, P. Q.
Bisson, M., Montreal, P. Q.
Birtz, F., Montreal, P. Q.
Blais, J., Nicolet, P. Q.
A. A., Quebec.
J. B. W., St. Raymond, P. Q.
L., Rivière du Loup, P. Q.
Blais, E., St. Guillaume, P. Q.
Blanchard, E., St. Aimé, P. Q.
L. C., Ste. Angèle, P. Q.
F., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.
J. C., St. Marcel, P. Q.
Olympe, St. Isidore, P. Q.
Blanchet, J. B., St. Luce, P. Q.
A. F., St. Albert's in the Saskatchewan.
A., St. Augustin, P. Q.
Ad., Ste. Perpétue, P. Q.
G., Fort St. James, B. C.
Blettner, John, Fort William, Ont.
Blondin, A., Champlain, P. Q.
Blouin, F. A., Carleton, P. Q.
J. B., St. Jean Port Joli, P. Q.
Blyth, E., St. Martine, P. Q.
Bochet, C., St. Patrice, P. Q.
Boileau, F. X., Ile Bizard, P. Q.
Boily, P., Eboulements, P. Q.
R., St. Hilarion, P. Q.
Bois, L. E., Maskinonge, P. Q.
Boisramé, P., Lachine, P. Q.
Boissonnault, Charles, Ste. Marthe, P. Q.
Boivin, T., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.
L. L., Ely, P. Q.
Bolduc, J. B. Z., Quebec.
Majorique, Douglastown, Gaspé, Canada.
Bonald, —, Lake Pelican, Saskatchewan.
Bondu, Choiseul, Island of St. Lucia, W. I.
Bonenfant, J., Berthier, P. Q.
Bonin, J., Ste. Emmélie, P. Q.
L. F., St. Côme, P. Q.
R., Montreal, P. Q.
Bonnisant, C., Montreal, P. Q.
Bonneau, E., Quebec.
Born, W., Burin, N. F.
Bossé, F. X., Percé, P. Q.
Boubat, B., Ingersoll, Ont.
Bouchard, A., Ste. Geneviève, P. Q.
Boucher, A., Ste. Anastasie du Sault Rouge, P. Q.
T., St. Germain, P. Q.
—, St. Louis, N. B.
F., St. Ambrose, P. Q.
J., Rivière du Loup, P. Q.
O., Fournier, Ont.
Boudreau, E. F., St. Timothée, P. Q.
Boudreault, Ch. N., Havre Aubert, Magdalen Islands.
Naz., Miscouche, P. E. I.
S., Bassin, Magdalen Islands.
Bouillon, G., Ottawa, Ont.
Boulay, P., St. Pius, P. Q.
Boulet, J., Rivière du Loup, P. Q.
Bourassa, M., Montebello, Ont.
J., St. Bernard, P. Q.
Bourbonnais, J. B., Varennes, P. Q.

Bourgeault, F., La Prairie, P. Q.
Bourgeois, —, Memramcook, N. B.
Bourget, J. B., Montreal, P. Q.
Bourgines, V., Fort Pitt, Saskatchewan.
Bournigal, C., Montreal, P. Q.
Bourque, C., Quebec.
L. A., Presentation, P. Q.
Bourret, A., St. Isidore, P. Q.
Boutard, Memramcook, N. B.
Boutier, A., Sorel, P. Q.
Bouvier, A., Ste. Marie, P. Q.
Brabant, A., Hasquiet, Vancouver's Island.
Bradley, P., Cape Bald, N. B.
Brady, John, Buckingham, P. Q.
P. J., Hartwell, Ont.
Braire, L., Vromanton P. O., Ont.
Brassard, P., Winslow, P. Q.
Theophile, Vaudreuil, P. Q.
T. L., St. Michel des Saints, P.Q.
Brasseur, J. B., Montreal, P. Q.
Brault, A., St. Remi, P. Q.
Braun, A., Montreal, P. Q.
Breitkopf, F., St. Clement, Ont.
Brennan, P., St. Mary, Ont.
R., Little Placentia, N. F.
L., Toronto, Ont.
J., Picton, Ont.
William, Brantford, Ont.
Bresnan, J., Herring Cove, N. S.
Brettargh, H., Trenton, Ont.
Brien, André, St. Cuthbert, P. Q.
A., Montreal, P. Q.
Brindle, R., Halifax, N. S.
Brindisi, P., Stann Creek, B. H.
Brisebois, C. A., St. Clet, P. Q.
Brissette, J., St. Timothée, P. Q.
H., Montreal, P. Q.
Brochu, C. S., St. Magloire de Roux, P. Q.
Brodeur, N., Ste. Marie, P. Q.
Brohman, G., Hamilton, Ont.
Brophy, George, Blessington, Ont.
Brosse, Etienne, Trinidad, W. I.
Brosseau, L. A., Ste. Martine, P. Q.
Brousard, F., Tracadie, N. S.
Brousseau, J. O., St. Gervais, P. Q.
Brown, J., Montreal, P. Q.
P. W., Yarmouth, N. S.
Browne, John, Port Hope, Ont.
James, Tilton Harbor, N. F.
G., St. Hugues, P. Q.
Very Rev. R., Port of Spain, Trinidad, W. I.
Bruchesi, N., Montreal, P. Q.
Brunel, E., St. Grégoire, P. Q.
G., St. Ursule, P. Q.
Brunet, A., Our Lady of Lourdes, Saskatchewan.
A., Portage du Fort, P. Q.
P. F., St. Ferdinand d'Halifax, P. Q.

Bruns, Innocent, Chatham, Ont.
Bruyère, Very Rev. Monsignore J. M., London, Ont.
Buisson, L. A., St. Norbert d'Arthabaska, P. Q.
E., Nicolet, P. Q.
Burque, G., Presentation, P. Q.
F. X., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.
Burtin, Victor, Sault-St.-Louis, P. Q.
Bureau, J. A., St. Nicholas, P. Q.
Butler, Thomas, Liverpool, N. S.
Byrne, M., Eganville, Ont.

Caisse, C., Montreal, P. Q.
M., St. Sulpice, P. Q.
F. X., St. Sulpice, P. Q.
R., Three Rivers, P. Q.
Callaghan, M., Montreal, P. Q.
J., Montreal, P. Q.
Cameron, D., Creignish, C. B.
Angus, Antigonish, C. B.
Campbell, K. A., Orillia, Ont.
Campeau, A., Beaumont, P. Q.
P., Montreal, P. Q.
L. N., Ottawa, Ont.
Camper, F., St. Laurent, Lake Manitoba.
Campion, A., Montreal, P. Q.
Carbonneau, C. A., Rimouski, P. Q.
Carion, Al., St. Mary's, B. C.
Carlin, J., Woodstock, Ont.
Carmody, Canon, Halifax, N. S.
Carolan, P., Bonavista, N. F.
Caron, V. Rev. C. O., Three Rivers, P. Q.
N., Three Rivers, P. Q.
F., St. Jean Port Joli, P. Q.
A., St. Charles, P. Q.
Th., Clarence Creek, P. Q.
Carrier, C. E., N. D. de Lévis, P. Q.
J. C., Cote de Neiges, P. Q.
Carrières, H., Sherrington, P. Q.
Carroll, T., Contrecœur, P. Q.
Carter, John, Renous Bridge, N. B.
Carufel, D., St. Etienne des Grès, P. Q.
O., St. Tite, P. Q.
T., N. D. du Mt. Carmel, P. Q.
V., Ste. Angèle de Laval, P. Q.
Casati, A., Plaisance, Brit. Guiana.
Casaubon, L., St. Paschal, P. Q.
Casault, F. E., St. Onésime, P. Q.
Casey, Dom. J., Campbellford, Ont.
B., Ottawa, Ont.
Casgrain, G. F., St. Jean Deschaillons, P. Q.
H. R., Quebec, P. Q.
R., Stoneham, P. Q.
Cassidy, Ed., Dixie, Ont.
Cassin, P., Mount Forest, Ont.
Catellier, F. M., Quebec, P. Q.
Cauvin, E., Hull, P. Q.

Cazeau, Very Rev. Mgr. C. F., Quebec.
F., Montreal, P. Q.
Chaborel, P., Ottawa, Ont.
Chabot, L. B., St. Basile, P. Q.
Chaffers, J., Belœ l, P. Q.
Chagnon, T., St. Clet, P. Q.
Chaine, A. M., Arnprior, Ont.
Chaisson, John, Charlottetown, P. E. I.
Chalandard, P., Toronto, Ont.
Chalifoux, H. O., Sherbrooke, P. Q.
Chalifour, J. A., Nataskouan, P. Q.
Chambon, F., Prince Arthur's Landing, Ont.
Champagne, I., Templeton, P. Q.
P., Stratford, P. Q.
Champeau, J. B., Berthier, P. Q.
Champoux, L. Z., St. André, P. Q.
Chapdeleine, H., Three Rivers, P.Q.
Chapelliere, Ile à la Crosse, Saskatchewan.
Chaperon, J., Ste. Marie, P. Q.
Chapman, W., Johnville, N. B.
Chaput, R., Montreal, P. Q.
Charbonnier, O., Anges, Ont.
Charbonneau, J. B., Montreal, P. Q.
M., St. Jean Baptiste de la Rivière aux Prunes, Manitoba.
J. B., B. Alphonse, P. Q.
U., Adamsville, P. Q.
Charest, V., Ste. Camille, P. Q.
Charette, J., Montreal, P. Q.
Charland, L. D., Beauharnois, P. Q.
Charlebois, J., Rigaud, P. Q.
L. A., Ste. Thérèse, P. Q.
Charpeney, H., Montreal, P. Q.
Charmont, L. B., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.
Charpentier, H., Montreal, P. Q.
Chartier, J. B., Ste. Madeleine, P.Q.
V., La Patrie, Ditton, P. Q.
Chassang, —, Gros Ilet, Island of St. Lucia, W. I.
Chatillon, P., St. Lin, P. Q.
Cherrier, Alp., St. Boniface, Manitoba.
L. E., Toronto, Ont.
Chevigny, J , Pointe Claire, P. Q.
Chevrefils, G. F. O., Ste. Anne, Ile de Montreal, P. Q.
Chevrier, D., Montreal, P. Q.
Chiarello, D., Corozal, Honduras.
Chicoine, J. O., St. Thomas, P. Q.
Chirouse, C., New Westminster, B. C.
Chisholm, Rev. Arch., Judique, C.B.
Alex., Antigonish, N. S.
Colin, Port Hood, C. B.
D., Broad Cove, C. B.
Joseph, Grand Mira, C. B.
J. J., Heatherton, N. S.
Choquet, —, Ottawa, Ont.
Chouinard, A., Métis, P. Q.
Chrétien, J. B., Ste. Flore, P. Q.
N., Caplan, Gaspé.
Cicolari, A. G., Peterborough, Ont.
Cinq-Mars, N., Quebec, Canada.
Clancy, M. A., Ferryland, N. F.
Clarke, M. J., Portugal Cove, N. F.
Cleary, Very Rev. P., Witless Bay, N. F.
M. J., Cayuga, Ont.
Clement, Wenceslas, St. Alexis, P.Q.
H. T., St. Vincent de Paul, Ile Jésus, P. Q.
Cloutier, C., Ste. Hélène, P. Q.
J. C., Cacouna, P. Q.
P., Maskinonge, P. Q.
F. X., Three Rivers, Ont.
Coallier, A., Ste. Zotique, P. Q.
Coderre, F., Boundary, P. Q.
Cocquet, —, Diego Martin, Trinidad.
Cody, P., Bracebridge, Ont.
Coffey, J., Almonte, Ont.
Colfer, P. J., Ancienne Lorette, P. Q.
Colin, L., Montreal, P. Q.
Colleret, F., Kent, N. B.
Collerette, F. X., Montreal, P. Q.
Collet, C. A., Quebec.
Collignon, F., Lake La Biche, Saskatchewan.
Collin, C., Hemmingford, P. Q.
Collins, J. J., Mt. St. Patrick, Ont.
C., Milltown, N. B.
Comeau, D., St. Ursule, P. Q.
J. B., Three Rivers, P. Q.
Comminges, J. G., Lorette, Manitoba.
Connolly, Very Rev. T., Carleton, N. B.
John, Lucan, Ont.
Mich., Downeyville, Ont.
M., Carden, Ont.
Conway, P., Toronto, Ont.
Corbeil, F., St. Calixte, P. Q.
A., Ste. Thérèse, Montreal, P. Q.
Corbett, D., Bermuda.
G., St. Andrew's, Ont.
Corcoran, P., Parkhill, Ont.
J., Teeswater, Ont.
Cordier, T., Montreal, P. Q.
Corkery, P., Cantley, Ont.
Cormier, F., Richibuctou, N. B.
J. C., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.
Corrivault, F. C., Chesham, P. Q.
Coté, J. B., St. Henri de Lauzon, P. Q.
E., Montreal, P. Q.
P., Wolfestown, P. Q.
F. X., Ancienne Lorette, P. Q.
F., St. Valerien, P. Q.
George, Quebec.

Courtemanche, J., St. François Xavier, P. Q.
Courval, E., Nicolet, P. Q.
Cousineau, J. B., Piopolis, P. Q.
J. B., St. Louis de Gonzague, P. Q.
Couture, F. E., Rimouski, P. Q.
W. H., Ste. Anne de Beaupré, P. Q.
Crevier, Very Rev. E., Ste. Marie, P. Q.
Croteau, E., Ste. Scholastique, P. Q.
Cuenat, —, Vieux Fort, St. Lucia, W. I.
Cummins, M., Carronbrook, Ont.
Cuoq, A., Lac des Deux Montagnes, P. Q.
Cushin, D., Sandwich, Ont.

Dacier, E., St. Marc, P. Q.
Dagenais, T., St. Roch de l'Achigan, P. Q.
T. E., Contrecœur, P. Q.
Daignault, J., St. Jean Dorchester, P. Q.
C., Ste. Julie, P. Q.
Daly, J., Meteghan, N. S.
T. J., Windsor, N. S.
d'Amour, L. C., Caraquet, N. B.
Danaher, Peter, Halifax, N. S.
Dandurand, D., St. Charles, Manitoba.
Daniel, F., Montreal, P. Q.
Da Sylva, P., Ste. Emmélie, P. Q.
Daudier, —, Arima, Trinidad, W. I.
d'Auteuil, J. A., St. Adrien d'Ireland, P. Q.
Dauth, E., St. Valère, P. Q.
Davis, Thomas, Chapman, Ont.
Dawson, A. McD., Cantley, P. Q.
Dazé, J., Quebec.
De Brie, Henry, Ste. Justine, P. Q.
Decelles, M., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.
Decorby, J., Lac Qu'Appelle, Manitoba.
Dédébant, B., Montreal, P. Q.
De Gaspé, T. A., N. D. de Lévis, P. Q.
De Kangué, F., Fort de Liards, B. A.
Deguire, P., Montreal, P. Q.
De La Chevrotère, G., St. Ubald, P. Q.
Delâge, Eus., Ste. Françoise, Témiscouata Co., P. Q
F. X., N. D. de Laterrière, P. Q.
F. X., Islet, P. Q
F.X., Sandy Bay, P. Q.
Deléage, R., Mattawan, P. Q.
Delagrave, P. T., St. Paul de Montminy, P. Q.
Delany, P., St. John's, N. F.
Delavigne, Jules, Montreal, P. Q.

Demers, B., St. Elzear, P. Q.
Edouard, N. D. du Mont Carmel, P. Q.
Ed., Ste. Anne des Plaines, P. Q.
E., St. Jacques le Mineur, P. Q.
L. B., Wolfestown, P. Q.
Dentonville, A., Ottawa, Ont.
Depuis, A., Ste. Anne de Lapérade, P. Q.
de Repentigny, J., Ste. Thérèse, P.Q.
Dequoy, A., St. Placide, P. Q.
J., Rivière de Prairies, P. Q.
Derome, G. S., St. Jude, P. Q.
A., Ste. Martine, P. Q.
Désaulniers, A., St. Bonaventure, P. Q.
L., Sherbrooke, P. Q.
A. L., St. Christophe, P. Q.
E., Yamachiche, P. Q.
Desaunbac, P., Brewer's Mills, Ont.
Desautels, Very Rev. J., Varennes, P. Q.
J., Ste. Rose, Ile Jésus, P. Q.
Descaries, L. T., Beauharnois, P. Q.
Deschamps, M., Stukeley, P. Q.
A., Montreal, P. Q.
Desfosses, E., St. Laurent, Montreal, P. Q.
Desilets, L., Cap de la Magdeleine, P. Q.
Desjardins, J. R., St. Anne de la Pocatière, P. Q.
H., Laval, P. Q.
L., Bic, P. Q.
Desmarais, E., Pte. aux Trembles, P. Q.
Desmazures, C., Montreal, P. Q.
Desnoyers, A., St. Pius, P. Q.
A., St. Louis de Gonzagues, P. Q.
A., St. Gabriel, Montreal, P. Q.
Az., St. Roc's, P. Q.
R., St. Ours, P. Q.
I., St. Césare, P. Q.
Desorcy, O., St. Ours, P. Q.
Desrochers, C., Montreal, P. Q.
B., Ste. Croix, P. Q.
Desrosiers, F., St Theodore, P. Q.
O., Sorel, P. Q.
Desruisseaux, G., St. Evariste de Forsyth, P. Q.
Désy, E., Quebec, P. Q.
De Tracy, Georgetown, Island of St. Vincent, W. I.
De Villers, P., Ste. Gertrude, P. Q.
Déziel, J. D., Notre Dame de Lévis, P. Q.
L. A., Notre Dame de Lévis, P. Q.
Dillier, —, St. Anne de Beaupré, P. Q.
Dillon, W., London, Ont.
D'Hommée, E., Weymouth, N. S.
Dignan, F. P., Windsor Mills, P. Q.

Dion, A., Côte des Neiges, P. Q.
E. V., Riv. Ouelle, P. Q.
J., Notre Dame, P. Q.
P., West Farnham, P. Q.
Dionne, E., St. Anne de la Pocatière, P. Q.
G. B., St. Raymond, P. Q.
Pierre, St. Alban, P. Q.
Di Pietro, S., Belize, Honduras.
Dixon, P. W., Newcastle, N. B.
Dochi, Don Primo, Humber Sound, Newfoundland.
Doherty, J., Caledonia, Ont.
Donahoe, P., Owen Sound, Ont.
Donkele, G., Kawetchin, Vancouver's Island.
Dominique, Trinidad, W. I.
Donoghue, M., Erinsville P. O., Ont.
Donnelly, J., Harbor Main, N. F.
P., Amherst, N. S.
—, Couva, Trinidad.
Dorion, J. H., Yamachiche, P. Q.
Dorval, Pierre F., l'Assomption, P. Q.
Dostie, L. H., Gentilly, P. Q.
Doucet, N., Malbaie, P. Q.
Hilarion, Upper Bay de Vin, N. B.
Jos. R., Grand Anse, N. B.
J., St. Boniface, Manitoba.
L., Bow River on the Saskatchewan.
Stan. J., Pokemouche, N. B.
Dousset, F., Barachois, N. B.
Douville, Ir., Nicolet, P. Q.
Doutney, W., St. Kyran's, N. F.
Dowd, P., Montreal, P. Q.
Dowling, M., St. Silvestre, P. Q.
T. J., Paris, Ont.
Fintan, Black Point, N. B.
Doyle, E., St. George, N. B.
P., Summerside, P. E. I.
Dozois, J., Montreal, P. Q.
Drapeau, J. O., St. Ulric, P. Q.
O., Ristigouche, Gaspé.
Driscoll, M., Digby, N. S.
Drolet, G. F. E., St. Colomb de Sillery, P. Q.
P., St. Felix du Cap Rouge, P. Q.
Drouet, P., Montreal, P. Q.
Dubé, Pierre Celestin, St. Martin, Isle Jésus, P. Q.
Paul, St. Leon de Standon, P. Q.
P. P., Ste. Juliet de Somerset, P. Q.
H., Ste. Anne de la Pocatière, P. Q.
Dubois, O., St. Patrice de Rawdon, P. Q.
Dubost, F., Quebec., P. Q.
Dubuc, A., Montreal, P. Q.
Ducharme, C., Joliette, P. Q.
Duckett, W., Montreal, P. Q.
Ducot, F., Great Slave Lake.
Dufault, O., Chateauguay, P. Q.
Duffus, C. J., Kemptville, Ont.
Duffy, W. F., Toronto, Ont.
—, Gouyave, Grenada, W. I.
Dufour, Clet., Coteau du Lac, P. Q.
E., St. Roch des Aulnets, P. Q.
Dufresne, P. C., Montreal, P. Q.
A., Cookshire, P. Q.
Very Rev. A. E., Sherbrooke, P. Q.
J. P., St. Ephrem, P. Q.
J. B., St. Boniface, Manitoba.
Dugal, L. N., St. Basil, N. B.
T., Côtes des Neiges, P. Q.
T., St. Laurent, P. Q.
Dugas, J. E., Chertsey, P. Q.
Dugast, G., St. Boniface, Manitoba.
F. A., Chambly, P. Q.
Duguay, N., St. Celestin, P. Q.
E., Cap de la Magdeleine, P. Q.
Duhamel, J., Ottawa.
J. B., St. Sebastian, P. Q.
L. H., St. Denis, P. Q.
Dumas, Jos., St. Siméon, P. Q.
P. J., St. Eloi, P. Q.
Dumesnil, A., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.
Dumortier, F., Portneuf, P. Q.
F., Guelph, Ont.
Dupin, J., Little Slave Lake.
Dupire, M., Lake La Biche, Athabaska-Mackenzie.
Dupont, J. D., Rigaud, P. Q.
J., Kingston, Jamaica, W. I.
—, Ottawa, Ont.
Dupoux, —, Montserrat, Trinidad, W. I.
Duprat, C., Dover South, Ont.
Dupras, J. E., Longueuil, P. Q.
Dupré, L. L., Sorel, P. Q.
Dupret, H., Montreal, P. Q.
Dupuis, H., Ste. Elizabeth, P. Q.
Alfred, St. Elizabeth, P. Q.
V., St. Barthelemi, P. Q.
Dupuy, A. S., Ste. Pudent enne, P. Q.
J. P., St. Gregoire, P. Q.
J. B., jun., St Antoine, P. Q.
Du Ranquet, D., Killarney, Ont.
Duret, T. C., Rivière au Rénard, Gaspé.
Durivage, J. B., Montreal, P. Q.
Durocher, C. Z., Ottawa, Ont.
J., Hereford, P. Q.
J. B., Ste. Victoire, P. Q
Dusserre-Telmon, P., S. Gloucester, Ont.
Duval, A., Ste. Angèle de Merici, P. Q.

Ecrement, E., L'Assomption, P. Q.
Egan, Very Rev. Michael, Nelson, N. B.

Egan, J. J., Caldwell, Ont.
Elena, L., Formosa, Ont.
Ellis, Geo., Halifax, N. S.
Emery, —, Ottawa, Ont.
Espinosa, St. George's, Grenada, W. I.
Ethier, F., Kent, N. B.
J. S., L'Ardoise, C. B.
Eussen, L., Victoria, Vancouver.
Everard, M., Georgetown, Brit. Guiana.

Fafard, A., Betsiamits, P. Q.
E. S., St. Joseph de Lévis, P. Q.
A., Fort Pitt, Saskatchewan.
Faguy, F. X., Quebec, P. Q.
Falconio, V. R. Diomedes, Harbor Grace, N. F.
Falvey, John, St. Colomban, P. Q.
Famy, J. P., Parry Sound, Ont.
Farrel, Peter, Nerepis, N. B.
Farrelly, Rev. D. P., Belleville, Ont.
—, Kingstown, St. Vincent, W. I.
Faucher, J. O., St. Honoré de Shenley, P. Q.
Faure, R., Pembroke, Ont.
E., Wright, P. Q.
C. J., Sandwich, Ont.
Fauteaux, P., Stony Point, Ont.
Fell, M. J., Flos, Ont.
Ferguson, M., Sandwich, Ont.
Feron, P., London, Ont.
Fiévéz, —, Ste. Anne de Beaupré, P. Q.
Figaro, —, Savannah Grande, Trinidad, W. I.
Fillâtre, J. J., Ottawa, Ont.
Filiatrault, J. E., Montreal, P. Q.
Filiatreault, E., Sorel, P. Q.
Fillion, D., Rivière aux Prunes, Manitoba.
Finan, A., Flos, Ont.
Fiset, Peter, Cheticamp, C. B.
Fitzgerald, M. J., St. John's, N. F.
Fitzpatrick, Very Rev. W. J., St. John's, N. F.
B., Fenelon Falls, Ont.
Flannery, W., St. Thomas, Ont.
Fleck, F., Guelph, Ont.
Flynn, S., Carbonear, N. F.
Foley, D. F., Vankleek Hill, Ont.
W., Cocagne, N. B.
J., Chelsea, P. Q.
Forcier, J., Rivière du Loup, P. Q.
Forest, C. C., Joliette, P. Q.
Forestier, —, Trinidad, W. I.
Forget, —, Ottawa, Ont.
Forget-Despatis, A. A., St. Boniface, Manitoba.
Forgues, M., St. Laurent, Isle d'Orléans, P. Q.
Forristal, Very Rev. W., St. John's, N. F.
Forster, S., Freiburg, Ont.
Fortier, F. N., St. François, Ile d'Orléans, P. Q.
Ph., St. Godefroi, Gaspé, Can.
P., St. Norbert d'Arthabaska, P. Q.
Fortin, P., St. Basile, P. Q.
M., Cap Santé, P. Q.
C. E., St. Jude, P. Q.
D., St. Prosper, P. Q.
Fouquet, L., Kootenay Dist., B. Col.
Fourmond, V., St. Laurent, Saskatchewan.
Fournier, C. G., Ste. Flavie, P. Q.
L., St. Pierre de Broughton, P. Q.
F. M., St. Arsène, P. Q.
Fox, Wm., Crysler, Ont.
Frachon, F. X., Toronto, Ont.
Francœur, Jos. L., Maniwaki, P. Q.
N. L., Stratford, P. Q.
Frazer, J., Cape George, N. S.
G. R., Quebec.
Fréchette, W., St. Guillaume, P. Q.
François, Marie, Trinidad, W. I.
Frécenon, Jos., St. Pierre Island, near Newf.
French, T., Montreal, P. Q.
Frenette, E., Ste. Anne de la Pocatière, P. Q.
Froc, M., Ottawa, Ont.
Fruchard, Cedros, Trinidad.
Funcken, Very Rev. E., St. Agatha, Ont.
L., Berlin, Ont.

Gaboury, J., St. Marcel, P. Q.
Gadbois, H., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.
Gadoury, J. O., Beauharnois, P. Q.
Gagné, Cyp., St. Paul de la Croix, P. Q.
F., Cascapédiac, P. Q.
J., Straits of Belle Isle, Labrador.
Jacob, Maria, Gaspé.
L. A., St. Cajetan d'Armagh, P. Q.
Gagnon, H., Ste. Claire, P. Q.
N., Ile Verte, P. Q.
L. J., Ste. Famille, Ile d'Orléans, P. Q.
L., St. Isidore, Co. Gloucester, N. B.
F. C., Quebec.
Gahan, N., St. Thomas, Ont.
Galerneau, C., St. Cyrille, P. Q.
Gallagher, E., Niagara, Ont.
Gambetti, V., Georgetown, Guiana.
Garceau, C. Z., St. Pierre les Becquets, P. Q.
Garneau, F., St. Tite des Caps, P.Q.

Garon, S., St. Sebastian d'Aylmer, P. Q.
Gascon, F., Great Slave Lake, B. A.
Gasté, A., Lake Caribou, Saskatch.
Gatien, J. A., St. Alexandre, P. Q.
Gatineau, V., St. Alexandre, P. Q.
Gaudet, J., Assumption Coll., P. Q.
J. T., Assumption Coll., P. Q.
P., Ottawa, Ont.
Gaudin, —, Montreal, P. Q.
Gaudreau, G., St. André d'Acton, P. Q.
Gausepohl, W., Chatham, Ont.
Gauthier, A., St. Eustache, P. Q.
A., St. Patrice de Beaurivage, P. Q.
J., St. Lazare, P. Q.
L. O., St. Lazare, P. Q.
N., St. Damase, P. Q.
C. H., Williamstown, Ont.
Gauvin, N. J., Ange Gardien, P. Q.
Gauvreau, A. A., St. Romuald d'Etchemin, P. Q.
Gavan, P. J., Toronto, Ont.
Gay, C., Curran, Ont.
Gaynor, W., Carleton, N. B.
Gehl, J., Berlin, Ont.
Gelinas, Is., Nicolet, P. Q.
D., Yamachiche, P. Q.
Gendreau, P. E., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.
Gendron, J. F., Tadousac, P. Q.
S., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.
Généreux, E., Three Rivers, P. Q.
Geoffrion, L., Montreal, P. Q.
Geoffroy, F. X., Ste. Sophie, P. Q.
Gerard, J., Belle River, Ont.
Gérin, D., St. Justin, P. Q.
Germain, E., St. Robert, P. Q.
H., St. Martin, Ile Jésus, P. Q.
Giband, A., Montreal, P. Q.
Gibney, H. J., Arlington P. O., Ont.
Gibra, L., Barrie, Ont.
Giguère, J., Assumption, P. Q.
Gill, L., St. Casimir, P. Q.
M., St. Joachim, P. Q.
Gillett, H., Belize, Brit. Honduras.
Gillis, D. J., St. Andrews, P. E. I.
Hugh, Antigonish, N. S.
Duncan, Pointe aux Esquimaux, P. Q.
Gingras, C. O., St. Didace, P. Q.
J. Ap., St. Edouard, P. Q.
N., St. Gervais, P. Q.
Z. T., N. Dame de Lévis, P. Q.
Ginguet, J. S., Templeton, P. Q.
Girard, A., St. Louis de Métabetchouan, P. Q.
—, Memramcook, N. B.
I., Malbaie, P. Q.
J., St. Lambert, P. Q.
L., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.
Pierre, Sherbrooke, P. Q.
Giroux, G., St. Ambroise, P. Q.
P., Boucherville, P. Q.
R., St. Ann, Oak Point, Manitoba.
Girroir, H., Harbor Bouché, N. S.
Glackmeyer, H., Sault au Recollet, P. Q.
Gladu, L. G., Quebec, P. Q.
P., Ottawa Ont.
L., St. Mary, Winnipeg.
Godard, M., St. Hilaire, P. Q.
Godbout, A., Quebec.
N., St. Hénédine, P. Q.
Godin, A. O., Quebec.
J., Montreal, P. Q.
Gonthier, D. C., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.
Gore, F., Frenchshore, N. F.
Gosselin, A. H., Ste. Jeanne de Neuville, P. Q.
D., Quebec, P. Q.
F. X., Quebec.
J. B., St. Anne de Lapocatière, P. Q.
Gouin, P. T., Baie de Febvre, P. Q.
Grace, T., Minudie, N. S.
Graham, J. M. J., Lochiel, Ont.
Grand, P., Amherstburg, Ont.
Grandidier, Ch., Kamloops City, B. C.
Grandin, H., St. Albert, Saskatchewan.
Granjon, B., Montreal, P. Q.
Grannottier, F., Owen Sound, Ont.
Grant, R., Boisdale, C. B.
Graton, J., St. Henri de Muscouche, P. Q.
Gravel, D. A., St. Janvier, P. Q.
E., St. Damien, P. Q.
Very Rev. J. A., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.
T., St. Mathieu, P. Q.
Gray, M. John, Church Point, Clare, N. C.
Gregoire, H., New Westminster, B. C.
Grenier, E., Bécancourt, P. Q.
F., Quebec.
J., Montreal, P. Q.
J. B., N. D. du Mt. Carmel, P. Q.
L. H., St. Elzear, P. Q.
O., St. Isidore, P. Q.
Grenough, T., Port of Spain, Trinidad, W. I.
Grimes, —, St. Andrew, Grenada, W. I.
Grondin, L. E., N. D. du Portage, P. Q.
Grouard, F., Lake La Biche, Saskatchewan.
Guay, Chas., N. D. du Sacré Cœur, P. Q.
F. X., Rimouski, P. Q.

Guay, J., Ripon, P. Q.
Gueguen, P., Témiskaming, Hud. Bay.
Stephen, N. D. des Marins, Ile St. Pierre, Fr. Poss.
Guérin, L. D., St. François, P. Q.
Guertin, N., St. Casimir, P. Q.
T., St. Damase, P. Q.
Fred., Williams Lake, B. C.
Guilbault, O., Assumption, P. Q.
Guilbert, E. H., Sorel, P. Q.
Guillet, D., Ottawa, Ont.
Guillo, John, Miquelon, Fr. Poss.
Guillaume, Cas., Embrun, Ont.
Guilmet, E., Trois Pistoles, P. Q.
Guillemette, I., St. Stanislas, P. Q.
Guimond, O., Ile Dupas, P. Q.
Guinane, J., Toronto, Ont.
Guy, A., Montreal, P. Q.
B. C., Sacred Heart, P. Q.
G., St. Jean Deschaillons, P. Q.
J. B., Ste. Rosalie, P. Q.
Guyon, L. J., St. Eustache, P. Q.

Hallé, C., St. Pierre, Ile d'Orléans, P. Q.
E., Ste. Marguerite, P. Q.
L., St. André, P. Q.
Hamel, V. Rev. P., Guelph, Ont.
V. Rev. T. E., Quebec.
I., Baie de Febvre, P. Q.
Hamelin, L. R., Quebec.
C., Wotton, P. Q.
Hamilton, W. B., Londonderry, N. S.
Hamon, E., Quebec, P. Q.
Hanly, M., Northern Bay, N. F.
Harel, T., Montreal, P. Q.
O., Montreal, P. Q.
Hardy, I., St. Mathias, P. Q.
Harnois, M. E., Ottawa, Ont.
Haroid, P. J., Thorold, Ont.
Harris, W. R., Newmarket, Ont.
Hathaway, F., Kingston, Jamaica, W. I.
Hébert, O., Havre aux Maisons, Magdalen Islands.
Hébert, N., Kamouraska, P. Q.
Jos., Fort William, Ont.
Heenan, V. Rev. E. I., Hamilton, Ont.
Heitmann, S., Chatham, Ont.
Hendricks, A., Ste. Anne de Beaupré, P. Q.
Henebury, T., Trepassy, N. F.
Henning, Jos., Quebec, P. Q.
Heroux, J. N., St. Christophe, P. Q.
Hert, —, Battleford, Saskatchewan.
Hêtu, R., Assumption, P. Q.
Hicks, E., Montreal, P. Q.
Higgins, Bernard, Kingston, Ont.
Hilaire, —, Port of Spain, Trinidad, W. I.
Hobin, J., St. Catharine's, P. Q.
Hoffman, J., St. David de l'Aube Rivière, P. Q.
Hoffmann, M., Chatham, Ont.
Hogan, John J., Kingston, Ont.
J., Montreal, P. Q.
Holden, P. M., Kentville, N. S.
Horris, E., New Westminster, B. C.
Hotte, S. C., Richelieu, P. Q.
Houde, D., St. Pierre les Becquets, P. Q.
T., Buckland, P. Q.
Houle, A., Vercheres, P. Q.
Howley, M. F., St. John's, N. F.
Huart, V., Chicoutimi, P. Q.
Hudon, E., Quebec.
Joseph, Notre Dame de Lévis, P. Q.
Joseph, St. Philippe de Neri, P. Q.
M., St. Narcisse, P. Q.
V., Montreal, P. Q.
Huet, E., Montreal, P. Q.
Hugonard, J., Lac Qu'Appelle, Manitoba.
Huot, L. J., St. Paul l'Hermite, P. Q.
N. M., St. Vital de Lambton, P. Q.
Hurteau, T., St. Hubert, P. Q.
Husson, F., Lake La Biche, Athab.-Mackenzie.
Hyacinth, —, Port of Spain, Trinidad, W. I.

Irvine, Charles, Placentia, N. F.

Jacques-Dubaut, F. A., Joliette, P.Q.
Janelle, M., St. Eusebe de Stanfold, P. Q.
Japes, H., La Salette P.O., Ont.
Jasmin, R., Chateauguay, P. Q.
Jean, Z., N. D. Sept Douleurs, P. Q.
Jeannotte, C. H., Ste. Marie, P. Q.
Fab'n S., Ste. Melanie, P. Q.
F. X., Ste. Marie, P. Q.
Jobin, D. A., Mont Louis, Gaspé.
Jodoin, J., Hull, Ont.
A., St. Sauvier, P. Q.
J., Ste. Helene, P. Q.
Jolys, J., Rivière aux Rats, Manitoba, or Lake la Biche, Saskatchewan.
Jouvent, L., Ottawa, Ont.
Joyal, T., Ste. Genevieve, P. Q.
Joyce, Michael, Chatham, N. B.
Julien, H., St. Louis de Blandford, P. Q.

Kavanagh, F.X., St. Francis Xavier, Manitoba.
F., Lachine, P. Q.
T., Montreal, P. Q.
Kean, P., Gribbin P.O., Ont.

Kearns, R., Halifax, N. S.
Kelly, M., Offa, Ont.
P., Ste. Agathe, P. Q.
T. P., Gananoque, Ont.
Kellty, Wm. J., Ennismore, Ont.
Kenealy, T. P., Port of Spain, Trinidad.
Keough, John, Hamilton, Ont.
Kéroack, H., St. Dominique de Jonquière, P. Q.
N., St. Guillaume, P. Q.
Kieran, T., Ottawa, Ont.
Kiernan, E., Penetanguishene, Ont.
P., Montreal, P. Q.
P., Stayner, Ont.
Kilcullen, J., Port Colborne, Ont.
Kilroy, E. B., Stratford, Ont.
Korbutowicz, T., Emmett, Ont.
Krine, S., Quebec.

Labbé, Fr., Memramcook, N. B.
Labelle, A., St. Jerome, P. Q.
J. B., L'Assomption, P. Q.
Laberge, F. X., Ile Bizard, P. Q.
Laboureau, J., Penetanguishene, Ont
Labonté, J. O., Ste Thérèse, P. Q.
Labrecque, M. T., Quebec.
Lacan, J., Lac des deux Montagnes, P. Q.
Lacasse, A., St. Joseph, P. Q.
F., Betsiamits, P. Q.
Lachance, F. X., Sorel, P. Q.
Lacombe, V. Rev. A., St. Mary, Winnipeg.
Ladet, F., Fort de Liards, Athabaska., B. A.
Ladrière, A., dioc. St. Germain.
Laferrière, O., Montreal, P. Q.
Laffin, M., Port Mulgrave, N. S.
Laflamme, M., St. Ephrem, P. Q.
C., Quebec.
Lafleche, E., Three Rivers, P. Q.
E., Ste. Victoire, P. Q.
Lafortune, C., St. Cuthbert, P. Q.
J., St. Jean, Dorchester, P. Q.
Lagacé, P., Quebec, P. Q.
Lagier, A., Quebec, P. Q.
Lahaye, Z., Nicolet, P. Q.
Lajeunesse, A., St. Michel, P. Q.
Lajoie, Pascal, Joliette, P. Q.
P. D., Joliette, P. Q.
Laliberté, F., Montreal, P. Q.
E., St. Thomas, P. Q.
N., St. Michel, P. Q.
F., Henri de Lauson, P. Q.
Lamarche, G., Montreal, P. Q.
Lambert, Z., Quebec.
Lamont, L., Carronbrook, Ont.
Lamontagne, A., Malbaie, Gaspé.
E., Beauport, P. Q.
Lamy, Ant., St. Thomas de Pierreville, P. Q.
Landry, O., Three Rivers, P. Q.
Langevin, V. Rev. Edm., Rimouski. P. Q.
Langis, L. J., Rimouski, P. Q.
Langlais, L. G., Richelieu, P. Q.
Lapierre, A., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.
P. L., L'Acadie, P. Q.
Laporte, E., Joliette, P. Q.
Jean D., St. Ambroise, P. Q.
D., Longue Pointe, P. Q.
Larcher, A., Quebec, P. Q.
Larivée, Cyp., Paspébiac, Gaspé.
Larkin, M., Grafton, Ont.
Larochelle, P., Côte des Neiges, Montreal, P. Q.
P., St. André, Acton.
Larose, A., Ste. Julienne, P. Q.
C., St. Michel des Saints, P. Q.
Larue, N. O., St. Paulin, P. Q.
R., Roxton, P. Q.
J. B., Montreal, P. Q.
Lasnier, P., St. Benoit, P. Q.
Lassalle, L. H., St. Césaire, P. Q.
Lassiseraye, A. H. B., St. François du Lac, P. Q.
Launière, A., St. Leonard's, Madawaska, N. B.
Laurent, Very Rev. J. M., Toronto, Ont.
Very Rev. P. D., Sault-Ste.-Marie, Ont.
—, Port of Spain, Trinidad, W. I.
Lauriot, L. E., Petite Rivière, P.Q.
Laussié, E., Arthur, Ont.
Lauzon, J., Montreal, P. Q.
J., Repentigny, P. Q.
L., Montreal, P. Q.
Lavallée, M., Montreal, P. Q.
N. S., Vincent de Paul, Ile Jésus, P. Q.
Laverlochere, N., Témiskaming, Hudson Bay.
Lavin, D., Pakenham, Ont.
Lavoie, A., Alfred, Ont.
J., St. Mary, Winnipeg.
Lawlor, E. B., Toronto, Ont.
Layty, F., Athabaska Lake, Athabaska-Mackenzie.
Lebel, D., St. Clement, P. Q.
Leblanc, Ant., Grande Rivière, P.Q.
A., St. Gabriel, P. Q.
A., Memramcook, N. B.
P., Montreal, P. Q.
J. O., Burford, P. Q.
M., St. Felix de Valois, P. Q.
Wm., Friar's Head, P. Q.
Lebret, L., Ottawa.
Lebrun, P. A., St. Pie de Guire, P. Q.
A., Three Rivers, P. Q.
Leclair, J. B., St. Maurice, P. Q.

Leclaire, B. J., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.
G., Montreal, P. Q.
Leclerc, J. U., St. Vincent de Paul, Ile Jésus, P. Q.
N., St. Felix du Cap Rouge, P. Q.
J. E., Ste. Anne de Lapocatière, P. Q.
N. H., Inverness, P. Q.
B., N. D. d' Hébertville, P. Q.
F. X., Longue Point, Montreal, P. Q.
Lecomte, P., Montreal, P. Q.
Lecoq, C., Montreal, P. Q.
Lecorre, —, Good Hope, Mackenzie River.
Lecours, Fr., Memramcook, N. B.
E., St. Theodore, P. Q.
Lecourt, H., Sem. Ste. Thérèse, Montreal, P. Q.
Le Doussal, —, Athabaska Lake.
Leduc, H., St. Albert's, Saskatchewan.
D., Montreal, P. Q.
L., Montreal, P. Q.
O., St. Césaire, P. Q.
P., Dundee, P. Q.
Lee, J. J., Elora, Ont.
Lefebvre, V. Rev. C., Memramcook, N. B.
J. D., Montreal, P. Q.
D., Kamouraska, P. Q.
I., Ste. Thérèse, P. Q.
J. A., Sherbrooke, P. Q.
Lefloch, J., Quebec, P. Q.
J., Montreal, P. Q.
Légaré, C. E., St. Denis, P. Q.
Ad., St. Denis, P. Q.
P. V., St. Jean Chrysostôme, P. Q.
J., Magloire, Assumption College, P. Q.
Lêgeard, P., Ile à la Crosse, Saskatchewan.
Legoff, —, Ile à la Crosse, Saskatchewan.
Legris, A., Three Rivers, P. Q.
Lejacq, J., Fort St. James, B. C.
Lemai, A., St. Mark, P. Q.
Lemay, A., St. Césaire, P. Q.
Lemire, C., Ham, P. Q.
T., Ste. Anne de Lapérade, P.Q.
Lemire-Marsolais, C., St. Urbain, P. Q.
Lemieux, D M., Sts. Anges de Beauce, P. Q.
Lemoine, G. L., Quebec.
Lemoyne, N., Montreal, P. Q.
Lenoir, C., Montreal, P. Q.
H., Montreal, P. Q.
Lennon, J., Cayuga, Ont.
P., Dundas, Ont.
Leonard, J. H., dioc. Rimouski.
Lepage, A., Ste. Cathérine, P. Q.
J. J., dioc. Rimouski.
Lépine, J. O., Quebec, P. Q.
Lercher, John, Clifton, Ont.
Leroy, J., Victoria, Vancouver's Island.
Lesage, Geo., St. Valentin, P. Q.
M., Montreal, P. Q.
Lessard, E., St. Ignace, P. Q.
P., Quebec.
F. X., St. Albert, P. Q.
Le Serrec, M., Lake La Biche, Athabaska-Mackenzie.
Lestanc, J., Fort Pitt, Saskatchewan.
Léveillé, J., Montreal, P. Q.
Levêque, J., Sault-au-Récollet, P. Q.
J. E., St. Charles, P. Q.
N., Port Daniel, Gaspé.
P., Montreal, P. Q.
P., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.
Leyden, A., Ottawa, Ont.
Lillis, W., Freelton, Ont.
Limoges, A. D., St. Jean Baptiste, P. Q.
Lindsay, L., N. D. de Lévis, P. Q.
Ling, Ed., Three Rivers, P. Q.
Little, T., Berbice, B. Guiana.
Lizotte, J., N. D. du lac St. Jean, P. Q.
Loidi, M., Kingston, Jam.
Lombard, F., Papineauville, P. Q.
Lonergan, J., Montreal, P. Q.
S., Montreal, P. Q.
Lontjens, A., Kingston, Jamaica, W. I.
Lopinto, F., Montreal, P. Q.
Loranger, Clement, La Noraie, P.Q.
Lorion, A., Varennes, P. Q.
Lory, H., Montreal, P. Q.
Lorrain, N. Z., Montreal, P. Q.
Lotz, H. B., Windsor, Ont.
Luciano, —, Toco, Trinidad, W. I.
Lussier, W., Coaticooke, P. Q.
N., Ste. Beatrix, P. Q.
F., Clifton, P. Q.
P. E., Montreal, P. Q.
Lux, T., Port of Spain, Trinidad, W. I.
Lynch, James, Allumettes Island, P. Q.
M., Peterboro, Ont.

McAulay, A. G., Ingonish, C. B.
McAuley, E., St. Agatha, N. B.
M., Stanstead, Ont.
McBrady, L., Toronto, Ont.
McBride, L., Toronto, Ont.
McCann, J. J., Toronto, Ont.
McCarthy, Isaac, Brockville, Ont.
E., Lunenburg, N S.
F., Quebec, P. Q.
T., Assumption College, P. Q.

McCarthy, J., St. Laurent, Manitoba.
P., Wakefield, P. Q.
McColl, P., Uxbridge, Ont.
McCormack, James, Brudenel (Opeongo Road), Ont.
McCrea, G., Quebec, P. Q.
McCullow, F., Harbor Britain, N. F.
McDevitt, J. C., Fredericton, N. B.
J., St. John, N. B.
McDonagh, J. H., Napanee, Ont.
McDonald, A., Fort Augustus, P.E.I.
Angus, Grand River, P. E. I.
Charles J., Georgetown, P. E. I.
Greg., East Point, P. E. I.
Ronald, Pictou, N. S.
K. J., Mabou, C. B.
James Æ., De Sable, P. E. I.
John, Chatham, N. B.
Michl., Perth, Ont.
D., Cape Canso, N. S.
D. F., Souris, P. E. I.
Laughlin, Charlottetown, P.E.I.
W. B., Albion Mines, N. S.
Rod., Margaree, C. B.
D. M., Tignish, P. E. I.
V. Rev. Daniel, Charlottetown, P. E. I.
V. Rev. James, Charlottetown, P. E. I.
F. J., Grand River, P. E. I.
McDonell, Alex., Alexandria, Ont.
F., St. Joseph de Lévis, P. Q.
—, Montreal, P. Q
John V., St. Andrew's, C. B.
McDougall, John, Red Islands, C. B.
McEntee, J., Oshawa, Ont.
McGarry, M., Montreal, P. Q.
McGauran, B., Quebec, P. Q.
McGill, Memramcook, N. B.
McGillivray, A., Charlottetown, P. E. I.
McGillivray, And., Lismore, N. S.
R., St. Joseph, N. S.
A. F., Iona, C. B.
McGinley, J., Thornhill, Ont.
McGinnis, J., Onslow, P. Q.
McGoey, Patrick, Dawson, Ont.
McGratty, H., Notre Dame de Lévis, P. Q.
McGuckin, J. M., Williams Lake, B. C.
McInnes, Donald, Harbor Grace, N. F.
McIntosh, D. J., North Sydney, C. B.
McIsaac, A., Halifax, N. S.
Donald, Glendale, C. B.
McKenzie, Archibald, Port Hawkesbury, C. B.
M., Christmas Island, C. B.
McLeod, Neil, East Bay, C. B.
Wm., Pubnico, N. S.
V. Rev. W. B., Arisaig, N. S.
McMahon, P., Caldwell, Ont.
McMillan, M., Cardigan Road, P. E. I.
McNeil, John, Bay St. Lawrence, C. B.
McO'Reilly, Mich., Leslieville, Ont.
McPhee, P., St. Peter's Bay, P. E. I.
Pius, Rustico, P. E. I.
McPherson, W., Arisaig, N. S.
M., Little Bras d'Or, C. B.
McSpiritt, F., Colgan P.O., Ont.
McWilliams, C. A., Railton, Ont.
Mackey, M., Marysville, Ont.
Madden, P. L., Chezetcooke, N. S.
Maddigan, P. J., Walkerton, Ont.
Magnan, U., N. D. de Lourdes, Ont.
Maguire, E. J., Frampton, P. Q.
M. J., Hamilton, Ont.
Magrath, M., Bothwell, Ont.
Maillé, C., Montreal, P. Q.
Maillieux, —, Chagnanes, Trinidad.
Maiseilles, P., Canard River, Ont.
Maisonneuve, A., St. Boniface, Manitoba.
Malhiot, N. E., Sutton, P. Q.
Mallette, F., St. Paul l'Hermite, P. Q.
Malo, L. S., Bécancourt, P. Q.
Malone, Hugh, Parrsboro, N. S.
Mandart, J., Saanich, Vancouver's I.
Mangin, F., Ottawa, Ont.
Mannès, —, Port of Spain, Trinidad, W. I.
Manning, J. M., Tusket Wedge, N. S.
Many, V., Montreal, P. Q.
Marceau, H., St. Agnes, P. Q.
L., St. Calixte de Somerset, P. Q.
Marcelin, E., Bouchette, P. Q.
Marchal, C. H., Williams Lake, B. C.
Marchand, M., Drummondville, P. Q.
P., St. Narcisse, P. Q.
Marchesseau, G., St. Aimé, P. Q.
Marcotte, Henri, Lavaltrie, P. Q.
Marcoux, Edm., Quebec, P. Q.
D. M., Champlain, P. Q.
F. X., St. Regis, P. Q.
—, Fort Alexandre, Manitoba.
Maréchal, L. D. A., St. Jacques de l'Achigan, P. Q.
N., Montreal, P. Q.
T., Montreal, P. Q.
Mareille, J. H., Emerson, Manitoba.
Marion, H. S., Ottawa, Ont.
Marois, C. A., Quebec.
Marquis, C., St. Célestin, P. Q.
J., Quebec.
Marsan, C., Ottawa, Ont.
Marsolais, P., Montreal, P. Q.
Martel, L. J., St. Paul, P. Q.
A., St. Joseph, P. Q.

Martel, J. S., Grondines, P. Q.
Ch. P., River Bourgeois, C. B.
T., St. Bernabé, P. Q.
Martin, Ad., Kamloops City, B. C.
J. E., St. Frédéric, P. Q.
C., Vaudreuil, P. Q.
J., Cap des Rosiers, Gaspé.
Martineau, D., St. Charles, P. Q.
F., Montreal, P. Q.
Martini, Arouca, Trinidad.
Massé, —, La Brea, Trinidad.
Masson, A., Danville, P. Q.
Masterson, J., St. Raphael, Ont.
Mathieu, J. M., Ste. Justine, P. Q.
O., Quebec, P. Q.
F., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.
Matte, D., St. Calixte de Somerset, P. Q.
Maurault, T. M. O., Nicolet, P. Q.
Maurier, A., Mattawan, P. Q.
Mauroit, H., Maniwaki, P. Q.
Mayrand, A., Ste. Ursule, P. Q.
L., Sacred Heart of Mary, P.Q.
Maynard, S., St. Edouard, P. Q.
Meade, J. R., Morrisburg, Ont.
Meahan, E., Montreal, P. Q.
H. A., St. John, N. B.
Meehan, P., Brudenel, Ont.
Merer, J., St. Albert's, Saskatchewan.
Mesini, M., Essequibo, Guiana.
Méthot, F. X., St. Eugéne, P. Q.
Meunier, D., Ste. Marie, P. Q.
P., Ste. Marie, P. Q.
Meyer, J., Newcastle, Jamaica.
Michaud, J., Joliette, P. Q.
Jos., Buctouche, N. B.
Michel, J., Lafontaine, Ont.
M. J., Buckingham, P. Q.
Michon, F., Magog, P. Q.
J. D., St. Charles, P. Q.
J. B., Richelieu, P. Q.
Mihan, W. J., Eel Brook, N. S.
Miller, F. H., Quebec, P. Q.
M., Montreal, P. Q.
Millier, H., Belœil, P. Q.
Millville, Cajetan, Egmont Bay, P. E. I.
Mireau, M., St. Hermas, P. Q.
Mitchell, J. J., Montreal, P. Q.
Moisan, L. E., Quebec, P. Q.
Molloy, M., Ottawa, Ottawa, P. Q.
Molphy, J., Strathroy, Ont.
Monder, F., Longueuil, P. Q.
F. Z., St. Athanase, P. Q.
Monet, O., St. Bernabé, P. Q.
Mongé, J., dioc. St. Germain.
Monge, J. J., Quebec, P. Q.
Mongeau, L. J., Montreal, P. Q.
Montague, T., Newtown, Trinidad, W. I.
Montminy, T., St. Agapit, P. Q.
Moreau, E., St. Barthelemi, P. Q.
Moreau, M., St. Modeste, P. Q.
H., Montreal, P. Q.
Pol., St. John Evangelist, Gaspé.
J. Ag., St. David, P. Q.
Moreault, P., Cap Chat, P. Q.
Morin, M., La Chenaie, P. Q.
F., Islet, P. Q.
Jos., St. Jacques le Mineur, P. Q.
Moron, T., Drysdale, Ont.
Morris, M., Burin, N. F.
Morrisset, D., Sandy Bay, P. Q.
F., St. Joachim, P. Q.
L. M., St. Côme, P. Q.
Morrisey, Wm. A., Lower Bartibogue, N. B.
Mothon, A. L., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.
Motte, G., St. Philippe d'Argenteuil, P. Q.
Moubis, J. J., Diemert, Ont.
Moulin, J., Lac de Sable, Saskatchewan.
Muespach, H., Isle St. Pierre, near Newfoundland.
Mulcahy, M. J., Toronto, Ont.
Mullen, A. P., Schomberg, Ont.
Muller, —, Anse la Baie, Island of St. Lucia, W. I.
Mulligan, Very Rev. Dean P., St. Catharine's, Ont.
Mungovan, M., Sandwich, Ont.
Murphy, B., Prescott, Ont.
Edward F., Halifax, N. S.
J., Carronbrook, Ont.
Murray, E., Toronto, Ont.
E. H., Coburg, Ont.
C., Cornwall, Ont.
J. C., Woodstock, N. B.
Joseph, Woodstock, N. B.

Nadeau, P., Sault-au-Récollet, P. Q.
J. A., Granby, P. Q.
E., Quebec.
P., Killarney, Ont.
Nantel, A., Ste. Thérèse, Montreal, P. Q.
Naud, J., St. Laurent, Ile d'Orléans, P. Q.
D. O., St. Sévérin, P. Q.
Nédelec, T. M., Témiskaming, H. Bay.
Neff, —, Leborie, Trinidad.
Nercam, A., Montreal, P. Q.
Neville, J., St. Silvestre, P. Q.
Nicolaye, Jos., Barclay Sound, Vanc. I.
Noel, C., Notre Dame de Lévis, P. Q.
—, San Fernando, Trinidad, W. I.
Noiseux, J., Milton, P. Q.
R. A., Ste. Geneviève, P. Q.
Nolan, F., Guelph, Ont.

Nolin, A., Ottawa, Ont.
Normandin, Very Rev. O., Grande Rivière, P. Q.
Etienne, La Chenaie, P. Q.

O'Brien, C., Indian River, P. E. I.
Daniel, St. John's, N. F.
O'Connell, B. J., Mount Forest, Ont.
P., Richmond, Ont.
Daniel, South Douro, Ont.
O'Connor, Very Rev. T., Portugal Cove, N. F.
John L., Ottawa, Ont.
John S., Perth, Ont.
D., Sandwich, Ont.
W., Quebec, P. Q.
J., Corunna, Ont.
David C., Enfield, N. S.
V. Rev. Dean, Barrie, Ont.
O'Donnel, A., St. Denis, P. Q.
V. Rev. J., Harbor Main, N. F.
P., Conception Harbor, N. F.
V. Rev. R., St. Mary's, N. F.
O'Donnell, J., Prescott, Ont.
O'Driscoll, M. P., Witless Bay, N. F.
O'Farrell, J., Valcartier, P. Q.
O'Flaherty, J., St. John, N. B.
O'Hanlon, —, Oropouche, Trinidad, W. I.
O'Keefe, R., Offa, Ont.
Oliva, F. A., St. François, Riv. du Sud, P. Q.
O'Leary, John J., Grand Falls, Madawaska, N. B.
J., Hamilton, Ont.
M. P., Quebec, P. Q.
O'Mahony, M. F., London, Ont.
O'Malley, A., W. Huntley, Ont.
O'Neil, J., Kincora, Ont.
Orban, A., Montreal, P. Q.
O'Reilly, F., Arthur, Ont.
John, Dundas, Ont.
T., Oakville, Ont.
T., St. David, Island of Grenada, W. I.
O'Shea, P. J., Goderich, Ont.
Oster, Joseph, Ile St. Pierre, French Poss.
Ouellett, A., St. John, N. B.
Chas., Calumet Island, P. Q.
J., Buctouche, N. B.
R. J. O., Maidstone, Ont.
T., Garden River, Ont.
T., Montreal, P. Q.
Ouellette, N., Quebec, P. Q.
R., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.
Ouimet, C., St. Jérome, P. Q.
Owens, P. L., Macton, Ont.

Pagé, E., Quebec, P. Q.
Paillier, A., Ottawa, Ont.
Palatin, J., Montreal, P. Q.
Palin, C., Montreal, P. Q.
Pampalon, D., St. Thomas, P. Q.
Pandosy, C., Mission Valley, B. C.
Panneton, J. E., St. Grégoire, P.Q.
Papineau, A., Quebec, P. Q.
Paquay, —, Ste. Anne de Beaupré, P. Q.
Pâquet, C. N., Ste. Apollinaire, P. Q.
Paquet, L., Carleton, P. Q.
Mgr. B., Quebec.
H., St. Petronille, P. Q.
J. E., Ste. Croix, P. Q.
L. A., Cap St. Ignace, P. Q.
L. H., Quebec.
Paquette, —, Fort Cumberland, Saskatchewan.
Paquin, A., St. Jean de Wickham, P. Q.
P., Quebec, P. Q.
Paradis, A., Ottawa, Ont.
D., Nicolet, P. Q.
F. L., St. Raphael, P. Q.
O., St. Anselme, P. Q.
J., Gaspé, P. Q.
Paré, H., St. Laurent, P. Q.
P. L., Ange Gardien, P. Q.
Parent, Leon, Les Escoumins, P. Q.
J. B., Gentilly, P. Q.
N., St. Fulgence, P. Q.
T., Montreal, P. Q.
Parisi, A., Orange Walk, Brit. Hond.
Pascal, F., Athabaska Lake, Athab.-Mackenzie.
Patron, —, St. Anne's, Trinidad, W. I.
Patry, P., St. Pascal, P. Q.
Peladeau, A., Montreal, P. Q.
Pelletier, A., Ile aux Coudres, P. Q.
André, St. Jean, Ile d'Orléans, P. Q.
A., Ste. Cécile, P. Q.
Ev., Ste. Monique, P. Q.
Jean, Anse St. Jean, P. Q.
J. B., Ile aux Coudres, P. Q.
Achille, Ste. Sophie de Halifax, P. Q.
F. L., Ste. Germaine, P. Q.
P., St. Jerome, P. Q.
O., St. Robert, P. Q.
J., St. Francis, N. B.
Peltier, N., Baie St. Paul, Manitoba.
Pepin, Edmond, St. Cyprien, P. Q.
Emile, St. Cyprien, P. Q.
T., St. Antoine Abbé, P. Q.
Perreault, F., Ste. Geneviève, P. Q.
J., Ste. Geneviève, P. Q.
S. O., St. Stanislas Kostka, P. Q.
Perron, J. O., dioc. of Rimouski, P. Q.
Perry, S. E., P. E. I.

Pérusse, J. A., St. Moïse, P. Q.
L., St. Philippe de Néri, P. Q.
Petit, A., Sorel, P. Q.
Petitot, F., Good Hope, McKenzie's River, B. A.
Petretto, —, Cariacou, Island of Grenada, W. I.
Peytivin, E., Kootenay, B. C.
Phaneuf, A., Waterloo, P. Q.
Phelan, James, Vernon River, P. E. I.
Thomas, Tracadie, P. E. I.
William, Montague, P. E. I.
S. T., Alberton, P. E. I.
Philion, A., Crysler P. O., Ont.
Philip, Seraphin, Orleans, Ont.
Pian, J. M., Témiskaming, Hudson Bay.
Picard, E., Montreal, P. Q.
Piché, Nazaire, La Chine, Ile de Montreal, P. Q.
J., Terrebonne, P. Q.
D., Berthier, P. Q.
Piette, M., Boucherville, P. Q.
Pilote, F., St. Augustin, P. Q.
Pineau, F., St. Louis du Haba, P. Q.
Pineault, E., Montreal, P. Q.
Pius, F., Clifton, Ont.
Plamondon, Louis, Montreal, P. Q.
J. B., Ile aux Grues, P. Q.
G., La Colle, P. Q.
F. X., Quebec, P. Q.
Plantin, A., Montreal, P. Q.
Plinguet, Vincent, Ile Dupas, P. Q.
Point, P., Montreal, P. Q.
Poiré, C. E., Ste. Anne de Lapocatière, P. Q.
Poissant, P., St. Columban, P. Q.
Poitras, M., Hull, Ont.
Pominville, L., St. Remi, P. Q.
Ponton, J. B., Brompton, P. Q.
Portier, R. M., Montreal, P. Q.
Pothier, L., St. Médard, P. Q.
Potvin, G., St. Aubert, P. Q.
Poujade, —, Carenage, Trinidad, W. I.
Poulin, C., St. Dominique, P. Q.
Eloi, Bolton, P. Q.
L., St. Isidore, P. Q.
F. X., Rochelle, P. Q.
P., St. Janvier, Montreal, P. Q.
Pouliot, C., St. Joseph de Lévis, P. Q.
A., Ste. Anne de Lapocatière, P. Q.
Power, Canon, Halifax, N. S.
T., St. Catharine's Ont.
Pratte, F., St. Simon, P. Q.
Precilius, C., Fredericton, N. B.
Prévost, J. A., Coaticooke, P. Q.
P., Maniwaki, P. Q.
Primeau, J., Boucherville, P. Q.
Prince, B., Yamachiche, P. Q.
J. J., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.
Prince, J., St. Maurice, P. Q.
Proulx, P. O., St. Michel, P. Q.
J. B., Ste. Thérèse, P. Q.
N., St. Michel d'Yamaska, P. Q.
Very Rev. J. B, Toronto, Ont.
N., Ste. Anne de Lapocatière, P. Q.
L. A., Quebec, P. Q.
M., St. Tite, P. Q.
Provost, A., Lavaltrie, P. Q.
A., St. Polycarp, P. Q.
P., Ottawa, Ont.
T., St. Esprit, P. Q.
Provancher, L., St. Félix du Cap Rouge, P. Q.
Provençal, J. A., St. Césaire, P. Q.
Prudhomme, A., L'Epiphanie, P. Q.
R., Lefaivre, Ont.
Purcell, Dennery, St. Lucia, W. I.
Micoud, St. Lucia, W. I.

Quevillon, J. F., Lorette, Manitoba
Quézel, L., St. Joseph, P. Q.
Quin, James, Milltown, N. B.
Quinan, James, Sydney, C. B.
James M., D'Escousse, C. B.
John, Main-à Dieu, C. B.
Joseph S., Arichat, N. S.
Quinlivan, —, Montreal, P. Q.
Quinn, P., Richmond, P. Q.
T., St. Felix de Kingsey, P. Q.
Quirk, J., Hastings, Ont.

Rabanit, —, Pointe à Pierre, Trinidad, W. I.
Racicot, T., Montreal, P. Q.
Raiche, E. A., Wendover, P. Q.
Rainville, J. A., St. Valier, P. Q.
N., Ste. Marie, P. Q.
—, Joliette, P. Q.
Rauturau, V. Rev. —, Castries, St. Lucia, W. I.
Rassaerts, F., Carlsruhe, Ont.
Raymond, W., St. Louis, P. Q.
Mgr. J. S., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.
Raynel, J., Montreal, P. Q.
Reardon, F. V., St. Lawrence's, N. F.
Reilly, M., Montreal, P. Q.
Regourd, L., Montreal, P. Q.
Rémas, F., St. Albert's, Saskatchewan.
Remillard, Joseph O., St. Polycarp, P. Q.
Renaud, F. X., Montreal, P. Q.
O. P., St. Paul, P. Q.
Resther, Z., Quebec.
Rey, P., Uptergrove, Ont.
Reynaud, —, Santa Cruz, Trinidad, W. I.
Rhault, L. S., Three Rivers, P. Q.
Rhéaume, N. A., Quebec.
Ricard, N. E., St. Zéphirin, P. Q.
Richard, L., Three Rivers, P. Q.

Richard, C., Château-Richer, P. Q.
C., Ste. Anne de Lapocatière, P. Q.
M. F., St. Louis, N. B.
P., Mission Valley, B. C.
Richards, T., Pompquette, N. S.
Richardson, W., Quebec, P. Q.
Rioux, J., Rimouski, P. Q.
J. M., St. Flavien, P. Q.
J. B., Ste. Monique, P. Q.
Ritchot, J. N., St. Norbert, Manitoba.
Rivard, E., St. Armand, P. Q.
Roberge, P., St. Michel d'Yamaska, P. Q.
T., Chicoutimi, P. Q.
Robert, —, Petit Rocher, N. B.
E., Montreal, P. Q.
Robin, B., St. Antoine, P. Q.
Roche, N., Bay Bulls, N. F.
E. P., Smith's Falls, Ont.
Rochon, E., Gower Point, Ont.
Rochet, F., Sault-au-Récollet, Montreal, P. Q.
Rohleder, E. F., Toronto, Ont.
Ronan, J., Stratford, Ont.
Rondeault, P., Cawetchin, Vancouver's Island, B. A.
Rooney, Very Rev. F. P., Toronto, Ont.
Rougier, P., Renfrew, Ont.
Rouleau, Luke, Matane, P. Q.
S., Ste. Térèse, P. Q.
Th. G., Quebec.
Roure, F., Great Slave Lake, Athab.-Mackenzie.
Rousseau, L., St. Thomas, P. Q.
U., Pointe-aux-Trembles, P. Q.
R., Montreal, P. Q.
Roussel, D., Ste. Anne, P. Q.
P., Quebec, P. Q.
Rousselot, V., Montreal, P. Q.
Roussin, J., St. Louis de Gonzague, P. Q.
Routhier, O., L'Orignal, Ont.
Rouxel, H., Montreal, P. Q
Rouyer, —, La Soufrière, Island of St. Lucia, W. I.
Roy, C., St. Alexandre, P. Q.
Is., Thurso, P. Q.
J. E., St. Georges, P. Q.
J. H., Sherbrooke, P. Q.
M., St. Zephyrin, P. Q.
P., Quebec, P. Q.
M., St. Irénée, P. Q.
E., St. Eleuthère, P. Q.
—, Memramcook, N. B.
Ryan, John, St. John's, N. F.
F., Montreal, P. Q.
J., Kingston, Jamaica.
J., Galt, Ont.
J., Wallaceburg, Ont.
P., Amherstburg, Ont.

Saché, L. C., Quebec.
Saint Aubin, J., St. Norbert, P. Q.
T., St. George, P. Q.
Saint Cyr, N. D., Ste. Clotilde, P. Q.
Saint Georges, C., St. Athanase, P. Q.
Saint Germain, P., St. Laurent, Manitoba.
Saint Jacques, M., Brandon, P. Q.
Saint John, J., St. Mary's, N. F.
Saint Laurent, J., Chloridorme, P. Q.
U., Lake Témiscouata, P. Q.
Saint Louis, A., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.
Saint Onge, J. B., Sweetsburg, P. Q.
Saint Pierre, C., Baie St. Paul, Manitoba.
Salmon, J., Montreal, P. Q.
Samoisette, C., St. Agatha, Manitoba.
Santenac, F., St. Liborius, P. Q.
Sanfaçon, L., Islet, P. Q.
Sasseville, J., Ste. Foye, P. Q.
Saucier, Rev. P. J., Rimouski, P. Q.
Saurette, P. P., Ste. Marie, P. Q.
Sauriol, F. X., Ste. Adèle, P. Q.
Sauvageau, G. E., N. D. de Lévis, P. Q.
Sauvé, O., Ottawa, Ont.
A. S., Sem., Ste. Thérèse, P. Q.
Savard, L., Baie St. Paul, P. Q.
Savoie, C. A., St. Alexis, P. Q.
P., Islet, P. Q.
Sax, P., St. Romuald d'Etchemin, P. Q.
Scanlan, J., Windsor, Ont.
Schlickling, P., Montreal, P. Q.
Schneider, A., French Settlement, Ont.
Schembre, B., Georgetown, British Guiana.
Scott, James, Prospect, N. S.
John, St. John's, N. F.
Scollon, C., Bow River, Saskatchewan.
Seers, W., St. Jean Chrysostôme, P. Q.
Séguin, J., Verchères, P. Q.
A., Montreal, P. Q.
C., St. Jacques de l'Achigan, P. Q.
F., Good Hope, McKenzie's River.
Sentenne, A., Montreal, P. Q.
Sexton, J., Quebec.
Shaloe, M., Sheensboro, P. Q.
Shaw, John, Little Glacé Bay, C. B.
Shea, J. J., Brockton, Ont.
Sheehan, D., Toronto, Ont.
Sheehy, W., Osceola, Ont.
Sicard, C., St. Sebastian, P. Q.
Simard, J. O., Rimouski, P. Q.
Simonet, P., Maniwaki, P. Q.

Singer, J., Montreal, P. Q.
Sirois, N. J., Cap St. Ignace, P. Q.
Joseph, Baie St. Paul, P. Q.
Skelly, John, Smithville, Ont.
Slaven, E., Hamilton, Ont.
Smallwood, J., Georgetown, British Guiana.
Smith, A., Ste. Brigitte, P. Q.
C. J., Ottawa, Ont.
Charles, Ottawa, P. Q.
T., Matapédiac, Gaspé.
Soly, I., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.
Sorin, V., Montreal, P. Q.
Soucy, J. O., St. Ephrem de Tring, P. Q.
Soulard, J. B., Ecureuils, P. Q.
Spetz, F., Berlin, Ont.
Spratt, T., Wolfe's Island, Ont.
Springer, E., Ste. Brigide, P. Q.
Stafford, M., Lindsay, Ont.
Stenson, E. J. J., Douglas, Ont.
Stevenart, L., Ste. Rose de Dégely, P. Q.
Sullivan, T., Thorold, Ont.
Suzor, P. H., Nicolet, P. Q.
Sylvain, Ph., Rimouski, P. Q.

Tabaret, J. H., Ottawa, Ont.
Taillon, L. M., St. Michel, P. Q.
Talbot, W., Acadiaville, N. S.
G., St. Gilles, P. Q.
Tallet, I., Montreal, P. Q.
Tambareau, D., Montreal, P. Q.
Tardif, C., Notre Dame de Lévis, P. Q.
Tassé, A., St. Cyprien, P. Q.
Max, St. Lin, P. Q.
S., Ste. Scholastique, P. Q.
Taupier, J. S., Ste. Brigide, P. Q.
Teefy, J. Toronto, Ont.
Tessier, U., Ste. Sophie de Lévrard, P. Q.
N., Three Rivers, P. Q.
J., St. Germain, P. Q.
F. X., St. François, P. Q.
Tetreau, F., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.
Tetreault, F., St. Wenceslas, P. Q.
Tétu, H., Quebec.
Théberge, Jos., Néguac, N. B.
S., St. Augustin, P. Q.
T., Ste. Felicité, P. Q.
Therien, F., Hull, P. Q.
Thérrien, J. A., Montreal, P. Q.
Thibaudeau, T., Ste. Agathe, P. Q.
Thibaud, A., Montreal, P. Q.
Thibault, A., Chambly, P. Q.
George A., Longueuil, P. Q.
Thibeault, F. A., Lac des Deux Montagnes, P. Q.
Thibodeau, H., Batiscan, P. Q.
Thibodeault, U., Ormstown, P. Q.
Thielen, —, Ste. Anne de Beaupré, P. Q.
Thifault, T., St. Roch l'Achigan, P. Q.
Thivierge, N., Bonaventure, P. Q.
Tickell, J., Barbados, W. I.
Tiernan, M. J., London, Ont.
Tierney, Roger, Harbor Britain, N. F.
Tissier, F., Fort Dunvégon, Athabaska.
Tissot, J., St. Boniface, Manitoba.
Tompkins, M., Guysboro', N. S.
Tortel, A., Montreal, P. Q.
Toupin, J., Montreal, P. Q.
Toutain, L. J. B., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.
Touze, Z., St. Ann's, Saskatchewan.
Towner, F., St. Eugene, Ont.
Trahan, H., St. Sevère, P. Q.
L., St. Thomas de Pierreville, P. Q.
Tranchemontagne, A., Montreal, P. Q.
Tranquier, E., N. D. de Laus, P. Q.
Tremblay, Amédée, Mille Vaches, P. Q.
H., Rimouski, P. Q.
O., Chicoutimi, P. Q.
P. G., Beauport, P. Q.
W., St. Fidèle, P. Q.
Tremolet, J., Montreal, P. Q.
Trepannier, F., Montreal, P. Q.
Troie, N., Montreal, P. Q.
Trottier, H., St. Christophe, P. Q.
Trouette, —, St. Patrick, Island of Grenada, W. I.
Trudel, C. E., Rimouski, P. Q.
C., St. Paul, P. Q.
Trudelle, A., Hope River, P. E. I.
C., St. Anne de Lapocatière, P. Q.
Jos., Shippegan, N. B.
Turcot, Louis, Ile Perrot, P. Q.
Twohey, P. A., Kingston, Ont.
Twomey, John, Centreville, Ont.

Underwood, Chas., Sheet Harbor, N. S.

Vacher, A., Montreal, P. Q.
Vaillancourt, —, Ste. Lucie, P. Q.
Z., Ottawa, Ont.
G., Windsor, P. Q.
J. B., St. Janvier, P. Q.
Vaillant, J., Montreal, P. Q.
Valade, J. E., Les Cédres, P. Q.
Vallée, Achille, Notre Dame de Lévis, P. Q.
J. B., St. Jerome, P. Q.
Valois, L. A., Hochelaga, P. Q.
N. A., St. Joseph du Lac, P. Q.
Vanasse, F. X., St. Anne de Sorel, P. Q.

Van der Capella, —, Ste. Anne de Beaupré, P. Q.
Van Blerk, Felix, Port Felix, N. S.
Felix, Bloomfield, P. E. I.
Varrilly, W., Bathurst, N. B.
Vegreville, V., St. Anne, Saskatchewan.
Veitch, W., King's Cove, N. F.
Venner, W., St. Louis, N. B.
Vereker, James, Sussex, N. B.
L., Topsail, N. F.
Vernéde, E., Sandwich, Ont.
Verreau, H., Montreal, P. Q.
Verronneau, Joseph, St. George's, N. F.
B. V., Farnham, P. Q.
Verville, F., St. Elie de Caxton, P. Q.
Vézina, D., Trois Pistoles, P. Q.
Vigeant, A., St. François Xavier, Témiscouata Co., P. Q.
Vignon, F., Sault-au-Récollet, P. Q.
Viger, C. T. E., Les Cédres, P Q.
Villeneuve, A. D., Trudel, Ont.
J. B., St. Victor de Tring, P. Q.
G. V., Assumption College, P.Q.
Vincent, Charles, Toronto, Ont.
J. Z., Ste. Rosalie, P. Q.
P., St. Ambroise, P. Q.
Vinet, J. J. A., St. Anicet, P. Q.
J. J., Montreal, P. Q.
Violette, F., San Fernando, Trinidad, W. I.
Voisard, J. A., Fort Erie, Ont.
Vuseault, F. H. E., N. D. d'Hébertville.

Wadel, S., Chepstow, Ont.
Wagner, J. T., Windsor, Ont.
Walker, Ed., Charlottetown, P. E. I.
Walsh, Edward, Kitley, Ont.
Dr., Annapolis, N. S.
E. F., Brigus, N. F.
O., Quebec, P. Q.
R., Fortune Harbor, N. F.
Walshe, John, St. Kyran's N. F.
John, Petty Harbor, N. F.
J., Fermuse, N. F.
Warlop, —, San Juan, Trinidad.
Wassereau, L. A., Woodslee, Ont.
Watier, G., St. Francis de Sales, Ile Jésus, P. Q.
Watters, B. J., Corunna, Ont.
West, T., Carronbrook, Ont.
Whelan, Jas., St. Bride, N. F.
M. J., Ottawa, Ont.
Wilson, C. K., West Bank, Demerara River, British Guiana.
Winter, P. C. A., Ile Verte, P. Q.
Woods, Rev. Canon, Dartmouth, N. S.
F., Huntingdon, P. Q.
Woollett, Jos. S., Kingston, Jamaica, W. I.
Wynn, A., Quebec.

ECCLESIASTICAL SUMMARY OF THE BRITISH POSSESSIONS IN AMERICA.

Dioceses, Vicariates, etc.	Archbishops.	Bishops.	Priests.	Churches.	Chapels and Stations.	Theological Seminaries.	Colleges.	Academies.	Parish Schools.	Asylums.	Hospitals.	Catholic Population.
Quebec	1	..	286	139	22	1	4	21	730	5	10	380,000
Chicoutimi	..	1	34	27	10	1	1	3	.....	..	..	40,000
Montreal	1	2	400	162	130	3	7	20	750	11	15	412,000
Ottawa	..	1	104	62	40	1	1	14	20	3	3	100,000
Rimouski	..	1	84	57	39	1	1	4	320	1	..	80,000
St. Hyacinth	..	2	137	64	....	2	6	6	375	3	3	110,210
Sherbrooke	..	1	36	35	....	1	1	....	130	..	1	35,000
Three Rivers	..	1	133	73	8	2	..	1	540	..	1	134,000
Halifax	1	..	33	54	....	....	1	2	11	1	..	45,000
Arichat	..	1	50	45	....	....	1	3	.....	..	..	65,000
Charlottetown	..	1	31	45	....	....	1	5	3	..	..	5,000
Chatham	..	1	30	44	....	....	..	9	.....		3	43,000
St. John, N. B.	..	1	38	89	....	....	1	7	.....	1	..	60,000
Newfoundland	..	1	32	54	....	....	..	13	154	3	..	44,000
Harbor Grace	..	1	16	34	75	....	..	4	52	..	..	23,800
W. Newfoundland	..	..	2	11	20	....	..	....	9	..	..	3,100
Toronto	1	..	61	71	15	....	1	7	17	5	..	45,000
Hamilton	..	1	46	77	....	....	1	3	40	2	1	47,000
Kingston	..	..	46	74	....	....	1	7	.....	3	1	90,000
London	..	1	52	75	....	....	1	9	.....	1	..	71,000
N. Canada	..	1	11	26	....	....	..	....	7	2	..	8,500
St. Boniface	1	..	29	....	....	1	1	1	25	1	1	20,000
St. Albert	..	1	29	15	....	....	1	2	4	3	3	12,000
Athabaska-Mackenzie	..	2	17	8	....	....	..	3	.....	3	3	.....
British Columbia	..	2	17	15	63	....	..	3	6	..	..	20,000
Vancouver's Island	..	..	10	22	....	....	1	3	2	1	1	5,400
Port of Spain	1	..	47	.....	....	....	1	3	40	2	1	116,500
Roseau	..	..	.....	.....	....	....	..	....	.....	..	..	.....
British Guiana	..	1	10	12	10	....	..	...	13	1	..	18,000
Jamaica	..	1	13	.....	....	....	1	1	17	..	..	30,000
Total, as ascertained	6	25	1,834	1,390	432	13	34	154	3,265	52	47	2,063,510

In making a general estimate, allowance must be made for the dioceses, etc., for which no returns come, or no estimate of population is given. Fifty thousand additional population will not probably be excessive.

Van der Capelle, ..., Ste. Anne de Beaupré, P. Q.
Van Blarcu, Felix, Fort Felix, N. S.
Pelix, Bloomfield, P. E. I.
Varrillo, W., Bathurst, N. B.
Vayssiéres, V., Ste. Anne, Sackatchewan.
Vesner, W., St. Louis, N. B.
Vezina, P., Trois Pistoles, P. Q.
Volzard, J. A., Fort Erie, Ont.
Vuscach, F. H. Sr., N. D. d'Hébertville.
Wadel, S., Chepstow, Ont.
Walsh, Edward, Kitley, Ont.
Walsh, Dr., Annapolis, N. S.
Walter, R. F., Bridgeport, N. F.
Walter, R. O., Carbonear, P. Q.
Walter, R., Fortune Harbor, N. F.
Walter, ..., Bonne Bay, N. F.
Walter, ..., Petty Harbor, N. F.
Walter, ..., Tilting, N. F.
Walter, ..., Fortune, N. F.
Walter, ..., San Juan, Trinidad.
Wassereau, L. A., Woodslee, Ont.
Walker, ..., St. Francis de Sales, Ont.
Walter, H. J., Chrarina, Ontario.
Walter, ..., Ont.
Wood, E. K., ..., Ont.
Wolf, ..., St. Bridge, N. F.
Wolf, M. ..., ...
Wolf, ..., ...
Wolf, ..., Bertell Cove, N. F.
Wolf, ..., ...
Wolf, ..., ...
Wolf, ..., ...

PART III.

Ireland, England, and Scotland.

REPORTS OF DIOCESES, ARCHBISHOPS, BISHOPS, PARISH PRIESTS, CURATES, AND REGULARS.

ARCHBISHOPS AND BISHOPS OF IRELAND.

NAMES.	DIOCESES.	RESIDENCES.	CONSECRATED, OR TRANSLATED.
PROVINCE OF ARMAGH.			
His Grace Most Rev. DANIEL MCGETTIGAN, Primate of All Ireland, Archb'p..	Armagh	Armagh	18 May, 1856 T. 11 Mar., 1870
His Lordship Most Rev. Francis Kelly, Bishop	Derry	Derry	21 Oct., 1849
" " J. Pius Leahy, Bishop	Dromore	Newry	1 Oct., 1851
" " Patrick Dorrian, "	Down and Connor	Belfast	19 Aug., 1860
" " Nicholas Conaty, "	Kilmore	Cavan	21 May, 1863
" " Thomas Nulty, "	Meath	Mullingar	3 Oct., 1864
" " James Donnelly, "	Clogher	Monaghan	26 Feb., 1865
" " Barth. Woodlock, "	Ardagh	N'cownforbes	1 June, 1879
" " Michael Logue, "	Raphoe	Letterkenny	20 July, 1879
PROVINCE OF DUBLIN.			
His Grace Most Rev. Dr. McCABE, Archbishop.....	Dublin	59 Eccles St.	4 April, 1879
His Lordship Most Rev. James Walshe, Bishop.....	Kildare and Leighlin	Carlow	30 Mar., 1856
" " James Lynch, *Coad.*..	Do.	Tullow	4 Nov., 1866
" " Patrick F. Moran, Bishop	Ossory	Kilkenny	5 Mar., 1872
" " Michael Warren, "	Ferns	Wexford	7 May, 1876
PROVINCE OF CASHEL.			
His Grace Most Rev. THOMAS W. CROKE, Archbishop.....	Cashel and Emly	Thurles	10 July, 1870 T. 5 July, 1875
His Lordship Most Rev. Wm. Delany, Bishop	Cork	Cork	15 Aug., 1847
" " Daniel McCarthy, "	Kerry	Killarney	25 Aug., 1878
" " Michael Flannery, "	Killaloe	Killaloe	5 Sept., 1858
" " James Ryan, *Coad.*..	Do.	Do.	4 Feb., 1872
" " George Butler, Bishop	Limerick	Limerick	25 July, 1861
" " John Power, "	Waterford & Lismore	Waterford	20 July, 1873
" " John McCarthy, "	Cloyne	Queenstown	28 Oct., 1874
" " William Fitzgerald "	Ross	Skibbereen	1878
PROVINCE OF TUAM.			
His Grace Most Rev. JOHN MACHALE Archbishop. The Bp. of Galway, *coadj*	Tuam	Tuam	5 June, 1825
His Lordship Most Rev. Francis J. Maccormack, Bishop	Achonry	Ballaghaderreen	4 Feb., 1872
" " The Bishop of Galway, *Adm.*.....	Kilmacduagh and Kilfenora	Galway	Sept., 1865
" " Laurence Gillooly, Bishop	Elphin	Sligo	7 Sept., 1856
" " John MacEvilly, "	Galway	Galway	22 Mar., 1857
" " Patrick Dugean, "	Clonfert	Loughrea	14 Jan., 1872
" " Hugh Conway, "	Killala	Ballina	4 Feb., 1872

OTHER PRELATES RESIDING IN IRELAND.

Most Rev. Dr. Brady, Cavan.
" Dr. Fitzpatrick, Abbot, Mount Melleray, Cappoquin.

PROVINCE OF ARMAGH

Comprising the Diocese of Armagh, with the Eight Suffragan Dioceses of Meath, Derry, Clogher, Raphoe, Down and Connor, Kilmore, Ardagh, Dromore.

I.—DIOCESE OF ARMAGH.*

Including the entire of Louth, almost the whole of Armagh, a great part of Tyrone, and a part of Derry.

ARCHBISHOP AND PRIMATE—Most Rev. DANIEL MCGETTIGAN, D.D. Consecrated Coadjutor-Bishop of Raphoe 18th May, 1856; succeeded the Right Rev. Patrick McGettigan, D.D., as Bishop of Raphoe, 1st May, 1861; translated to the Archbishopric of Armagh and Primacy of All Ireland, in succession to the Most Rev. Dr. Kieran, 11th March, 1870. Address—His Grace Most Rev. Dr. McGettigan, Lord Primate of All Ireland, Armagh.

CHAPTER OF ARMAGH.

DEAN—Very Rev. Felix Slane, V.G., P.P., Dungannon.
ARCHDEACON—Very Rev. Anthony Gossan, V.G., P.P., Drogheda.
PRECENTOR—Very Rev. Peter McArdle, P.P., Foghart.
CHANCELLOR—Vacant.
TREASURER—Very Rev. Patrick Kelly, P.P., Keady.
CANONS—Very Rev. Daniel O'Toole, P.P., Ballymore and Mullaghbrack; Very Rev. Bernard McKeon (*Theologus*), P.P., Termonteckin; Very Rev. John Levins, P.P., Ardee; Very Rev. Patrick Quinn, *Adm.*, Dungannon; Very Rev. Patrick Donnelly, P.P., Magherafelt.

DIOCESAN DIGNITARIES AND OFFICERS.

VICARS GENERAL—Very Rev. Felix Slane, *Dean*, P.P., Dungannon; Very Rev. A. Gossan, *Archdeacon*, P.P., Drogheda.

PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN ARMAGH (55), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Armagh	Primate's Parish	Rice, Thomas, *ad.* McOskar, Hugh McGeeney, Patk. McNiece, Henry	Armagh
Dundalk	"	Segrave, John, *ad.* Clarke, Patrick Taaffe, Thos. Fegan, Patrick	Dundalk
St. Peter's, Drogheda	Gossan, A., *v.r.* *archd.*, *v.g.*	Ginnity, Paul Cassidy, Thomas McEvoy, Charles	Drogheda
Arboe	Montague, Chas.	Fox, Peter	Stewartstown
Ardee	Levins, John, *v.r.*	Clarke, John Segrave, Patrick Rogers, Andrew	Ardee
Ardtrea	Quin, Patrick	Larkin, Thos., *ad.* Conlon, Pat.	Moneymore
Aghaloo	Weaney, Charles	Connolly, Felix	Aughnacloy
Ballinderry	McGeough, Jas.		Ballinderry-bridge, Coagh
Ballymakenny	McKee, Henry	Rocks, John	Drogheda
Ballymacnab	Loy, Thomas	McKeagney, Jn.	Ballymacnab, Armagh

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Beragh	Quinn, John, *ad.*	Hughes, Michael	Beragh, Omagh
Ballymore and Mullaghbrac	O'Toole, Dan., *v.r.*	Conwell, W. J.	Tandragee Markethill
Carlingford and Clogherny	Campbell, John	McVarry, Thos.	Carlingford
Clogher	Powderly, Jas.	McSherry, Hugh	Dunleer
Clonoe	Breslan, James	McGahan, P.	Coal Island
Clonfeacle	Coyne, Ml.	Slevin, Peter	Moy
Coagh	Lavery, Bernard		Coagh, Moneymore
Collon	Taaffe, George		Collon
Cooley	Murphy, Hugh	Daly, Bernard	Carlingford
Creggan, Lower	O'Toole, Arthur	Tally, Michael	Cullyhanna Newtownhamilton
Creggan, Upper	Rafferty, John	Loughran, James Mooney, Bernard Hanratty, Patrick	Crossmaglen
Darver	McCullough, P.	Murphy, Thomas	Castlebellingham
Derrynoose	Kelly, Patrick, *v.r.*	Donnelly, Thomas Quinn, Peter Murray, Thomas	Keady
Desertcreight and Derryloran	Byrne, P. J., *v.r.*	Kerley, Peter McShane, J.	Cookstown Rock, Dungannon
Donaghmore	McCartan, J. J.	O'Brien, Michael O'Neill, Patrick	Donaghmore Dungannon
Dromintee	Kieran, Patrick	Moonan, James	Forkhill
Drumglass, Killyman, Tullyniskin	Slane, F., *v.r. v.g., dean.* Quinn, P., *ad., v.r.*	Corr, Patrick Gormill, Dan.	Dungannon
Dunleer	McGee, James	Healy, Jos.	Dunleer
Eglish	McVeigh, Michael	Toner, Joseph	Dungannon
Errigal Keiran	Fairon, James	McCrory, Patrick Byrne, John	Ballygawley
Foghart	McArdle, Peter, *v.r.*	McDonnell, Wm., *d.d., ad.* McDonnell, John	Dundalk
Forkhill	McCann, J.	Hamill, Fas.	Forkhill
Killeeshil	Murphy, Ber.	Finn, Edward	Castlecaulfield
Kilcurley	McCrystal, Thos.	Dillon, Alex. Gorman, Bernard	Dundalk
Kildress	McNamee, Peter	Keenan, John	Cookstown
Killevy, Lower	Quin, Charles	McGurk, Michael Grimes, James	Camlough Castleblaney
Killevy, Upper	Hardy, Thomas	Donnelly, James	Newry
Kilmore	Irwin, John	Clark, John	Tandragee
Kilsaran	Corrigan, Thomas	Pentony, Peter Murphy, Rob., *ad.*	Castlebellingham
Knockbridge	Weir, George	Markey, John	Knockbridge
Lordship	Hughes, Nich.	Lawless, Nicholas O'Brien, Patrick	Dundalk
Loughgall	Mooney, P., *ad.*	Hughes, Patrick	Loughgall
Loughgilly	McMahon, John	Loughran, Peter	Mountnorris
Louth	Clarke, John	Pentony, Thomas McCartney, Peter	Louth
Lissan	Kelly, James	Kelly, John	Cookstown
Magherafelt and Ardtrea N.	Donnelly, Patrick, *v.r.*	Mullan, James	Magherafelt
Pomeroy	Hughes, Michael	McCooey, Hugh	Pomeroy
Portadown	Byrne, Lau., *ad.*	O'Donnell, John	Portadown
Stewartstown	Slane, Patrick	Bradley, Michael	Stewartstown
Tallanstown	Mackin, James	Smyth, James	Ardee

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Termonmaguirk	Mullin, Mat.	Loughran, Michl.	Carrickmore
		McElhone, Michl.	
Termonfeckin	McKeon, B., *v.r.*	Brennan, Denis	Drogheda
Togher	Markey, J. K.	Curris, Patrick	Dunleer
Tullyallen	Kearney, Matt.	Galogly, John	Drogheda
Tynan	Quinn, John	Nugent, Bernard	Middletown, Armagh

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE, WITH THEIR CHAPLAINS.

Workhouses.	Chaplains.	Prisons.	Chaplains.
Ardee :	V. Rev. John Levins.	Dundalk :	Rev. John Seerave.
Armagh :	Rev. P. McGeeney, *c.c.*	Armagh :	Rev. Hugh McOscar.
Cookstown :	Rev. P. J. Byrne, *p.p.*	Military Barracks, Dundalk :	Chaplain, Rev. P. Clarke.
Dundalk :	Rev. Thos. McCrystal, *p.p.*	Military Barracks, Armagh :	Rev. Thomas Rice, *adm.*
Dungannon :	Very Rev. Dr. Slane.	Lunatic Asylum, Armagh :	Rev. Thomas Rice, *adm.*
Magherafelt :	Rev. Patrick Donnelly.		
Newry :	Rev. James Donnelly.		

REGULAR CLERGY IN DIOCESE.

Franciscan Convent and Novitiate, Drogheda—Guardian, Very Rev. M. A. Cavanagh, ex-prov.; vicar and novice master, Rev. B. Cooney; Rev. J. J. Farrelly, Rev. J. A. O'Regan, Brothers Francis Farrelly, Joseph O'Neill, and Louis Cullinan.

Dominican Convent, Drogheda—Prior, Very Rev. D. A. Boyd; Rev. P. P. V. Meadth, Rev. N. T. Duffy.

Dominican Convent, Dundalk—Prior, Very Rev. B. T. Russell, S.T.M.; sub-priors, Very Rev. M. Hughes, Rev. J. P. Daly.

Augustinian Convent, Drogheda—Prov., Very Rev. Patrick Moran; prior, Rev. F. A. Doyle; Rev. P. O'Brien and Rev. M. Hendrick.

Congregation of the Mission, Armagh—Superior, Very Rev. Patrick Boyle, C.M.; Rev. Henry Gray and Rev. Fr. Geoghegan.

Novitiate of the Marist Fathers, Dundalk—Superior, Very Rev. Fr. Toulorge; Revs. Frs. John Crouzet, J. Kieran, Patrick Grue, Thomas Maguire, P. Blake, John Duigenan, A. Aubrey, B. Duggan, J. Hicks.

Redemptorist Convent, Dundalk. Estab. Sept., 1876—Community; Very Rev. Henry Harbison, superior; Rev. John F. Cleary, Rev. John Urbany, Rev. John Stokes, Rev. James Connolly, and Rev. John Paliola. Address—St. Joseph's, Park Street, Dundalk.

II.—DIOCESE OF MEATH.*

Includes Meath, Westmeath, the greater part of King's County, and a small portion of Longford and of Cavan.

BISHOP—The Most Rev. THOMAS NULTY, D.D. Consecrated on the 23d October, 1864. Address—Most Rev. Dr. Nulty, Lord Bishop of Meath, Mullingar or Navan.

BISHOP'S SECRETARY—Rev. Joseph Coyne, chapel house, Mullingar.

DIOCESAN DIGNITARIES AND OFFICERS.

VICAR-GENERAL—Very Rev. John Nicolls, P.P., Kells, and Very Rev. Matthew McAlroy, P.P., Tullamore.

VICARS-FORANE—Deanery of Mullingar: Very Rev. Wm Mathews, P.P., Very Rev. M. Gegarty, Very Rev. L. Barton, and Very Rev. R. J. Kelch.

" Clara: Very Rev. M. Hope, D.D., P.P.

VICARS-FORANE—Deanery of Trim: Very Rev. J. Duncan, P.P., and Very Rev. John Masterson, P.P.

" Kells: Very Rev. James Dowling, P.P., and Very Rev. N. Keena.

" Duleek: Very Rev. T. Lynch, P.P.

PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN MEATH (67), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Mullingar	Bishop's Parish	Coyne, Joseph	Mullingar
		Cantwell, Patk.	
		Duff, Patrick	
		Robinson, John	
Navan	"	Connolly, W. F.	Navan
		Murtagh, Patk.	
		Cole, Dermot	
Ardcath	Fagan, Edward	Carey, John	Garristown
Athboy	Fox, Michael	Callery, Philip	Athboy
Ballymore	Hope, Ml., *d.d. v.f.*	Gavan, Thomas	Ballymore
		Curry, Patk.	
Ballinacargy	Cantwell, J.	Murray, Thomas	Ballinacargy
Balliver	Martin, John	Kenny, Mat.	Balliver, Athboy
Batterstown	Horan, Ed.	Rickard, Eugene	Maynooth
Blackhall	Lynch, Ts., *v.f.*	Healey, Wm.	Slane
Bohermeen	Kearney, Thomas	Muldoon, Patrick	Navan
		Davis, Wm.	
Carnaross	Kelly, Peter		Kells
Carolanstown	Fagan, Patk. J.	Tynan, Thomas	Kells
Castlejordan	Moore, Nicholas	McCormick, T.	Edenderry
Castlepollard	Gogerty, Michael	Murphy, William	Castlepollard
		Kinsella, Lau.	
Castletown	Grehan, L.		Nobber
Castletowndelvin	Mathews, Wm., *v.f.*	Carey, Joseph	Castletowndelvin
		Cole, Thomas	
Castletown-geoghegan	Barton, L.		Castletown-geoghegan
		McLaughlin, N.	Tyrell's Pass
Churchtown	Clarke, Simon		Dysart
Clara	Corcoran, James	Geoghegan, Thos.	Clara
		McEntee, Hugh	
Clonmellon	Dowling, *J., v.r. v.f.*	Minnock, D., *ad.*	Clonmellon
		Fay, John	
Collinstown	Farrelly, L.	Caldwell, Chrs.	Collinstown
Curraha	Gough, Patk.	Wheeler, Jos., *ad.*	Ashbourne
Drogheda, St. Mary's	Mathews, Th, *v.r.*	Taaffe, George	St. Mary's, Drogheda
		Curry, John	
Drumcondra	McGrane, Chr.	Gilsenan, James	Ardee
Drumraney	Guinan, Thomas		Moate
		Kellaghan, Edw.	Ballymahon
Duleek	Gaughran, Philip, *v.r. v.f.*	Kelly, Richard	Duleek
		Farrelly, Eug.	Dunboyne
Dunboyne		Skelly, Thos.	Churchtown, Navan
Dunderry	Blake, Richard	Egan, William	
Dunshaughlin	Lynch, Eugene	Brennan, Joseph	Dunshaughlin
		Davis, William	
English	Murray, James	Ryan, L.	Five Alley, King's County
Frankford	Flood, Bernard	Hughes, Ml.	Frankford, King's County
		Gillic, Patk.	
Grangegeeth	Behan, Hugh	King, Philip	Slane
		Berry, Rob.	
Johnstown	Horan, E.	Rickard, E.	Navan
Kells	Nicolls, John, *v.r. v.g. archd.*	Fitzsimons, Ml.	Kells
		Byrne, Charles	
Kilberry	Barton, H.	Tighe, James	Navan
Kilbeggan	Hope, Wm.	Kelly, James	Kilbeggan
Kilbride	Morgan, Chrs.	Briody, P.	Mountnugent
Kildalkey	Reynolds, Chas.		Athboy

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Kilkenny, West, Bunown, and Nonghaval	Murray, Michl.	O'Farrell, Thos.	Glasson, Ballymahon
Killina or Rahan	Colgan, Michael	Monaghan, Dan. Gallagher, F.	Killina, Tullamore
Killucan	Kelch, R. J.	Farrelly, Hugh	Killucan
Kilmessan and Dunsany	Jones, Michael	Morrissy, D.	Dunsany
Kingscourt	O'Reilly, Peter	Tormey, M. Cooke, Ed.	Kingscourt
Kinnegad	O'Reilly, Thos.	Rooney, John Cuckelly, D.	Kinnegad
Kilskeer	Keena, Nich.	Gough, P.	Crossakiel
Lobinstown	O'Brien, Jas.	Ward, Mich.	Ardee
Longwood	Cassidy, Thos.	Fagan, Pat.	Longwood
Milltown	Kellaghan, Peter	Kelly, John	Ballinacargy
Moyvore	Guilfoyle, Michl.		Moyvore
Moynalty	Guinty, Patk.	Gallagher, P.	Moynalty
Moynalvy	Conran, Jos.	Mullen, C.	Summerhill, Meath
Multyfarnham	Sheridan, Jas.	Woods, Michael	Multyfarnham
Nobber	Everard, Peter	O'Rafferty, John	Nobber
Oldcastle	Allen, Thos.	Murtagh, Peter Fay, John	Oldcastle
Rathmolyon	Masterson, John, *v.r. v.f.*	Clarke, Peter O'Keeffe, Ml.	Enfield
Ratoath	Fulham, John	Meade, Francis	Ratoath
Rochfortbridge	Fagan, Peter	Delaney, Pat.	Rochfortbridge
Rosnaree and Donore	Cantwell, Patk.		Drogheda
Skreen	Kelly, John	Hope, Luke	Skryne, Tara
Slane	Callary, Philip	Lynch, Richard	Slane
Summerhill	Boyan, Michael	Byrne, A. P.	Summerhill, Kilcock
Stamullen	Wheeler, James	Tuite, Patk.	Balbriggan
Tubber	Callery, Michl.	Fagan, John	Moate
Trim	Duncan, John, *v.r. v.f.*	Martin, Thos. Keogan, Chris.	Trim
Tullamore	McAlroy, M., *v.r. v.f.*	Flood, Joseph Leonard, P. Geffney, Mat.	Tullamore
Turbotstown	Wheeler, Thos.	Murphy, F.	Coole, Rathowen
Turin	Fagan, Thos.	Ryan, John McDonnell, B.	Taghmon, Mullingar

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

Workhouses.	Chaplains.
Navan	Rev. P. Murtagh.
Trim	Very Rev. John Duncan.
Kells	Very Rev. John Nicolls.
St. Mary's, Drogheda	
Tullamore	Very Rev. M. McAlroy.
Castletowndelvin	Very Rev. W. Mathews.
Oldcastle	Rev. Thomas Allen.
Dunshaughlin	Rev Eugene Lynch.
Mullingar	Rev. P. Duff.

Prisons.	Chaplains.
Mullingar	Rev. Joseph Coyne.
Trim	Very Rev. J. Duncan.
Tullamore	Very Rev. M. McAlroy.

Military Barracks, Mullingar—Chaplain, Rev. P. Duff.
Lunatic Asylum, Mullingar—Chaplain, vacant.

REGULAR CLERGY IN DIOCESE.

Franciscan Convent, Multyfarnham—Guardian, Very Rev. J. Murphy, Rev. M. Logan, and Very Rev. J. Hore.

Carmelite Convent, Moate—Prior, Rev. Paul McDonnell, Rev. Thomas Bartley.

St. Stanislaus' College, Tullabeg, Tullamore, conducted by the Jesuit Fathers. Rector, Rev. William Delany, S.J.

III.—DIOCESE OF DERRY.

Includes nearly the whole of Londonderry, part of Donegal, and a large portion of Tyrone.

BISHOP—Most Rev. FRANCIS KELLY, D.D. Consecrated Oct. 21, 1849. Succeeded Most Rev. Dr. McLaughlin, who resigned the See and died in 1864. Address—The Most Rev. Dr. Kelly, Lord Bishop of Derry, Derry.

DIOCESAN DIGNITARIES AND OFFICERS.

VICARS-GENERAL—Very Rev. Philip Devlin, D.D., Waterside, Derry; Very Rev. P. Hasson, P.P., Magherá.

VICARS-FORANE—Very Rev Bernard McKenna, P.P., Donaghedy; Very Rev. Neal Devin, P.P., Cumberclaudy.

PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN DERRY (37), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Templemore or Derry	Bishop's Parish	McFaul, C., *adm.* O'Hagan, Hugh Elliott, William Doherty, John	Londonderry
Ardstraw, E.	Doherty, J. K., *ad.*		Newtownstewart
Ardstraw, W.	O'Flaherty, Jn.	Nelson, George	Legland, Newtownstewart
Bodoney, Up.	Magee, Pat.	Connolly, Samuel	Plumbridge, Newtownstewart
Bodoney, Lr.	McGeown, Peter	Moyes, John Conway, James	Gortin
Ballynascreen	Magee, Daniel, *adm.*	McNamee, John Kane, Peter	Draperstown
Ballyscullion	McCloskey, Jas.	Clarke, Charles	Bellaghy
Banagher, and pt. of Bovevagh	McEldowney, P'k.	Loughrey, E w. O'Loughlin, Ber.	Feeny
Burt and Inch	Conway, James	Hasson, James	Derry
Cappagh	McCawley, Chas.	McConologue, Jas. Grant, Ptk.	Omagh
Clonca	McLaughlin, W.	O'Donnell, Wm. Quin, Jeremiah	Malin
Clonleigh and Camus	Hegarty, Wm.	McLaughlin, Ber. Boyle, Thomas	Strabane
Clonmany	Doherty, Wm.	Maguire, James McCullagh, Jn.	Clonmany
Culdaff	O'Doherty, R. P.	Bradley, William McCloskey, Jas.	Culdaff
Cumber, Up., and Learmont	Devine, Neal	O'Kane, John	Cumberclaudy
Desertegny and Fahan, Lower	Kearney, John	Clarke, Patrick Kearney, Peter	Buncrana
Desertmartin and Kilcrenaghan	O'Loughlin, Jas.	McKenna, John	Magherafelt
Drumachose, Tamlaght Finlagan, and part of Aghaloo	McKenna, Edw.	Morris, James	Newtownlimavady

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates	Post Towns.
Donagh	McCullagh, Jn.	Devine, Michael Doherty, Joseph	Carndonagh
Donaghedy and Leckpatrick	McKenna, Ber., *v.r. v.f.*	Mulholland, Ber. McKenna, P.	Strabane
Donaghmore	Boyle, Edward	Boyle, John McGroarty, John O'Neill, Francis	Stranorlar
Drumragh	McNamee, B.	McGlade, James O'Hagan, Jas.	Omagh
Dunboe, Macosquin, Aghadowen	Henry, Henry	McNamee, Peter McEldowney, Jn.	Coleraine
Dungiven and pt. of Bovevagh	Tracey, Mich.	Walsh, J. Healy, Frs.	Dungiven
Errigal	McGeoghegan, A.	McGlinchy, Jn.	Garvagh
Faughanvale	McKeague, John	Gribbon, John	Eglinton
Glendermot and Cumber, Lr.	Devlin, P., *v.r. d.d. v.g.*	McKay, Jas. McMenamin, H. Doherty, Jno.	Waterside
Iskaheen	Devlin, James	Devin, Michael	Muff, Donegal
Kilrea and Desertoghill	Auterson, Samuel, *v.r.*	Lynch, John McGuigan, Jas.	Kilrea
Longfield	Kelly, Charles	McIvor, John	Drumquin
Maghera	Hasson, P., *v.r. v.g.*	Bradley, Peter Galen, Ed.	Maghera
Moville		Farnan, Michael McGlinchy, Wm. O'Kane, James	Moville
Tamlaght O'Crilly	McDonagh, Geo.		Portglenone
Tamlaght Ard	McGurke, B., *ad.*		Macgilligan
Termoneeny and pt. of Maghera	McLaughlin, Jas.	Boyle, Frs.	Knockeloughrin, Castledawson
Termonamongan	O'Donnell, Wm.	Doherty, Wm. McElhatton, John	Castlederg Killeter
Urney	Connolly, J.	O'Doherty, Jos. McConelogue, J.	Strabane

SUMMARY—Bishop, 1; parish priests and administrators, 35; curates, 62.

IV—DIOCESE OF CLOGHER.

Includes Monaghan, almost the whole of Fermanagh, a large portion of Tyrone, with portions of Donegal and Louth.

BISHOP—Most Rev. JAMES DONNELLY, D.D. Consecrated 26th February, 1865. Successor to the late Most Rev. Dr. McNally. Address—Most Rev. Dr. Donnelly, Lord Bishop of Clogher, Bishop's residence, Monaghan.

CHAPTER OF CLOGHER.

DEAN—Very Rev. James J. McMahon, D.D., P.P., Carrickmacross.
ARCHDEACON—Very Rev. James McMeel, D.D., P.P., Enniskillen.
PRECENTOR—Very Rev. Peter Bermingham, D.D., P.P., Castleblayney.
CHANCELLOR—Very Rev. Francis Kelaghan, D.D., P.P., Innismacsaint.
TREASURER—Vacant; THEOLOGIAN—Vacant
CANONS—Rev. James McDonnell, P.P., Donaghmoyne; Rev. Edward McKenna, P.P., Dromore; Rev. John Hoey, P.P., Magheracloone; Rev. C. McCluskey, P.P., Aughnamullen, East; Rev. P. Duffy, P.P., Rosslea; Rev. Thomas Smollen, P.P., Clones.
VICARS-GENERAL—Very Rev. James Joseph McMahon, D.D., P.P., Carrickmacross; Very Rev. James McMeel, D.D., P.P., Enniskillen.

PARISHES IN CLOGHER (40), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES, ETC. (168).

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Monaghan	Bishop's Parish	Martin, Michael, *adm.*	Monaghan
		McKenna, John	
		Smith, Patk.	
Clontibret	"	Farnan, Peter, *adm.*	Annyalow, Monaghan
		McKean, Patrick	Clontibret, Mon.
		McConnan, Pat.	Annyalow, do.
Aghabog	Duffy, Brian	Gaughran, Lau.	Lisnamacward, Newbliss
Aghnamullen, East	McCluskey, Chs.	Conlan, Terence	Shantonagh, Castleblayney
		Hackett, Patrick	
Aghnamullen, West	McMahon, Pk. J.	McLearney, Alex.	Ballybay
Aughavay	McKenna, James	McQuaid, William	Brookborough
Aughintain		McNulty, Thomas, *adm.*	Fivemiletown
Blackbog	O'Reilly, John	Meegan, Peter, *adm.*	Ederney
		Maguire, John	
Carrickmacross	McMahon, Jas. J., *d.d. v.g.*	Bartley, John	Carrickmacross
		McMahon, Peter	
Cleenish	McQuaid, James		Arny, Enniskillen
		Keenan, Laur.	Belcoo
Clogher	Duffy, Bernard,	Boylan, Patrick	Clogher, Tyrone
Clones	Smollen, Thomas	Carey, James	Clones
		Woods, Joseph	
Currin	Donnelly, Patk.	Callan, James	Scotshouse, Clones
Derrygonnelly	Carney, Michael		Monea, Enniskillen.
		Cullinan, Joseph	Derrygonnelly
Donagh	McGinniss, John	McMeel, John	Emyvale
Donaghmoyne	McDonnell, Jas.	Carvill, Patrick	Donaghmoyne, Carrickmacross
		Meegan, James	Bloomfield, Castleblayney
Donacavy	Cassidy, Jas.	Callan, Patrick	Fintona
Dromore	McKenna, Edw.	McQuillan, Ptk.	Dromore, Omagh
Drummully	Ward, Hugh	Murphy, Thomas	Newtownbutler
Drumsnat and Kilnore	Byrne, Peter	O'Connor, Daniel	Stranooden, Monaghan
Ematris	Kelly, Michael		Rockcorry
Enniskillen	McMeel, James, *d.d., v.g.*	Hackett, Felix	Enniskillen
		McKenna, Eug.	
		Boylan, Bernard	
Errigle Truagh		Maglone, Mich.	Emyvale
		Bogue, Luke	
Eskra	Leonard, Luke E.	McArdle, Ter.	Seskanore, Omagh
Garrison	Kelly, John	O'Neill, Patrick	Garrison
Iniskeen	Rooney, John	McKenna, Wm.	Iniskeen
Innismacsaint	Kelaghan, F., *d.d.*	Delany, Richard	Bundoran
		Tierney, John	Ballyshannon
Killanny	Murphy, Michael	Quinn, Charles	Ballymackney, Dundalk.
Killeevan	McKenna, Francis	Gallagher, John	Newbliss
Kilskerry	Clifford, Patrick	Smollen, Cormac	Trillick
Magheracloone	Hoey, John	McCarney, James	Carrickmacross
Maguiresbridge	Cassidy, John		Lisnaskea
		Hogan, Thomas	Maguiresbridge
Muckno	Bermingham, Peter, *d.d.*	Connolly, Francis	Castleblayney
		Rooney, John	

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Pettigo	McKenna, John		Belleck
		Downey, Wm.	Pettigo
Rosslea	Duffy, Peter	Murphy, Thomas	Rosslea, Clones
		McCabe, Patrick	
Tempo	Loughran, Peter	Trainor, Owen	Tempo
Tullycorbet	O'Neill, Laur. J.	Quigly, John	Ballibay
Tydavnet	Sheil, James	Duffy, Michael	Scotstown, Monaghan
		Cummings, Thos.	Silverstream
Tyhollan	Trainor, Michael		
Whitehill	Maguire, Hugh	Power, Thomas	Ballinamallard

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

Workhouses.	Chaplains.
Ballyshannon :	V. Rev. F. Kelaghan, *d.d.*
Carrickmacross :	Very Rev. James J. McMahon, *d.d.*
Castleblayney :	Very Rev. Peter Bermingham, *d.d.*
Clogher :	Rev. Bernard Duffy.
Clones :	Rev. Thomas Smollen.
Enniskillen :	Very Rev. James McMeel, *d.d.*
Irvinestown :	Rev. Hugh Maguire.
Lisnaskea :	Rev. John Cassidy.
Monaghan :	Rev. Michael Martin.

Prisons.	Chaplains.
Enniskillen, Co. Jail :	Very Rev. James McMeel, *d.d.*
Monaghan, Co. Jail :	Rev. John McKenna.

Lunatic Asylum.	Chaplain.
Monaghan :	Rev. Peter Maglone.

Diocesan Seminary of St. Macartan, Monaghan—President, Rev. Peter McGlone ; professors, Rev. John O'Dogherty, Rev. Peter McGlone, Rev. John McMahon, Rev. Edward Slevin ; English master, Mr. Edward McKenna.

SUMMARY—Bishop, 1 ; parish priests, 36 ; administrators, 4 ; curates, etc., 69 ; churches, 87 ; college, 1 ; convents, 5 ; Christian Brothers' schools, 2 ; workhouses, 9 ; jails, 2 ; lunatic asylum, 1.

V.—DIOCESE OF RAPHOE.

Includes nearly the whole of Donegal, except the Barony of Inishowen.

BISHOP—Most Rev. MICHAEL LOGUE, D.D. Consecrated July 20, 1879.

DIOCESAN DIGNITARIES.

VICAR-GENERAL—Very Rev. J. Stephens, P.P., Killybegs.

VICARS FORANE—Rev. D. Spence, P.P., Ballyshannon ; Rev. H. McFadden, P.P., Ballintra ; Rev. J. Stephens, P.P., Killybegs ; Rev. Patrick Logue, P.P., Kilcar ; Rev. Daniel McGee, P.P., Glenties ; Rev. C. O'Donnell, P.P., Ardara ; Rev. J. McMenamin, P.P., Stranorlar ; Rev. J. McFadden, P.P., Falcarra ; Rev. J. D. McGarvey, P.P., Milford ; Rev. J. Doherty, P.P., Donegal ; Rev. J. O'Boyle, P.P., Tamney.

PARISHES OR BENEFICES, PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Conwal and Leck	Bishop's Parish	Gallagher, F., *ad.*	Letterkenny
		Drummond, Wm.	
		Doherty, John	
All Saints, Raymochy, Killea, and Taughboyne	Martin, Michl.	McDevitt, Patrick	St. Johnston, Derry
Ardara	O'Donnell, C.	Sweeny, John	Ardara
Aughnish and Aghanunshin	Collins, John		Ramelton
Clondahorky	Diver, Thos.	Walker, James	Dunfanaghy
Clondavaddog	O'Boyle, J.	Flaherty, Geo.	Tamney
Drimholme	McFadden, H.	Gallagher, F.	Ballintra
Gartan	Kair, Daniel	Gibbons, Edward	Kilmacrenan

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Glencolumbkille	Kelly, Peter	Cassidy, Ed.	Carrick
Inishkeel	McGee, Danl.	Sheridan, Wm.	Glenties
Inver	Gallagher, F. B., *ad.*	O'Flaherty, Geo.	Inver, Donegal
		Gallagher. Jas.	
Kilbarron	Spence, Daniel	Gallagher, Hugh	Ballyshannon
		Kelly, Patrick	
Kilcar	Logue, P.		Kilcar
Killymard	Kelly, Mich., *ad.*		Donegal
Kilteevogue	O'Friel, Mich.	McDevitt, Peter,	Stranorlar
Killybegs and Killaghtee	Stephens, Jas.	Slevin, Thomas	Killybegs
Killygarvan and Tullyfern	McGarvey, J. D.	Ward, Michael	Rathmullen
		McGettigan, Danl.	Ray, Letterkenny
Kilmacrenan	McBride, Mich.	Blake, Patrick	Milford
Lettermacaward	McGlynn, Chas.	Boyle, Joseph	Dungloe
Mevagh	Daly, Patk.	McKay, P.	Carrigart
Raphoe	Kelly, Bernard	MacDevitt, Edwd	Convoy
			Raphoe
Stranorlar	McMenamin, Jno.	McNulty, John	Stranorlar
Tawnawilly	O'Doherty, John	Devine, H.	Donegal
Templecrone and Arranmore Islds.	Walker, Bernard	Kerr, Hugh	Kinkaslagh, Letterkenny
		Hegarty, Patrick	
Tullabegley, W.	McFadden, J.	McNelis, Andrew	Bunbeg, Letterkenny
Tullabegley, E., Raymunterdoney, and Tory Island	McFadden, J.	Kerr, James	Falcarragh, Letterkenny.
		Gavaghan, F.	

Diocesan Seminary, Letterkenny—Principal, Rev. Ed. Maguire; Professors, Rev. J. Scanlon, Mr. Hugh O'Donnell. Classical students, 32. Primary schools—There are in the diocese 203 primary schools.

SUMMARY—Bishop, 1; parish priests, 22; administrators, 4; curates, 29; secular clergy, 56; churches, 44; convents, 2; members in community, 19; seminary, 1.

VI.—DIOCESES OF DOWN AND CONNOR.

BISHOP—Most Rev. Dr. DORRIAN. Consecrated August 19, 1860. Residence, Chichester Park, Belfast.

PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN DOWN AND CONNOR (52). PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
St. Mary's	Bishop's Parish	Greene, J. P., *ad.*	Belfast
		O'Brien, Morgan	
		Burk, David	
		Magee, Patk.	
St. Patrick's	"	Hamill, Jas.	Belfast
		Cahill, M. H.	
		Magorian, H.	
		O'Hara, James	
		Crawford, Edwd.	
St. Malachy's	"	Brennan, G., *ad.*	Belfast
		Smyth, Richard	
		McArdle, Jas.	
		McCann, Ber.	
		Hasset, Edmund	
		McIlvenny, Jas.	

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
St. Peter's	Bishop's Parish	McAuley, And., *ad.* Crickard, Robt. Sheeran, Maurice McCann, Park. Quinn, Thos. O'Malley, M.	Belfast
Ballymacarret	"	Farrelly, Patk. McAleese, John	Belfast
St. Joseph's, Prince's Dock.	"	Convery, Pat., *ad.* McShane, John	Belfast
Aghagallon and Ballinderry	Landy, John	Owens, Eugene	Lurgan
Ardkeen and Slanes or Ards	McAuley, John	Healy, Danl.	Kircubbin
Ballee and Ballyculter	McCorry, John	McKenna, L.	Strangford
Ballyphillip, etc.	Killen, Jas., *v.f.*	McAleese, James	
Ballygalget	McCartan, Patk.		
Blaris, etc.	Kelly, Edward	Clarke, Daniel Hamill, Murtagh	
Bright	Killen, Richard	McKenna, John	Killough
Derryaghy	Conway, George	Russell, Robt.	Dunmurry
Down	O'Kane, P., *v.f.*	McEvoy, Thomas McLeigh, Thos.	Down
Drumarood	McCourt, John	Kavagh, John	
Dunsfort	Marner, R., *d.d.*	Walsh, William Walsh, —	Ardglass
Glenavy and Killead	Pye, George	McCartan, Bernd.	Glenavy
Holywood	Laverty, James, M.R.I.A.		Holywood
Kilclief & Strangford	Maginn, Patk.	O'Hare, Peter	Strangford
Kilcoo	Connor, Hugh	McKenna, Ber.	Castlewellan
Kilkeel	Maguire, Geo.	McGahan, James Magennis, Felix	Kilkeel
Kilmagan	McWilliams, John, *v.f.*	Ryan, Edmund	Castlewellan
Kilmore, Inch, and Killyleagh	Connor, Ed.	O'Reilly, Danl. Magorian, Danl.	Crossgar
Loughinisland	Crickard, J., *v.f.*	Hanvey, Hugh	Seaforde
Maghera or Bryansford	Hanna, Hugh		Bryansford
Newtownards, Bangor, and Donaghadee	McConvey, Patk.	Sullivan, Michael McCabe, Peter	Newtownards Bangor
Saintfield, Tulynakill, Kilmood	O'Boyle, James		Saintfield
St. Mary's, or Lr. Mourne	Keating, James	Ryan, William	
Saul	Crickard, Nich.	McCann, Bernard	Raholp, Downpatrick
Tyrella, Drumcat, and Ballykinler	O'Hara, Jas.	Connor, Joseph	Clough

DIOCESE OF CONNOR.

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Ahogill	Stuart, Alex.		Ahogill
Antrim	McMullan, Alex.	McCambridge, Pk.	Antrim
Armoy	McCann, John		Armoy

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns
Ballintoy	McGorrian, Peter		
Ballyclare	O'Neill, James		
Ballymoney and Derrykeighan	McErlane, J., *v.f.*	O'Donnell, Thos.	Ballymoney
Braid	Dempsey, Wm.		Braid
Carnlough	Vacant	McGreevy, Jas.	Carnlough
Carrickfergus	Quinn, Charles		Carrickfergus
Coleraine	Carroll, John		Coleraine
Calleightrin	Kearney, Thos.	Moore, Jas.	Ballycastle
Cushendall	Starkey, Patk., *v.f.*	McCabe, Michael	Cushendall
Cushendun	McCartan, Eug.		Cushendun
Duneane	McCann, Hugh	McDonnell, John Brady, Danl.	Toomebridge Finvoy
Greencastle	Ryan, Patk.	Ferris, Danl.	Greencastle
Kirkinriola, etc.	Lynch, John, *v.f.*	Kennedy, James McDonnell, Danl.	Ballymena
Larne	McKenna, F., *v.f.*	Quinn, Alex.	Larne
Loughguile	Lennon, John P.	Rogers, John	Phamis
Portrush	McKenna, Peter		Portrush
Portglenone	Hamill, P. J.		Portglenone
Ramoan, etc., or Ballycastle	McAlister, P., *v.f.*	O'Kane, Roger	Ballycastle
Randalstown	McGrehan, John	Whyte, Thos.	Randalstown
Rasharkin	Curoe, Wm.	Connery, James	Rasharkin
Rathlin Island	Headley, Joseph		Ballycastle
Skerry	McCassion, Mark	McKeating, Felix	Aughafatten
Tickmacrevan, etc., or Glenarm	Delahunty, Jos.	McErlane, John	Glenarm, Braid

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

Workhouses	Chaplains
Belfast:	Rev. Richard Smyth.
Downpatrick:	Rev. T. McEvoy.
Kilkeel:	Rev. George Maguire.
Newtownards:	Rev. P. McConvey.
Lisburn:	Rev. Edward Kelly.
Antrim:	Rev. A. McMullan.
Ballymena:	Rev. John Lynch.
Larne:	Rev. Francis McKenna.
Ballycastle:	Rev. P. McAlister.
Ballymoney:	Rev. John McErlane.
Coleraine:	Rev. John Carroll.

Prisons.	Chaplains.
Co. Down:	Rev. P. O'Kane.
Co. Antrim:	Rev. John Conway.
Lunatic Asylum, Belfast:	Rev. John O'Malley.
Military Barracks, Belfast:	Rev. James O'Hare.

REGULAR CLERGY.

Passionist Fathers, Holy Cross, Crumlin Road, Belfast—Very Rev. F. Norbert, rector; Rev. Basil Moubert, vicar; Rev. F. Cornelius, Rev. Peter Paul Smyth, Rev. Camillus Carter.

Christian Brothers, Barrack street and Donegal street, and St. Malachy, Belfast—Director, Br. Ph. Slattery.

Convent of Mercy, St. Paul's, Crumlin road, Belfast—Superioress, Mrs. Delaney; chaplain, Rev. H. Henry.

Convent of Our Lady of Mercy, Mount St. Patrick's, Downpatrick—Superioress, Mrs. Brady; chaplain, Rev. P. O'Kane.

Sisters of Good Shepherd, Ballynafeigh, Belfast—Superioress, Mrs. Holden.

Dominican Convent, Falls Road, Belfast—Boarding and day schools attached. Schools for the poor of the district. Superioress, Mrs. Casey.

Sisters of the Sacred Heart of Mary, Lisburn—Young ladies' boarding-school.

Sisters of Bon Secours, 8 Alfred street, Belfast, who attend the sick in town and country.

The Sisters of Nazareth—House at Ballynafeigh, Belfast, for old and infirm men and women. Superioress, Mrs. McAuliffe.

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

St. Malachy's Diocesan College of Down and Connor, Belfast—President, Very Rev. H. Henry; dean, Rev. John Conway; professors of logic, natural philosophy, classics, mathematics, French, and history, Very Rev. H. Henry, Daniel McCashin, Revs. John Tohill, J. Laverty and John Conway. Professors of English and the minor classes of mathematics, Messrs. McCormack, Keenan, and D. Burns.

CATHOLIC CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

An orphanage, under the Sisters of Mercy; an industrial and Magdalen penitentiary, under the Sisters of the Good Shepherd, Belfast; and an industrial school for boys, lately enlarged, at Milltown.

SUMMARY—Bishop, 1; parishes, 51; administrators, 6; curates, 51; regulars, 4; in college, 4. Total priests, 112; churches, 94; convents, 7; members in community, 36; and Christian Brothers, 12.

VII.—DIOCESE OF KILMORE.*

Includes nearly all Cavan and parts of Leitrim and Fermanagh.

BISHOP—The Most Rev. NICHOLAS CONATY, D.D. Consecrated May 24, 1863. Succeeded Most Rev. Dr. Browne, April, 1865. Address—Most Rev. Dr. Conaty, Lord Bishop of Kilmore, Cullies, Cavan.

DIOCESAN DIGNITARIES AND OFFICERS.

VICARS-GENERAL—Very Rev. John Maguire, D.D., P.P., Glenfarn; Very Rev. F. O'Reilly, D.D., P.P., Cootehill.

VICARS-FORANE—Very Rev. Patk. O'Reilly, Drumlane; Very Rev. P. Smyth, Kilsherdany; Very Rev. Bernard Sheridan, Kinlough; Very Rev. T. Brady, Laragh; Very Rev. P. Smith, Templeport; Very Rev. Hugh Cassidy, Knocknuny; Very Rev. J. McPartlan, Inishmagrath; Very Rev. John O'Connor, Bailieborough.

PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN KILMORE (41), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Castlerahan and Munterconnaught	Bishop's Parish	Brady, Jas., *adm.*	Virginia
		Collins, C.	Ballyjamesduff
		Smith, Jas.	Cavan
Urney and Annageliffe	"	Fitzpatrick, M., *ad.*	
		Brady, P.	
		Conaty, P.	
Annagh	Dunne, James	Brady, Peter	Belturbet
		Murray, James	Redhills
Ballaghameehan	McManus, John	Gilcreese, P.	Garrison
Ballinacleragh	Smith, John	Shannon, John	Douro, Carrick-on Shannon
Ballinamore	McBreen, D.	Conaty, Patrick	Ballinamore
		Clarke, P.	
Ballintemple	Brady, Terence	Brady, James	Ballynagh
Carrigallen	Murray, Terence	Brady, James	Carrigallen
Castletara	Conaty, Ber.	Fitzpatrick, Jno.	Ballhaise, Cavan
Curlough	McSharry, C.	Gilooly, John	Bawnboy
Crosserlough	Boylan, John	Smith, Ter.	Ballyjamesduff
		Ferguson, M.	
Denn	Brady, John	Brady, Owen	Cross-keys, Cavan
Drumgoon	O'Reilly, Francis, *v.r. v.g.*	Brady, James	Cootehill
		O'Hagan, James	
Drumlane	O'Reilly, P., *v.r. v.f.*	Brady, Patrick	Belturbet
		Corr, Thomas	Miltown, Beltrb.
Drumlease	Connolly, J.	Cooke, Patrick	Fivemilebourn
Drumreilly, Up.	O'Reilly, Bernard	Brady, Eugene	Carrigallen

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Drumreilly, Lr.	Smith, Thomas	Fitzpatrick, Jas.	Ballinamore
Drung	Clarke, Peter	Smith, Luke	Drung
Glenfarn	Maguire, John, *v.r. v.g.*	Flynn, Chas. McMurrough, P. Lynch, Francis	Kiltyclogher, Enniskil'n Manorhamilton E. Bars, Enniskil'n
Glengevlin	Traynor, Philip	King, Philip	Glen Swanlinbar
Glennale	O'Reilly, Charles	Dunne, Thomas	Kinlough
Inishmacsaint	McPartlan, J., *v.f.*	O'Hara, Frs. Brady, Patrick	Drumkeeran Drumkeeran
Kildallan and Killinagh	Newman, Hugh Smith, John	Daly, Patrick Clarke, Wm. McManus, Hugh	Arkloher, Beltur. Gortahill, Ennisk. Dowra
Killann	O'Connor, John	Byrne, Peter Carroll, Luke	Bailieborough Shercock
Killargue	Gaffney, John	O'Reilly, Patrick	Manorhamilton
Killasnet	McTernan, L.	Brady, H.	Manorhamilton
Killesher	Galligan, Peter		Florencecourt
Killinkere	O'Reilly, Chs.	O'Reilly, Ed.	Virginia
Killeshandra	O'Reilly, John, *v.r. v.f.*	Kenny, Patrick Lynch, Patrick	Killeshandra Arvagh
Kilmore	Magennis, Patk., *ven. archd.*	Clarke, Thomas	Crossdoney
Kilsherdany	Smyth, P., *v.r. v.f.*	Donohoe, Peter	Tullyvin
Kinawley	Finigan, Bernard	O'Connell, Patk.	Swanlinbar
Kinlough	Sheridan, Bernd., *v.r. v.f.*	Farrelly, Chas.	Kinlough
Knockbride	Sheridan, Ed.	Clarke, James	Bailieborough
Knocknimny	Cassidy, Hugh O'Reilly, J., *adm.*	O'Reilly, John Fitzsimmons, Ptk.	Derrylin, Belturbet
Laragh	Brady, Thos.	McCabe, Bernard Smith, Peter	Stradone Mountain Lodge, Cootehill
Lavey	O'Reilly, Thomas	Lynch, Edward Brady, Thomas	Stradone
Lurgan	O'Reilly, John, *v.r. v.f.*	Teevan, Francis	Virginia
Moybolgue and Kilmainham	Corcoran, Ter.		Bailieborough
Mullagh	O'Reilly, John	McCabe, James	Mullagh
Templeport	McGauran, T.	Fitzpatrick, Ber.	Bawnboy

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

St. Patrick's College, under immediate direction of Most. Rev. Dr. Conaty—President, Very Rev. James Dolan; professors, Rev. J. Dolan, Rev. E. Magennis, Rev. H. Brady, Rev. T. Brady, Rev. P. O'Reilly, Messrs. D. Farrelly, T. Clarke, E. Roche (music); bursar, Rev. Terence Brady.

Intermediate Schools—Farnham street, Cavan, Ballyjamesduff, Ballinamore, Manorhamilton.

Christian Brothers' School, Cavan—Director, Brother Flynn.

Primary Schools—Throughout the diocese there is an ample supply of primary schools.

RELIGIOUS ORDERS IN DIOCESE.

Christian Brothers—Director, Brother Flynn.

Convent of Poor Clares, Cavan—Chaplains, reverend clergy of the parish. There is an industrial school, also large day-school, attached. Superioress, Mrs. Murphy.

Convent of Poor Clares, Ballyjamesduff—Day-schools—Superioress, Mrs. McEnearney.

Convent of Mercy, Belturbet—Superioress, Mrs. Clancy.
Convent of Mercy, Ballinamore—Superioress, Mrs. Molloy.
SUMMARY—Bishop, 1; parish priests, 40; administrators, 3; curates, 56; others, 5; total priests, 104; churches, 90; convents, 4; college, 1.

VIII.—DIOCESE OF ARDAGH.

Includes nearly all Longford, the greater part of Leitrim, and portions of King's County, Westmeath, Roscommon, Cavan, Sligo.

BISHOP—Most Rev. BARTHOLOMEW WOODLOCK, D.D. Consecrated by Pope Leo XIII., Pentecost Sunday, 1879. Succeeded Most Rev. Geo. Conroy. Address—Most Rev. Dr. Woodlock, Lord Bishop of Ardagh, Bishop's house, Newtownforbes.

DIOCESAN DIGNITARIES AND OFFICERS.

DEAN—Vacant.
VICAR-GENERAL—Very Rev. Canon Nicholas O'Flanagan, P.P., Granard.
VICARS-FORANE—Very Rev. J. Eivers, P.P., Mohill; Very Rev. Kyran Egan, P.P., Banagher; Very Rev. M. Broder, P.P., Colooney.

PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN ARDAGH AND CLONMACNOISE (41), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Templemichael and Ballymaccormick	Bishop's Parish	Grey, Dl., *ad.* Meehan, P. Briody, Patrick	Longford
Abbeylara	O'Farrell, Francis	Dowdall, J.	Abbeylara
Aghavas	Brady, W.	Kelly, J.	Carrigallen
Annaduff	Monaghan, T.	Dawson, James	Drumsna
Ardagh and Moydow	Reynolds, James	Martin, Terence	Ardagh
Ballymahon or Shrule		Mahon, Edward, *ad.* Duffy, Farrell	Ballymahon
Bornacoola	Smyth, J.	O'Reilly, Thomas	Dromod
Cashel	Gilligan, M.	Green, John	Lanesborough
Clonbroney	Monaghan, M.	Higgins, T. P.	Ballymalee
Clongish	O'Reilly, James	McGrath, J.	Newtownforbes
Clonmacnoise	O'Reilly, James	O'Beirne, F.	Shannonbridge
Cloone	Cahill, Thomas	Hourican, Thomas	Mohill
Cluanadonald and Killashee	Columb, M.		Killashee
Columbkille	Smyth, James	Keville, John O'Reilly, P. J.	Dring, Granard
Dromard	Duffy, Farrell	Sheridan, F.	Moyne, Arva
Drumlish	Vacant	Grey, W. O'Reilly, P.	Drumlish
Drumlumman, N. and Loughduff	Monaghan, Ts.	Corcoran, John Moore, P.	Scrabby
Drumlumman, S. & Ballymachugh	Murray, Patk.	Flynn, M.	Tinea, Granard
Fenagh	Briody, John	Dawson, J.	Ballyheehan
Gallen and Reynagh	Egan, Kyran	O'Reilly, E. Farrell, James	Fenagh Cloghan, Banagher
Gortletteragh	Conefrey, John	Maguire, T. Hourican, S. Conefrey, M.	Mohill Drumlish
Granard	O'Flanagan, N., *v.r. v.g.*	Grey, D. McGoey, T.	Granard

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Kilcommock	Brennan, Hugh		Kainagh, Longford
Kilglass, Legan	Fitzgerald, Patk.	McKeon, J.	Lenamore
Killanummery and Killerry	Broder, Michael, *v.r. v.g.*	Maguire, Philip Nangle, M.	Colooney
Killoe	O'Reilly, Ber.	O'Beirne, Fras.	Longford
Kilronan	Monahan, John	Casserly, James Deignan, Ts.	Keadue Keadue, Carrick-on-Shannon
Kiltoghert	Fitzgerald, Ths.	O'Reilly, Joseph Doherty, Felix Sheridan, J.	Carrick-on-Shannon
Kiltubbrid	O'Farrell, P.	Maguire, E.	Cashcarrigan
Mary's, St., Athlone	Reddy, Patk.	Farrell, J.	Athlone
Moate and Caulry	Kearney, P.	Geoghegan, Jas. Kelly, Jos. L.	Moate
Mostrim	Farrelly, Peter	O'Donohoe, F.	Edgeworthstown
Millane and Ballynahown	Dardis, John	Kelly, M. Redeban, J.	Ballinahown
Mohill	Eivers, John, *v.r. v.f.*	Langan, Thos. Lynch, Thos.	Mohill
Murhan	Lee, Peter	Philips, J.	Drumshambo
Rathaspick and Russagh	O'Reilly, Eug.		Rathowen
Rathcline	McGivney, Patk.	O'Reilly, Eugene	Lanesborough
Scrabby and Columbkille, E.	Grey, James	Corcoran, M.	Scrabby
Street	Sheridan, J.	Lee, James	Street, Rathowen
Taghshiney and Carrickedmond	Skelly, John	McGaver, Antony	Taghshiney
Wheery and Tisaran	Sheridan, Patk.	McGivney, John Carney, E.	Ferbane

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

Workhouses.	Chaplains.
Longford :	Rev. D. Grey.
Ck. on Shan. :	Rev. T. Fitzgerald.
Mohill :	V. Rev. J. W. Eivers, *p.p.*
Granard :	V. Rev. Dr. O'Flanagan.
Ballymahon :	Rev. E. Mahon.
Athlone :	Rev. P. Reddy.

Prisons.	Chaplains.
Longford :	Rev. Michael Canigy.
Ck.-on-Shan. :	Rev. T. Fitzgerald.

REGULAR CLERGY.

Franciscan Convent, Athlone—Very Rev. W. D. Murphy, Rev. P. Keating, Br. Anthony.

SUMMARY—Bishop, 1 ; parish priests, 37 ; administrators, 3 ; curates, 63 ; regular clergy, 2 ; churches, 72 ; seminary, 1 ; ecclesiastical schools, 6 ; convent, regulars, 1 ; nunneries, 8.

IX.—DIOCESE OF DROMORE.

Includes parts of the Counties of Down, Armagh, and Antrim.

BISHOP—Most Rev. JOHN PIUS LEAHY, D.D., Lord Bishop of Dromore. Consecrated October 1, 1854. Succeeded Most Rev. Dr. Blake. Address —Most Rev. Dr. Leahy, Lord Bishop of Dromore, Violet Hill, Newry.

DIOCESAN DIGNITARIES AND OFFICERS.

VICARS—Very Rev. John Irwin, Dromara; Very Rev. John Mooney, P.P., Clonduff; and Very Rev. John O'Brien, Banbridge.

PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN DROMORE (18), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Newry	Bishop's Parish	McCartan, Ptk. Woods, Corn. Mallon, Daniel Gallery, Thomas McConville, J., *d.d.* Carl, John	Newry
Aghaderg	McConville, John	O'Hare, John	Loughbrickland
Annaclone	Mooney, Hugh	Byrne, James	Katesbridge
Banbridge	O'Brien, John, *v.r.*	Quail, John	Banbridge
Clonallan	McMullen, Eug.	McAleenan, B. Lynch, Matthew	Warrenpoint Mayo Bridge
Clonduff	Mooney, Jno., *v.r.* *v.f.*	McCartan, Edw. Lowry, Andrew	Hilltown
Dromara	Irwin, J., *v.r.* *v.f.*	McPolin, Murtagh	Dromara
Dromgoolan, Lr.	Hughes, Ber.	Kearns, Wm.	Castlewellan
Dromgoolan, Up.	Finnegan, A.		Castlewellan
Dromore	McCartan, Wm.	McNulty, Stephen	Dromore
Drumgath	McGivern, T., *d.d.*	Bradley, Wm.	Rathfriland
Dunmore	O'Hare, Chas.	Quail, Patrick	Ballinahinch
Glenn	McLoughlin, F.		Loughbrickland
Kilbroney	O'Neill, Ptk.	Lowry, John	Rostrevor
Lurgan	McKenna, James	Campbell, Peter McConville, Ml.	Lurgan
Moira	McGrath, John		Maheralin
Seagoe	O'Hare, James	Kearns, Joseph McConville, Patk.	Lurgan
Tullylish	O'Hagan, Bernard	Devlin, Henry	Laurencetown

Seminary—Henry O'Neill, President; Hugh O'Neill, professor.

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

Workhouses.	Chaplains.
Banbridge:	Rev. John Quail.
Lurgan: —	

Military Barracks, Newry: Rev. Patrick McCartan, chaplain.

REGULAR CLERGY.

Dominican Convent, Newry—Very Rev. Fr. Coveney, Rev. Fr. Purcell, Rev. Fr. Ryan.

Christian Brothers, Chapel Street—Conducting 5 schools with many pupils. Nunneries: Poor Clares, High street; Sisters of Mercy, Catherine street, Lurgan, Rostrevor. An asylum for aged poor and orphans, Kilmory street, Newry, was opened this year under the Sisters of Mercy.

A beautiful new seminary completed this year.

There are large, well attended schools attached to the nunneries. Schools for boys and girls in every parish, under National Board; those frequented by Catholics under Catholic managers.

SUMMARY—Bishop, 1; parish priests, 17; curates, 25; in seminary, 2; regulars, 3; churches, 41; convents, 13; nunneries, 4; seminary, 1; Christian schools, 4.

The number of Catholics in the Diocese of Dromore, according to the last census, is 59,822.

PROVINCE OF DUBLIN.

Comprising the Diocese of Dublin, with the three Suffragan Dioceses of Kildare and Leighlin, Ossory, Ferns.

X.—DIOCESE OF DUBLIN.

Includes Dublin, nearly all Wicklow, and portions of Kildare, Queen's County, Carlow, and Wexford.

LAST ARCHBISHOP—His Eminence the Most Rev. PAUL CARDINAL CULLEN, Primate of Ireland. Consecrated February 24, 1850, Archbishop of Armagh and Primate of All Ireland, and translated to the Archbishopric of Dublin and Primacy of Ireland May 3, 1852. Created Cardinal in 1866. Died Oct. 24, 1878.

ARCHBISHOP—Most Rev. Dr. McCabe. Consecrated Bishop of Gadara July 25, 1877. Promoted April 4, 1879.

SECRETARY TO THE CARDINAL-ARCHBISHOP—Rev. Patrick J. Tynan, D.D. 59 Eccles street, Dublin.

CHAPLAIN—Rev. William Cullen, 59 Eccles street.

VICARS-GENERAL—Very Rev. Monsignore Meagher, dean, D.D., P.P., St. Mary's, Rathmines.

CHAPTER OF THE DIOCESE OF DUBLIN.

DEAN—Very Rev. Monsignore Meagher.

PRECENTOR—Vacant.

CHANCELLOR—Vacant.

TREASURER—Vacant.

ARCHDEACON OF DUBLIN—Very Rev. Laurence Dunne, P.P., Castledermot.

ARCHDEACON OF GLENDALOUGH—Very Rev. Walter Lee, P.P., Bray.

PRESBYTERAL PREBENDARIES—St. Yago: Very Rev. C. Rooney, P.P., Clontarf. Clonmethan: Very Rev. A. Quinn, D.D., P.P., Athy. Cullen: Very Rev. G. Lynch, P.P., Blanchardstown. Swords: Vacant. Castleknock: Very Rev. Thomas Pope, St. Andrew's, Dublin. Timothan: Very Rev. Monsig. McCabe, V.G., P.P., St. Michael's, Kingstown. Kilmactalway: Very Rev. John Farrell, P.P., Booterstown. St. Audeon: Vacant. Mulhuddart: Vacant. Wicklow: Vacant.

DIACONAL PREBENDS—Dunlavin: Right Rev. Monsig. Woodlock, D.D., rector Catholic University, Stephen's Green. Tipper: Vacant. Taisagard: Very Rev. Matthew Keogh, P.P., Balbriggan. Maynooth: Vacant.

SUB DIACONAL PREBENDS—One portion of Tipperkevin: Vacant. Rathmichael: Very Rev. J. McMahon, P.P., St. Michan's. Stagonnilly: Very Rev. E. Kennedy, P.P., St. James'. One portion of Donaghmore: Vacant. Howth: Very Rev. Paul Smithwick, P.P., Baldoyle and Howth. Second portion of Donaghmore: Very Rev. William Brock, P.P., St. Paul's. Second portion of Tipperkevin: Vacant. Monmahenock: Very Rev. Walter Murphy, P.P., St. Kevin's, Dublin.

VICARS-FORANE—Very Rev. Joseph G. Horgan, C.C., Ballymore Eustace; Very Rev. Canon Rooney, P.P., Clontarf; Very Rev. Archdeacon, Dunne, P.P., Castledermot; Very Rev. John O'Rourke, P.P., Maynooth.

PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN DUBLIN (58), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

CITY PARISHES—12.

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Address, Dublin.
St. Mary's	The Archbishop's Parish	O'Reilly, Thos.	83 Marlboro' st.
		Donnelly, Nich.	
	O'Neill, Patrick, *adm.*	Fee, Patrick	
		Farrell, Bernard	
		Ryan, Cornelius	
		O'Hea, Michael	
		Burke, Sylvester	
St. Andrew's	Doyle, Michael	Pope, T., *v.r. can.*	Presbytery, Westland row
		Keon, Wm.	
		Plunket, Abram	
		Matthews, Edw.	
		McCarthy, Philip	
		O'Malley, John	
		Scally, Mich.	
[City quay]*		Brennan, P. J.	
		Forde, Wm.	109 Lr. Baggot st.
		Fay, Edw.	42 Great Brunswick st.
		Hogan, Thos.	168 Great Brunswick st.
St. Agatha	Collier, Mathew, 12 Summerhill parade	O'Reilly, John	13 N. Richmd st.
		Quaid, Edw. J.	
		Byrne, Alfred	
St. Audeon's	Irwin, Wm.	Jones, Patk.	21 High st.
		Heffernan, Danl.	Winetavern st.
		Clarke, M.	Up. Bridge st.
St. Catherine's	McManus, Myles	Daniel, James	Presbytery, Meath st.
		Dukay, Edward	
		O'Reilly, P. A.	
		Maxwell, John	
St. James'	Kennedy, Edw., *v.r. canon*	O'Donovan, Mich.	Presbytery, 61 James' st.
		Wade, Jos. P.	
		O'Reilly, Bernard	
		Fennelly, Stephen	
[Dolphin's Barn]		Walsh, Michael	Dolphin's Barn
St. Laurence O'Toole	O'Donnell, Thos.	Fitzpatrick, Patk.	Presbytery, Seville place
		Kavanagh, Eug.	
		Barron, Joseph	
SS. Michael and John	Walsh, Nicholas	Meehan, C. P.	Presbytery, Lr. Exchange st.
		O'Hanlon, John	
		O'Connell, Wm.	
		Duffy, Bernard	
St. Michan's	McMahon, J., *v.r. canon*	Roche, James	Presbytery, Halston street
		Keogh, Paul	
		Doyle, Jas., *d.d.*	
		Sheridan, Bw.	
[St. Joseph's]		Ryan, Francis	28 Nelson street
		Byrne, John	
St. Nicholas Without	Vacant	Whelan, Joseph	Presbytery, Francis street
		Behan, John	
		Murphy, Thomas	
		Warren, Patk.	
St. Kevin's	Murphy, Walter, *v.r. canon*	Baxter, James	Presbytery, Harrington st.
		Ryan, John	
		Dillon, Patk., *d.d.*	

* Churches whose names are so enclosed are Chapels of Ease, and not parochial.

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Address, Dublin.
St. Paul's	Brock, William, *v.r. canon*, Arran quay and 2 Loch Lomond, N. Circular rd.	O'Keeffe, Dan.	Arran quay
		Brady, John	Lincoln lane
		Gibney, Michael	"
		Quinn, Edward	3 Dalmt., Phibsb'.
		Maguire, Frs J.	Arran quay
		Coffey, Francis J.	3 Dalmt., Phibsb'.
		Clarke, Patrick	Lincoln lane
		O'Carroll, James	Arran quay
		Ryan, Patrick	3 Dalmt., Phibsb'.

RURAL AND TOWN PARISHES—45.

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Arklow	Dunphy, James	Deighan, Joseph	Arklow
		Donovan, Fred.	
		Barry, Nicholas	
		Nolan, John	
Ashford and Glenealy	O'Carroll, T., *d.d.*	Dolan, Thomas	Ashford
Athy	Quinn, A., *d.d.*, *v.r. canon*	Doyle, James	Athy
		Staples, John	
		Brannan, James	
Avoca, Baraniskey, Templerainey, Redcross	Germaine, James		Avoca
		Dunphy, William	Ferrybank, Arklow
Baldoyle, Howth, and Kinsealy	Smithwick, Paul, *v.r. canon*	Cuddihy, Charles	Baldoyle
		Shearman, John	Howth
Ballymore-Eustace and Hollywood	Horgan, Jos. G., *v.r. v.f.*	Magill, William	Ballymore-Eustace
		Heffernan, Thos.	Hollywood
Balrothery and Balscaddan	Keogh, Matthew, *v.r. canon*	Walsh, James	Balbriggan
		Byrne, John	
Blackditches	Rowan, Edward	Kelly, John	Valleymount, Blessington
Blanchardstown and Chapelizod	Lynch, Gregory, *v.r. canon*, St. Brigid's, Blanchardstown	Kavanagh, Patk.	Oak Lodge, Castleknock
		Curran, Thomas	Chapelizod
		Duggan, R.	Porterstown, Clonsilla
Blessington, Baldestown, and Kilbride	Hamilton, James	Kavanagh, P.	Blessington
		Cassin, James	Kilbride, Dublin
		O'Connor, Edwd.	Rathmore, Naas
Booterstown, Blackrock, and Dundrum	Ferrell, John, *v.r. canon*	Hackett, J., *d.d.*	Booterstown
		Fagan, Thos. R.	Blackrock
		Murray, Joseph	Blackrock
		Gorman, Tim.	Blackrock
		Rooney, James	Stillorgan
		Hickey, Joseph	Dundrum
		Gossan, Pierce	"
		Hally, James	St. Mary's, Merrion
		Meehan, Thomas	Convent, Blkrock
Bray	Lee, Walter, *d.d.*, *v.r. archd.*	Connolly, James	Bray
		Patterson, Michl.	
		Byrne, Thomas	
Bray (Little)	Healy, J.	Bourke, J.	Bray (Little)
Cabinteely	Dolan, T., *adm.*		Cabinteely
Castledermot	Dunne, Laurence, *v.r. archd.*		Castledermot
		Anderson, John	Moone
		Manning, James	Castledermot

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Celbridge and Straffan	Donovan, J. H.	Hampson, W.	Celbridge
Clontarf, Coolock, and Ballyadmun	Rooney, Cor., *v.f.*, *v.r. canon*, Clontarf	Carberry, Philip	Fairview
		Kennedy, Thomas	Coolock
		O'Connor, Peter	Clontarf
		O'Neill, Thomas	Fairview
		Maher, Jas., *d.d.*	Artane
		Farrell, T.	Riversdale House, Drumcondra
Clondalkin, Lucan, and Palmerstown	Moore, Jno., Clondalkin	Hunt, James J.	Lucan
		Duff, J.	Clondalkin
Dalkey, Glasthule, and Ballybrack	McCabe, Patrick	Ryan, John, *d.d.*	Glasthule
		Maher, Charles	
		Cummins, Gerald	Dalkey
		Conlan, Robert	Ballybrack
		O'Reilly, J.	Dalkey
		Kelly, John	Glasthule
Donabate	O'Sullivan, M.	O'Neill, Francis	Donabate
Donnybrook	McCormick, Thos.	Jones, Thomas	Donnybrook
		Flynn, Michael	
Dunlavin	Whittle, James	O'Reilly, T.	Dunlavin
		Lynch, Thomas	Donard
Enniskerry, Kilmacanoge, and Cuttlestown	O'Dwyer, Thos.	O'Brien, John	Enniskerry
		O'Brien, Denis	
Finglas and St. Margaret's	Flanagan, Joseph		St. Margaret's
		Anderson, Ter.	Finglas
Garristown	Sheridan, James		Garristown
Glendalough	O'Donnell, P.		Annamoe, Greystones
		Fagan, Robert	Roundwood, Newtownmountkennedy
		O'Keeffe, Joshua	Glendalough, Rathdrum
Haddington road	Lee, James, Haddington road	Mulcahy, D.P.	103 Haddington road
		Mooney, Joseph	Ringsend
		Butterfield, Michl.	The Lodge, Haddington road
Kilbride	Moloney, Michael	Doyle, Matthew	Kilbride, Wickl
Kilcullen	Langan, Matthew	Murphy, Wm. J.	Kilcullen
		Hacketi, Martin	
Kilquade	Segrave, P., Kilquade, Kilpedder	O'Donnell, J.	Delgany
Kingstown and Monkstown	McCabe, Edward, *v.r. monsig.*, *v.g*	Byrne, Laurence	Ntn.mt.kennedy
		Dillon, William	7 Eblana avenue, Kingstown
		O'Sullivan, Thos.	
		Fricker, M. A.	
		Murphy, Henry	
		Horris, Charles	Monkstown
		Byrne, Eugene	Kingstown
Lusk	O'Farrell, Nich.	Murphy, Michael	Lusk
Maynooth and Leixlip	O'Rourke, John	Brennan, J.	Maynooth
		Downing, D. M.	Leixlip
Naniaghmore	Brady, Michael J.	Cooney, John	Ballytore
		Yorke, Patrick	Kilmead, Fonstn.
Naul	Kelly, M. B.	Byrne, Ferdinand	Naul
Rathdrum	Galvin, Richard	Farrelly, Laur.	Rathdrum
		Ryan, Michael	Aughrim, Rathdrum

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Rathfarnham, Crumlin, and Roundtown	Meyler, Robert	Hanly, Patk.	Rathfarnham
		Keon, James	Bohernabreena
		O'Molloy, J.	Terenure
		Grimley, John	
		Walsh, Martin	Crumlin
Rathmines & Milltown, or SS. Mary and Peter [Church of the Three Patrons, Rathgar] [St. Columbanus]	Meagher, Wm., *v.r.monsig.,d.d., v.g., dean*	Breen, W.	25 Rathmines rd.
		O'Gorman, Pat'k	
		Carberry, Thos.	
		Dennan, Bernard	49 Rathgar road
		Malone, Charles	
		Norris, John	129 Harold's cross
		Eaton, Robert	
		Doyle, Patrick	6 Sandford road, Cullenswood
		Donegan, Wm.	Harold's Cross
Rolestown	O'Reilly, J., *adm.*		Kilsallaghan
Rush	O'Carroll, Francis	Hill, John	Rush
Saggart, Rathcoole, and Newcastle	Barry, Michael	Donohoe, Thos.	Saggart
Sandyford and Glancullen	Leahy, James	Boland, Thos.	Sandyford
		Walsh, James R.	Glancullen
Sandymount	Leahy, Thomas, 3 Leahy's terrace, Sandymount	McEntee, Mat.	Sandymount
		Lyons, J.	Star of the Sea, Sandymount
Skerries	Doran, Arthur	Doyle, Michael	Skerries
Swords, St. Columbkille	Kieran, Thomas, Swords	Slattery, Patrick	Swords
		Staples, Robert	Malahide
Wicklow	Harold, George	Coyle, Daniel	Wicklow
		McEnerney, M.	

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

Workhouses.	Chaplains.
Athy	V. Rev. Canon Quinn, *p.p.*
Balrothery	Rev. N. O'Farrell, *p.p.*, Lusk.
Celbridge	Rev. J. Donovan, *p.p.*
Dublin, North	V. Rev. Can. Brock, *p.p.*
Dublin, South	V. Rev. J. Carr, *o.c.c.*
Naas	Rev. Stephen Morrissey.
Rathdown	Rev. James Healy, *p.p.*
Rathdrum	Rev. R. Galvin, *p.p.*

Prisons.	Chaplains.
Kilmainham	V. Rev. Canon Kennedy, *p.p.*
Richmond	Rev. Robert Eaton.
Mountjoy (Male Convicts)	Rev. Michael Cody, *c.m.*
Mountjoy (Female do.)	Rev. B. Fitzpatrick and Rev. Ml. Walsh.

Prisons.	Chaplains.
Grangegorman	Rev. J. Anderson.
Wicklow	Rev. George Harold.
Lusk (Male Convicts)	V. Rev. N. O'Farrell, *p.p.*

Lunatic Asylums.	Chaplains.
Dundrum	Rev. Joseph Hickey.
Richmond	Parochial Clergy.

Hospitals.	Chaplains.
Richmond, Whitworth, Hardwicke	V. Rev. Can. Brock, P.P., St. Paul's.
	Rev. D. P. O'Reilly, *o.s.f.*
Meath	Parochial Clergy, St. Kevin's.
Westmoreland Lock	V. Rev. Wm. Forde, 109 Baggot street, lower.

Military Barracks—Richmond, Royal, Beggars' Bush, Portobello, Linen Hall, Island Bridge, Ship Street, Aldborough—There is Mass on Sundays and holydays specially for the military in Audeon's, St. James', Arran Quay, Rathmines, and Ringsend Churches.

Hibernia Military School, Phœnix Park—Chaplain, Rev. Thomas Curran, Chapelizod, County Dublin.

Constabulary Depot, Phœnix Park—Very Rev. Canon Brock.

The sick in the Royal Infirmary and Arbor Hill Hospitals are attended, and the Royal Barracks visited, by Rev. M. Gibney. The other stations, with their respective schools and hospitals, are visited and attended by parochial clergymen deputed for the purpose.

REGULAR CLERGY IN DIOCESE.

Augustinians, John street.—Very Rev. William Walsh, D.D., provincial, O.S.A.; Very Rev. Joseph Coleman, prior; Very Rev. James Spratt, sub-prior; Rev. Patrick Pentony, Rev. David O'Hara, Rev. P. J. Glynn, Rev. Denis Mahony, Rev. Maurice M. Ryan.

Novitiate of the Augustinians, Orlagh, Rathfarnham.—Very Rev. John Hutchinson, prior; Rev. James Murphy, sub-prior; Very Rev. M. Zammit, five professed religious, six novices, and three lay brothers.

Carmelites (Calced), Whitefriar street.—Very Rev. Father Michael Moore, provincial; Very Rev. John Bartley, prior; Very Rev. John Hall, sub-prior; Very Rev. John Carr, ex-provincial; Rev. Eugene Cullen, Rev. Henry McGee, Rev. Cornelius Crotty, Rev. Peter Ward, Rev. Michael Gilligan, Rev. Joseph Flood, Rev. Thomas Doyle, Rev. Patrick O'Farrell, Rev. John Leybourne, Rev. Patrick O'Toole, Rev. Nicholas Staples, Rev. Felix Cullen, Rev. Joseph Butler, Rev. Thomas Cullen, Rev. Thomas Grennan, Rev. James Behan, Rev. Patrick Duggan.

Capuchins, Church street. Address—Capuchin Convent, North King street.—Very Rev. David A. Mitchell, custos provincial of the Irish province; Very Rev. Lewis Hennessy, guardian; Very Rev. D. P. O'Reilly, ex-custos provincial; Rev. J. E. Tommins, vicar; Rev. J. P. Maher, Rev. C. Corrigan, and four lay brothers.

Carmelites—Discalced—Clarendon street.—Very Rev. M. E. Holland, prov.; Very Rev. Daniel A. Fogarty, prior; Rev. Edward E. J. Russell, Rev. J. C. O'Brien, Rev. John E. Nolan, Rev. C. L. Nevin, Rev. H. P. Kelly.

Dominicans—Dominick street and 30 Rutland square, West.—Very Rev. J. T. Towers, prior; Very Rev. Robert A. White, provincial; Rev. Robert V. Molloy, Rev. John P. Prendergast, Rev. J. D. Fitzgibbon, Rev. J. D. Slattery.

Dominicans—St. Mary's of the Rosary, Tallaght.—Very Rev. P. T. Conway, prior; Very Rev. Thomas N. Burke, Rev. Augustine Coveney, Rev. Laurence Kirwan, Rev. Lewis Flynn, Rev. James Lyttleton.

Dominicans—Convent, Athy.—Very Rev. T. McDonnell, Rev. M. D. Fulham.

Franciscans, Merchants' quay.—Very Rev. Joseph B. Cooney, guardian; Very Rev. John A. Jackman, vicar; Rev. Michael A. Magrath, Rev. S. B. Hore, Rev. Theobald L. Carey, Rev. Andrew T. McDermott, Rev. John A. Murtagh, Rev. Clement A. Hyland, Rev. Laurence L. Cassidy, and four lay brothers.

Holy Ghost, Congregation of the, and of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, French College, Blackrock.—Very Rev. Jules Leman, president; Rev. J. Martin Ebenrecht, Rev. Edward Reffé, Rev. Joseph Spielmann, Rev. Michael Hyland, Rev. Jules Botrel, Rev. Emile Julien, Rev. Michael Hientz, Rev. Michael Dunne.

Society of Jesus, Church of St. Francis Xavier, Upper Gardiner street.—Very Rev. Nicholas Walshe, superior; Rev. John Callan, Rev. John Curtis, Rev. Patrick J. Duffy, Rev. William Fortescue, Rev. John Gaffney, Rev. Edward Kelly, Rev. John Bannon, Rev. Alfred Murphy, Rev. Joseph Lentaigue, Rev. Thomas Kelly, Rev. William Molony, Rev. John Naughton, Rev. John Norton.

Society of Jesus, House of Retreat, Milltown Park, Donnybrook.—Very Rev. A. Sturzo, prov.; Rev. Edm. O'Reilly, D.D., supt.; Rev. Edmund Hogan, Rev. Sylvester O'Callaghan, Rev. William Seaver, Rev. Henry Rorke, Rev. Stephen Farrell, Rev. Edward Murphy, Rev. Thomas McEnroe, Rev. William Flinn, Rev. Joseph Clery, Rev. Charles McKenna.

Society of Jesus, St. Xavier's College, Great Denmark street.—Very Rev. J. Stanley Mathews, rector; Rev. Eugene Browne, Rev. Charles

Lynch, Rev. John O'Neill, Rev. James Dalton, Rev. Daniel Scully, Rev. Edmund Donovan.

Marist Fathers, Catholic University School, 89 Lower Leeson street.—Very Rev. J. Leterrier, sup. vice-provincial; Rev. T. H. Fitch, Rev. J. Pimor, Rev. B. Duggan, Rev. John Morrin, Rev. Patrick O'Neill, Rev. F. Watters, Rev. T. E. McCamphill.

Oblates of Mary Immaculate, House of Retreat, Inchicore.—Very Rev. Timothy Gubbins, supt.; Rev. P. Kirby, Rev. Fr. Hearn, Rev. W. Laffan, Rev. Father Nicoll, Rev. Fr. Kavanagh, Rev. Fr. Friek, Rev. Henry Murphy.

Oblates, St. Kevin's Reformatory, Glencree.—Very Rev. M. Shinnors, superior; Rev. J. J. Carroll.

Oblates of Mary Immaculate, Novitiate of the, Belmont, Stillorgan.—Rev. Timothy Gubbins, supt.; Rev. Fr. Comerford.

Passionist Fathers, College of St. Paul of the Cross, Mount Argus, Harold's Cross.—Very Rev. F. Alphonsus O'Neill, prov. consultor; Very Rev. F. Dominic O'Neill, rector; Rev. Salvian Nardocci, vicar; Rev. Julian Brezzo, Rev. Charles Houban, Rev. Sebastian Keens, Rev. Celestine Trant, Rev. George Martucci, Rev. Columban O'Grady, Rev. Laurence Kieran, Rev. Nicholas Higgins, Rev. Martin Byrne, Rev. Pacificus Farrell, Rev. Cornelius McGrath, Rev. Casimir McKenna, Rev. Reginald Magee, Rev. Seraphin Byrne, Rev. Emygdius Smith.

Congregation of the Mission, (4) *St. Peter's, Phibsborough, Circular road.*—Very Rev. James Dixon, superior; Rev. Anthony O'Grady, Rev. John McBride, Rev. Michael Gleeson, Rev. John Gowan, Rev. Michael Cody, Rev. James Potter, Rev. John Beggan, Rev. Michael Roche, Rev. Michael Cribbin, Rev. P. Walsh.

College of St. Vincent of Paul, Castleknock.—Rev. Malachy O'Callaghan, president; Rev. Peter Byrne, Rev. Joseph Hanly, Rev. Eugene O'Rorke, Rev. James Byrne, Rev. William O'Connor, Rev. R. Bodkin, Rev. Joseph Walsh, Rev. James Moore.

St. Joseph's, Blackrock, Novitiate and House of Studies.—Very Rev. Peter Duff, visitor; Rev. James Kelly, Rev. William Gavin, Rev. Joseph Geoghegan.

St. Patrick's Training School for Masters, Drumcondra.—Rev. James Petit, Rev. Lewis Bean.

XI.—DIOCESES OF KILDARE AND LEIGHLIN.

Includes the County of Carlow and parts of Kildare, Queen's County, King's County, Kilkenny, Wicklow, and Wexford.

BISHOP—Right Rev. JAMES WALSHE, D.D. Consecrated March 30, 1856. Succeeded Right Rev. Dr. Haly. Address—Right Rev. Dr. Walshe, Lord Bishop of Kildare and Leighlin, Braganza House, Carlow.

COADJUTOR BISHOP—Right Rev. JAMES LYNCH, D.D. Appointed April 15, 1869. Address—Tullow, County Carlow.

DIOCESAN DIGNITARIES AND OFFICERS.

VICAR-GENERAL—Very Rev. Dr. Kane, P.P., Baltinglass.

VICARS-FORANE—Very Rev. T. Murphy, P.P., Mountmellick; Very Rev. John Doyle, P.P., Maryboro; Very Rev. P. Morrin, P.P., Bagenalstown; Very Rev. T. Geoghegan, P.P., Kilcock.

BISHOP'S SECRETARY—Rev. A. Wall, Braganza House, Carlow.

PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN KILDARE AND LEIGHLIN (48), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post-Towns.
Carlow	Bishop's Parish	Wall, A., *adm.*	Carlow
		Dillon, Lau.	
		Cosgrave, Patk.	
		Byrne, James	

Parishes	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Abbeyleix	Nolan, Thomas	Shalor, James Byrne, George	Abbeyleix
Allen	Farrell, John	Norris, Michael	Allen, Kilmeague, Naas
Arless	Tynan, Thomas	Bergin, James	Ballickmoyler, Carlow
Bagenalstown	Morrin, Patrick, *v.r. v.f.*	Bourke, Richard Kavanagh, Edwd.	Bagenalstown
Balyna	Treacy, Felix	Dunne, Thomas Lacy, Denis	Balyna, Enfield
Ballon	Kehoe, John	McWey, S.	Ballon
Ballyadams	Kehoe, Thomas	Byrne, John Kennedy, Aidan	Tully, Stradbally, Queen's County
Ballyfin	Comerford, Wm.	Maher, James	Ballyfin, Mountrath
Ballinakill	Dempsey, And.	Monahan, Thos.	Ballinakill
Baltinglass	Kane, Denis, *v.r.d. d. v.g.*	O'Neill, Joseph Maher, Daniel	Baltinglass
Borris	Carey, Patrick	Kelly, Thomas Kelly, John	Borris
Caragh	Kinsella, Austin	Fury, Denis	Naas
Carbury	Dunne, Henry	Kirwan, J.	Carbury
Clane	Turner, Patrick	Hume, Mich. Ransbott, Wm.	Clane
Clonaslee	Kenny, Ml.	Hughes, John	Clonaslee
Clonegall	Dunne, Patrick	Delany, James Gilligan, Daniel	Clonegall
Clonbullogue	Dillon, Luke	Treacy, Matthew	Clonbullogue
Clonmore, Ballyconnell, and Kilquiggan	Boland, John	Farkinson, P. O'Brien, John	Coolkenno, Tullow
Doonane	Donohoe, Patrick	McCrea, Joseph	Cretty Yard
Edenderry	McDonnell, J.	Wall, Michl. Wyer, John	Edenderry
Emo	Phelan, J.	Gowing, George	Portarlington
Graig	O'Neill, Bernd.	Byrne, Rich. O'Brien, Rich.	Graig
Hacketstown	McDonnell, Patk.	Griffiths, Patk. Boland, P.	Hacketstown
Kilcock	Geoghegan, T., *v.r. v.f.*	Mulhall, Edwd.	Kilcock
Kildare	Nolan, John	O'Leary, Edwd. Kinsella, John	Kildare Rathangan
Kill	Gowing, Geo., *d.d.*	Hosey, Laurence	Straffan Stat.
Killeigh	Donohoe, Joseph	Delany, Thos. Connolly, Jas.	Killeigh, King's Co.
Killeshin	Byrne, Daniel	Dempsey, James	Carlow
Leighlin	Wyer, J. D.	Dempsey, Lau. Dunny, James	Leighlin
Maryborough	Doyle, John, *v.r. v.f.*	Beauchamp, Jn. Dunne, Peter Doyle, John	Maryborough
Mountmellick	Murphy, Thos., *v.r. v.f.*	McConaghty, H. Walsh, Edward	Mountmellick
Monasterevan	Comerford, Michl.	Phelan, Fintan Farrell, Joseph	Monasterevan
Mountrath	McDonald, And.	Byrne, Wm.	Mountrath
Mullin's, St.	Ferris, Joseph	Ryan, Patrick	Graig
Myshall	Conroy, Michael	Dunne, J.	Myshall
Naas	Morrin, T.	O'Brien, Chris.	Naas
Newbridge	Nolan, Martin	Brennan, Edwd. Clowry, Patrick	Newbridge

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Paulstown	Mulhall, P. J.	Colgan, James Denny, Paul	Goresbridge
Philipstown	Phelan, Andrew	Robinson, James Maher, Wm.	Philipstown
Portarlington	Mahon, Hugh	Kelly, Jerome	Portarlington
Raheen	Sinnott, James	Molony, Thos.	Raheen
Rathvilly	Nolan, Patrick	Mahon, Jas. Brennan, Michael	Rathvilly
Rhode	Hume, Arthur	McArdle, P.	Rhode
Rosenallis	Maher, Martin	Fenlon, Thos.	Rosenallis
Suncroft, by Curragh Camp	Maher, Thomas	O'Beirne, James	Suncroft
Stradbally	Magee, J., *d.d.*	Kirwan, M. Davies, Francis	Stradbally
Tinryland	Murray, Joseph	Lalor, Edwd.	Carlow
Tullow	Nolan, P., *adm.*	O'Neill, Thos.	Tullow

The Curragh Camp—Doyle, J. J., Chaplain, Curragh Camp.

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

Workhouses.	Chaplains.
Carlow	Rev. P. Cosgrave.
Baltinglass	Very Rev. Dr. Kane.
Abbeyleix	Rev. T. Nolan.
Edenderry	Rev. J. McDonnell.
Mountmellick	Rev. T. Murphy.

Prisons.	Chaplains.
Carlow Co. Jail	Rev. A. Wall.
Queen's Co. Jail, Maryboro'	Very Rev. John Doyle.
Kildare Co. Jail, Naas	Rev. Thomas Morrin.

Military Barracks.	Chaplain.
Newbridge	Rev. Martin Nolan.

Lunatic Asylums.	Chaplains.
Carlow	Rev. L. Dillon.
Maryboro'	Rev. Joseph Farrell.

St. Conleth's Reformatory, Philipstown—For boys, in charge of the Oblate Fathers. Superior, Very Rev. J. Newman, O.M.I.

REGULAR CLERGY IN DIOCESE.

The Jesuits at Clongowes Wood College, Clane—Very Rev. T. Keating, rector. Revs. James O'Connor, Matthew Maguire, John O'Carroll, John Grene, John MacDonald, Chas. O'Connell, Chas. Kerin.

The Dominicans, St. Thomas' College, Newbridge—Prior, Very Rev. Thos. Doyle; sub-vicar, Very Rev. Nicholas Frayne, D.D.; Rev. L. A. Kirwan, Rev. Fr. Hughes, Rev. Fr. O'Flaherty.

The Carmelites, White Abbey, Kildare—Prior, Rev. Ter. Sheridan, Rev. James Davis, Rev. Thomas Bartley.

The Oblates of Mary Immaculate, Philipstown—Very Rev. — Newman, Rev. M. O'Dwyer, Rev. M. Bomford, Rev. C. Matthews.

EDUCATIONAL ESTABLISHMENTS IN DIOCESE.

St. Patrick's College, Carlow—President, Very Rev. J. Kavanagh, D.D.; vice-president, Rev. E. W. Burke; dean, Rev. James V. Coyle; dean of the lay college, Rev. P. Byrne; president of St. Mary's (preparatory school), Rev. W. P. Burke; professor of theology and Sacred Scripture, Rev. M. J. Murphy; natural philosophy, Rev. P. Campion; moral and mental philosophy, Rev. J. V. Coyle; animal physiology and zoölogy, Thomas O'Meara, M.B.; chemistry and chemical physics, Charles F. McNally, Esq.; ecclesiastical history, Rev. E. W. Burke; modern history and English literature, W. M. Adams, B.A.; Greek language, Thos. Ravley, Esq.; Latin language, Rev. Patrick Byrne; higher mathematics, W. M. Adams, B.A.; elementary mathematics, O'Connell Leyne, Esq.; French, Thos. Ravley, Esq.; commercial class, C. F. McNally, Esq.; resident professor of music, J. F. Byrne, Esq.; professor of drawing, Arthur J. Mayne, Esq.; physician, Thomas O'Meara, Esq., M.B.

Clongowes Wood, Clane, Kildare—President, Very Rev. Thomas Keating.

SUMMARY—Bishops, 2; parish priests, 46; administrators, 2; curates, 74; in colleges, etc., 6; total secular clergy, 128; regular clergy, 18; total

priests, 146 ; churches, 126 ; houses of regulars, 3 ; chapels of regulars, 2 ; convents, 14 ; members in community, 196 ; monastic houses, 2 ; Christian Brothers' establishments, 5.

XII.—DIOCESE OF OSSORY.

Includes Kilkenny and portions of King's and Queen's Counties.

BISHOP—Most Rev. PATRICK FRANCIS MORAN, D.D. Consecrated 5th March, 1872. Succeeded Most Rev. Dr. Walsh. Address—Most Rev. Dr. Moran, Lord Bishop of Ossory, Kilkenny.

CHAPTER OF OSSORY.

DEAN—Very Rev. Edward McDonald, D.D., V.G.
PRECENTOR—Very Rev. J. Walsh, V.F.
CHANCELLOR—Very Rev. W. Lynch, V.F.
TREASURER—Very Rev. Ts. Walsh.
THEOLOGIAN—Very Rev. T. O'Shea.
PENITENTIARY—Very Rev. J. Kelly.
ARCHDEACON—Very Rev. R. O'Shee.
PREBENDARIES—Aghhoure, Very Rev. E. Walsh ; Blackrath, Very Rev. Daniel Brennan ; Clonamery, Very Rev. Thomas Henessy ; Killmory, Very Rev. Matthew Keeffe ; Kilmanagh, Very Rev. William Hayden, V.G. ; Mayne, Very Rev. James Maher, V.F. ; Tascoffin, Very Rev. Philip Moore.

PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN OSSORY (41), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
St. Mary's	Cathedral Parish	Phelan, Patk., *ad.* Dunphy, James Magrath, Michael	Kilkenny
St. John's	Bishop's Parish	Brennan, W., *ad.* Keoghan, Walter Rochfort, Thos.	
Aghaboe	Keeffe, Mat.	Cosgrave, James	Ballacolla
Aghaviller	Walsh, John	Hoyne, Patrick	Knocktopher
Ballycallan	Dunphy, John	Purcell, James Holohan, James	Kilmanagh, Callan
Ballyhale	O'Shea, R., *arch.*	Shortall, John Carpenter, James	Knocktopher
Ballyragget	Walsh, Thos.	Fennelly, Joseph Murphy, N.	Ballyragget
Borris in Ossory	Drea, Michl.	Heneberry, James Kerwick, William	Borris in Ossory
Callan	Nowlan, Ptr., *ad.*	Downey, Jer. Grace, James	Callan
Castlecomer	Kelly, John	Shea, Edward Cahill, Wm.	Castlecomer
Castletown	Walton, John	Carroll, John	Mountrath
Clough	Fitzpatrick, John	O'Halloran, Daniel Conway, James	Castlecomer
Clara	Ryan, Jas. F.	Walsh, Edwd.	Kilkenny
Comeris	O'Shea, Thos.	Bowe, John	Mountrath
Conahy	Hogan, Richard	Feehan, Thomas	Jenkinstown
Deansfort	O'Brien, Patk.	Keoghan, Mart. Walsh, Tobias Rowe, Michael	Kilkenny
Dunnamaggan	Walsh, John	Doyle, Peter	Callan
Durrow	Ryan, James	Meany, Patrick Phelan, Patrick	Durrow
Freshford	Martin, Wm.	Holohan, James	Freshford, Thurles
Glenmore	Farrell, Edward	Corcoran, Michl.	Waterford

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Gowran	O'Hanlon, John	Rocket, James	Gowran
Galmoy	Fitzpatrick, Jn.	O'Keeffe, Patk.	Johnstown
Innistiogue	Hennessy, Ths.	Lynagh, J.	Innistiogue
		Cody, Michael	
Johnstown	Moore, Philip	Phelan, Richard	Johnstown
Kilmacow	Brennan, Daniel	Kennedy, Thos.	Waterford
Lisdowney	Kelly, Thomas	Holohan, Nich.	Ballyragget
		Farrell, Edward	Freshford
Mooncoin	Walsh, Edward	Roe, John	Mooncoin, Waterford
		Knaresboro, R.	
		Neary, Patrick	
Muckalee	Hoyne, Patrick	Shortall, John	Castlecomer
		Delahunty, T.	
Mullinavat	Delahunty, John	Butler, Edward	Mullinavat, Waterford
		Nowlan, Edward	
Rathdowney	Lynch, W., *v.r.v.f.*	O'Farrell, Wm.	Rathdowney
		Doyle, John	
Rosbercon	Coyne, Francis	Walsh, Edward	New Ross
		Raftice, James	
Seirkieran	Purcell, J., *adm.*		Kinnity
Slieverue	Walsh, J., *v.f.*	Dunphy, J., *ad.*	Waterford
		Walsh, Patrick	
		Carroll, James	
St. Canice's	McDonald, E., *v.r.* *v.g. d.d.*	Howley, Martin	Kilkenny
		Dalton, Michael	
St. Patrick's	Hayden, W., *v.g.*	McGrath, John	Kilkenny
		Aylward, Patrick	
Templeorum	Maher, Jas., *v.f.*	Shortall, James	Piltown
		Doyle, James	Templeorum
		Murphy, Edw.	
Thomastown	Delahunty, Edw.	Coyne, E.	Thomastown
		Walsh, John	
Tullaherin	Knaresboro, J.	O'Keeffe, Richard	Thomastown
Tullaroan	Hennesy, Tim.	Shortall, Patrick	Kilkenny
Urlingford	Kealy, Edmund	Hely, Wm.	Urlingford
		Grace, John	
		Lyng, John	
Windgap	Maher, W.	Carroll, John	Callan

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

Workhouses.	Chaplains.	Workhouses.	Chaplains.
Kilkenny	Rev. Walter Walsh.	Urlingford	Rev. E. Kealy.
Callan	Rev. P. Nowlan.	Castlecomer	Rev. W. Cahill.
Thomastown	Rev. E. Delahunty.	Donaghmore	Rev. W. Lynch.

County Prison—Rev. Martin Howley, . . chaplain.
Military Barracks, Kilkenny—Rev. W. Brennan, "
Lunatic Asylum, Kilkenny—Rev. W. Brennan, "

REGULAR CLERGY IN DIOCESE.

Dominican Convent, Black Abbey, Kilkenny—Rev. M. J. Taylor, superior.

Augustinian Convent, Callan—Very Rev. J. Furlong, prior; Rev. O'Brien, Rev. W. Wall.

Capuchin Convent, Kilkenny—Very Rev. Tommins, guardian; Rev. Lawrence Dea; 4 lay brothers.

Carmelite Convent, Knocktopher—Very Rev. Thomas Davis, superior; Rev. J. Feehan.

St. Kieran's College, Kilkenny—Pro-president, Rev. Patrick Murphy, D.D.; 60 ecclesiastical students, 50 lay students, besides 100 day pupils.

SUMMARY—Bishop, 1; parish priests, 37; administrators, 5; curates, 72; in college, 8; regulars, 12; churches, 96; college, 1; convents, 4; nunneries, 9; Christian Brothers' establishments, 2; Catholic population of the diocese, 110,000; number of Catholic schools, 218; number of Catholic children at school, 18,386.

XIII.—DIOCESE OF FERNS.

Includes the entire of Wexford and part of Wicklow.

BISHOP—Most Rev. MICHAEL WARREN, D.D. Consecrated May 7, 1876.
Address—Most Rev. Dr. Warren, Lord Bishop of Ferns, Enniscorthy.

CHAPTER OF FERNS.

DEAN—V. Rev. Laurence Kirwan, P.P., Piercestown.
ARCHDEACON—V. Rev. P. Meyler, P.P., Kilmore.
PRECENTOR—V. Rev. William Murphy, P.P., Taghmon.
CHANCELLOR—V. Rev. P. C. Sheridan, P.P., Bannow.
TREASURER—V. Rev. M. Kavanagh, College, Wexford.
CANONICUS DOCTORALIS—V. Rev. J. Roche, P.P., V.F., Wexford.
CANONICUS THEOLOGALIS—V. Rev. James Lacy, P.P., V.F., Gorey.
CANONICUS LECTORALIS—V. Rev. Jn. Kirwan, P.P., V.F., New Ross.
CANONICUS PŒNITENTIARIUS—V. Rev. Thomas Busher, P.P., Newtownbarry.
PREBENDARIES—Kilrush, V. Rev. William Moran, P.P., Clongeen; Clone, V. Rev. Miles Doran, P.P., Castlebridge; Taghmon, V. Rev. Ts. Roche, P.P., Lady's Island; Edermine, V. Rev. T. Doyle, P.P., Ramsgrange; Fethard, V. Rev. J. Lyng, P.P., Templetown; Coolstuff, V. Rev. Peter Doyle, P.P., Killaneran; Whitechurch, V. Rev. B. Meyler, P.P., Ferns; Toome, V. Rev. D. Foley, P.P., Glynn; Crosspatrick, V. Rev. P. Barry, P.P., Davidstown; Kilrane, V. Rev. William Murphy, P.P., Cushenstown.

DIOCESAN DIGNITARIES AND OFFICERS.

VICARS-FORANE—V. Rev. James Roche, P.P., Wexford; V. Rev. James Lacy, P.P., Gorey; V. Rev. John Kirwan, P.P., V.F., New Ross.

PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN FERNS (40), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Enniscorthy	Bishop's Parish	O'Connor, Denis Gorman, Mark Fortune, William Maddock, James	Enniscorthy
Rathangan	"	Williams, H., *ad.*	Rathangan, Duncormick
		O'Brien, James	Clariestown, Murrintown
Adamstown	Hore, Nicholas	Dwyer, P. Dunne, Martin	Adamstown
Annacurra and Kilaveny	Fortune, Martin	Walsh, David Waddick, James	Tinahely [drum Aughrim, Rath-
Ballindaggin	Sinnott, Wm.	Doyle, Denis	Templeshambo, Enniscorthy
		Ryan, Martin	Kiltealy, Enniscorthy
Ballygarrett	Furlong, John	Murphy, Patrick Furlong, John	Cloneven, Gorey Courtown Harbor
Ballyoughter	Sinnott, Robert	Kavanagh, Andw.	Camolin
Bannow	Sheridan, P. C., *v.r.*	Gaffney, R. Boggan, James	Bannow Ballymitty
Blackwater	Walsh, Thomas	Furlong, James Furlong, James	Blackwater
Bree	Scallan, John	Boice, John	Bree
Castlebridge	Doran, Miles	Kinsella, A. Parker, Patk.	Castlebridge Skreen

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Clongeen	Moran, Wm.	Harpur, Nich.	Foulksmill
Cloughbawn	Furlong, John	Finn, Thomas	Clonroche, Enn.
Cranford	Marshal, Francis	Reynolds, Rich.	Gorey
Crossabeg	Doyle, Edwd.		Ballymurn, Enniscorthy
		Kavanagh, James	Crossabeg, Wex.
Cushenstown	Murphy, W.	Parker, John	New Ross
		O'Leary, Patrick	Ballywilliam
Davidstown	Barry, Peter	Brennan, Edwd.	Enniscorthy
Ferns	Meyler, Ber. E.	Murphy, Jos.	Ferns
		Doyle, John	
Glynn	Foley, Denis	Kavanagh, Matt.	Killurin, Wex.
		Redmond, Daniel	
Gorey	Lacy, James, *v.r. v.f.*	O'Neill, W.	Gorey
		Hore, Thomas	
Kilanerin	Doyle, Peter	Prendergast, Wm.	Inch, Gorey
Kilmore	Meyler, Philip	Keating, Mich.	Kilmore, Wexf'd
		Darcy, Patrick	Bridgetown, do.
Kilrush	Clancy, Sylvester		Clohamon, N'tnbarry
		Breen, John	Askamore, Carnew
Lady's Island	Roche, Ts.	Druhan, John	Broadway, Wexford
Litter	O'Brien, John	Richard, James	Kilmucridge, Gorey
		Cleary, John	Monannolin
Mayglass	Cahill, Thomas	Sinnott, William	Ballycogley, Wexford
Monageer	Connick, T.	Corish, John	Enniscorthy
		Ryan, James	Boolavogue, Enniscorthy
New Ross	Kirwin, John, *v.f.*	Doyle, John	New Ross
		Furlong, Patrick	
		Elward, James	
Newtownbarry	Busher, Thos.	Power, James	Enniscorthy
		Corish, John	Newtownbarry
		Doyle, Peter	Oylgate
Oylgate	Cosgrave, Mich.	Meehan, Thomas	Enniscorthy
Oulart	Kenny, P.		Oulart
		Hore, John	Castle Ellis
Piercestown	Kirwin, Laur., *v.r. dean*	Wall, Patrick	Murrintown, Wexford
		Prendergast, Wm.	
Ramsgrange	Doyle, Thos.	Doyle, Patk.	Arthurstown, N. Ross
Rathnure	Walsh, John	Sheil, Patrick	Killane, Ennisc'y
Suttons	Druhan, Loughlin	Staples, Thomas	Priesthaggard, New Ross
		Busher, Thomas	
Taghmon	Murphy, W.	Walsh, James	Taghmon
		Sinnott, M.	
Tagoat	Cloney, Thos.	Doyle, James	Tagoat
Tintern	O'Farrell, Andw.	Kavanagh, Rd.	Kinnagh
		Browne, John	New Ross
Tomacork	Sinnott, Walter	Kinsella, Alex.	Carnew
Templeton	Lyng, James	Kelly, Richard	Fethard, N. Ross
		Lyng, John	
Wexford	Roche, James, *v.r. v.f.*	Browne, James	Wexford
		Keating, James	
		Aylward, Edwd.	
		Doyle, Luke	
		Kelly, Michael	
		O'Connor, Patrick	

REGULAR CLERGY.

Priests of the Mission, Enniscorthy—Very Rev. A. Brownrigg, Rev. A. Cullen, W. Whitty, J. Bush, M. Kelly, and J. Lennan.
Franciscans, Wexford—Very Rev. Philip D. Kehoe, *min. prov.*; Very Rev. L. Cosgrave, ex-prov.; Very Rev. T. Rossiter, guardian; Rev. J. Roche, Revs. B. Furlong, J. Barden, J. A. Furlong, A. F. McDermot.
Augustinians, New Ross—V. Rev. T. Lynch, prior; Rev. J. Thompson.
Augustinians, Grantstown, Bannow—V. Rev. P. Crane, prov.; Rev. J. Kehoe.

SUMMARY—Bishop, 1; parish priests, 39; administrators, 2; curates, 69; in college, 7; regular clergy, 18; convents, 4; nunneries, 14; orphanage, 1; refuge, 1; diocesan college, 1; students, 110; parochial and district churches, 92; secular clergy, 124; regular, 11; chaplains, 3; female religious orders, 14; male religious orders, 3; Christian Brothers' establishments, 4; primary schools, 162; superior schools, boys, 3; superior schools, girls, 5; Catholic population in 1871, about 125,500.

PROVINCE OF CASHEL.

Comprising the Archdiocese of Cashel and Diocese of Emly, with the eight Suffragan Dioceses of Cork, Killaloe, Kerry, Limerick, Waterford and Lismore, Cloyne, Ross, and Kilfenora.

XIV.—ARCHDIOCESE OF CASHEL AND DIOCESE OF EMLY.*

Includes the chief part of Tipperary and part of Limerick Counties.

ARCHBISHOP—His Grace the Most Rev. THOMAS WILLIAM CROKE, D.D., Archbishop of Cashel and Administrator of Emly. Consecrated July 10, 1870. Translated to Cashel June 25, 1875. Address—His Grace Most Rev. Dr. Croke, Lord Bishop of Cashel, Thurles.

CHAPTER OF CASHEL.

DEAN—Very Rev. William Quirke.
ARCHDEACON—Very Rev. Thomas H Kirane.
CHANCELLOR—Very Rev. James Howley, V.G., D.D.
PRECENTOR—Very Rev. Dr. Ryan, P.P., V.G.
TREASURER—Very Rev. Richard Cahill.
CANONS—Very Rev. Thomas O'Donnell, Fennor; Very Rev. Patrick Morris, Glankeen; Very Rev. Wm. Wall, Kilarderry; Very Rev. P. Feehan, Kilbragh; Very Rev. Thos. Slattery, Newchapel.

DIOCESAN DIGNITARIES AND OFFICERS.

VICARS GENERAL—Very Rev. William Quirke, dean, Cashel; Very Rev. James Howley, Tipperary; Very Rev. Dr. Ryan, Ballingarry.
VICARS FORANE—Very Rev. Redmond Canon Cahill, P.P, Lattan and Cullen; Very Rev. Thos. Slattery, Hospital; Very Rev. Patrick Feehan, Galbally; Very Rev. Archdeacon Kinane, Fethard; Very Rev. T. O'Donnell, and Very Rev. Patrick Fennelly.

PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN CASHEL (46), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Thurles	Archbp's Parish	Cantwell, James Ryan, Michael	Thurles
Annacarthy	Fennelly, John	O'Dwyer, Thos. Corcoran, Wm.	Tipperary
Ballinahinch	McKeogh, W., *ad.*	Daverse, Patrick	Newport, Tip.
Ballingarry	Ryan, John, *d.d.*	Hicky, James	Killenaule

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Ballybricken	Harty, Michael	Kelly, John	Caherconlish
Ballylander	Mackey, John	Cahill, John	Galbally, Tip.
Ballyna	Collier, Thomas	Meagher, Edmund	Killaloe
Bansha and Kilmoyler	Cooney, John	Tuohy, John Heffernan, Tim.	Tipperary
Boherlahan and Dualla	Hogan, James	Hogan, Edmond	Cashel
Borrisoleigh	Morris, P., *can.*	Rafferty, M. Finn, Michael	Borrisoleigh
Caherconlish	Cooney, Wm.	Phelan, John	Caherconlish
Cappamore	Cleary, Philip	O'Sullivan, John	Pallasgreen
Cappawhite	Callanan, Michl.	Crowe, John	Cappawhite
Cashel	Quirke, W., *v.r.* *dean*, *v.g.*	Ryan, D., *d.d.* Doherty, Wm.	Cashel
Clerihan	Gilooly, Thos.	Darmody, Patk.	Clonmel
Clonoulty	Wall, William	Cullen, Thomas	Cashel
Donoskeigh	Keane, William	Clancey, John	Cashel
Doone	O'Donnell, Thos.	O'Donnell, Patk.	Pallasgreen
Drangan	Meagher, Wm.	Burke, Edmund	Callan
Drom and Inch	Meagher, Michl.	O'Callaghan, —	Borrisoleigh
Emly	Power, Maurice	Power, John	Kilmallock, Emly
Fethard and Kilfusty	Kinane, T., *v.r.*	Maher, Patrick Ryan, James	Fethard, Tip.
Galbally	Feehan, Pk., *can.*	O'Connor, Wm. Humphries, David	Tipperary
Golden	McDonnell, —	Condon, John	Golden
Gurtnahoe	Kennedy, Patrick	Power, John	Kilcooley, Thur.
Holy Cross	O'Brien, John	McGrath, Mich.	Holycross
Hospital	Slattery, Thomas	Power, Michael	Kilmallock
Kilbenny	Ryan, J., *adm.*	Duggan, Michael	Mitchelstown
Kilcummin	Slattery, John	Jones, Thomas	Hollyford, Tip.
Killenaule	Molumby, John	Cantwell, Walt. O'Neill, Patrick	Killenaule
Kilteely	Heney, Paul	McGrath, John	Pallasgreen
Knockainy	Ryan, Michael	Hackett, M.	Bruff
Knocklong	Meagher, T. F.	Burke, Edward	Knocklong
Lattan and Cullin	Cahill, Richard, *v.r. canon*	Ryan, Mathew	Tipperary
Loughmore	Keane, Timothy	Madden, John	Templemore
Moycarky	Burke, John	Fennelly, T.	Littleton
Moyne	Power, William	O'Keeffe, Michael	Templemore
Mullinahone	Hickey, Thomas	Murphy, J.	Callan
Murroe and Boher	Fennelly, Patrick	Doheny, Edward	Murroe, Limerick
Newinn	Ryan, John	Hourigan, Mich.	Cahir
Newport, Tipp.	Maher, Thomas	O'Connell, James Howard, James	Newport, Tipp.
Pallasgreen	Ryan, Patk., *ad.*	Delaney, James	Pallasgreen
Templemore	O'Connor, Thos.	Kenrick, Edmund Kenny, Patrick Fitzgerald, Michl.	Templemore
Tipperary	Howley, Jas., *v.r.* *v.g.*	O'Neill, M., *d.d.* Shelly, John	Tipperary
Ulla and Solohead	Ryan, Edmund	Power, John	Tipperary
Upperchurch	Wood, John	Prout, Robert	Ballycahill, Thurles

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

Workhouse, Thurles—Chaplain, Rev. James Cantwell. Workhouse, Tipperary—Chaplain, Rev. M. Barry. Workhouse, Cashel—Chaplain, the Dean.

Richmond Barrack, Templemore—Chaplain, Rev. Thomas O'Connor.

REGULAR CLERGY IN DIOCESE.

Augustinian Convent, Fethard—Prior, Very Rev. Timothy Murphy, Rev. John Lynch.

Franciscan Convent, Thurles—Very Rev. James T. McNamara and Very Rev. Father Gavin.

SUMMARY—Archbishop, 1; parish priests, 43; administrators, 3; curates, 56; secular clergy, 109; parochial and district churches, 84; houses of regular clergy, 2; convents, 8; members in community, 135; monastic housess, 3; members in each community, 4.

XV.—DIOCESE OF CORK.*

Includes Cork and a part of Kerry.

BISHOP—Most Rev. WILLIAM DELANY, D.D. Consecrated August 15, 1847. Succeeded Most Rev. Dr. Murphy. Address—Most Rev. Dr. Delany, Lord Bishop of Cork, Cork.

CHAPTER OF CORK.

DEAN—Very Rev. Henry F. Neville, P.P., V.G.

ARCHDEACON—Very Rev. John James Canon Murphy, St. Vincent's, Cork.

PRECENTOR—Very Rev. George Sheehan, P.P.

CHANCELLOR—Very Rev. Patrick Riordan, P.P., V.F.

TREASURER—Very Rev. Patrick O'Regan, P.P., V.F.

PREBENDARIES—Kilbrogan, Very Rev. J. O'Brien, P.P., V.F.; Cahirlog, Rev. John Coghlan, C.C., St. Patrick's; St. Michael, Rev. W. O'Sullivan, P.P., Blackrock; Kilaspugmulane, Rev. John Galvin, Cathedral; Lisclery, Rev. J. Foley, P.P., Kilmurry; Desertmore, Rev. A. Maguire, P.P., Ballincollig; Drimoleague, Rev. Joseph Shinkwin, cathedral; Kilanully, Rev. Dr. McSwiny, P.P., Carrigaline; Kilbrittain, Rev. Thos. Scannell, P.P., Douglas; Holy Trinity, Rev. Chr. Freeman, P.P., Glanmire; Kilnoglory, Rev. John McNamara, P.P., Monkstown; Inniskenny, Rev. Francis L. Casey, P.P., Passage.

PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN CORK (34), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

CITY PARISHES—4.

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
North Parish	Bishop's Parish	Galvin, Jno., *can*, *adm.* Madden, Wm. J. McNamara, Dan. McGrath, Cornl. Hurley, P. O'Driscoll, Cor., *sacristan*	Cork
SS. Peter and Paul	"	Hegarty, J., *adm.* Forrest, A. Lyons, P. A. O'Flynn, Ml. Reed, Henry, *sacr.*	Cork
St. Patrick's	Sheehan, G., *v.r.* *precentor*	Lane, W. Sheehan, R. A. Coghlan, J. Barrett, R., *sacr.*	Cork
South Parish	Neville, H. F., *v.r.* *dean, v.g.*	Shinkwin, Ml. Fleming, James O'Mahony, John McCarthy, Denis O'Keeffe, Jerh., *sacr.*	Cork

RURAL AND TOWN PARISHES—30.

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Ballinhassig	Parker, J.	O'Hea, Jerh.	Ballinhassig
Ballincollig	Maguire, A., *v.r. can.*	McSwiney, Eug.	Ballincollig
Bandon	O'Brien, J., *v.r. v.f.*	O'Keeffe Barry, John	Bandon
Bantry	O'Regan, Patk., *v.r. v.f.*	Kearney, Michl. O'Leary, J.	Bantry
Blackrock	O'Sullivan, W., *v.r. can.*	O'Neill, Patk.	Cork
Caheragh	Wall, J.	Crowley, Flor.	Caheragh, Skibbereen
Carrigaline	McSwiney, D., *can.*	Crowley, John	Carrigaline
Clountead	Walsh, J.	O'Hea, Jerh.	Kinsale
Courcey's Coun.	Dunlea, Denis	Bowen, James	Kinsale
Douglas	Scannell, T., *can.*	Murray, T.	Cork
Drimoleague	Murray, T.	O'Sullivan, Dan.	Drimoleague
Dunmanway	Cotter, John	Forrest, Denis O'Sullivan. Cor.	Dunmanway
Enniskean	Coveney, Dl., *d.d.*	Crowley, John Sullivan, John	Enniskean Desertserges
Glanmire	Freeman, Chris.	Palmer, Thomas O'Mahoney, Ml.	Up. Glanmire
Glauntane	Clancy, J.	Daly, John	Lr. Glanmire
Inishannon	Holland, T.	Magner, P.	Inishannon
Iveleary	Holland, J.	Lyons, J.	Inchigeela
Kilbrittain	Murphy, W.	(Vacant)	Kilbrittain
Kilmichael	O'Driscoll, Jas.	O'Callaghan, J.	Macroom
Kilmurry	Foley, J., *can.*	Carey, Jer. Shinkwin, Thos.	Crookstown
Kinsale	Riordan, Ptk., *v.r. v.f. can.*	Murphy, Ed. O'Leary, John	Kinsale
Tracton Abbey	O'Donoghue, D.	Sullivan, Dan.	Ballyfeard, Kinsale
Murragh	Cummins, Jer.	Foley, D.	Newcestown, Enniskillen
Muenteravare	Delea, Ml.	Desmond, And.	Durrus, Bantry
Ovens	Shinkwin, J., *can.*	Crowley, John	Ballincollig
Passage	Casey, F. L., *can.*	O'Connell, Pat.	Monkstown Passage, W.
Monkstown	McNamara, Jno., *can.*	McDonnell, W.	Monkstown Ringaskiddy
Skull, West	O'Connell, Dan.	Bernard, Denis	Goleen
Skull, East	Murphy, J.	McCarthy, Flor.	Skull
Watergrasshill	Sexton, P.	Brady, J.	Watergrasshill

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

Workhouse. Chaplains.
Cork: Rev. Cornelius Bowen and Timothy Murphy.

Prisons. Chaplains.
City Jail: Rev. C. O'Driscoll.
County Jail: Rev. Jerh. O'Keeffe.
Military Prison: Rev. J. McCullogh.
Spike Island Convict Depot: Rev. T Lyons and Rev. J. O'Connor.

Lunatic Asylum. Chaplain.
Cork: Rev. Joseph Murphy.

Barracks. Chaplain.
Cork: Rev. J. J. Coghlan.

Hospitals. Chaplain.
Sisters of Mercy: Rev. H. Reed.
Fever: Revs. John Cassidy and T. Burke.
Blackrock Road: Rev. Henry Reed.

Reformatory, St. Patrick's, Upton—Very Rev. M. Graly, O.C., and Francis Cormack, O.C.

Greenmount Industrial School—Rev. T. O'Reilly.

REGULAR CLERGY IN DIOCESE.

St. Augustine's, Brunswick street, Cork—Prior, Very Rev. W. O'Sullivan; Rev. Wm. O'Byrne, Rev. John Lynch, Rev. Edw. St. George.

Capuchin Community attached to the Church of Holy Trinity, Cork (Community house, Queen street)—Guardian, Very Rev. Fr. Thomas; Rev. Fr. Seraphim, vicar; Rev. Fr. Benedict, Rev. Fr. Laurence, and three lay brothers.
Capuchins, Rochestown—Very Rev. Fr. Muldoon and one lay brother.
Dominicans, St. Mary's, Pope's quay, Cork—Prior, Very Rev. John Willard; Rev. Fr. Deely, Rev. Fr. Hylard, Rev. Fr. Rooke.
St. Francis', Broad lane, Cork—Very Rev. P. L. Dunne, guardian; Rev. Fr. Brown, Rev. W. B. Murphy, Rev. P. F. Kavanagh, Rev. J. Codd.
Carmelite Convent, Kinsale—Prior, Very Rev. Patrick Parr; Rev. Patrick Dunne and Rev. Edward Southwell.
Congregation of the Mission, St. Vincent's, Cork—Superior, Very Rev. D. O'Sullivan, Revs. Philip Burton, J. Ginouvie, Patk. McKenna, Felix McNulty, L. Cahill, Thomas Morrissy, James Hanley, John Leahy.
Order of Charity, St. Patrick's Reformatory School, Upton, County Cork—Very Rev. M. Graly, director, and Rev. Fr. Cormack.

SUMMARY—Bishop, 1; parish priests, 32; administrators, 2; curates and chaplains, 63; in convents, 34; churches, 70; regular clergy, 32; convents, 7; nunneries, 14; monasteries, 2; Christian Brothers' schools, 3; Presentation Monks' schools, 3; Presentation Nuns' schools, 3; Sisters of Mercy schools, 5; Sisters of Charity school, 1.

XVI.—DIOCESE OF KILLALOE.

Includes portions of Clare, Tipperary, King's County, Galway, Limerick, and Queen's County.

BISHOP—Most Rev. MICHAEL FLANNERY, D.D. Consecrated 5th September, 1858.
COADJUTOR BISHOP—Most Rev. JAMES RYAN, D.D. Consecrated 4th February, 1872. Address—The Palace, Killaloe.

DIOCESAN DIGNITARIES AND OFFICERS.

VICARS-GENERAL—Very Rev. Philip Kennedy, P.P., V.G., Roscrea; Very Rev. Michael Dinan, P.P., V.G., Kilrush; Very Rev. Michael Pyne, P.P., V.G., Nenagh; Very Rev. Michael Buglar, P.P., Birr; Very Rev. T. T. McRedmond, P.P., V.G., Killaloe.
VICAR-FORANE—Very Rev. James Bowles, P.P., Tulla.

PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN KILLALOE (56), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Ennis	Bishop's Parish	Fogarty, Daniel, *adm.* Hogan, Tim. Scanlan, John	Ennis
Newmarket	"	Vaughan, J., *adm.* Sullivan, Michael Walsh, James	Newmarket
Aghancon and Ettagh	Hurley, Patrick	Gleeson, John	Shanavogue, King's Co.
Birr	Buglar, Michael, *v.r. v.g.*	Sheehan, Denis Brennan, Patk. Little, Robert	Birr
Borrisokane	Phelan, Thos.	Hickey, John	Borrisokane
Broadford	Burke, John	Gleeson, Hugh	Broadford
Burges and Youghal	Egan, John	O'Brien, James	Nenagh [Mills
Callaghan's Mills	Cleary, Denis	O'Brien, John	O'Callaghan's
Carrigaholt	Fogarty, John	Glynn, John	Carrigaholt
Castleconnell	Hennessy, Patk.	O'Meara, Patrick	Castleconnell
Castletown Arrha	O'Donohue, Michl.	Courtnay, M.	Portroe
Clare Abbey	Hartney, Mort.	McGrath, John	Clare Castle
Cloghprior and Mousea	Flannery, Patk.	O'Meally, John	Puckane

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Clondegad	Quinlivan, Ml.	McDonnell, Patk.	Ballynacally
Clonrush	Horan, Patk.	Mockler, James	Mountshannon
Cloughjordan	Molony, D.	Molonev, John	Cloughjordan
		Hehir, M.	
Couraganeen	Costigan, Wm.	Costigan, James	Roscrea
Corofin	McMahon, James	McEnertny, John	Corofin
Crusheen	Meade, Peter		Crusheen
Doonass	McMahon, F.	McNamara, John	Clonlara
Doora	Vaughan, Jer.	Loughnane, J.	Quin
Dunkerrin	Maher, Wm.	Sweeney, Patrick	Dunkerrin
		O'Gorman, M.	
Dysart	Fitzgerald, R.	Garry, Daniel	Ruan
Feikle, Lower	Meade, Joseph	Stuart, Charles	Feikle
Inagh	Nagle, Patk.	Garry, Michael	Ennis
Inch & Kilmaley	Burke, Mich.	Halpin, James	Ennis
Killaloe	McRedmond, T. T., *v.r. v.g.*	Maher, John	Killaloe
		Vaughan, M.	
Kilnoe	Murphy, Peter	McKenna, John	Bodyke
Kilbarron	Corbett, George	Marinan, Wm.	Borrisokane
Kildysart	Hayes, John	Buckley, Wm.	Kildysart
Kilfidane	Scanlan, Barth.	Hayes, Daniel	Kildysart
Kilkee	Cleary, Martin	Brosnahan, Tim.	Kilkee
		Daly, James	
Kilkeedy	Browne, Laurence		Gort
Kilrush	Dinan, Michael, *v.r. v.g.*	O'Mara, Thomas	Kilrush
		O'Neil, James	
		McKenna, John	
Killanena	Kennedy, John	Hayes, Michael	Feikle
Killard	Clune, John	Leniban, John	Dunbeg
Killimer	Crowe, P.		Kilrush
Kilmacduane	Shannon, Patrick	McInerny, P.	Cooreclare
		Kelly, Patrick	
Kilmichael	McMahon, Thos.	Morris, Patk.	Ballydineen
Kilmurry, Ibricka	Cahir, James	Touhey, John	Miltown Malbay
		Gilligan, James	
Kilmurry, McMahon	Wall, John	Courtnay, Daniel	Knock
Killanave and Templederry	Gleeson, Michl.	Howard, John	Templederry
		O'Brien, Denis	
Kilfarboy	White, Patk.	Stewart, Charles	Miltown Malbay
Kinnetty	McCormack, John	Glynn, Michl.	Kinnetty
Kyle and Knock	Kennedy, R.		Roscrea
Kilballyowen	Vaughan, J.	Hogan, P.	Kilballyowen
Lorrha & Durrha	O'Brien, Corn.	Maher, Jas., *adm.*	Lorrha
		Moloney, John	
Nenagh	Pyne, Michl. *v.r. v.g.*	Flannery, Daniel	Nenagh
		Scanlon, John	
		McMahon, John	
Ogonelloe	Kingston, John		Killaloe
Quin	Corbett, Daniel	Carey, Michael	Quin
Roscrea	Kennedy, P., *v.r. v.g.*	Egan, Con.	Roscrea
		Maloney, Eug.	
		Smith, Daniel	
Scariff & Moynoe	Kenny, Matt.	Flynn, Ed.	Scariff
Silvermines	McGrath, Jos.	McGrath, P., *adm.*	Silvermines
		Lynch, T.	
Six-mile-bridge	Malone, Sylvester	Frawley, Patk.	Six-mile bridge
Shinrone	Toohey, John	O'Halloran, J.	Shinrone
Tulla	Bowles, James, *v.f.*	Donovan, M.	Tulla
		Corry, Michl.	
Toomivara	O'Leary, Edm.	Ryan, John	Toomivara
		Meehan, Patrick	

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

Workhouses.	Chaplains.
Corofin :	Rev. James McMahon.
Ennis :	Rev. Daniel Fogarty, *adm.*
Kildysart :	Rev. J. Hayes.
Kilrush :	Very Rev. M. Dinan.
Scariff :	Rev. P. Murphy.
Tulla :	Rev. James Bowles.
Parsonstown :	V. Rev. M. Buglar.
Borrisokane :	Rev. T. Phelan.
Nenagh :	Very Rev. M. Pyne.
Roscrea :	V. Rev. P. Kennedy, *v.g.*

Prisons.	Chaplains.
Ennis :	Rev. D. Fogarty, *adm.*
Nenagh :	Very Rev. M. Pyne.

Military Barrack.	Chaplains.
Parsonstown :	V. Rev. M. Buglar.

Lunatic Asylum, Doora, near Ennis : Chaplain, Rev. J. Vaughan, P.P.

REGULAR CLERGY IN DIOCESE.

Franciscan Convent, Ennis : Very Rev. J. A. Hanrahan, guardian ; Rev. F. McLaughlin, Rev. J. P. White.

SUMMARY—Bishops, 2 ; parish priests, 54 ; administrators, 4 ; curates, 72 ; secular clergy, 130 ; parochial and district churches, 142 ; houses of regular clergy, 2 ; total priests, 143 ; convents, 5 ; members in community, 116 ; monastic houses, 3 ; members in community, 10.

XVII.—DIOCESE OF KERRY.

Includes Kerry and part of Cork.

BISHOP—Most Rev. DANIEL MCCARTHY, D.D. Consecrated Aug. 25, 1878.
SECRETARY—Rev. James Counihan.

DIOCESAN DIGNITARIES AND OFFICERS.

DEAN—Very Rev. John Mawe, P.P., Tralee.
ARCHDEACON OF ARDFERT—The Ven. John O'Connell, P.P., V.F., Castleisland.
ARCHDEACON OF AGHADOE—Ven. Andrew Higgins.
VICARS GENERAL—Archdeacon Higgins, Kenmare ; Very Rev. Dean Mawe, P.P., Tralee.
VICARS-FORANE—Very Rev. Canon Brosnan, P.P., Cahirciveen; Very Rev. Canon Daniel O'Sullivan, P.P., Dingle, chancellor ; Very Rev. Arthur S. Canon Griffin, P.P., Millstreet ; Very Rev. Thomas Canon Carmody, P.P., Castletown Bere ; The Ven. Archdeacon O'Connell, P.P., Castleisland.

PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN KERRY (48), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Killarney	Bishop's Parish	McCarthy, Michl., *ad.*	Killarney
		Dillon, Matthew	
		Counihan, James	
		O'Keefe, D.	
Abbeydorney	Brosnan, T.	Beazly, T.	Tralee
Ardfert	O'Donoghue, Ds.	O'Callaghan, S.	Tralee
Aghadoe	Shine, Patk.		Killarney
Aghavallen	O'Sullivan, Michl.	Hargan, T.	Ballylongford
Ballinaghlish and Chapeltown	O'Keeffe, Dan.		Tralee, Spa
Ballinvoher and Cappaclough	O'Leary, Wm.	Barton, L.	Annescail, Dingle
		O'Connor, D.	
Ballyheigue	McCarthy, Flor.		Ballyheigue
Ballymac Elligot	O'Leary, Jno.	O'Leary, D.	Tralee
Brosna	Moriarty, Patk.	O'Connell, M.	Abbeyfeale
		Fitzgerald, James	

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Cahirciveen	Brosnan, T., *v.r. v.f.*	Horgan, Michael O'Leary, James	Cahirciveen
Castleisland	O'Connell, John, *archd.*	Murphy, Arthur McGillicuddy, Ds.	Castleisland
Dingle	O'Sullivan, Danl. *v.r. v.f.*	O'Sullivan, Eug. Scully, Callaghan Lawlor, Thos.	Dingle
Dromod	O'Reilly, Michael	Dillon, Mat.	Waterville
Drishane	Griffin, Arthur S., *v.r.*	Larkin, S. O'Sullivan, Dan.	Millstreet
Dromtariffe	Twomy, John	Quylter, Thos.	Dromagh
Duagh	O'Regan, Laur.	Lyne, Mahony Manahan, Thos.	Listowel
Glenbehy	Maginn, Thos.	O'Sullivan, J.	Rosbeigh
Kilcrohane, East	Davis, Thos.	O'Halloran, Jas.	Sneem, Kenmare
Kilcrohane, West	O'Sullivan, Den.	O'Regan, Pat.	West Cove, Sneem
Kilmeen	McMahon, Mths.	O'Leary, John O'Riordan, Denis	Boherbee
Killiney	Irwin, James	McCarthy, Cor.	Cregregory, Tralee
Kiltallagh	Sheahan, Cor.	Kiely, Cor.	Castlemaine
Killaha	Shanahan, John	O'Leary, Pat.	Glenflesk, Kilrny
Kilcarah	Nolan, Thos.	Herlihy, J. Cremins, F.	Lixnaw, Listowel
Keelmachedor	Egan, Wm.	O'Flaherty, J.	Dingle
Kilcolman	O'Connor, Barth.	Scannell, M.	Milltown
Kenmare	Higgins, Andw., *ven. v.g.*	McCarthy, R. Neligan, Maurice	Kenmare
Kilcaskan	Molyneux, John		Kenmare
Kilgarvan	Sheahan, Mich.		Kenmare
Kilaconenagh	Carmody, T.	O'Connell, J. Murphy, C.	Castletown Bere
Kilcatherine	O'Reilly, John	Pierce, M.	Castletown Bere
Kilcaskan, South	Neligan, James		Castletown Bere
Kilnamanagh	O'Sullivan, Cors.	O'Keeffe, Dan.	Castletown Bere
Kilcumin, W.	Fuller, Stephen		Killarney
Kilcumin, E.	Walsh, Edw.	Power, N. Quill, Thomas	Rathmore, Kilrny
Kileentierna	Lynch, Dan.	Carmody, J.	Castleisland
Killury	Enright, Tim.	O'Sullivan, Thad.	Causeway, Tralee
Killorglin	O'Sullivan, Geo.	McCarthy, D. Scollard, J.	Killorglin
Knockane	O'Halloran, Jas.	O'Callaghan, Jas.	Beaufort, Kilrny
Kilnaughten	Foley, Daniel		Tarbert
Listowel		Casey, S. Moynahan, A., *ad.* Foran, M.	Listowel
Lisselton	O'Connor, Mort.	O'Keeffe, John Godby, M.	Ballybunion, Listowel
Molahiffe	O'Connor, P.	Murphy, John	Farranfore, Killarney
Murher & Knockanure	Bourke, John	O'Sullivan, Corn.	Tarbert
Prior	Browne, David	Enright, T. O'Connor, John	Cahirciveen
Tralee	Mawe, John, *v.r. v.g.*	O'Sullivan, Thos. O'Sullivan, Ulick Griffin, J. O'Callaghan, W. Dillon, Pat. O'Riordan, H.	Tralee
Tuosist	Barrett, Peter	O'Brien, Mich.	Kenmare
Valentia	Lawlor, Thos.		Cahirciveen

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

Workhouses.	Chaplains.
Killarney:	Rev. Math. Dillon.
Tralee:	Very Rev. John Mawe.
Listowel:	V. R. A. Moynahan, *ad.*
Dingle:	Very Rev. D. O'Sullivan.
Cahirciveen:	Very Rev. J. Brosnan.
Kenmare:	Ven. A. Higgins.

Workhouses.	Chaplains.
Castlet'n Bere:	V. R. T. Carmody.
Millstreet:	V. Rev. A. S. Griffin.
Prison.	**Chaplain.**
County, Tralee:	V. Rev. J. Mawe.
Lunatic Asylum.	**Chaplain.**
Killarney:	Rev. Ml. Carthy.

REGULAR CLERGY IN DIOCESE.

Franciscan Friary, Killarney—Guardian, Fr. Arsenius; Fr. Alfred, Fr. Michael, Fr. Oswald, Fr. Edward, Fr. Jarlath, and three lay brothers.

Dominican Friary, Tralee—Prior, Very Rev. F. Hickey; Rev. —, sub-prior; Rev. J. Ryan.

SUMMARY—Bishop, 1; parish priests, 48; administrator, 1; curates, 61; parochial churches, 92; regular clergy, 11; convents, 13; monastic houses, 5; orphanages, 2; asylum, 1.

XVIII.—DIOCESE OF LIMERICK.

Includes Limerick and a small portion of Clare.

BISHOP—Most Rev. GEORGE BUTLER, D.D. Consecrated 25th July, 1861. Succeeded Most Rev. Dr. Ryan, D.D. Address—Most Rev. Dr. Butler, Lord Bishop of Limerick, The Palace, Limerick.

DIOCESAN DIGNITARIES AND OFFICERS.

DEAN—Very Rev. R. B. O'Brien, D.D., V.G., P.P., Newcastle.

ARCHDEACON—Very Rev. Denis Cregan, V.G., P.P., Bruff.

VICARS-GENERAL—Very Rev. R. B. O'Brien, P.P., Newcastle; Ven. Archdeacon Cregan, P.P., Bruff; Very Rev. Robert French Whitehead, D.D., Maynooth; Very Rev. John Halpin, P.P., Rathkeale.

VICARS-FORANE—Very Rev. John Mulqueen, Very Rev. Patrick Lee.

PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN LIMERICK (42), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
St. John's	Bishop's Parish	McCoy, James Higgins, Wm. Sheedy, Arthur McNamara, Chas. Head, Thomas Carroll, William	Limerick
St. Michael's	"	Conway, Cornelius, *adm.* O'Dwyer, Edward O'Shea, James. O'Shaughnessy, Jn.	Limerick
St. Mary's	Fitzgerald, Daniel	O'Keeffe, Laur. Nolan, Thomas	Limerick
St. Munchin's	Molony, William	Fitzgerald, Wm. Molony, James	Limerick
St. Patrick's	Meehan, P., *d.d.*	Quinlan, John	Limerick
Abbeyfeale	Coghlan, M., *d.d.*	Byrne, Michael Casey, William	Abbeyfeale
Adare	Flanagan, J. S.	O'Brien, Maurice	Adare
Ardagh	Maher, Michael	Mulcahy, William	Ardagh
Askeaton	O'Connor, D., *d.d.*	Liston, Thomas	Askeaton
Athea	Downes, William, *adm.*	Condon, Patrick	Athea

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Ardpatrick	Carrick, John	O'Donnell, Patk.	Kilfinane
Ballingarry	Shanahan, Tim.	Shanahan, Denis Ryan, John	Ballingarry
Bannogue	Halpin, Jeremiah	O'Keeffe, Denis	Croom
Ballygran	Fitzgerald, Mort.	Slattery, Martin	Castletown Conyers
Bruff	Cregan, Denis, *ven. archd. v.g.*	Tracey, Edmond Graham, Thomas Leahy, Maurice	Bruff
Bulgaden and Ballivana	O'Cleary, Marcus	Fitzgerald, John	Kilmallock
Cappagh	McCarthy, Denis		Ballingrane
Colemanswell	Carroll, Patrick		Bruree
Coolcappa	Connery, Michael	Greene, Jn., *d.d.*	Rathkeale
Cratloe	O'Farrell, Henry	Mulcahy, Michael	Cratloe
Croagh	Meehan, J. B.	Hallinan, John	Croagh
Croom	Quinlan, John	Sheehan, John	Croom
Donaghmore	Halpin, Timothy	McCoy, Mortimer	Limerick
Dromin	Quaid, David	Gleeson, John	Kilmallock
Drumcollogher	Roche, James	Russell, Edward	Drumcollogher
Effin	Connery, William	Kelly, Timothy	Charleville
Fedamore	Quin, David	Frost, Solomon	Bruff
Feenagh	Conway, John	O'Kennedy, Richd.	Kilmeedy, Co. Limerick
Glenroe	Kelly, John	Crotty, Daniel	Kilfinane
Glin	Malone, Michael	Hurley, Patrick	Glin
Kildimo	Bourke, John	Curtin, Daniel	Pallaskenry
Kilfinane	Lee, Patrick, *v.f.*	Canty, Michael	Kilfinane
Killeedy	Costello, Edm.	Mulcahy, Michael	Newcastle
Kilmallock	Downes, T., *d.d.*	Sheehy, Eugene Ryan, Daniel	Kilmallock
Knockaderry	McCarthy, Cor.	Kenny, Cornelius	Ballingarry
Loughhill	Reeves, John	Ryan, John	Loughhill
Mahoonagh	Moran, James	Irwin, Michael	Newcastle
Manister	McCormack, Ml.	Daly, Daniel	Manister
Monagea	Clifford, John	Madden, Thomas	Newcastle West
Mungret	Browne, Thomas	Clifford, Edward	Limerick
Newcastle	O'Brien, Rd. *v.r. dean v.g.*	Gleeson, James Hallinan, Denis, *d.d.*	Newcastle
Parteen	Gleeson, Luke	Doody, John	Limerick
Patrick's Well	O'Connor, Geo.	Kirby, Robert	Patrick's Well
Rathkeale	Halpin, John, *v.g.*	Potter, Michael Russell, Edward	Rathkeale
Rockhill	Enraght, James	Costelloe, John	Charleville
Stonagolden	Mulqueen, John, *v.f.*	Quaid, George Danaher, Stephen	Shanagolden
Stonehall	Fitzgerald, John		Pallaskenry
Templeglantane	Walsh, John		Newcastle West
Tournafulla	Corkery, Patrick	Conway, John	

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

Workhouses.	Chaplains.
Limerick:	Rev. William Molony.
Kilmallock:	Rev. T. Downes, *d.d.*
Rathkeale:	Very Rev. John Halpin.
Newcastle:	Very Rev. R. D. O'Brien, *d.d.*
Croom:	Rev. John Quinlan.
Glin:	Rev. M. Malone.

Prisons.	Chaplains.
County Jail:	Rev. James McCoy.
City Jail:	Rev. Daniel Fitzgerald.

Lunatic Asylum.	Chaplain.
Limerick:	Rev. James McCoy.

Convent of Mercy—Rev. Thomas Head.

Mt. St. Vincent Female Orphanage—Rev. John Mortel.
Good Shepherd Convent—Rev. William Higgins.
Laurel Hill Convent and Boarding-School—Rev. Joseph Bourke.
Diocesan Seminary—Rev. Joseph Bourke, president.
Presentation Convent—Rev. William Carroll.
Convent of Perpetual Adoration—Rev. Jer. O'Grady.

REGULAR CLERGY IN DIOCESE.

Augustinian Convent, Limerick—Very Rev. P. Doheny, prior; Rev. Robert Dore, sub-prior; Rev. James Devedon, Rev. John Hanrahan.
Dominicans, St. Saviour's, Limerick—Very Rev. J. J. Carbery, prior-provincial; C. H. Condon, prior; Very Rev. Luke Conway, sub-prior; Rev. P. O'Flaherty, Rev. J. Hammersly, Br. H. O'Carroll.
Franciscan Convent, Limerick—Very Rev. J. B. McDermott, guardian; Rev. J. M. Cahill, T. J. Burke, Rev. J. P. O'Hanlon.
Redemptorist Convent, Mount St. Alphonsus, Limerick—The Very Rev. Edward O'Donnell, rector; Rev. Peter Hahnengraef, minister; Revs. John Connolly, John McLoughlin, Henry Berghman, Daniel Doherty, Thomas Doyle, Eugene O'Neill, Patk. Sampson, Engilbert Frohn, Albert Barry, Richd. Crofts.
Society of Jesus. Sacred Heart, Crescent, Limerick—Very Rev. W. Ronan, rector; Rev. Fathers Corcoran, D. Murphy, T. Molloy, T. T. O'Carroll, T. Hughes, Timothy O'Keeffe.

RELIGIOUS ORDERS IN DIOCESE.

Presentation Convent—24 Sisters ; 500 girls in the schools. Superioress, Mrs. Raleigh.

SISTERS OF MERCY CONVENTS (7).

St. Mary's, Limerick—Superioress, Mrs. McNamara. Number of religious, 36. A house of refuge for servants out of place; and two schools, attendance over 1,600.
Mount St. Vincent Female Orphanage, Limerick—Religious, 17. This institution shelters 250 children. There are also two schools, attendance 750; an asylum for widows.
Workhouse Hospital, Limerick—Religious, 10. Generally between 700 and 800 patients.
Newcastle (West), Co. Limerick—Religious, 9; attendance in school, about 540.
Rathkeale, Co. Limerick—Religious, 10; attendance in school, about 400.
Adare, Co. Limerick—Religious, 5; attendance in school, 200.
Abbeyfeale, Co. Limerick—Religious, 8; attendance in school, 400.

Faithful Companions of Jesus, Laurel Hill—For the education of the higher classes. These ladies have also convents in Bruff and Newtownbarry.
Convent of the Good Shepherd—Superioress, Mrs. Bartley; 25 Sisters. Magdalen Asylum, 90 penitents; female reformatory, over 50 children; an industrial school, over 60.
St. Joseph's Convent of "Perpetual Adoration," Laurel Hill avenue, Limerick—19 Sisters. Superioress, Mrs. Gleeson.

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

Limerick Diocesan College—President, Rev. Joseph Bourke. 160 pupils.
Superior School, Limerick—Under Jesuit Fathers. Very Rev. William Ronan, rector.
Superior Schools (Ladies')—The Faithful Companions of Jesus, Laurel Hill Convent, Limerick, and same order in Bruff, conduct schools for young ladies.
Primary Schools—The Convent Schools have 5,466 pupils, making, with those in the Christian Schools, 11,466 children in primary schools under the religious orders. There is also a large supply of parochial schools, under lay teachers.

Christian Brothers—Limerick, director, Br. J. P. Welsh; Limerick Industrial School, director, Br. P. A. Martin; Bruff, director, Br. Bruno Good; Rathkeale, director, Br. Laurence Dwyer; Newcastle, director, Br. Thomas Hayes; Adare, director, Br. A. Dalton. The Brothers have schools in four different localities in the city of Limerick.

SUMMARY—Bishop, 1; parish priests, 46; administrators, 3; curates, 62; secular clergy, 110; parochial and district churches, 94; regular clergy, 35; convents, 13; members in community, 144; monastic houses, 6; members in community, 38.

XIX.—DIOCESES OF WATERFORD AND LISMORE.

Includes Waterford and parts of Tipperary and Cork.

BISHOP—Most Rev. JOHN POWER, D.D., consecrated July 20, 1873. Succeeded Most Rev. Dr. O'Brien. Address—Most Rev. Dr. Power, Lord Bishop of Waterford and Lismore, Waterford.

DIOCESAN DIGNITARIES AND OFFICERS.

VICAR-GENERAL—Very Rev. Richard Fitzgerald, P.P., Carrick-on-Suir.

VICARS-FORANE—Very Rev. James V. Cleary, D.D., P.P., Dungarvan; Very Rev. P. Byrne, P.P., Lismore.

PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN WATERFORD AND LISMORE (38).

PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Trinity Within	Bishop's Parish	Ryan, P. *d.d. ad.*	Waterford
		Power, Robert	
		Sheehan, Patrick	
St. John's and Ballygunner	" "	Keating, Maur. *ad.*	Waterford
		Power, P.	
Abbeyside	Hanigan, Thos.	McCann, John	Dungarvan
Aglish	Long, Gerald F.	Walsh, Mat.	Cappoquin
		Walsh, T.	
Ardfinnan	Cantwell, W.	O'Connor, John	Clonmel
		Quinn, Edward	
Ardmore	Shanahan, John	Tracy, Patrick	Ardmore
Ballyduff	Slattery, P.	O'Meara, Patrick	Lismore
Ballyneale	Dee, John	Walsh, John	Carrick-on-Suir
		Power, Martin	
Ballyporeen	Delany, P., *d.d.*	Walsh, John	Clogheen
Cahir	Mooney, M.	Condon, Lawrence	Cahir
		Power, Thos.	
Cappoquin	Power, Patrick	Heffernan, P.	Cappoquin
		O'Donnell, J.	
Carrickbeg	Mooney, Edward	Burke, William	Carrick-on-Suir
Carrick-on-Suir	Fitzgerald Rich., *v.r.v.g.*	Sheehan, M.	Carrick-on-Suir
		O'Connell, Tim.	
		Power, Paul	
Clashmore	Long, Jeremiah	Henebery, James	Clashmore
Clogheen	Meany, Patrick	Magrath, Thos. *ad.*	Clogheen
		Walsh, Thomas	
		Power, Thomas	
Clonmel, St. Peter and St. Paul's	Flavin, C. J., *ad.*	McDonnell, Thos.	Clonmel
		Flynn, Maurice	
		Everard, T.	
Clonmel, St. Mary's Abbey	Walshe, Edmond	Flynn, Patrick	Clonmel
		Maher, William	
		Walsh, P.	
Dungarvan	Cleary, James *v.r.d.d.*	Foran, Edm.	Dungarvan
		Flynn, P. F.	
		Burke, Michael	
		Dunphy, E.	
Dunhill & Fennor	Dowley, John	Power, Patrick	Waterford

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Gammon's Field and Kilcash	Phelan, Nicholas	Dunphy, E. Lonergan, F.	Kilsheelan, P.P. to Clonmel
Kilgobinet	Kirby, James	Coffey, Pierse	
Kill	O'Brien, Francis	Condon, T.	Pilltown
Kilrosenty & Fews	Casey, Michael	Casey, R.	Kilmacthomas
Knockanore and Kilwatermoy	O'Brien, Thomas	Quealy, James Moran, John	Tallow
Lismore	Byrne, P., *v.r.v.f.*	Sheehy, William Casey, Peter	Lismore
Modeligo	Sladen, Richard	Power, Michael	Cappoquin
Newcastle & Four-mile-water	Finn, Thomas	O'Gorman, Rich.	Newcastle, P.P. to Clonmel
Newtown	Comerford, R.	Ahearrn, D.	Kilmacthomas
Passage	O'Donnell, Edmd.	Phelan, Rich. Burke, Tobias	Passage, P.P. to Waterford
Portlaw	McGrath, John	Gough, J. Ahearn, Thos.	Portlaw
Powerstown	Crotty, John	Byrne, P.	Clonmel
Rathcormack and Clonea	Dowley, Timothy	Spratt, M. Power, John	Carrick-on-Suir
Ring and Old Parish	Mullins, John	Power, R.	Dungarvan
St. Patrick's	Kent, Patrick	Cutlar, H.	Waterford
Slievegue	Power, Wm.	Casey, Michael	Clonmel
Stradbally and Ballylaneen	Casey, Thomas	Casey, John Dunphy, Rich.	Stradbally, Pilltown
Tallow	Prendergast, Jas.	Walsh, Michael	Tallow
Tramore	Power, Roger	Ryan, John Browne, Wm. McCarthy, P.	Tramore, P.P. to Waterford
Trinity Without, Ballybricken	Nolan, Patrick	Quealy, Wm. Maher, Edmd. Mooney, Michael Walsh, Pierse	Waterford
Tubrid	Foran, Robert	O'Connor, David	Cahir

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

Workhouses.	Chaplains.
Waterford :	Rev. R. Mokeler.
Carrick-on Suir:	Rev. Richard Fitzgerald, *p.p.*
Clogheen :	Patk. Meany, *p.p.*
Clonmel :	Rev. E. P. Walsh.
Dungarvan :	V. Rev. D. Cleary.
Kilmacthomas:	Rev. R. Comerford, *p.p.*

Workhouse.	Chaplain.
Lismore :	V. Rev. P. Byrne, *p.p.*

Prisons.	Chaplains.
Clonmel:	Rev. C. J. Flavin.
Waterford:	Rev. P. Nolan, *p.p.*

Lunatic Asylums.	Chaplains.
Clonmel :	Rev. E. P. Walsh.
Waterford :	Rev. E. Grenan.

REGULAR CLERGY IN DIOCESE.

Augustinians, Dungarvan—Prior, Rev. W. P. Durden, Rev. F. O'Brien, Rev. M. Landy.

Dominicans, Waterford—V. Rev. J. D. Fitzgibbon, Rev. S. Wheeler, Rev. J. Masterson.

Franciscan Convent, St. Francis' place, Waterford—V. Rev. P. J. Cleary, guardian ; Rev. F. Wogan, vicar ; Rev. P. F. Chambers. Lay brothers: Francis Gaule, J. Walker.

Franciscan Convent, Carrickbeg, Carrick-on-Suir—Rev. T. L. Brady, guardian : Rev. J. Hally, Rev. F. McDermott.

Franciscan Convent, Clonmel—Rev. A. Walsh, guardian ; Rev. F. Fitzmaurice, Rev. F. O'Neill, Rev. J. Fitzgerald.

Cistercians. Mount Melleray Abbey, Cappoquin—Rt. Rev. Dr. Fitzpatrick, lord abbot. Contains nearly 100, of whom 30 are priests.

SUMMARY—Bishop, 1; parish priests, 36; curates, 67; administrators, 4; others, 50 ; chapels, 76; college, 1; convents, 5 ; nunneries, 14 ; Christian Brothers' establishments, 6 ; others, 5 ; abbey, 1.

XX.—DIOCESE OF CLOYNE.

Includes a large portion of Cork.

BISHOP—Most Rev. JOHN MCCARTHY, D.D. Consecrated October 28, 1874. Succeeded Most Rev. Wm. Keane, D.D. Address—Most Rev. Dr. McCarthy, Lord Bishop of Cloyne, Queenstown.

DIOCESAN DIGNITARIES AND OFFICERS.

VICAR-GENERAL—Very Rev. and Ven. Archdeacon P. D. O'Regan, P.P., Mallow.

VICARS-FORANE—Very Rev. Dean O'Mahony, P.P., Mitchelstown ; Very Rev. John Cullinan, P.P., Macroom ; Very Rev. Dr. Dilworth, P.P., Doneraile ; Very Rev. John Fitzpatrick, P.P., Midleton ; Very Rev. Henry E. Dennehy, P.P., Kanturk.

BISHOP'S SECRETARY—Rev. Jerh. Murphy, C.C., Queenstown.

CHAPTER OF CLOYNE.

DEAN—Very Rev. Denis Mahony, P.P., V.F., Mitchelstown.

ARCHDEACON—Very Rev. and Ven. P. D. O'Regan, P.P., V.G., Mallow.

CHANCELLOR—Very Rev. Dr. Dilworth, P.P., Doneraile.

THEOLOGIAN—Very Rev. John Cullinan, P.P., V.F., Macroom.

PENITENTIARY—Very Rev. T. Murphy, P.P., Youghal.

PREBENDARIES—Laken, Very Rev. John Fitzpatrick, P.P., Midleton ; Coeline, Very Rev. H. E. Dennehy, P.P., Kanturk ; Subulter, Very Rev. John O'Mahony, P.P., Newmarket ; Brigown, Very Rev. P. Burton, P.P., Castletownroche ; Kilmaclenine, Rev. David Parker, P.P., Blarney ; Ballyhea, vacant ; Glanworth, John Wynne, LL.D., St. Colman's ; Donoughmore, Very Rev. J. Cullinan, P.P., Macroom ; Coole, Thomas Walshe, P.P., Conna ; Inniscarra, Very Rev. T. Murphy, P.P., Youghal.

PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN CLOYNE (47), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Queenstown	Bishop's Parish	Ashlin, S. C., *ad.*	Queenstown
		O'Callaghan, P. J.	
		Keller, D.	
		Murphy, Jerh.	
		Barry, John	
Fermoy	Bishop's Parish	Rice, Wm., *ad.*	Fermoy
		Aherne, Maurice	
		Higgins, M.	
		O'Donoghue, John	
Aghada	Ryan, John	O'Keeffe, J.	Whitegate,
		O'Riordan, Eug.	Cloyne
Aghabulloge	McCarthy, John	O'Keeffe, D.	Coachford
		Glashier, J.	
Aghinagh	Tuohig, John	Williams, D.	Killinardrish
Anakissy	England, Thos.	O'Leary, Jerh.	Mallow
Ballindangan	Murphy, Tim.	Coughlan, W.	Mitchelstown
Ballyclogh	Leader, Tim.	O'Callaghan, Tim.	Cecilstown
Ballyhea	Rice, Thomas	Walshe, James	Charleville
Ballymacoda	Fielding, Chas.	Barry, John	Castlemartyr
		Ahern, Michael	
Ballyvourney	Foley, Patrick	Donovan, Wm.	Macroom
Blarney	Parker, David	Smithwick, L.	Blarney
Buttevant	Buckley, Tim.	Norris, M.	Buttevant
Carrigtoohill	Seymour, Rich.	Lynch, P.	Carrigtoohill
Castlelyons	Ferris, Thos.	O'Callaghan, Dl.	Castlelyons
Castlemagner	Doyle, P. J.	McAuliffe, Patk.	Kanturk
Castletownroche	Burton, Philip, *v.r.c.*	O'Donoghue, John	Castletownroche
		O'Keeffe, Tim.	

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Charleville	Rice, James	Cahill, Corns. O'Leary, Peter	Charleville
Clondrohid	Walshe, Laurence	Twomey, J. Ring, Patrick	Macroom
Clonmeen	Hickie, William	Lenihan, T. McDonald, Arthur	Bantyre
Cloyne	O'Brien, William	McSwiny, Jer. Walshe, M.	Cloyne
Conna	Walsh, Thomas	Aherne, Richard Kelleher, H.	Conna, Tallow
Doneraile	Dilworth, D., *d.d.*, *v.r. v.f.*	O'Connor, M. Barry, D.	Doneraile
Donoughmore	Pope, P. A. O'K.	Walshe, Lawrence Doherty, M.	Donoughmore Coachford
Freemount	Fitzgerald, Wm.	Moore, James Russell, Jere.	Charleville
Glanworth	O'Connell, D.	Noonan, Joseph	Glanworth
Glountane	Lynch, John	McAuliffe, Wm. Morrison, M.	Mallow
Greenagh	Ahern, Pat.	O'Keeffe, John	Blarney
Imogeela	O'Neill, James	Greene, James	Castlemartyr
Inniscarra	Murray, Thos. L.	Neville, E. Shinnick, B.	Inniscarra
Kanturk	Dennehy, H. E., *v.r.c.*	Murphy, Edm. Buckley, Corns.	Kanturk
Kildorrery	O'Brien, Dan.	Collins, John	Kildorrery
Killeagh	Cronin, Thos.	O'Riordan, John	Killeagh
Kilworth	Fitzpatrick, John	Carver, J., *adm.* Manning, M.	Kilworth
Kilnamartera	Lane, Goodwin	O'Regan, Tim.	Macroom
Liscarroll	Barry, James	Savage, John Foohy, G.	Churchtown
Lisgoold	Cronin, John	O'Mahony, D.	Midleton
Macroom	Cullinan, J., *v.r. v.f.*	O'Connell, E. Coughlan, Wm. O'Donoghue, T.	Macroom
Mallow	O'Regan, P. D., *v.r. v.a. v.g.*	Sheehan, P. Morrissy, Alex. Morton, Edmund	Mallow
Midleton	Fitzpatrick, John *v.f., c.*	Sisk, J. Horgan, Patk. J. Lynch, D.	Midleton
Mitchelstown	O'Mahony, Denis, *v.r. v.f., d.*	Burdon, D. McCarthy, B. D. O'Connell, T.	Mitchelstown
Mourne Abbey	Buckley, Timothy	Murphy, John	Mallow
Newmarket	O'Mahony, John	Greene, James	Newmarket
Rathcormac	Kennefick, Maur.	McSweeney, P.	Rathcormac
Roch and Meelin	O'Connell, C.	Hennessy, M.	Newmarket
Shandrum	Beechinor, Jerm.	Hennessy, P.	Charleville
Youghal	Murphy, T., *v.r.c.*	Barry, E. Field, John Murphy, P. Rea, Michael	Youghal

SUMMARY—Bishop, 1; parish priests, 45; administrators, 3; curates, 84; in college, 5; secular clergy, 137; parochial and district churches, 103; convents, 13; members in community, 295; Christian Brothers' establishments, 6.

N.B.—Besides the above schools, there is St. Colman's College, at Fermoy, with an average of 100 boarders. There is also a high-class intermediate school at Charleville, conducted by Rev. P. O'Leary, and an inter-

mediate school at Mallow, conducted by the Brothers of St. Patrick, who also have a boys' primary school there.

The Cloyne Cathedral, now being erected at Queenstown, is a splendid Gothic pile, consisting of a nave, aisles, and transepts. It is 220 feet long by 70 feet wide, and about 95 feet from groined roofing to floor. The breadth of the transepts is 150 feet. The floor will be of white marble. This cathedral—splendid even in its yet unfinished state—will, when completed, be by far the finest church in the United Kingdom. It has already cost £100,000.

The Catholic population of Cloyne is 310,000, and there are about 18,000 Protestants of all denominations.

XXI.—DIOCESE OF ROSS.*

Includes part of Cork.

BISHOP—Right Rev. WM. FITZGERALD.
VICAR-GENERAL AND BISHOP'S SECRETARY—Rev. Peter Hill.

DIOCESAN DIGNITARIES.

VICARS-FORANE—Very Rev. J. Moloney, P.P., Rosscarbery; Very Rev. P. Madden, Clonakilty.

PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN ROSS (11), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Skibbereen	Bishop's Parish	Hill, Peter, *adm.*	Skibbereen
		O'Brien, Stephen	
Kilmacabea	"	Fitzgerald, D., *ad.*	Leap
		O'Sullivan, J.	
Ardfield and Rathbarry	O'Leary, Arthur	O'Brien, John	Clonakilty
Aghadown	O'Donovan, Jer.	O'Hea, T. G.	Skibbereen
Barryroe	Lucy, Jeremiah		Timoleague
		Calnan, Jonas	Courtmasherry
Castlehaven and Myross	Troy, Robert	McCarthy, T.	Castletownsend
		O'Leary, J.	Union Hall, Leap
Clonakilty and Darrery	Madden, P., *v.r.*	Kingston, Paul	Clonakilty
		O'Hea, John	
Kilmeen	Donegan, John	Henessy, J.	Clonakilty
Rath and the Islands of Cape Clear and Sherkin	Collins, Daniel	Sheehy, M.	Skibbereen, Sherkin Island
		Deasy, Wm.	Cape Clear
Rosscarbery and Lissevard	Molony, Jer., *v.f.*	Davis, C.	Rosscarbery
Timoleague and Clogach	Mulcahy, John	O'Sullivan, D.	Timoleague

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

Workhouses—Skibbereen: Chaplain, Rev. Peter Hill; Assistant-Chaplain, Rev. Daniel O'Brien,
Clonakilty: Very Rev. P. Madden.

SUMMARY—Parish priests, 9; administrators, 2; curates, 14; total clergy, 25; parochial and district churches, 22; convents, 2; members in community, 48.

PROVINCE OF TUAM.

There are seven dioceses in this Province—viz., Tuam, Clonfert, Achonry, Elphin, Kilmacduagh and Kilfenora, Killala, and Galway.

XXII.—DIOCESE OF TUAM.

Includes nearly all Mayo, portion of Galway, and part of Roscommon.

ARCHBISHOP—His Grace the Most Rev. JOHN MACHALE, Tuam. Consecrated June 5, 1825. Translated from Killala and succeeded Most Rev. Dr. Kelly August 8, 1834. Address—The Most Rev. Dr. MacHale, Lord Archbishop of Tuam, Tuam.

CHAPTER OF TUAM.

DEAN—Very Rev. Patrick McManus, V.F., P.P., Omey and Baillindoon.
ARCHDEACON—Very Rev. B. Cavanagh, P.P., Knock and Aughamore.
CHANCELLOR—Very Rev. J. Magee, P.P., Castlebar.
PREBENDARIES—Killibegs, Very Rev. Patrick Duffy, P.P., Dunmore; Kilmeen, Very Rev. John O'Grady, P.P., Atheney; Lackagh, Very Rev. Ulick J. Bourke, President St. Jarlath's College; Balla, Very Rev. James Waldron, P.P., Annagh; Faldown, Very Rev. James Ronayne, P.P., Ballinrobe; Kilmoylan, Very Rev. Geoffry J. Bourke; Teac Saxon, Very Rev. Patrick Heany, P.P., Donaghpatrick; Kilmainemore, Very Rev. Peter Geraghty, P.P., Bekan.

DIOCESAN DIGNITARIES AND OFFICERS.

VICARS-FORANE—Very Rev. Patrick Duffy, P.P., Dunmore; Very Rev. James Magee, P.P., Eglish; Very Rev. Dean P. McManus, P.P., Omey; Very Rev. James Ronayne, P.P., Ballinrobe; Very Rev. Richard MacHale, P.P., Claremorris; Very Rev. Patrick Lyons, P.P., Spiddle.

PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN TUAM (53), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Tuam	Archbishop's Parish	Heany, Mich., *a d.*	Tuam
		Lydon, Patrick	
		Canton, Joseph	
Aughaval	"	Caulfield, Patrick	Westport
		Lynskey, Patrick	
		Begley, John	
Abbeynockmoy	Cahill, Henry		Ballyglunin
Achill	Flatley, Patrick	Murphy, Michael	Achill Sound
Addergoole and Liskeevy	McWalters, Thos.		Milltown, Tuam
Annagh	Waldron, James	O'Donohoe, Michl.	Ballyhaunis
Annaghdown	Ausbro, Lau., *ad.*		Drumgriffin
Arran Island	Concannon, John	Corcoran, P.	Arran, Galway
Athenry	O'Grady, Jno., *v.f.*	McPhilpin, P.	Athenry
Aghagower	McEvilly, Jer.	Stephens, John	Westport, Ayle
Balla and Manulla	Gibbons, E.	O'Connor, Patrick	Balla
Ballynakill, Inishbotin	McAndrew, B.	O'Connell, Michl.	Letterfrack, Galway
		Healy, John	
Ballinrobe	Ronayne, Jas.	Barrett, John	Ballinrobe
Bekan	Geraghty, Peter	Hennely, Jas.	Ballyhaunis
Burriscarra and Ballintober	Thomas, Edm.		Ballyglass
		Lavelle, Mathias	Ayle
Boyounagh	O'Brien, P. J.	Ronayne, James	Glan
Burrisoole	Prendergast, Rd.	Kilkenny, Patrick	Newport, Mayo
Clare Island	Freely, Ber., *adm.*		Westport, Cl. Isl.
Cong	Lavelle, Patk.		Cong
Crossbogue and Tagheen	Flannelly, Wm.	Killeen, James	Hollybrooke, *via* Hollymount

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Donaghpatrick and Kilcoona	Heany, Patk.		Headford
Dunmore	Duffy, Patk., *v.r. v.f.*	Stephens, James Levingstone, P.	Dunmore
Eglish, Ballybean, and Breaghwy	Magee, Jas., *v f., chan.*	Waters, A. Lyons, Patrick Butler, James	Castlebar
Islandeady	O'Malley, Thos.		Dooleague P.O., Castlebar
Kilcolman	MacHale, Rich.	Curran, Ml. Corbett, Jas.	Claremorris
Kilcommon and Robeen	King, Edward	Walsh, Thomas	Hollymount
Kilconla and Kilbennan	Geraghty, Peter		Tuam
Kildacommoge	Brennan, Mich.		Turlough, Castlebar
Kilgeever	Joyce, W.	Greally, Pat.	Louisburgh
Kilkerrin and Clonbern	O'Dwyer, Austin	Smith, Ml.	Kilkerrin
Kilannin	Coyne, P., *adm.*		Rosscahill, Co. Galway
Killeen	Mellet, Mart.	Mullarkey, J.	Spiddal, Galw.
Killererin	Waldron, Patrick		Ballyglunin
Killascobe	Judge, Joseph	Eagleton, Mark	Menlough
Killursa and Killower	Ryan, Patrick	Charles, John	Headford
Killmeena	O'Donnell, Ml.	Glynn, Anthony	Westport
Kilmainemore	Prendergast, R.		Kilmaine
Kilmolara	O'Malley, J.		
Kilmoylan and Cummer	McDonogh, Thos.	Flatley, John	Cummer, Tuam
Kiltullagh	McLoughlin, P.	McGreal, John	Ballinlough
Kilvine	Bourke, J. J.	McAlpine, —	Ballindine
Knock and Aghamore	Cavanagh, B., *arch.*	Heany, Ml.	Ballyhaunis
Lackagh	McGough, John		Turloughmore
Mayo and Rosslee	Sheridan, Patk.		Balla, Mayo
Moore	Finneran, Hubert		Ballinasloe
Moylough and Mountbellew	Ronayne, Thos.		Mountbellew Bridge
		MacGirr, Jas.	Moylough
Moyrus	Canning, Jno., *ad.*	Flannery, Thos.	Carna
Omey and Ballindoon	McManus, P., *v.r. dean*	Rhatigan, W. Fahery, David	Clifden
Partry	Mylotte, David	Moran, Francis	Ballinrobe
Ross	Hosty, Richard	Conway, Walter Hosty, Thomas	Clonbur, Cong
Roundstone	Malley, Edw.	Moloney, J. A. Connelly, John	Roundstone
Spiddle	Lyons, Patk.	Keaveney, John	Spiddle
Templetogher	Loftus, Patk.		Williamstown
Turlough	Griffin, Edw.		Parks, Castlebar

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

Workhouses	Chaplains.
Ballinrobe	V. Rev. J. Ronayne.
Castlebar	V. Rev. James Magee.
Claremorris	Rev. Richard MacHale.
Clifden	V. Rev. Dean P. McManus.
Glanamaddy	Rev. P. J. O'Brien, *p.p.*
Mountbellew	Rev. Thos. Ronayne.
Newport	Rev. Richard Prendergast, *p.p.*
Tuam	Rev. Michael Heany.
Westport	Rev. Patk. Caulfield.

REGULAR CLERGY IN DIOCESE.

Augustinian Convent, Ballyhaunis—Prior, Very Rev. Father Anderson, Rev. Michael Joseph Page.

SUMMARY—Archbishop, 1; parish-priests, 48; administrators, 5; curates, 43; others, 4; regulars, 2; total priests, 102; churches, 115; establishments of the Christian Brothers' schools, 2; Franciscan monasteries, 11; college, 1; convents, 6.

XXIII.—DIOCESE OF CLONFERT.

Includes Galway, Roscommon, and King's County.

BISHOP—Most Rev. PATRICK DUGGAN. Consecrated January 14, 1872. Succeeded the Most Rev. Dr. Derry. Address—Most Rev. Dr. Duggan, Lord Bishop of Clonfert, Loughrea.

PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN CLONFERT (24), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Loughrea	Bishop's Parish	Carroll, J., *adm.* Egan, P., *adm.*	Loughrea
Tynagh	Deeley, John	Dermody, J.	Tynagh
Abbeygormacan and Killoran	Coen, Thomas	Bodkin, Jos., *adm.*	Kiltormer Kilrickill
Aughrim and Kilconnell		Fahy, Jos.	Aughrim
Ballymacward & Clonkeenkerril	Conallin, Patk.	Mullen, P. Cannon, P.	Ballymacward, Woodlawn
Ballynakill, Lr.	Callagy, John	Walsh, Thomas	Loughrea
Ballynakill, Up.	Larkin, Jno.	Coen, P.	Woodford
Bullaun, Grange, and Killaan	Head, Thomas	Walsh, P.	New Inn
Clonfert, Donanaghta, and Meelick	Derry, Wm.	Byrne, Michael	Eyrecourt
Clontuskert	Mulkerrin, Ths.		Ballinasloe
Creagh and Kilclooney	Kirwan, J., *adm.*	McKeigue, J. Costello, P.	Ballinasloe
Duniry and Kilnelahan	Hynes, James	Cahalan, Joseph	Tynagh
Fahy and Kilquain	Ryan, Thos.		Eyrecourt
Fohanagh and Kilgerrill	Galvin, C.		Abascragh
Kilconickny, Kilconieran, and Lickerrig	Furlong, J.	Sellars, J.	Loughrea
Kilcooley and Leitrim	Griffin, Andrew		Loughrea
Killalaghtan and Kilrickill	Burke, P.	Flanagan, P.	Kilrickill
Killimorbologue & Tiranascragh	Green, Malachy	Bleheen, Wm.	Killimore
Killimordaly and Kiltullagh	Pelly, Thos.	Pelly, Joseph	Kiltulla
Kilmalinoge and Lickmolassy	Burke, Thos., *v.g.*	Cunningham, P. Madden, P.	Portumna
Kilnadeema and Kilteskill	Raftery, R.		Loughrea

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Kiltormer and Oghill	Coen, Thos.	Coghlan, D.	Laurencetown, Ballinasloe
Lusmagh	Madden, Jas.		Banagher
Taghmaconnell	Walsh, J.		Taghmaconnell

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

Workhouses.	Chaplains.	Lunatic Asylum.	Chaplain.
Ballinasloe :	Rev. John Kirwan, *adm.*	Ballinasloe :	Chaplain, Rev. John Kirwan, *adm.*
Loughrea :	Rev. James Carroll.		
Portumna :	Very Rev. T. Burke, *p.p., v.g.*		

REGULAR CLERGY IN DIOCESE.

Carmelite Convent (Discalced), The Abbey, Loughrea—Very Rev. M. E. Badger, prior ; Revs. F. Augustin, F. O'Brien.

Dominican Convent, Esker, Athenry—Prior, Very Rev. A. Blake ; Rev. J. Hughes.

Dominican Convent, Boula, Portumna—Prior, Father Kenny ; Rev. J. D. Coghlan.

Diocesan Seminary, Loughrea—President, Rev. M. E. Kelly. 50 students.

Ballinasloe Seminary (Classical)—President, Rev. J. Molony. 40 students.

Reformatory for Females, Convent of Mercy, Ballinasloe. About 70 inmates.

Industrial Schools and Orphanage, Convent of Mercy, Loughrea. 200 girls. Attendance at Nuns' schools about 1,000.

Diocese supplied by National schools, pupils almost all Catholics.

SUMMARY—Bishop, 1; parish priests, 20; administrators, 4; curates, 20; regulars, 8; churches, parochial and succursal, 40; of regulars, 3; of nuns, 3; convents of regulars, 3; nunneries, 3. The Catholic population of diocese is about 50,000.

XXIV.—DIOCESE OF ACHONRY.

Includes portions of Mayo and Sligo and a small part of Roscommon.

BISHOP—Most Rev. FRANCIS J. MCCORMACK, D.D. Consecrated February 4, 1872. Address—Most Rev. Dr. McCormack, Lord Bishop of Achonry, Ballaghadereen.

DIOCESAN DIGNITARIES AND OFFICERS.

DEAN—Very Rev. Bernard Durcan, P.P., Swineford.

VICAR-GENERAL—Very Rev. Bernard Durcan.

ARCHDEACON—Very Rev. Terence O'Rorke, D.D., P.P., Ballysodare.

CANONS—Very Rev. Denis Tighe, P.P., Ballymote ; Very Rev. James McDermott, P.P., Kilturra ; Very Rev. Roger Brennan, P.P., Kilfree ; Very Rev. M. Finn, P.P., Killarat ; Very Rev. John McDermott, P.P., Clonacool ; Very Rev. James Higgins, P.P., Kilmacteigue.

PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN ACHONRY (22), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Castlemore and Kilcolman	Bishop's Parish	Stenson, Owen O'Hara, Denis	Ballaghadereen
Achonry	Hannan, Luke	O'Neill, John	Tubbercurry
Attymass	O'Grady, J., *ad.*		Ballina
Ballysodare and Kilvarnat	O'Rorke, Ter., *d.d. v. rev. archd.*	Gunning, John	Collooney
Ballymote	Finn, M., *d.d., v.r.*	McDonald, P. J.	Ballymote
Bohola	Judge, Thos.		Swineford

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Carracastle	Devine, James	Cullen, James	Ballaghadereen
Cloonacool	Staunton, M. D.	Staunton, Patrick	Tubbercurry
Curry	O'Donohue, P.	Loban, Peter	Swineford
Drumrat	Cooke, Mark, *ad.*	Doyle, Thomas	Ballymote
Kilconduff	Durcan, B., *v.g.*, *v. rev. dean*	Conlan, Thomas Mulligan, Philip	Swineford
Kilfree and Killaraght	Brennan, Roger, *v.r.*	Hunt, Patrick	Gurteen, Ballymote
Kilgarvan	Harte, Peter		Ballina
Killasser	O'Hara, Roger	Conington, E. H.	Swineford
Kilbehagh	Higgins, Jas., *v.r.*	Meehan, Edward	Charlestown, Swineford
Killedan	Leonard, M.	Burke, M.	Kiltemagh
Kilmovee	McDermott, J., *v.r.*	Scully, Patrick	Ballaghadereen
Killoran	Lowry, Patrick		Coolaney
Kilmacteigue	Bishop's Parish	Loftus, Thomas Durcan, Patrick	Tubbercurry
Kilshalvy, Kilturra, and Cloonoghil		Murphy, James	Bunenadden, Ballymote
Templemore	O'Donnell, Jas.		Foxford
Toomore	O'Donnell, Ml.		Foxford

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

Workhouses.	Chaplains.
Tubbercurry :	V. Rev. J. McDermott, P.P.
Swineford :	V. Rev. B. Durcan, P.P. and V.G.

SUMMARY—Bishop, 1 ; parish priests, 18 ; administrators, 2 ; curates, 19 ; others, 2 ; chapels and churches, 37 ; convents, 2.

XXV.—DIOCESE OF ELPHIN.

Includes Roscommon and a large portion of Sligo and Galway.

BISHOP—Most Rev. Dr. GILLOOLY. Consecrated 7th September, 1856. Successor to Most Rev. Dr. Brown. Address—Most Rev. Dr. Gillooly, Lord Bishop of Elphin, Sligo.

DIOCESAN DIGNITARIES AND OFFICERS.

ARCHDEACON—Very Rev. M. O'Reilly, P.P., Athlone.
VICARS-GENERAL—Very Rev. Monsig. J McTucker, P.P., Boyle ; Very Rev. Michael Coffey, D.D , Athlone.
VICARS-FORANE—Very Rev. M. Coffey, D.D., Athlone ; Very Rev. John Morris, Castlerea ; Very Rev. T. Phillips, D.D., P.P., Roscommon ; Very Rev. P. Kelly, P.P., Strokestown.

PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN ELPHIN (38), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Sligo, Coolera, and Cairy	Bishop's Parish	Hanly, Patrick McLaughlin, R. Maher, John Coogan, Michael Somers, Michael Coyle, George	Sligo
Ahascragh and Celtra	Healy, Patrick	Donogher, Patk.	Ahascragh
Ardcarne	Hester, Barth.	Judge, Thomas O'Malley, Charles	Cootehall, Boyle

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Ahamlish	Brennan, Mal.	Egan, Michael Gearty, Roderick	Cliffoney, Sligo
Athleague	Casey, James		Athleague, Roscommon
Athlone, St. Peter's, and Drum	Coffey, Michael, *d.d.*, *v.g*	Keilty, Francis Pyne, John O'Shea, Patrick	Athlone
Aghanagh	Geraghty, James	McDermott, John	Ballinafad, Boyle
Aughrim and Kilmore	O'Boyle, Thos.	Monaghan, Mar. Bambrick, Patk.	Hill Street, Drumsna
Ballintober, Ballymoe, and Baslick	O'Farrell, Michl.	O'Brien, John Nangle, Henry	Ballintubber, Castlereagh Castleplunket, Castlereagh
Boyle	McTucker, J., *monsig. v.r. v.g.*	O'Connor, Thos. Kelly, James Monaghan, John	Boyle
Cloontuskert and Kilgefin	O'Connor, Patrick	Hopkins, Andrew	Kilroosky, Roscommon
Drumcliff	Moraghan, Adw.	O'Connor, Christ. O'Hara, Patrick	Drumcliff, Sligo
Dysart & Tissara	Davis, Martin	Murray, John	Ballyforan, Ballinasloe
Elphin & Creeve	Egan, Joseph	Nearv, Thomas Healy, John Coyne, James	Elphin
Fuerty	Rush, Martin	Cummins, John	Fuerty, Roscommon
Geevagh	Filan, Peter	Malone, Patrick	Ballyfarnan, Carron Shan.
Glinsk & Kilbegnet	O'Reilly, Bernard	Neary, James	Creggs, Roscom.
Kilbridge and Oran	O'Beirne, Michael	Smith, Barth.	Derrane, Roscommon
Kilcorkey and Frenchpark	McDonough, P.	Foley, John	Bellanagar, Frenchpark
Kilglass and Rusky	Brennan, W.	Gunn, John Madden, James	Strokestown
Kilkeevin	Morris, John, *v.r. v.f.*	Mulleady, Denis Donnellan, Barth.	Castlerea
Killian and Kilronan	McGauran, Wm.	Feeney, Bernard Doheny, John	Ballygar, Ballinasloe
Killukin and Killummod	Nangle, John	Crofton, William	Croghan, Boyle
Kilnamanagh and Estersnow	Carlos, Luke	White, William	Frenchpark
Kiltoom	Naghten, Matthias, *adm.*	Mannion, Patk.	Kiltoom, Athlone
Kiltrustan, Lissonuffy, and Cloonfinlough	Kelly, Patrick, *v.v. v.f.*	Fetherston, Jas. Geraghty, John	Strokestown
Lisacull and Loughglinn	McDermott, John	Gafney, Daniel Flanagan, Patk.	Loughglinn Castlerea
Ogulla	White, John	McDonagh, Patk.	Tulsk
Roscommon and Kilteevan	Phillips, T., *v.r. v.f., d.d.*	O'Beirne, Patk. Sloane, John Gately, Hugh	Roscommon
St. John's	Kelly, P. H., *ad.*	Flemming, Jas.	Lecarrow
Termonbarry and Scramogue	White, Eugene	O'Beirne, Martin	Cloondra, Longford
Riverstown	Quin, Andrew	Hanly, Michael	Riverstown, Ballymote
Tibohine	Hanly, James	Shannon, John	Frenchpark

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

Workhouses.	Chaplains.
Sligo :	Most Rev. Dr. Gillooly.
Roscommon :	V. Rev. Thomas M. Phillips, *p.p.*
Castlerea :	V. Rev. J. Morris, *p.p.*
Boyle :	V. Rev. Mgr. McTucker, *v.g., p.p.*
Strokestown :	V. Rev. P. Kelly, *p.p., v.f.*

Prisons.	Chaplains.
Sligo :	Rev. John Maher.
Roscommon :	V. Rev. T. Phillips, *p.p.*

Lunatic Asylum.	Chaplain.
Sligo :	Rev. Patrick Hanly.

REGULAR CLERGY IN DIOCESE.

Dominican Convent, Sligo—Prior, Rev. Thomas Hibbits, Rev. J. Boylan, Rev. J. Healy.

SUMMARY—Bishop, 1 ; parish priests, 34 ; curates, 64 ; regulars, 3 ; monasteries, 2 ; chapels, 85 ; convent, 1 ; nunneries, 66 ; college, 1 ; seminaries, 4 ; total population of diocese of Elphin, 202,000 ; Catholics in diocese of Elphin, 170,000 ; National schools managed by clergy, 304.

XXVI.—UNITED DIOCESES OF KILMACDUAGH AND KILFENORA.

See vacant.

APOSTOLIC ADMINISTRATOR—Most Rev. John MacEvilly, Galway, September, 1866.

DIOCESAN DIGNITARIES AND OFFICERS.

VICARS-GENERAL—Very Rev. Timothy Shannon, P.P., Gort ; Very Rev. Edmond Power, P.P., Lisdoonvarna.

VICARS-FORANE—Very Rev. M. Connolly, P.P., Beagh ; Very Rev. Thomas Newell, P.P., Ennistymon.

DIOCESE OF KILMACDUAGH.

PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN KILMACDUAGH AND KILFENORA (18), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Kinvara	Molony, John	Kealy, J.	Kinvara
Ardrahan	Considine, Thos.		Ardrahan
Ballinderreen	Forde, Frs.		Kilcolgan, Oranmore
Beagh	Connolly, M., *v.f.*	Cassidy, P.	Gort
Craughwell	Geoghegan, Tim.		Craughwell
Kilbeacanty	Nagle, M.	Nagle, Thos., *adm.*	Gort
Kilchreest	Burke, Michl.	Geraghty, P., *ad.*	Kilchreest
Kilcornan	McDonagh, P.	Burke, Robert	Clarenbridge
Kilmacduagh and Kiltartan	Shannan, T., *v.r.* *v.g.*	Burke, Richard Flynn, J.	Gort
Kilthomas	Fahy, Jerome		Loughrea

DIOCESE OF KILFENORA.

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Carran	Kieran, P., *adm.*		Corofin
Ennistymon	Newell, Thos., *v.f.*	Newell, Redmond	Ennistymon
		Burke, Thos.	
Glanaragah	Hanrahan, A.	Skerrett, Hyacin.	Ballyvaughan
Kilfenora	Crowe, Michael		Kilfenora
Kilshanny	Killeen, Michael		Ennistymon
New Quay	Gleeson, James		New Quay
Touclea	Power, Edm., *v.g.*	Sweeny, Martin	Lisdoonvarna
Touheran	Staunton, J., *ad.*		Liscannor

SUMMARY—Bishop, 1; parish priests, 17; administrators, 2; curates, 8; chapels, 37; nunneries, 2; Christian Brothers' establishments, 2.

XXVII.—DIOCESE OF GALWAY.

All in County Galway, except Shrule, which is in the County Mayo.

BISHOP—Most Rev. JOHN MACEVILLY. Consecrated March 22, 1877. Succeeded Most Rev. Dr. O'Donnell. Address—Most Rev. Dr. MacEvilly, Lord Bishop of Galway, Galway.

VICAR-GENERAL—Very Rev. Peter Dooley, St. Nicholas E. and N., Galway.

PARISHES AND BENEFICES IN GALWAY (11), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
St. Nicholas, E. and N.	Bishop's Parish Dooley, Peter	Lally, Patrick	Galway
Rahoon	Bishop's Parish	Carolan, Jno., *ad.* Curran, Thos. Conry, John	Galway
St. Nicholas, W. and S.	Greaven, John	McGurrin, Mart.	Galway
Claregalway	Commins, Martin		Claregalway
Castlegar	Commins, Jas.	Newel, Peter	Galway
Kilcummin	MacDonogh, R.	Craddock, James	Oughterard
Moycullen	Kenny, Francis	Goode, Daniel	Moycullen
Oranmore and Ballynacourty	Quinn, Roderick	Farrell, J.	Oranmore
Rusmuck and Lettermullen	Kane, James, *ad.*	Newell, J.	Oughterard
Shrule	Goode, J.		Shrule
Spiddal	Wilson, W., *ad.*		Spiddal.

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

Workhouse, Galway—Chaplain, Rev. John Carolan, adm.
" Oughterard—Rev. Redmond McDonogh, P.P.
Fever Hospital attached to Galway Workhouse—Chaplain, Rev. John Carolan, adm.
Prison, Town and County—Chaplain, Rev. John Greaven, P.P.

REGULAR CLERGY IN DIOCESE.

Franciscans, Galway—Very Rev. J. J. Larkin, guardian; Very Rev. P. J. Cleary, vicar and definitor; Rev. J. A. Burke, Rev. J. Keating.
Dominicans, Galway—Superior, Very Rev. J. Flood; Rev. Jer. MacCarthy, Rev. L. Cantwell.
Augustinians, Galway—Prior, Very Rev. J. Purcell; Rev. T. Hedderman, Rev. J. Moran.
Society of Jesus, Galway—Rector, Rev. Philip O'Connell; Rev. A. H. Rorke, Rev. Robert Haly, Rev. Richard Rochford, Rev. J. O'Keeffe, Rev. J. Kenny, Rev. William Sutton, and Rev. James Fottrell.

SUMMARY—Bishop, 1; parish priests, 9; administrators, 3; curates, 10; regulars, 15; churches, 26; convents, 4; nunneries, 6; college, 1; monastery, 1.

XXVIII.—DIOCESE OF KILLALA.

Includes portions of Mayo and Sligo.

BISHOP—Most Rev. HUGH CONWAY, D.D. Consecrated February 4, 1872. Succeeded Most Rev. Dr. Feeny. Address—Most Rev. Dr. Conway, Lord Bishop of Killala, Ballina.

PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN KILLALA (22), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Backs	Bishop's Parish	Conmey, John, *ad.*	Ballina
		McDermott, Wm.	
Kilmoremoy	"	McNulty, Pk., *ad.*	Ballina
		O'Hara, John	
		O'Donohoe, David	[lina
Adragool	McHale, Patk.	Devanny, Patrick	Lahardane, Bal-
		McHale, Anthony	
Ardagh	O'Keane, Peter P.		Ballina
Ballisokeery	Timlin, Thomas		Ballina
Ballycroy		Boland, Patk, *ad.*	Bangor, Erris
Belmullet	Hewson, Hy., *v.f.*	McHale, Michael	Belmullet
Castleconnor	Barrens, J.		Ballina
Crossmolina	Costello, Bart.	Conway, Hugh	Crossmolina
Doonfeeny and Ballycastle	Timlin, John	McDonnell, Patk	Ballycastle
Easkey	Griffen, John	Timlin, Edward	Easkey
Kilcommon, Erris	Melvin, John	Clarke, Michl.	Belmullet
Kilfian	Conway, Patrick		Killala
Kilglass	Irwin, Patrick	Healy, Anthony	Enniscrone
Killala	Nolan, Peter J.		Killala
Kilmacshilgan	Gilvarry, John	O'Keane, J. J., *ad.*	Dromore, West
Kilmore, Erris	Munnilly, Ml.	Dolphin, Thomas	Belmullet
Kiltane	Durcan, James	McHugh, Patrick	Bangor, Erris
Lackan	Conway, Hugh		Lacken, Ballina
Mygawnagh	Kelly, John, *ad.*		Crossmolina
Skreen and Dromard	Conway, Michl.	McHale, Michl.	Dromard, Ballisodare
Templeboy	Cosgrove, Wm.		Ballisodare

RELIGIOUS ORDERS IN DIOCESE.

Convent of Sisters of Mercy, Immaculate Conception, Ballina—Superioress, Mrs. Mary Paul Dillon; chaplain, Rev. Anthony Feenaghty. Over 300 children attend daily at the schools conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. There is also a first-class boarding-school attached to the Convent.

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

Workhouses.	Chaplains.	Workhouses.	Chaplains.
Ballina	Rev. P. McNulty.	Dromore, Wt	Rev. J. J. O'Keane.
Belmullet	Rev. M. Munnilly, *p.p.*	Killala	Rev. P. Nolan, *p.p.*

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE

St. Muredach's Diocesan Seminary, Ballina, under the patronage of the Most Rev. Dr. Conway, Lord Bishop of Killala. President, Rev. A. Feenaghty. Professor, Henry Walker, Esq.

Primary Schools—Apart from the excellent Schools of St. Mary and All Hallows, conducted by the Sisters of Mercy, Ballina, there is a good supply of Parochial Schools under the patronage of clergymen, and taught by secular teachers, throughout the Diocese.

SUMMARY—Bishop, 1; parish priests, 17; administrators, 6; curates, 13; professors, 2; churches and chapels, 39; diocesan seminary, 1; convent of Sisters of Mercy, 1.

Alphabetical Index

OF

BISHOPS, PARISH PRIESTS, ADMINISTRATORS, CURATES, AND REGULARS IN IRELAND.

The first name after the clergyman's is the diocese, the second the post-town. In addressing letters, insert *diocese*, and at the end add *Ireland*, thus: Rev. Patrick Ahern, Diocese of Cloyne, Blarney, Ireland.

[*V.F.*, Vicar-Forane; *V.R.*, Very Reverend; *Adm.*, Administrator; *Abp.*, Archbishop; *Dn.*, Dean; *V.G.*, Vicar General; *O.S.F.*, Order of Franciscans; *Cap.*, Capuchin; *O.S.A.*, Order of Augustinians; *O.C.C.*, Calced Carmelites; *O.D.C.*, Discalced Carmelites; *O.S.D.*, Dominicans, or, *O.P.*, Order of Preachers; *C.M.*, Congregation of the Mission, or Lazarists; *O.M.I.*, Oblates of Mary Immaculate; *Pass.*, Order of the Passion; *Redempt.*, Order of Redemptorists; *Cong. H. Gh.*, Congregation of the Holy Ghost.]

ARCHBISHOPS AND BISHOPS.

Most Rev. DANIEL MCGETTIGAN, Archbishop of Armagh and Primate of All Ireland, Armagh.
Most Rev. THOMAS WM. CROKE, Archbishop of Cashel and Administrator of Emly, Thurles.
Most Rev. Dr. MCCABE, Archbishop of Dublin, Dublin.
Most Rev. JOHN MACHALE, Archbishop of Tuam, Tuam.

Most Rev. George Butler, Bishop of Limerick, Limerick.
Most Rev. Nicholas Conaty, Bishop of Kilmore, Cavan.
Most Rev. Hugh Conway, Bishop of Killala, Ballina.
Most Rev. William Delany, Bishop of Cork, Cork.
Most Rev. James Donnelly, Bishop of Clogher, Monaghan.
Most Rev. Patrick Dorrian, Bishop of Down and Connor, Chichester Park House, Belfast.
Most Rev. Patrick Duggan, Bishop of Clonfert, Loughrea.
Most Rev. William Fitzgerald, Bishop of Ross, Skibbereen.
Most Rev. Michael Flannery, Bishop of Killaloe, The Palace, Killaloe.
Most Rev. Laurence Gilloolv, Bishop of Elphin, Sligo.
Most Rev. Francis Kelly, Bishop of Derry, Derry.
Most Rev. J. Pius Leahy, Bishop of Dromore, Newry.
Most Rev. Michael Logue, Bishop of Raphoe, Letterkenny.
Most Rev. James Lynch, *coad.*, Kildare and Leighlin, Tullow, County Carlow.
Most Rev. Daniel McCarthy, Bishop of Kerry, Killarney.
Most Rev. John McCarthy, Bishop of Cloyne, Queenstown.
Most Rev. Francis J. McCormack, Bishop of Achonry, Ballaghadereen.
Most Rev. John MacEvilly, Bishop of Galway, Galway, Administrator of Kilmacduagh and Kilfenora, and Coadjutor of Tuam, Tuam.
Most Rev. Patrick F. Moran, Bishop of Ossory, Kilkenny.
Most Rev. Thomas Nulty, Bishop of Meath, Mullingar or Navan.
Most Rev. John Power, Bishop of Waterford and Lismore, Waterford.
Most Rev. James Ryan, *coad.* of Killaloe, The Palace, Killaloe.
Most Rev. James Walshe, Kildare and Leighlin, Braganza House, Carlow.
Most Rev. M. Warren, Bishop of Ferns, St. Peter's College, Wexford.
Most Rev. Bartholomew Woodlock, Bishop of Raphoe, Letterkenny.

Right Rev. Dr. Fitzpatrick, *abbot* of Mount Melleray, Cappoquin.

PARISH PRIESTS AND ADMINISTRATORS.

Ahern, Ptk., Cloyne, Blarney.
Allen, Thos., Meath, Oldcastle.
Ausbro, L., Tuam, Drumgriffin.
Ashlin, S. C., *adm.*, Cloyne, Queenstown.
Auterson, Samuel, *v.r.*, Derry, Kilrea.

Barrins, John, Killala, Ballina.
Barrett, P., Kerry, Kenmare.
Barry, Peter, Ferns, Enniscorthy.
James, Cloyne, Mallow.
Michael, Dublin, Saggart.
Barton, Henry, Meath, Navan.
Luke, Meath, Castletown-Geoghegan.
Beechinor, Jerome, Cloyne, Charleville.
Behan, Hugh, Meath, Slane.
Bermingham, Peter, *v.r. d.d.*, Clogher, Castleblayney.
Blake, Richard, Meath, Churchtown, Navan.
Bodkin, Joseph, Clonfert, Kilrickill.
Boland, John, Kildare, Coolkenno, Tullow.
Ptk., *adm.*, Galway, Bangor, Erris.
Bourke, Geoff. J., Tuam, Ballindine.
John, Kerry, Tarbert.
John, Limerick, Pallaskenry.
Bowles, Jas., *v.f.*, Killaloe, Tulla.
Boyan, M., Meath, Summerhill, Kilcock.
Boylan, John, Kilmore, Ballyjamesduff.
Boyle, Edward, Derry, Stranorlar.
Brady, Jas., *adm.*, Kilmore, Virginia.
Terence, Kilmore, Ballynagh.
John, Kilmore, Crosskeys.
Thos., *v.r. v.f.*, Kilmore, Stradone.
Michael J., Dublin, Ballytore.
W., Ardagh, Carrigallen.
Brennan, D., Ossory, Waterford.
Geoff., *adm.*, Down, St. Malachy's, Belfast.
Malachy, Elphin, Cliffoney, Sligo.
Roger, *v.r.*, Achonry, Gurteen, Ballymote.
William, Elphin, Strokestown.
Michl., Tuam, Turlough.
Hugh, Ardagh, Kainagh, Longford.
Wm., *adm.*, Ossory, Kilkenny.
Breslan, Jas., Armagh, Coal Island.
Briody, John, Ardagh, Fenagh.
Brock, William, *v.r. canon*, Dublin, Arran quay.
Broder, Ml., *v.r. v.f.*, Ardagh, Colooney.
Brosnan, T., *v.r. v.f.*, Kerry, Cahirciveen.
T., Kerry, Tralee.
Brown, D., Kerry, Cahirciveen.
Thos., Limerick, Limerick.
Laur., Killaloe, Gort.
Buckley, Tim., Cloyne, Buttevant.
Tim., Cloyne, Mallow.
Bugler, Michl., *v.r. v.g.*, Killaloe, Birr.
Burke, John, Cashel, Littleton.
John, Killaloe, Broadford.
Michael, Killaloe, Ennis.
Ptk., Clonfert, Kilrickill.
Ml., Kilmacduagh, Kilchreest.
Thomas, Clonfert, Portumna.
Barton, Philip, *v.r. canon*, Cloyne, Castletownroche.
Busher, Thos., Ferns, Enniscorthy.
Byrne, Peter, Clogher, Stranooden.
Danl., K. and L., Carlow.
Patrick, *v.r. v.f.*, Waterford and Lismore, Lismore.
Lau., *adm.*, Armagh, Portadown.
P. J., Armagh, Cookstown.

Cahill, Richd., *v.r. canon*, Cashel, Tipperary.
Henry, Tuam, Ballyglunin.
Thos., Ardagh, Mohill.
Cahir, James, Killaloe, Miltown Malbay.
Callagy, John, Clonfert, Loughrea.
Callanan, Michl., Cashel, Cappawhite.
Ed., Ossory, Kilkenny.
Callary, Philip, Meath, Slane.
Michael, Meath, Moate.
Campbell, Jno., Armagh, Carlingfd.
Canning, Jno., *adm.*, Tuam, Carna.
Cantwell, Walter, Waterford and Lismore, Clonmel.
Patk., Meath, Drogheda.
John, Meath, Ballynacargy.
Carey, Patrick, K. and L., Borris.
Carlos, Luke, Elphin, Frenchpark.
Carmody, T., Kerry, Castletown Bere.
Carney, Ml., *adm.*, Clogher, Monea.
Carrick, John, Limerick, Kilfinane.
Carroll, J., *adm.*, Clonfert, Loughrea.
John, Connor, Coleraine.
Patrick, Limerick, Bruree.

Carolan, John, *adm.*, Galway, Galway.
Carver, J., *adm.*, Cloyne, Kilworth.
Casey, Thomas W., W. and L., Stradbally, Piltown.
Michael, W. and L., Kilmacthomas.
James, Elphin, Athleague, Roscommon.
F. L., *canon*, Cork, Passage, Monkstown.
Cassidy, James, Clogher, Fintona.
H., Kilmore, Derrylin, Belturbet.
Thomas, Meath, Longwood.
John, Clogher, Lisnaskea.
Cavanagh, B., Tuam, Ballyhaunis.
Clancy, John, Cork, Lr. Glanmire, Cork.
Thomas, Ferns, Ballycogley, Wexford.
Clarke, John, Armagh, Louth.
Peter, Kilmore, Drung.
Simon, Meath, Dysart.
Cleary, Philip, Cashel, Pallasgreen.
Denis, Killaloe, O'Callaghan's Mills.
Martin, Killaloe, Kilkee.
James, *v.r. v.f.*, *d.d.*, W. and L., Dungarvan.
Clifford, Patk., Clogher, Trillick.
John, Limerick, Newcastle West.
Cloney, Thos., Ferns, Tagoat.
Sylv., Ferns, Clohamon, Newtownbarry.
Clune, John, Killaloe, Dunbeg.
Coen, Thomas, Clonfert, Kiltormer.
Thomas, Clonfert, Laurencetown, Ballinasloe.
Coffey, Ml., *d.d.*, *v.g.*, Elphin, Athlone.
Coghlan, Michael, *d.d.*, Limerick, Abbeyfeale.
Colgan, Mich., Meath, Killina, Tullamore.
Collins, John, Raphoe, Ramelton.
Daniel, Ross, Chapel-house, Cape Clear, Skibbereen.
Collier, Thomas, Cashel, Killaloe.
Matthew, Dublin, 12 Summerhill Parade, Dublin.
Columb, M., Ardagh, Killashee.
Comerford, W., K. and L., Ballyfin, Mountrath.
Michael, K. and L., Monasterevan.
Rich., W. and L., Kilmacthomas.
Commins, James, Galway, Galway.
Martin, Galway, Claregalway.
Conallin, Patrick, Clonfert, Ballymacward, Woodlawn.
Conaty, Berd., Kilmore, Ballyhaise.
Concannon, J., Tuam, Arran, Galway.
Conefry, John, Ardagh, Mohill.
Conmey, John, *adm.*, Killala, Ballina.
Connery, Mich., Limerick, Rathkeale.
W., Limerick, Charleville.
Connick, Thos., Ferns, Enniscorthy.
Connor, Edward, Down, Crossgar.
Hugh, Down, Castlewellan.
Connolly, James, Kilmore, Fivemilebourne.
James, Derry, Strabane.
M., *v.f.*, Kilmacduagh, Gort.
Conran, Jos., Meath, Summerhill.
Conroy, Ml., K. and L., Myshall.
Considine, T., Kilmac., Ardrahan.
Convery, Patk., *adm.*, Down, Belfast.
Conway, H., Killala, Lacken.
Corn., *adm.*, Limerick, Limerick.
Michael, Killala, Dromard, Ballisodare.
Geo., Down, Dunmurry.
Pat., Killala, Killala.
Jas., Derry, Derry.
John, Limerick, Kilmeady.
Cooke, Mark, Achonry, Ballymore.
Cooney, John, Cashel, Tipperary.
Coony, William, Cashel, Cabercon-lish.
Corbet, Daniel, Killaloe, Quinn.
Geo., Killaloe, Borrisokane.
Corcoran, Jas., Meath, Clara.
Ter., Kilmore, Bailieborough.
Corkery, Patrick, Limerick, Newcastle West.
Corrigan, Thomas, Armagh, Castlebellingham.
Cosgrave, Michael, Ferns, Enniscorthy.
Cosgrove, Wm., Killala, Ballisodare.
Costello, Barth., *v.r.* *v.f.*, Killala, Crossmolina.
Edm., Limerick, Newcastle.
Costigan, Wm., Killaloe, Roscrea.
Cotter, John, Cork, Dunmanway.
Coveney, Dl., *d.d.*, Cork, Enniskean.
Coyne, Michael, Armagh, Moy.
Patrick, Tuam, Roscahill, Co. Galway.
F., Ossory, New Ross.
Cregan, D., *v.r.* *archd.*, *v.g.*, Limerick, Bruff.
Crickard, J., *v.f.*, Down, Seaforde.
Nichls., Down, Raholp, Downpatrick.
Cronin, John, Cloyne, Midleton.
Thos., Cloyne, Killeagh.

Crotty, John, Waterford, Clonmel.
Crowe, Ml., Kilfenora, Kilfenora.
Patrick, Killaloe, Kilrush.
Cullinan, John, *v.r. v.f.*, Cloyne, Macroom.
Cummins, Jeremiah, Cork, Newcestown.
Curoe, W., Connor, Rasharkin.
W., Connor, Finvoy.

Daly, Patrick, Raphoe, Carrigart.
Dardis, Jno., Ardagh, Ballinahown.
Davis, Thomas, Kerry, Sneem, Kenmare.
Martin, Elphin, Ballyforan.
Dee, John, Waterford, Carrick-on-Suir.
Deely, J., Clonfert, Tynagh.
Delahunty, Jos., Connor, Glenarm.
Edward, Ossory, Thomastown.
John, Ossory, Mullinavat, Waterford.
Delany, Patk., W. and L., Cloghean.
Delea, Michael, Cork, Bantry.
Dempsey, Andrew, Kildare, Ballinakill.
William, Connor, Braid.
Dennehy, H. E., Cloyne, Kanturk.
Derry, Wm., Clonfert, Eyrecourt.
Devine, James, Achonry, Ballaghadereen.
Neal, Derry, Cumberclaudy.
Devlin, Philip, *d.d.*, *v.r. v.g.*, Derry, Waterside.
James, Derry, Muff, Donegal.
Dillon, Luke, Kildare, Clonbullogue.
Dilworth, D., Cloyne, Doneraile.
Dinan, Michael, *v.r. v.g.*, Killaloe, Kilrush.
Diver, Thos., Raphoe, Dunfanaghty.
Doherty, Wm., Derry, Clonmany.
John K., *adm.*, Derry, Newtownstewart.
Dolan, T., *adm.*, Dublin, Cabinteely.
Donegan, John, Ross, Clonakilty.
Donnelly, Patrick, *v.r.* Armagh, Magherafelt.
Patk., Clogher, Scotsh'se, Clones.
Donohoe, Joseph, Kildare, Killeigh, King's Co.
P., Kil. and L., Cretty Yard.
Donovan, J. H., Dublin, Celbridge.
Dooley, Peter, *v.r. v.g.*, Galway, Galway.
Doran, Arthur, Dublin, Skerries.
Dowley, T., Waterford and Lismore, Carrick-on-Suir.
John, Wat. and Lis., Waterford.
Dowling, J., *v.r. v.f.*, Meath, Clonmellon.
Downes, T., Limerick, Kilmallock.
W., *adm.*, Limerick, Athea.

Doyle, Michl., *adm.*, Westland row, Dublin.
John, Kild. & Leigh, Maryboro.
Peter, Ferns, Inch, Gorey.
P. J., Cloyne, Kanturk.
Thomas, Ferns, Arthurstown, New Ross.
Edw., Ferns, Ballymurn, Enniscorthy.
Drea, Ml., Ossory, Borris-in-Ossory.
Druhan, L., Ferns, Carnew.
Duffy, F., Ardagh, Moyne, Arva.
Patk., *v.f.*, Tuam, Dunmore.
Peter, Clogher, Rosslea, Clones.
Bernard, Clogher, Clogher.
Brian, Clogher, Letnamard, Newtbliss.
Dunlea, Denis, Cork, Kinsale.
Dunne, Jn., *v.r.*, Ferns, Priesthaggard, New Ross.
James, Kilmore, Belturbet.
Patrick, K. and L., Clonegall.
Lawrence, *ven. arch.*, Dublin, Castledermot.
Henry, K. and L., Carbury.
Dunphy, John, Ossory, Knoctopher.
J., *adm.*, Ossory, Waterford.
James, Dublin, Arklow.
Durcan, Bernd., *v.r. v.g.*, *dean.*, Achonry, Swineford.
James, Killala, Bangor, Erris.

Egan, William, Kerry, Dingle.
Joseph, Elphin, Elphin.
Kyran, Ardagh, Cloghan, Banagher.
P., Clonfert, Loughrea.
John, Killaloe, Nenagh.
Eivers, John, *v.r. v.f.*, Ardagh, Mohill.
England, Thos., Cloyne, Mallow.
Enright, James, Limerick, Charleville.
Enright, Timothy, Kerry, Causeway, Tralee.
Everard, Peter, Meath, Nobber.

Fagan, Patk. J., Meath, Kells.
Edward, Meath, Garristown.
Peter, Meath, Rochfortbridge.
Thomas, Meath, Taghmon, Mullingar.
Fahy, Jer., Kilmacduagh, Loughrea.
Fairon, Jas., Armagh, Ballygawley.
Farnan, Peter, Clogher, Annyalow.
Farrell, J., *v.r. canon*, Dublin, Booterstown.
John, Kildare, Kilmeague, Naas.
E., Ossory, Waterford.
Farrelly, Peter, Ardagh, Edgeworthstown.
Luke, Meath, Collinstown.

Feehan, Patrick, *canon*, Cashel, Tipperary.
Fennelly, John, Cashel, Tipperary.
Patk., Cashel, Murroe, Limk.
Ferris, Jos., Kil. and Leigh, Graig.
Thos., Cloyne, Castlelyons.
Fielding, Charles, Cloyne, Castlemartyr.
Filan, P., Elphin, Ballyfarnan, C.-on-Shannon.
Fineran, Hubert, *adm.*, Tuam, Ballinasloe.
Finn, Matt., *d.d.*, *v.r.*, Achonry, Ballymote.
Thos., W. and L., Newcastle.
Finnegan, Arthur, Dromore, Castlewellan.
B., *v.r.*, Kilmore, Swanlinbar.
Fitzgerald, Dan., Lim., Limerick.
John, Limerick, Pallaskenry.
Mor., Lim., Castletown Conyers.
Rd., *v.r. v.g.*, Waterford and Lismore, Carrick-on-Suir.
Thos., Ardagh, Carrick-on-Shannon.
William, Cloyne, Charleville.
David, Ross, Leap.
Robert, Killaloe, Ruan.
Patk., Ardagh, Lenamore.
Fitzpatrick, J., *v.r. canon*, *v.f.*, Cloyne, Midleton.
John, Cloyne, Kilworth.
John, Ossory, Castlecomer.
John, Ossory, Johnstown.
M., *adm.*, Kilmore, Cavan.
Flanagan, J. S., Limerick, Adare.
Jos., Dublin, St. Margaret's, Finglas.
Flannelly, Wm., Tuam, Hollybrook.
Flannery, Patk., Killaloe, Puckane.
Flatley, P., Tuam, Achill Sound.
Flavin, C. J., W. and L., Clonmel.
Flood, Bern., Meath, Frankford, King's Co.
Fogarty, Dan., *adm.*, Killaloe, Ennis.
J., Killaloe, Carrigaholt.
Foley, Dan., Kerry, Tarbert.
Denis, Ferns, Wexford.
J., *canon*, Cork, Crookstown.
Patrick, Cloyne, Macroom.
Foran, Robt., Waterf., Cahir.
Forde, Francis, Kilmacduagh, Kilcolgan, Oranmore.
William, *v.r.*, Dublin, 109 Lower Baggot street.
Fortune, Martin, Ferns, Tinahely.
Fox, Michael, Meath, Athboy.
Freely, Bernard, Tuam, Westport.
Freeman, Christopher, Cork, Upper Glanmire, Cork.
Fulham, John, Meath, Ratoath.
Fuller, Stephen, Kerry, Killarney.
Furlong, J., Ferns, Cloneven, Gorey.
John, Ferns, Clonroche, Enniscorthy.
J., Clonfert, Loughrea.

Gaffney, John, Kilmore, Manorhamilton.
Gallagher, F., *adm.*, Raphoe, Letterkenny.
F. B., *adm.*, Raphoe, Inver, Donegal.
Galligan, Peter, Kilmore, Florencecourt.
Galvin, Richd., Dublin, Rathdrum.
Colman, Clonfert, Ahascragh.
John, *can.*, *adm.*, Cork, Cork.
Geoghegan, Ths., K. and L., Kilcock.
Tim., Kilmacduagh, Craughwell.
Geraghty, Jas., Elphin, Ballinafad.
P., *adm.*, Kilmac., Kilchreest.
Peter, Tuam, Ballyhaunis.
Peter, Tuam, Tuam.
Germaine, James, Dublin, Avoca.
Gibbons, Edward, Tuam, Balla.
Gilligan, M., Ardagh, Lanesborough.
Gillooly, Thos., Cashel, Clonmel.
Gilvarry, Jno., Killala, Dromore W.
Gleeson, Luke, Limerick, Limerick.
Cornelius, Killaloe, Killaloe.
Michael, Killaloe, Templederry.
James, Kilfenora, New Quay.
Gogarty, Mich., Meath, Castlepollard.
Goode, John, Galway, Shrule.
Gossan, Anthony, *v.r. archd.*, Armagh, Drogheda.
Gough, Patk., Meath, Ashbourne.
Gowing, Geo., K. & L., Straffan Stat.
Greaven, Jno., Galway, Galway.
Green, Malachy, Clonfert, Killimore.
Pierce, *v.r. canon*, Cloyne, Conna, Tallow.
Greene, J. P., *adm.*, D. and C., Belfast.
Grehan, Laur., Meath, Nobber.
Grey, James, Ardagh, Scrabby.
Danl., *adm.*, Ardagh, Longford.
Griffin, Andrew, Clonfert, Loughrea.
Edward, Tuam, Parks, Castlebar.
Jno., Killala, Easkey, Co. Sligo.
A. S., *v.r.*, Kerry, Millstreet.
Guilfoyle, Ml., Meath, Moyvore.
Guinan, Thomas, Meath, Moate.
Guinty, Patk., Meath, Moynalty.

Halpin, John, *v.r. v.f.*, Limerick, Rathkeale.
Jerem., Limerick, Croom.
Tim., Limerick, Limerick.
Hamill, P. J, Connor, Portglenone.

Hamilton, James, Dub., Blessington.
Hanigan, Thos., Waterf., Dungarvan.
Hanly, James, Elphin, Frenchpark.
Mat., *adm.*, Galway, Spiddal.
Hanna, H., Down, Bryansford.
Hannan, Luke, Achonry, Tubbercurry.
Hanrahan, A., Kilfenora, Ballyvaughan.
Hardy, Thos., Armagh, Newry.
Harold, George, Dublin, Wicklow.
Harte, Peter, Achonry, Ballina.
Hartney, Mort., Killaloe, Castle Clare.
Harty, Ml., Cashel, Caherconlish.
Hasson, P., Derry, Maghera.
Hayden, W., *v.g.*, Ossory, Kilkenny.
Hayes, Jno., Killaloe, Kildysart.
Head, Thos., Clonfert, New Inn.
Headley, Joseph, Connor, Ballycastle.
Healy, J., Dublin, Little Bray.
Patrick, Elphin, Ahascragh.
Heany, Mich., Tuam, Tuam.
Pat., Tuam, Headford.
Hegarty, Wm., Derry, Strabane.
James, *adm.*, Cork, SS. Peter and Paul's, Cork.
Heney, Paul, Cashel, Pallasgreen.
Hennessy, Patrick, Killaloe, Castleconnell.
Tim., Ossory, Kilkenny.
Thomas, Ossory, Innistiogue.
Henry, Henry, Derry, Coleraine.
Hester, Bar., Elphin, Cootehall, Boyle.
Hewson, Henry, *v.r. v.f.*, Killala, Belmullet.
Hickey, Thos., Cashel, Callan.
Wm., Cloyne, Bantyre.
Higgins, James, *v.r.*, Achonry, Charlestown.
Andrew, *ven. arch.*, *v.g.*, Kerry, Kenmare.
Hill, Peter, *adm.*, Ross, Skibbereen.
Hoey, John, Clogher, Carrickmacross.
Hogan, James, Cashel, Cashel.
Richard, Ossory, Jenkinstown.
Holland, J., Cork, Inchigeela.
T., Cork, Innishannon.
Hope, Michael, *v.r. d.d*, *v.f.*, Meath, Ballymore.
William, Meath, Kilbeggan.
Horan, Pk., Killaloe, Mt. Suannon.
Ed., Meath, Navan.
Ed., Meath, Maynooth.
Hore, Nicholas, Ferns, Adamstown.
Horgan, Jos., *v.r. v.f.*, Dublin, Ballymore-Eustace.
Hosty, Rich., Tuam, Clonbur, Cong.
Howley, Jas., *v.r. v.g.*, Cashel, Tipperary.
Hoyne, Patk., Ossory, Castlecomer.
Hughes, Bernard, Dromore, Castlewellan.
Nicholas, Armagh, Dundalk.
Michael, Armagh, Pomeroy.
Hume, Arth., Kildare, Rhode.
Hurley, Pk., Killaloe, Shanavogue.
Hynes, Jas. M., Clonfert, Tynagh.

Irwin, John, Armagh, Tandragee.
John, *v.r. v.f.*, Dromore, Dromara.
Patrick, Killala, Enniscrone, Ballina.
Wm., St. Audeon's, High street, Dublin.
James, Kerry, Castlegregory, Tralee.

Jones, Michael, Meath, Dunsany.
Judge, Thos., Achonry, Swineford.
Jos., Tuam, Menlough.

Kair, Dan., Raphoe, Kilmacrenan.
Kane, Denis, *v.r. d.d.*, Kildare and Leighlin, Baltinglass.
Jas., Galway, Oughterard.
Kealy, E., Ossory, Urlingford.
Keane, William, Cashel, Cashel.
Tim., Cashel, Templemore.
Kearney, John, Derry, Buncrana.
Mat., Armagh, Drogheda.
P., Ardagh, Moate.
Thos., Meath, Navan.
Thos., Connor, Ballycastle.
Keating, Jas., Down, Kilkeel.
M., *adm.*, W. and L., Waterford.
Keeffe, Mat., Ossory, Ballacolla.
Keena, Nicholas, Meath, Crossakiel.
Kehoe, John, K. and L., Ballon.
Thos., Kildare and L., Tully, Stradbally.
Andrew, Ferns, Clohamon, Newtownbarry.
Kelch, R. J., Meath, Killucan.
Kelaghan, Frs., *v.r. d.d.*, Clogher, Bundoran.
Kellaghan, Pet., Meath, Ballincargy.
Kelly, Edward, Down, Lisburn.
Ber., Raphoe, Convoy.
Charles, Derry, Drumquin.
John, Limerick, Kilfinane.
John, *adm.*, Killala, Crossmolina.
Michael, *adm.*, Raphoe, Donegal.
Michael, Clogher, Rockcorry.
John, Ossory, Castlecomer.
Jas., Armagh, Cookstown.
John, Meath Skryne, Tara.
M. B., Dublin, Naul.

Kelly, Patk., *v.r.*, Armagh, Keady.
Patk., *v.r. v.f.*, Elphin, Strokestown.
P. H., *adm.*, Elphin, Lecarrow.
Thos., Ossory, Ballyragget.
Peter, Raphoe, Carrick.
Peter, Meath, Kells.
John, Clogher, Garrison.
Kennedy, Edward, *v.r. can.*, Dublin, 61 James street.
John, Killaloe, Feikle.
Patk., Cashel, Kilcooley, Thurles.
Philip, *v.r.*, Killaloe, Roscrea.
Rody, Killaloe, Roscrea.
Kennefick, M., Cloyne, Rathcormack.
Kenny, Frs., Galway, Moycullen.
Matthew, Killaloe, Scariff.
Michael, Kildare, Clonaslee.
P., Ferns, Oulart.
Kent, Pat., W. and L., Waterford.
Keogh, Matthew, *v.r. can.*, Dublin, Balbriggan.
Kieran, Patrick, Armagh, Forkhill.
P., *adm.*, Kilfen., Corofin.
Thomas, Dublin, Swords.
Killeen, Michael, Kilfenora, Ennistymon.
Killen, Rich., Down, Killough.
James, Down, Ballyphillip.
Kinane, T., Cashel, Fethard.
King, Edward, Tuam, Hollymount.
Kingston, John, Killaloe, Killaloe.
Kinsella, Austin, K. and L., Naas.
Kirby, James, W. and L., Kilsheelan.
Kurwin, John, Ferns, New Ross.
J., Clonfert, Ballinasloe.
Knaresboro, J., Ossory, Thomastown.

Lacy, James, Ferns, Gorey.
Landy, John, Down, Lurgan.
Lane, Goodwin, Cloyne, Macroom.
Langan, M., Dublin, Kilcullen.
Larkin, John, Clonfert, Woodford.
Thomas, *adm.*, Armagh, Moneymore.
Lavelle, Patrick, Tuam, Cong.
Laverty, Jas., M.R.I.A., Down, Holywood.
Lavery, Bernard, Armagh, Coagh, Moneymore.
Lawlor, Thos., Kerry, Cahirciveen.
Leader, Tim., Cloyne, Cecilstown.
Leahy, James, Dublin, Sandyford.
Thomas, Dublin, 3 Leahy's terrace, Sandymount.
Lee, Peter, Ardagh, Drumshambo.
Walter, *v.r. canon, d.d.*, Dublin, Bray.
Lee, Patrick, Limerick, Kilfinane.
James, Dublin, 103 Haddington road.
Lennon, John P., Connor, Pharis.
Leonard, M., Achonry, Kiltemagh.
Luke E., Clogher, Seskanore, Omagh.
Levins, John, *v.r. canon*, Armagh, Ardee.
Loftus, Pat., Tuam, Williamstown.
Logue, Pat., Raphoe, Kilcar.
Long, Grld. F., W. and L., Cappoquin.
Jeremiah, W. and L., Clashmore.
Loughran, Peter, Clogher, Tempo.
Lowry, Pat., Achonry, Coolaney.
Loy, Thos., Armagh, Ballymacna, Armagh.
Lucy, Jer., Ross, Timoleague.
Lynch, W., *v.r. v.f.*, Ossory, Rathdowney.
John, *v.f.*, Connor, Ballymena.
John, Cloyne, Mallow.
Thomas, *v.f.*, Meath, Slane.
Gregory, *v.r. canon*, Dublin, Blanchardstown, Chapelizod.
Eugene, Meath, Dunshaughlin.
Daniel, Kerry, Castleisland.
Lyng, James, Ferns, Fethard, N. Ross.
Lyons, Patrick, Tuam, Spiddal.

McAllister, Pat., *v.f.*, Connor, Ballycastle.
McAlroy, Mat., *v.r. v.g.*, Meath, Tullamore.
McAndrew, B., Tuam, Letterfrack, Galway.
McArdle, Peter, Armagh, Dundalk.
McAuley, John, Down, Kircubbin.
Andw., *adm.*, Down, St. Peter's, Belfast.
McBreen, D., Kilmore, Ballinamore.
McBride, Ml., Raphoe, Milford.
McCabe, Patk., Dublin, Glasthule.
McCann, Hugh, Connor, Toomebridge.
J., Armagh, Forkhill.
John, Connor, Armoy.
McCartan, J. J., Armagh, Donaghmore.
Eugene, Connor, Cushendun.
Patrick, Down, Ballygalget.
William, Dromore, Dromore.
McCarthy, Corn., Limerick, Ballinagary.
John, Cloyne, Coachford.
Denis, Limerick, Ballingrane.
Florence, Kerry, Ballyheigue.
Michael, *adm.*, Kerry, Killarney.
Tim., *adm.*, Ross, Castletownsend.

McCashion, Mark, Connor, Aughafatten.
McCawley, Charles, Derry, Omagh.
McCloskey, C., Clogher, Shantona, Castleblayney.
James, Derry, Bellaghy.
McConvey, Patk., Down, Newtownards.
McConville, J., Dromore, Loughbricklan.
McCormack, Michl., Lim., Manister.
John, Killaloe, Kinnetty.
McCormick, Thos., Dublin, Donnybrook.
McCorry, John, Down, Strangford.
McCourt, John, Down, Drumarood.
McCrystal, Thos., Armagh, Dundalk.
McCullagh, John, Derry, Carndonagh.
McCullough, Patrick, Armagh, Castlebellingham.
McDermott, John, Elphin, Loughglin.
John, *v.r. canon*, Achonry, Ballaghadereen.
McDonagh, P., Kilmacd., Clarenbridge.
George, Derry, Portglenone.
Redmond, Galway, Oughterard.
Thomas, Tuam, Cummer, Tuam.
McDonald, Andrew, K. and L., Mountrath.
Edward, *v.r. d.d.*, *v.g.*, Ossory, St. Canice's Kilkenny.
McDonnell, James, Clogher, Donoughmoyne, Carrickmacross.
—, Cashel, Golden.
J., Kildare, Edenderry.
Wm., *d.d.*, *adm.*, Armagh, Dundalk.
Patrick, K. and L., Hacketts-town.
McDonough, Patk., Elphin, Bellanager.
McErlane, John, *v.f.*, Connor, Ballymoney.
McEldowney, Patk., Derry, Feeney.
MacEvilly, Jeremiah, Tuam, Westport, Ayle.
McFadden, Hugh, Raphoe, Ballintra.
James, Raphoe, Falcarragh.
James, Raphoe, Bunbeg, Letterkenny.
McFaul, Chas., *adm.*, Derry, Londonderry.
McGarvey, Jno. D., Raphoe, Rathmullen.
McGauran, W., Elphin, Ballygar, Ballinasloe.
T., Kilmore, Bawnboy.
McGee, Danl., Raphoe, Glenties.
James, Armagh, Dunleer.
McGeoghegan, Anth., Derry, Garvagh.
McGeough, Js., Armagh, Ballinderry Bridge, Coagh.
McGinnis John, Clogher, Emyvale.
McGeown, Peter, Derry, Gortin.
McGivern, Thos., *d.d.*, Dromore, Rathfriland.
McGivney, Patk., Ardagh, Lanesborough.
McGlynn, Chas., Raphoe, Dungloe.
McGorrian, Peter, Connor, Armoy.
McGough, John, Tuam, Turloughmore.
McGrane, Chris., Meath, Ardee.
McGrath, Jno., Dromore, Maherallin.
John, W. and Lism., Portlaw.
Joseph, Killaloe, Silvermines.
Patk., *adm.*, Killaloe, Silvermines.
McGrehan, J., Connor, Randalstn.
McGurke, B., *adm.*, Derry, Magilligan.
McHale, P., Killala, Lahardane, Ballina.
Richard, *v.f.*, Tuam, Claremorris.
McKeague, John, Derry, Eglinton, Derry.
McKee, Henry, Armagh, Drogheda.
McKenna, Ber., *v.r. v.f.*, Derry, Strabane.
Edw., Clogher, Dromore, Omagh.
Francis, *v.f.*, Connor, Larne.
Edw., Derry, Newt'nlimavaddy.
John, Clogher, Belleck.
Francis, Clogher, Newbliss.
James, Dromore, Lurgan.
James, Clogher, Brookborough.
Peter, Connor, Portrush.
McKeogh, W., Cashel, Newport, Tip.
McKeon, B., Armagh, Drogheda.
McLaughlin, W., Derry, Malin.
James, Derry, Knockcloughrin, Castledawson.
F., Dromore, Loughbrickland.
McLoughlin, P., Tuam, Ballinlough.
McMahon, Jno., Armagh, Mountnorris.
F., Killaloe, Clonlara.
James J., Clogher, Carickmacross.
J., *v.r. canon*, Dublin.
James, Killaloe, Corofin.
M., Kerry, Boherbee.
P. J., Clogher, Ballybay.
Thomas, Killaloe, Ballydineen.
McManus, Miles, Dublin, Meath street, Dublin.
P., *v.r.a.*, Tuam, Clifden.
John, Kilmore, Garrison.

McMeel, Js., *v.g.*, Clogher, Enniskillen.
McMenamin, John, *v.f.*, Raphoe, Stranorlar.
McMullan, Alex., Connor, Antrim.
McMullen, Eug., Dromore, Warrenpoint.
McNamara, John, *canon*, Cork, Monkstown.
McNamee, B., Derry, Omagh.
Peter, Armagh, Cookstown.
McNulty, Patrick, *adm.*, Killala, Ballina.
Thos., Clogher, Fivemiletown.
McPartlan, Jas., *v.f.*, Kilmore, Drumkeeran.
McQuaid, Jas., Clogher, Arny, Enniskillen.
McRedmond, T. T, Killaloe.
McSharry, C., Kilmore, Bawnboy.
McSwiny, D., *canon*, Cork, Carrigaline.
McTernan, L., Kilmore, Manorhamilton.
McTucker, Joseph, *v.r. v.g.*, Elphin, Boyle.
McVeigh, Michael, Armagh, Dungannon.
McWalters, Thos., Tuam, Miltown.
McWilliams, John, Down, Castlewellan.
Mackey, Jno., Cashel, Galbally, Tip.
Mackin, Jas., Armagh, Ardee.
Madden, Jas., Clonfert, Banagher.
Magee, Daniel, *adm.*, Derry, Diaperstown.
Jno., *d.d.*, K. and L., Stradbally.
Patrick, Derry, Plumoridge.
James, *v.f.*, Tuam, Castlebar.
Magennis, Patk., *archd.*, Kilmore, Crossloney.
Maginn, Patk., Down, Strangford.
Thomas, Kerry, Rosbeigh.
Magrath, Thomas, *adm.*, Clogheen.
Maguire, G., Down, Kilkeel.
Hugh, Clogher, Ballinamallard.
John, *v.r. v.g.*, Kilmore, Kiltyclogher, Enniskillen.
A., *canon*, Cork, Ballincollig.
Maher, Thos., K. and L., Suncroft.
James, *v.r.*, Ossory, Pilltown.
M., K. and L., Rosenallis.
W., Ossory, Callan.
W., Killaloe, Dunkerrin.
Michael, Limerick, Ardagh.
Thos., Cashel, Newport, Tipperary.
Jas., *adm.*, Killaloe, Lorrha.
Mahon, Edw., *adm.*, Ardagh, Ballymahon.
Hugh, K. and L., Portarlington.
Malone, Sylvester, Killaloe, Sixmilebridge.
Malone, Michael, Limerick, Glyn.
Malley, Edw., Tuam, Roundstone.
Markey, J. K., Armagh, Dunleer.
Marner, Richard, *d.d.*, Down, Ardglass.
Martin, Ml., Raphoe, St. Johnston, Derry.
John, Meath, Ballivor.
Michael, *ad.*, Clogher, Monaghan.
W., Ossory, Freshford, Thurles.
Masterson, John, *v.r. v.f.*, Meath, Enfield.
Mathews, Thos., *v.r.*, Meath, Drogheda.
Wm., *v.r. v.f.*, Meath, Castletowndelvin.
Mawe, J., *v.r. dean, v.g.*, Kerry, Tralee.
Meade, Joseph, Killaloe, Feikle.
Peter, Killaloe, Crusheen.
Meagher, Wm., *v.r. mgr.*, *canon*, *d.d.*, *v.g.*, Dublin, Rathmines.
Wm., Cashel, Callan
Mich., Cashel, Borrisoleigh.
T. F., Cashel, Knocklong.
Meany, P., *v.f.*, W. and L., Clogheen.
Meegan, P., Clogher, Edernev.
Meehan, John B., Limerick, Croagh.
P., *d.d.*, Limerick, St. Patrick's, Limerick.
Mellett, Martin, Tuam, Spiddal, Galway.
Melvin, John, Killala, Belmullet.
Meyler, Bern'd, *preb.*, Ferns, Ferns.
Philip, Ferns, Kilmore, Wexford.
Minnock, David, *adm.*, Meath, Clonmellon.
Molony, Denis, Killaloe, Cloughjordan.
Jerem., Ross, Rosscarbery.
John, Kilmacduagh, Kinvarra.
William, Limerick, Limerick.
Molumby, John, Cashel, Killenaule.
Molyneux, John, Kerry, Kenmare.
Monaghan, John, Ardagh, Keadue.
Thomas, Ardagh, Scrabby.
T., Ardagh, Drumsna.
M., Ardagh, Ballynalee.
Montague, Charles, Armagh, Stewartstown.
Mooney, H., Dromore, Katesbridge.
Ed., W. and L., Carrick-on-Suir.
John, Dromore, Hilltown.
P., Armagh, Loughgall.
Moore, John, Dublin, Clondalkin.
Nichs., Meath, Ballenderry.
Philip, Ossory, Johnstown.
Moraghan, Andrew, Elphin, Drumcliff, Sligo.
Moran, Jas., Limerick, Newcastle.

Moran, William, Ferns, Foulksmill, New Ross.
Morgan, Christoph'r, Meath, Mountnugent.
Morrin, Patrick, *v.r. v.f.*, K. and L., Bagenalstown.
Thomas, Kildare, Naas.
Morris, Patrick, *canon*, Cashel, Borrisoleigh.
John, *v.f.*, Elphin. Castlerea.
Moriarty, Patrick, Kerry, Abbeyfeale.
Moyninan, A., *adm.*, Kerry, Listowel.
Mulcahy, John, Ross, Timoleague
Mulhall, P. J., K. and L., Goresbridge.
Mulkerrin, Thomas, Clonfert, Ballinasloe.
Mullin, Matthew, Armagh, Carrickmore.
Mullins, J., W. and L., Dungarvan.
Mulqueen, John, *v.f.*, Limerick, Shanagolden.
Munnelly, M., Killala, Belmullet.
Murphy, Bernard, Armagh, Castlecaulfield.
Hugh, Armagh, Carlingford.
J., Cork, Skull.
Michael, Clogher, Ballmackny, Dundalk.
Peter, Killaloe, Bodyke.
Robert, Armagh, Castlebellingham.
Thomas, *v.r. v.f.*, K. and L., Mountmellick.
Timothy, *v.r. can.*, Cloyne, Youghal.
Timothy, Cloyne, Mitchelstown.
Walter, *v.r. canon*, Dublin, St. Kevin's, Heytesbury street.
William, Ferns, Taghmon.
William, Cork, Kilbrittain.
W., Ferns, New Ross.
Murray, James, Meath, Five Alley, King's County.
Joseph, K. and L., Carlow.
Michael, Meath, Glasson, Ballymahon.
Patk., Ardagh, Tinea, Granard.
Terence, Kilmore, Carrigallen.
Thomas L., Cloyne, Inniscarra.
T., Cork, Timoleague.
Mylotte, David, Tuam, Ballinrobe.

Naghten, Mat., Elphin, Kiltoom, Athlone.
Nagle, Michael, Kilmac., Gort.
Patrick, Killaloe, Ennis.
Thomas, Kilmac., Gort.
Nangle, John, Elphin, Croghan, Boyle.
Neligan, Jas., Kerry, Castlet'n Bere.
Neville, Henry, *v.r. dean, v.g.*, Cork, South Parish, Cork.
Newell, Thomas, Kilfenora, Ennistimon.
Nolan, John, K. and L., Kildare.
Patrick, K. and L., Rathvilly.
Martin, K. and L., Newbridge.
P. F., *adm.*, K. and L., Tullow.
Thomas, K. and L., Abbeyleix.
Patrick, Waterford, Waterford.
Peter, Killala, Killala.
Thos., Kerry, Lixnaw, Listowel.
Nowlan, Peter, *adm.*, Ossory, Callan.

O'Beirne, Michael, Elphin, Derrane.
O'Boyle, John, Raphoe, Tamney.
Thos., Elphin, Hill st., Drumsna.
James, Down, Saintfield.
O'Brien, Cor., Killaloe, Lorrha.
D., Cloyne, Kildorrery.
Jerh., *v.r. v.f.*, Cork, Bandon.
James, Meath, Ardee.
John, Dromore, Banbridge.
Patrick, Ossory, Kilkenny.
Patrick J., Tuam, Glan.
Richard, *v.r. archd.*, *v.g.*, Limerick, Newcastle.
Jno., Ferns, Kilmucridge, Gorey.
John, Cashel, Holycross.
Thos., Waterf. and L., Tallow.
Francis, Waterford, Pilltown.
Wm., Cloyne, Cloyne.
O'Carroll, T., *d.d.*, Dublin, Ashford.
Francis, Dublin, Rush.
O'Cleary, Marcus, Limerick, Kilmallock.
O'Connell, C., Cloyne, Newmarket.
Denis, Cloyne, Glanworth.
D., Cork, West Skull, Goleen.
John, Kerry, Castleisland.
O'Connor, Bart., Kerry, Milltown.
J., *v.r.*, *v.f.*, Kilmore, Bailieborough.
Mortimer, Kerry, Ballybunion, Listowel.
Patrick, Kerry, Farrenfore, Killarney.
Danl., *d.d.*, Limerick, Askeaton.
Thos., Cashel, Templemore.
Geo., Limerick, Patrick's Well.
Pat., Elphin, Kilroosky.
O'Doherty, R. P., Derry, Culdaff.
John, Raphoe, Donegal.
O'Donnel, Thos., *v.r. canon*, Cashel, Pallasgreen.
O'Donnell, Chas., Raphoe, Ardara.
Edm., Waterf. and L., Passage.
James, Achonry, Foxford.
Michael, Achonry, Foxford.
Michael, Tuam, Westport.
William, Derry, Castlederg.
Pierce, Dublin, Annamoe, Greystones.

O'Donnell, Thomas, Dublin, Seville Place, Dublin.
O'Donoghue, Denis, Cork, Ballyfeard, Kinsale.
Denis, Kerry, Tralee.
O'Donohue, P., Achonry, Swineford.
Michael, Killaloe, Portroe.
O'Donovan, Jer., Ross, Skibbereen.
O'Driscoll, Jas., Cork, Macroom.
O'Dwyer, Thos., Dublin, Enniskerry.
Austin, Tuam, Kilkerrin.
O'Farrell, Frs., Ardagh, Abbeylara.
Michael, Elphin, Ballintubber.
Patrick, Ardagh, Cashcarrigan.
Henry, Limerick, Cratloe.
Nicholas, Dublin, St. Mary's, Kingstown.
Andrew, Ferns, Kinnagh.
O'Flaherty, John, Derry, Legland, Newtownstuart.
O'Flanagan, Nich., Ardagh, Tinea, Granard.
O'Friel, Ml., Raphoe, Stranorlar.
O'Grady, John, *v.r v.f.*, Tuam, Athenry.
John, *adm.*, Achonry, Ballina.
O'Hagan, Bernard, Dromore, Laurencetown.
O'Halloran, James, Kerry, Beaufort, Killarney.
O'Hanlon, John, Ossory, Gowran.
O'Hara, James, Connor, Clough.
Roger, Achonry, Swineford.
O'Hare, Charles, Dromore, Ballinahinch.
Jas., Dromore, Lurgan.
O'Kane, Patrick, *v.r. v.f.*, Down, Downpatrick.
O'Keane, John J., *adm.*, Killala, Dromore West.
Peter P., Killala, Ballina.
O'Keeffe, Danl., Kerry, Tralee, Spa.
Con., Cork, Drimoleague.
O'Leary, Arthur, Ross, Clonakilty.
O'Leary, Edm., Killaloe, Toomivara.
John, Kerry, Abbeyfeale.
Wm., Kerry, Annescail, Dingle.
O'Loughlin, James, Derry, Magherafelt.
O'Mahony, John, Cloyne, Newmarket.
Denis, *v.r. v.f.*, *d.*, Cloyne, Mitchelstown.
O'Malley, Thomas, Tuam, Dooleague P.O., Castlebar.
J., Tuam, Kilmaine.
O'Neill, B., K. and L., Graig.
James, Cloyne, Castlemartyr.
Patrick, Dromore, Rostrevor.
L. J., Clogher, Ballibay.
William, Ferns, Castlebridge.
O'Neill, Patrick, *adm.*, Dublin, 82 Marlborough street.
James, Connor, Armoy.
O'Regan, P. D., *v.r. ven. archd.*, Cloyne, Mallow.
P., *v.r. v.f.*, Cork, Bantry.
Laurence, Kerry, Listowel.
O'Reilly, Bern., Ardagh, Longford.
Bernard, Elphin, Creggs.
Bernard, Kilmore, Carrigallen.
Charles, Kilmore, Virginia.
Charles, Kilmore, Kinlough.
Eugene, Ardagh, Rathowen.
Fras., *v.r. v.g.*, Kilmore, Cootehill.
James, Ardagh, Newtownforbes.
James, Ardagh, Shannonbridge.
John, *v.r. v.f.*, Kilmore, Killeshandra.
John, *adm.*, Kilmore, Derrylin, Belturbet.
John, Kilmore, Virginia.
John, Kilmore, Mullagh.
John, Kerry, Castletown Bere.
John, Clogher, Ederney.
John, Dublin, Kilballaghan.
Michael, Kerry, Waterville.
Patrick, *v.r. v.f.*, Kilmore, Belturbet.
Peter, Meath, Kingscourt.
Thomas, Kilmore, Stradone.
O'Rorke, Terence, *d.d.*, *v.r. archd.*, Achonry, Collooney.
O'Shea, Thos., Ossory, Mountrath.
R., *arch.*, Ossory, Knocktopher.
O'Sullivan, Daniel, *v.r. v.f.*, Kerry Dingle.
M., Dublin, Donabate.
D., Kerry, West Cove, Sneem.
George, Kerry, Killorglin.
Michl., Kerry, Ballylongford.
C., Kerry, Castletown Bere.
Wm., *canon*, Cork, Cork.
O'Toole, A., Armagh, Cullyhanna.
Danl., *v.r.*, Armagh, Tandragee.

Parker, David, Cloyne, Blarney.
J., Cork, Ballinhassig.
Pelly, Thos., Clonfert, Kiltulla.
Phelan, Ptk., *adm.*, Ossory, Kilkenny.
J., K. and L., Portarlington.
Nich., Waterford, Kilsheelan.
And., K. and L., Philipstown.
Thos., Killaloe, Borrisokane.
Phillips, Ts., *d.d.*, *v.r. v.f.*, Elphin, Roscommon.
Pope, P. A. O'K., Cloyne, Donoughmore.
Powderly, Jas., Armagh, Dunleer.
Power, Edmond, *v.r. v.g.*, Kilfenora, Lisdoonvarna.

Power, Roger, *v.r. v.f.*, W. and L., Tramore, P.P. to Waterford.
Maurice, *adm.*, Cashel, Kilmallock, Emly.
Patk., W. and L., Cappoquin.
Wm., Cashel, Templemore.
Wm., W. and L., Clonmel.
Prendergast, Rich., Tuam, Kilmaine.
Rich., Tuam, Newport, Mayo.
Jas., W. and L., Tallow.
Purcell, J., *adm.*, Ossory, Kinnitty.
Pye, George, Down, Glenavy.
Pyne, Michael, Killaloe, Nenagh.

Quaid, Dvd., Limerick, Kilmallock.
Quin, Chas., *adm.*, Armagh, Camlough, Castleblayney.
Quinn, A., *d.d.*, *v.r. canon*, Dublin, Athy.
John, Armagh, Middletown, Armagh.
John, *adm.*, Armagh, Beragh, Omagh.
P., Armagh, Dungannon.
Roderick, Galway, Oranmore.
David, Limerick, Bruff.
Andrew, Elphin, Riverstown, Ballymote.
Patrick, Armagh, Moneymore.
Chas., Connor, Carrickfergus.
Quinlan, Jno., Limerick, Croom.
Quinlivan, Michl., Killaloe, Ballynacally.
Quirke, William, *archd.*, Cashel, Cashel.

Rafferty, J., Armagh, Crossmaglen.
Raftery, R., Clonfert, Loughrea.
Reddy, Ardagh, Athlone.
Reeves, John, Limerick, Loughhill.
Reynolds, Chas., Meath, Athboy.
James, Ardagh, Ardagh.
Rice, Wm., *adm.*, Cloyne, Fermoy.
J., *d.d.*, Cloyne, Charleville.
Thos., *adm.*, Armagh, Armagh.
Thos., Cloyne, Charleville.
Riordan, P., *canon*, Cork, Kinsale.
Roche, Jas., *v.r. v.f.*, Ferns, Wexford.
Thos., Ferns, Broadway, Wexford.
Jas., Limerick, Drumcollagher.
Ronayne, J., Tuam, Ballinrobe.
Thomas, Tuam, Mount Bellew Bridge.
Rooney, Cor., *v.r. canon*, Dublin, Clontarf.
Jno., Clogher, Inniskeen, Dundalk.
Rowan, Edward, Dublin, Valleymount, Blessington.
Rush, Martin, Elphin, Fuerty, Roscommon.
Ryan, Jas. F., Ossory, Kilkenny.
Martin, Limerick, Athea.
John, Cashel, Cahir.
Patk., *d.d.*, *adm.*, Waterford, Waterford.
James, Ossory, Durrow.
Jno., *d.d.*, Cashel, Killenaule.
P., Connor, Greencastle.
J., *adm.*, Cashel, Mitchelstown.
Edmund, Cashel, Tipperary.
Michael, Cashel, Bruff.
John, Clone, Whitegate, Cloyne.
Patrick, *adm.*, Cashel, Pallasgreen.
Thomas, Clonfert, Eyrecourt.
Patrick, Tuam, Headford.

Scallan, John, Ferns, Bree.
Scanlan, Bar., Killaloe, Kildysart.
Scannell, Thos., *canon*, Cork, Cork.
Scrave, P., Dublin, Kilquade, Kilpedder.
Sexton, P., Cork, Watergrasshill.
Seymour, Richard, Cloyne, Carrigtuohill.
Shanahan, John, Kerry, Glenflesk, Killarney.
Jno., W. and L., Ardmore.
Timothy, Limerick, Ballingarry.
Shannan, T., *v.r.v.g.*, Kilmacduagh, Gort.
Shannon, Patk., Killaloe, Cooreclare.
Sheahan, Cors., Kerry, Castlemaine.
Ml., Kerry, Kenmare.
Sheehan, Geo., *v.r. v.f.*, *v.g.*, Cork, Cork.
Sheil, James, Clogher, Scotstown.
Sheridan, Bernard, *v.r. v.f.*, Kilmore, Kinlough.
Ed., Kilmore, Bailieborough.
J., Ardagh, Street, Rathowen.
P. C., *v.r.*, Ferns, Bannow.
James, Dublin, Garristown.
James, Meath, Multyfarnham.
Patrick, Tuam, Balla, Mayo.
P., Ardagh, Ferbane.
Shine, Patrick, Kerry, Killarney.
Shinkwin, James, *canon*, Cork, Ballincollig.
Sinnott, James, Kildare, Raheen.
Robert, Ferns, Camolin.
Skelly, John, Ardagh, Tagbshiney.
Sladen, Rd., W. and L., Cappoquin.
Slane, F., *v.r. v.g.*, *dean*, Armagh, Dungannon.
Patk., Armagh, Stewartstown.
Slattery, Thos., Cashel, Kilmallock.
John, Cashel, Hollyford, Tip.
P., W. and L., Lismore.

Smith, John, Kilmore, Douro, Carrick-on-Shannon.
John, Kilmore, Gortahill.
Thos., Kilmore, Ballinamore.
Smithwick, Paul, *v.r. canon*, Dublin, Baldoyle.
Smollen, Thomas, Clogher, Clones.
Smyth, J., Ardagh, Dring, Granard.
J., Ardagh, Dromod.
P., *v.r. v.f.*, Kilmore, Tullyvin.
Spence, Daniel, Raphoe, Ballyshannon.
Starkey, Patrick, *v.f.*, Connor, Cushendall.
Staunton, J., *adm.*, Kilmacduagh, Liscannor.
M. D., Achonry, Tubbercurry.
Stephens, James, Raphoe, Killybegs.
Stuart, Alex., Connor, Ahogill.

Taaffe, George, Armagh, Collon.
Thomas, Edmund, Tuam, Ballyglass.
Timlin, Thomas, Killala, Ballina.
John, Killala, Ballycastle.
Toohy, John, Killaloe, Shinrone.
Tracey, Michael, Derry, Dungiven.
Trainor, Mich., Clogher, Silverstream.
Traynor, Philip, Kilmore, Glenswanlinbar.
Treacy, Felix, Kildare, Ballyna, Enfield.
Tuohig, Jno., Cloyne, Killinardrish.
Turner, Patrick, Kildare, Clane.
Tynan, Thos., Kildare, Ballickmoyler, Carlow.

Vaughan, Jeremiah, Killaloe, Quin.
James, *adm.*, Killaloe, Newmarket.
J., Killaloe, Kilballyowen.

Waldron, J., Tuam, Ballyhaunis.
Pat., Tuam, Ballyglunin.
Walker, Bernard, Raphoe, Kinkaslagh, Letterkenny.
Wall, John, Cork, Caheragh.
J., Killaloe, Knock.
William, *v.r.*, Cashel, Cashel.
A., Kildare and L., Carlow.
Walsh, John, Ossory, Knocktopher.
John, Limerick, Newcastle West.
John, Ossory, Callan.
J., Clonfert, Taghmaconnell.
Nich., Dublin, Lower Exchange street, Dublin.
J., *v.f.*, Ossory, Waterford.
John, Ferns, Killane, Enniscorthy.
Edward, Kerry, Rathmore, Killarney.
Edward, Ossory, Moorcoin.
Laurence, Cloyne, Macroom.
Thomas, Ossory, Ballyragget.
Thomas, Cloyne, Conna, Tallow.
Thomas, Ferns, Blackwater.
Walshe, Edmond, W. and L., Clonmel.
Walton, John, Ossory, Mountrath.
Ward, Hugh, Clogher, Newtownbutler.
Weaney, Chas., Armagh, Aughnacloy.
Weir, Geo., Armagh, Knockbridge.
Wheeler, Jas., Meath, Balbriggan.
Jos., Meath, Ashbourne.
Thos., Meath, Coole, Rathowen.
White, John, Elphin, Tulsk.
Eugene, Elphin, Cloondra.
Patrick, Killaloe, Miltown Malbay.
Whittle, James, Dublin, Dunlavin.
Williams, Henry, *adm.*, Ferns, Rathangan, Duncormick.
Wilson, W., Galway, Spiddal.
Wood, John, Cashel, Ballycahill, Thurles.
Wyer, J. D., Leighlin, Leighlin.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF CURATES.

Ahearn, D., W. and L., Kilmacthomas.
Ahearne, T., Waterf., Portlaw.
Aherne, Richard, Cloyne, Conna, Tallow.
M., Cloyne, Castlemartyr.
Maurice, Cloyne, Fermoy.
Anderson, John, Dublin, Moone.
T., Dublin, Finglas.
J., Dublin, Grangegorman.
Aylward, Edw., Ferns, Wexford.
Pat., Ossory, Kilkenny.

Bambrick, Patrick, Elphin, Hill st., Drumsna.
Barret, John, Tuam, Ballinrobe.
R., Cork, Cork.
Barren, Jos., Dublin, Dublin.
Barry, D., Cloyne, Doneraile.
E., Cloyne, Youghal.
John, Cloyne, Queenstown.
John, Cloyne, Castlemartyr.
John, Cork, Bandon.
N., Dublin, Arklow.
Robt., Meath, Slane.

Bartley, J., Clogher, Carrickmacross.
Barton, J., Kerry, Annescail.
Baxter, Jas., Dublin, Harrington street.
Beauchamp, J., Kildare, Maryboro'.
Beazly, T., Kerry, Tralee.
Begley, John, Tuam, Westport.
Behan, John, Dublin, Francis street.
Bergin, Jas., Kildare, Ballickmoyler.
Bernard, Denis, Cork, Goleen.
Blake, Pat., Raphoe, Milford.
Bleheen, W., Clonfert, Killimore.
Boggan, Jas., Ferns, Camolin.
Bogue, Luke, Clogher, Emyvale.
Boland, Patrick, Kildare, Hacketts-town.
Thomas, Dublin, Sandyford.
Bourke, R., K. and L., Bagenalstown.
J., Dublin, Little Bray.
Bowen, James, Cork, Kinsale.
Corns., Cork, Cork.
Boylan, Bern'd, Clogher, Ballybay.
Pat., Clogher, Clogher, Tyrone.
Boyle, Jos., Raphoe, Dungloe.
John, Derry, Stranorlar.
Thomas, Derry, Strabane.
Francis, Derry, Knockcloghrin, Castledawson.
Bowe, John, Ossory, Mountrath.
Bradley, Peter, Derry, Maghera.
Ml., Armagh, Stewartstown.
Wm., Dromore, Rathfriland.
Wm., Derry, Culdaff.
Brady, J., Dublin, Presbytery, Lincoln lane.
Eugene, Kilmore, Carrigallen.
Daniel, Connor, Finvoy.
Jas., Kilmore, Ballynagh.
James, Kilmore, Carrigallen.
J., Cork, Wintergrasshill.
James, Kilmore, Cootehill.
H., Kilmore, Manorhamilton.
Owen, Kilmore, Crosskeys, Cavan.
Patrick, Kilmore, Belturbet.
P., Kilmore, Cavan.
Peter, Kilmore, Belturbet.
Patrick, Kilmore, Drumkeeran.
Thomas, Kilmore, Stradone.
Brannan, Jas., Dublin, Athy.
Breen, Wm., Dublin, Rathmines.
John, Ferns, Askamore.
Brennan, Denis, Armagh, Drogheda.
J., Dublin, Lusk.
Ml., Kildare, Rathvilly.
Edward, Ferns, Enniscorthy.
Edward, Kild. & L., Newbridge.
P., Killaloe, Birr.
P. J., Dublin, Westland row.
Joseph, Meath, Dunshaughlin.
Briody, Patk., Meath, Mount Nugent.
P., Ardagh, Longford.
Brosnahan, T., Killaloe, Kilkee.
Browne, Wm., Waterford, Tramore.
James, Ferns, Wexford.
John, Ferns, New Ross.
Buckley, Cor., Cloyne, Kanturk.
William, Killaloe, Kildysart.
Burdon, D., Cloyne, Mitchelstown.
Burk, David, Down, Belfast.
E., Cashel, Knocklong, Tipperary.
Thos., Kilfen., Ennistimon.
M., Achonry, Kiltemagh.
Rich., Kilmac., Gort.
Robt., Kilmacd., Clarenbridge.
Burke, Sylvester, Dublin, 83 Marlboro street, Dublin.
Edmund, Cashel, Callan.
Wm., W. and L., Carrick-on-Suir.
Mich., Waterf., Dungarvan.
Tobias, Waterf., Passage.
Busher, Thos., Ferns, Priesthaggard, New Ross.
Butler, Edw., Ossory, Mullinavat.
James, Tuam, Castlebar.
Byrne, James, K. and L., Carlow.
John, Dublin, 28 Nelson street, Dublin.
John, Dublin, Balbriggan.
P., W. and L., Clonmel.
Peter, Kilmore, Bailieborough.
Charles, Meath, Kells.
Eugene, Dublin, Monkstown.
Ferdinand, Dublin, Kilmead.
Wm., Kildare, Mountrath.
Alfred, Dublin, 13 N. Richmond street, Dublin.
A. P., Meath, Summerhill, Kilcock.
James, Dromore, Katesbridge.
Jn., Kildare, Tully, Stradbally, Queen's Co.
Michael, Clonfert, Eyrecourt.
Richd., Kildare, Graig.
Michael, Limerick, Abbeyfeale.
Thos., Dublin, Bray.
John, Armagh, Ballygawley.
George, Kild. and Lei., Abbeyleix.
Lawrence, Dublin, Newtownmountkennedy.

Cahalan, Jos., Clonfert, Tynagh.
Cahill, M. H., Down, St. Patrick's, Belfast.
Wm., Ossory, Castlecomer.
Corns., Cloyne, Charleville.
Thos., Ferns, Bridgetown, Wexford.
Caldwell, C., Meath, Collinstown.

Callan, Jas., Clogher, Scotshouse, Clones.
Pat., Clogher, Fintona.
Callary, Phil., Meath, Athboy.
Calnan, Joseph, Ross, Courtmacsherry.
Campbell, Peter, Dromore, Lurgan.
Cannon, P., Clonfert, Ballymacward.
Canton, Jos., Tuam, Tuam.
Cantwell, Patk., Meath, Mullingar.
Jas., Cashel, Thurles.
Walter, Cashel, Killenaule.
Canty, Michl., Limerick, Kilfinane.
Carberry, Philip, Dublin, Fairview.
T., Dublin, Rathmines.
Carey, Jere., Cork, Crookstown.
Jos., Meath, Castletowndelvin.
Mich., Killaloe, Quin.
John, Meath, Garristown.
James, Clogher, Clones.
Carl, John, Dromore, Newry.
Carmody, James, Kerry, Castleisland.
Carney, E., Ardagh, Ferbane.
Carpenter, Jas., Ossory, Knocktopher.
Carroll, James, Ossory, Waterford.
John, Ossory, Callan.
Luke, Kilmore, Shercock.
John, Ossory, Mountrath.
Wm., Limerick, Limerick.
Carver, John, Cloyne, Doneraile.
Carvill, Patk., Clogher, Donaghmoyne.
Casey, Wm., Limerick, Abbeyfeale.
John, Waterford, Stradbally.
R., Waterford, Kilmacthomas.
Peter, W. and L., Lismore.
Michl., W. and L., Clonmel.
S., Kerry, Listowel.
Casserly, James, Ardagh, Keadue.
Cassidy, Ed., Raphoe, Bunbeg.
P., Kilmac., Gort.
Thomas, Armagh, Drogheda.
Cassin, James, Dublin, Kilbride.
Caulfield, Patrick, Tuam, Westport.
Charles, John, Tuam, Headfort.
Clancy, John, Cashel, Cashel.
Clark, John, Armagh, Tandragee.
Clarke, Charles, Derry, Bellaghy.
Daniel, Down, Strangford.
Wm., Kilmore, Dowra.
John, Armagh, Ardee.
M., Dublin, Upper Bridge st.
Patrick, Derry, Buncrana.
Patrick, Armagh, Dundalk.
Thos., Kilmore, Crossdoney.
Peter, Meath, Enfield.
P., Kilmore, Ballinamore.
Patk., Dublin, Lincoln lane.
Michael, Killala, Belmullet.
Jas., Kilmore, Bailieborough.
Cleary, Jn., Ferns, Monamolin.
Clifford, Edw., Limerick, Limerick.
Clowry, Patk., Kildare, Newbridge.
Cody, Michl., Ossory, Innistiogue.
Coen, P., Clonfert, Woodford.
Coffey, Pierse, Waterford, Kilsheelan.
F., Dublin, 3 Dalymount, Phibsboro.
Coghlan, D., Clonfert, Lawrencetown.
J., Cork, St. Patrick's, Cork.
Cole, Thos., Meath, Castletowndelvin.
Dermot, Meath, Navan.
Colgan, Andrew, Dublin, *chap.*, Clondalkin Monastery.
James, K. and L., Goresbridge.
Collins, C., Kilmore, Ballyjamesduff.
John, Cloyne, Kildorrery.
Conaty, P., Kilmore, Cavan.
Patk., Kilmore, Ballinamore.
Condon, Patrick, Limerick, Athea.
P., Waterford, Pilltown.
L., W. and L., Cahir.
John, Cashel, Golden.
Conington, E., Achonry, Swineford.
Conefrey, M., Ardagh, Drumlish.
Conlan, Ter., Clogher, Castleblayney.
R., Dublin, Ballybrack.
Thos., Achonry, Swineford.
Conlon, P., Armagh, Moneymore.
Connery, James, Connor, Rasharkin.
Connelly, John, Tuam, Roundstone.
Connolly, Frs., Clogher, Castleblayney.
Felix, Armagh, Aughnacloy.
Jas., Dublin, Bray.
W. F., Meath, Navan.
James, Kildare, Killeigh.
Samuel, Derry, Newtownstewart.
Connor, Joseph, Down, Clough.
Conry, John, Galway, Galway.
Conway, Jas., Ossory, Castlecomer.
James, Derry, Gortin.
Hugh, Killala, Crossmolina.
Walter, Tuam, Clonbur.
John, Limerick, Newcastle West.
Conwell, W. J., Armagh, Markethill.
Coogan, Michl., Elphin, Sligo.
Cooke, Patrick, Kilmore, Fivemilebourn.
Cooney, John, Dublin, Leixlip.
Corbett, Jas., Tuam, Claremorris.
Corcoran, Wm., *d.d.*, Cashel, Tipperary.

Corcoran, Mich., Ossory, Waterford.
M., Ardagh, Scrabby.
John, Ardagh, Scrabby.
P., Tuam, Arran.
Corish, Jn., Ferns, Enniscorthy.
John, Ferns, Newtownbarry.
Corr, Patk., Armagh, Dungannon.
Thos., Kilmore, Miltown, Belturbet.
Corry, Ml., Killaloe, Tulla.
Cosgrave, P., K. and L., Carlow.
James, Ossory, Ballacolla.
Costello, John, Limerick, Charleville.
P., Clonfert, Ballinasloe.
Costigan, James, Killaloe, Roscrea.
Coughlin, W., Cloyne, Mitchelstown.
Wm., Cloyne, Macroom.
Counihan, Jas., Kerry, Killarney.
Courtney, M., Killaloe, Portroe.
Daniel, Killaloe, Knock.
Coyle, Daniel, Dublin, Wicklow.
George, Elphin, Sligo.
Coyne, Jas., Elphin, Elphin.
Jos., Meath, Mullingar.
E., Ossory, Thomastown.
Craddock, James, Galway, Oughterard.
Crawford, Ed., Down, St. Patrick's, Belfast.
Crickard, Robert, Down, St. Malachy's, Belfast.
Cremins, F., Kerry, Lixnaw.
Crofton, Wm., Elphin, Croghan.
Crotty, Daniel, Limerick, Kilfinane.
Crowe, John, Cashel, Cappawhite.
Crowley, John, Cork, Carrigaline.
John, Cork, Enniskean.
John, Cork, Ballincollig.
Florence, Cork, Caheragh.
Cuddihy, Chas., Dublin, Baldoyle.
Cullen, Thos., Cashel, Cashel.
Jas., Achonry, Ballaghadereen.
Cullinan, Jos., Clogher, Derrygonnelly.
Cummings, Thos., Clogher, Scotstown.
Cummins, Gerald, Dublin, Dalkey.
John, Elphin, Fuerty.
Cunningham, P., Clonfert, Portumna.
Curtin, Dan., Limerick, Pallaskenry.
John, Clogher, Fivemiletown.
Curtis, Patrick, Armagh, Dunleer.
Curran, Thos., Dublin, Chapelizod.
Ml., Tuam, Claremorris.
Thos., Galway, Galway.
Curry, Pk., Meath, Ballymore.
John, Meath, Drogheda.
Cuskelly, D., Meath, Kinegad.
Cutlar, H., Waterford, Waterford.

Daly, Bernard, Armagh, Carlingford.
John, Cork, Lower Glanmire.
Danl., Limerick, Manister.
James, Killaloe, Kilkee.
Patk., Kilmore, Arkloher.
Dalton, Ml., Ossory, Kilkenny.
Danaher, Stephen, Limerick, Shanagolden.
Daniel, James, Dublin, Meath st.
D'Arcy, Patk., Ferns, Ballycogley, Wexford.
Darmody, P., Cashel, Clonmel.
Daverse, Patk., Cashel, Newport, Tip.
Davies, Francis, Kildare, Stradbally.
Davis, Charles, Ross, Rosscarbery.
Wm., Meath, Navan.
Wm., Meath, Dunshaughlin.
Dawson, Jos., Ardagh, Fenagh.
Jas., Ardagh, Drumsna.
Deasy, Wm., Ross, Cape Clear.
Deighan, Jos., Dublin, Arklow.
Deignan, Ts., Ardagh, Keadue.
Delahunty, Thos., Ossory, Castlecomer.
Delany, Jas., Cashel, Pallasgreen.
Jas., K. and L., Clonegall.
John, Dublin, *chap.*, Poorhouse, Naas.
Pat., Meath, Glasson, Rochfort Bridge.
Richd., Clogher, Bundoran.
Thomas, Kildare, Killeigh.
Dempsey, Andrew, Cork, Durrus, Bantry.
Laur., Kildare, Leighlin.
James, K. and L., Carlow.
Dennan, Bernard, Dublin, Rathgar.
Denny, Paul, K. and L., Goresbridge.
Dermody, J., Clonfert, Tynagh.
Devany, Patk., Killala, Belmullet.
Devin, Mich., Derry, Muff, Donegal.
Devine, H., Raphoe, Donegal.
Michl., Derry, Carndonagh.
Devlin, Henry, Dromore, Laurencetown.
Dillon, Alex., Armagh, Dundalk.
Matt., Kerry, Killarney.
Matt., Kerry, Waterville.
Laur., Kildare, Carlow.
Patrick, *d.d.*, Dublin, Harrington street.
Patk., Kerry, Tralee.
Wm., Dublin, Newtownmountkennedy.
Doherty, Wm., Derry, Castlederg.
John, Raphoe, Letterkenny.
M., Cloyne, Coachford.

Doherty, Felix, Ardagh, Carrick-on-Shannon.
John, Derry, Londonderry.
John, Derry, Waterside.
Joseph, Derry, Carndonagh.
Wm., Cashel, Cashel.
Doheny, E., Cashel, Murroe, Limerick.
John, Elphin, Ballygar, Ballinasloe.
Dolan, Thos., Dublin, Ashford.
Dolphin, Thos., Killala, Belmullet.
Donegan, Wm., Dublin, Harold's Cross.
Donellan, Bart., Elphin, Castlerea.
Donnelly, Nichl., Dublin, 83 Marlborough street.
James, Armagh, Newry.
Thos., Armagh, Keady.
Donogher, Patk., Elphin, Abbascragh.
Donohoe, Pet., Kilmore, Tullyvin.
Thos., Dublin, Saggart.
Donovan, Fredk., Dublin, Arklow.
M., Killaloe, Tulla.
Wm., Cloyne, Macroom.
Doody, John, Limerick, Limerick.
Dowdal, J., Ardagh, Abbeylara.
Downey, Jer., Ossory, Callan.
Wm., Clogher, Pettigo.
Doyle, James, Dublin, Halston st., Dublin.
Denis, Ferns, Templeshambo, Enniscorthy.
James, Dublin, Athy.
James, Ossory, Templeorum.
James, Ferns, Tagoat.
John, K. and L., Marlborough.
John, Ossory, Rathdowney.
John, Ferns, Killurin.
John, Ferns, New Ross.
Luke, Ferns, Wexford.
Matthew, Dublin, Kilbride, Wicklow.
Michael, Dublin, Skerries.
Peter, Ossory, Callan.
Peter, Ferns, Oylgate.
Patrick, Ferns, Arthurstown.
Patk., Dublin, 6 Sandford road, Cullenswood.
Thomas, Achonry, Ballymote.
Druhan, John, Ferns, Broadway, Wexford.
Drummond, Wm., Clogher, Letterkenny.
Duff, J. P., Patk., Dublin, Clondalkin.
Patk., Meath, Mullingar.
Duffy, Ber., Dublin, Lr. Exchange street.
Farrell, Ardagh, Ballymahon.
Michael, Clogher, Scotstown, Monaghan.
Duggan, Michael, Cashel, Mitchelstown.
R., Dublin, Porterstown.
Denis, Cork, Watergrasshill.
Dukay, E. F., Dublin, Meath street.
Dunne, J., K. and L., Myshall.
Peter, K. and L., Maryboro'.
Thos., Kilmore, Kinlough.
Martin, Fern, Adamstown.
Thos., Kildare, Balyna, Enfield.
Dunny, James, Kildare, Leighlin.
Dunphy, Jas., Ossory, Kilkenny.
Edw., W. and L., Dungarvan.
E., W. and L., Kilsheelan.
Wm., Dublin, Ferrybank, Arklow.
R., W. and L., Stradbally.
Durcan, Pat., Achonry, Tubbercurry.
Dwyer, P., Ferns, Adamstown.

Eagleton, Mark, Tuam, Menlough.
Eaton, Robt., Dublin, 129 Harold's Cross, Dublin.
Edward, James, Ferns, New Ross.
Egan, Michael, Elphin, Cliffoney, Sligo.
Con., Killaloe, Roscrea.
Wm., Meath, Churchtown, Navan.
Elliott, Wm., Derry, Londonderry.
Enright, T., Kerry, Cahirciveen.
Everard, T., Waterf., Clonmel.

Fagan, John, Meath, Moate.
Patk., Meath, Longwood.
Robert, Dublin, Roundtown, Newtownmountkennedy.
Thomas, Dublin, Blackrock.
Fahery, David, Tuam, Clifden.
Fahy, Jos., Clonfert, Aughrim.
Farnan, Michael, Derry, Moville.
Farrell, E., Ossory, Freshford.
Bernard, Dublin, 83 Marlborough street.
Joseph, Kildare, Monasterevan.
James, Ardagh, Cloghan, Banagher.
J., Galway, Oranmore.
J., Ardagh, Athlone.
T., Dublin, Drumcondra.
Farrelly, Hugh, Meath, Killucan.
Chas., Kilmore, Kinlough.
Patk., Down, Belfast.
Eug., Meath, Dunboyne.
Laurence, Dublin, Rathdrum.
Fay, Edw., Dublin, 43 Great Brunswick street.
John, Meath, Oldcastle.
John, Meath, Clonmellon.
Fee, Patk., Dublin, 83 Marlborough street, Dublin.
Feehan, Thos., Ossory, Jenkinstown.

Feeny, Bernard, Elphin, Ballygar, Ballinasloe.
Fegan, Pat., Armagh, Dundalk,
Fenlon, Thos., K. and L., Rosenallis.
Fennelly, Thos., Cashel, Littleton.
Stephen, Dublin, 61 James st.
Jos., Ossory, Ballyragget.
Ferguson, M., Kilmore, Ballyjamesduff.
Ferris, Daniel, Connor, Greencastle.
Fetherston, J., Elphin, Strokestown.
Field, John, Cloyne, Youghal.
Edward, Armagh, Castlecaulfield.
Michael, Cashel, Borrisoleigh.
Thomas, Ferns, Blackwater.
Fitzgerald, Michael, Cashel, Templemore.
James, Kerry, Abbeyfeale.
John, Limerick, Kilmallock.
Wm., Limerick, Limerick.
Fitzpatrick, B., Dublin, Mountjoy.
Bernard, Kilmore, Bawnboy.
John, Kilmore, Balhaise.
Jas., Kilmore, Ballinamore.
Patrick, Dublin, Seville place.
Fitzsimons, Michael, Meath, Kells.
Fitzsimmons, Patk, Kilmore, Derrylin.
Flaherty, George, Raphoe, Tamny.
Flanagan, Patk., Clonfert, Kilrickill.
Patk., Elphin, Castlerea.
Flannery, Dan., Killaloe, Nenagh.
Thos., Tuam, Carna.
Flatley, John, Tuam, Cummer, Tuam.
Flemming, Js., Elphin, Lecarrow.
Jas., Cork, South Parish, Cork.
Flood, Joseph, Meath, Tullamore.
Flynn, Patk., Watf. & Lism., Clonmel.
Edw., Killaloe, Scariff.
P. F., Waterford, Dungarvan.
M., Ardagh, Ballyheehan.
Michl., Dublin, Donnybrook.
Maurice, Waterford, Clonmel.
Charles, Kilmore, Kiltyclogher.
J., Kilmac., Gort.
Foley, Jno., Elphin, Bellanagar, Frenchpark.
Foohy, G., Cloyne, Churchtown.
Foran, Edm., W. and L., Dungarvan.
M., Kerry, Listowel.
Forde, Wm., Dublin, 109 Lower Baggot street, Dublin.
Forrest, Denis, Cork, Dunmanway.
Andrew, Cork, Cork.
Fortune, Wm., Ferns, Enniscorthy.
Fox, Peter, Armagh, Stewartstown.
Frawley, Ptk., Killaloe, Sixmilebridge.
Fricker, M. A., Dublin, 7 Eblana avenue, Kingstown.
Frost, Solomon, Limerick, Bruff.
Furlong, Ptk., Ferns, New Ross.
John, Ferns, Courtown Harbor.
Jas., Ferns, Blackwater.
James, Ferns, Clonroche.
Fury, Denis, K. and L., Naas.

Gaffney, Matt., Meath, Tullamore.
Daniel, Elphin, Loughglinn.
R., Ferns, Bannow.
Galen, Edwd., Derry, Maghera.
Gallagher, F., Meath, Killina, Tullamore.
F., Raphoe, Ballintra.
P., Meath, Moynalty.
Hugh, Raphoe, Ballyshannon.
Jas., Raphoe, Inver, Donegal.
John, Clogher, Newbliss.
Gallery, Thos., Dromore, Newry.
Galogly, Jn., Armagh, Drogheda.
Garry, Dan., Killaloe, Ruan.
M., Killaloe, Ennis.
Gately, H., Elphin, Roscommon.
Gaughran, L., Clogher, Letnamacward, Newbliss.
Gavan, Thos., Meath, Ballymore.
Gavaghan, F., Raphoe, Falcarragh.
Gearty, Rod., Elphin, Sligo.
Geoghegan, Jas., Ardagh, Moate.
Thos., Meath, Clara.
Geraghty, John, Elphin, Strokestown.
Gibbons, E., Raphoe, Kilmacrenan.
Gibney, Michael, Dublin.
Gilcreese, P., Kilmore, Garrison.
Gillic, Patrick, Meath, Frankford, King's Co.
Gilligan, Dan., Kildare, Clonegall.
James, Killaloe, Miltown Malbay.
Gilsenan, Jas., Meath, Ardee.
Ginnity, Paul, Armagh, Drogheda.
Glashier, J., Cloyne, Coachford.
Gleeson, Hugh, Killaloe, Broadford.
James, Limerick, Newcastle.
John, Killaloe, Shanavogue.
Jn., Limerick, Kilmallock.
Glynn, —, Killaloe, Kinnetty.
John, Killaloe, Carrigaholt.
Glynne, Ant., *d.d.*, Tuam, Westport.
Godby, M., Kerry, Ballybunion.
Goode, Daniel, Galway, Moycullen.
Gorman, M., Fern, Enniscorthy.
Ber., Armagh, Dundalk.
Tim., Dublin, Blackrock.
Gormill, Dan., Armagh, Dungannon.
Gossan, Pierce, Dublin, Dundrum.
Gough, P., Meath, Crossakiel.

Gowing, Geo., K. & L., Portarlington.
Grace, James, Ossory, Callan.
John, Ossory, Urlingford.
Graham, Thos., Limerick, Bruff.
Grant, Patk., Derry, Omagh.
Greally, Patk., Tuam, Louisburg.
Green, John, *d.d.*, Limerick, Rathkeale.
John, Ardagh, Lanesborough.
Greene, Jas., Cloyne, Castlemartyr.
Jas., Cloyne, Newmarket.
Grey, Denis, Ardagh, Granard.
Wm., Ardagh, Drumlish.
Gribbin, John, Derry, Eglinton.
Griffin, J., Kerry, Tralee.
Griffiths, Patrick, K. & L., Hacketstown.
Grimes, Jas., Armagh, C'tleblayney.
Grimley, John, Dublin, Terenure.
Gunn, Jn., Elphin, Strokestown.
Gunning, Jno., Achonry, Colloony.

Hackett, Martin, Dublin, Kilcullen.
M., Cashel, Bruff.
Jas., *d.d.*, Dublin, Booterstown.
Patrick, Clogher, Shantonagh.
Felix, Clogher, Enniskillen.
Hallinan, John, Limerick, Croagh.
Denis, *d.d.*, Limerick, Newcastle.
Hally, James, Dublin, St. Mary's, Merrion.
Halpin, James, Killaloe, Ennis.
Hamill, Murt., Down, Blaris.
J., Down, St. Patrick's, Belfast.
Francis, Armagh, Forkhill.
Hampson, Wm., Dublin, Celbridge.
Hanly, Patk., Dublin, Rathfarnham.
Michael, Elphin, Riverstown, Ballymote.
Patrick, Elphin, Sligo.
Hanratty, Patk., Armagh, Crossmaglen.
Hanvey, H., Down, Seaforde.
Hargan, T., Kerry, Ballylongford.
Harpur, N., Ferns, Foulksmill.
Hasset, Edmund, Down, Belfast.
Hasson, James, Derry, Derry.
Hayes, Dan., Killaloe, Kildysart.
John, Killaloe, Killaloe,
Michael, Killaloe, Feikle.
Head, Thos., Limerick, Limerick.
Healy, Daniel, Down, Kircubbin.
Wm., Meath, Slane.
J., Elphin, Elphin.
John, Tuam, Letterfrack.
A. C., Killala, Enniscrone.
Francis, Derry, Dungiven.
Joseph, Armagh, Dunleer.
Heany, Mic., Tuam, Ballyhaunis.
Heffernan, Dan., Dublin, 35 Winetavern street.
Heffernan, P., Waterf., Cappoquin.
Thos., Dublin, Holywood.
Tim., Cashel, Tipperary.
Hegarty, Pat., Raphoe, Kinkaslagh.
Hehir, M., Killaloe, Cloughjordan.
Hely, Wm., Ossory, Urlingford.
Henebury, Jas., Waterford, Clashmore.
Henneberry, Jas., Ossory, Borris.
Hennely, Jas., Tuam, Ballyhaunis.
Hennessy, P., Cloyne, Charleville.
J., Ross, Timoleague.
M., Cloyne, Newmarket.
Herlihy, J., Kerry, Lixnaw.
Hickey, Joseph, Dublin, Dundrum.
James, Cashel, Killenaule.
John, Killaloe, Borrisokane.
Higgins, T. P., Ardagh, Ballynalee.
Mich., Cloyne, Fermoy.
Wm., Limerick, Limerick.
Hill, John, Dublin, Rush.
Hogan, Edmund, Cashel, Cashel.
P., Killaloe, Kilballyowen.
Thomas, Dublin, 168 Great Brunswick st.
Thomas, Clogher, Maguiresbridge.
Tim., Killaloe, Ennis.
Holohan, N., Ossory, Ballyragget.
Jas., Ossory, Kilmanagh, Callan.
Jas., Ossory, Freshford.
Hope, Luke, Meath, Skryne, Tara.
Hopkins, Andrew, Elphin, Kilroosky.
Hore, John, Ferns, Castle Ellis.
Thomas, Ferns, Gorey.
Horgan, Patk., Cloyne, Midleton.
Mich., Kerry, Cahirciveen.
Horris, Chas., Dublin, Kingstown.
Hosey, Lawrence, K. & L., Straffan Stat.
Hosty, Thos., Tuam, Clonbur.
Hourican, S., Ardagh, Drumlish.
Thos., Ardagh, Mohill.
Hourigan, Mich., Cashel, Cahir.
Howard, John, Killaloe, Templederry.
Jas., Cashel, Newport.
Howley, Mar., Ossory, Kilkenny.
Hoyne, Pat., Ossory, Knocktopher.
Hughes, J., Armagh, Magherafelt.
John, Kildare, Clonaslee.
Michael, Meath, Frankford, King's Co.
Michael, Armagh, Beragh, Omagh.
Patk., Armagh, Loughgall.
Hume, M., Kildare, Clane.
Humphries, David, Cashel, Tip.
Hunt, James, Dublin, Lucan.
Patk., Achonry, Gurteen, Ballymote.

Hurley, P., Cork, Co. k.
Patk., Limerick, Glin.

Irwin, Ml., Limerick, Newcastle.

Jones, Thos., Dublin, Donnybrook.
Thos., Cashel, Hollyford, Tip.
Patk., Dublin, 21 High street.
Judge, Thomas, Elphin, Cootehall, Boyle.

Kane, Peter, Derry, Draperstown.
Kavagh; John, Down, Drumarood.
Kavanagh, Rich., Ferns, Kinnagh.
Patk., Dublin, Oak Lodge.
P., Dublin, Blessington.
And., Ferns, Gorey.
Eugene, Dublin, Seville place.
Edward, K. and L., Bagenalstown.
James, Ferns, Crossabeg, Wex.
Mat., Ferns, Wexford.
Kealy, J., Kilmac., Kinvara.
Kearney, Mich., Cork, Bantry.
Peter, Derry, Buncrana.
Kearns, Wm., Dromore, Castlewellan.
Joseph, Dromore, Lurgan.
Keating, James, Ferns, Wexford.
Keaveney, Jno , Tuam, Spiddle.
Keenan, Laur., Clogher, Belcoo, Enniskillen.
Jno., Armagh, Cookstown.
Keilty, Francis, Elphin, Athlone.
Keller, D., Cloyne, Queenstown.
Kellaghan, Edw., Meath, Ballymahon.
Kelleher, H., Cloyne, Conna, Tallow.
Kelly, Jerome, Kildare, Portarlington.
Rich., Meath, Duleek.
John, Meath, Ballinacargy.
Mich., Ferns, Wexford.
Rich., Ferns, Fethard, New Ross.
John, Cashel, Caherconlish.
John, Dublin, Glasthule.
J., Ardagh, Carrigallen.
James, Elphin, Boyle.
John, Dublin, Valleymount.
John, Armagh, Cookstown.
John, Kildare, Borris.
M., Ardagh, Ballinahown.
Patrick, Raphoe, Ballyshannon.
James, Meath, Kilbeggan.
Patrick, Killaloe, Cooreclare.
Thomas, Kildare, Borris.
Timothy, Limerick, Charleville.
Kennedy, A., Kildare, Tully.
James, Connor, Ballymena.
John, Killaloe, Nenagh.
Thos., Dublin, Coolock,

Kennedy, Thos., Ossory, Waterford.
Kenny, Patrick, Kilmore, Killeshandra.
Corns., Limerick, Ballingarry.
Patrick, Cashel, Templemore.
Matt., Meath, Ballivor, Athboy.
Kenrick, E., Cashel, Templemore.
Keogan, Chris., Meath, Trim.
Keogh, Paul, Dublin, Halston st.
Keoghan, Martin, Ossory, Kilkenny.
W., Ossory, Kilkenny.
Keon, W., Dublin, Westland row.
Jas., Dublin, Bohernabreena.
Kerly, Peter, Armagh, Cookstown.
Kerr, Hugh, Raphoe, Kinkaslagh, Letterkenny.
James, Raphoe, Falcarragh, Letterkenny.
Kerwick, W., Ossory, Borris.
Keville, J., Ardagh, Dring, Granard.
Kiely, Corns., Kerry, Castlemaine.
Kilkenny, Patk., Tuam, Newport.
Killeen, Jas., Tuam, Hollybrook.
King, Philip, Meath, Slane.
Philip, Kilmore, Glenswanlinbar.
Kingston, Paul, Ross, Clonakilty.
Kinsella, Alex., Ferns, Boolavogue, Enniscorthy.
Jno., K. and L., Rathangan.
Laurence, Meath, Castlepollard.
A., Ferns, Castlebridge.
Kirby, Robert, Limerick, Patrick's Well.
Kirwan, J., Kildare, Carbury.
M., Kildare, Stradbally.
Knaresboro, Rich., Ossory, Mooncoin, Waterford.

Lacy, Denis, K. & L., Balyna, Enfield.
Lally, Patk., Galway, Galway.
Lane, W., Cork, St. Patrick's, Cork.
Langan, Thos., Ardagh, Mohill.
Larkin, S., Kerry, Milstreet.
Thos., Armagh, Moneymore.
Lavelle, Mathias, Tuam. Ayle.
Lawless, Nichs., Armagh, Dundalk.
Lawlor, Thomas, Kerry, Dingle.
Daniel, Dublin, 11 Leahy's terrace, Sandymount.
Edward, K. and L., Carlow.
Leahy, Maurice, Limerick, Bruff.
Lee, H. E., Ardagh, Colooney.
Jas., Ardagh, Street, Rathowen.
Lenihan, John, Killaloe, Dunbeg.
Tim., Cloyne, Bantyre.
Leonard, Patk., Meath, Tullamore.
Levingstone, P., Tuam, Dunmore.
Liston, T., Limerick, Askeaton.
Little, R., Killaloe, Birr.
Loban, Peter, Achonry, Swineford,

Loftus, Thos., Achonry, Tubbercurry.
Lonergan, E., W. & L., Kilsheelan.
Loughrane, Jas., Killaloe, Quin.
Loughran, P., Armagh, Mountnorris.
Jas., Armagh, Crossmaglen.
Mich., Armagh, Carrickmore.
Loughrey, Edw., Derry, Feeny.
Lowry, John, Dromore, Rostrevor.
Andrew, Dromore, Hilltown.
Lyden, P., Tuam, Tuam.
Lynagh, J., Ossory, Innistiogue.
Lynch, D., Cloyne, Midleton.
John, Derry, Kilrea.
Matt., Dromore, Maysbridge.
F., Kilmore, E. Bars, Enniskillen.
Matt., Killaloe, Borrisokane.
Edw., Kilmore, Stradone.
Richard, Meath, Slane.
Patrick, Kilmore, Arvagh.
Thos., Dublin, Donard.
Thos., Ardagh, Mohill.
T., Killaloe, Silvermines.
P., Cloyne, Carrigtoohill.
Lyne, M., Kerry, Listowel.
Lyng, John, Ossory, Urlingford.
Lynskey, Patk., Tuam, Westport.
Lyons, J., Cork, Inchigeela.
J., Dublin, Sandymount.
Patrick, Tuam, Castlebar.
P. A., Cork, Cork.
Lyster, John, Elphin, Sligo.

McAleese, Jas., Down, Strangford.
John, Down, Belfast.
McAleenan, B., Dromore, Warrenpoint.
McAlpine, —, Tuam, Ballindine.
McArdle, Jas. Down, St. Malachy's, Belfast.
P., K. and L., Rhode.
Ter. J., Clogher, Seskanore, Omagh.
McAuliffe, W., Cloyne, Mallow.
Patrick, Cloyne, Kanturk.
McCabe, B., Kilmore, Stradone.
Michael, Connor, Cushendall.
James, Kilmore, Mullagh.
Peter, Down, Bangor.
Patrick, Clogher, Rosslea.
McCambridge, Patrick, Connor, Antrim.
McCann, Bernard, Down, Belfast.
Bernard, Down, Raholp.
Patrick, Down, Belfast.
McCarney, J., Clogher, Carrickmacross.
McCartan, Patk., Dromore, Newry.
Edw., Dromore, Hilltown.
Bernard, Down, Glenavy.
McCarthy, Florence, Cork, Skull.
B., Cloyne, Mitchelstown.
Philip, Dublin, Westland row.
P., W. and L., Tramore.
Con., Kerry, Tralee.
Richard, Kerry, Kenmare.
D., Kerry, Kilorglin.
Denis, Cork, Cork.
McCartney, Peter, Armagh, Louth.
McCloskey, James, Derry, Culdaff.
McConaghty, H., Kildare, Mountmellick.
McConelogue, Jas., Derry, Omagh.
John, Derry, Strabane.
McConnan, Patrick, Clogher, Anyallow, Monaghan.
McConville, Michael, Dromore, Lurgan.
Patrick, Dromore, Lurgan.
John, *d.d.*, Dromore, Newry.
McCooey, H., Armagh, Pomeroy.
McCormick, T., Meath, Edenderry.
McCoy, Mortimer, Limerick, Limerick.
Jas., Limerick, Limerick.
McCrea, Jos., Kil. and L., Cretty Yard.
McCrory, Patrick, Armagh, Ballygawley.
McCullagh, J., Derry, Clonmany.
McDermott, John, Elphin, Ballinafad.
Wm., Killala, Ballina.
McDevitt, Edw., Raphoe, Conroy.
Patrick, Raphoe, St. Johnston, Derry.
Peter, Raphoe, Stranorlar.
McDonagh, P., Elphin, Tulsk.
McDonald, A., Cloyne, Bantyre.
P. J., Achonry, Ballymote.
McDonnell, J., Connor, Toomebridge.
Daniel, Connor, Ballymena.
T., Waterford, Clonmel.
Patrick, Killaloe, Ballynacally.
John, Armagh, Dundalk.
P., Killala, Ballycastle.
W., Cork, Ringaskiddy.
T., Meath, Ardee.
B., Meath, Taghmon, Mullingar.
McEldowny, J., Derry, Coleraine.
McElhatton, Jno., Derry, Killeter.
McElhone, Michael, Armagh, Carrickmore.
McEnerney, M., Dublin, Wicklow.
McEnertny, J., Killaloe, Corrofin.
McEntee, Matt., Dublin, Sandymount.
Hugh, Meath, Clara.
McErlane, John, Connor, Glenarm.
McEvoy, Thomas, Dublin, *chap.*, Richmond Lunatic Asylum.

McEvoy, Thomas, Down, Down.
Charles, Armagh, Drogheda.
McGahan, P., Armagh, Coal Island.
James, Down, Kilkeel.
McGaver, Anthony, Ardagh, Taghshiney.
McGee, Daniel, *chap.*, Workhouse, Raphoe, Glenties.
McGeeney, P., Armagh, Armagh.
McGettigan, Dl., Raphoe, Ray, Letterkenny.
McGillicuddy, D., Kerry, Castle Island.
McGirr, James, Tuam, Moylough.
McGivney, J., Ardagh, Ferbane.
McGlade, James, Derry, Omagh.
McGlinchy, John, Derry, Garvagh.
Wm., Derry, Moville.
McGlone, Peter, Clogher, Monaghan.
Peter, Clogher, Monaghan.
McGoey, T., Ardagh, Granard.
McGrath, M., Cashel, Holy Cross.
John, Ossory, Kilkenny.
John, Cashel, Pallasgreen.
John, Ardagh, Newtownforbes.
John, Killaloe, Clare Castle.
Corns., Cork, Cork.
McGreal, J., Tuam, Ballylough.
McGreevy, Jas., Connor, Carnlough.
McGroarty, J., Derry, Stranorlar.
McGuigan, Jas., Derry, Kilrea.
McGurran, Mart., Galway, Galway.
McGurk, Ml., Armagh, Camlough.
McHale, Anthony, Killala, Lahardane.
Michael, Dromard, Ballisodare.
Michael, Killala, Belmullet.
McHugh, Patrick, Killala, Bangor, Erris.
McIlvenny, Jas., Down, Belfast.
McInerny, P., Killaloe, Cooraclare.
McIvor, J., Derry, Drumquin.
McKay, Jas., Derry, Waterside.
P., Raphoe, Carrigart.
McKeagney, John, Armagh, Ballymacnab.
McKean, Patrick, Clogher, Clontibret, Mon.
McKeating, Felix, Connor, Aughafatten.
McKeigue, J., Clonfert, Ballinasloe.
McKenna, John, Clogher, Monaghan.
John, Derry, Magherafelt.
John, Killaloe, Kilrush.
John, Killaloe, Bodyke.
John, Down, Killough.
Patrick, Derry, Strabane.
E., Clogher, Enniskillen.
Bernard, Down, Castlewellan.
L., Down, Strangford.
Wm., Clogher, Iniskeen.
McKeon, J., Ardagh, Lenamore.
McLaughlin, Ber., Derry, Strabane.
Nich., Meath, Tyrrell's Pass.
R., Elphin, Sligo.
McLeigh, Thos., Down, Down.
McLerney, A., Clogher, Ballybay.
McMahon, John, Clogher, Monaghan.
John, Killaloe, Nenagh.
P., Clogher, Carrickmacross.
McManus, H., Kilmore, Dowra.
McMeel, John, Clogher, Emyvale.
McMenamin, H., Derry, Waterside.
McMurrough, Patrick, Kilmore, Manorhamilton.
McNamee, John, Derry, Drapersstown.
Peter, Derry, Coleraine.
McNamara, Ch., Lim., St. John's, Limerick.
Daniel, Cork, Cork.
John, Killaloe, Clonlara.
McNelis, And., Raphoe, Bunbeg.
McNiece, H., Armagh, Armagh.
McNulty, Steph., Dromore.
John, Raphoe, Stranorlar.
McOskar, Hugh, Armagh, Armagh.
McPhilpin, P., Tuam, Athenry.
McPolin, M., Dromore, Dromara.
McQuaid, Wm., Clogher, Brookborough.
McQuillan, P., Clogher, Donoughmoyne.
McShane, J., Armagh, Rock, Dungannon.
John, Down, Belfast.
McSherry, H., Armagh, Dunleer.
McSweeny, P., Cloyne, Rathcormac.
McSwiney, E., Cork, Ballincollig.
McSwiny, J., Cloyne, Cloyne.
McVarry, T., Armagh, Carlingford.
McWey, S., Kildare, Ballon.
Madden, James, Elphin, Strokestown.
John, Cashel, Templemore.
P., Clonfert, Portumna.
Thomas, Limerick, Newcastle West.
Wm. J., Cork, North Parish, Cork.
Maddock, Jas., Ferns, Enniscorthy.
Magee, Patk., Down, Belfast.
Magennis, Felix, Down, Kilkeel.
Magill, Wm., Dublin, Ballymore-Eustace.
Maglone, Ml., Clogher, Emyvale.
Magrath, Mich., Ossory, Kilkenny.
Magner, P., Cork, Inishannon.
Magorian, Daniel, Down, Crossgar.
H., Down, St. Patrick's, Belfast.

Maguire, F. J., Dublin, Arran quay.
E., Ardagh, Cashcarrigan.
James, Derry, Clonmany.
John, Clogher, Ederney.
Phil., Ardagh, Colooney.
Maher, T., Ardagh, Mohill.
Jas., Kil. & Leighlin, Ballyfin.
James, Dublin, Artane.
Ed., Waterford, Waterford.
D., Kil. & Leighlin, Baltinglass.
Patr., Cashel, Fethard, Tip.
W., K. and L., Philipstown.
Wm., Waterford, Clonmel.
Chas., Dublin, Glasthule.
John, Elphin, Sligo.
John, Killaloe, Killaloe.
Mahon, Jas., Kildare, Rathvilly.
Mallon, Danl., Dromore, Newry.
Malone, Chas., Rathgar, Dublin.
Patk., Elphin, Ballyfarnan.
Malony, Eug., Killaloe, Roscrea.
Manahan, Thos., Kerry, Listowel.
Manning, M., Cloyne, Kilworth.
James, Dublin, Castledermot.
Mannion, Patk., Elphin, Kiltoom, Athlone.
Marinan, W., Killaloe, Borrisokane.
Markey, J., Armagh, Knockbridge.
Martin, E., Ossory, Rathdowney.
Thos., Meath, Trim.
T., Ardagh, Ardagh.
Matthews, Edw., Dublin, Westland row.
Maxwell, John, Dublin, Meath st.
Meade, Fr., Meath, Ratoath.
Meagher, Edmund, Cashel, Killaloe.
Meany, Patk., Ossory, Durrow.
Meegan, Jas., Clogher, Broomfield, Castleblayney.
Meehan, C. P., Dublin, 7 Lower Exchange street.
T., Dublin, Blackrock.
Patk., Killaloe, Toomivara.
P., Ardagh, Longford.
Thomas, Ferns, Enniscorthy.
Edw., Achonry, Charlestown, Swineford.
Mockler, James, Killaloe, Mountshannon.
Mokeler, R., Waterford, Waterford.
Moloney, J. A., Tuam, Roundstone.
John, Killaloe, Cloughjordan.
John, Killaloe, Lorrha.
Molony, James, Limerick, Limerick.
Thos., Kildare, Raheen.
Monaghan, Daniel, Meath, Killina, Tullamore.
John, Elphin, Boyle.
Monahan, Thos., Kildare, Ballinakill.
Martin, Elphin, Ballinafad.
Moonan, James, Armagh, Forkhill.
Mooney, Joseph, Dublin, Ringsend.
M., W. and L., Waterford.
Bernd., Armagh, Crossmaglen.
Moore, Jas., Connor, Ballycastle.
James, Cloyne, Charleville.
P., Ardagh, Scrabby.
Moran, Francis, Tuam, Ballinrobe.
John, W. and L., Tallow.
Morris, James, Derry, Newtownlimavaddy.
Patk., Killaloe, Ballydineen.
Morrison, M., Cloyne, Mallow.
Alex., Cloyne, Mallow.
Morrissy, Alex., Cloyne, Mallow.
David, Meath, Dunsany.
Stephen, Dublin, *chap.*, Workhouse, Naas.
Morton, Edmund, Cloyne, Mallow.
Moyes, Jno., Derry, Gortin.
Mulcahy, D. P., Dublin, 103 Haddington road.
William, Limerick, Ardagh.
Mich., Limerick, Cratloe.
Mich., Limerick, Newcastle.
Muldoon, P., Meath, Navan.
Mulhall, Ed., Kildare, Kilcock.
Mulholland, Brnd., Derry, Strabane.
Mullan, Jas., Armagh, Magherafelt.
Mullarkey, J., Tuam, Spiddal.
Mulleady, Denis, Elphin, Castlerea.
Mullen, P., Clonfert, Ballymacward.
Chr., Meath, Summerhill.
Mulligan, P., Achonry, Swineford.
Murphy, A., Kerry, Castleisland.
Thomas, Clogher, Rosslea, Clones.
Thos., Clogher, Newtownbutler.
Jos., Ferns, Ferns.
Patk., Ferns, Clonevan, Gorey.
J., Cashel, Callan.
Cor., Kerry, Castletown Bere.
F., Meath, Coole, Rathowen.
J., Dublin, *chaplain* to Grangegorman Prison.
Henry, Dublin, Kingstown.
Michl., Dublin, Kingstown
P., Cloyne, Youghal.
Jas., Clonfert, Bunenadden.
M., Tuam, Achill Sound.
John, Kerry, Farranfore.
N., Ossory, Ballyragget.
Thos., Dublin, Francis street.
T., Armagh, Castlebellingham.
Wm., Meath, Castlepollard.
Ed., Cork, Kinsale.
Jer., Cloyne, Queenstown.
John, Cloyne, Mallow.
E., Cloyne, Kanturk.
Wm. J., Dublin, Kilcullen.
Ed., Ossory, Templeorum.
James, Achonry, Bunenadden, Ballymote.

Murray, Thos., Meath, Ballinacargy.
James, Kilmore, Redhills.
John, Elphin, Ballyforan, Ballinasloe.
T., Cork, Cork.
Joseph, Dublin, Blackrock.
Thomas, Armagh, Keady.
Murtagh, Patrick, Meath, Navan.
Peter, Meath, Oldcastle.

Nangle, H., Elphin, Castleplunket,
M., Ardagh, Colooney.
Neary, Patk., Ossory, Mooncoin.
James, Elphin, Creggs.
Thomas, Elphin, Elphin.
Neligan, Maur., Kerry, Kenmare.
Nelson, G., Derry, Legland, Newtownstewart.
Neville, E., Cloyne, Iniscarra.
Newell, R., Kilfenora, Ennistimon.
Peter, Galway, Galway.
J., Galway, Oughterard.
Nolan, Thos., Limerick, St. Mary's, Limerick.
John, Dublin, Arklow.
Noonan, J., Cloyne, Glanworth.
Norris, J., Dublin, Harold's Cross.
M., Kil. and L., Allen, Kilmeague.
M., Cloyne, Brottevant.
Nowlan, Edw., Ossory, Mullinavat.
Nugent, B., Armagh, Middletown, Armagh.

O'Beirne, Fr., Ardagh, Shannonbridge.
Francis, Ardagh, Longford.
James, Kildare, Suncroft.
P., Elphin, Roscommon.
Martin, Elphin, Cloondra.
O'Brien, Chr., Kildare, Naas.
Morgan, Down, St. Mary's, Belfast.
Richard, K. and L., Graig.
Dan., Ross, Skibbereen.
John, Dublin, Enniskerry.
John, K. and L., Coolkenno, Tullow.
John, Elphin, Ballintubber.
John, Ross, Clonakilty.
Denis, Killaloe, Templederry.
John, Killaloe, O'Callagh. Mills.
James, Killaloe, Nenagh.
Stephen, Ross, Skibbereen.
James, Ferns, Clariestown, Murrinstown.
M., Armagh, Donaghmore.
Patrick, Armagh, Dundalk.
Maurice, Limerick, Adare.
Denis, Dublin, Enniskerry.
Michael, Kerry, Kenmare.
O'Callaghan, P. J., Cloyne, Queenstown.

O'Callaghan, —, Cashel, Borrisoleigh.
D., Cloyne, Castlelyons.
J., Kerry, Beaufort, Killarney.
J., Cork, Macroom.
John, Cloyne, Youghal.
S., Kerry, Tralee.
Tim., Cloyne, Cecilstown.
W., Kerry, Tralee.
O'Carroll, James, Dublin, Arran Quay, Dublin.
O'Connell, Patk., Cork, Passage W.
Patrick, Kilmore, Swanlinbar.
James, Cashel, Newport.
Tim., Cloyne, Carrick-on-Suir.
M., Kerry, Abbeyfeale.
Mich., Tuam, Letterfrack.
W., Dublin, Lower Exchange st.
E., Cloyne, Macroom.
J., Kerry, Castletown Bere.
T., Cloyne, Mitchelstown.
O'Connor, D., Clogher, Stranooden.
D., Ferns, Enniscorthy.
Chris., Elphin, Drumcliff.
Thomas, Elphin, Boyle.
Peter, Dublin, Clontarf.
Patrick, Tuam, Balla.
Patrick, Ferns, Wexford.
William, Cashel, Tipperary.
Michael, Cloyne, Doneraile.
E., Dublin, Rathmore, Naas.
John, Waterford, Clonmel.
D., Kerry, Annescul, Dingle.
David, W. and L., Cahir.
John, Kerry, Cahirciveen.
O'Doherty, J., Derry, Strabane.
John, Clogher, Monaghan.
O'Donnell, Pat., Limerick, Kilfinane.
John, Armagh, Portadown.
John, Waterford, Cappoquin.
J., Dublin, Delgany.
Patrick, Cashel, Pallasgreen.
William, Derry, Malin.
Thomas, Connor, Ballymoney.
O'Donoghue, T., Cloyne, Macroom.
O'Donohoe, Michael, Tuam, Ballyhaunis.
John, Cloyne, Fermoy.
John, Cloyne, Castletownroche.
F., Ardagh, Edgworthstown.
O'Donohue, D., Killala, Ballina.
O'Donovan, Ml., Dublin, 61 James street.
O'Driscoll, Cork, Cork.
O'Dwyer, E., Limerick, Limerick.
Thomas, Cashel, Tipperary.
O'Farrell, Thomas, Meath, Glasson, Ballymahon.
William, Ossory, Rathdowney.
O'Fay, E., Dublin, *chap.*, St. Vincent's Hospital. Stephen's green.
O'Flaherty, J., Kerry, Dingle.
Geo., Raphoe, Inver, Donegal.

O'Flynn, M., Cork, Cork.
O'Gorman, M., Killaloe, Dunkerrin.
Patrick, Dublin, Rathmines.
Richard, W. and L., Newcastle.
O'Hagan, Hugh, Derry, Londonderry.
James, Derry, Omagh.
James, Kilmore, Cootehill.
O'Halloran, D., Ossory, Castlecomer.
James, Kerry, Sneem, Kenmare.
John, Killaloe, Shinrone.
O'Hanlon, John, Dublin, 7 Lower Exchange street.
O'Hara, James, Down, St. Patrick's, Belfast.
John, Killala, Ballina.
Francis, Kilmore, Drumkeeran.
D., Achonry, Ballaghadereen.
Patk., Elphin, Drumcliff, Sligo.
O'Hare, J., Dromore, Loughbrickland.
Peter, Down, Strangford.
O'Hea, Mich., Dublin, Marlboro' st.
Jeremiah, Cork, Ballinhassig.
Jeremiah, Cork, Kinsale.
John, Ross, Clonakilty.
O'Kane, John, Derry, Cumberclaudy.
James, Derry, Moville.
Roger, Connor, Ballycastle.
O'Keeffe, Tim., Cloyne, Castletownroche.
Michael, Meath, Enfield.
Michael, Cashel, Templemore.
John, Kerry, Ballybunion, Listowel.
J., Cloyne, Whitegate.
J., Cork, Bandon.
Daniel, Dublin, Arran quay.
Daniel, Kerry, Tralee.
D., Kerry, Killarney.
D., Kerry, Castleisland.
D., Cloyne, Coachford.
Denis, Limerick, Croom.
Joshua, Dublin, Glendalough.
Rich., Ossory, Thomastown.
Patrick, Ossory, Johnstown.
Laur., Limerick, Limerick.
J., Cork, Cork.
John, Cloyne, Blarney.
O'Kennedy, Rich., Limerick, Kilmeedy.
O'Leary, D., Kerry, Tralee.
P., Cloyne, Charleville.
John, Kerry, Boherbue.
J., Cork, Kinsale.
J., Cork, Bantry.
Edward, K. and L., Kildare.
J., Cloyne, Mallow.
James, Kerry, Cahirciveen.
John, Ross, Union Hill, Leap.
Patk., Kerry, Glenfesk.
O'Leary, Patk., Ferns, New Ross.
O'Loughlin, B., Derry, Feeny.
O'Mahoney, M., Cork, Upper Glanmire.
O'Mahony, J., Cork, South Parish, Cork.
D., Cloyne, Midleton.
O'Malley, C., Elphin, Cootehall, Boyle.
John, Dublin, St. Andrew's, Westland row, Dublin.
M., Down, St. Peter's, Belfast.
O'Mara, Thos., Killaloe, Kilrush.
T., jun., Waterford, Newcastle.
O'Mealy, John, Killaloe, Puckane.
O'Meara, Pat., W. and L., Lismore.
O'Molloy, J., Dublin, Terenure.
O'Neill, Francis, Derry, Stranorlar.
Francis, Dublin, Dunabate.
Jas., Killaloe, Kilrush.
John, Achonry, Tubbercurry.
Joseph, K. & L., Baltinglass.
Joseph, Kildare, Baltinglass.
M., *d.d.*, Cashel, Tipperary.
Patrick, Armagh, Dungannon.
Patrick, Clogher, Garrison.
Patk., Cork, Cork.
Patk., Cashel, Killenaule.
Thos., Kildare, Tullow.
Thomas, Dublin, Fairview.
Wm. F., Ferns, Gorey.
O'Rafferty, John, Meath, Nobber.
O'Regan, Pat., Kerry, West Cove.
Timothy, Cloyne, Macroom.
O'Reilly, Daniel, Down, Crossgar.
Edw., Ardagh, Cloghan, Banagher.
Jos., Ardagh, Carrick-on-Shan.
John, Dublin, St. Agatha's, N. Richmond street.
Edward, Kilmore, Virginia.
Jas., Dublin, Dalkey.
P. J., Ardagh, Dring.
Eugene, Ardagh, Lanesboro'.
P., Ardagh, Drumlish.
T., Dublin, Dunlavin.
T., Dublin, 83 Marlborough st.
Patk., Kilmore, Manorhamilton.
Bern., Dublin, 61 James street.
John, Kilmore, Derrylin, Belturbet.
Thos., Ardagh, Dromod.
P. A., Dublin, Meath street.
O'Riordan, E., Cloyne, Whitegate, Cloyne.
Denis, Kerry, Boherbue.
John, Cloyne, Killeagh.
H., Kerry, Tralee.
O'Shaughnessy, John, Limerick, Limerick.
O'Shea, Jas., Limerick, Limerick.

O'Shea, Patrick, Elphin, Athlone.
O'Sullivan, John, Cashel, Pallasgreen.
Eugene, Kerry, Dingle.
Ts., Dublin, Presbytery, 7 Eblana avenue, Kingstown.
Cors., Cork, Dunmanway.
Daniel, Cork, Drimoleague.
Cors., Kerry, Tarbert.
J., Kerry, Rosbeigh.
Dan., Kerry, Millstreet.
J., Ross, Leap.
D., Ross, Clonakilty.
Thad., Kerry, Causeway, Tralee.
Thomas, Kerry, Tralee.
Ulick, Kerry, Tralee.
Owens, Eugene, Down, Lurgan.

Palmer, Thos., Cork, Upper Glanmire.
Parker, John, Ferns, New Ross.
Patrick, Ferns, Skreen.
Parkinson, P., Kild. and L., Coolkenno, Tullow.
Patterson, Michael, Dublin, Bray.
Pelly, Joseph, Clonfert, Kiltulla.
Pentony, Thomas, Armagh, Louth.
Peter, Armagh, Castlebellingham.
Phelan, Fintan, K. and L., Monasterevan.
Rd., Waterford, Passage.
Rich., Ossory, Johnstown.
Patk., Ossory, Durrow.
John, Cashel, Cahirconlish.
Philips, J., Ardagh, Drumshambo.
Pierce, M., Kerry, Castletown Bere.
Plunkett, A., Dublin, Westland row.
Pope, Thomas, *v.r. canon*, Dublin, Westland row.
Potter, Mich., Limerick, Rathkeale.
Power, Thomas, Waterford, Cahir.
James, Ferns, Enniscorthy.
John, Cashel, Kilmallock.
John, Cashel, Tipperary.
John, Cashel, Kilcooley.
John, W. and L., Carrick-on-Suir.
Michael, Cashel, Kilmallock.
Michael, Waterford, Cappoquin.
Martin, Wford, Carrick-on Suir.
N., Kerry, Rathmore.
Patk., Waterford, Waterford.
Patk., Waterford, Waterford.
Robt., Waterford, Waterford.
R., Waterford, Dungarvan.
Thomas, Clogher, Ballinamallard.
Thos., W. and L., Clogheen.
Paul. W., and L., Carrick-on-Suir.

Prout, R., Cashel, Ballycahill.
Prendergast, Wm., Ferns, Inch, Gorey.
Purcell, Jas., Ossory, Knocktopher.
Pyne, John, Elphin, Athlone.

Quaid, E. J., Dublin, St. Agatha's, 13 N. Richmond street.
George, Limerick, Shanagolden.
Quail, Pat., Dromore, Ballynahinch.
Quealy, Wm., Wford, Waterford.
Quigley, John, Clogher, Ballybay.
Quill, Thos., Kerry, Rathmore.
Quinlan, John, Limerick, Limerick.
Quinn, Alex., Connor, Larne.
Charles, Clogher, Ballymackney.
Jeremiah, Derry, Malin.
Edward, Waterford, Clonmel.
Ed., Dublin, 3 Dalymount, Phibsborough.
J., Dublin, *chap.*, St. Joseph's Night Refuge, Dublin.
Thomas, Down, Belfast.
Peter, Armagh, Keady.
Quylter, Thomas, Kerry, Dromagh.

Rafferty, Michael, Cashel, Borrisoleigh.
Raftice, J., Ossory, New Ross.
Ransbott, Wm., Kildare, Clane.
Rea, Mic., Cloyne, Youghal.
Redehan, J., Ardagh, Ballinahown.
Reed, Henry, Cork, Cork.
Rhatigan, W., Tuam, Clifden.
Rice, Thos., Cloyne, Queenstown.
Thos., Armagh, Armagh.
Richard, James, Ferns, Kilmucridge, Gorey.
Rickard, E., Meath, Mayncoth.
E., Meath, Navan.
Ring, Patk., Cloyne, Macroom.
Robinson, James, Kildare, Philipstown.
John, Meath, Mullingar.
Roche, Jas., Dublin, 14 Halston st.
Rochford, Thos., Ossory, Kilkenny.
Rockett, James, Ossory, Gowran.
Rocks, John, Armagh, Drogheda.
Roe, John, Ossory, Mooncoin.
Rogers, Andrew, Armagh, Ardee.
John, Connor, Pharis.
Ronayne, James, Tuam, Glan.
Rooney, James, Dublin, Stillorgan.
John, Meath, Kinnegad.
John, Clogher, Castleblayney.
Rowe, Mich., Ossory, Kilkenny.
Russell, Jer., Cloyne, Charleville.
Edward, Limerick, Drumcollagher.
Edward, Limerick, Rathkeale.
Robert P., Down, Dunmurry.

Ryan, James, Ferns, Inch, Carnew.
Martin, Ferns, Kiltealy, Enniscorthy.
L., Meath, Five Alley.
Daniel, Limerick, Kilmallock.
Corns., Dublin, 83 Marlborough street.
John, *d.d.*, Dublin, Glasthule.
John, Meath, Taghmon, Mullingar.
John, Killaloe, Toomivara.
John, Limerick, Loughhill.
Jno., Dublin, Harrington st.
Michl., Dublin, Augurim, Rathdrum.
Michael, Cashel, Thurles.
Patrick, Kildare, Graig.
John, Waterford, Tramore.
D., *d.d.*, Cashel, Cashel.
Matthew, Cashel, Tipperary.
Francis, Dublin, 28 Nelson st., Dublin.
John, Limerick, Ballingarry.
Edmund, Down, Castlewellan.
James, Cashel, Fethard.
Patk., Dublin, 3 Dalymount, Phibsboro.
Wm., Down, Saintfield.

Savage, John, Cloyne, Churchtown.
Scally, Ml., Dublin, Westland row.
Scannel, M., Kerry, Milltown.
Scanlan, John, Killaloe, Ennis.
Scanlon, John, Killaloe, Kinnetty.
Scollard, J., Kerry, Kilorglin.
Scully, Callaghan, Kerry, Dingle.
Pat., Achonry, Ballaghadereen.
Segrave, John, Armagh, Dundalk.
Patk., Armagh, Ardee.
Sellers, J., Clonfert, Loughrea.
Shalor, Jas., K. and L., Abbeyleix.
Shanahan, Denis, Limerick, Ballingarry.
Shannon, J., Elphin, Frenchpark.
John, Kilmore, Down.
Shea, Edward, Ossory, Castlecomer.
Shearman, John, Dublin, Howth.
Sheedy, Arthur, Limerick, Limerick.
Sheehy, Wm., W. and L., Lismore.
Sheehan, John, Limerick, Croom.
Denis, Killaloe, Birr.
R. A., Cork, Cork.
Maurice, Down, Belfast.
P., Cloyne, Mallow.
Patrick, Waterford, Waterford.
M., Waterford, Carrick-on-Suir.
Sheehy, Eug., Limerick, Kilmallock.
Sheil, P., Ferns, Killane.
Shelly, John, Cashel, Tipperary.
Sheridan, Barth., Dublin, 14 Halston street.
Sheridan, Farrell, Ardagh, Moyne, Arvagh.
James, Ardagh, Carrick-on-Shannon.
Wm., Raphoe, Glenties.
Wm., Raphoe, Rathmullen.
Shinkwin, Michael, Cork, Cork.
Thomas, Cork, Crookstown.
Shinnick, B., Cloyne, Inniscara.
Shortal, John, Ossory, Castlecomer.
John, Ossory, Knocktopher.
James, Ossory, Piltown.
Patrick, Ossory, Kilkenny.
Sinnott, Matt., Ferns, Taghmon.
Walter, Ferns, Aughrim.
Wm., Ferns, Bree.
Sisk, James, Cloyne, Midleton.
Skelly, Thos., Meath, Churchtown, Navan.
Skerret, Hyac., Kilf., Ballyvaughan.
Slattery, Martin, Limerick, Castletown Conyers.
Patrick, Dublin, Swords.
Slevin, Thos., Raphoe, Killybegs.
Edward, Clogher.
Peter, Armagh, Moy.
Sloane, John, Elphin, Roscommon.
Smith, Bart., Elphin, Derrane.
D., Killaloe, Roscrea.
James, Kilmore, Cavan.
Luke, Kilmore, Drung.
Patk., Clogher, Monaghan.
Peter, Kilmore, Mountain Lodge, Cootehill.
Ter., Kilmore, Ballyjamesduff.
Michael, Tuam, Kilkerrin.
Smithwick, L., Cloyne, Blarney.
Smollen, Cormac, Clogher, Trillick.
Smyth, James, Armagh, Ardee.
Rich., Down, Belfast.
Somers, Michael, Elphin, Sligo.
Spratt, M., Waterf., Carrick-on-Suir.
Staunton, Patk., Achonry, Tubbercurry.
Staples, T., Ferns, Priesthaggard.
Robert, Dublin, Malahide.
John, Dublin, Athy.
Stenson, Owen, Achonry, Ballaghadereen.
Stephens, Jas., Tuam, Dunmore.
John, Tuam, Westport, Ayle.
Stewart, Chs., Killaloe, Miltown Malbay.
Stuart, Chas., Killaloe, Feikle.
Sullivan, M., Killaloe, Newmarket.
Dan., Cork, Ballyfead, Kinsale.
J., Cork, Desertserges.
Michael, Down, Newtownards.
Sweeney, P., Killaloe, Dunkerrin.
Sweeny, John, Raphoe, Ardara.
Martin, Kilmacd., Lisdoonvarna.
Pat., Killaloe, Dunkerrin.

Taaffe, Thos., Armagh, Dundalk.
Geo., Meath, St. Mary's, Drogheda.
Tally, M., Armagh, Newtownhamilton.
Teevan, Fran., Kilmore, Virginia.
Tierney, John, Clogher, Ballyshannon.
Tighe, James, Meath, Navan.
Tinlin, Edw., Killala, Easkey, Co. Sligo.
Toner, Joseph, Armagh, Dungannon.
Tormey, M., Meath, Kingscourt.
Touhy, John, Killaloe, Miltown Malbay.
Tracy, Edm., Limerick, Bruff.
Trainor, Owen, Clogher, Tempo.
Treacy, Matt., K. & L., Clonbullogue.
Patrick, Waterford, Ardmore.
Tuite, Patk., Meath, Balbriggan.
Tuohy, John, Cashel, Tipperary.
Twomey, J., Cloyne, Macroom.
Tynan, Thos., Meath, Kells.

Vaughan, J., Killaloe, Killaloe.

Waddick, James, Ferns, Ballymitty.
Wade, Jos. P., Dublin, 61 James st., Dublin.
Walker, James, Raphoe, Dunfanaghy.
Wall, Michael, Kildare, Edenderry.
Patrick, Ferns, Murrintown.
Walsh, Jas., Killaloe, Newmarket.
Jas. R., Dublin, Glancullen.
Martin, Dublin, Crumlin.
Edward, K. and L., Mount Mellick.
Edward, Ossory, New Ross.
Edward, Ossory, Kilkenny.
Jas., Ferns, Taghmon.
Walsh, J., Waterfd, Carrick-on-Suir.
John, Derry, Dungiven.
John, Ossory, Thomastown.
John, Waterf. and L., Clogheen.
Thomas, Tuam, Hollymount.
Ml., Dublin, Dolphin'sbarn.
Ml., Dublin, Mountjoy.
P., Clonfert, New Inn.
Patk., Ossory, Waterford.
Thomas, Clonfert, Loughrea.
Jas., Dublin, Balbriggan.
P., Waterford, Waterford.
Tobias, Ossory, Kilkenny.
Waterford, Clonmel.
Thos., Waterf., Clogheen.
Matthew, W. and L., Cappoquin.
T., W. and L., Cappoquin.
David, Ferns, Tinahely.
Michl., Waterf. and L., Tallow.
Wm., Down, Ardglas.
—, Down, Ardglas.
Walshe, Jas., Cloyne, Charleville.
L., Cloyne, Donoughmore.
M., Cloyne, Cloyne.
Ward, Michael, Meath, Ardee.
Michael, Raphoe, Rathmullen.
Warren, P., Dublin, Francis street, Dublin.
Waters, A., Tuam, Castlebar.
Whelan, Joseph, Dublin, Francis street.
White, Wm., Elphin, Frenchpark.
Thomas, Connor, Randalstown.
Williams, David, Cloyne, Coachford.
Woods, Corn., Dromore, Newry.
Jos., Clogher, Clones.
Mich., Meath, Multyfarnham.
Wyer, John, K. and L., Edenderry.

Yorke, P., Dublin, Ballytore.

LIST OF REGULARS, COLLEGIATES, ETC., IN IRELAND, FROM THE LATEST IRISH LISTS.

Anderson, V. R. Fr., *o.s.a.*, *prior*, Ballyhaunis.
Ansbro, M. J., sec. Deaf and Dumb Association, 56 Lower Sackville street, Dublin.
Alfred, Anthony, *o.s.f.*, Killarney.
Arsenius, Rev. Fr., *o s.f.*, Killarney.
Artaud, Redmond, *prof.*, French College, Rockwell, Cahir.
Atkinson, Joseph, *prof.*, St. Mel's, Longford.
Aubrey, A., *marist*, Dundalk.
Augustin, —, *o.d.c.*, Loughrea.
Badger, V. Rev. M. E., *o.d.c.*, The Abbey, Loughrea.
Bannon, John, *s.j.*, St. Francis Xavier's, Gardiner street, Dublin.
Barden, James, *o.s f.*, Wexford.
Barry, S., *prof.*, All-Hallows', Drumcondra.
David, *prof.*, Limerick, Diocesan College.
Albert, *redempt.*, Limerick.
Bartley, V. Rev. John, *o.c.c.*, *prov.*, Whitefriar street, Dublin.
T., *o.c.c.*, Whiteabbey, Kildare.

Basil, Fr., *pass.*, Belfast.
Bean, Louis, *c.m.*, St. Patrick's, Drumcondra.
Beehan, Rev. Fr., St. Patrick's College, Armagh.
Begg, P., *o.s.f.*, Clonmel.
Beggan, John, *c.m.*, St. Peter's, Phibsborough, Dublin.
Begley, Cornelius, *o.s.f.*, Limerick.
Behan, James, *o.c.c*, Whitefriar street, Dublin.
Bennett, V. Rev. Thos., *prof.*, All-Hallows' College, Drumcondra.
Benedict, Fr., *cap.*, Cork.
Berghman, Henry, *redempt.*, Limerick.
Bird, M., *o.s.a.*, New Ross.
Blake, V. Rev. A., *o.s.d.*, *prior*, Esker, Athenry.
P., *marist*, Dundalk.
R., *chap.*, Dunderry, Meath.
Blanchfield, Wm., *o.c.c.*
Bodkin, Richard, *c.m.*, St. Vincent's College, Castleknock.
Bolger, P. V., *o.s.f.*,
Bomford, M., *o.m.i.*, Philipstown.
Borghman, Henry, *redempt.*, Limerick.
Botrel, Jules, *cong. h. gh.*, Blackrock.
Bourke, Ulick J., V. Rev., *canon*, *pres.*, St. Jarlath's Col., Tuam.
Joseph, *pres.*, Limerick Diocesan College.
Bowen, Cors., *chapl.*, Workhouse, Cork.
Boyd, D. A., V. Rev., *prior*, *o.s.d.*, Drogheda.
Boylan, Andrew, *o.s.d.*, Sligo.
Boyle, Anthony, *c.m.*, St. Patrick's College, Armagh.
Brady, T. L., *o.s.f.*, *guard.*, Carrick-on-Suir.
Bernard, *pres.*, St. Mary's Seminary, Mullingar.
H., *prof.*, St. Patrick's College, Cavan.
T., *prof.*, St. Patrick's College, Cavan.
Brennan, J., *o.c.c.*, College, Terenure, Co. Dublin.
Brezzo, Julian, *pass.*, Mount Argus, Dublin.
Brown, R. L., *o.s.f.*, Clonmel.
Browne, Eugene, *s.j.*, St. Xavier's College, Great Denmark street, Dublin.
R. L., *o.s.f.*, Broad lane, Cork.
Brownrigg, A., V. Rev., *priest of the mission*, Enniscorthy.
Bruno, Fr., *o.s.f.*, Killarney.
Buckeridge, G., *d.d.*, *prof.*, Holy Cross College, Clonliffe, Dublin.
Burke, V. Rev. J. A., *o.s.f.*, Galway.
Edward, *prof.*, St. Patrick's, Carlow.
Thomas, *o.s.f.*, Limerick.
E. W., *vice-pres*, St. Patrick's College, Carlow.
W., *prof.*, St. Patrick's College, Carlow.
Patk., K and L., *prof.*, Carlow.
T., *chap.*, Sisters of Charity, St. Patrick's Hospital, Cork.
V. Rev. Thomas N., *o.s.d.*, St. Mary's, Tallaght.
T. J., *o.s.f.*, Limerick.
T., *chap.*, Fever Hospital, Cork.
Burton, Philip, *c.m.*, Cork.
Busher, James, *priest of the mission*, Enniscorthy.
Butler, Joseph, *o.c.c.*, Whitefriar street, Dublin.
Byrne, Peter, *c.m.*, St. Vincent's College, Castleknock.
James, *c.m.*, St. Vincent's College, Castleknock.
Patrick, *prof.*, St. Patrick's College, Carlow.
Martin, *pass.*, St. Paul's College, Harold's Cross, Dublin.
Seraphim, *pass.*, St. Paul's, Harold's Cross.

Cahill, J. M., *o.s.f.*, Limerick.
L., *c.m.*, Cork.
Callan, V. Rev. J., *s.j.*, *sup.*, Church of St. Francis, Gardiner street, Dublin.
Campion, P., St. Patrick's College, Carlow.
Canigy, Mich., *chap.*, Ardagh, Longford.
Cantwell, L., *o.s.d.*, Galway.
Carbery, V. Rev. J. J., *o.s.d.*, *d.d.*, *prov.*, *prior*, St. Saviour's, Limerick.
Robert, *s.j.*
Carey, Theobald, L., *o.s.f.*, Merchants' quay, Dublin.
P., *o.s.f.*, Athlone.
Carrigy, Michael, *prof.*, St. Mel's College, Longford.
Carr, V. Rev. John, *ex-prov.*, Whitefriar street, Dublin.
Thos., *prof.*, College, Maynooth.
Patrick, *o.c.c.*
Carroll, J. J., *o.m.i.*, St. Kevin's Reformatory, Glencree, Co. Wicklow.
John, St. Kyran's, Kilkenny.
Wm., *chap.*, Limerick.
Carter, Camillus, *pass.*, Belfast.
Carthy, Ml., Kerry, Killarney.
Carton, Christopher, *s.j.*

Carvill, Ptk., *prof.*, St. Macartan's, Monaghan.
Casey, V., *o.s.f.*
M., *o.s.f.*, Multyfarnham.
Cassidy, J., *chapl*, Sisters of Mercy, Cork.
L. L., *o.s.f.*, Merchants' quay, Dublin.
Jno., *chap.*, Fever Hospital, Cork.
Cavanagh, V. Rev. M. A., *o.s.f.*, Novitiate, Drogheda.
Chambers, P. F., *o.s.f.*, Waterford.
Cleary, V. Rev. P. J., *o.s.f.*, Waterford.
P. J., *o.s.f.*, Galway.
J. V., *d.d.*, *pres.*, St. John's College, Waterford.
John F., *redempt.*, Dundalk.
Clery, J., *s.j.*, House of Retreat, Milltown Park, Donnybrook.
Codd, J., *o.s.f.*, Cork.
Cody, Michael, *c.m*, St. Peter's Phibsborough, Dublin.
Carey, John Joseph, *director*, St. Aidan's, Enniscorthy.
Coffey, John, *pres.*, St. Brendan's, Killarney.
Coghlan, J. D., *o.s.d.*, Boula, Portumna.
J., *chap.*, Military Barracks, Cork.
Coleman, V. Rev. Joseph, *prior*, John street, Dublin.
Colgan, Andrew, *chap.*, St. Joseph's Monastery, Clondalkin.
Comerford, Fr., Novitiate, *o.m.i.*, Stillorgan, Dublin.
Condon, V. Rev. C. H., *prior*, *o.s.d.*, St. Saviour's, Limerick.
Considine, V. Rev. Fr., *guard.*, *cap.*, Kilkenny.
Connolly, James, *redemp.*, Dundalk.
John, *redempt.*, Limerick.
Conmy, John, *pres.*, St. Muredach's Seminary, Ballina.
Conefry, Thos., *prof.*, St. Mel's, Longford.
Conway, P. T., *o.s.d.*, *prior*, St. Mary's, Tallaght.
V. Rev. Luke D., *o.s.d.*, *d.d.*, St. Saviour's, Limerick.
John, *chap.*, Connor, Antrim.
Coogan, Ml., *prof.*, College, Summerhill, Athlone.
Cooney, V. Rev. J. B., *o.s.f.*, Novitiate, Drogheda.
Corcoran, —, *s.j*, Limerick.
Cornelius F., *pass.*, Belfast.
Patrick, *s.j.*
Corrigan, P., *chap.*, Church street, Dublin.
Cormack, Fr., *o.c.*, St. Patrick's Reformatory, Upton, Cork.
Cosgrave, V. Rev. L., *o.s.f.*, Franciscan Convent, Wexford.
F., *cap.*
Coyle, James V., *dean*, St. Patrick's, Carlow.
Coveney, Daniel, *chap.*, Convent of Mercy, Bantry.
Augustine, *o.s.d.*, St. Mary's, Tallaght, Co. Dublin.
—, *v.r.*, *o.s.d.*, Newry.
Crane, V. Rev. Patrick, *o.s.a.*, *prior*, Grantstown, Bannow.
Creane, M. E., *prof.*, St. Peter's College, Cork.
Cribbin, Michl., *c.m.*, St. Peter's, Phibsborough, Dublin.
Crofts, Rich., *redempt.*, Limerick.
Crolly, George, *prof.*, College, Maynooth.
Crotty, Cors., *o.c.c.*, Whitefriar street, Dublin.
Crouzet, John, *marist*, Novitiate, Dundalk.
Cullen, William, *chap.*, 59 Eccles street, Dublin.
Eugene, *o.c.c.*, Whitefriar st., Dublin.
Felix, *o.c.c.*, Whitefriar street, Dublin.
Thos., *o.c.c.*, Whitefriar street, Dublin.
A., *priest of the mission*, Enniscorthy.
Cummins, Rev. F., *chap.*, Workhouse, Castlecomer.
Culligan, Rev. M., *vice-pres.*, Diocesan College, Ennis.
Curtis, John, *s.j*, Church of St. Francis, Gardiner street, Dublin.

Dalton, James, *s.j.*, St. Xavier's College, Gt. Denmark street.
Daly, J., *s.j.*, Clongowes College, Clane Co., Kildare.
Fr. J. P., *o.s.d.*, Dundalk.
Davis, James, *o.c c*, White Abbey, Kildare.
V. Rev. Thomas, *supr.*, *o.c.c.*, Knocktopher.
J. E., *o.c.c.*, *vice-pres.*, Col.
Dea, Lawrence, *cap.*, Kilkenny.
Deely, V. Rev. T., *o.s.d.*, Cork.
Devedon, Jas., *o.s.a*, Limerick.
Dixon, V. Rev. James, *c.m.*, St. Peter's, Phibsborough, Dublin.
Doheny, P., *prior*, *o.s.a.*, Limerick.
Doherty, Daniel, *redempt.*, Limerick.
Dolan, Jas., *v.r. pres.*, St. Patrick's College, Cavan.
J., *prof.*, Cavan.

Donahoe, Rev. F., *chap.*, Jervis st. Hospital.
Donaghy, Thos., *prof.*, All-Hallows' College, Drumcondra.
Donovan, Edmond, *s.j.*, St. Xavier's, Great Denmark street.
Doran, W., *o.s.a.*, Dungarvan.
Dore, V. Rev. Robt., *o.s.a.*, *prior*, Limerick.
Doyle, V. Rev. Francis A., *prior*, *o.s.a.*, Drogheda.
Thomas, *o.c.c.*, Whitefriar st., Dublin.
John, St. Peter's College, Wexford.
J. J., *chapl.*, Curragh Camp, County Kildare.
Thos., *redempt.*, Limerick.
V. Rev. Thomas, *prior*, *o.s.d.*, Newbridge.
Duff, Bernard, *vice-pres.*, St. Finian's Seminary, Navan.
V. Rev. P., *c.m.*, *visitor*, St. Joseph's, near Blackrock, Co. Dublin.
Duffy, Rev. Fr. N. J., *o.s.d.*, Drogheda.
P. J., *s.j.*, Church of St. Francis, Gardiner street, Dublin.
Duggan, B., *marist*, Dundalk.
P., *o.c.c.*, Whitefriar st., Dublin.
Duhig, M. A., *o.s.d.*, St. Saviour's, Limerick.
Duigenan, J., *marist*, St. Mary's College, Dundalk.
Dundon, Rev. Js., *o.s.a.*, Limerick.
William, *o.s.a.*, Limerick
Dunne, Patrick, *o.c.c.*, Kinsale.
V. Rev. P. L., *guard.*, *o.s.f.*, Broad lane, Cork.
M., French College, Blackrock.
Durden, W. P., *o.s.a.*, Dungarvon.

Ebenrecht, J. Martin, *cong. h. gh.*, French College, Blackrock, Dublin.
Edward, —, *o.s.f.*, Killarnev.
Egan, Rev. John, *pres.*, Diocesan College, Killaloe, Ennis.
Eugenius, Rev. Fr., *cap.*, Convent, Kilkenny.

Farrell, Joseph, *chap.*, K. and L., Maryboro'.
Stephen, *s.j.*, House of Retreat, Milltown Park, Donnybrook.
Pacificus, *pass.*, St. Paul's College, Harold's Cross, Dublin.
Farrelly, J. J., *o.s.f.*, Novitiate, Drogheda.
Thomas, D.D., *bursar*, College, Maynooth.
Farrington, Andrew Elias, *d.d.*, *o.c.c.*, *pres.*, College, Mt. Carmel, Terenure, Roundtown.
Fay, Edward, *chap.*, St. Vincent's Hospital, Stephen's Green, Dublin.
Feehan, J., *o.c.c.*, Knocktopher.
Feenaghty, A., *pres.*, Ballina.
Finnegan, V. Rev. B., *pres.*, St. Patrick's College, Cavan
Finlay, F., *s.j.*, Crescent, Limerick.
Fitch, T. H., *marist*, 89 Lr. Leeson st., Dublin.
Fitzgerald, J., *o.s.f.*, Clonmel.
William, *canon*, *pres.*, St. Colman's College, Fermoy.
Fitzgibbon, J. D., *o.s.d.*, Waterford.
Fitzmaurice, F., *o.s.f.*, Clonmel.
Fitzpatrick, B., *prof.*, Holy Cross College, Clonliffe, Dublin.
Right Rev. Dr., *cistercian lord abbot*, Mount Melleray Abbey, Cappoquin.
Flavin, C. J., *chap.*, Clonmel.
Flood, J., *o.s.d.*, Galway.
V., *o.s.d.*, Waterford.
Joseph, *o.c.c.*, Whitefriar st., Dublin.
Flynn, William, *s.j.*, Milltown Park, Donnybrook.
Lewis, *o.s.a.*, St. Mary's of the Rosary, Tallaght.
Fogarty, V. Rev. Daniel A., *prior*, *o.d.c.*, Clarendon st., Dublin.
Foran, A. F., *o.s.d.*, Sligo.
Fortescue, Wm., *s.j.*, Church of St. Francis, Gardiner st., Dublin.
Fortune, V. Rev. Wm., *pres.*, All-Hallows' College, Drumcondra.
Fottrell, J., *s.j.*, Galway.
Frayne, V. Rev. Nich., *d.d.*, *o.s.d.*, *sub-vicar*, St. Thomas' College, Newbridge.
Friek, Rev. Fr., *o.m.i.*, Inchicore.
Frohn, Engelb., *redempt.*, Limerick.
Fulham, M.D., *o.s.d.*, Dominican Conv., Athy.
Furlong, A., *o.d.c.*, The Abbey Loughrea.
J., *o.s.a.*, *prior*, Callan.
N., *o.s.f.*, Wexford.
James, *chap.* Sisters of Charity, Benada.

Gaffney, John, *s.j.*, Church of St. Francis, Gardiner st., Dublin.
Gallery, D., *s.j.*, Limerick.
Gargan, D., *d.d.*, *prof.*, College, Maynooth.
Gately, John, *prof.*, College, Athlone.
Gaughran, L., *prof.*, S. Finan's Seminary, Navan.

Gaughren, P. J., *v.r.*, *o.m.i.*, Philipstown.
Gavin, Wm., *c.m.*, St. Joseph's, Blackrock.
Very Rev. —, *o.s.f.*, Thurles.
Geoghegan, Jos., *c.m.*, St. Joseph's, near Blackrock.
Gilligan, Michael J., *o.c.c.*, Whitefriar st., Dublin.
Gillooly, Tim., *d.d.*, *pres.*, College of Immac. Concep., Summer Hill, Athlone.
Ginouvie, J., *c.m.*, Cork.
Ginuane, F., *o.s.d.*, Esker, Athenry.
Gleeson, Michael, *c.m.*, St. Peter's, Phibsborough, Dublin.
Glynn, P. J., *o.s.a.*, John's st., Dublin.
Gowan, Wm, *chap.*, Warrenmount Convent, Mill st., Dublin.
John, *c.m.*, St. Peter's, Phibsborough.
Graly, M., *v.r.*, *o.c.*, St. Patrick's Reformatory, Upton, Cork.
Gray, Henry, *c.m.*, *dean*, College, Armagh.
Grenan, E., *chap.*, Waterford.
Grene, John, *s.j.*, Clongowes Wood.
Grennan, Thomas, *o.c.c.*, Dublin.
Grue, Patrick, *marist*, Dundalk.
Gubbins, Tim., *o.m.i.*, *sup.*, Novitiate, Stillorgan, Dublin.

Hackett, Richard, *prof.*, College, Maynooth.
Felix, *prof.*, St. Macartan, Monaghan.
Hahnengraef, Peter, *redempt.*, Limerick.
Hall, V. Rev. John, *o.c.c.*, *sub-prior*, Whitefriar street, Dublin.
Hally, J., *o.s.f.*, Carrick-on-Suir.
Halpin, Thos., *s.j.*, Church of St. Francis, Gardiner st., Dublin.
Haly, V. Rev. Robert, *s.j.*, Galway.
Hammersley, J., *o.s.d.*, Limerick.
Hammond, Thomas, *dean*, College, Maynooth.
Hanley, Rev. Joseph, *c.m.*, St. Vincent's, Castleknock.
James, *c.m.*, St. Vincent's, Cork.
Hanrahan, J., *o.s.a.*, Limerick.
V. Rev. J. O., *guardian*, Franciscans, Ennis.
Harbison, V. Rev. Henry, *sup.*, *redempt.*, Dundalk.
Hardy, Thomas, *c.m.*
Hayes, Laurence, *d.d.*, *prof.*, St. Patrick's College, Thurles.
Hawe, M., *prof.*, St. Kyran's, Kilkenny.
Healy, J., *o.s.d.*, Sligo.
Hearn, F., *o.m.i.*, Inchicore.
Hedderman, T., *o.s.a.*, Galway.
Hendrick, V. Rev. Matthew, *o.s.a.*, Drogheda.
Henly, Fr., *o.s.d.*, Newry.
Henry H., *v.r.*, St. Malachy's College, Belfast.
Hennessy, V. Rev. Lewis, *guard.*, *cap.*, Church st., Dublin.
W., *chap.*, Workhouse, Waterford.
Hibbitts, Thomas, *o.s.d.*, Sligo.
Hickey, L., *o.s.d*, *prior*, Tralee.
Hicks, J., *marist*, Dundalk.
Higgins, V. Rev. J., *d.d.*, *pres.*, Diocesan Seminary, Navan.
Nicholas, *pass.*, St. Paul's College, Harold's Cross, Dublin.
Wm., *chap.*, Limerick.
Hill, V. Rev. A., *o.s.f.*, vicar, Clonmel.
Hintz, M., *cong. h. gh.*, Blackrock.
Hoare, Joseph, *supr.*, St. Mel's, Longford.
Hogan, Edm., *s.j.*, House of Retreat, Milltown Park, Donnybrook.
Holland, V. Rev. M. E., *o.d.c.*, *prov.* and *prior*, Clarendon street, Dublin.
Holohan, Rev. M. A., *o.s.f.*
Hore, S. B., *o.s.f.*, Merchant's quay, Dublin.
Horgan, Michael, *chapl.*, Presentation Convent, South Cork.
Houban, Charles, *pass.*, St. Paul's College, Harold's Cross, Dublin.
Hughes, James, *dean*, College, Maynooth.
J., *o.s.d.*, St. Thomas' College, Newbridge.
T., *s.j.*, Limerick.
J., *o.s.d.*, Esker, Athenry.
M. A., *o.s.d.*, *sub-prior*, Dundalk.
Humphrys, David, *prof.*, St. Patrick's College, Thurles.
Hutch, Rev. Wm., *d.d.*, *prof.*, St. Coleman's, Fermoy.
Hutchinson, V. Rev. John, *o.s.a.*, *prior*, Orlagh, Rathfarnham.
Huvetys, Rev. P., *sup.*, French College, Rockwell, Cahir, Tipperary.
Hyland, Thomas, *o.s.d.*, St. Mary's, Pope's quay, Cork.
Rev. M., *cong.h.gh.*, Blackrock, Dublin.
C. A., *o.s.f.*, Merchants' quay, Dublin.

Jackman, J. A., *o.s.f.*, *vicar*, Merchants' quay.
Jarlath, —, *o.s.f.*, Killarney.
Jones, William, *chap.*, Presentation Convent, Thurles.

Julien Emile, *cong. h. gh.*, French College, Blackrock.

Kane, R., *s.j.*, Clongowes College, Clane, Co. Kildare.
Kavanagh, V. Rev. James, *d.d.*, *pres.*, St. Patrick's College Carlow.
V. Rev. M., *pres.*, St. Peter's, College, Wexford.
Fr., *o.s.f.*, Broad lane, Cork.
Bernard, *can.*, Kilkenny.
Rev. Fr., *o.m.i.*, Inchicore, Dublin.
Keane, Michael, *prof.*, Holy Cross College, Clonliffe.
Keating, V. Rev. Thomas. *s.j.*, rector, Clongowes Wood College, Clare.
P., *o.s.f.*, Athlone.
J., *o.s.f.*, Galway.
Keens, Sebastian, *pass.*, St. Paul's College, Harold's Cross, Dublin.
Kehoe, John, *o.s.a.*, Grantstown, Bannow.
V. Rev. Philip D., *o.s.f.*
Kelly, Rev. T., *s.j.*, Church of St. Francis, Upper Gardiner st., Dublin.
Rev. Edward, *s.j.*, Church of St. Francis, Upper Gardiner st., Dublin.
H. P., *o.d.c.*, Clarend n street, Dublin.
M. R., *pres.*, St. Brendan's College, Loughrea.
James, *c.m.*, St. Joseph's, Blackrock, Dublin.
Michael, Ferns, *priest of the mission*, Enniscorthy.
Kemney, L., Columba, Loughrea.
Kenny, J., *o.s.d*, St. Saviour's, Limerick.
—, *o.s.d.*, Boula, Portumna.
J., *s.j.*, Galway.
Keoghan, Luke, *prof.*, Seminary, Navan.
Kerin, Charles, *s.j.*, Clongowes Wood.
Kernan, E., *s.j.*, Clongowes College, Clane, Kildare.
Kerrigan, P., *marist*, Dundalk.
Kieran, Laurence, *pass.*, St. Paul's College, Harold's Cross, Dublin.
J., *marist*, Dundalk.
Kirwan, A., *o.s.d.*, Newbridge.
L. A., *o.s.d.*, St. Mary's, Tallaght.
L. A., *o.s.d.*, Newbridge.
Kilkenny, Patk., *prof.*, St. Jarlath's College, Tuam.
Kirby, V. Rev. P., *o.m.i.*, Inchicore, Dublin.

Laffan, Rev. W., *o.m.i.*, Inchicore, Dublin.
Landy, M., *o.s.a.*, Dungarvan.
Larkin, J., *o.s.f.*, *guard.*, Galway.
Laverty, J., St. Malachy's College, Belfast.
Lawrence, Fr., *cap.*, Cork.
Leahy, Rev. John, *c.m.*, Cork.
T., *s.j.*, Crescent, Limerick.
Lehane, James, *chapl.*, Ursuline Convent, Blackrock, Cork.
Leman, V. Rev. Jules, *cong. h. gh.*, *pres.*, French College, Blackrock, Dublin.
Lennan, John, *priest of the mission*, Enniscorthy.
Lennon, Francis, *prof.*, College, Maynooth.
Lentaigne, Joseph, *s.j.*, Upper Gardiner street.
Leterrier, V. Rev. J., *marist. sup.*, 89 Lower Leeson street, Dublin.
Leybourn, John, *o.c.c.*, Dublin.
Livius, Thomas, *redempt.*, Limerick.
Logan, M., *o.s.f.*, Multyfarnham.
Logue, H., *prof.*, St. Patrick's, Maynooth.
Michael. *d.d.*, *prof.*, Maynooth.
Loughlin, V. Rev. Edward, *d.d.*, *pres.*. Monaghan.
Louth, W., *chap.*, Asylum for Infirm Priests, Ballyoate, Meath.
Lynch, John, *o.s.a.*, Brunswick st., Cork.
John, *o.s.a.*, Fethard.
Chas., *s.j.*, Dublin.
Lyons, T., *chap.*, Convict Depot, Spike Island, Cork.
Lyster, Jno., *prin.*, St. John's Seminary, Sligo.
Lyttleton, James, *o.s.d.*, Tallaght.

Madden, T., *prof.*, Limerick Diocesan College.
V. Rev. F., *sup.*, *o.s.d.*, Kilkenny.
Magee, Reginald, *pass.*, St. Paul's Coll., Harold's Cross, Dublin.
Magennis, E., *prof.*, St. Patrick's College, Cavan.
Magrath, Thos., Holy Cross Coll., Conliffe, Dublin.
Maguire, Ed., Seminary, Letterkenny.
Thos., *marist*, Novitiate, Dundalk.
Matt., *s.j.*, *prof.*, Clongowes Coll., Clane, Co. Kildare.
Maher, J. P., *cap.*, Church street, Dublin.

Mahony, Denis, *o.s.a.*, John street, Dublin.
Manning, D., *s.j.*, Limerick.
Martinelli, Sebastian, *o.s.a.*, Orlagh, Rathfarnham.
Martucci, Geo., *pass.*, St. Paul's Coll., Harold's Cross, Dublin.
Masterson, Jordan, *o.s.d.*, Waterford.
Mathews, Stanley J., V. Rev., *s.j.*, *rector*, St. Xavier's College, Great Denmark st., Dublin.
Matthews, C., *o.m.i.*, Philipstown.
Meadth, P. V., *o.s.d.*, *prior*, Drogheda.
Meehan, Thomas, *chap.*, Convent, Mount Carmel, Blackrock.
Michael, *o.s.f.*, Killarney.
Mitchell, V. Rev. D. Albert, *cap.*, Dublin.
Mokeler, R., W. and L., Waterford.
Molloy, Robert V., *o.s.d.*, 30 Rutland square West, Dublin.
G., *vice-rector*, Catholic University.
T., *s.j.*, Crescent, Limerick.
Moloney, J., Seminary, Ballinasloe.
Molony, Wm., *s.j.*, Church of St. Francis, Up. Gardiner st., Dublin.
Moore, Mich., V. Rev., *prior*, *o.c.c.*, Whitefriar street, Dublin.
Jas., *c.m.*, St. Vincent's College, Castleknock.
Moran, V. Rev. Patk., *o.s.a.*, *prin.*, Drogheda.
J., *o.s.a.*, Galway.
Jas., *o.s.f.*, Carrick-on-Suir.
J. A., *o.s.f.*, Clonmel.
Morrin, John, *marist*, 89 Lr. Leeson street, Dublin.
Morrissy, Thos., *c.m.*, St. Vincent's, Cork.
Mortell, J., *prof.*, Limerick, Diocesan College.
Moubert, Basil, *pass.*, Belfast.
Muldoon, V. Rev. Fr., *cap.*, Rochestown.
Mullally, V. Rev. Thos., *vice-pres.*, Drumcondra.
Mullen, V. Rev. Ml., *c.m.*, *sup.*, Armagh.
Mullins, V. Rev. P. T., *o.s.d.*, *prior*, Waterford.
Murphy, T., *chap.*, Workh., Cork.
Rev. Alfred, *s.j.*, Up. Gardiner street.
James, *o.s.a.*, Orlagh, Rathfarnham.
Denis, *s.j.*, Crescent, Limerick.
P., *chap.*, Killaloe, Scariff.
V. Rev. J. V., *o.s.f.*, *gua d.*, Multyfarnham.
W. B., *o.s.f.*, Broad lane, Cork.
Murphy, V. Rev. Tim., *o.s.a.*, *prior*, Fethard.
V. Rev. W. D., *o.s.f.*, *prior.*, Athlone.
V. Rev. E. L., *o.s.d.*, Rutland square, Dublin.
Jos., *chap.*, Lunatic Asylum, Cork.
M. J., *prof.*, St. Patrick's College, Carlow.
V. Rev. Nich., *pres.*, St. Kyran's, Kilkenny.
P., *pro-pres.*, St. Kyran's, Kilkenny.
Fr., *o.m.i.*, Inchicore, Dublin.
J., *o.s.f.*, Galway.
E., *s.j.*, Milltown Park, Donnybrook.
Murray, P. A., *d.d.*, *prof.*, College, Maynooth.
Murtagh, J. A., *o.s.f.*, Merchants' quay, Dublin.
McAuley, Chas., *d.d.*, *prof.*, College, Maynooth.
McBride, John, *c.m.*, St. Peter's, Phibsborough.
McCamphill, *marist*, 89 Lower Leeson street.
McCarthy, Dl., *vice-pres.*, College, Maynooth.
P., *prof.*, All-Hallows' College, Drumcondra.
Jeremiah, *o.s.d.*, Galway.
McCashin, Daniel, *v.r.*, St. Malachy's College, Belfast.
McCashion, D., *prof.*, St. Mal. Coll., Belfast.
McCormick, Wm., *prof.*, Diocesan Seminary, Navan.
McCoy, Jas., *chap.*, Limerick County Jail.
McCullagh, F., *chap.*, Military Prison, Cork.
McDermot, V. Rev. J. B., *guard.*, *o.s.f.*, Limerick.
McDermott, Andrew, *o.s.f.*, Merchants' quay.
F., *o.s.f.*, Carrick-on-Suir.
McDevitt, John, *d.d.*, All-Hallows', Drumcondra.
McDonald, J., *s.j.*, Clongowes Wood.
Rev. W., *dean*, St. Kyran's, Kilkenny.
McDonnell, Very Rev. Paul, *prior*, *o.c.c.*, Carmelite Convent.
J., *o.s.d.*, Athy.
McEnroe, Thos., *s.j.*, Milltown Park, Dublin.
McEvoy, M., *o.s.d.*, Sligo.
McGauran, P., *prof.*, College, Athlone.
McGee, Henry, *o.c.c.*, Whitefriar street, Dublin.

McGovern, John, *redempt.*, Limerick.
McGrath, Cors., *pass.*, St. Paul's Coll., Harold's Cross, Dublin.
M. A., *o.s.f.*, Merchants' quay.
McHale, R., *prof.*, St. Jarlath's College, Tuam.
McKenna, Patrick, *c.m.*, Cork.
Casimir, *pass.*, St. Paul's, Harold's Cross.
McLoughlin, Francis, *o.s.f.*, Ennis.
John, *redempt.*, Limerick.
McManus, J. M, *o.s.f.*, Wexford.
M. J., *o.s.f.*, Waterford.
Sylvester, *pass.*, Belfast.
J., *o.s.a.*, Wexford.
McNamara, V. Rev. Jas. T., *o.s.f.*, Thurles.
McNamee, Rev. B., *chap.*, County Jail, Omagh.
McNulty, Felix, *c.m.*, Cork.
McPhilpin, Peter J., *prof.*, St. Jarlath's, Tuam.
McVeigh, James, *chap.*, St. Mary Magdalen's Asylum, Donnybrook.

Nardocci, Salvian, *vicar*, *pass.*, St. Paul's College, Harold's Cross, Dublin.
Naughton, John., *s.j.*, Church of St. Francis, Gardiner street.
Nevin, M., *o.d.c.*, Loughrea.
C. L., *o.d.c.*, Clarendon street, Dublin.
Newman, J., *o.m.i.*, *v.r.*, Philipstown.
Nicoll, S., *o.m.i.*, Inchicore, Dublin.
Nolan, John E., *o.d.c.*, Clarendon street, Dublin.
James, St. Patrick's College, Carlow.
Christopher, *chap.*, St. Joseph's Asylum, Portland row, Summerhill.
Norbert, F., *pass.*, Belfast.
Norton, John, *s.j.*, Church of St. Francis, Gardiner street, Dublin.

O'Brien, Rev. P., *prior*, *o.s.f.*, Dungarvan.
Edward, *prof.*, College, Maynooth.
—, *o.s.a.*, Dungarvan.
V. Rev. Jeremiah, *o.s.a.*, *prior*, Galway.
—, *o.s.a.*, Callan.
F., *o.d.c.*, Loughrea.
J. C., *o.d.c.*, Clarendon street, Dublin.
P., *o.s.a.*, Drogheda.
J., *d.d.*, *prof.*, All Hallows' College, Drumcondra.
O'Byrne, William Francis, *o.s.a.*, Cork.
O'Callaghan, Malachy, *c.m.*, St. Vincent's Coll., Castleknock.
V. Rev. A., *o.s.d.*, Newry.
Sylvester, *s.j.*, House of Retreat, Milltown Park, Donnybrook.
O'Carroll, John, *s.j.*, Clongowes Wood.
T. T., *s.j.*, Limerick.
O'Connell, Philip, *s.j.*, *rector*, College, Galway.
Patrick, *chap.*, Convent of Mercy, Ballyjamesduff.
Charles, *s.j*, Clongowes Wood.
E., *dean*, St. Colman's, Fermoy.
O'Connor, V. F., *o.s.f.*, Limerick.
Wm., *c.m.*, St. Vincent's College, Castleknock.
Ptk., *dean*, St. Peter's College, Wexford.
James, *s.j.*, Clongowes Wood.
Patk., *prof.*, College, Athlone.
F. V., *o.s.a.*, Galway.
O'Dogherty, John, *prof.*, St. Macartan's, Monaghan.
O'Donnell, Thomas, St. Malachy's, Belfast.
Ter., *prof.*, Holy Cross College, Clonliffe.
V. Rev. Edward, *redempt.*, *rector*, Mt. St. Alphonsus, Limerick.
O'Dwyer, V. Rev. J., *o.s.d.*, *supr.*, Galway.
M., *o.m.i.*, Philipstown.
O'Farrell, Patrick, *o.c.c.*, Whitefriar street, Dublin.
O'Ferrall, Michl., *s.j.*, Church of St. Francis, Gardiner street, Dublin.
O'Flaherty, Fr., *o.s.d.*, Newbridge.
P., *o.s.d.*, Limerick.
O'Grady, Anthony, *c.m.*, St. Peter's, Phibsborough.
C., *pass.*, St. Paul's College, Harold's Cross, Dublin.
Jer., *chap.*, Limerick.
O'Hara, David, *o.s.a.*, John street, Dublin.
O'Hare, James, *chap.*, Down, Belfast.
O'Hanlon, J. P., *o.s.f.*, Limerick.
O'Keefe, Jer., *chap.*, County Jail, Cork.
V. Rev. R., *prior*, *o.s.a.*, New Ross.
J., *s.j.*, Galway.
J., *s.j.*, Galway.
Timothy, *s.j.*, Limerick.
O'Keeffe, Jos., *chap.*, Presentation Convent, Bandon.
A., *chap.*, Christian Brothers, Cork.

O'Keeffe, Rev. P., *chap.*, *pres.*, Convent, Cashel.
O'Leary, David, *prof.*, St. Brendan's, Killarney.
P., Cloyne, Charleville.
O'Loughlin, A., *dean*, Catholic University, Stephen's Green, Dublin.
O'Mahony, T. J., *d.d.*, *prof.*, All-Hallows' Coll., Drumcondra.
D., *chap.*, *pres.*, Convent, North Cork.
O'Malley, John, *chap.*, Down, Belfast.
O'Neill, F., *o.s.f.*, Clonmel.
V. Rev. Alphonsus, *prov. consultor*, *pass.*, Harold's Cross.
James, *prof.*, Diocesan Seminary, Navan.
Henry, *pres.*, St. Colman's Seminary, Newry.
Hugh, *prof.*, St. Colman's Seminary, Newry.
John, *s.j.*, St. Xavier's College, Great Denmark st., Dublin.
Eugene, *redempt.*, Mount St. Alphonsus, Limerick.
Dominic, *pass.*, *rector*, St. Paul's, Mount Argus.
Patrick, *marist*, 89 Lr. Leeson street, Dublin.
James, *chap.*, St. Joseph's Orphanage, Kingstown.
O'Regan, J. A., *o.s.f.*, Drogheda.
O'Reilly, V. Rev. Edm., *s.j.*, *sup.*, House of Retreat, Milltown Park, Donnybrook.
P., *s.j.*, Clongowes College, Clane, Co. Kildare.
V. Rev. D. P., *ex-custos*, *provincial*, Church street, Dublin.
Jno., *prof.*, St. Mel's, Longford.
P., *prof.*, St. Patrick's Coll., Cavan.
T., *chap.*, Greenmount Industrial Schools, Cork.
O'Riordan, Roger, *prof.*, St. John's College, Waterford.
O'Rorke, A. H., *s.j.*, Galway.
Eugene, *c.m.*, St. Vincent's College, Castleknock.
O'Rourke, Hugh, *d.d.*, *prof.*, College, Maynooth.
O'Shaughnessy, J., *prof.*, Limerick, Diocesan College.
O'Shea, J. A., *o.s.f.*, Waterford.
O'Sullivan, V. Rev. D., *c.m.*, *sup.*, Cork.
V. Rev. W., *o.s.a.*, *prior*, Cork.
Oswald, —, *o.s.f.*, Killarney.
O'Toole, Patrick, *o.c.c.*, Whitefriar street, Dublin.

Page, Rev. M., *o.s.a.*, Ballyhaunis.
Parr, V. Rev. Patrick, *o.c.c.*, *prior*, Kinsale.
Paul, Mary Fr., *pass.*, Belfast.
Pentony, Patrick, *o.s.a.*, John st., Dublin.
Petcherine, V., *chap.*, Mater Misericordiæ Hospital, Eccles street, Dublin.
Petit, James, *c.m.*, St. Patrick's, Drumcondra.
Phelan, Jos., *sup.*, School, Waterford.
Pimor, J., *marist*, 89 Lower Leeson street.
Piot, J. B., *sup.*, *marist novitiate*, Dundalk.
Pius, V. Rev. Fr., *sup.*, *pass.*, Belfast.
Polin, George, *prof.*, Catholic University, Stephen's Green.
Potter, James, *c.m.*, St. Peter's, Phibsborough.
Power, Pierse, *prof.*, St. John's College, Waterford.
T., *dean*, St. John's College, Waterford.
Prendergast, J. P., *o.s.d.*, 30 Rutland square West, Dublin.
Purcell, Francis, *o.s.d.*, Newry.
J., *o.s.a.*, Galway.

Quin, Rich., *dean*, College, Maynooth.
Jas., *chap.*, St. Joseph's Night Refuge, Brickfield lane, Dublin.

Rea, Rev. M., *chap.*, Workhouse, Youghal.
Reed, H., *chap.*, Sisters of Mercy Hospital, Cork.
Reffe, Edw., *cong. h. gh.*, French College, Blackrock, Dublin.
Reville, V. Rev. C., *o.s.f.*, *min.*, *prov.*, Wexford.
Reynolds, R., *prof.*, St. Peter's College, Wexford.
Roche, John J., *guard.*, *o.s.f.*, Wexford.
Michl., *c.m.*, St. Peter's, Phibsborough.
Rochford, Richard, *s.j.*, Galway.
Rooke, Fr., *o.s.a.*, Cork.
Ronan, V. Rev. Wm., *s.j.*, *rector*, Limerick.
Rorke, Hy., *s.j.*, House of Retreat, Milltown Park, Donnybrook.
A. H., *s.j.*; Galway.
A. T., *s.j.*, Limerick.
Russell, V. Rev. Charles W., *d.d.*, *pres.*, College, Maynooth.

Russell, Matt., *s.j.*, 87 Stephen's Green, Dublin.
E. W. J., *o.d.c.*, Clarendon st., Dublin.
V. Rev. B. T., *d.d.*, *o.s.d.*, *prior*, Dundalk.
Ryan, Daniel, *vice pres.*, St. Patrick's, Thurles.
John, *dean*, St. Patrick's, Thurles.
V. Rev. T., *sup.*, *o.m.i.*, Inchicore, Dublin.
Maurice M., *o.s.a*, John street, Dublin.
Michael, *dean*, St. Patrick's, Thurles.
J., *o.s.d.*, Tralee.
F., *o.s.d.*, Newry.

Sampson, Ptk., *redemp.*, Limerick.
Scanlon, J., Seminary, Letterkenny.
Scannel, Malachy, *prof.*, St. Brendan's, Killarney.
Scully, Alex. P., *pres.*, St. Patrick's College, Thurles.
Dan., *s.j.*, St. Xavier's College, Great Denmark st., Dublin.
Seaver, Wm., *s.j.*, House of Retreat, Milltown Park, Donnybrook.
Seraphim, Fr., *cap.*, *vicar*, Cork.
Shanahan, John, *chap.*, Christian Brothers, Cork.
Sheridan, T., *o.c.c.*, *prior*, White Abbey, Kildare.
Shinnors, Matthew, *o.m.i.*, *sup.*, St. Kevin's Reformatory, Glencree.
Shortall, J., St. Kyran's, Kilkenny.
Simeon, V. Rev. Fr., *master of novices*, *cap.*, Kilkenny.
Slattery, J. D., *o.s.d.*, 30 Rutland square West, Dublin.
Smith, E., *pass.*, St. Paul's College, Harold Cross, Dublin.
Smyth, P. P., *pass.*, Belfast.
Rich., *chap.*, Belfast.
Southwell, Edward, *o.c.c.*, Kinsale.
Speilmann, Jos., *cong. h. gh.*, French College, Blackrock, Dublin.
Spratt, Jas., *o.s.a.*, *sub-prior*, John street, Dublin.
Staples, Nicholas, *o.c.c.*, Whitefriar street, Dublin.
Steene, L., *o.s.f.*, Multyfarnham.
St. George, Edwd, *o.s.a.*, Brunswick street, Cork.
Stokes, John, *redempt.*, Dundalk
Sturzo, Rev. Alovsius, *s.j.*, House of Retreat, Milltown Park, Donnybrook.
Sullivan, Rev. Adalbert, *o.s.b.*, Catholic University, Stephen's Green.
Sutton, William, *s.j.*, Galway.

Taylor, M. J., *o.s.d.*, Kilkenny.
Thaddeus, Fr., *o.s.f.*, Killarney.
Thomas, V. Rev. Fr., *cap.*, Convent, Cork.
Tierney, Ptk., Redemptorist Convent, Limerick.
Thompson, J., *o.s.a.*, New Ross.
Tohill, John, St. Malachy's College, Belfast.
Tommins, J. E., *cap.*, *vicar*, Church street, Dublin.
—, *guard.*, *o.s.f.*, Kilkenny.
Touloirge, V. Rev. Francis, *marist*, *novitiate*, Dundalk.
Towers, V. Rev. Thomas J., *o.s.d.*, *prior*, 30 Rutland square West, Dublin.
Trant, Celestine, *pass.*, St. Paul's College, Harold's Cross, Dublin.
Trevor, Jas., *chapl.*, Presentation Convent, Dublin.
Tuite, James, *s.j.*, House of Retreat, Milltown Park, Donnybrook.
Tynan, Patrick J., Secretary to the Cardinal Archbishop.

Urbany, John, *redempt.*, Dundalk.

Vanderstichele, Leo, *redempt.*, Dundalk.
Verdon, V. Rev. Michael, *pres.*, Holy Cross College, Clonliffe, Dublin.

Wall, W., *o.s.a.*, Callan.
Walsh, Joseph, *c.m.*, St. Vincent's, Castleknock.
A., *o.s.f.*, Clonmel.
V. Rev. Nicholas, *s.j.*, *prov.*, House of Retreat, Milltown Park, Donnybrook.
V. Rev. Wm., *o.s.a.*, *d.d.*, *prov.*, John street, Dublin.
Wm., *prof.*, College, Maynooth.
Fr., *o.s.f.*, Wexford.
Michael, *prof.*, Holy Cross College, Clonliffe.
P., *c.m.*, St. Peter's, Phibsborough.
Walter, Ossory, Kilkenny.
Ward, Peter, *o.c.c.*, Whitefriar st., Dublin.
Watters, Fr., *marist*, 89 Lower Leeson street, Dublin.
M., *s.j.*, Crescent, Limerick.
Wheatley, Pet., *o.c.c.*, *prior*, Moate.
Wheeler, S., *o.s.d.*, Waterford.
Whitehead, V. Rev. Robert French, *d.d.*, *ex-vice president*, College, Maynooth.
White, J. A., *o.s.f.*, Wexford.
V. Rev. Robert A., *o.s.d.*, Dublin.

White, John, *prof.*, College, Athlone.
J. P., *o.s.f.*, Ennis.
Whitty, William, *priest of the mission*, Enniscorthy.
Wigmore, John, *prof.*, St. Colman's College, Fermoy.
Willard, V. Rev. J., *o.s.d.*, *prior*, Cork.
William, Fr., *o.s.f.*, Killarney.
Withers, Wm., *o.c.c.*, Knocktopher.
Wogan, F., *o.s.f.*, Waterford.
Woods, Michael, *prof.*, Diocesan Seminary, Navan.

Young, Charles, *s.j.*

Zamit, V. Rev., *o.s.a*, Orlagh, Rathfarnham.

ECCLESIASTICAL SUMMARY OF IRELAND.

DIOCESES.	Archbishops and Bishops.	Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Administrators, Curates, & others.	Regular Clergy.	Total Priests.	Churches and Chapels.	Houses of Religious Orders, or Communities of		
								Priests.	Men.	Women.
Armagh	1	55	52	88	36	176	155	7	3	8
Meath	1	67	65	97	19	181	147	3	4	10
Derry	1	37	35	62	..	97	74	..	3	5
Clogher	1	40	36	73	..	109	87	..	2	6
Raphoe	1	28	22	33	..	55	44	..	..	2
Down and Connor	1	52	47	61	4	112	95	1	2	6
Kilmore	1	41	40	64	..	104	89	..	1	4
Ardagh	1	41	37	66	2	105	73	1	..	8
Dromore	1	18	17	27	3	47	41	1	1	4
Armagh Province	9	379	351	571	64	986	805	13	16	53
Dublin	1	58	54	225	177	456	168	21	18	54
Kildare and Leighlin	2	48	46	82	18	146	126	4	8	16
Ossory	1	41	37	85	12	134	96	4	3	8
Ferns	1	40	39	78	18	134	94	4	4	14
Dublin Province	5	187	176	470	225	870	484	33	33	92
Cashel and Emly	1	46	43	66	4	115	86	2	4	9
Cork	1	34	32	65	34	139	77	7	2	15
Killaloe	2	56	54	76	13	143	142	2	2	5
Kerry	1	48	48	62	11	121	92	2	5	13
Limerick	1	49	46	65	35	145	99	6	5	13
Waterford & Lismore	1	38	36	71	50	141	76	6	6	14
Cloyne	1	47	45	92	..	137	103	..	7	13
Ross	1	11	9	16	..	25	22	..	..	2
Cashel Province	9	329	313	513	147	966	697	25	31	85
Tuam	1	53	48	48	2	97	115	1	13	6
Clonfert	1	24	20	24	8	52	46	2	..	3
Achonry	1	22	18	23	..	42	37	..	..	2
Elphin	1	38	34	64	3	101	85	1	2	6
Kilmac. & Kilfenora	..	18	17	10	..	27	37	..	2	2
Galway	1	11	9	13	15	37	26	4	1	6
Killala	1	22	17	21	..	38	39	..	..	1
Tuam Province	6	189	163	203	28	394	385	8	18	26
IRELAND	29	1084	1003	1757	464	3216	2371	79	98	256

ENGLISH ECCLESIASTICAL REGISTER.

CARDINAL, ARCHBISHOPS, AND BISHOPS OF GREAT BRITAIN.

ENGLAND.

Names.	Diocese.	Residence.
His Eminence the Most Rev. HENRY EDWARD MANNING, Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster.	Westminster, . . .	Archbishop's House, Westminster, S. W.
Right Rev. William Weathers, Bishop Auxiliary,	Westminster, . . .	St. Thomas' Seminary, Hammersmith, W.
Right Rev. James Danell,	Southwark, . . .	St. George's Cathedral, Southwark, London, S. E.
" Robert Cornthwaite,	Leeds, ...	Springfield House, Leeds.
" Bernard O'Reilly,	Liverpool, ...	31 Rodney street, Liverpool.
" James Brown,	Shrewsbury, . . .	Belmont, Shrewsbury.
" Thos. Joseph Brown, O.S.B.,	Newport and Menevia.	Bullingham, Hereford.
" J. C. Hedley, O.S.B., Bishop Auxiliary,	Do., ...	St. Francis Xavier's, Hereford.
Hon. and Rt. Rev. Wm. Clifford,	Clifton, ...	Bishop's House, Clifton, Bristol.
Right Rev. William Vaughan,	Plymouth, ...	Cecil street, Plymouth.
" E. G. Bagshawe,	Nottingham, . . .	Cathedral, Nottingham.
" James Chadwick,	Hexham and Newcastle,	St. Cuthbert's Coll., Ushaw, Durham.
" Herbert Vaughan,	Salford, ...	Bishop's House, Salford, Manchester.
" Wm. B. Ullathorne, O.S.B.,	Birmingham, . .	Bishop's House, Birmingham.
" Edward Isley, Bishop Auxiliary,	Do.	Do.
" Fr. Kerril Amherst,	Northampton, . .	West View, Northampton.

I. ARCHDIOCESE OF WESTMINSTER.

Middlesex, Essex, and Hertfordshire.

Archbishop and Metropolitan—His Eminence the Most Rev. Henry Edward Cardinal Manning, Archbishop of Westminster; cons. June 8, 1865; created Cardinal Priest of the Holy Roman Church, of the Title of SS. Andrew and Gregory on the Cœlian Hill, March 15, 1875. Residence, Archbishop's House, Westminster, S. W.

Predecessor—Nicholas Cardinal Wiseman; cons. June 8, 1840; translated to Westminster Sept. 29, 1850; created Cardinal Priest Sept. 30, 1850; died Feb. 15, 1865.

Bishop Auxiliary—Right Rev. William Weathers, Bishop of Amycla; cons. Oct. 28, 1872. Residence, St. Thomas' Seminary, Hammersmith, W.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. Canon Gilbert, D.D., 22 Finsbury circus, E.C.

Secretary—Very Rev. Canon Johnson, D.D., Archbishop's House.

Secretary of the Westminster Diocesan Education Fund—Rev. Thomas Seddon, Archbishop's House.

Registrar for deceased Clergy—Rev. James Arthur V. Maude, the Oratory, S.W.

Diocesan Inspector of Schools—Rev. Walter J. B. Richards, St. Mary's, Westmoreland road, Bayswater, W.

Assistant Inspector—Rev. H. J. Karslake, 36 Adair road, Upper Westbourne park, W.

Metropolitan Chapter, erected June 19, 1852.

Provost—Very Rev. William Hunt. Canons—Very Rev. George Last; Right Rev. Mgr. Francis Searle; Very Rev. Frederick Oakeley; Very Rev. John Kyne; Very Rev. Joseph A. Bans, D.D. (Canon Theologian); Very Rev. Daniel Gilbert, D.D., V.G.; Very Rev. Richard G. Macmullen; Hon. and Right Rev. Mgr. Gilbert C. Talbot, D.D.; Very Rev. James Bamber; Very Rev. W. A. Johnson, D.D. (Canon Penitentiary).

MIDDLESEX.

Pro-Cathedral, Kensington, W. Our Lady of Victories, Newland terrace, Kensington road. (1869.) Revv. John Rouse, D.D., C. Harington Moore, Francis Bayly, Michael Fanning, George Angus.

Kensington Workhouse. Rev. W. C. Robinson.

Acton, W. Temporary Chapel, 2 Gloucester villas, Shakespeare road. Rev. James O'Connell.

Bayswater, W.—1. St. Mary of the Angels, Westmoreland road. (1857.) Oblates of St. Charles: Very Rev. Cuthbert Robinson, superior; Revv. Henry Augustus Rawes, D.D., Thomas Dillon, Walter J. B. Richards, Henry M. Bayley, Edward Lescher, Cyril W. Forster, Joseph S. Tasker, John Keating, William Kirwan. Rev. William Wheeler.

Paddington Workhouse; Lock Hospital, Harrow road.

2. St. Charles' College.

Bow, E. Our Lady and St. Catherine of Sienna, 181 Bow road. (1870.) Revv. Thomas P. Thacker, D.D., Henry T. Bradbee (44 Fairfield road, Bow, E.)

City of London Sick Asyl., Bow road; Stepney Un. Wkh., Bromley; Poplar and Stepney Sick Asyl.; Grovehall Lun. Asyl.

Bunhill row, E. C. St. Joseph, Lamb's buildings. (1856.) Revv. David Toomey (M.R.), Patrick W. Ryan (27 Bunhill row, E.C.)

St. Luke's Lun. Asyl., Old street; Lying-in Hosp., City road.

Chelsea, S.W. St. Mary, Cadogan street, Sloane street. (1812, 1879.) Very Rev. R. G. Canon Macmullen (M.R.); Revv. John Edward Crook, John J. Brenan.

St. George's Hosp.; Royal Military Hosp.; Duke of York's Asyl.

Sisters of Mercy, Cadogan street. Rev. Mark McNeal (25 Cadogan street).

Daughters of the Cross, St. Wilfrid's Convent, Cale street. Rev. James Nolan.

Clapton, E. St. Scholastica, Kenninghall road. (1862.) Rev. Robert Swift.

Little Sisters of the Poor, St. Anne's House, Manor road, Stoke Newington, N. Rev. Joseph Jacquin.

Clerkenwell, E.C. SS. Peter and Paul, Rosoman street. (1847.) Rev. Joseph L. Biemans (89 Rosoman street).

Royal Free Hospital, Gray's Inn road.

Commercial road East, E. SS. Mary and Michael. (1851, 1856.) Revv. Patrick O'Callaghan (M.R.), Joseph F. Padbury, Thomas F. Gorman, Leopold Pycke, Patrick Fitzpatrick.

London Hospital ; East London Hospital, Ratcliffe cross.

Covent Garden, W.C. Corpus Christi Church, Maiden lane, Southampton street, Strand. Revv. Cornelius James Keens, Antony Van Uytregt.

Crouch End, Hornsey, N. St. Mary's Chapel and Schools. Served from Highgate.

Farm street, Berkeley square, W. The Immaculate Conception. (1844–5.) (111 Mount street, W.) Very Rev. James Jones, S.J., Provincial ; Revv. Peter Gallwey (Rector), Albany J. Christie (Minister), Henry James Coleridge, George Sidgreaves, Joseph Johnson, William E. Leslie, Arthur Knight, Isaac Moore, William Waterworth, James Hoever, John Strassmaier, S.J.

Finchley, N., East End. Convent of the Good Shepherd. Rev. A. Lootens. (Chapel for the inmates only.)

French Chapel.—1. The Annunciation, Little George street, King street, Portman square, W. (1793.) Revv. Pierre Mailly, Joseph Toursel (Hon. Canon of Arras), Louis Toursel (21 King street, Portman square, W.)

2. Notre Dame de France. See Leicester square.

Fulham, S.W. St. Thomas of Canterbury, Rylston road. (1847–8.) Revv. Alexius Mills, Nicholas Duggan.

A cemetery attached to this church.

Fulham Refuge (prison for women) ; Fulham Union Workhouse.

Fulham road, S.W. St. Mary's Priory, 264 Fulham road. Sacred and Sorrowing Hearts of Jesus and Mary. (1867–75.) Servite Fathers : Very Rev. Antonino Appolloni (Prior) ; Revv. A. Mazzocchetti, P.M. Simoni, A. Melani, A. Ceccherini, A. Coventry, J. A. Price, P. Soulier.

St. Luke's (Chelsea) Wkh., Arthur street ; St. George's Union do., Little Chelsea ; Chelsea Inf. ; St. George's do., Fulham road.

German Church. St. Boniface, Union street, Whitechapel road, E. (1809, 1875.) Rev. Henry Volk ; Right Rev. Mgr. Louis Wolanski.

German Hospital, Dalston.

Great Ormond street, W.C. St. John of Jerusalem. Rev. Patrick Fenton, Conventual Chaplain of the Order of St. John (31 Queen square, W.C.)

Catholic Hospital of St. John and St. Elizabeth, 47 Great Ormond street.

Hackney, E. St. John the Baptist, the Triangle. (1847–48.) Revv. John Peter Kaye (M.R.), Thomas J. C. Denny.

Schools of higher education, for children of the better classes.

Bethnal Green Workhouse ; Victoria Park Hospital.

Hammersmith, W.—1. The Holy Trinity, Brook Green. (1851–53.) Revv. Daniel O'Keeffe (M.R.), George Cologan.

West London Hospital : House for Conval., Kensington Hall.

2. St. Thomas' Seminary, King street. Right Rev. William Weathers, Bishop of Amycla (Rector) ; Very Rev. Joseph Canon Bans, D.D. ; Revv. Reginald Tuke, Edmund Surmont, D.D.

3. St. Mary's Training College, Brook Green. Rev. Thomas Graham, D.D., Principal ; Rev. Jeremiah Canty.

Convent of the Good Shepherd. Rev. Raymund Stanfield.

Sisters of Nazareth. Rev. J. B. Vial.

Sœurs de Miséricorde, 49 Queen street. Rev. J. B. Morris.

Hampstead, N.W. St. Mary, Holly place, Church row. (1816.) Rev. Arthur Dillon Purcell (M.R.)

Hampstead Wkh. ; North London Consumption Hosp.

Hanwell, W. Our Lady and St. Joseph. (1853, 1864.) Rev. Francis Henry Laing, D.D.

Lunatic Asylum. M. once a month in the Catholic Chapel of the Asylum.

Convalescent Homes : St. Joseph's (men) ; Holy Family (women).

Harley House, Marylebone road, N.W. Society of Marie Réparatrice. Rev. Henry Gualdi (184 Marylebone road).

Haverstock hill, N.W. St. Dominic's Priory, Southampton road, Maitland Park. (1867.) Dominican Fathers : Very Rev. Antoninus Williams, Prior ; Revv. W. Thomas Nickolds, D.D. (Sub-prior), Paul Utili, D.D., Joseph H. Bartlett, Albert Buckler, Raymund Palmer, Philip Limerick, Hyacinth Arden, Giles Montgomery, Sadoc Silvester, Gabriel Whittacre, O.P.

Tailors' Institute ; Asylum for Invalid Paupers, Hampstead.

Hendon, N.W. Our Lady of Dolors. Rev. George Carter.

Hendon Un. Wkh., Infirmary, and Wkh. Sch.

Highgate, N. St. Joseph's Retreat, Highgate hill. Passionist Fathers : Very Revv. Alphonsus O'Neill (provincial), Eugene Martorelli (1st Cons.), Anselm Lomax (2d Cons.), Vincent Grogan (Rector) ; Revv. Bernard O'Loughlin (Vicar), Pius Devine, Dominic O'Neill, Angelo Kirby, Chrysostom Rothwell, Gerard Woollett, Louis Sherwood, Richard Foy, Matthew Kelly.

City of London Un. Wkh. ; Islington Wkh., Highgate ; Central London Sick Asyl. ; Holborn Un. Wkh., for aged and infirm women ; Convalescent Hosp. for Children, Cromwell House ; Smallpox Hosp. ; Middlesex County Lun. Asyl., Colney Hatch ; Convalescent Home for Adults.

Holborn, E.C. St. Etheldreda, Ely place. (1290 ; re-opened 1876.) Fathers of Charity : Revv. William Lockhart, William Henry Lewthwaite, Fortunatus Signini, Richard C. Bone, Joseph Atkinson (14 Ely place, Holborn circus, E.C.)

City of London Union Workhouse.

Holloway, N. (1855.) Sacred Heart of Jesus, Eden grove, Holloway road. Revv. William Ignatius Dolan, Henry James Tilley.

New City Pris. ; Islington Wkh. Sch., Hornsey road.

Homerton, E. Immaculate Heart of Mary and St. Dominic, Ballance road. (1873 ; new Church, 1877.) Revv. Langton Geo. Vere (Adm.), Henry Gilfillan (the Presbytery).

Metropolitan Fever and Smallpox Hospitals ; City of London Un. Wkh. ; Hackney do.

Hoxton, N. St. Monica's Priory, Hoxton square. (1864.) Augustinian Fathers : Very Rev. Michael Kelly, D.D. (Prior) ; Revv. James Dominic Murray, Edward St. George, John Crane, O.S.A.

Holborn Un. Wkh., St. Luke's ; St. Leonard's Wkh., Shoreditch ; Miles' Lun. Asyl. ; Royal Hosp. for the Chest, City road.

Islington, N. St. John the Evangelist, Duncan terrace, City road. (1843 ; cons. June 26, 1873.) Very Rev. Frederick Canon Oakeley (M.R.) ; Revv. Andrew Mooney, Thomas Henry Burnett.

Convent of Notre Dame and Middle Schools.

Fever and Fistula Hospitals.

Italian Church.—1. St. Peter, Hatton garden, E.C. (1863.) Pious Society of the Missions : Revv. Raphael Nenci, D.D. (Rector), Dominic Crescitelli, Henry Arkell, William J. Whitmee. Rev. Pius Melia, D.D.

Holborn Union Workhouse, Clerkenwell ; Holborn Un. Inf., Gray's Inn road ; House of Correction ; House of Detention.

2. Polish Chapel, in the crypt of the Italian Church. (Chapel of the Nativity of Our Blessed Lady.) Rev. Adolphe Bakanowski (116 High Holborn, W. C.)

Kensal New Town, W.—1. St. Mary of the Holy Souls, Bosworth road. (1872.) Oblates of St. Charles : Rev. Septimus Andrews (2 Bosworth road, Kensal road, W.)

Kensal New Town, W.—2. St. Mary's Cemetery. Attended every week-day. Rev. Frederick Rymer, D.D., Administrator.

SS. Vincent's and Philip's Homes, Woodfield terrace, Harrow road, W. Rev. Lord Archibald Douglas.

Kensington.—1. Pro-Cathedral. See p. 98.

2. Our Lady of Mount Carmel and St. Simon Stock, Church street. (1863-66.) Discalced Carmelite Fathers (47 Church street): Very Rev. Edmund Sharples (Prior); Revv. Liguori Malax-Echevarria (Sub-prior), Felix Rizzo, Hilarion Berger, Sebastian Colin, Aloysius Corbett, Anthony Aguirre, Francis Urizar, Dominic Ostendi, Albert Callanan, Theodore Kelly.

3. Catholic University College, 150 Cromwell road, S.W. Rev. R. F. Clarke, rector.

Convent of the Assumption, 23 Kensington square, W.

Kentish Town, N.W. Our Lady the Help of Christians, Fortess place. (1859.) Rev. James Connolly (M.R.)

Kilburn, N.W. Sacred Heart of Jesus, Quex road. Oblates of Mary Immaculate: Revv. Charles Cox (Superior), Laurence C. P. Fox, O.M.I. (New Priory, Quex road).

Kingsland, N. Our Lady and St. Joseph, Tottenham road (near Dalston Station). (1855.) Revv. James Hussey, Martin O'Connell (170 Culford road, N.)

Leicester square, W.C. Notre Dame de France, 5 Leicester place. Marist Fathers: Revv. Charles Faure, Claude Chatel, Firmin Coppin.

Hospital, French Schools for boys and girls, Orphanage, and House of Servants of the Sacred Heart.

Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C. St. Anselm and St. Cecilia, Sardinia street. (1648.) Revv. Philip Cavanagh (M.R.), John Davis, Thomas Davis (54 Lincoln's Inn Fields).

King's College Hospital; Homœopathic Hospital; Children's Hospital, Great Ormond street; Lying-in Hospital, Endell street.

Little Albany street, N.W. St. Anne (temporary church). Rev. Frederick Bown (58 Clarence gardens).

209 Marylebone road, N.W. Our Lady of the Rosary. (1855; enlarged 1870.) Revv. Alfred White, Alfred P. Roche, Henry Gualdi (184 Marylebone road, N.W.)

St. Mary's Hospital; Queen Charlotte's Lying-in Hospital.

Mile End, E. The Guardian Angels, 375 Mile End road. Revv. John P. Trumble, William Roope, D.D.

Mile End Old Town Wkh.; Wkh. Sch., Bancroft road. Whitechapel Un. Wkh., South Grove, Mile End road.

Mill Hill, Hendon, N.W.—1. St. Joseph's College of the Sacred Heart for Foreign Missions. Very Rev. Peter Benoit, Rector; Revv. B. E. Chevillion, David Forbes, James Patterson.

2. St. Mary's Convent (Franciscan Nuns).

Millwall, E. St. Edmund, West Ferry road. (1846.) Rev. William Lloyd.

Moorfields, E.C. St. Mary, Blomfield street. (1817-20.) Very Rev. Daniel Canon Gilbert, D.D., V.G. (M.R.); Revv. William Fleming, Thomas F. Norris, Thomas Walsh (22 Finsbury circus, E.C.)

Providence Night Refuge for Homeless Men, Women, and Children of good character, and Home for Servants, Crispin street and Raven row Bishopsgate street Without), E.; Newgate Prison; St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital.

Notting Hill, W.—1. St. Francis of Assisi, Pottery Lane, Portland road. (1860.) Oblates of St. Charles: Revv. Cyril Ryder, James Butler.

2. St. Charles' College, St. Charles' square, Ladbroke Grove road. Oblates of St. Charles: Very Rev. Robert Butler, D.D., rector; Revv. Alexander V. Miller, Francis M. Wyndham, William W. Cook. (Chapel for the inmates only.)

Little Sisters of the Poor, St. Joseph's House, Portobello road.

Carmelite Convent of the Most Holy Trinity, St. Charles' square, Ladbroke Grove road. Served by the Oblates of St. Charles.

Ogle street, Langham street, W. St. Charles Borromeo. (1863.) Revv. Thomas Regan, Frederick Smith, George B. Cox.

St. Charles' Grammar School for Boys; Middle-class School for Girls; St. Charles' Catholic Club. Middlesex Hosp.; University Hosp.; Spinal Hosp.; Central Lond. Sick Asyl., Cleveland street.

Oratory (The), S.W. Immaculate Heart of Mary, Brompton road. (1854; opened in King William street, Strand, 1849.) Fathers of the Oratory of St. Philip Neri: Very Rev. Edward S. Keogh, superior; Revv. Richard M. Stanton, Thomas Francis Knox (D.D.), William T. Gordon, James B. Rowe, Felix Philpin, William B. Morris, Charles H. Bowden, Kenelm Digby Beste, James Arthur V. Maude, Francis A. O'Carroll, Henry G. S. Bowden, Frederick I. Antrobus, Edmund Peel Garnett, William J. Bowden.

Little Oratory. Exercises of the Brotherhood. St. Wilfrid's Hall open daily for Brothers.

St. Raphael's Hospital for men, 3 Sydney street; Consumption Hosp.; Cancer Hosp.; Engineers' Barracks.

Polish Chapel. (See Italian Church—2, p. —.)

Poplar, E. SS. Mary and Joseph, Canton street. (1856.) Revv. James Lawless, Patrick Godfrey.

Poplar Un. Wkh.; Poplar Hospital; Poplar Fever Hospital.

St. John's Wood, N.W. Church of Our Lady, Grove road. (1833–36.) Revv. Edward Tayler (M.R.), George S. Delaney, Michael Fitzgerald.

Soho, W. St. Patrick, Sutton street. (1792.) Revv. Thomas Barge (M.R.), Charles Francis Cuddon, Francis Beckley, Thomas Hogan (21A Soho square, W.)

St. Giles' Workhouse; Hospital for Women, Soho square; House of Charity, Soho square; Male Lock Hospital.

Somers Town, N.W. St. Aloysius, Clarendon square. (1808.) Revv. Alfred Wm. Dolman (M.R.), Edmund Pennington, Edmund English, John Duan.

Great Northern Hospital; St. Pancras Workhouse.

South Kensington, S.W.—1. The Oratory, see p. —.

2. St. Mary's Priory, 264 Fulham road, S.W., see p. —.

Spanish Place, Manchester square, W. St. James. (1792.) Very Rev. Provost Hunt (M.R.); Revv. Michael Barry, James J. Guiron, Augustine J. Hogan, Edward Heery.

Marylebone Workhouse; Samaritan Hospital, Lower Seymour street and Dorset street.

Spitalfields, E. St. Anne, Albert place, Spicer street. (1855.) Marist Fathers: Revv. Stephen Chaurain (Superior), Leo Thomas, Anatole Police, John Brady, Thomas Maguire.

Orphanage for girls at the Convent. Whitechapel Infirmary. Metropolitan Free Hospital. Bethnal Green Lunatic Asylum.

Tower Hill, E. The English Martyrs, 23 Great Prescot street, E. (New church 1876.) Oblates of Mary Immaculate: Revv. Robert Cooke (Superior), Patrick O'Donnell, Anthony Gaughran, M. J. O'Reilly, O.M.I.

Wapping, E. St. Patrick's in the East, Green Bank. Revv. Angelo Lucas, Charles E. Bell.

St. George's in the East Wkh. and Infirmary.

Warwick street, W. The Assumption. (Bavarian.) Hon. and Right Rev. Mgr. Gilbert C. Canon Talbot, D.D. (M.R.), Revv. Edmund Francis Egan, Francis J. Dennan (24 Golden square, W.)

Westminster Un. Wkh.; St. George's do., Mount street; Charing Cross Hosp.; Ophthalmic do., Charing Cross; Castle street Bar.

Westminster, S.W.—1. St. Mary, Horseferry road. (1813.) Jesuit Fathers: Revv. John Hartell, Vincent Zanetti (for Millbank), Alfred White, William Kay, S.J. (12 Earl street, Westminster, S.W.)

Millbank Prison. Rev. Vincent Zanetti, S.J.

H. M. Prison, Francis street. Rev. William Kay, S.J.

2. St. Peter and St. Edward, Palace street, Buckingham Gate. (1857, 1858.) Rev. Francis J. Kirk (Oblate of St. Charles) and Rev. Cornelius Biale.

House of Sisters of Charity, Carlisle place.

Westminster Hospital; Wellington, Chelsea, and St. George's Barracks.

Whetstone, N. St. George, Oakleigh road. (1867.) Served from Barnet.

Ashford. West London District School. Served from Sunbury.

Brentford. St. John, Boston Park road. (1856–66.) Rev. Joseph W. Redman, D.D.

Enfield, Cecil road. (1862.) Served from Waltham Cross.

Harrow-on-the-Hill. St. Mary and St. Thomas of Canterbury, temporary church, Roxborough road. (1873.) Rev. Henry J. Hardy.

Hounslow. (1862.) Served from Sunbury.

Isleworth. Immaculate Conception and St. Bridget, Shrewsbury place. Right Rev. Monsignor Francis Weld (M.R.)

Brentford Union Workhouse.

North Hyde, near Southall. (Postal address: North Hyde, Hounslow.) St. Mary. (1854.) Rev. Daniel Canty.

Marylebone Workhouse School at Southall.

Sunbury. St. Ignatius. (1869.) Revv. J. R. Browne, Walter Ayley.

Staines Un. Wkh.; Military Hosp., Hounslow; Royal Military School of Music, Kneller Hall; Middlesex Industrial School, Feltham; West London District School, Ashford.

Tottenham. St. Francis de Sales, Chapel place, White Hart lane. (1826–7.) Rev. Edmund Meyer.

Edmonton Union Workhouse; Strand Union School and Strand Union Workhouse, Edmonton; Hospital, High Cross.

Turnham Green. Our Lady of Grace. (1864.) Rev. John Doherty.

West Drayton. St. Catharine the Martyr. (1867, 1869.) Rev. Michael A. Wren.

ESSEX.

Barking Road, E. St. Margaret and All Saints. (New church 1876.) Revv. David Hickey, Nicholas Drewe (5 Widdecombe terrace, Canning Town, E.)

West Ham Smallpox Hospital; Poplar District Fever and Smallpox do.

Leytonstone, E. St. Patrick's Cemetery. Served from Stratford.

Plaistow, E. St. Edward's Reformatory School, Boleyn Castle. Rev. Joseph Zsilkay.

Stratford, E. St. Francis of Assisi. (Mission begun 1770, new church opened 1868.) Franciscan Recollect Fathers: Revv. FF. Francis (Guardian), Aidan (Vicar), Germain, William, Bede, Joseph, O.S.F.

Middle class Schools for Boys and Girls: West Ham Un. Wkh.; Whitechapel Un. Wkh. Sch., Forest gate; St. George's-in-the-East Wkh. Sch., Plashet.

Upton, Stratford, E. St. Antony of Padua. (Temporary chapel.) Served from Stratford.

Barking. SS. Mary and Ethelburga, Linton road. (1857, 1869.) Rev. James Gilligan.

Brentwood. The Sacred Heart and St. Helen. (1836–61.) Very Rev. John Canon Kyne (M.R.)

Warley Barracks; County Lunatic Asylum.

Chelmsford. The Immaculate Conception. (1847; cons. Oct. 20, 1866.) Rev. Charles Batt (M.R.)

County Jail. Springfield; Chelmsford Union Workhouse.

Colchester—1. St. James', Priory street. (1837.) Rev. Charles Woollett.

2. Camp Chapel. Rev. Francis O'Callaghan (Chaplain to the Forces).

Dedham, Colchester. Our Lady of the Sacred Heart and St. Joseph, Upper Park. Rev. C. Hergenroether.

Dunmow. Immaculate Heart of Mary. (1853.)

Grays, Argent street. (Temporary chapel.) Rev. George Sparks.

Orsett Un. Wkh.; *Shaftesbury* and *Exmouth* Training Ships.

Harwich. Our Lady of Mount Carmel (1869.) Rev. C. J. Moncrieff Smyth.

Ingatestone Hall. SS. Erconwald and Ædilberga. Very Rev. George Canon Last (M.R.)

Kelvedon. (1875.) St. Mary Immaculate and St. Michael. (St. Michael's Middle School for Boys.) Revv. William Barry, Samuel Swanston (Institute of St. Andrew).

Hill House, Messing; Sudbury. Served from Kelvedon.

Leyton. St. Agnes' Orphanage. Rev. Wilfrid Quaife.
Little Ilford. St. Nicholas' Industrial School. Rev. Patrick M. Ryan.
New Hall, Chelmsford. The Holy Sepulchre of our Lord. Revv. James Brownbill, Richard Oxton, Francis Clough, S.J.
Ongar. St. Helen. (1869.) Rev. David Charles Nicols.
Purfleet. Garrison Chapel (civilians admitted). Served from Grays.
Romford. St. Edward the Confessor. (Cons. May 6, 1856.) Rev. Joseph W. W. Drew.
Southend. Our Lady Help of Christians and St. Helen Empress. (1869.) Rev. John Moore (3 Capel terrace.)
Nazareth House. Rev. Paterne Mioux.
Stock, Ingatestone (Lilystone Hall). Our Lady of Mount Carmel. Rev. William H. Cologan.
Thorndon Hall, Brentwood. Our Blessed Lady and St. Laurence. Very Rev. James Canon Bamber.
Walthamstow.—1. St. George, Shernhall street. Rev. Francis Rhing.
Mrs. Gladstone's Home for Convalescents, Woodford.
St. John's Industrial School. Rev. Philip N. Newman.
Witham. The Holy Family. (1851.) Rev. William Baines.
Braintree, Maldon, and Witham Workhouses.

HERTFORDSHIRE.

Hertford. The Immaculate Conception and St. Joseph. (Cons. Oct. 16, 1866.) Rev. Francis Stanfield.
There is a cemetery attached to the church.
Barnet. Mary Immaculate and St. Gregory the Great, Union-street. (1850.) Rev. George F. L. Bampfield (Institute of St. Andrew).
Boarding Schools for Boys of the middle and poorer classes.
Barnet Workhouse; Militia Barracks.
Old Hall Green, Ware.—1. St. Edmund's College. Right Rev. Mgr. James Laird Patterson, President; Rev. George Akers, Vice-President; Rev. Joseph Palmer, Procurator; Rev. John O'Meara, Prefect; Revv. Charles C. Hogan, William Smullen, Fenwick Skrimshire, Thomas B. Scannell.
2. St. Edmund of Canterbury. Rev. John Noonan.
There is a cemetery attached to the chapel.
St. Alban's. SS. Alban and Stephen, London road. (1840.) Institute of St. Andrew.
Leavesden Sick Asylum; County Jail, and Union W'kh.
Waltham Cross. The Immaculate Conception and St. Joseph, Eleanor road. (1860.) Rev. Edward Bronsgeest.
Edmonton Union Workhouse School.
Ware. St. Joseph. Served from Hertford on alternate Sundays.
Watford. The Sacred Heart and St. John the Evangelist, Watford Heath (Bushey Station). (1863.) Served from St. Alban's.
Domestic Chapels, to which the neighboring Catholics are admitted when Mass is celebrated, at Boyle's Court, near Brentwood; Coptfold Hall, near Ingatestone; Hill House, Messing; Knightsland, near Barnet.

COMMUNITIES, ETC.

MEN.

Augustinians: Hoxton, N.
Carmelites (Discalced): Kensington, W.
Dominicans: Haverstock hill, N. W.
Fathers of Charity: 14 Ely place, E.C.
Franciscans: Stratford, E.
Institute of St. Andrew: Barnet. St. Albans. Kelvedon.
Jesuits: Farm st., W. Westminster, S.W. New Hall, Chelmsford.
Marist Fathers: Spitalfields, E. Leicester square, W.C.
Oblates of Mary Immaculate: Tower Hill, E. Kilburn, N.W.
Oblates of St. Charles: Bayswater, W. Notting hill, W. Kensal New

Town, W. Westminster, S.W.
Oratorians: South Kensington, S.W.
Passionists: Highgate, N.
Pious Society of the Missions: Hatton wall, E.C.
Servites: Fulham road, S.W.
Brothers of Mercy: North Hyde. Plaistow, E. Little Ilford. Brock green, W. Highgate, N.
Christian Brothers: Cadogan terrace, Chelsea, S.W.
Marist Brothers: Spitalfields, E. Soho, W. Somers town, N.W. Maiden lane, W.C.
Xaverian Brothers: Training College, Hammersmith, W.

WOMEN.

Assumption (The), with Perpetual Adoration of the Blessed Sacrament: 23 Kensington square, W.
Bon Secours, for nursing the sick at their homes: 54 Norfolk terrace, Bayswater, W.
Bon Secours (from Troyes), for nursing the sick at their homes: 21 Maitland park villas, Haverstock hill, N.W.
Carmelites: Mount Carmel Hermitage, North End, Fulham, S.W. St. Charles' square, Notting hill, W.
Charity (Sisters of), of St. Paul: Thorndon, Brentwood.
Charity (Sisters of), of St. Vincent of Paul: Carlisle place, Victoria street, S.W. 9 Lower Seymour street, W., and 4 Bulstrode street, W. Leyton House, Leyton.
Dames Anglaises (Institute of Mary): St. Mary's Convent, England lane, Haverstock hill, N.W.
Daughters of the Cross: St. Wilfrid's Convent, Cale street, Chelsea, S.W. Dominicans (Third Order): St. Catherine's Convent, Broadway, Bow, E. Harrow.
Faithful Companions of Jesus: Gumley House, Isleworth. Clarendon square, Somers town, N.W.
Franciscans (Third Order): Portobello road, Notting hill, W. St. Mary's, Mill hill, N.W.
Good Shepherd: Hammersmith, W. East End, Finchley, N.
Helpers of the Holy Souls: 23 Queen Anne street, W.
Holy Child Jesus: 13 Nottingham place, W.
Holy Sepulchre: New Hall, Chelmsford.
Immaculate Conception: 10 Great Prescot street, E.
Jesus and Mary: The Ferns, Stratford Green, E.
Little Sisters of the Poor: St. Joseph's House, Portobello road, Notting hill, W. St. Anne's House, Manor road, Stoke Newington, N.
Marie Réparatrice: Harley House, Marylebone road, N. W.
Marist Sisters: Albert place, Spicer street, E.
Mary (Institute of), see "Dames Anglaises."
Mercy (Sisters of): 46 Great Ormond street, W.C. Blandford square, N.W. Cadogan street, Chelsea, S.W. 535 Commercial road East, E. 50 Crispin street, E. Walthamstow House, Walthamstow. Brentwood.
Misericorde (Sœurs de), of Séez, for nursing invalids at home: St. Vincent's House, 49 Queen street, Hammersmith, W.
Most Holy Sacrament: 23 Golden square, W.
Nazareth (Sisters of): Hammersmith, W. Southend.
Notre Dame: 40 Duncan terrace, Islington, N.
Notre Dame de Sion: Sion House, Powis square, Bayswater, W. Eden grove, Holloway, N.
Poor Clares (Colettines): Edmund terrace, Notting hill, W.
Poor Servants of Jesus Christ: 17 Mulberry street, White chapel, E.
Poor Servants of the Mother of God: 123 Mount street, W. Princes row, Newport Market, Soho, W.
Providence (Sisters of): (1) of the Institute of Charity, 15 Ely place, E.C. (2) Of the Immaculate Conception, Bartrams, Hampstead, N.W.
Sainte Union: Highgate road, N.W.; and St. Joseph's School, Hargrave Park road, N.W.

St. Vincent's (Orphanage, etc.): 36 Church street, Kensington, W.

School Sisters of Notre Dame: St. Mary's Convent, Southend.

Servants of the Sacred Heart: Convent, Hassett road, Homerton, E. 16 Leicester square, and 10 Leicester place, W.C.

Servites: St. Mary's Priory, St. Anne's road, Stamford hill, N.

Sisters of Hope (Sœurs de l'Espérance), for nursing the sick at their homes: Hope House, Quex road, Kilburn, N.W.

Ursulines: Upton, near Stratford, E.

Academia of the Catholic Religion. Sessions held at the Archbishop's House.

Catholic Metropolitan Cathedral Fund, for Site and Building. Subscriptions received by the Cardinal Archbishop, or his Secretary, Archbishop's House, Westminster, S.W.

Catholic Union of Great Britain. Office, 10 Duke street, St. James', S.W. Secretary, W. S. Lilly, Esq.

Catholic University College, 150 Cromwell road, S.W.

Cemeteries: St. Mary's, Kensal Green, W. St. Patrick's, Leytonstone, near Stratford. St. Thomas of Canterbury's, Fulham, S.W. Also at Old Hall Green, Ware; and at Hertford.

Church-Building Fund. Secretary, Very Rev. Canon Bamber, Thorndon Hall, Brentwood.

Colleges: St. Edmund's College, Ware. St. Charles' College, Bayswater, W. St. Joseph's College for Foreign Missions, Mill hill, N.W. St. Mary's Training College, Hammersmith, W.

Seminary: St. Thomas' Seminary, Hammersmith, W.

Schools (Boarding): Boys: St. Andrew's School, Barnet (for the poorer classes). St. Pancras' School, Barnet (for the middle classes). St. Michael's School, Kelvedon, Essex. St. Aloysius' School, Bellevue, Hornsey lane, N. See also Colleges and Schools, in Part IV. Girls: See Part IV.

Westminster Diocesan Education Fund. Secretary, Rev. Thomas Seddon, Archbishop's House, Westminster, S.W.

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

Aged Poor Society. Secretary, John Byrne, Esq., 31 Queen square, W.C. Almshouses: Brook Green, W. Cadogan street, S.W. Hoxton square, N. St. Scholastica's Retreat, Clapton, E. Ingatestone.

Asylums for Aged Poor: Little Sisters of the Poor, Portobello road, Notting hill, W.; Manor road, Stoke Newington, N. Sisters of Nazareth (for the Aged and for Infants), Nazareth House, Hammersmith, W.; and Southend (a branch house for infirm and delicate children).

Benevolent Society, for aged and infirm poor. Hon. Secretary, Arthur Butler, Esq., 6 Austin Friars, E.C.

Creche (under the Sisters of Charity): 4 Bulstrode street, W.

Homes for Servants, etc.: House of Mercy, St. Edward's Convent, Blandford square, N.W. Harley House, Marylebone road, N.W. Home at the Providence Night Refuge. Night Home for girls of good character, 9 Lower Seymour street, W.

Hospitals: French Hospital, Servants of the Sacred Heart, Leicester place, Leicester square, W.C. Hospital of St. John and St. Elizabeth, Sisters of Mercy, 47 Great Ormond street, W.C.

St. Raphael's Hospital for Men, 3 Sydney street, S.W.; applications to be made to Very Rev. E. S. Keogh, the Oratory, S.W.

Refuges:

Penitents, Convent of the Good Shepherd, Hammersmith, W. Home of St. Mary of Egypt, Water lane, Stratford, E.

Penitents and Female Prisoners, East End, Finchley, N.

Providence Night Refuge, for Homeless Men, Women, and Children, Crispin street (Bishopsgate street Without), E.

Schools:

I. *Schools certified by Government:*

1. Poor Law Schools, for children from the workhouses:

Boys over seven years of age: St. Mary's Orphanage, North Hyde (near Southall).
Boys under seven: Leyton House, Leyton.
Girls: Walthamstow House, Walthamstow.
" St. Elizabeth's Home, Franciscan Convent, Portobello road, Notting hill, W.
" St. Anne's Home, St. Wilfrid's Convent, Cale street, Chelsea, S.W.
" Sisters of Providence, Bartrams, Hampstead, N.W. St. Mary's Convalescent Home, Southend.

2. Industrial Schools:
Boys: St. Nicholas' Industrial School, Little Ilford. St. John's Industrial School, Walthamstow. St. Stephen's Industrial School, Brook Green, Hammersmith, W.
Girls: St. Margaret's Industrial School, Mill hill, N.W.

3. Reformatory School for Boys. St. Edward's Reformatory, Boleyn Castle, Plaistow, E.

II. *Homes and Orphanages for Poor Children:*

Boys:
St. Helen's Orphanage, Brentwood.
St. Vincent's Home, and St. Philip's Home (for working boys and young men): Woodfield terrace, Harrow road, W.
St. Vincent's Orphanage for little Boys, 4 Holly place, Hampstead, N.W.
St. Vincent of Paul's Shoe-black Brigade, 31 Queen square, W.C.

Girls:
Home for Cripples: 17 Brompton square, S.W.
Sisters of Charity: Carlisle place, Victoria street, S.W. (Orphanage and Workroom); and 9 Lower Seymour street, W.
St. Anne's Orphanage, Albert place, Spicer street, E.
St. Anne's, 24 Alpha road, St. John's wood, N.W.
St. Mary's Home, 41 Brook Green road, Hammersmith, W.
St. Mary's Orphanage, Commercial road, Pimlico, S.W.
St. Vincent's, 36 Church street, Kensington, W.
Nazareth House, Hammersmith, W.

Ecclesiastical Statistics of the Diocese.

Priests	Secular (including Oratorians, 15; Oblates of St. Charles, 20; Society for Foreign Missions, 4; Institute of St. Andrew, 3; unattached, invalided, or retired, 17),	214	309
	Augustinians, 4; Carmelites, 11; Charity (Fathers of), 5; Dominicans, 11; Franciscans, 6; Jesuits, 19; Marists, 8; Missions (Pious Society of the), 4; Oblates of Mary Immaculate, 6; Passionists, 13; Servites, 8,	95	
Public churches, chapels, and stations,			105

Attendance of children at the Poor Schools of the Diocese:

Year.	Present at inspection.	Average attendance.
1865–66,	11,145	11,112
1870–71,	14,886	14,058
1875–76,	17,782	16,259
1878–79,	18,664	16,738

II. DIOCESE OF LEEDS AND DIOCESE OF MIDDLESBRO'.

Yorkshire.

Bishop of Leeds—Right Rev. Robert Cornthwaite; cons. Nov. 10, 1861, bishop of Beverley; translated to Leeds in Dec., 1878. Residence, Springfield House, Little Woodhouse, Leeds.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. Joseph Provost Render, D.D.

Diocesan Inspector of Schools—Very Rev. William B. Canon Scruton, St. Patrick's, Bradford.

Registrar for deceased Clergy—Very Rev. John Canon Thompson, 43 Blossom street, York.

Cathedral Chapter, erected June 26, 1852.

Provost—Very Rev. Joseph Render, D.D., V.G. Canons—Very Revv. John Thompson, Penitentiary; Rich. A. Browne, William Fisher, J. Motler, Theol.; Samuel Walshaw, Philip Vavasour, Wm. B. Scruton, William Gordon, Stephen L. Wells, Henry Walker.

I. THE AINSTY.

York.—1. St. Wilfrid, Duncombe street. (1760, 1864.) Very Rev. Provost Render, D.D., V.G. (M.R.), Rev. Charles Dawson.

2. St. George. (1849-50.) Rev. Michael C. Fryer.

York Castle; Fulford Barracks.

3. St. Mary's Convent. (1680.) Very Rev. John Canon Thompson.

4. St. Joseph's Convent, Lawrence street. (1865.) Poor Clares. Rev. Adrian F. Van Meerendonk.

II. EAST RIDING.

Beverley. St. John. (1846.) Rev. Thomas A. Smith.

Bridlington Quay, Hull. Very Rev. William Canon Fisher.

Everingham, York.—1. St. Mary. (1839.) Revv. Thomas Knight, Walter Lomax, S.J.

2. St. Everildis' Convent.

Hedon, Hull. (1803.) SS. Mary and Joseph. Rev. Joseph C. Fisher.

Holme, York. St. John Baptist. (1743, 1766.) Rev. James Dolan.

Houghton Hall, Brough. Holy Family. (1780, 1829.) Rev. James Wells.

Howden. Sacred Heart. (1852.) Rev. Thomas Danson.

Hull.—1. St. Charles Borromeo, Jarratt street. (1799-1835.) Revv. Benjamin Randerson, John Jung, Charles Parker.

2. St. Mary's School, Wilton street. (1858.) Rev. George Browne.

3. St. Patrick. (1871.) Served from St. Charles'.

4. Convent of Mercy, Anlaby road. Rev. Michael Bisenius.

Market Weighton. St. William. (1863.) Catholic Reformatory School for Boys. Fathers of Charity: Revv. Peter Castellano (director), Joseph Akeroyd.

Marton, Skirlaugh, Hull. Most Holy Sacrament. (1774.) Vacant.

Pocklington. SS. Mary and Joseph. (1807, 1863.) Rev. George Brunner.

III. NORTH RIDING.

Aiskew, Bedale. SS. Mary and Joseph. (1812.) Rev. Lawrence Schoch.

Ampleforth, York. St. Lawrence's College. (1802, 1861.) Very Rev. Thomas Stephen Kearney, Prior; Revv. Francis W. Sumner (Sub-prior), John C. Pippet, Joseph A. Watmore, John P. McAuliffe, Bernard S. Wade, O.S.B.

Brandsby Hall, Easingwold. Holy Cross. (1746.) Served from Ampleforth.

Brough Hall, Catterick. St. Paulinus. (1758, 1834-37.) Rev. William Arnold.

Crathorne. (1777.) Served from Stokesley.

Danby Hall. Served from Ulshaw.

Easingwold. St. Augustine. (1830.) Rev. Michael W. Brown, O.S.B

Egton Bridge, Yarm. St. Heda. (1790, 1867.) Rev. Francis Joseph Callebert.
Gilling Castle, York. (1871.) Served from Ampleforth.
Kilvington, Thirsk. St. Anne. (1690.) Rev. James Atkinson.
Kirby Moorside. (1868.) Served from Ampleforth.
Lartington, Barnard Castle. (1700.) Revv. Thomas Witham, William Kirkham.
Leyburn, Bedale. SS. Peter and Paul. (1771.) Rev. Edward Pearson.
Loftus, Saltburn-by-the-Sea. Chapel over Mr. Brown's shop, Market place. Rev. William S. Sullivan.
Malton. St. Mary. (1837.) Rev. Thomas Middlehurst.
Marrick. St. Mary. (1863.) Served from Richmond.
Middlesbro'.—1. St. Mary. (1848.) Revv. Richard Lacy, James Molloy, John Consemius, John R. Macdonnell.
2. Convent. Faithful Companions of Jesus.
Northallerton. School chapel. (1871.) Served from Aiskew.
Osmotherley. (1771.) Served from Stokesley.
Redcar. School chapel. Rev. Edward W. Riddell. No church.
Richmond.—1. St. Joseph and St. Francis Xavier. (1748, 1868.) Revv. John Meagher, William Clifford, S.J.
2. Priory of Our Lady of Peace.
Scarborough. St. Peter. (1783, 1858.) Revv. Arthur G. Riddell (M.R.), Henry B. Allies.
South Bank. St. Peter. (1874.) Rev. Thomas Holland.
South Stockton, Stockton-on-Tees. (1872.) Rev. Gerald Shanahan. Temporary chapel in school.
Stokesley, Northallerton. St. Joseph. (1860, 1873.) Rev. Lawrence McGonnell.
Thirsk. All Saints. (1867.) Rev. James Atkinson.
Ugthorpe, Whitby. St. Ann. (1679, 1768.) Rev. Nicholas Rigby.
Ulshaw Church, Bedale. SS. Simon and Jude. (1788, 1868.) Rev. Robert Gibson.
Whitby. St. Hilda. (1805, 1867.) Very Rev. Henry Canon Walker (M.R.)
Wycliffe, Darlington. St. Mary. (1743, 1849.) Rev. Charles A. O'Neill.
Yarm. St. Mary. (1795-1860.) Rev. George Keasley.

IV. WEST RIDING.

Aberford, South Milford. St. Wilfrid. (1786.) Rev. G. B. Fazakerley, O.S.B.
Ackworth Grange, Pontefract. The Sacred Heart of Jesus. Rev. Valerius d'Apreda.
Barnsley. Holy Cross. (1801.) Revv. Theophilus Van Cauwenberghe, D.D., John Baptist Rolla.
Batley. St. Mary of the Angels. (1853, 1870.) Rev. Charles Gordon.
Bentham, Lancaster. St. Boniface. (1866.) Rev. Joseph Hill.
Bingley. The Sacred Heart. (1873.) Rev. Aloysius Puissant. Temporary chapel in the school.
Bishop Thornton, Ripley. St. Joseph. (1809.) Rev. Hermann Geurts.
Boston Spa, Tadcaster. Institute for the Deaf and Dumb under the Sisters of Charity. Rev. Edward Dawson.
Bradford.—1. St. Mary. (1825.) Very Rev. John Canon Motler (M.R.), Revv. Thomas Simpson, Thomas Parkin, Patrick Mulcahy, Alfred Galli.
2. St. Joseph. (1868.) Served from St. Mary's.
3. St. Anne. (1873.) Served from St. Mary's.
4. St. Patrick. (1852.) Very Rev. William B. Canon Scruton, Revv. Herbert Duke, John Curry, Bernard J. Wake.
5. St. Michael. (1865.) And 6. St. Cuthbert. (1878.) Served from St. Patrick's.
Brighouse. St. Joseph. (1867.) Rev. Alfred Watson.
Broughton Hall, Skipton. The Sacred Heart of Jesus. (1757.) Rev. George Noble, S.J.

Burghwallis, Doncaster. (Middle of 16th century.) Served from Ackworth.

Carlton, Selby.—1. St. Mary. (1841–42.) Very Rev. Monsignor Edward Goldie.

2. Convent. Sisters of Mercy.

Clifford, Tadcaster.—1. St. Edward, King and Confessor. (1841, 1848.) Rev. James Cullimore.

2. Convent. Sisters of Mercy.

Deepcar. St. Anne. Rev. Patrick Keating.

Dewsbury.—1. Our Lady and St. Paulinus. (1841, 1871.) Revv. William R. Kenny, Frederic Herfkens.

St. Joseph's School, Batley Carr.

3. Convent, Sisters of the Most Holy Cross.

Doncaster. St. Peter ad vincula. (1833, 1867.) Rev. Charles Burke.

Elsecar, Barnsley. St. Helen. (1864.) Rev. Charles James Locke. Temporary chapel in the school.

Goole. (1864, 1870.) St. Thomas of Canterbury. Rev. George Pearson.

Halifax.—1. St. Mary. (1827, 1865.) Revv. Joseph Geary, Daniel Torpey, and Patrick Brady.

2. St. Patrick and St. Joseph. Served from St. Mary's.

Handsworth Woodhouse, Sheffield. (1870.) Rev. Adrian Roosmalen.

Harrogate. Our Lady and St. Robert. (1861, 1873.) Rev. Michael O'Donnell.

Hazlewood, Tadcaster. St. Leonard. (1286.) Rev. Augustin Collingwood.

Heckmondwike. School a chapel.

Horsforth. St. Mary. (1867.) Served from St. Anne's. Rev. Stephen Dolan.

Huddersfield. St. Patrick. (1828, 1832.) Rev. Stephen L. Canon Wells.

Keighley. St. Anne. (1835.) Rev. Patrick Kiernan.

Kirk Edge, Bradfield, Sheffield. Industrial School for Girls, under care of the Sisters of Charity.

Knaresbro'. St. Mary. (1797.) Rev. Edward B. Lynass, O.S.B.

Lawkland, Clapham, Lancaster. St. Oswald. (1790.) Rev. William Smith.

Leeds.—1. St. Anne. (1790, 1838.) Very Rev. Richard A. Canon Browne (M.R.); Revv. James Gordon, James Downes, Charles Croskell.

2. St. Patrick. (1831–32.) Rev. Wm. Canon Gordon.

3. St. Joseph, Hunslet. (1860.) Rev. Edmund de Thury.

4. Holy Family, New Wortley. (1872.) Rev. Denis J. Collins. Temporary chapel in school.

5. St. Bridget. (1871.) Revv. William Kirkham, Nicholas Plier.

6. St. Mary. (1851, 1866.) Oblates of Mary Immaculate: Revv. Thomas H. Pinet (Superior), John Gobert, V. Fick, D. McIntyre, Patrick D'Alton, O.M.I.

7. St. Vincent. (1849.) Served from St. Anne's.

8. Convent of Mary Immaculate, and Orphanage for Girls, Richmond hill. (1853.)

9. St. Joseph's Convent. Little Sisters of the Poor, Bellevue road. (1865.)

Masbro', Rotherham. St. Bede. (1841–42.) Rev. Thomas Eyre.

Mickley. St. Cuthbert. (1864.) Served from Ripon.

Myddelton Lodge, Ilkley. St. Mary. (1825.) Rev. William Pope.

Nun Monkton, York. St. Joseph. (1862; from Linton, 1700; 1870.) Rev. William A. Wilson.

Otley. Our Lady and All Saints. (1851.) Rev. Martin Kelly.

Owlerton. Barrack Chapel; civilians admitted. Served from St. Vincent of Paul's, Sheffield.

Pontefract. St. Joseph. (1800.) Revv. Walter Clifford, Edmund Wurtzburg, S.J.

Revell Grange, Sheffield. Served from St. Vincent of Paul's, Sheffield.

Ripon. St. Wilfrid. (1862.) Very Rev. Philip Canon Vavasour.

Rudding Park, Wetherby. Holy Family. (1874.) Rev. Victor Natu.

Scarthingwell, Tadcaster. The Immaculate Conception. (1854.) Rev. John Scott.

Selby. St. Mary. (1822, 1839.) Rev. Andrew Burns.

Settle. St. Mary and St. Michael. (1864.) Rev. Edward H. Woodall.

Sheffield.—1. St. Mary. (1783, 1846–50.) Very Rev. Samuel Canon Walshaw (M.R.), Revv. Jules De Baere, John Hewison, Charles Parker, and Daniel O'C. Harrold.

2. St. William, Lee Croft. (1862.) Served from St. Mary.

3. St. Charles, Attercliffe. (1864, 1868.) Rev. Joseph Hurst.

4. St. Vincent of Paul, Solly street. (Presbytery, Redhill.) (1853.) Congregation of the Mission: Revv. Cornelius Hickey (Superior), James Fitzgerald, Michael Gleeson, John J. Myers, Michael Mullen, John Stein, Maurice Quish.

5. St. Catherine, Andover street. (1876.) Rev. Luke Burke.

6. Convent of Sisters of Notre Dame. (1855.)

7. Convent of Sisters of Charity, Solly street.

8. Convent of Sisters of Charity, and Reformatory for Girls, Howard hill.

Shipley. St. Walburga. (1867.) Rev. James Glover. Temporary chapel in new school.

Sicklinghall, Lys Marie, Wetherby. (1854.) Oblates of Mary Immaculate; Revv. Michael Brody (Superior), W. Laffan, J. O'Reilly, O.M.I.

Skipton.—1. St. Stephen. (1836, 1862.) Rev. Richard Sharp, S.J.

2. St. Monica's Convent. Faithful Companions of Jesus.

Stourton, Knaresbro'. St. Mary. (1807.) Rev. Xavier de Vacht.

Tadcaster. St. Joseph. (1865, 1869.) Served from Hazlewood.

Wakefield. St. Austin. (1828.) Revv. George Lambert, Richard Cooper, Charles Eyre, John Young, S.J.

Wetherby, St. Joseph. (1872.) Served from Sicklinghall.

Whitewell, Clitheroe. St. Hubert. (1864.) Rev. John B. Bullette.

Whitwood. (1867.) Served from Wakefield.

Worsborough Hall. (1874.) Served from Barnsley.

ORDERS, CONGREGATIONS, OR SOCIETIES, ETC.

MEN.

Benedictines: Ampleforth College.

Oblates of Mary Immaculate: Leeds.—Sicklinghall.

Vincentian Fathers: Sheffield.

Fathers of Charity: Market Weighton.

WOMEN.

Poor Clares (Colettines): St. Joseph's, Lawrence street, York.

Institute of B.V.M.: St. Mary's, York.

Sisters of Mercy: Bradford.—Carlton.—Clifford.—Hull.

Sisters of the Assumption: Priory of Our Lady of Peace, Richmond.

Faithful Companions of Jesus: Skipton.—Middlesbro'.

Sisters of the Immaculate Conception: Leeds.—Sicklinghall.

Sisters of Charity of St. Paul: St. Anne's, Leeds.—St. Patrick's, Leeds.—St. Patrick's, Bradford.—Batley.—Wakefield.—St. Wilfrid's, York.

Sisters of Notre Dame: Cavendish street, Sheffield.

Sisters of Charity of St. Vincent of Paul: 151 Solly street, Sheffield.—Howard hill, Sheffield.—Kirk Edge, Bradfield.—Boston Spa, Tadcaster.

Little Sisters of the Poor: Bellevue road, Leeds.

Servites: Everingham.

Sisters of the Most Holy Cross and Passion: Dewsbury.

Catholic associations: Paradise square, Sheffield; Halifax; Leeds.

College: St. Lawrence's College, Ampleforth.

SCHOOLS.

Boys' Boarding-School:

Middle School, Ugthorpe, Whitby.

Girls' Boarding-schools:

Sisters of Institute of B.V.M.: York.

Sisters of the Assumption : Richmond.
Faithful Companions of Jesus : Skipton.
Sisters of Notre Dame : Sheffield.

Poor schools conducted by Religious :
Sisters of Institute of B.V.M. : York.
Sisters Oblates of Mary Immaculate : Leeds.—Sicklinghall.
Sisters of Mercy : Carlton.—Clifford.—Hull.
Sisters of the Assumption : Richmond.
Sisters of Charity of St. Paul : Batley.—Leeds.—Bradford.—Wakefield.—York.
Sisters of Notre Dame : Sheffield.
Sisters of St. Vincent of Paul : Sheffield.
Faithful Companions of Jesus : Skipton.—Middlesbro'.
Servites : Everingham.
Sisters of the Most Holy Cross and Passion : Dewsbury.

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

Asylum for Aged Poor. Little Sisters of the Poor, Bellevue road, Leeds.
Institution for the Deaf and Dumb : Boston Spa, Tadcaster.

SCHOOLS CERTIFIED BY GOVERNMENT.

1. Poor-Law Schools, for children from the Workhouses.
   Girls. St. Mary's Orphanage, Richmond hill, Leeds.
2. Industrial Schools.
   Boys. Hipperholme, near Halifax.
   Girls. Kirk Edge, Bradfield, near Sheffield.
3. Reformatory schools.
   Boys. Market Weighton, under the Fathers of Charity.
   Girls. St. Joseph's Home, Howard hill, Sheffield, under the Sisters of Charity of St. Vincent of Paul.

Ecclesiastical Statistics of the Diocese.

Priests : Secular	On the Mission,	111	150	
Regular	On the Mission,	32		
	At St. Lawrence's, Ampleforth,	6		
Unattached,		1		
Public churches, chapels, and stations,				113
Other chapels, of communities, etc.,				13
Registered for marriages,				72
Poor schools,				140
Schools conducted by Religious,				31

III. DIOCESE OF BIRMINGHAM.

Warwickshire, Oxfordshire, Staffordshire, and Worcestershire.

Right Rev. William Bernard Ullathorne, O.S.B., Bishop of Birmingham ; cons. June 21, 1846, Bishop of Hetalona and Vicar-Apostolic of the Western District ; transl. to the Central District, July 28, 1848 ; transl. to Birmingham, Sept. 29, 1850 ; named Assistant at the Pontifical Throne, May 3, 1859. Residence, Bishop's House, Birmingham.

Bishop Auxiliary—Rt. Rev. Edward Ilsley, D.D., Bishop's House, Birmingham.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. Canon Longman, Bishop's House, Birmingham.

Œconomus—Very Rev. Canon Estcourt, Aventine, Leamington.

Secretary—Rev. Joseph Parker, Bishop's House, Birmingham.

Registrar for deceased Clergy (see p. —)—Very Rev. Provost Bagnall, St. Mary's, Brougham street, Birmingham.

Diocesan Inspector of Schools—Rev. Stuart Eyre Bathurst.

Cathedral Chapter, erected June 24, 1852.

Provost—Very Rev. Rodolphus Bagnall. Canons—Very Rev. John K.

Dunne, Very Rev. James Jeffries, Very Rev. E. E. Estcourt, Very Rev. J. Spencer Northcote, D.D. (Canon Theologian); Very Rev. William Tandy, D.D.; Very Rev. Michael O'Sullivan, V.G.; Very Rev. Bernard Ivers (Canon Penitentiary); Very Rev. Thomas Longman.

Rural Deans.

Missions near Birmingham—Very Rev. John Hawksford.
Oxfordshire—
North Staffordshire—Very Rev. J. K. Dunne, Canon.
South Staffordshire—Rev. George Duckett.
Warwickshire—
Worcestershire—Rev. James McCave, D.D.

WARWICKSHIRE.

BIRMINGHAM.

Cathedral Church of St Chad. (June 22, 1841.) His Lordship the Bishop; Very Rev. Thos. Longman, Canon; Revv. Joseph Robinson, Frederick Wm. Boulton, Joseph Parker, Arthur L. Chattaway.

Convent of St. Chad, 16 Whittall street.

St. Peter, St. Peter's place, Broad street. (About 1786; enlarged 1802, 1825; renovation 1871.) Very Rev. Bernard Ivers, Canon (M.R.), Rev. Charles A. Wheatley.

St. Mary, Brougham street. Very Rev. Rodolphus Bagnall, Provost, and Rev. Thomas Keates.

Convent of Our Lady of Mercy, Handsworth.

The Immaculate Conception, Hagley road, Edgbaston (1849). Fathers of the Oratory of St. Philip Neri: Very Rev. John Henry Newman, D.D., Superior; Revv. H. Austin Mills, William Payne Neville, Henry Ignatius Ryder, John Norris, Thomas Alder Pope.

School Sisters of Notre Dame, 62 Hyde road.

St. Anne, Alcester street. Revv. John P. Dowling, George Bunce (96 Bradford street).

Convent of St. Anne, Lowe street. Served from St. Anne's.

St. Michael, Moor street. (1862.) Revv. John Sherlock, Stephen McGuirke.

St. Catherine of Sienna, Horse Fair. (1875.) Revv. Edward F. Fenn and James Hughes.

St. Joseph, Cemetery, Nechells. (1850.) Revv. James O'Hanlon and Jno. Nock.

Borough Cemetery.

St. Patrick, Dudley road, Birmingham heath. Rev. Thos. Whelan.

Jail, Workhouse, and Asylum.

Abbot's Salford, Evesham. (1837.) Rev. Patrick Hartigan.

Atherstone.—1. St. Scholastica's Priory, Convent of the Perpetual Adoration. (Cons. Sept. 4, 1861.) Rev. J. J. Bonner.

2. St. Benedict. (1859.) Served from St. Scholastica's.

Avon Dassett, Leamington. St. Joseph. (1852, 1855.) Rev. Bernard F. Pannier.

Baddesley Clinton, Knowle. St. Francis of Assisi. (1800; rebuilt 1870.) Rev. Joseph Verres, D.D.

Brailes, Shipston-on-Stour. SS. Peter and Paul. (1726; enlarged 1834.) Rev. James Oliver.

Coleshill. Served from Erdington.

Coughton, Redditch. SS. Peter and Paul and St. Elizabeth. (1857.) Rev. Francis Richard Davis.

Coventry.—1. The Most Holy Sacrament and St. Osburg, Hill street. (1843; Sept. 9, 1845.) Right Rev. Bishop Collier, O.S.B.; Revv. Henry Edmund Moore (Priest of the Mission), Antonio Ambrose Pereira.

2. St. Mary's Convent. Chapel.

Erdington, Birmingham. SS. Thomas and Edmund of Canterbury. (1848; June 11, 1850.) Benedictines: Very Rev. Hildebrand de Hemptaine, Prior; Revv. Boniface Wolff, Leo Linse, Swithbert Baeumer, Leodegar Stocker.

Foxcote, Shipston-on-Stour. The Immaculate Conception. (1818.) Rev. William Timothy.

Hampton-on-Hill, Warwick. St. Charles Borromeo. (1819; enlarged 1830.) Rev. A. L. Delerue.

Kenilworth. St. Austin. Rev. Henry Walker.

Leamington.—1. St. Peter. (Aug. 17, 1864.) Very Rev. James Jeffries, Canon (M.R.), Rev. Verney Cave Browne Cave (Administrator), and Rev. Jas. Rigby.

2. Very Rev. E. E. Estcourt, Canon, Aventine.

Monks' Kirby. St. Joseph. Rev. Joseph D. Sweeney.

Nuneaton. St. Mary. (1840.) Rev. A. Bromley Crane.

Olton, Solihull, Birmingham.—1. St. Bernard's Seminary. Very Rev. —, Rector; Revv. Henry T. Parkinson, D.D. (Vice-Rector), Victor Schobel, D.D., Giles Keller, D.D.

Oscott, Birmingham. St. Mary's College. (Cons. May 29, 1838.) Very Rev. John Hawksford, President; Rev. William Greaney, Vice-Pres.; Revv. Vincent Holcroft, Francis Hopkins, John Caswell, Jno. Ullathorne, William Barry, D.D., John Dalton, Michael F. Glancey.

Princethorpe, Rugby. St. Mary's Priory. (1837.) Rev. William Grosvenor.

Redditch. Our Lady of Mount Carmel. (1834.) Revv. James Nicholas Kendal, James Romuald Riley.

Rugby. St. Mary, Dunchurch road. (1847.) Fathers of Charity. Novitiate House: Revv. Joseph Hirst, Stephen Jarvis, William J. Alban Sheehy. Presbytery: Revv. Andrew McGuire, William Ward.

Solihull, Birmingham. St. Augustine of England. (About 1760; rebuilt 1839.) Very Rev. Michael O'Sullivan, Canon, V.G.

Southam, Rugby. Convent of Sisters of the Poor Child Jesus. Rev. Frederick Theophilus Wehn.

Stafford-on-Avon. St. Gregory the Great. (Oct. 23, 1866.) Rev. Edward John Stutter.

Studley, Redditch. St. Mary. (1851, 1853.) Rev. John Bernard Caldwell.

Sutton Coldfield. Holy Trinity. (1834.) Rev. John Buller Harkness.

Wappenbury, Leamington. (1849.) Rev. Wm. G. Penny.

Warwick. St. Mary Immaculate. (1860.) Rev. Joseph Kelly.

Weston, Rugby. Our Lady of the Sacred Heart. (1869.) Served from St. Peter's Priory, Hinckley.

Wootton Wawen, Henley-in-Arden. Our Blessed Lady and St. Benedict. (1814.) Rev. John Alphonsus Morrall.

OXFORDSHIRE.

Oxford. St. Aloysius, St. Giles'. (1875.) Revv. Thomas Parkinson, John Gray, S.J.

Banbury. St. John. (1838.) Rev. Charles J. Bowen (M.R.)

Chipping Norton. Holy Trinity. (1836.) Rev. Samuel H. Sole (M.R.).

Dorchester, Wallingford. St. Birinus. (1849.) Rev. James Nary.

Hethe, Bicester. Holy Trinity. Rev. Philip Sweeny, D.D.

Mapledurham, Reading. St. Michael. Rev. Victor Delacroix.

Radford, Enstone. Holy Trinity. (1840.) Rev. William O'Grady.

Souldern, Banbury. St. Joseph. Rev. Samuel Glossop.

Stonor, Henley-on-Thames. Chapel of the Holy Trinity. (1349.) Rev. Wm. M. Stone.

STAFFORDSHIRE.

Abbot's Bromley. Served from Uttoxeter.

Alton, Stoke-on-Trent. St. John. Rev. William Butler.

Ashley, Market Drayton. Our Blessed Lady and St. John Baptist. (1823.) Served from Swynnerton.

Ashton, Stone. St. Michael. (May 21, 1847.) Rev. Stuart Eyre Bathurst.

Bilston. Holy Trinity. (1834.) Rev. Michael A. Power (M.R.)

Bloxwich, Walsall. St. Thomas. (1869.) Rev. Peter Augustine Davies.
Brewood, Stafford. St. Mary. Rev. Louis Groom.
Brierley Hill. St. Mary. (New church, 1873.) Rev. Edw. A. Plaetsier.
Burton-on-Trent. SS. Mary and Modwena. (1851.) Rev. J. M. Flynn.
Cannock. St. Mary. Rev. James B. Keating.
Caverswall, Stoke-on-Trent. St. Filumena. Rev. Charles Meynell, D.D.
Cheadle, Stoke-on Trent. St. Giles. (Aug. 31, 1846.) Rev. Walter Morris.
Cobridge, Stoke-on-Trent. St. Peter. (1780 or '81, afterwards enlarged.) Rev. P. J. Hendren (M.R.)
Colwich, Stafford. St. Benedict's Priory. (First House of the Perpetual Adoration established in England: 1829.) Rev. John Gibbons.
Cotton, Cheadle, Stoke-on-Trent. St. Wilfrid. Revv. J. H. Souter, George Williams, Walter Ireland.
Creswell, Stoke-on-Trent. St. Mary. (1816.) Very Rev. John K. Dunne, Canon, V.F.
Darlaston, St. Joseph. Served from Wednesbury.
Goldenhill. St. Joseph. (1873.) Served from Tunstall.
Great Haywood, Stafford. St. John Baptist. Rev. Benjamin J. Butland.
Hanley, Stoke-on-Trent. (1860.) Our Blessed Lady and St. Patrick. Rev. William Molloy.
Harborne, Birmingham. St. Mary's Retreat. (1870.) Passionist Fathers: Very Rev. Bernardine Carosi, Rector; Revv. Edmund McIntyre, Cuthbert Hooker, Nicholas Higgins, Sylvester McManus, Ildephonsus Gartland. Rev. Walter Lovi, retired.
Hatherton Hall, Cannock. (1873.) Served from Cannock.
Haunton, Tamworth. The Immaculate Conception. (1845.) Vacant.
Leek. St. Mary, King street. (1828–64.) Rev. Joseph Anderson.
Lichfield. Holy Cross. (1803, enlarged 1834.) Rev. Frederick John Morris.
Longton, Stoke-on-Trent. St. Gregory. (1869.) Revv. James Massam (M.R.), John Stringfellow.
Maryvale, Perry Barr, Birmingham. St. Mary's Convent. Rev. William Stoker.
Newcastle-under-Lyme. Holy Trinity. (1833.) Revv. James Terry, Patrick Fogarty.
Oulton, Stone. St. Mary's Abbey. (Cons. Nov. 24, 1854.) Rev. Francis Fairfax.
Rugeley. SS. Joseph and Etheldreda. (1849–51.) Rev. Thomas Duckett.
Sedgley, Dudley. All Saints. (1823.) Rev. Charles Malfait.
Smethwick, Birmingham. St. Philip. Rev. Thomas Scott.
Stafford. St. Austin. (1791–1862.) Revv. Edward Charles Acton, D.D. (M.R.), Alfred Hall.
Stoke-on-Trent. Our Lady of Angels and St. Peter's Chains. (1857.) Revv. Laurence Peach, Bernard Sears.
Stone.—1. The Immaculate Conception and St. Dominic. (Cons. Feb. 4, 1863.) Very Rev. James Spencer Northcote, D.D., Canon; Revv. Charles E. Ryder, William Sutherland.
2. Hospital of St. Dominic, for incurable female patients.
Swynnerton Park, Stone. Our Blessed Lady and St. Thomas Apostle. Rev. Geo. Smith.
Tamworth. St. John Baptist. (1830.) Rev. Henry Norris.
Tunstall, Stoke-on-Trent. St. Mary. (1853.) Rev. Clement I. Harris.
Uttoxeter. St. Mary. (1838–39.) Rev. John J. McGahren.
Walsall.—1. St. Mary, St. Mary's Mount. (1819, 1825–27.) Rev. James Edward McCarten, D.D. (M.R.)
—2. St. Patrick. (1856.) Rev. Patrick Holden.
Wednesbury.—1. St. Mary, Church hill. (1852, 1874.) Rev. Stephen Johnson.
2 St. Patrick, Portway road. Served from St. Mary's.
West Bromwich. St. Michael and the Holy Angels. (1832–36; new church 1877.) Rev. Joseph J. Daly (M.R.)

Willenhall, Wolverhampton. St. Mary. Rev. George Onions.

Wolverhampton.—1. SS. Mary and John, Snow hill. (1855.) Revv. Henry B. Davies (M.R.), Edward Scanlan.

2. SS. Peter and Paul, North street. (1725-43, rebuilt 1826.) Revv. George Duckett, V.F. (M.R.), John Fox.

3. St. Patrick, Stafford street. Revv. Walter Hall, Edmond Hanley.

Woodlane, Burton-on-Trent. St. Francis of Sales (1795, enlarged 1834.) Rev. Hugh McCarten.

WORCESTERSHIRE.

Worcester. St. George, Sansome place. (About 1685; rebuilt 1829, again 1842.) Revv. Joseph Foxwell, Francis Jarrett.

Blackmore Park, Upton-on-Severn. Our Blessed Lady and St. Alphonsus. Rev. Pat. Reynolds.

Broadway. St. Saviour's Retreat. (1828.) Passionist Fathers: Very Rev. Michael Watts Russell, Rector; Revv. Raymund Disano (Master of Novices), Felix Hooker, Angelo Kirby, Victor Carolan, Seraphim Byrne.

Bromsgrove. St. Peter, Rev. Henry Davey.

Dudley. Our Blessed Lady and St. Thomas of Canterbury. (March 7, 1842.) Revv. James J. Bond (M.R.), Thomas Dickenson.

Great Malvern. St. Joseph. Rev. Henry Bernard Bulbeck.

Hadzor. (1878.) SS. Richard and Hubert, Droitwich. Rev. F. Crewe.

Harvington, Kidderminster. St. Mary. (1825.) Revv. William Henry Wilson, John Brownlow (retired).

Kidderminster. St. Ambrose. (1858.) Rev. L. F. Torond.

Little Malvern, The Priory. St. Wulstan. (1862.) Right Rev. Thomas Cuthbert Abbot Smith (Prov. Cantuar, O.S.B.), Rev. Joseph Benedict Tidmarsh.

Oldbury. St. Francis Xavier. (1865.) Rev. Martin Maguire.

Selly Park, Birmingham. St. Paul's Convent. Very Rev. William Tandy, D.D., Canon.

Spetchley, Worcester. St. John Baptist. Rev. H. J. Taylor.

Stanbrook, Worcester.—1. St. Mary's Abbey. (1838.) Rev. James Laurence Shepherd.

2. St. Benedict. (1864.) Served from St. Mary's Abbey.

Stourbridge. Our Lady and All Saints. (New church, 1864; originally All Saints, 1823.) Rev. James McCave, D.D. (M.R.)

Upton-on-Severn. St. Joseph. Rev. Augustus Lempfried.

Wood Norton, Evesham. St. Antony. (1866.) Served from Broadway.

RURAL DEANERIES.

St. Mary's. Place of Conference: Oscott.—Atherstone, Birmingham, Erdington, Harborne, Haunton, Maryvale, Oldbury, Oscott, Selly Park, Smethwick, Solihull, Sutton Coldfield, Tamworth.

St. Gregory's. Place of Conference: Leamington.—Avon Dassett, Baddesley, Coventry, Hampton, Kenilworth, Leamington, Nuneaton, Princethorpe, Rugby, Southam, Stratford-on-Avon, Wappenbury, Warwick, Wootton Wawen.

St. Charles'. Place of Conference: Wolverhampton, SS. Peter and Paul.—Bilston, Bloxwich, Brewood, Brierley Hill, Dudley, Sedgley, Walsall, Wednesbury, West Bromwich, Willenhall, Wolverhampton.

St. Edward's. Place of Conference: Stafford.—Aston, Cannock, Colwich, Great Haywood, Lichfield, Oulton, Rugeley, Stafford, Stone, Swynnerton, Woodlane.

St. Chad's. Place of Conference: Creswell.—Alton, Burton, Caverswall, Cheadle, Cobridge, Creswell, Hanley, Leek, Longton, Newcastle, St. Wilfrid's, Stoke, Tunstall, Uttoxeter.

St. Francis Xavier's. Place of Conference: Worcester.—Blackmore Park, Broadway, Bromsgrove, Coughton, Foxcote, Harvington, Kidderminster, Malvern, Redditch, Salford, Spetchley, Stanbrook, Stourbridge, Studley, Upton, Worcester.

St. Austin's. Places of Conference: Oxford and Banbury.—Banbury, Brailes, Chipping Norton, Dorchester, Hethe, Maple, Durham, Oxford, Radford, Souldern, Stonor.

COMMUNITIES, ETC.

MEN.

Benedictines : Erdington.
Fathers of Charity : Rugby.
Oratorians : Birmingham.
Passionists : Broadway.—Harborne.

WOMEN.

Benedictines : St. Mary's Abbey, Oulton.—St. Mary's Priory, Princethorpe.—St. Scholastica's Priory, Atherstone.—St. Benedict's Priory, Colwich, Stafford.—St. Mary's Abbey, Stanbrook.
Dominicans (Third Order) : Stone.—Stoke-on-Trent.
Institute of B.V.M. : Leek.
Little Sisters of the Poor : Harborne.
Poor Clares (Colettines) : Baddesley.
School Sisters of Notre Dame : Edgbaston.
Sisters of Charity, of Our Lady of Mercy : Newnham, Warwickshire.
Sisters of Charity, of St. Paul : St. Paul's, Selly Park.—Avon Dassett.—Banbury.—Birmingham (Whittall street and Nechells).— Dudley.—Leamington.—Radford.—Smethwick.—Stourbridge, Worcester.
Sisters of Mercy : Alton.—Birmingham.—Coventry.—Handsworth.—Maryvale.—Wolverhampton.
Sisters of Nazareth : Oxford.
Sisters of Providence : Rugby.
Sisters of the Poor Child Jesus : Southam.
College : St. Mary's College, Oscott.
Seminary : St. Bernard's Seminary, Olton.
School : St. Wilfrid's School, Cotton.

GIRLS' SCHOOLS CONDUCTED BY RELIGIOUS.

By the Sisters of Mercy : Alton. Birmingham (St. Mary's and St. Anne's). Coventry. Maryvale. Alton. Wolverhampton.
By the Extern Sisters of the Poor Clares : Baddesley.
Dominicans (Third Order) : Stoke. Stone.
By the Sisters of St. Paul : Banbury. Birmingham (St. Chad's, St. Michael's, St. Joseph's). Leamington. Radford. Dudley. Selly Park. Smethwick. Stourbridge. Worcester.
By the Sisters of Providence : Rugby.
By the Sisters of the Institute B.M.V. : Leek.
By the Sisters of Charity : Newnham.
By the School Sisters of Notre Dame : Birmingham, St. Peter's. Edgbaston.
By the Sisters of the Poor Child Jesus : Southam.

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

Asylums for Aged Poor : Little Sisters of the Poor, St. Joseph's Home, Harborne ; Sisters of Nazareth, Oxford.
Orphanages : St. Mary's Convent, Maryvale. Newnham. Radford. Southam.
Orphanages for Boys : Edgbaston. Newnham.
Hospitals for Incurable Female Patients : St. Dominic's Hospital, Stone. St. Mary's Convent, Stoke.
Houses of Mercy : St. Mary's Convent. Handsworth. Convent, Wolverhampton.

Ecclesiastical Statistics of the Diocese.

Missionary Priests	At St. Mary's College,	12	180
	At St. Bernard's Seminary,	4	
	At St. Wilfrid's,	3	
	In Missions,	128	
	In Communities,	29	
	Unattached and Retired,	4	
Public Churches and Chapels,			108

Private and Convent Chapels,	17
Registered for Marriages,	80
Poor Schools,	146
" conducted by Religious,	30

IV. DIOCESE OF CLIFTON.

Gloucestershire, Somersetshire, and Wiltshire.

Bishop of Clifton—The Hon. and Right Rev. William Joseph Hugh Clifford, third Bishop, consecrated Feb. 15, 1857. Residence, Bishop's House, Clifton, Bristol.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. Provost Neve, D.D., Bishop's House, Clifton.

Secretary, Registrar, and Diocesan Treasurer for the Society of the Propagation of the Faith—Rev. Arthur Russell, Bishop's House, Clifton, Bristol.

Cathedral Chapter, erected June 28, 1852.

Provost—Very Rev. Frederick Neve, D.D. Canons—Right Rev. Mgr. C. Parfitt, D.D., Theologian; Very Revv. Lewis Maes (Penitentiary), John Mitchell, Mgr. Edward Williams, D.D., John J. Clarke, D.D., George Case, D.D., Maurice J. Power, James Williams, Fran. E. Loughnan, George Crook.

CLIFTON, BRISTOL, AND VICINITY.

Pro-Cathedral Church of the Apostles, Clifton. (1848.) His Lordship the Bishop; Very Rev. Mgr. John J. Canon Clarke, V.G., D.D.; Revv. Alexander J. C. Scoles, Arthur Russell, Edward B. Graham.

Little Sisters of the Poor, Cotham, and Sisters of the Temple, Clifton Wood, Rev. Antonio Bennati.

St. Mary's, on the Quay, Bristol. (1843.) Revv. Thomas Hill, Hon. Walter I. Clifford, Ignatius Grant, Gerard Hopkins, S.J.

Convent of Our Lady of Mercy, Dighton street. (1846.) Served from St. Mary's.

Orphanage attached, and home for girls from workhouse.

St. Nicholas, Pennywell road. (1850.) V. Rev. Septimus Canon Coxon (M.R.), Rev. John J. Archdeacon.

Holy Cross, Victoria street, Bristol. Rev. Peter Seddon.

Convent of the Good Shepherd, Arno's court, Brislington, Bristol (1851). Reformatory School for Girls (1856), Refuge for Penitents (1861). Rev. Charles Kleineidam.

A cemetery attached.

Monastery of the Visitation, Westbury-on-Trym. Very Rev. Lewis Canon Maes.

GLOUCESTERSHIRE.

Gloucester. St. Peter. (1789; rebuilt 1860; cons. 1868.) Rev. Eustace Barron.

Cheltenham. St. Gregory the Great, Somerset place. (1857.) Revv. Robert A. Wilkinson, John D. Breen, Henry I. Sutton, O.S.B.

Campden, school chapel. Rev. Vincent H. Ferreri, O.P.

Convent of SS. Peter and Paul, Sisters of Charity of St. Paul.

Campden House. The Annunciation. Domestic chapel, served from Campden.

Chipping-Sodbury. Rev. M. P. Sinnott, O.S.B.

Cirencester. Served from Woodchester the second and fourth Sundays in the month.

Fairford, Swindon. St. Thomas of Canterbury. (1845, 1852.) Rev. Francis A. Coopman.

There is a cemetery attached to this church.

Hartpury. Served from Gloucester occasionally.

Kemerton, Tewkesbury. St. Bennet. (1843.) Rev. Peter A. Ridgway, O.S.B.

Nympsfield. Served from Woodchester.

Stroud.—1. The Immaculate Conception. (Dominican.) (1857.) Rev. Joseph Portley, O.P.

2. Convent of St. Rose. (Dominican.) Rev. Leonard Gardiner, O.P. Boarding-school for the working classes. Also a crèche.

Tewkesbury. St. Joseph. The Mythe. (1870.) Rev. Thomas W. Fenn.

Woodchester, Stroud.—1. The Annunciation. (1847–49.) Dominican Fathers: Very Rev. Edmund Buckler, Prior; Revv. Thomas A. Smith (Sub-prior), Joseph Henry Bartlett, Paul D. Stapleton, Dominic B. Fenton, Gregory Kelly, Bertrand Wilberforce, Francis W. Wade, Cuthbert Wolseley, Joseph Mandy, H. Peter Reader, Arnold H. Matthews.

There is a cemetery attached to this church.

Woodchester.—2. Convent of the Immaculate Conception. (Franciscan.) (1860.) Served from the Annunciation.

Orphanage (1862). Institute for young women (1864).

Woodchester Park. Served from the Annunciation.

SOMERSETSHIRE.

Bath.—1. St. John the Evangelist, South Parade. (1863.) Revv. John C. Worsley, James N. Sweeney, D.D., George J. Davis, O.S.B.; Rev. George C. Clarke.

A cemetery, with consecrated chapel. Girls' Schools under Sisters of the Holy Union.

2. St. Mary, Montpelier. (1852.) Very Rev. Francis E. Canon Loughnan (M.R.)

3. Sisters of the Holy Union. Served from St. John's.

4. Prior Park College. Very Revv. Monsignor Edward Canon Williams, D.D. (President), James Canon Williams; Revv. Charles H. Collingridge, Joseph Hearne, Alfred Hazeland, Dominic Hubert, Joseph Townsend.

Bonham House, Stourton, Bath. Rev. E. O. Davis, O.S.B.

Bridgewater. St. Joseph. (1846.) Rev. John Corbishley.

Cannington, Bridgewater. The Holy Name. (1831.) Rev. Charles H. Kennard.

Downside, Bath.—1. St. Gregory's College and Monastery. (1814, 1823.) Very Rev. Francis Aidan Gasquet, James Bernard Murphy, Prior; Revv. Joseph Peter Wilson, Hubert Gregory Murphy, Richard G. Kendal, Hugh E. Ford, R. P. Rea, Charles W. Corney, O.S.B.

2. St. Benedict. (Mission Church.) (1857.) Served by Rev. Hubert G. Murphy, O.S.B.

Frome. St. Catherine. (1851, 1854.) Rev. John Fanning.

Highbridge. Our Lady of Mount Carmel and St. Joseph. Served from Bridgewater.

Midford, Bath. St. Mary. Right Rev. Mgr. Charles Canon Parfitt, D.D.

Shepton Mallet. St. Michael. (1801–1804.) Hon. and Rev. Everard Arundell.

Shortwood, Temple Cloud, Bristol. St. Michael. (1806.) Rev. William Walsh.

Taunton.—1. St. George. (1860.) Very Rev. John Canon Mitchell (M.R.)

2. Convent of Our Lady of Dolors. (Franciscan.) (1808.) Revv. Lewis Charles Coelenbier, J. Mamier.

3. Convent of the Perpetual Adoration of the Blessed Sacrament. (1863.) Rev. P. Walsh.

Wells. St. Teresa. Carmelites, Chamberlain street. Very Rev. Provost Neve.

2. Convent of the Immaculate Conception and St. Teresa. (Apostolines.)

Weston-super-Mare. St. Joseph. Rev. John Peter Bouvier.

WILTSHIRE.

Salisbury.—1. St. Osmund. (1847–48.) Very Rev. George Canon Crook.

2. Sisters of Charity. Industrial school for girls.

Chippenham.—1. St. Mary, St. Mary's place. (1855.) Very Rev. Henry Canon Hancock.

2. Sisters of St. Joseph.

Devizes.—1. Our Lady of the Immaculate Conception, St. Joseph's place. (1861.) Rev. Francis Decompoix, of the Congregation of St. Francis of Sales.

2. Sisters of St. Joseph, St. Joseph's place.

Malmesbury. St. Aldhelm, Cross Hayes. (1867.) Revv. Francis Larive, James Power, of the Congregation of St. Francis of Sales.

New Swindon. Served from Wroughton.

Trowbridge. St. John the Baptist. (1876.) Served from Prior Park.

Wardour Castle, Tisbury. All Saints. (1776.) Revv. Edward Theophilus Hood, Alexander Mazetti, S.J.

Wroughton. (1873.) Rev. H. J. Eikerling.

ORDERS, CONGREGATIONS, OR SOCIETIES, ETC.

MEN.

Benedictines, St. Gregory's College, Downside, Bath.

Dominicans, Priory of the Annunciation, Woodchester, Gloucestershire.

WOMEN.

Dominicans (Third Order), St. Rose's Convent, Stroud.

Franciscan (Third Order), Convent of Our Lady of Dolors, Taunton.

Convent of Our Lady of the Immaculate Conception, Woodchester.

Visitation of B.V.M., Westbury-on-Trym.

Sisters of Mercy, Dighton street, Bristol.

Good Shepherd, Arno's court, Brislington.

Holy Union, Bath.

Franciscan (Third Order), Convent of the Immaculate Conception, Woodchester.

Perpetual Adoration of the Blessed Sacrament, Taunton.

Little Sisters of the Poor, Bristol.

Sisters of St. Joseph, Devizes.—Chippenham.

Sisters of Charity, of St. Vincent of Paul, Salisbury.

Sisters of the Temple, Clifton Wood.

Sisters of Charity, of St. Paul, Campden.

Most Precious Blood (Adorers of the), Wardour, Salisbury.

Teresians, Carmel House, Chamberlain street, Wells.

Colleges:

St. Gregory's College, Downside, Bath.

Prior Park College, Bath.

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

Catholic Reformatory for Girls, Arno's court, Brislington.

House of Refuge for Penitents, Arno's court, Brislington.

House of Refuge for Aged Poor (Little Sisters of the Poor), Cotham Park, Bristol.

Industrial Schools: (1) for Boys, Cannington; (2) for Girls, Salisbury.

Orphanages for Girls (2): Franciscan Convent, Woodchester. (For Girls from the Workhouses) Dighton street, Bristol.

Ecclesiastical Statistics of the Diocese.

Priests	Secular,	36	77
	Regular,	41	
	Retired,	1	
Public Churches, Chapels, and Stations,			40
Other Chapels, of Communities, etc.,			14
Registered for Marriages,			26

V. DIOCESE OF HEXHAM AND NEWCASTLE.

Northumberland, Cumberland, Durham, and Westmoreland.
(Name changed from "Diocese of Hexham" May 23, 1861.)

PATRONS OF THE DIOCESE.

Our Blessed Lady Immaculate, Dec. 8.
St. Cuthbert, Bishop and Confessor, March 20.

Right Rev. James Chadwick, Bishop of Hexham and Newcastle; born at Drogheda, April 24, 1813; cons. at Ushaw, by the Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster, Oct. 28, 1866; named Assistant at the Pontifical Throne, June 17, 1867. Residence, 72 Rye hill, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

Predecessor—William Hogarth, born at Dodding Green, near Kendal, March 25, 1786; cons. Aug. 24, 1848, as Vicar-Apostolic of the Northern District; translated to Hexham, Sept. 29, 1850; died, Jan. 29, 1866.

Vicar-General, and Registrar for deceased Clergy—Very Rev. Canon Bewick, D.D., Tynemouth.

Diocesan Inspector of Schools—Rev. Robert J. Franklin, Tynemouth.

Cathedral Chapter, erected June 29, 1852.

Provost — Right Rev. Mgr. Edward Consitt (Canon Theologian). Canons—Right Rev. Mgr. William Thompson; Very Rev. Luke Curry, Very Rev. Thomas W. Wilkinson, Very Rev. John Wm. Bewick, D.D., V.G.; Very Rev. Joseph A. Browne, Very Rev. Alexander Drysdale (Canon Penitentiary); Very Rev. Francis Kearney, Very Rev. Joseph Watson, Very Rev. Henry Wrennall.

NORTHUMBERLAND.

Hexham. St. Mary. Rev. John A. Cooke.

Newcastle-on-Tyne.—1. Cathedral Church of St. Mary. (1844; cons. Aug. 21, 1856.) Very Rev. Alexander Canon Drysdale; Revv. Joseph Dunn, Samuel Harris, Denis Ryan.

Schools for girls and infants, under the Sisters of Mercy. The clergy have spiritual charge of the Catholics in the large hospital, the barracks, workhouse, fever-house, and vagrant-ward.

2. St. Andrew, Worswick street. (1798; new church Sept. 26, 1875.) Revv. Henry Berry, Bernard Lloyd.

3. St. Michael, Westmoreland road, Elswick. (1873.) Rev. Bruno Vanderstichele.

The Little Sisters of the Poor have a house for aged and infirm poor at Elswick.

4. St. Dominic, Redbarns. (1873.) Dominican Fathers: Very Rev. G. Vincent King, D.D., Provincial; Revv. Austin Maltus, Reginald Buckler, Benedict Tickell, Jordan Riley, John Procter, O.P.

5. St. Lawrence, Byker. (1877.) Served from St. Dominic's.

Alnwick. St. Mary. (1836.) Rev. Joseph Gibson.

Amble. The Sacred Heart and St. Cuthbert. (1877.) Served from Felton.

Annitsford, Northumberland. St. John Baptist. (1866.) Rev. John O'Dwyer.

Bedlington, Northumberland. St. Bede. (1876.) Rev. Francis Paulinus Hickey, O.S.B.

Bellingham. St. Oswald. (1839.) Rev. John George Flint.

Bell's Close, Scotswood-on-Tyne. St. George. (1869.) Rev. Thomas Clavering.

Berwick-on-Tweed. Our B. Lady and St. Cuthbert, Ravensdown street. (1829.) Rev. William Gillow.

Biddleston, Rothbury. (12th cent.) Rev. Thomas Hoggett.

Blyth, Northumberland. Our Lady and St. Wilfrid. (1861.) Rev. Peter Wilfrid Dromgoole, O.S.B.

Cheeseburn Grange, Stamfordham, Newcastle-on-Tyne. St. Francis Xavier. Rev. William E. Baron.

Cowpen, Northumberland. St. Cuthbert. (1841.) Rev. Ralph J. Pearson, O.S.B.

Cox Lodge, Gosforth, Newcastle-on-Tyne. St. Charles. (1868.) Rev. Michael Birgen.

Ellingham, Chathill. Rev. Gregory A. Jones.

Elswick, Newcastle-on-Tyne. (See Newcastle, St. Michael's.)

Felton, Acklington, St. Mary. (New ch. 1857.) Rev. Charles Gregory Smith, O.S.B.

Haltwhistle. Holy Cross. (1865.) Rev. Francis Kirsopp.

Haydon Bridge. St. John of Beverley. (1873.) Rev. Nicholas Darnell.

Longhorsley, Morpeth. (1841.) Rev. Robert Orrell.

Lowick, Beal. St. Edward. Rev. James Stark.

Minsteracres, Riding-Mill-on-Tyne. St. Elizabeth. (1766, 1854.) Rev. Peter Perrin.

Morpeth. St. Robert of Newminster. Rev. William Austin Davey, O.S.B.

North Shields. St. Cuthbert. (1821.) Rev. John Nolan.

Prudhoe Hall, Prudhoe-on-Tyne. Our Lady and St. Cuthbert. (1870.) Rev. Wilfrid T. Lescher, O.P.

Swinburn, Wall. St. Mary. Rev. Edward Anselm Glassbrook, O.S.B.

Thropton, Rothbury. All Saints. Rev. Thomas Ord.

Tynemouth. Our Lady and St. Oswin. (Aug. 15, 1871.) Very Rev. John Wm. Canon Bewick, D.D., V.G. A larger church much needed.

Walker, Newcastle-on-Tyne. St. Anthony of Padua. (1860.) Rev. John McNerny.

Wallsend, Newcastle-on-Tyne. St. Columba. (1879.) Served from Willington Quay.

Willington Quay, Newcastle-on-Tyne. Our Lady and St. Aidan. (1865.) Rev. Michael O'Brien.

Wooler. St. Ninian. (1847.) Rev. Denis A. Buckley.

CUMBERLAND.

Carlisle.—1. St. Mary and St. Joseph. (1825.) Rev. George Webb Waterton.

2. St. Bede, Caldewgate. (1866.) Rev. Edward R. Rigby.

Cleator, Carnforth. Sacred Heart of Our Lady. (1853; new church, 1872.) Revv. John Oswald Burchall, William B. Rigby, Charles A. Wray, O.S.B.

Cockermouth. St. Joseph. (1856.) Rev. James Smits.

Egremont, Carnforth. St. Bridget. (1878.) Rev. John Francis Kerin, O.S.B.

Frizington, Carnforth. St. Joseph. (1875.) Rev. Henry W. Perkins, O.S.B.

Harrington. St. Mary. (1874.) Served from Workington one Sunday in the month.

Maryport. St. Patrick. (1847.) Rev. John Carroll, O.S.B.

Millom, Holborn Hill, Cumberland. St. James. (1867.) Rev. John Gallaher.

Penrith. St. Catherine. (1850; enlarged 1860.) Rev. Edward O'Dwyer.

Warwickbridge, Carlisle. St. Mary. (1774, 1841.) Very Rev. Francis Stanislaus Giles, O.S.B.

Whitehaven. St. Begh. Coach road. (1834, 1868.) Revv. James Benedict Rowley, William Placid Dillon, O.S.B.

Wigton. St. Cuthbert. (1837.) Revv. Joseph Little, Gerald Van Hoofe.

The Diocesan Orphanage conducted by Sisters of Mercy.

Workington. Our Lady and St. Michael. (1810; new church, 1876.) Right Rev. Cuthbert Vincent Clifton, Abbot, O.S.B.; Rev. Thomas Wulstan Barnett, O.S.B.

DURHAM.

Durham.—1. St. Cuthbert, Old Elvet. (1827.) Right Rev. Monsignor Edward Provost Consitt (M.R.), Rev. William Brown.

2. St. Godric. Framwellgate. (1864.) Rev. William Perrin.

Barnard Castle. St. Mary. (1847.) Rev. James Shea.

Benfieldside, Blackhill, Co. Durham. Our Lady Immaculate. (1857.) Rev. Thomas Smith.

Birtley, Durham. St. Joseph. (1696.) Rev. Sir Michael N. Brown, O.S.B.

Bishop Auckland. St. Wilfrid. (July 22, 1845; Oct. 12, 1847.) Revv. Richard Singleton, Edm. J. Barnett.

Brooms, Leadgate, Co. Durham. Our Lady and St. Joseph. (New church, 1869.) Very Rev. Francis Canon Kearney.

Burnopfield, Lintz Green, Newcastle-on-Tyne. The Sacred Heart of Jesus. (1869; new church, 1876.) Rev. John A. Wilson.

A cemetery is attached to this Mission.

Chilton, Ferry Hill. (1876.) Served from Cornforth fortnightly.

Cornforth, Ferry Hill. SS. Joseph, Cuthbert, and Patrick. (Oct. 18, 1875.) Rev. Matthew Wm. Gibson.

Crook, Darlington. Our Lady Immaculate and St. Cuthbert. (1853.) Rev. Austin Pippet.

Croxdale, Durham. St. Herbert. Rev. John Smith.

Darlington.—1. St. Augustine, Conniscliffe road. (1827.) Revv. James Rooney, Charles Ickenroth.

2. SS. William and Francis of Sales, Albert Hill. (1871.) Rev. Patrick P. Wade.

3. St. Clare's Abbey. (1857; Chapel cons. Oct. 7, 1862.) Rev. William A. Rigby.

4. The Convent, Carmel House, St. Teresa. (Chapel cons. Oct. 25, 1859.) Very Rev. James Dawson.

Easington, Ferry Hill. (1865.) Our Lady of Victories and St. Thomas. Rev. Laurence J. Boland.

Esh Laude, Durham. St. Michael. (1799.) Right Rev. Monsignor William Canon Thompson (M.R.)

Felling, Newcastle-on-Tyne. St. Patrick. (1841-42.) St. John Baptist. (1868.) Revv. John Kelly, Thomas Carroll.

Ferry Hill Station. (1876.) Served from Cornforth.

Gainford, Darlington. St. Osmund. (1852.) Rev. James Rodgers.

Gateshead. St. Joseph, Bensham road. (July 5, 1859.) Revv. Patrick Th. Mathews, Peter Dunham, Henry Walmesly.

Hartlepool. The Immaculate Conception. (1834, 1851.) Rev. Francis Moverley.

Haverton Hill, Stockton-on-Tees. St. Michael the Archangel. (1865.) Rev. Michael Thomas Bourke.

Hebburn, Newcastle-on-Tyne. St. Alovsius. (1871.) Rev. Peter Ward.

Houghton-le-Spring. St. Michael. (1838.) Very Rev. Joseph A. Canon Browne.

Hutton House, Castle Eden. SS. Peter and Paul. (1825.) Very Rev. Thomas Augustine Slater (M.R.), Rev. Pierre E. Harivel.

Jarrow-on-Tyne. St. Bede. (1860.) Revv. George Meynell, Robert Harris.

Langley Moor, Durham. (1876.) Rev. James Hanley.

Monkwearmouth, Sunderland. St. Benet. (1864.) Rev. Jules Du Flöer.

New House, Waterhouses, Co. Durham. Our Lady, Queen of Martyrs. (1871.) Rev. Philip C. Fortin.

Schools also at Cornsay Colliery and Ushaw Moor.

New Tunstall, Sunderland. St. Leonard. (1873; cons. Oct. 12, 1875.) Rev. Robert S. Sharples.

Schools also at Ryhope.

Port Clarence-on-Tees. St. Thomas of Canterbury. (1865.) Served from Haverton Hill. Land purchased. Funds required for building a church.

Sacriston, Durham. St Bede. (1867.) Rev. Michael Gilligan.

Seaham Harbor. St. Mary Magdalen. (1860.) Rev. Michael Greene.

South Shields. St. Bede, Westoe road. (1849; new church, Aug. 22, 1876.) Revv. J. J. Corboy, Francis Kuyte.

Stanley, Chester-le-street. St. Joseph. (1872.) Rev. Richard Hannan. A cemetery attached to this Mission.

Stella, Blaydon-on-Tyne. St. Mary and St. Thomas Aquinas. (1831.) Very Rev. Henry Canon Wrennall, Rev. J. Robert Wood.

Stockton-on-Tees. St. Mary. (1842.) Rev. John W. Carlile.

Sunderland.—1. St Mary. Bishopwearmouth. (1835.) Revv. Charles D. Turnerelli, John Mealey.

2. St. Patrick, Church street. (1861.) Rev. Joseph C. Fawell.

3. St. Benet. (See Monkwearmouth.)

4. St. Joseph, King's Cross, Hylton road. (1873.) Rev. Thomas Calshaw.

Thornley, Trimdon Grange. St. Godric. (1850.) Rev. Jeremiah Foran.

Tow Law, Darlington. St. Joseph. (1869.) Rev. Wm. Taylor Smith.

Trimdon, Ferry Hill. St. William. (Jan. 17, 1864.) Served from Cornforth.

Tudhoe, Spennymoor. St. Charles. (1858; new church, 1870.) Very Rev. Joseph Cannon Watson.

The Tudhoe Home or Diocesan Certified Poor-Law School is attached to this church, under the charge of the Sisters of the Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary.

Ushaw, Durham. St. Cuthbert's College. (1808; church cons. Sept. 27, 1848.) Very Rev. William Wrennall, D.D., President; Rev. James Lennon, Vice-President; Revv. Charles Gillow, Thomas Cockell, Thomas Tatlock, Gabriel Coulston, Henry Newton, Henry Gillow, George Phillips, Robert Laing, William Wickwar, Joseph Felten, D.D., Philip Piper, Joseph Corbishley, Professors.

Washington. Fence Houses. SS. Joseph and Aloysius. (1861; new church opened, 1878.) Rev. Frederick Poupaert.

West Hartlepool. St. Joseph, Church street. (Nov. 13, 1867.) Rev. James M. Crolly.

Willington, Co. Durham. (1874.) Rev. Aloysius Hosten.

Witton Park. Served from Bishop Auckland.

Wolsingham. St. Thomas of Canterbury. (1849.) Served from Tow Law.

WESTMORELAND.

Ambleside. (1878.) Served from Dodding Green. A church needed for the Lake district.

Dodding Green, Kendal. SS. Robert and Alice. Very Rev. Luke Canon Curry.

Kendal. Holy Trinity and St. George. Rev. James Gibson (M.R.)

COMMUNITIES, ETC.

MEN.

Dominicans: Newcastle-on-Tyne. (1864.)

Marist Brothers: St. Bede's, Jarrow-on-Tyne. (1876.)

WOMEN.

Little Sisters of the Poor: Newcastle-on-Tyne.

Poor Clares: St. Clare's Abbey, Darlington.

Sisters of Charity of St. Paul: Benfieldside.—Crook.—Kendal.—Maryport.—Stockton-on-Tees.—Whitehaven.—Workington.

Sisters of Mercy: Bishop Auckland.—Hexham.—Newcastle-on-Tyne.—North Shields.—Sunderland.—Tow Law.—Wigton.

Sisters of the Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary: The Tudhoe Home, Spennymoor.

Teresians: The Convent, Carmel House, Darlington.

COLLEGE.

St. Cuthbert's College, Ushaw, Durham.

The Tudhoe Catholic Home, or Certified Poor-law School: established in 1871, in accordance with Act 25 and 26 Vict. cap. 43, in order to transfer

Catholic poor children from the Protestant workhouses in which they are now placed at the imminent risk of losing their faith. President, the Lord Bishop of the Diocese; Manager, Very Rev. J. Canon Watson; Treasurer, Edward Leadbitter, Esq., Newcastle-on-Tyne; Hon. Secretary, Francis Charlton, Esq., Moot Hall, Newcastle-on Tyne. The Home is now under the charge of the Sisters of the Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary.

Subscriptions may be sent to the bishop or to the treasurer.

POOR-SCHOOLS CONDUCTED BY RELIGIOUS.

Girls' Schools, by Sisters of Mercy, at St. Mary's, Newcastle-on-Tyne; St. Mary's, Sunderland; St. Cuthbert's, Wigton; St. Mary's, Hexham; St. Cuthbert's, North Shields; St. Wilfrid's, Bishop Auckland; St. Joseph's, Tow Law; St. Benet's, Monkwearmouth. By Sisters of Charity of St. Paul, at Kendal, Benfieldside, Crook, Stockton-on-Tees, Whitehaven, Maryport, Workington, Cleator.

RURAL DEANERIES.

1. St. Mary Immaculate. Newcastle-on-Tyne, the Cathedral, and St. Michael's; Stella; Bell's Close; Burnopfield; Coxlodge. Dean: Very Rev. Alexander Canon Drysdale.

2. St. Andrew. Newcastle-on-Tyne, St. Andrew's, and St. Dominic's; Gateshead; Walker; Stanley; Birtley. Dean: Rev. Henry Berry.

3. St. Oswin. Tynemouth; North Shields; Annitsford; Cowpen; Blyth; Bedlington. Dean: Very Rev. John Wm. Canon Bewick, D.D., V.G.

4. St. John of Beverley. Hexham; Swinburn; Minsteacres; Cheeseburn Grange; Haydon Bridge; Haltwhistle; Bellingham; Prudhoe Hall. Dean: Rev. John A. Cooke.

5. St. Paulinus. Alnwick; Lowick; Wooler; Berwick; Ellingham; Felton; Amble. Dean: Rev. Joseph Gibson.

6. St. Wilfrid. Thropton; Biddleston; Longhorsley; Morpeth. Dean: Rev. Thomas Ord.

7. St. Cuthbert. Durham, St. Cuthbert's and St. Godric's; Esh Laude; Brooms; Benfieldside; Croxdale; Tudhoe; Sacriston; New House; Cornforth; Langley Moor. Dean: Right Rev. Monsignor Provost Consitt.

8. St. Bede. Sunderland, St. Mary's, St. Patrick's, and St. Joseph's; Monkwearmouth; Houghton-le-Spring; Easington; Seaham Harbor; New Tunstall. Dean: Very Rev. Joseph Canon Browne.

9. St. William. Bishop Auckland; Darlington; St. Augustine's, and St. William's; Carmel House; St. Clare's Abbey, Crook; Gainford; Barnard Castle; Tow Law; Wolsingham. Dean: Rev. Richard Singleton.

10. St. Hilda. Hartlepool; West Hartlepool; Stockton-on-Tees; Haverton Hill; Trimdon; Hutton House; Thornley. Dean: Rev. Francis Moverley.

11. St. Aidan. Jarrow; Washington; South Shields; Felling; Willington Quay; Hebburn. Dean: Rev. George Meynell.

12. St. Herbert. Penrith; Carlisle; Warwick Bridge; Kendal; Dodding Green; Wigton; Cockermouth; Ambleside. Dean: Very Rev. Luke Canon Curry.

13. St. Begh. Whitehaven; Cleator; Maryport; Workington; Frizington; Egremont; Millom. Dean: Right Rev. Cuthbert V. Clifton, Abbot, O.S.B.

Ecclesiastical Statistics of the Diocese.

Priests	Secular	On the Mission,	92	110	135
		At Ushaw College,	14		
		Unattached,	4		
	Regular: Benedictines, 18; Dominicans, 7,			25	
Public Churches, Chapels, and Stations,					102
Other Chapels, of Communities, etc.,					11
Registered for Marriages,					84
Poor-Schools conducted by Religious,					16

VI. DIOCESE OF LIVERPOOL.

The Hundreds of West Derby, Leyland, Amounderness, and Lonsdale, in Lancashire; and the Isle of Man.

Bishop of Liverpool—Right Rev. Bernard O'Reilly, third bishop, consecrated March 19, 1873. Residence, Bishop's House (31 Rodney street), Liverpool.

Vicar-General—Right Rev. Monsignor John H. Canon Fisher, D.D.

Registrar for deceased clergy—Very Rev. J. Canon Wallwork, Great Crosby.

Secretary—Rev. John Kelly, Bishop's House (31 Rodney street), Liverpool.

Cathedral Chapter, erected Sept. 13, 1851.

Provost—Right Rev. Monsignor Fisher, D.D., V.G. Canons—Very Revv. Richard Hodgson, Jas. Fisher (Theol.), John Wallwork, James Carr, Richard Seed, John Worthy, William Walker, Charles Teebay (Penitentiary), James Taylor, Richard Holden, Henry Bennet.

Liverpool.—1. Pro-Cathedral Church of St. Nicholas, Copperas hill, E. (1812.) Revv. Robert Davison, Jeremiah Dowling, Aloysius Bradley, Alphonsus Maurus.

2. St. Alban, Athol street, Great Howard street, N. (1848–49.) Revv. Patrick L. Kelly, Cornelius O'Connor, Francis Blake.

3. All Souls (Mortuary Chapel), Collingwood street, N. (1870.) Revv. John Irish, William B. Kelly.

4. St. Alphonsus, Kirkdale road, N. (1878.) Rev. E. Birchall.

5. St. Anne, Edge hill, E. (1843–46.) Revv. William B. Prest, Charles O. O'Neill, Joseph R. Morgan, O.S.B.

6. St. Anthony, Scotland road, N. (1833.) Revv. Patrick Murphy, Edmund Scott, James Burke, John Sheehan.

7. St. Augustine, Great Howard street, N. Revv. Essington D. Ross, John M. Potter, Joseph A. Worden, O.S.B.

8. St. Bridget, Bevington hill, N. (1870.) Revv. Patrick O'Donovan, James P. Wall, John Lyons.

9. St. Edward's College, Everton, N. Right Rev. Mgr. Provost Fisher, D.D., V.G.; Revv. John Melling, Henry Roberts, William Scarisbrick, Lawrence Cosgrave, George Teebay, Ernest Commer, D.D., Patrick Cahill, Evan Banks.

10. St. Francis Xavier, Salisbury Street, E. (1845–49.) Revv. James Maguire (Rector), John Etheridge, William Strickland, Richard J. Vaughan, Thomas Welsby, John Sergeant, James Foley, Frederick de Betham, James Harris, Henry Everard, John Gerard, James Clare, William Brindle, Theodore Hauser.

11. Holy Cross, Great Crosshall street, N. Oblates of Mary Immaculate: Revv. Lawrence Roche (Superior), Bryan O'Dwyer, James Phelan, Daniel Madden, O.M.I.

12. St. John, Fountains road, Kirkdale, N. (1871.) Revv. Pierse Power, John Casey.

13. St. Joseph, Grosvenor street, N. (1846.) Revv. Robert Bridges, Frederick Smith, James Gardner, Thomas Mahigan, Joseph P. Rigby.

14. St. Mary, Edmund street, W. (1844–45.) Revv. Terence B. Snow, Richard O'Hare, John J. Lynch.

15. St. Michael, West Derby road, E. (1861, church opened 1865.) Revv. John Kelly, Joseph Lowe.

16. Oratory of St. Philip Neri, Maryland Street. Revv. Martin Gallagher, Edward J. Birchall.

17. Our Lady of Immaculate Conception, St. Domingo road, Everton. (1856.) Revv. Michael Carney, Patrick Byrne.

18. Our Lady of Mercy, with Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, Mount Vernon street, E. (1842, 1857.) Revv. Richard Kennedy, J. Sexton, Thomas Condon.

19. Our Lady of Mount Carmel. (1865, 1878.) Revv. Michael Donnelly, Thomas Grimes, John Buckley.

20. Our Lady of Reconciliation, Eldon street, N. Revv. Peter Van Hee, Joseph Fagan, Robert O'Kane.

21. St. Patrick, Park place, S. (1821–24.) Revv. Edward Goethals, Philip Kavanagh, James J. Fanning, Michael Rae.

22. St. Peter, Seel street, W. (Built 1788, enlarged about 1818.) Revv. Percy M. Anderson, William W. Phillipson, Francis B. Hutchison, O.S.B.

23. St. Sylvester. (Temporary church 1875.) Revv. Michael Beggan, Edward Caffrey, Jeremiah Twomey.

24. St. Vincent of Paul, St. James' street, W. (1856, 1857.) Revv. Patrick Flynn, Thomas Drum, Edward Lupton.

Convent of Notre Dame, Mount Pleasant. Rev. P. S. Van Wassenhove.

Convent of the Good Shepherd, and Asylum for Penitent Women, Ford, near Liverpool. (1858.) Served from St. Sepulchre's.

St. George's Boys' Industrial Schools, West Derby road. Served from St. Michael.

Kirkdale Jail and Industrial Schools. Rev. Frederick Bonte.

Public Institutions. Served by Rev. Thomas O'Donnell.

Borough Jail. Rev. James Nugent.

The *Clarence* Reformatory-ship. Served by the Fathers O.M.I. from Rock Ferry, Birkenhead.

Birkdale Farm School, near Liverpool.

St. Sepulchre's Catholic Cemetery, Ford. Rev. John Aylward.

Aigburth, Liverpool, St. Austin. (1838.) Rev. John P. Hall, O.S.B.

Ainsdale, near Southport (school chapel). Sacred Heart. (1878.) Rev. William Spencer.

Alston Lane, Preston. (1857.) Rev. Thomas Walton.

Anderton, Chorley. (1863.) Rev. Peter Joseph Kane.

Appleton, Widnes. St. Bede. (1750, 1847.) Rev. Thomas Finegan.

Ashton, Newton-le-Willows. St. Oswald. Revv. Gerald O'Reilly, Edward O'Sullivan.

Aughton, Ormskirk. St. Mary. Rev. Alfred Snow.

Barrow-in-Furness.—1. St. Mary, Duke street. (1867.) Revv. William Gordon, James Carroll, William Doyle.

2. St. Patrick, Barrow Island. (School chapel.) Mass occasionally.

Bedford Leigh, Manchester. St. Joseph. Revv. James Fanning, Charles J. Carslake, S.J.

Belmont, Outgate, Ambleside. Rev. Henry Gibson.

Birchley, Billinge, Wigan. St. Mary. Rev. Austin Powell.

Birkdale, near Southport. St. Joseph. Very Rev. Charles Canon Teebay.

Bishop-Eton, Wavertree, near Liverpool. Our Lady of the Annunciation. (1858.) Redemptorist Fathers: Revv. John Stevens (Rector), John Baptist Lans, Aloysius Krebs, James W. Bradshaw, William M. Plunkett, Francis Zierles, Aloysius Palliola, Michael Geoghegan, Charles Shea, James Hegarty, John O'Donnell, Edward O'Laverty, C.SS.R.

Blackbrook, St. Helen's. Blessed Mary Immaculate. (1844–45.) Rev. David Lawlor.

Blackpool. Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary. Revv. William Mitchell, Thomas Harper, John Pope, S.J.

Bolton-le-Sands, near Lancaster. Rev. George Braithwaite.

Bootle, Liverpool, N.—1. St. Alexander, 87 St. John's Road. (New church, 1867.) Revv. Edward Powell, Thos. Collinson, Wm. H. Byrne, Michael Kelleher.

2. St. James. Revv. Thomas Kelly, Daniel Lyons.

3. Our Lady of Perpetual Succor, served from St. Alexander's.

Brindle, Preston. St. Joseph. Rev. John I. Brown, O.S.B.

Burscough Hall, Ormskirk. St. John. Rev. John Daly.

Catforth, Preston. St. Robert. (1877.) Rev. Martin Mahony.

Chorley.—1. St. Mary. (1847.) Revv. John Hawksworth, J. Hardman.

2. Sacred Heart, 58 Brook street. (1878.) Rev. J. F. Soden.

Claughton, Garstang. St. Thomas. (1744; rebuilt 1794.) Revv. Robert Gradwell (M.R.), Isaac Webster.

Clayton Green, Chorley. St. Bede. Rev. John P. O'Brien, O.S.B.

Clifton Hill, Garstang. SS. Barbara and Catharine. Rev. Edward Swarbrick.

Coniston. Sacred Heart of Jesus. (1872.) Rev. Henry Gibson.

Cottam, Preston. St. Andrew the Apostle. Rev. Henry Thrower.

Croft, Warrington. St. Lewis. (1827.) Rev. James Parkinson.

Croston, Preston. Holy Cross. (1858.) Served from St. Edward's College, Liverpool.

Euxton, Chorley. St. Mary. (1718, 1865.) Very Rev. John Canon Worthy.

Fernyhalgh, Preston. St. Mary. Rev. Hugh Kavanagh.

Fleetwood-on-Wyre. St. Mary. (1867.) Rev. Thomas Bridges.

Formby, Liverpool. Church of the B.V.M. (1864.) Very Rev. James Canon Carr, Rev. James Eager.

Garstang. SS. Mary and Michael. (1858.) Rev. James Hennessey.

Gillmoss, Liverpool. St. Swithin. (1820.) Rev. Bernard Jarrett, S.J.

Golborne, Newton-le-Willows. All Saints. (1863.) Rev. Thomas Carroll.

Goosenargh, Preston. St. Francis. Rev. Edward V. Dinmore, O.S.B.

Great Crosby, Liverpool. SS. Peter and Paul. (1826.) Very Rev. John Canon Wallwork.

Great Eccleston, Garstang. St. Mary. (1835.) Rev. Thomas Wells.

Hindley, Wigan. St. Benedict. Rev. John C. Murphy, O.S.B.

Hornby, Lancaster. Rev. George Fisher.

Huyton, Liverpool. St. Agnes. (1856.) Rev. Peter Holmes

Ince, near Wigan. St. William. Rev. Michael Naughton.

Ince Blundell, Liverpool. Rev. Jules Maurus.

Lancaster. St. Peter. (1740, 1859.) Very Rev. William Canon Walker; Revv. Richard Walsh, Thomas Turner.

Lea, Preston. Rev. Henry Clements.

Leyland, Preston. St. Mary. (1854.) Rev. James C. Proctor, O.S.B.

Little Crosby, Liverpool. St. Mary. (1845, 1847.) Very Rev. Henry G. Canon Bennett.

Lydiate, Ormskirk. Our Lady's Church. Rev. Thomas E. Gibson.

Lytham, Preston. St. Peter. (1839.) Revv. Roger Taylor, Roger Arrowsmith.

Mawdesley, Rufford, Ormskirk. SS. Peter and Paul. (1831.) Rev. John Nixon.

Netherton, Great Crosby, Liverpool. St. Bennet. (1793.) Rev. Thomas M. Shepherd, O.S.B.

Newsham, Preston. St. Mary. (1806.) Rev. John Bilsborrow.

Newton-le-Willows. SS. Mary and John. (1861, 1864.) Rev. James Lennon.

A cemetery is attached to the church.

Old Swan, Liverpool. St. Oswald. (1842.) Revv. Richard Holden, Richard Clarkson, Michael Kennedy.

Ormskirk. St. Anne. Revv. James A. Hickey, James B. Talbot, O.S.B.

Orrell, Wigan. St James. Rev. Moses Doon.

Peasley Cross, St. Helen's. St. Joseph. (1862.) Rev. Richard Baynes.

Pemberton, near Wigan. St. Cuthbert. Rev. Bernard Brady.

Portico, near Prescot. Our Lady, Help of Christians. Rev. James Henry, S.J.

Poulton-le-Fylde, Preston. St. John the Evangelist. (1313.) Rev. William A. Johnson (M.R.)

Prescot. (Oct. 21, 1857.) Rev. Ralph Brindle, S.J.

Preston.—1. St. Augustine, Ap. of England, St. Austin's place. (1838-40.) Very Rev. James Canon Taylor; Revv. John Chapman, Patrick Kirwan.

Lark Hill Convent served from this church.

2. The English Martyrs, Moor Park. (New church, 1867.) Revv. Joseph A. Pyke, William O'Reilly.

Barracks and Workhouse attended from this church.

3. St. Ignatius, St. Ignatius' square. (1833, 1858.) Revv. James Walker, Vincent Bond, George Kammerlocher, Thomas Swift, S.J.

4 St. Joseph, Rigby street, Ribbleton lane. (1874.) Rev. John Walmsley, Richard Doyle, William Walmsley.
5. St. Mary, Friargate. (1761, 1856.) Rev. Ignatius Scoles, S.J.
6. St. Walburge, Maudlands. (1850, 1866.) Revv. Nicholas C. Papall, Thomas Brown, John B. Aschenbrenner, S.J.
7. St. Wilfrid, Chapel street. (1793, 1843.) Rev. Joseph Jackson, Rector; Revv. Joseph Johnson, William Cotham, William Splaine, Charles de Lepasture, S.J.
Lunatic Asylum, Whittingham. Rev. E. V. Dinmore, O.S.B.
Rainford, St. Helen's. Corpus Christi. (1875.) Rev. Joseph Barker.
Rainhill, Prescot. St. Bartholomew. (1838–40.) Rev. T. Kiernan.
Roxton, Warrington. St. Michael. (1831.) Rev. John O'Meara.
Scarisbrick. St. Mary. (1766, 1813.) Rev. William A. Bulbeck, O.S.B.
Scorton, near Garstang. St. James. Rev. Austin W. Splaine.
Skelmersdale, Ormskirk. St. Richard. (1864.) Rev. W. H. Stirzaker.
South Hill, Chorley. St. Chad. Rev. Thomas Tobin.
Southport. St. Mary. (1840.) Rev. Henry Cooke.
Standish Hall, Wigan. St. Mary. Rev. Richard Barry.
St. Helen's.—1. St. Mary. Lowe House. (1793.) Revv. Thomas Ullathorne, John Milner, John Turner, S.J.
2. Holy Cross. (May 3, 1862.) Revv. Joseph Lightbound, Augustus Dignam, Thomas Magrath, James Scoles, S.J.
3. Sacred Heart. (1878.) Revv. P. O'Reilly, P. Mangan.
Sutton, St. Helen's. St. Anne's Retreat. Passionist Fathers: Very Rev. Salvian Nardocci, Rector; Revv. Isidore Van Stalle, Celestine Trant, Athanasius Rogers, Anthony Carroll, Wilfrid O'Hagan, Eustace Rothwell.
Thurnham, Lancaster. SS. Thomas and Elizabeth. (1847–48.) Rev. James Swarbrick.
Tyldesley, Manchester. Sacred Heart. (1865, 1869.) Rev. Richard Joseph O'Neill.
Ulverston, St. Mary, Fountain street. (1823.) Rev. William Massey.
Walton-on-the-Hill, Liverpool (Long Moor lane). Temporary Chapel. (1872–3.) Rev. John P. Nugent.
Walton Workhouse, Rev. B. MacEntegart.
Warrington.—1. St. Alban, Bewsey street. (1823.) Revv. Austin Bernard Pozzi, John S. Cody, O.S.B.
2. St. Mary. (1877.) Right Rev. Thomas A. Bury, O.S.B., Abbot; Revv. Thomas B. Feeny, Joseph C. Almond, O.S.B.
Waterloo, Liverpool. St. Thomas of Canterbury. (1876–7.) Rev. Albert A. Bennett.
Wavertree, Liverpool. Our Lady of Good Help. (1871.) Rev. Henry Finch.
Weld Bank, Chorley. St. Gregory. (1774, 1813.) Rev. John J. Lennon.
Westby, Kirkham. St. Anne. Rev. William Ball.
Widnes, Warrington. St. Mary. (1865.) Revv. James Clarke, Michael Quirk, William Sheehy.
Wigan.—1. St. John, Standish Gate. (1740, 1819.) Revv. Joseph Gradwell, Thomas Speakman, John G. Macleod, S.J.
2. St. Mary. (1818.) Revv. John Dorran, Wm. O'Donnell.
3. St. Patrick, Scholes. (1847.) Revv. John Banks, Michael Ryan, John McGrath.
4. St. Joseph, Wall Gate. (1871.) Revv. Henry John Lamon, Patrick Monaghan.
Willows, Kirkham. St. John. Revv. Frederick Hines, Andrew O'Riardon.
Woolston, Warrington. St. Peter. (1834.) Rev. John Gardner.
Woolton-Much, Liverpool. St. Bennet's Priory. Right Rev. Richard P. Burchall, D.D., O.S.B. (Pres. Gen. Angl. Ben. Cong.), Rev. John P. Whittle, O.S.B.
Wrightington Hall, Wigan. Rev. Thomas M. Margison, O.S.B.
Yealand, Carnforth. Rev. William Henderson.

ISLE OF MAN.

Castletown. Served from Douglas.

Douglas. St. Mary. (1859.) Revv. George Dobson, W. H. Bradshaw, Aloysius Van Nueten.

Peel. St. Patrick. (1865.) Served from Douglas.

Ramsay. Our Lady and St. Manhold. Rev. Robert Gillow.

ORDERS, CONGREGATIONS, OR SOCIETIES, ETC.

MEN.

Benedictines: Aigburth, Brindle, Clayton, Green, Goosenargh, Hindley, Leyland, Netherton, Ormskirk, etc.

Christian Brothers: Liverpool, Preston.

Jesuits: Liverpool, Bedford Leigh, Blackpool, Ditton, Gillmoss, Portico, Prescot, Preston, St. Helen's, Wigan.

Oblates of Mary Immaculate: Holy Cross, Liverpool.

Passionist Fathers: Sutton, St. Helen's.

Redemptorist Fathers: Bishop-Eton, Liverpool.

WOMEN.

Bon Secours (from Troyes): 69 Oxford street, Liverpool.

Charity, of St. Paul: Garstang. Great Crosby. Rainhill. Southport. Woolton.

Charity, of St. Vincent of Paul: At Liverpool, Orphanage, Beacon lane; Mason street; and Blind Asylum, Brunswick road. Also at Little Crosby.

Faithful Companions of Jesus: At Liverpool, Great George's square. At Preston, Lark Hill.

Good Shepherd: Ford, Liverpool.

Holy Child Jesus: Blackpool. At Preston, Winckley square.

Immaculate Conception: At Liverpool, 1 Dawson place, Hunter street.

Mercy: At Liverpool, St. Ethelburga's, Mount Vernon; St. Vincent's, 20 Hardy street; St. Elizabeth's, 64 Breckfield road, South. At the Old Swan, St. Oswald's. At Blackbrook, St. Mary's. At Lancaster, St. Walburga's. At Douglas, St. Mary's.

Most Holy Cross and Passion: Sutton. Lytham.

Notre Dame: At Liverpool, Mount Pleasant; Orphanage, Falkner street; and Everton Valley. Also at Wigan; at St. Helen's; and at Birkdale.

Sacred Heart of Mary: Bootle.

College: St. Edward's College, Everton, Liverpool.

POOR-SCHOOLS CONDUCTED BY RELIGIOUS.

Boys' Schools, by the Christian Brothers: At Liverpool, Hardy street; Copperas Hill; Mount Carmel's, Shaw street; St. Bridget's, St. John's, Kirkdale.

Girls' Schools. By Sisters of Mercy: At Liverpool, St. Francis Xavier's, St. Thomas', St. Vincent's; at Old Swan, St. Oswald's; at Blackbrook, Mount Carmel; at Lancaster, St. Peter's; at Douglas, St. Mary's.—By the Faithful Companions of Jesus: At Liverpool, St. Patrick's, Our Lady of Mount Carmel; at Preston, St. Augustine's.

By the Sisters of Notre Dame: At Liverpool, St. Alban's, St. Alexander's, All Souls, St. Anne's, St. Anthony's, St. Augustine's, St. Edward's, St. Joseph's, St. Mary's, St. Nicholas', Our Lady of Reconciliation, and St. Peter's; at Wigan, St. John's, St. Joseph's, and St. Patrick's; at St. Helen's, St. Anne's, St. Anthony's, St. Ignatius', St. Joseph's, and St. Mary's; at Birkdale, St. Joseph's.

By Sisters of the Holy Child Jesus: English Martyrs, St. Ignatius', St. Wilfrid's, and St. Walburge's, Preston. S. Hearts of Jesus and Mary, Blackpool.

By Sisters of the Most Holy Cross and Passion: Sutton.

By Sisters of Charity of St. Paul: Rainhill. Southport. Garstang. Great Crosby. Woolton.

By Sisters of Charity of St. Vincent of Paul: At Liverpool, Blind Asylum and Boys' Orphanage; St. Anne's Industrial School; and at Little Crosby.

By Sisters of the Immaculate Conception: Holy Cross, Liverpool.

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

Training School for Mistresses, under Sisters of Notre Dame, Mount Pleasant, Liverpool.

Girls' Orphanage, under Sisters of Notre Dame, Falkner street, Liverpool.

Girls' Orphanage, under Sisters of Charity of Our Blessed Lady, St. Joseph's Convent, Preston.

Boys' Orphanage, under Sisters of Charity of St. Vincent of Paul, Beacon lane, Everton.

House of Mercy for Servants out of Place, under the Sisters of Mercy, Mount Vernon, Liverpool.

House of Providence for Orphan and Destitute Boys, 22 Soho street, Liverpool, under the Christian Brothers.

St. Elizabeth's Institute and Asylum, for the Training of Poor Girls of good character as Servants, under Sisters of Mercy.

St. George's Industrial School for Boys, West Derby road, Liverpool.

Industrial School for Girls, St. Ann's, Mason street, under Sisters of Charity of St. Vincent of Paul.

Asylum for the Blind, Brunswick road, Liverpool, under Sisters of Charity of St Vincent of Paul.

House of Refuge for Penitents, Ford, near Liverpool, under Sisters of the Good Shepherd.

Clarence Reformatory Ship. Attended by the Oblates of Mary Immaculate. Superintendent, Captain Algar.

St. Mary's Reformatory for Girls, Blackbrook, St. Helen's, under the Sisters of Mercy.

Boys' Refuge and Night Asylum, 62 Anne street, Liverpool.

Little Sisters of the Poor, Hope street, Liverpool.

Birkdale Farm School for Boys. Chaplain, Rev. William Spencer.

Reformatory School for Girls, under Sisters of Charity of St. Vincent de Paul, May place, Liverpool.

Ecclesiastical Statistics of the Diocese.

Priests	Secular,		182
	Regular,		100
Public Churches, Chapels, and Stations,			133
Registered for Marriages,			110
Poor Schools conducted by Religious	Boys,	5	92
	Mixed,	7	
	Girls and Infants,	80	

VII. DIOCESE OF NEWPORT AND MENEVIA.

Monmouthshire, Herefordshire, and South Wales—namely, Brecknockshire, Cardiganshire, Carmarthenshire, Glamorganshire, Pembrokeshire, and Radnorshire.

Bishop of Newport and Menevia—Right Rev. Thomas Joseph Brown, O.S.B., first Bishop; consecrated Bishop of Apollonia, and Vicar-Apostolic of the Welsh district; transl. to Newport and Menevia, September 29, 1850. Residence, Bullingham, Hereford.

Bishop Auxiliary—Right Rev. John Cuthbert Hedley, O.S.B., Bishop of Cæsaropolis; consecrated Sept. 29, 1873 Residence, St. Francis Xavier's, Hereford.

Registrar for deceased Clergy—Rev. Thomas Abbot, Monmouth.

Cathedral Chapter, erected September 3, 1860.

Cathedral Prior—Very Rev. Wilfrid Raynal. Resident Canons—Very Revv. William Romuald, Theologian; Cuthbert Doyle, J. Ildephonsus Cummins, George E. Cody, James Romuald Riley. Non-resident Canons—Right Rev. Abbot Gregory, Very Revv. A. P. Wilson (Penit.), C. Vincent Dolman, J. Wolstan Richards.

RURAL DEANERIES.

St. David: Carmarthenshire and Pembrokeshire. Vacant.

St. Illtyd: Brecknockshire and Glamorganshire. Dean: Rev. William Williams.

St. Dubritius: Monmouthshire. Dean: Rev. Thomas Abbot.

St. Thomas of Hereford: County of Hereford. Dean: Rev. Peter Lewis.

MONMOUTHSHIRE.

Abergavenny. St. Michael. Rev. Robert E. Guy, O.S.B.

Abersychan. St. Francis of Assisi. (1863.) Served from Pontypool.

Abertillery. St. Mary. (1877.) Served from Brynmawr.

Blaenavon. The Sacred Heart and St. Felix. (1868.) School chapel, served from Pontypool.

Brynmawr. St. Mary. (1863.) Rev. P. J. Cardinael.

Caerleon. Served from Newport every fourth Sunday.

Chepstow. St. Mary. Rev. John B. Quaid.

Coedangred, Skenfrith, near Monmouth. The Immaculate Conception. (1847.) Rev. F. Marianus, O.S.F.C.

Cwmbran. Our Lady of the Angels. (1867.) School chapel, served from Pontypool.

Dan-y-graig, Grosmont. The Immaculate Conception. (1869.) Served from Pontypool.

Ebbw Vale. All Saints. School chapel (1865), Rev. E. O'Dwyer.

Llanarth, Raglan. Rev. Edmund Delerue.

Monmouth. St. Mary. (About 1795.) Rev. Thomas Abbot (M.R.)

Newport.—1. St. Mary. (1840.) Fathers of Charity: Revv. Dominic Cavalli, Michael Bailey, Alfred Bowen.

2. St. Michael, High street, Pillgwenlly. (1872.)

Penllwyn. Served from Pontypool.

Pontypool. St. Alban's Monastery. (1844, 1846.) Franciscan Capuchin Fathers: Revv. FF. Joachim (Guardian), David (Vicar), Benedict, Augustine.

Risca Newport. St. Anthony of Padua and St. Clare. (1868.)

Rhymney. St. John. (1861.) Rev. Leonard J. Davies, O.S.B.

Tredegar. The Immaculate Conception. (186 , 1865.) Rev. William Williams.

Usk. St. Francis Xavier. (1847.) Rev. Thomas Croft.

HEREFORDSHIRE.

Hereford. St. Francis Xavier. (1837–39.) Very Rev. Charles V. Canon Dolman, O.S.B.

Bartestree Convent. Rev. Peter Lewis.

Broxwood, Pembridge. S. John of the Cross. Rev. A. Van den Heuvel (Canon Regular).

Clehonger, Hereford. Pro-Cathedral of St. Michael. (1855, 1859.) Very Revv. Paul Wilfrid Raynal (Cathedral Prior), Wm. Romuald Canon Woods (Sub-prior), Henry B. Canon Hurworth, Peter A. Canon O'Neill, Cuthbert Canon Doyle, Archembald F. Canon Fleming, O.S.B.

Courtfield, Ross. Rev. Michael Ryan.

Kington. Served from Leominster.

Leominster. Rev. Charles Kerin.

Ross. The Most Blessed Sacrament. Rev. P. Footeringham.

Rotherwas, Hereford. St. Mary. Rev. W. J. Driffield.
Weobley. St. Thomas of Hereford. (1834.) Rev. James Berry.

SOUTH WALES.

Brecon, Brecknockshire. St. Michael. (1851.) Rev. John Dawson.
Aberystwith, Cardigarshire. Our Lady of the Angels and St. Winefride, Queen's road. (1874-5.) Rev. W. E. Williams.
Carmarthen, Carmarthenshire. St. Mary. (1851, 1852.) Rev. Thomas Carolan.
Llanelly, Carmarthenshire. St. Mary's Church. Rev. Thomas Contrin.

GLAMORGANSHIRE.

Aberavon. Rev. W. J. McClement.
Aberdare. Rev. Armand Hamelin.
Bridgend. (1856.) Very Rev. Robert I. Canon Green, O.S.B.
Cardiff.—1. St. Peter. (1861.) Fathers of Charity: Revv. Richard Richardson, John Bailey, Geo. Harrison.
2. St. David. (1841-42.) Fathers of Charity: Revv. Stephen Bruno, Edward Butcher, Joseph Butcher.
3. St. Mary, Canton. (1871.) Rev. Louis Nédélec; Rev. Abbé Bardet, retired.
4. St. Patrick, Grange Town. (1872.) Served from St. David's.
5. St. Joseph, Penarth. Rev. Henry Clark.
6. St. Paul, Newtown. Served from St. David's.
7. Cardiff Castle. Served from Penarth.
8. Lambethery. Station served from Penarth first Sunday of each quarter.
9. Convent of the Good Shepherd, and Nazareth House. Rev. F. C. Gallini.
Public Institutions attended: Jail, Infirmary, Workhouse, Industrial Ship, Ely Union School.
Ten Poor-schools. Middle schools, under Brothers of the Institute of Charity and Sisters of Providence.
Dowlais. St. Iltutus. (1844-46.) Revv. William Benedict Purton, Richard Butler, O.S.B.
Maesteg. Our Lady and St. Patrick. Rev. P. J. Capron.
Merthyr Tydvil. St. Mary. Rev. John B. Sanders, O.S.B.
Mountain Ash. Served from Aberdare.
Neath. Served from Aberavon.
Swansea.—1. St. David, St. David's place. (1847.) Very Rev. A. Paulinus Canon Wilson, Rev. James B. Moore.
2. St. Joseph, Greenhill. Very Rev. John Wolstan Canon Richards, O.S.B., Rev. James E. Tunny, O.S.B.
General Infirmary, Fever Hospital, Jail, Union Workhouse. Four Poor-schools. Girls and Infants taught by the Ursulines.
Treforest. St. Dubritius. (1857.) Rev. Daniel Hallahan.
St. Michael's Home, Industrial school for girls.

PEMBROKESHIRE.

Haverfordwest. St. David and St. Patrick. (1872.) Rev. John Cullen.
Pembroke Dock. (1846, 1847.) Rev. Oliver Murphy.
Tenby. Occasionally served from Pembroke Dock.

ORDERS, CONGREGATIONS, OR SOCIETIES, ETC.

MEN.

Benedictines: Cathedral Priory, St. Michael's, Clehonger, Hereford.
Capuchin Fathers: Pontypool.
Fathers of Charity: Newport; Cardiff, St. David's and St. Peter's.
Carmelites: Merthyr Tydvil.

WOMEN.

Our Lady of Charity and Refuge: Bartestree, Hereford.

Sisters of Charity (of St. Vincent of Paul) : Bullingham ; Hereford.
Sisters of Providence : Cardiff.
Ursulines : Swansea.
Good Shepherd : Cardiff.
Sisters of Nazareth: Cardiff.
Sisters of St. Joseph: Newport.
Servants of the Sacred Heart, Aberdare: Llanarth.
Sisters of St. Etheldreda: Abergavenny.

Ecclesiastical Statistics of the Diocese.

Priests	Secular,	27	56
	Regular, on Mission,	21	
	In Monastery of St. Michael's, O.S.B.,	6	
	Retired,	2	
Public Churches, Chapels, and Stations.			56
Registered for Marriages,			26

VIII. DIOCESE OF NORTHAMPTON.

Northamptonshire, Bedfordshire, Buckinghamshire, Cambridgeshire, Huntingdonshire, Norfolk, and Suffolk.

See vacant through resignation of Bishop Amherst on account of ill-health. Bishop not yet appointed.

Vicar-Capitular—Very Rev. Canon Scott, D.D.

Late Bishop—Right Rev. Francis Kerril Amherst, Bishop of Northhampton ; born in London, March 21, 1819 ; consecrated at Oscott by Cardinal Wiseman, July 4, 1858 ; named Assistant at the Pontifical Throne, June 8, 1862. Residence, West View, Northampton.

Predecessor—William Wareing ; born in London, February 16, 1791 ; consecrated September 21, 1849, as Vicar Apostolic of the Eastern District ; translated to Northampton, September 29, 1850 ; resigned, February 11, 1858 ; translated to Retimo, December 23, 1858 ; died, December 26, 1865.

Vicar-General — Very Rev. Canon Oléron, D.D., Bishop's House, Northampton.

Registrar for deceased Clergy—Very Rev. Canon Oléron, D.D., V.G.

Cathedral Chapter, erected June 24, 1852.

Provost—Very Rev. Seth Eccles, D.D. Canons—Very Rev. Thomas Quintivan ; Very Rev. Thomas Seed ; Very Rev. Mark Oléron, D.D., V.G. (Canon Theologian); Very Rev. Stephen Longman (Canon Penitentiary); Very Rev. Bernard Smith; Very Rev. Christopher Scott, D.D.; Very Rev. John Priestley Warmoll ; Very Rev. William Collis.

NORTHAMPTONSHIRE.

Northampton. Cathedral of St. Mary and St. Thomas. (1825.) His Lordship the Bishop ; Very Revv. Mark Canon Oléron, D.D., V.G., and Christopher Canon Scott, D.D.; Rev. Bernard Murray.

Ashby St. Ledgers. Served on Sunday from Rugby.

Aston-le-Walls, near Byfield. (1827.) Rev. William Hammond.

Billing. The Immaculate Heart of Mary. Rev. W. Blackman.

Oundle.

Peterborough. The Holy Family. (1856.) Rev. William J. Moser.

Weedon Barracks. Served from Northampton by the Very Rev. Canon Oléron, D.D., V.G.

Wellingborough. Our Lady of the Sacred Heart. Served from Northhampton by the Rev. Bernard Murray.

BEDFORDSHIRE.

Bedford. Holy Child Jesus and St. Joseph. Very Rev. John Priestley Canon Warmoll.

Luton. Attended from Bedford. No place at present wherein Mass can be said.
Shefford. St. George the Martyr. Very Rev. William Canon Collis, Rev. John McShane.
St. Francis' Home, the Diocesan Orphanage, is attached to this mission and directed by the clergy.
Three Counties Lun. Asyl., Stotfold Arlsey. Biggleswade Un. Wkh.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE.

Aylesbury. Attended from Weston Underwood by Rev. Michael Dwane. Mass in a private house every alternate Sunday.
Danesfield, Marlow. Rev. George Osman.
Great Marlow. St. Peter. (July 30, 1846.) Very Rev. Bernard Canon Smith (M.R.)
Salt Hill, Slough. Rev. Charles Joseph Joule.
Stoke Farm, Slough. The Sacred Heart. Rev. James Redding.
Weston Underwood, Newport Pagnell. Very Rev. Seth Provost Eccles, D.D., Rev. Michael Dwane.
Wolverton. St. Francis of Sales. (1867.) Rev. George Frederick Stokes.

CAMBRIDGESHIRE.

Cambridge. St. Andrew, Union road, New Town. (1842, 1843.) Very Rev. Thomas Canon Quinlivan (M.R.); Rev. Henry F. C. Logan (D.C.L.)
Sawston Hall, Cambridge. Served from Cambridge occasionally.
Ely. Served from Newmarket occasionally.
Kirtling Tower. Mary Immaculate and St. Philip. Rev. Michael Horgan.
March. Served from Wisbech occasionally.
Newmarket. Our Lady Immaculate and St. Etheldreda. (1861, 1863.) Rev. Joseph Van den Dries (Can. Reg. of the Holy Cross).
Wisbech. Our Lady and St. Charles Borromeo. (1840, 1854.) Rev. Henry C. Colpman.
Wisbech High Fen. Oratory of St. Patrick. (1862.) Served from Wisbech on alternate Sundays.

HUNTINGDONSHIRE.

Huntingdon. St. Michael Archangel. Rev. Patrick Duffy.
Ramsey. The Sacred Heart. Served from Huntingdon.

NORFOLK.

Norwich.—1. St. John, Maddermarket. (1790.) Revv. Richard Duckett, D.D., George Wilmot Mayne.
2. The Holy Apostles, Willow lane. (1827–29.) Revv. Thomas Williams, Roger Perrin, S.J.
3. Convent of Notre Dame, St. Catherine's hill. Served daily from St. John's.
Cossey, Norwich. St. Augustine of England. (1809.) Rev. George Davies.
Great Yarmouth. St. Mary, Regent road. (Sept. 24, 1850.) Revv. James Splaine, Joseph Holden, Augustine Marchant, S.J.
Lynford Hall. Served occasionally.
Lynn. St. Mary. (May 8, 1845.) Rev. Stodart Macdonald.
Oxburgh, Stoke Ferry. Our Lady and St. Margaret. (1835.) Rev. Wm. Hamilton Bodley.
Thelton, Diss. Served from Bungay.
Wroxham Hall, Norwich. Rev. John Charles Kemp.

SUFFOLK.

Bury St. Edmund's. St. Edmund, 23 Westgate street. Rev. Joseph Lazenby, S.J.
Bungay. (1822.) Rev. Thomas Edmund Caldwell, O.S.B.

Ipswich.—1. St. Pancras. Rev. Joseph Bannin, of the Pious Society of Missions (M.R.)

2. St. Mary, Church and Convent, Albion Hill. Rev. Geoffrey Brennan.

Boarding School, Poor-School, and Orphanage (certified by the Local Government Board) are attached to the Convent.

Coldham Cottage, Bury St. Edmund's. (1870.) Our Lady and St. Joseph. Rev. P. Rogers.

Hengrave Hall, Bury St. Edmund's. Served at the eight Indulgences from Bury St. Edmund's.

Landguard Fort, near Walton and Felixstowe. Served from Harwich by Rev. Thomas Parkinson.

Lowestoft, Upper Raglan street. Served occasionally from Yarmouth.

Stoke-by-Nayland, Colchester. (1826.) St. Edmund, King and Martyr. Rev. Mathias Lane (M.R.)

St. Mary's Abbey, East Bergholt, Colchester. Very Rev. Thomas Canon Seed.

Stowmarket. Our Lady of Seven Dolors. Rev. Francis Warmoll.

Sudbury. Mary Immaculate and St. John, 28 Church street. Served by Fathers of the Institute of St. Andrew.

Thetford. St. Mary. (1827.) Rev. Walstan Smith.

Woodbridge. St. Thomas of Canterbury. Served from St. Mary's, Ipswich.

Yaxley Hall, near Eye. Served from St. Mary's, Ipswich.

RURAL DEANERIES.

Deanery of St. Thomas of Canterbury. Northampton; Weston Underwood; Weeton; Aston-le-Walls; Shefford; Bedford; Wolverton. Rural Dean, Very Rev. M. Oléron, D.D., V.G.

Deanery of St. Wilfrid. Lynn Regis; Oxburgh; Wisbech; Peterborough; Ramsey. Rural Dean, Rev. William Hamilton Bodley.

Deanery of St. Felix. Norwich; Yarmouth; Cossey, Bungay; Thetford; Wroxham. Rural Dean, Very Rev. Canon Seed. President of Conference, the Local Superior of the Society of Jesus for the time being.

Deanery of St. Edmund. Ipswich; Stoke-by-Nayland; East Bergholt. Rural Dean, Rev. Mathias Lane, M.R.

Deanery of St. Peter. Great Marlow; Danesfield; Salt Hill; Stoke Farm. Rural Dean, Very Rev. Bernard Canon Smith.

Deanery of St. Andrew. Cambridge; Bury St. Edmund's; Coldham; Kirtling Tower; Newmarket. Rural Dean, Very Rev. Thomas Canon Quinlivan.

COMMUNITIES, ETC.

WOMEN.

Benedictines (of the Assumption of Our Lady): St. Mary's Abbey, East Bergholt, Colchester.

Jesus and Mary: Albion Hill, Ipswich.

Notre Dame: Abington street, Northampton. Norwich.

Servants of the Sacred Heart: Kirtling.

Sisters of Nazareth: Northampton.

Sisters of St. Paul: Great Marlow. Danesfield. Cossey.

There is a School for Boys, for the dioceses of Northampton and Nottingham, at Shefford, Bedfordshire. It is intended to receive orphan and destitute boys, those now in Union Workhouses, and others who may be sent under the Industrial Schools Act.

Ecclesiastical Statistics of the Diocese.

Priests	Secular,	32	42
	Regular,	9	
	Unattached,	1	
Public Churches, Chapels, and Stations,			47
Other Chapels, or Communities, etc.,			16
Registered for Marriages,			26

IX. DIOCESE OF NOTTINGHAM.

Nottinghamshire, Derbyshire, Leicestershire, Lincolnshire, and Rutlandshire.

Right Rev. Edward Gilpin Bagshawe, Bishop of Nottingham; born in London, Jan. 12, 1829; cons. at the Oratory, London, Nov. 12, 1874, by the Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster. Residence: St. Barnabas' Cathedral, Nottingham.

Predecessors—I. Joseph William Hendren, O.S.F.; born at Birmingham in 1791; cons. Sept. 10, 1848, as Vicar Apostolic of the Western District; translated to Clifton, Sept. 29, 1850; to Nottingham, June 22, 1851; to Martyropolis, Feb. 23, 1853; died, Nov. 14, 1866. II. Right Rev. Richard Roskell; born at Gateacre, near Liverpool, Aug. 15, 1817; cons. at Nottingham by Cardinal Wiseman, Sept. 21, 1853; resigned, 1874; translated to Abdera, July 5, 1875. Residence: Whitewell, near Clitheroe.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. Canon McKenna, Stamford.

Secretary, and Registrar for deceased Clergy—Very Rev. Canon Douglass, the Cathedral, Nottingham.

Diocesan Inspector of Schools—Very Rev. Canon McKenna, St. Mary's, Derby.

Cathedral Chapter, erected July 2, 1852.

Provost—Very Rev. William Browne. Canons—Very Revv. Mgr. Thomas Sing, Francis Cheadle, D.D. (Canon Penitentiary), James Griffin (Canon Theologian), Charles Tasker, Arthur McKenna, William Croft, John Harnett, George Johnson, Christopher Monahan, Edward Douglass.

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE.

Nottingham.—1. Cathedral Church of St. Barnabas. (May 10, 1842; Aug. 29, 1844.) His Lordship the Bishop; Very Rev. Edward Canon Douglass; Revv. Patrick Garvey, William Yates.

Hospital.

2. St. Patrick. (1867.) Very Rev. John Canon Harnett.

County Jail; Asylum.

3. St. Augustine, Woodborough road. Very Rev. Christopher Canon Monahan, Rev. E. Proth (39 Heskey street).

Borough Jail.

4. Kent Street School. Served from St. Augustine's.

Workhouse; Asylum, Mapperly.

5. Our Lady, Hyson green. Rev. James D. Herbert.

Basford Workhouse.

Carlton, Nottingham. St. Augustine, Apostle of England. Rev. J. Th. Hoeben.

Mansfield. St. Philip Neri. Rev. Frederick Kind.

Newark. Holy Trinity. Rev. Edmund W. Smith.

Hospital; County Jail at Southwell; Workhouse at do.

Oldcotes, Worksop. St. Helen. (1868.) Rev. Patrick Conaty.

Retford. Served from Gainsborough every Sunday.

Worksop. St. Mary. (1838-9.) Very Rev. James Canon Griffin.

DERBYSHIRE.

Derby.—1. St. Mary. (1838-9.) Very Rev. Arthur Canon McKenna (M.R.), Revv. Patrick Murray, P. J. Markey.

2. St. Joseph. (1879.) Served from St. Mary's.

Alfreton. Served from Clay Cross. Mass every alternate Sunday.

Ashbourne. All Saints. Rev. W. O'Dwyer.

Buxton. St. Anne. Rev. John Power.

Chesterfield. The Annunciation. (1853, 1854.) Revv. William Cardwell, William Seaver, S.J.

Clay Cross, Chesterfield. St. Bridget. (1862.) Rev. Michael Ivers.

Derwent, Sheffield. St. Henry. Rev. John Moriarty.

Glossop, Manchester. All Saints. (1834, 1837.) Very Rev. Charles W. Canon Tasker, Rev. Thomas McNamee.

Hadfield. St. Charles Borromeo. (1858; cons. to S. H. Sept. 6, 1873.) Rev. Edward Hickey.

Hassop. Bakewell. All Saints. (1818.) Rev. John Nickolds (M.R.)

Hathersage, Sheffield. St. Michael. (1806.) Rev. Hugh O'Neill.

Ilkeston. (1858.) Our Lady and St. Thomas of Hereford. Rev. Thomas Revill.

Marple Bridge, Stockport. (1859.) Rev. Michael Scully.

Matlock Bath, served occasionally from Ashbourne.

Mount St. Mary's College, Chesterfield. The Immaculate Conception. (1844-46.) Jesuit Fathers: Revv. Thomas Dykes (Rector), John Gosford, Hugo Ryan, George Huggins, Robert Cardwell, S.J., Joseph McQuoin, S.J. (in charge of the mission).

Mission, Spink hill.

New Mills, Stockport. St. Mary. (1843-1845.) Rev. — Prendergast.

Tideswell. Served from Buxton once a month.

Wirksworth. Served from Ashbourne once a month.

LEICESTERSHIRE.

Leicester.—1. Holy Cross Priory (Dominican), Wellington street. (1818-19.) Revv. Pius Cavanagh, Andrew P. Whitehead, Ceslas Fletcher, O.P.

Infirmary: Borough Prison; County Jail; Lunatic Asylum.

2. St. Patrick. (1854.) Revv. Cyril Bunce, Thomas Laws, O.P.

Borough Asylum.

Barrow-on-Soar, Loughborough. St. Alban. (1839.) Rev. Edward Baste.

Colston Basset. (1849.) Vacant; included in Eastwell.

Eastwell, Melton Mowbray. (1798.) Rev. Albert Op Broek.

Garrendon Park, Loughborough. St. Mary. Served from the Abbey.

Grace Dieu Manor, Leicester. St. Mary. (1837.) Vacant; included in Whitwick.

Hinckley. St. Peter's Priory. (Dominican.) (1824.) Revv. Lewis Thompson, Peter Stolon, E. Lewis Weldon, Thomas Aloysius Dixon, O.P. Rev. Henry Formby.

Husbands Bosworth, Rugby. St. Mary. (1874.) Vacant; served temporarily from Market Harborough.

Loughborough. St. Mary. (1835.) Fathers of Charity: Revv. Andrew Egan, George Cormack.

Lutterworth. Our Lady of Victories and St. Alphonsus. Served from Monks' Kirby. Mass once a month.

Market Harborough. St. Mary, Our Lady of Victories. (1877.) Rev. Richard Vandepitte.

Melton Mowbray. St. John Baptist. (1840.) Rev. E. A. Van Dale. Confessions in French, Flemish, Dutch, German, English.

Normanton. Domestic chapel, served from Hinckley every Sunday.

Quorndon. Served from Barrow.

Ratcliffe College, Leicester. The Immaculate Conception. (1847.) Fathers of Charity: Very Revv. Dominic Gazzola, Provincial; Peter Hutton, President; Revv. James Richmond (Vice-President), Robert Smith, Thomas Davies.

St. Bernard's Abbey, near Leicester. (1837-44.) (N.B. Railway Station, Coalville.) Cistercian Fathers: Right Rev. F. Bartholomew (J. B. Anderson), Abbot; Revv. FF. Aloysius (Henry Tatchell), Prior; Ignatius (Thomas Sisk), Bernard (Frederic Dawson), Augustine (Henry Collins), Stanislaus (Henry Gregson), Robert (George Langley), O. Cist.

St. Mary's Agricultural Colony and Reformatory, Coalville. Rev. Joseph Ryan, I.C., Managing Director; Rev. Ignatius Sisk, O. Cist., Chaplain.

Shepshed, Loughborough. St. Winefride. (1842.) Rev. A. Martens.

Sileby. Served from Ratcliffe College.

Whitwick, Leicester. Holy Cross. (1837.) Rev. Angelus Van Paemel.

LINCOLNSHIRE.

Lincoln. SS. John the Baptist and John the Evangelist, 18 Silver street. Very Rev. William Canon Croft.

Barton-on-Humber. St. Augustine. Rev. George Lawrence Burge, O.S.B.

Boston. St. Mary. (1827.) Revv. H. T. Sabela and P. J. Sabela.

Brigg. Immaculate Heart of Mary. (1815; new church, 1875.) Rev. Julian V. Le Quintrec.

Caistor. Served from Osgodby.

Corby, Grantham. Our Lady of Mount Carmel. Revv. John Gascoyne (retired), Joseph Baron.

Crowle, Doncaster. St. Norbert and the Blessed Sacrament. (1871; Oct. 15, 1872.) Premonstratensians: Revv. M. Geudens, Basil Dockx, C.R.P.

Epworth. Served from Crowle.

Gainsborough. St. Thomas of Canterbury. (1866.) Revv. Michael Gorman, Henry Cafferata.

Grantham. St. Mary. (1832–33.) Very Rev. Monsignor Thomas Canon Sing (M.R.)

Great Grimsby. St. Mary's-on-the-Sea. Very Rev. George Canon Johnson (M.R.), Rev. J. Cantwell.

Hainton, Wragby. St. Francis of Sales. (1836.) Very Rev. Francis Canon Cheadle, D.D.

Louth. St. Mary. Rev. A. J. Rowley.

Luddington, Goole. St. Joseph and St. Dymphna. Chapel of ease, served from Crowle.

Market Rasen. Holy Rood. (1823, 1868.) Rev. James Dwyer (M.R.)

Nocton Hall, Lincoln. Domestic chapel, open occasionally.

West Rasen, Market Rasen. Our Lady of the Rosary. (1872.) Served from Market Rasen.

Osgodby, Market Rasen. St. Joseph. (1793.) Rev. Amadeus Gavois.

Skegness. Served from Boston.

Spalding. The Immaculate Conception and St. Norbert. Premonstratensians: Revv. H. Thomas Van Biesen, John Jochems, C.R.P.

Stamford. Our Ladye, and St. Augustine, Apostle of England. Very Rev. William Provost Browne.

Wellingore, Grantham. Private chapel. Rev. Henry Swale.

RUTLANDSHIRE.

Exton, Oakham. St. Thomas of Canterbury. (1867.) Rev. John Burns.

RURAL DEANERIES.

Nottinghamshire.—Deanery of St. Barnabas (Place of Conference, the Cathedral): Nottingham; Carlton; Mansfield; Newark; Retford; Worksop; Oldcotes. President of the Conference, Very Rev. Canon Griffin.

Lincolnshire and Rutlandshire.—1. Deanery of St. Hugh (Place of Conference, Lincoln): Lincoln; Gainsborough; Market Rasen; Hainton; Louth; Osgodby; Wellingore. President, Very Rev. Canon Croft. 2. Deanery of St. Mary-on-the-Sea (Place of Conference, Grimsby): Grimsby; Brigg; Crowle; Barton-on-Humber. President, Rev. George Johnson. 3. Deanery of Our Blessed Lady (Place of Conference, Stamford): Stamford; Grantham; Corby; Exton; Boston; Spalding. President, Very Rev. Provost Browne.

Leicestershire.—1. Deanery of the Holy Cross (Place of Conference, Leicester): Market Harborough; Bosworth; Leicester; Hinckley; Melton Mowbray; Eastwell. President, Rev. R. Vandepitte. 2. Deanery of the Immaculate Conception (Place of Conference, Loughborough), Whitwick; Shepshed; Mount St. Bernard; Loughborough; Barrow; Ratcliffe. President, Rev. A. Van Paemel.

Derbyshire.—1. Deanery of the Annunciation (Place of Conference, Derby): Derby; Ilkeston; Clayerss; Chesterfield; Mount St. Mary's; Hassop; Hathersage; Ashbourne. President, Very Rev. Canon Mc-

Kenna, V.G. 2. Deanery of All Saints (Place of Conference, Glossop): Glossop; Buxton; Hadfield; Marple Bridge; New Mills. President, Very Rev. Canon Tasker.

COMMUNITIES, ETC.

MEN.

Benedictines: Barton-on Humber.
Cistercians: St. Bernard's Abbey, near Coalville.
Dominicans: Hinckley. Leicester.
Institute of Charity: Ratcliffe. Loughborough.
Jesuits: Mount St. Mary's. Chesterfield.
Premonstratensians: Crowle. Spalding.

WOMEN.

Dominicans (Sisters of Penance): Leicester. Hinckley.
Little Company of Mary (Nursing Sisters): Hyson green, Nottingham.
Norbertine Sisters (Third Order): Spalding.
Sisters of Charity of St. Paul: Glossop. Hadfield. Howardtown.
Sisters of Mercy: Our Blessed Lady's, Nottingham. St. John's, Nottingham. Derby. Gainsborough. Mansfield.
Sisters of Nazareth: Nottingham.
Sisters of Providence: Loughborough. Whitwick.

DIOCESAN CHARITIES.

Diocesan Education Committee in aid of schools.—Chairman, the Marquis of Ripon, K.G. Hon. Secretary, R. H. T. Neville, Esq., Wellingore Hall, Grantham. Treasurer, the Earl of Gainsborough. Trustees, the Duke of Norfolk, E.M., the Marquis of Ripon, K.G., and his Lordship the Bishop.

Nottingham Johnson Fund for superannuated, sick, and disabled priests. —Administrator, Very Rev. Canon McKenna, V.G. Assistants, Very Rev. Provost Browne and Very Rev. Canon Croft. Hon. Secretary, Very Rev. Canon Johnson, Great Grimsby.

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

Asylum for Aged Poor, and Destitute Children: Nazareth House, Nottingham.
House of Mercy for Servants: Our Lady's Convent, Nottingham.
Orphanages for Girls: St. John's, Nottingham. St. Joseph's, Derby.
Reformatory for Boys: St Mary's Agricultural Colony, Coalville.

COLLEGES AND BOARDING-SCHOOLS.

BOYS.

Mount St. Mary's, Chesterfield.
College of the Immaculate Conception, Ratcliffe, Leicester.

GIRLS.

Sisters of Mercy, Nottingham.
Sisters of Charity of St. Paul, Glossop.
Norbertine Sisters, Spalding.
Sisters of Penance, Leicester.
Sisters of Providence, Loughborough.
Private School, Great Grimsby.

UPPER AND MIDDLE-CLASS DAY-SCHOOLS.

Girls: Nottingham. Derby. Gainsborough. Glossop. Hinckley. Leicester. Loughborough. Spalding. Whitwick.

Ecclesiastical Statistics of the Diocese.

Priests	Secular	Missionary,	49	59	97
		Retired or unattached,	10		
	Regular	Missionary,	19	38	
		In Community, etc.,	19		
Mission Churches and Chapels,				51	73
Other Public Chapels and Stations,				22	
Private Chapels of Communities, etc.,					15

X. DIOCESE OF PLYMOUTH.

Devonshire, Dorsetshire, and Cornwall, with the Scilly Islands.

Bishop of Plymouth—Right Rev. Wm. Vaughan, second bishop; consecrated Sept. 16, 1855; residence, Bishop's House, Cecil street, Plymouth.

Predecessor—Most Rev. George Errington; consecrated July 25, 1851; translated to the Archbishopric of Trebizond, April, 1855.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. Herbert Woollett, D.D., Canon Penitentiary.

Secretary, and Registrar for deceased Clergy—Very Rev. Charles Canon Graham.

Cathedral Chapter, erected Nov. 26, 1853.

Provost—Right Rev. Monsignor Ralph Brindle. Canons—Very Revv. Herbert Woollett, D.D., V.G. (Penit.), John R. Shortland, Richard Mansfield, John Stanislaus Lapôtre, D.D. (Theol.), Charles Graham, William Cassey, William R. Brownlow.

DEVONSHIRE.

Plymouth.—1. Cathedral Church of St. Mary and St. Boniface (1856, 1858.) His Lordship the Bishop; Very Rev. Herbert Canon Woollett, D.D., V.G.; Richard Canon Mansfield, Charles Canon Graham; Revv. William Walsh, John B. Gleeson.

2. Convent of Sisters of Notre Dame, Wyndham street. Served by Very Rev. Canon Woollett, D.D., V.G.

3. St. Teresa. Rev. Norbert Woolfrey.

Axminster. St. Mary. (1862.) Rev. John Toohey.

Barnstaple. The Immaculate Conception. (Cons. Oct. 24, 1855.) Right Rev. Monsignor Ralph Provost Brindle.

Dartmore Convict Prison, Horrabridge, Devon. Rev. George Green.

Darmouth. St. John the Baptist. Rev. J. B. Laborie Rev.

Devonport.—1. SS. Michael and Joseph, James street. (1860, 1861.) Rev. Bernard Verdon.

2. Chaplain to the Forces, Rev. James Bellord.

3. Naval Chapel, on board H.M.S. *Monmouth*. (1856.) Served by Very Rev. Canon Woollett, D.D., V.G.

Exeter.—1. S. Nicholas' Priory. (1790, 1792.) Revv. George F. Hobson, Arthur McKey.

2. Convent of the Faithful Companions of Jesus, Holywell House.

Honiton, Deer Park. Rev. H. D. Galeran.

Ilfracombe. Our Lady, Star of the Sea. (1874.) Rev. Thos. Spencer.

Newton Abbot. 1. St. Joseph's. (1871.) Rev. J. Francis Higgins.

2. St. Augustine's Priory. (Church cons. Sept. 9, 1863.) Revv. William A. Brindle, O.S.B., Ambrose E. Pol.

Stonehouse. St. Mary's, St. Mary street. Convent of Little Sisters of the Poor. Served from the Cathedral.

Royal Naval Hospital, Stonehouse, attended by Very Rev. Canon Mansfield.

Teignmouth.—1. Our Blessed Lady and St. Patrick. (1854–78.) Rev. Patrick O'Brien.

2. St. Scholastica's Abbey. (Church cons. 1864.) Very Rev. J. S. Canon Lapôtre, D.D., Rev. James Shepherd.

3. St. Joseph's College. (1875.) Redemptorist Fathers. (Chapel for the inmates only.) Very Rev. George Corbishley, Sup.

Tiverton. St. John. (1837.) Rev. David A. Coleman.

Torquay.—1. The Assumption. (1853; cons. 1854.) Rev. John A. Charles.

2. St. Mary's Church. Our Lady, Help of Christians, and St. Denis. Dominican Nuns (Third Order). (1865, 1869.) Revv. W. R. Bernard Brownlow, John Keily.

Orphanage for girls attached to the convent.

Totnes, Follaton House. Vacant

Ugbrooke, Chudleigh. St. Cyprian. (1671.) Rev. Thomas Reekie.

DORSETSHIRE.

Bridport. SS. Mary and Catherine. (1846.) Rev. Remigius Debbaudt.
Chideock, Bridport. Rev. Francis Rotermann.
Dorchester. Our Lady of the Martyrs. Rev. George Poole.
Lulworth Castle, Wareham. St. Mary. (1790.) Rev. William Johnson, S.J.
Lyme-Regis. SS. Michael and George. (1837.) Rev. W. F. Downing.
Marnhull, Blandford. St. Mary. (1651–1832.) Rev. Walter Keily.
Poole. St. Mary. (1839.) Rev. Robert D. Browne.
Portland.—1. Our Lady and St. Andrew. (1868.) Rev. John R. Wincott.
2. Convict Prison. Rev. Joseph A. Matthews.
Sion House, Spetisbury, Blandford. The Immaculate Conception. (1830.) Rev. Frederick T. A. Edwards.
Stapehill, Wimborne. Convent of Our B. Lady of Dolors. (1847; church cons. July 16, 1851.) Revv. James Hayes, Stephen Barron.
Weymouth. St. Augustine. (1833, 1835.) Rev. Richard W. Meager.

CORNWALL.

Bodmin. St. Mary. (1846.) Served from Liskeard 1st Sunday of month.
Camborne. St. John Baptist. (1859.) Rev. Leo Croutelle.
Falmouth. St. Mary. (1869.) Very Rev. William Canon Cassey (M.R.)
Helston. Served occasionally from Camborne.
Lanherne, St. Columb. SS. Joseph and Anne. (1797.) Rev. John Kennedy.
Liskeard. St. Neot. (1863.) Rev. George A. Graham.
Penzance. The Immaculate Conception. (1843.) Very Rev. John Canon Shortland (M.R.)
St. Agnes. Served from Camborne.
St. Austell. Served from Liskeard 2d Sunday of alternate months.
Sclerder, Liskeard. Our Lady of Light. Rev. F. G. Maples.

ORDERS, CONGREGATIONS, OR SOCIETIES, ETC.

MEN.

Redemptorists: St. Joseph's College, Teignmouth.

WOMEN.

Benedictines, of the Perpetual Adoration: St. Scholastica's Abbey, Teignmouth, South Devon.
Bridgettines: Scion House, Spetisbury, Blandford, Dorsetshire.
Canonesses of St. Augustine of the Perpetual Adoration: St. Augustine's Priory, Newton Abbot, Devon.
Cistercians: Stapehill, Wimborne, Dorsetshire.
Faithful Companions of Jesus: Holywell House, Exeter.
Faithful Virgin: Convent and Orphanage, East Lulworth, Wareham, Dorset.
Little Sisters of the Poor: St. Mary street, Stonehouse, Devon.
Servants of the Sacred Heart: Chideock, Bridport.
Sisters of Charity of St. Vincent of Paul: Carmel House, 20 Gasking street, Plymouth.
Sisters of Notre Dame: Wyndam street, Plymouth.
Dominicans (Third Order): St. Mary's Priory, St. Mary's Church, Torquay.
Teresians: Lanherne, St. Columb, Cornwall.

Poor-Schools under Religious at Plymouth (Cathedral and Gasking street), Devonport, Spetisbury, Stapehill, Exeter, Marychurch, East Lulworth, and Chideock.

Ecclesiastical Statistics of the Diocese.

Priests { Secular,	40	48
Priests { Regular,	8	
Public Churches, Chapels, and Stations,		40
Other Chapels, of Communities, etc.,		6
Registered for Marriages,		26

XI. DIOCESE OF SALFORD.

The Hundreds of Salford and Blackburn, in Lancashire.

Bishop of Salford—Right Rev. Herbert Vaughan, second bishop; consecrated Oct. 28, 1872. Residence, Bishop's House, Salford, Manchester.

Vicars-General—Right Rev. Monsignor Robert Provost Croskell, D.D., Levenshulme, Manchester; Very Rev. W. J. Canon Sheehan, St. Chad's, Manchester.

Registrar for Deceased Clergy—Right Rev. Monsignor Provost Croskell, D.D., V.G.

Secretary—Rev. Charles J. Gadd, Bishop's House, Salford, Manchester.

Diocesan School Inspector—Rev. T. Wrennall, Bishop's House, Salford.

Cathedral Chapter, erected June 24, 1852.

Provost—Right Rev. Monsignor Robert Croskell, D.D., V.G. Canons—Very Revv. John Rimmer, James Boardman, Matthias Formby, Lawrence Toole, D.D., John Kershaw, James Wilding (Pen.), Wm. Joseph Sheehan, V.G., Wm. Dunderdale (Theologian), John Beesley, Thomas Wrennall.

Salford, Manchester.—1. The Cathedral Church of St. John. (1844; Aug., 1848.) His Lordship the Bishop; Very Rev. John Canon Beesley, Adm.; Revv. Francis Daniel, Patrick Nowlan, Thomas Corbishley, Octavus Raymond.

Salford and Pendleton Royal Hospital and Dispensary; Salford Barracks; Catholic Cemetery, and Salford Borough Cemetery.

2. Seminary of Pastoral Theology (Bishop's House, Salford). Rector, Very Rev. John Canon Beesley; Vice-Rector, P. Nowlan; Professors, Very Rev. John Canon Kershaw, Revv. Dr. Bruno Desplenter, L. Johnson, Thomas J. Butler, and the Clergy of the Cathedral; Divines, Revv. Joseph Crilly, A. D. Hageman, R. H. M. Claase, J. W. C. Willemse, T. Steele, W. Bradley, B. C. Pozzi, W. L. Fowler, A. O'Rourke, J. F. Booth, J. Darby, P. Maguire.

3. St. Ann, Adelphi. Served from the Cathedral.

4. St. Charles, Whitlane, Pendleton.

5. Diocesan Grammar School (43 Crescent). Revv. A. J. De Clerc, James Augustine Mills.

6. Mother of God and St. James, Church street, Pendleton. Revv. Gustavus Saffenreuter, Maximilian Jüttner, Michael Bracken.

Salford Union Workhouse.

7. Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Sussex street. Rev. Henry Brewer.

8. Patronage of St. Joseph, Craven street. (1871.) Rev. Alphonsus M. Scherpereel.

9. St. Peter, Greengate. (1863.) Revv. Henry Beswick, Vincent Bier.

Accrington. The Sacred Heart. (1851.) Revv. Thomas Brindle, Matthew Newsham, John Grimston, S.J.

Ashton-under-Lyne.—1. St. Ann, Burlington street. (1859.) Revv. W. J. Crombleholme, Lawrence Schreiber.

Barracks.

2. St. Mary, Wellington road. Revv. Joseph Stoelben, T. Walsh.

Union Workhouse and Infirmary, every alternate month.

Aspull, Wigan. Our Lady of the Immaculate Conception. (1858.) Rev. Thomas Allen.

Bacup. St. Mary, Bankside. (1852–57.) Revv. Henry Mulvany, Peter Klein.

Barton-on-Irwell, Manchester. All Saints. Very Rev. John Canon Kershaw (M.R.); Rev. Thomas Sharrock.

Patricroft Workhouse.

Billington. St. Mary. Served from Stonyhurst.

Blackburn.—1. St. Alban. Larkhill. (1824.) Revv. R. Parker (M.R.) William A. Burke, Arnold J. Nohlmanns.

2. St. Anne, France street. (1849.) Revv. Edward Woods, M. J. McCormack, J. Thiel, P. M. O'Reilly.

3. St. Joseph, Cumberland street, Audley. Rev. Louis Maglione.

4. St. Mary, Islington. Revv. Richard Dunderdale, Henry Hubert Schürgers.

Blackley, Manchester. Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Old road. (1855.) Rev. Peter Vermeulen.

Bolton.—1. St. Edmund, Grime street. (1831.) Rev. Henry Browne.

2. St. Marie, Palace street. (1847.) Revv. W. Taylor, Patrick Dillon.

3. St. Patrick, Great Moore street. (1851.) Rev. Charles McDermott Roe.

4. SS. Peter and Paul, Pilkington street. (1800.) Revv. Thomas Billington, Edmund Crook.

Lostock Industrial School; Bolton Un. Wkh., Fishpool.

Brown Edge, Preston. St. Mary. Revv. Thomas A. Walker, Thomas B. Jackson, O.S.B.

Burnley. St. Mary, East Gate. (1846, 1849.) Very Rev. John Canon Rimmer; Revv. M. E. Dillon, James Morrissey.

Bury.—1. Our Blessed Lady, Manchester road. (1842.) Very Rev. James Canon Boardman (M.R.)

2. St. Joseph, Peter street. (1871.) Revv. John Fraser, John McLoy.

Chaigley. Served from Stonyhurst.

Chipping, Preston. St. Mary, School lane. (1828.) Rev. Isidore John De Gryse.

Clayton-le Moors, Accrington. St. Mary, Old Burnley road. (1819.) Rev. Thomas Fox.

Clitheroe. SS. Michael and John the Evangelist. (1847, 1850.) Revv. William Lea, James Purbrick, S.J.

Colne. The Sacred Heart, West Parade. Rev. D. F. Reynders.

Denton. School chapel, near Stockport road. Served from St. Ann's, Ashton-under Lyne.

Dutton Lee. Served from Stonyhurst.

Eccles, Church street. Served from Barton.

Failsworth, Manchester. The Immaculate Conception, Oldham road. (1865.) Revv. William Joseph Daly, Henry Mom.

Fairfield, Manchester. St. Anne, Ashton Old road. Rev. Richard Power.

Farnworth, Bolton. St. Gregory the Great, Presto street. (1853, 1875.) Revv. John Gabbois Boulaye, Francis Schneiders.

Great Harwood, Accrington. Our Lady and St. Hubert, St. Hubert street. (1859.) Very Rev. William Canon Dunderdale (M.R.)

Haslingden. The Immaculate Conception, Bury road. (1854, 1859.) Revv. Thomas Martin, James Hothersall.

Heaton Norris. St. Mary, Old road. (1867.) Rev. Michael Morris.

Heywood, Manchester. St. Joseph, Dawson street. (1856.) Rev. Arthur S. McCann.

Hollinwood, Oldham. Corpus Christi, Old lane. (1877.) Rev. Christian Müller.

Hurst Green. St. Joseph. Served from Stonyhurst.

Irlam. Rev. James Tervin.

Lee House, Preston. St. William. (About 1738.) Rev. William J. Watmough, O.S.B.

Lees, Oldham. St. Edward. Rev. Pierce Griffith.

Levenshulme, Manchester. St. Mary, Alma Park. (1853.) Right Rev. Mgr. Provost Croskell, D.D., V.G.

Longridge, Preston. St. Wilfrid, Pitt street, Chipping road. (1868.) Rev. Charles Boardman.

Lower Darwen. St. Edward. (1878.) Rev. John Lathouwers.

Manchester.—1. St. Alban, John street, Ancoats. (1863.) Rev. John Gornall.

2. St. Aloysius, Ogden street, Ardwick. (1852.) Revv. M. J. O'Callaghan, Patrick J. Smith.

3. St. Anne, Junction street, Ancoats. (1847, 1848.) Revv. Peter Liptrott, James F. Gerity, William Dermody.

4. St. Augustine, Granby row. (1820.) Very Rev. James Canon Wilding (M.R.); Revv. Michael Peter Horgan, George Mitchell.

5. St. Bede's Manchester College, Alexandra park. (1876.) Very Rev. T. Canon Wrennall, Rural Dean, Rector; Revv. James Hayes, Vice-Rector, in charge of mission; James Moyes, John S. Vaughan, L. Casartelli, M.A., Patrick Lynch, William Hill, Charles Browne, Henry Formby.

6. St. Chad, Cheetham road. (1846; consec. 1847.) Very Rev. William Joseph Canon Sheehan, V.G. (M.R.); Revv. John Burke, Hugh Carroll, A. Thewalt.

7. St. Edmund, Monsall street, Queen's road. Revv. Dr. De Splenter, John P. Kaas.

8. St. Edward, Thurloe street, Rusholme. (1861.) Rev. Cornelius Vervoort.

9. Holy Family, Grosvenor square. Revv. Francis Reichart, John A. Bramer, Patrick Lynch.

10. The Holy Name, Oxford road. Revv. William Lawson, Thomas Greenan, Christopher Fitzsimon, William Henry Anderdon, Francis Goldie, S.J.

11. St. Joseph, Goulden street. Rev. P. N. Stéphan, Thomas Byrne, Salvatore Carruccio.

12. St. Joseph's Orphan and Industrial Schools, Richmond grove. Rev. Thomas Quick.

13. St. Joseph's Cemetery, Moston lane. Served from the cathedral.

14. St. Lawrence, Westminster street. Served from St. Wilfrid's.

15. St. Mary, Mulberry street. (1795, rebuilt 1848.) Rev. John Newton (M.R.)

St. Mary's Hospital, Children's Hospital, Lock Hospital, Eye Hospital, Nursery for Children.

16. St. Michael, George Leigh street. (1859.) Revv. Henry Hill, William Dowling.

17. St. Patrick, Livesey street. (1832.) His Lordship the Bishop, Administrator; Revv. George Richardson, John Aukes, John Lane, Timothy Burke.

Monsal Hospital.

18. St. Thomas of Canterbury, Great Cheetham street. (1878.) Rev. James K. O'Doherty.

19. St. Wilfrid, Bedford street. (1842.) Very Rev. L. Canon Toole, D.D. (M.R.); Revv. Thomas Croskell, William Sassen, J. B. Barthel.

Cavalry Barracks.

20. St. William, school chapel, Simpson street, Angel meadow. (1864.) Served from St. Chad's.

21. Bridge street Workhouse, Crumpsall Workhouse, Rev. J. G. Williams; Chorlton Union Workhouse, Royal Infirmary, Rev. George Mitchell.

Salford Hundred Jail. Rev. Robert Corbishley.

City Jail. Rev. James Snape.

Convent of the Good Shepherd, Victoria park, Manchester. Rev. James Lawless.

Halliwell lane. Served by Rev. James K. O'Doherty.

Little Sisters of the Poor. Served by Rev. James Snape.

Middleton. St. Peter, Taylor street. (1867.) Rev. Œmilius Goetgeluck.

Mossley. St. Joseph. Rev. J. Kaas.

Oldham.—1. St. Mary, Shaw street. (1838.) Revv. Charles Grymonprez, Patrick M. Lynch.

2. Our Lady of Mount Carmel and St. Patrick, Union street. (1870.) Revv. Richard Brindle, John Ward.

3. Temporary chapel, Greenacre. Rev. John White.

Osbaldeston, Blackburn. St. Marie. (1836.) Rev. Thomas Smith.

Over Darwen. St. William, Bolton road. Rev. Desiderius Vandenweghe.

Padiham, Burnley. St. John the Baptist, Lane Side, Green lane. Rev. Henry Jones.

Pleasington Priory, Blackburn. SS. Mary and John the Baptist. Rev. Dennis O'Brien.

Radcliffe Bridge. St. Mary, Church street. (1863, 1878.) Rev. John C. Mussely.

Prestwich Asylum.

Ramsbottom, Manchester. St. Joseph, Bolton street. (1862.) Rev. Bernard Gustave De Mullewie.

Rawtenstall, Manchester. St. James the Less, Burnley road. (1845.) Rev. Denis Byrne.

Ribchester, Preston. SS. Peter and Paul, Stydd Lodge. Rev. Michael Byrne. Ribchester Lunatic Asylum.

Rochdale.—1. St. John, Ann street. Very Rev. Edward O'Neill, Rural Dean; Rev. James Brady.

2. St. Patrick, Watt street. (1861.) Rev. Michael Moriarty, Joseph Szulc.

Royton, Oldham. SS. Aidan and Oswald. Served from Shaw.

Samlesbury, Preston. St. Mary, South Bank. Rev. Richard Gerrard.

Sharples, Bolton. Holy Infant. Served from St. Marie's, Bolton.

Shaw, Oldham. St. Joseph. (1874.) Rev. Peter Anthony Baetings.

Stonyhurst College, Blackburn. St. Peter. (1832; cons. June 23, 1835.) Jesuit Fathers: Revv. Edward I. Purbrick (Rector), Thomas W. Murphy, John E. Moore, William Kerr (Hodder place), Frederick Myers (in charge of Mission), George R. Kingdon, Henry Mahon, Henry Thiemann, James Pinnington, John Farmer, John O'Reilly, Joseph Hawett, Stephen S. Perry, John New, Henry Haan, Conrad Kaelin, Bernard Boedder, Sebastian Sircom, Sidney Smith, S.J., Thomas Kay, William H. Eyre.

Stretford, Manchester. St. Anne, Chester road. (Consec. Nov. 22, 1863.) Very Rev. Matthias Canon Formby.

Swinton. Manchester.—1. St. Mary of the Immaculate Conception, Jane lane. (1859.) Revv. Charles W. Wood, J. A. Wissink.

2. Swinton Industrial Schools, belonging to Manchester Guardians. 300 Catholic children. Rev. C. W. Wood.

Todmorden. St. Joseph, Ridge street. (1868.) Rev. Henry Dobbelaere.

Townley Hall. Served from Burnley.

Walton-le Dale, Preston. Rev. George Romuald Turner, O.S.B.

West Gorton, Manchester. St. Francis of Assisi. (1863, 1872.) Franciscan Recollect Fathers: Rev. FF. Polycarp (Com. Prov.), Brendan (Guardian), Frederic (Vicar), Willibrord, Alexis, Thaddeus, Columban. Rev. Henry J. Cooke (retired).

West Houghton. Sacred Heart. Rev. P. Maringer.

Whalley. Mass occasionally.

Whitworth, near Rochdale. Our Immaculate Mother and St. Anselm. (1860.) Rev. Adrian Egglemeers.

Wi hington, Manchester. Church of the Holy Ghost and St. Cuthbert, Marriott street, Rev. S. H. Clarkson.

Chorlton Union Workhouse.

ORDERS, CONGREGATIONS, OR SOCIETIES, Etc.

MEN.

Benedictines: St. Mary's, Brownedge; St. William's, Lee House; Walton-le-Dale.

Franciscan Recollects: St. Francis', West Gorton, Manchester.

Jesuits: 46 Ackers street, Manchester; The Sacred Heart, Accrington;

SS. Michael and John the Evang., Clitheroe; Stonyhurst College, Blackburn.

Christian Brothers: 57 Livesey street, Manchester.

Xaverian Brothers: 54 Grosvenor square, Oxford road, Manchester.

Brothers of St. Alexis: Moston lane, Newton heath.

WOMEN.

Daughters of the Cross: St. Mary's, Bury.

Faithful Companions of Jesus: Adelphi House, Crescent, Salford; 130 Upper Brook street, Manchester.

Franciscans (Third Order), Anne street, Rochdale.

Institute of the B.V.M.: Convent of Our Lady of Loretto, Upper Moss lane, Hulme.

Little Sisters of the Poor: 201 Plymouth grove, Manchester; Halliwell lane; Cheetham hill.

Nuns of the Presentation: Livesey street, Manchester.

Poor Clares (Colettines): St. Clare's Convent, Alma park, Levenshulme, Manchester.

Sisters of Bon Secours (of Troyes): 1 Adelphi terrace, Salford.

Sisters of Charity of St. Vincent de Paul: St. Joseph's, Manchester.

Sisters of Charity of St. Paul: St. Benedict's Convent, Brownedge, Preston.

Sisters of the Good Shepherd: Victoria park, Manchester.

Sisters of the Most Holy Cross and Passion: 28 Pilkington street, Bolton; Convent House, 42 Clarence street, Bolton; St. Gregory's Convent, Church street, Farnworth; 31 Byrom street, Manchester.

Sisters of Mercy: St. Mary's, Burnley; Cardinal street, Oldham.

Sisters of Notre Dame: Brook House, Whalley road, Blackburn; Stock's street, Manchester.

St. Bede's Manchester College, Alexandra Park, and 16 Grosvenor square, Manchester. Rev. Charles W. Wood, Rector.

St. Peter's College, Stonyhurst.

SCHOOLS CONDUCTED BY RELIGIOUS.

MEN.

Salford: (Diocesan Grammar School, 24 Crescent, by secular priests.) Cathedral P.E. School, by Xaverian Brothers.

Bolton: St. Marie's P. E. School, by Xaverian Brothers.

Manchester: St. Augustine's Public Elementary School, St. Chad's Grammar and P. E. Schools, Grosvenor square Grammar School, and St. Mary's P. E. School, by Xaverian Brothers. St. Patrick's Poor Schools, by Christian Brothers.

WOMEN.

Blackburn: St. Alban's, St. Anne's, and St. Mary's P. E. Schools, and the Convent Boarding-school, by Sisters of Notre Dame.

Bolton: St. Edmund's, St. Marie's, St. Patrick's, and SS. Peter and Paul's P. E., by Sisters of the Most Holy Cross and Passion.

Brownedge: St. Mary's P. E. School, by Sisters of Charity of St. Paul.

Burnley: St. Mary's P. E. School, by Sisters of Mercy.

Farnworth: St. Gregory's P. E. School, by Sisters of the Most Holy Cross and Passion.

Levenshulme: St. Mary's Poor School, by the Poor Clares.

Manchester: 1. St. Alphonsus', St. Lawrence's, and St. Wilfrid's P. E. School, and the Convent Boarding-school and Middle-class Day-school, by Sisters of the Institute of B.V.M. 2. St. Augustine's P. E. School and Boarding-school, by the Faithful Companions of Jesus. 3. St. Chad's P. E. School and Boarding-school, by Sisters of Notre Dame. 4. St. Mary's P. E. School, by Sisters of the Most Holy Cross and Passion. V. St. Patrick's P. E. School and Orphanage, by Nuns of the Presentation. 6. St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum and Industrial Schools, by Sisters of Charity of St. Vincent de Paul.

Oldham: St. Mary's and Mount Carmel P. E. School, by Sisters of Mercy.

Pendleton: Mother of God and St. James' P. E. School, by Faithful Companions of Jesus.

Rochdale: St. John's P. E. School, by Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis.

Salford: Cleminson street, Craven street, and Sussex street P. E. Schools, and the Convent Boarding and High School, and St. Peter's P. E. Schools, by Faithful Companions of Jesus.

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

Asylum for Aged Poor: Little Sisters of the Poor, 201 Plymouth grove, Manchester.

Industrial Schools—For Boys: Richmond Grove, Manchester. For Girls: Stockport road, Manchester.

Orphanages—For Boys: Richmond Grove, Manchester. For Girls: St. Patrick's Convent, Livesey street, Manchester.

Reformatory—For Boys: Mount St. Bernard's, near Coalville, Leicestershire.

Refuge—For Penitents: Convent of the Good Shepherd, Victoria park, Manchester.

Statistics of the Diocese.

Priests	Secular	On the Mission,	150	198
		Unattached,	6	
	Regular,		42	
Public Churches, Chapels, and Stations,				99
Other Chapels, of Communities, etc.,				37
Teaching Staff	In Catholic Public Elementary Schools,		588	658
	In Higher and Middle Schools,		34	

XII.—DIOCESE OF SHREWSBURY.

Shropshire, Cheshire, and North Wales: namely, Anglesea, Carnarvonshire, Denbighshire, Flintshire, Merionethshire, Montgomeryshire.

Right Rev. James Brown, Bishop of Shrewsbury; born at Wolverhampton, January 11, 1812; consecrated in London by Cardinal Wiseman, July 27, 1851; named Assistant at the Pontifical Throne, April 17, 1870. Residence, Belmont, Shrewsbury.

Bishop Auxiliary—The Right Rev. Edmond Knight, Bishop of Coricum; consecrated at St. Mary's, Birkenhead, July 25, 1879, by His Eminence Cardinal Manning.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. Provost Hilton, St. Mary's, Wrexham.

Registrar for deceased Clergy—Very Rev. Canon Buquet, Grosvenor Park road, Chester.

Cathedral Chapter, erected July 1, 1852.

Provost—Very Rev. William Hilton, V.G. Canons—Very Revv. Randolph Frith, Robert Chapman (Canon Theologian), Eugene Buquet (Canon Penitentiary), Joseph Daly, John Carroll, Henry Walker, G. B. Clegg, C. Cholmondeley, John Ross, T. Marsden.

SHROPSHIRE.

Shrewsbury. Cathedral Church of Our Lady of Help and St. Peter of Alcantara. His Lordship the Bishop of Coricum; Rev. Samuel W. Allen.

Acton Burnell, Shrewsbury. St. Peter. (1845–46.) Rev. John Bernard Davey, O.S.B.

Aldenham Park, Bridgenorth. St. Mary. (1837.) Rev. Thomas L. Green, D.D.

Bridgenorth. St. John. Rev. John J. O'Callaghan.

Broseley. St. Winefride. Served from Madeley.
Madeley Market. St. Mary. Rev. Joseph Arants.
Market Drayton. Served occasionally from Nantwich.
Mawley, Cleobury Mortimer. St. Mary. (1776.) Rev. T. Ratcliffe.
Middleton. Served from Bridgenorth.
Newport. SS. Peter and Paul. (1832.) Rev. John Rogerson.
Oswestry. St. Oswald. Rev. Laurence Levett.
Plowden Hall, Lydbury North. St. Francis. Rev. Francis O'Neill.
Shifnal. St. Mary. Rev. D. Maguire.
Wellington. St. Patrick. (1836-38.) Rev. John Hackett.
Whitchurch. Served from Nantwich.

CHESHIRE.

Chester.—1. St. Werburgh, Grosvenor Park road. Very Revv. Eugene Canon Buquet, Charles Canon Cholmondeley.
2. St. Francis, Grosvenor street. Franciscan Capuchin Fathers: Very Rev. F. Pacificus (Provincial), Revv. FF. Emidius (Vicar), Nicholas, Angel.
Altrincham. St. Vincent of Paul. (1847.) Rev. James O'Brien.
Birkenhead.—1. St. Werburga. (1835-7.) Very Revv. Robert Canon Chapman; Revv. J. B. Gastaldi, J. Thompson.
2. Our Lady of the Immaculate Conception, Price street. (1862.) Revv. Edward Slaughter, Wilfrid Dallow.
3. St. Laurence, Park street. Revv. Thomas Geraghty, R. Silva, P. Deery.
Bollington, Macclesfield. St. Gregory. (1834.) Rev. T. Donovan.
Congleton. St. Mary. (1826.) Rev. Frederick Waterhouse.
Crewe. St. Mary. (1846.) Rev. Thomas J. Marsden.
Darland Hall, Wrexham. Served from St. Francis', Chester.
Dukinfield, Ashton-under-Lyne. St. Mary. (1825; rebuilt 1854.) Rev. Michael Craig.
Errwood Hall, Buxton. St. Mary. (1861.) Rev. William McAuliffe.
Holt Hill, Birkenhead. Convent of the Faithful Companions of Jesus. Rev. David Williams.
Hooton. St. Mary. Very Rev. G. B. Canon Clegg.
Knutsford. St. Vincent of Paul, Queen street. Rev. R. R. Maurice.
Latchford, Warrington. Our Lady of the Assumption. (1869.) Rev. Thomas Patrick Mulvanny.
Liscard. St. Alban. (1842.) Rev. William Stanton.
Macclesfield. St. Alban. (1839-41.) Very Rev. Henry Canon Walker, Rev. J. Walsh.
Malpas. Served occasionally from Nantwich.
Middlewich. Rev. A. Tremmery.
Nantwich. (1856.) St. Anne. Rev. Edward Byrne.
Neston. (1843.) St. Winefride. Very Rev. Joseph Canon Daly.
Newton Moore (Hyde), Manchester. St. Paul. (1848.) Revv. Henry Hopkins, Patrick Tracy.
Northwich. St. Wilfrid. (1866.) Rev. John Barry.
Over, Winsford. (1870.) Sacred Heart of Jesus. Served from Middlewich.
Puddington, Chester. St. Mary. Rev. Peter F. Baron.
Rock Ferry, Birkenhead. St. Anne. Oblates of Mary Immaculate: Revv. P. D'Alton (Superior), Lawrence C. P. Fox, Wilfrid S. Browne, O.M.I.
Reformatory ship *Clarence*. Served from Rock Ferry.
Runcorn. St. Edward. (1846-7.) Rev. W. Fennelly.
Sale, near Manchester. St. Joseph. Rev. M. Crawley.
Saltney, Chester. St. Anthony of Padua. Served from St. Francis', Chester.
Sandbach. St. Winefride. (1865.) Served from Middlewich.
Seacombe, Birkenhead. St. Joseph. Rev. Edward Lynch.
Stalybridge. St. Peter. (1838-9.) Very Rev. John Canon Carroll (M.R.), Rev. P. Coleman.

Stockport.—1. SS. Philip and James. (1799.) Very Rev. Randolph Canon Frith (M.R.), Rev. F. Parkinson.
2. St. Joseph. (1862.) Revv. James Robinson, Denis Cregan.
3. St. Michael. Served from St. Joseph's.
Upton Hall, Birkenhead. Convent of the Faithful Companions of Jesus. Rev. Charles Coëlenbier.
Wilmslow. Rev. J. Coulston.

NORTH WALES.

ANGLESEA.

Holyhead. St. Mary, Help of Christians. (1855.) Rev. R. Heffernan.

CARNARVONSHIRE.

Bangor. St. Mary. (1834-44.) Rev. Hugh Lynch.
Carnarvon. SS. Peter and Paul. Rev. J. H. Jones.
Llandudno. Our Lady, Star of the Sea. Rev. P. Mulligan.

DENBIGHSHIRE.

Wrexham. Our Lady of Dolors. (1857.) Very Rev. William Provost Hilton, V.G. (M.R.), Rev. Charles Langdon.
Denbigh. St. Joseph. (1863.) Served from St. Beuno's.

FLINTSHIRE.

St. Asaph. St. Winefride. (1854-55.) Served from St. Beuno's.
Holywell. St. Winefride. (1833.) Rev. G. Kammerlocher.
His Holiness has been pleased to grant a perpetual daily plenary indulgence to all who, after Confession and Holy Communion, shall pray in this church for the progress of our holy religion in England, and especially in the diocese.
St. Beuno's College, St. Asaph. The Holy Name. (1848-49.) Jesuit Fathers: Revv. Thomas Rigby (Rector), Æmilius Perini, Bernard Tepe, William Syrett, Edward Williams, Victor Frinz, Francis Clough, John Morris, Paul Rochford, William Shapter, James Daly, Michael Gavin, John Sardi, John Rickaby, Peter Chandlery, Richard Clarke, William Hilton, Wilfrid Mordaunt, S.J.
Flint. St. Mary. Rev. Patrick Power.
Lime Bank. Served from Pantasaph.
Mold. St. David. Rev. Gerard Boen.
Pantasaph, Holywell. St. David's Church and Monastery. (1852.) Capuchin Fathers: Novitiate House. Rev. F. Modestus, Guardian; Revv. FF. Bernard, Piur, John.
Retreat House for the Clergy and Laity. Cemetery.
Rhyl. St. Mary. (1863.) Rev. Charles Walsh, S.J.
Talacre Hall, Rhyl. St. Mary. Very Rev. John Canon Ross.

MONTGOMERYSHIRE.

Welshpool. St. Winefride. Rev. T. A. Crowther, D.D.

RURAL DEANERIES.

Deanery of St. Mary. Shrewsbury, Acton Burnell, Aldenham, Bridgenorth, Madeley, Mawley, Newport, Plowden, Shifnal, Wellington, Oswestry, Welshpool. Rural Dean, Rev. T. L. Green, D.D. Place of conference, Shrewsbury.
Deanery of St. Alban. Altrincham, Bollington, Congleton, Errwood Hall, Macclesfield, Stalybridge, Dukinfield, Hyde, Sale, Stockport, Wilmslow. Rural Dean, Very Rev. Canon Frith. Place of conference, Stockport.
Deanery of St. Alphonsus. Birkenhead, Upton Hall, Neston, Rock Ferry, Liscard, Seacombe, Hooton, Holt Hill. Rural Dean, Very Rev. Canon Chapman. Place of conference, Birkenhead.
Deanery of St. Werburgh. Chester, Wrexham, Mold, Puddington, Crewe, Knutsford, Latchford, Northwich, Middlewich, Nantwich, Run-

corn. Rural Dean, Very Rev. Canon Buquet. Place of conference, Chester.

Deanery of St. Asaph. Carnarvon, Flint, Holywell, Llandudno, Pantasaph, Talacre, St. Beuno's, Rhyl, Bangor, Holyhead. Rural Dean, Very Rev. John Canon Ross. Place of conference, Rhyl.

COMMUNITIES, ETC.

MEN.

Capuchins: Pantasaph. Chester.
Jesuits: St. Beuno's.
Oblates of Mary Immaculate: Rock Ferry, Birkenhead.

WOMEN.

Faithful Companions of Jesus: Upton Hall, near Birkenhead. Dee House, Chester. Tranmere Hall, Holt Hill, Birkenhead.
Little Sisters of the Poor: Parkfield Avenue, Birkenhead.
Sisters of Charity, of St. Paul: Holywell.
Sisters of Charity, of Our Lady of Mercy: Pantasaph.
Sisters of Mercy: Shrewsbury.
Sisters of the Immaculate Conception: Rock Ferry. St. Joseph's, Petersgate, Stockport. St. Alban's, Macclesfield. St. Alban's, Liscard, Birkenhead. St. Mary's, Wrexham.

College: St. Beuno's College, St. Asaph.

Orphanage of St. Clare of Pantasaph, for girls, under the Sisters of Charity of Our Lady of Mercy.

Hospice for Pilgrims at Holywell, under the Sisters of Charity of St. Paul.

Ecclesiastical Statistics of the Diocese.

Priests	Secular,	63	97
	Regular,	30	
	Unattached,	4	
Public Churches, Chapels, and Stations,			70
Other Chapels, of Communities, etc.,			13
Registered for Marriages,			46

Subscriptions for the Propagation of the Faith are to be sent before Nov. 15 to the Very Rev. J. Canon Pemberton, Bellevue House, Shrewsbury.

XIII.—DIOCESE OF SOUTHWARK.

Surrey, Kent, Berkshire, Hampshire, Sussex; and the Islands of Wight, Guernsey, and Jersey, and the adjacent isles.

Right Rev. James Danell, Bishop of Southwark; born July 14, 1821; cons. at St. George' Cathedral by the Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster, March 25, 1871. Residence, St. George's Cathedral, Southwark, S.E.

Predecessor—Thomas Grant; born at Ligny-les-Aires, France, Nov. 25, 1816; cons. July 6, 1851; died June 1, 1870.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. Canon Crookall, D.D. Also Registrar for deceased clergy (see p. —).

Cathedral Chapter, erected July 2, 1852.

Provost—Very Rev. —. Canons—Very Revv. James Holdstock, John Crookall, D.D., V.G., Henry Rymer, Thomas Doyle (Canon Theologian), John Bamber (Canon Penitentiary), Joseph E. North, John Butt, John G. Wenham, Joseph Moore, Michael O'Halloran.

Retreats. See notice on p. —.

SURREY.

St. George's Cathedral, Westminster Bridge road, S.E. (1841–48.) His

Lordship the Bishop. Very Rev. Joseph Canon Moore; Revv. Joseph Recks, Felix Reynaert, Joseph Kavanaugh.

Convent of Notre Dame, Middle School, 118 St. George's road. St. Joseph's Academy, Christian Brothers, 167 Kennington lane, S.E.

Lambeth, St. George's, St. Saviour's Un., and Walworth Wkh. Bethlehem and St. Thomas' Hosp.

Battersea, S.W. Our Lady of Mount Carmel and St. Joseph. (1869.) Near York road Stations, Battersea Park. Revv. Thomas A. Drinkwater, James Morrissey.

Convent of Notre Dame; Middle School; Xaverian Brothers.

Battersea (West). Sacred Heart of Jesus, High street (close to old Battersea Station). Rev. Patrick McKenna.

Bermondsey, S.E. The Most Holy Trinity, Parker's row, Dockhead. (1834–55.) Very Rev. John Canon Bamber (M.R.); Revv. Charles Huggett, William Murnane.

St. Olave's Union Workhouse.

Camberwell, S.E. Sacred Heart of Jesus, Camberwell new road. (1872.) Revv. Joseph Charles McGrath, Henry Van Doorne.

Convent of Notre Dame, Middle School, County Grove; Boys' Middle School, 23 Brixton road.

Rotherhithe, S. E. Our Lady of the Immaculate Conception, Trinity street. (1858, 1861.) Rev. Charles Kimpé.

Southwark, S. E. Our Lady of La Salette and St. Joseph, Melior street. (1861.) Revv. Simon McDaniel, Edward Riordan.

Guy's Hospital.

RURAL DEANERY OF ST. THOMAS OF CANTERBURY.

Clapham, S.W. Our Immaculate Lady of Victories. (1819; cons. Oct. 13, 1852.) Redemptorist Fathers: Very Revv. Robert A. Coffin (Provincial), John O'Connell (Rector), C.SS.R.; Revv. Thomas E. Bridgett, Timothy Power, Bernard Lubienski, Alcysius Marzucchi, George Kelly, Hugh Macdonald, Walter Lambert, C.SS.R.

Those of the clergy and laity who desire to make private Retreats may apply at any time to the Father Rector.

Anerley and Penge, S.E. The Holy Childhood and St. Antony of Padua, Genoa road, Croydon road. New Mission. Rev. Augustus Philip Bethell.

North Surrey District School, Anerley.

Little Sisters of the Poor, St. Peter's House, Fentiman road, S.E. Rev. E. Petitot.

St. Joseph's College, 49 High street, Clapham, S.W.

St. Joseph's Convent, Clayland's road, Kennington gate, S.W. Rev. Pierre Prieur.

Caterham. Rev. F. E. Roe.

Mortlake, S.W. St. Mary Magdalene. (1851; cons. 1867.) Very Rev. John G. Canon Wenham (Miss. Rect.), Dean of St. Thomas'; Rev. Edward Francis Murnane.

Cemetery attached to the church.

Norwood, S.E. Convent of the Faithful Virgin. (1848.) Church erected as a memorial to the late Bishop of Southwark. (June 1, 1871.) Revv. J. B. Morel, Peter Kernan.

Peckham, Lower Park road, S.E. Our Lady of Seven Dolors. (1855, 1866.) Franciscan Capuchin Fathers: Revv. Dominic, William, Evangelist, O.S.F.C.

Camberwell Workhouse; Camberwell Lunatic Asylum; Peckham House; Victuallers' Asylum, Old Kent road.

Peckham Rye, S.E. St. Francis, 40 The Gardens.

Roehampton, S.W.—1. Manresa House. St. Stanislaus. (New church, 1865.) Jesuit Fathers: Rev. George Porter (Rector).

2. St. Joseph. (1869.) Served from Manresa

3. Convent of the Sacred Heart. Rev. Thomas J Ford.

Wandsworth, S.W. St. Thomas of Canterbury. (May 24, 1847.) Rev. M. McEnery.

Wandsworth and Clapham Union Workhouse; House of Correction.
Convent of the Sacred Heart. Training School.
Chertsey. St. Anne's hill. (1867.) Rev. C. Comberbach.
Croydon (West).—1. Our Lady of Reparation, Wellesley road (close to West Croydon Station). (1841-1864.) Revv. Alphonsus David, John McKenna.
Middlesex County Lunatic Asylum, Banstead Downs, near Sutton; Croydon Workhouses; Hospital. Cemetery, blessed 1861.
2. St. George's College, Wellesley road. Very Rev. L. O. Powels, President; Rev. A. F Terrace. (Chapel for the inmates only.)
Dorking. St. Joseph, Coldharbor road. (1871.) Rev. J. F. Voleberyck.
Epsom. St. Joseph, South Parade. (1865-1866.) Rev. Thomas Morrissey.
Epsom Union Workhouse; South Metropolitan District School, Satton. Leatherhead, Ewell, Cheam, and Sutton served from this mission.
Part of the public cemetery portioned off for Catholics.
Guildford. St. Joseph, Chertsey street. (1860.) Rev. Reginald Fowler.
Kingston-on-Thames. St. Raphael. (1850.) Rev J. Ainsworth.
Mitcham. SS. Peter and Paul. (1853, 1861.) Rev. Edward Ryan.
County Lunatic Asylum, Upper Tooting.
Redhill. St. Joseph. (Oct. 6, 1861.) Rev. George Edwards.
Reigate Union; Earlswood Asylum.
Richmond.—1. St. Elizabeth, Vineyard. Rev. John B Bagshawe (M.R.)
2. Marist Convent. Rev. Raymund Artaud.
Sutton Park, Guildford. St. Edward. (New church, 1876.) Rev. Charles Conway D.D.
Weybridge. St. Charles Borromeo. (1835.) Rev. Thomas Richardson.
Wimbledon. SS. Jerome and Agnes, the Abbasieh, Cottenham Park road. Served from Mauresa, Roehampton.
Woburn Park, Weybridge. Hon. and Rev. William Petre, Rector; Rev. Thomas Anselm Burge, O.S.B., Chaplain.
Woking, Woking Prison.—1. St. Dunstan. (1862.) Rev. J. O'Leary.
2. Female Prison. St. Mary Magdalen. (1869.) Rev. P. A. Degen.

KENT.

RURAL DEANERY OF ST. AUGUSTINE.

Blackheath, S.E. Our Lady, Help of Christians, Blackheath park. Revv. Joseph Wright, Joseph Minnett.
Lewisham Workhouse.
Deptford, S.E.—1. The Assumption. (June 22, 1844.) Revv. Michael P. Fannan (M.R.), W. B. Alexander, T. Pearce.
2. Chapel of the Holy Angels, Catholic Cemetery.
Greenwich, S.E.—1. Our Lady, Star of the Sea. (1851, 185 .) Very Revv. Joseph E. Canon North (M.R., Dean of St. Augustine's), and Michael Canon O'Hallorau
Greenwich Hospital.
East Greenwich, S.E.—2. St. Joseph. Services in the school-room, Pelton road. Rev. A. M. B one.
Greenwich Workhouse.
Lower Sydenham, S.E. Our Lady and St. Philip Neri. (1872.) Rev. William E. Addis.
Ashford. St. Teresa. (1865.) Rev. Daniel Spillane.
Broadstairs. Our Lady, Star of the Sea. Served from Ramsgate. Laurel House (a private residence). Mass on Sundays and holidays.
Brompton, Chatham. St. Paulinus. Served from Chatham.
Calehill, Charing. St. Francis Xavier and St. Joseph. Served from Ashford.
Canterbury.—1. St. Thomas of Canterbury, 59 Burgate. Rev. Richard Power.
Workhouse, Barrack-schools, Hospitals, County Jail and House of Correction, Chartham Lunatic Asylum.
2. Hales Place. (1720.) Served by the Benedictine Fathers.

3. St. Benedict's Priory. (1877.) Very Revv. J. Adalbert Sullivan (Pro-Visitor), F. Augustine Luck (Superior), O.S.B.; Revv. R. Adam Hamilton, A. Ephrem Blouzon, J. Edmund Luck, J. Oswald Monti, D. Benignus Sullivan, O.S.B.

Chatham.—1. St. Michael the Archangel. (June 25, 1863.) Rev. W. G. Morley.

Workhouse: St. Bartholomew's Hospital, Rochester.

2. Chaplain to the Forces, Rev. John O'Flaherty. On Sundays and holidays, Military Mass.

3. Convict Prison. Rev. W. Alton (68 Pier road, Gillingham, Chatham).

4. Stoke, Rochester. St. George. Second Sunday of the month.

Chislehurst. St. Mary. (1852; Aug. 8, 1854.) Right Rev. Mgr. Goddard, A cemetery attached to the church.

Crayford. St. Mary. (1842.) Rev. John Boase.

Dartford.—1. St. Anselm. (1866.) Served from Greenhithe.

2. Boys' Industrial School. Superior, Rev. Brother Keogh.

Deal. The Immaculate Conception and St. Benedict, Duke street. (1842.) Rev. James Scratton. Mass for marines.

Barrack Schools, Military Hospitals, Eastry Union, and Sandwich Jail. A portion of the cemetery is set apart for Catholics.

Convent of Notre Dame des Missions.

Dover.—1. St. Paul, Maison Dieu road. (New church, May 15, 1868.) Rev. James Lawe.

2. Chaplain to the Forces, Rev. Frederick L. Gascoigne. Barracks, Military Hospitals, and Schools.

Eltham. St. Mary's Industrial School for Girls, High street. Rev. —.

Erith. St. Fidelis. (1870.) Capuchins: Rev. F. Bonaventure.

Folkestone. St. Aloysius, Martello road, Dover road. (1869.) Rev. Justin D. Moon y.

Convent of the Faithful Virgin, Dover street.

Gravesend. St. John the Evangelist. (1851.) Rev. Joseph Wyatt.

Milton Barrack, Tilbury Fort, Military Hospital, Gravesend Union.

Greenhithe. Our Lady of Mount Carmel. (Opened 1875.) Capuchin Fathers: Revv. Fr. Liborius (Guardian), Edward.

Maidstone.—1. St. Francis. Grove House. (1859–1863.) Rev. M. C. Duggan.

2. County Kent Prison, Maidstone.

Coxheath, Malling, and Hollingbourne Unions; Barming Lunatic Asylum (on Th. 3); Kent County Hospital; Military Hospital.

Margate. SS. Austin and Gregory, Victoria road. (1804.) Resident Priest, Rev. C. Sigebert Sanders, O.S.B. (of the Ramsgate Community).

Minster in Thanet. St. Mildred. Benedictine Nuns. Served from Ramsgate.

Northfleet. Our Immaculate Mother and St. Joseph. Served from Greenhithe.

Ramsgate.—1. St. Augustine. Very Rev. F. Thomas Bergh, O.S.B. (Superior); Revv. E. Swithbert Palmer, J. Willibald Burt, C. Sigebert Sanders, A. Winibald Burt, Altfrid Kloeren, A. Ethelwald O'Gara, D. Osmond Egan, J. Lawrence Lonergan, T. Elphege Power, O.S.B.

2. St. Augustine's College, within the Monastery grounds. President, the Very Rev. Father Superior.

3. Convent of the Assumption, Pegwell road. Served from St. Augustine's.

St. Mary Cray. St. Joseph. (1873.) Rev. James Connelly.

Locksbottom Workhouse.

Sheerness. SS. Henry and Elizabeth. (1821–1864.) Rev. Edward Cahill. Masses for soldiers and sailors.

Shorncliffe. St. Aloysius. Rev. J. Lloyd Coghlan (Chaplain to the Forces).

Stoke (see under Chatham).

Tenterden. Attended on Sundays from Ramsgate.

Tunbridge Wells.—1. St. Augustine. (1838.) Rev. Joseph Searle. A Catholic cemetery in this Mission.

2. Convent of the Dames de St. André, Ravensdale, Calverly Fair Mile Road. Rev. W. Anderheyden.
Wadhurst Park. Served from Mayfield.
Walmer (Upper), Deal. Monastery of the Visitation. Right Rev. Mgr. Daniewski, Rev. Heliodorus de Laszewski.
Woolwich.—1. St. Peter, New road. (1842–1843.) Revv. Jeremiah Cotter (M.R.), Seraph Fieu. Mass every Sunday.
2. Chaplain to the Forces, Rev. James Bellord.

BERKSHIRE.

RURAL DEANERY OF ST. EDMUND.

Reading, St. James, Abbey Ruins. (1837–40.) Rev. Louis Hall (M.R.) Cemetery attached to the church.
Abingdon. SS Mary and Edmund. (1856; completed 1865.) Rev. Robert Kavanaugh.
Cemetery, consecrated June 1, 1858.
Beaumont College, Old Windsor, St. Stanislaus. Jesuit Fathers: Very Rev. Francis Cassidy, Rector.
Broadmoor Asylum. Served from Sandhurst.
Buckland, Faringdon. St. George. (1845–46.) Rev. John Norris.
Bulmersha Court. Served from Reading.
East Hendred, Wantage.—1. St. Mary. (Cons. Aug. 17, 1865.) Rev. Thomas Luck.
2. St. Amand. (Thirteenth century.) Mass once a week.
Maidenhead. St. Mary the Immaculate, Bridge street. (1867.) Rev. John M. Scannell.
Marchfield, Binfield. Temporary station.
Newbury. St. Joseph. (1850–64.) Rev. Ferdinard E. Riley.
Sandhurst, Camberley. St. Tarcisius. Rev. John B. McKenna.
Stanford Place. Served from Buckland.
Windsor. St. Edward. (1868.) Alma road. Rev. Augustus Applegath.
Woolhampton, Reading. St. Mary. (1847–1864.) Very Rev. John Canon Crookall, D.D., V.G.; Rev. Henry Rivère.

HAMPSHIRE, OR SOUTHAMPTON.

RURAL DEANERY OF ST. JOSEPH.

Winchester. St. Peter, St. Peter's street. (Dec. 6, 1792.) Revv. I. Collingridge (M.R.), Luke Gunning.
Aldershot (Town). St. Joseph, Queen's road. (1869.) Rev. R. G. Davis.
— (South Camp.) (1855.) SS. Michael and Sebastian Revv. Michael Cuffe, Thomas Moore (Chaplain to the Forces.)
— (North Camp.)—1. St. Louis. (1861.) Rev. Arthur McCarthy (Chaplain to the Forces).
2. Military Prison.
Basingstoke. The Holy Ghost, Burgess road, South View. (1869; school chapel, 1878.) Rev. J. Daly.
Bournemouth. Oratory of the Sacred Heart, Richmond hill. (Oct. 31, 1869.) Rev. John Henry Wynne.
Christchurch. Immaculate Conception and St. Joseph. (Dec., 1866.) Rev. George F. Ballard.
Cosham. Rev. T. Twomey (military chaplain.) Mass at Hilsea Barracks and at Fort Southwick.
Fareham.—1. Sacred Heart. (1873, 1878.) Rev. Thomas Foran (Chaplain to the Forces).
2. Brockhurst, Military Church.
Hants County Lunatic Asylum.
Fordingbridge. Our Lady of Seven Dolors. Rev. Edward Sheridan.
Gosport.—1. Our Lady of the Sacred Heart, High street. (About 1750.) Very Rev. Canon Doyle, Rev. Thomas Moynihan
Haslar Naval Hospital.

2. For the Military. Rev. William Legrave.

Havant. St. Joseph. (1791-1875.) Rev. Eugene Reardon.

Highbridge, Winchester. St. Joseph. (About 1766.) Served from Southampton.

Lymington. Our Lady of Mercy and St. Joseph. (1859.) Rev. Patrick O'Connell.

Netley (Military Hospital). St. Joseph. (1863.) Rev. H. Kelly (Chaplain to the Forces).

Portsea.—1. St. John the Evangelist, Prince George street. (About 1793.) Revv. John Horan (M.R.), William Connelly.

2. Eastney Barracks.

3. Rev. John F. Browne (Chaplain to the Forces). Sunday, Mass at Anglesea Barracks 10.

4. Rev. E. H. Ballard (Naval Chaplain). Mass on H.M.S. *Melampus* at 10.

5. Rev. B. Doran (Convict Prison).

Southampton. St. Joseph, Bugle Street. (1830.) Revv. R. Mount (M.R.), William Stone.

Tichborne, Alresford. St. Margaret. Rev. Thomas Quinn.

Woolmer, Liphook. The Immaculate Conception. (1870.)

ISLE OF WIGHT.

Carisbrooke, Newport. Convent of Our Lady of Reparation. (1866.) Rev. F. Dominic Trenow, O.P.

Cowes (West). St. Thomas of Canterbury. (1796.) Rev. Joseph Bower, Dean of St. Joseph's.

Freshwater. St. Saviour's, Weston Manor. (1871.) Rev. P. Haythornwaite.

Newport. St. Thomas of Canterbury. (1791.) Rev. Thomas W. Fryer (M.R.) Mass for the military.

Ryde. St. Mary. (1845; cons. May 21, 1863.) Rev. John Baptist Cahill.

Ventnor. Our Lady and St. Wilfrid, High Street. (1866, 1871.) Rev. James Duggan.

SUSSEX.

RURAL DEANERY OF ST. RICHARD.

Arundel. St. Philip Neri. (New church, 1873.) Very Rev. John Cannon Butt, Revv. John Burke, James Keatinge, W. Herbert.

Angmering. St. Wilfrid. (1872.) Served from Arundel.

Brighton.—1. St. John the Baptist, Bristol road. (1835.) Very Rev. H. Canon Rymer (M.R., Dean of St. Richard's); Rev. Samuel Johnston.

Convent of Mercy, Bristol road.

2. (West District.) St. Mary Magdalen, Upper North Street. (1861.) Rev. Neill Crispin.

Convent of the Sacred Heart, Cliftonville, and new mission. Rev. Sylvester A. Donnelly.

3. (Northern District.) St. Joseph. (1866, 1869.) Rev. Nicholas Vincent Broder.

Military Hospital and Barracks; Brighton and County Workhouse; Workhouse Industrial Schools; two cemeteries.

4. (Northwest District.) 1 Stanford road. Our Lady of Good Counsel. Rev. Edward Sammons.

Burgess Hill. St. George's Retreat. (1869.) Rev. Albert Dearn.

Burton Park, Petworth.—1. SS. Antony and George. (Cons. Aug. 18, 1869.) Rev. Thomas Lalor.

2. St. John Baptist. Mass twice a week.

Petworth Jail (Mass once a fortnight); Petworth Union.

Chichester, South street.—1. St. Richard. (1855.) Rev. Edward J. Clery.

2. Convent of Mount Carmel. Rev. H. F. Gravey.

Crawley. St. Francis' Church and Monastery. (1861.) Capuchin Fa-

thers: Study House—Revv. FF. Bernard (Guardian), Emmanuel (Vicar and Lector), Antony, Clement.

A cemetery is attached to this church.

Eastbourne. Stella Maris. (1869.) Rev. Charles P. King (Terminus place).

St. Leonards and Hastings.—1. St. Thomas of Canterbury, Magdalen road, Warrior square, St. Leonards. (1866.) (For all not resident within the convent.) Rev. John Foy.

2. All Souls' Convent, Church of St. Michael. (Oct., 1868.) (Exclusively for persons living within the convent.) Rev. Wm. John Hogan.

Horsham. St. John, West street. (1865.) Rev. P. G. Munroe (Rock House).

Houghton. St. Edmund. (1870.) Served from Arundel.

Imberhorne, East Grinstead. St. Edward and St. Louis (1878.) Served from Crawley.

Lewes. Sacred Heart and St. Pancras. (1865, 1870.) Rev. Hubert J. Wood. Address, St. Pancras'.

County and Naval Prisons. Newhaven Fort.

Littlehampton. St. Catherine. Rev. R. L. Irvine Neave.

East Preston Union Workhouse.

A portion of the general cemetery set apart for Catholics.

Mark Cross, Tunbridge Wells. Holy Trinity. (1875.) Rev John Warner.

Mayfield, Hawkhurst.—1. Sacred Heart. (1865.) Rev. John Corney.

2. Boys' Orphanage. Served from Mark Cross.

Midhurst. St. Francis of Assisi. (1869.) Rev. J. Carter.

Parkminster, Partridge Green, near Steyning. (Telegraph Office, Cowfold.) Chartreuse of St. Hugh. Rev. Saturne de Goulejac, Rector; Revv. Hugh MacMahon, Felix Charvot, Epiphanius Neyer.

Rye. St. Walburge. Served occasionally from St. Leonards.

Shoreham. St. Peter. (1875.) Rev. W. Linnett.

Slindon, Arundel.—1. St. Richard. (1865.) Rev. Thomas Malpass.

2. Slindon House. St. Richard. (1696.) Mass every Wednesday.

West Grinstead. Our Lady of Consolation and St. Francis. (1607.) Rev. John M. Denis.

Orphanage for Girls; St. Joseph's Industrial School for Boys.

Cemetery consecrated in 1866.

Worthing.—1. Our Lady of the Angels. (1864.) Rev. James Purdon.

2. Offington. Served from Worthing. Mass twice a week.

RURAL DEANERY OF ST. ANNE OF THE ISLES.

Island of Guernsey.

St. Peter Port. St. Joseph and St. Mary. (1851.) Rev. William Foran.

At convent, adjoining the church (Sisters of Mercy), High-class Boarding and Day School; also a Middle-class School.

Chapel of Our Lady Immaculate, Burnt lane. (French.) Rev. Hyacinthe Brindejone.

Island of Jersey.

St. Helier—1. St. Mary and St. Peter, Vauxhall street. (1843, 1867.) Rev. Jeremiah McCarthy, Dean of St. Anne of the Isles; Rev. Edward Collins.

2. St. Peter's Barracks. Served from St. Helier by Rev. J. McCarthy.

St. Thomas. (French.) Revv. M. Morin, B. Allain.

St. Matthew. (1872.) Served by the clergy of St. Thomas.

Our Lady of the Holy Martyrs of Japan, St. Martin's Parish. (1863.) Rev. Joseph Guiramand.

Island of Alderney.

St. Anne and St. Mary Magdalen. (1858.) Rev. John Arundel.

CONFERENCES.

1. St. George's, Battersea, Camberwell, Kennington. President, Very Rev. Canon Crookall, D.D., V.G.

2. Bermondsey, Melior street, Rotherhithe, Deptford. President, Very Rev. Canon Bamber.
3. Mortlake, Richmond, Kingston, Wandsworth, Roehampton, Chertsey. President, Very Rev. Canon Wenham.
4. Croydon, Epsom, Norwood, Mitcham, Sydenham, Red Hill. President, R. A. David.
5. Greenwich, East Greenwich, Woolwich, Blackheath, Eltham, Chislehurst. President, Very Rev. Canon North.
6. Peckham.
7. Clapham.
8. Crayford, Gravesend, Maidstone, Chatham, Sheerness. President, Rev. W. G. Morley.
9. Erith, Dartford, Greenhithe, Northfleet.
10. Ramsgate, Margate.
11. Ashford, Deal, Dover, Folkestone, Shorncliffe, Canterbury. President, Rev. J. Laws.
12. Brighton, Eastbourne, Burgess Hill. President, Very Rev. Canon Rymer.
13. Crawley.
14. Midhurst, Burton Park, Horsham, West Grinstead, Dorking, Woolmer. President, Rev. E. H. Ballard.
15. Worthing, Littlehampton, Arundel, Slindon, Chichester. President, Very Rev. Canon Butt.
16. St. Leonards, Lewes. President, Rev. J. Foy.
17. Tunbridge Wells, Mark Cross, Mayfield. President, Rev. J. Searle.
18. Havant, Portsea, Gosport, Fareham. President, Very Rev. Canon Doyle.
19. Winchester, Tichborne, Southampton, Netley, Christchurch, Lymington. President, Rev. R. Mount.
20. Cowes, Newport, Ryde, Ventnor, Carisbrooke, Freshwater. President, Rev. J. Bower.
21. Aldershot, North and South Camp; Woking, Guildford, Sutton, Sandhurst, Weybridge. President, Rev. T. Richardson.
22. Reading, Abingdon, Maidenhead, Buckland, Newbury, E. Hendred, Windsor, Woolhampton. President, Rev. Louis Hall.
23. The Island of Jersey. President, Rev. J. McCarthy.
24. Guernsey and Alderney. President, Rev. W. Foran.

COMMUNITIES, ETC.

MEN.

Benedictines: Ramsgate. Hales Place.
Capuchins: Peckham, S.E. Crawley. Erith. Greenhithe.
Cartousians: Parkminster. Partridge Green, near Steyning.
Jesuits: Beaumont. Manresa.
Redemptorists: Clapham, S.W.
Brothers of the Christian Schools: Clapham, S.W. St. George's, S.E. Jersey (St. Thomas).
Brothers of the Presentation: Dartford.
Josephites: Croydon.
Xaverian Brothers: Mayfield, Hurst Green.

WOMEN.

Assumption: Ramsgate.
Benedictines: St. Mildred in Thanet.
Carmelites: Chichester.
Dames de Marie: Coloma House, Tavistock road, Bedford Park, Croydon West.
Dames de St. André: Ravensdale, Tunbridge Wells. St. Thomas', Jersey.

Dames Religieuses de la Croix : The Lodge, Bournemouth.
Dominicanesses : Carisbrooke.
Dominicans (Third Order) : St. Dominic's Priory, West Grinstead.
Faithful Virgin: Convent and orphanage, Norwood, S.E. Dover street, Folkestone.
Holy Child Jesus: St. Leonard's-on-Sea. Mayfield. Hurst Green. Mark Cross. Tunbridge Wells.
Little Sisters of the Poor : St. Peter's House, Fentiman road, South Lambert, S.W.
Assumption : Ramsgate.
Benedictines : Minster near Ramsgate.
Marists : Grove Lodge, Grove road, Richmond, Surrey.
Notre Dame : Clapham, S.W. St. George's, S.E. Camberwell, S.E. Tattersea, S.W.
Notre Dame de Sion: Worthing.
Carmelites : Chichester.
Notre Dame des Missions: Deal.
Dames de St. André : Ravensdale, Tunbridge Wells. St. Thomas, Jersey.
Poor Servants of the Mother of God : St. Mary's, Roehampton. Beaumont, Old Windsor.
Sacred Heart : Roehampton, S.W. Westhill, Wandsworth, S.W. Cliftonville, Brighton.
Dominicanesses : Carisbrook, Isle of Wight.
St. Augustine : St. George's Retreat, Burgess Hill.
School Sisters of the German Institute of Notre Dame : Brookhill road, Woolwich.
Dames de la Croix : Mincham. Bournemouth.
Sisters of Little Schools (French): St. Mary's, Guernsey.
Sisters of Mercy : Bermondsey, S.E. Brighton. Abingdon. Eltham. Gravesend. Guernsey. Alderney.
La Sainte Union : Erith.
Sisters of the Christian Retreat : St. Joseph's Convent, Clayland's road, Clapham road, S.W.
Daughters of the Cross: Margate.
Sisters of the Visitation: Walmer. Deal.
Third Order of St. Dominic : West Grinstead, Horsham.
Third Order of Servites : Arundel.
Dames de Marie : Tavistock road, Croydon West.
Ursulines : Croom's hill, Greenwich, S.E.

Colleges : Beaumont, St. Stanislaus. Ramsgate, St. Augustine. Croydon, St. George. Clapham, Brothers of the Christian Schools.
Schools under Ecclesiastics : St. Mary's, Woolhampton. Woburn Park, Weybridge.
Orphanages for Boys : St. Mary's, Park House, Blackheath Park, S.E. Holy Trinity, Mayfield, Sussex.
Orphanages for Girls : Norwood, at the Convent of the Sacred Heart, Roehampton. Holy Trinity, Mark Cross, Tunbridge Wells.
Female Training School : Westhill, Wandsworth, S.W.
School certified by the Poor-Law Board for the reception of Catholic workhouse children : Convent Orphanage, Norwood, Surrey.
Industrial School for Girls : Torrington Lodge, Eltham.
Industrial School for Boys : Dartford.

Ecclesiastical Statistics of the Diocese.

Priests	Secular,	154	236
	Regular,	71	
	Unattached or on sick leave,	11	
Public churches, chapels, and stations,		138	
Other chapels of communities, etc.,		53	
Registered for marriages,		83	

SCOTLAND.

I. ARCHDIOCESE OF ST. ANDREWS AND EDINBURGH.

Comprising Counties of Edinburgh, Berwick, Fife (southern part, to the right of the Eden), Haddington, Linlithgow, Peebles, Roxburgh, Selkirk, and Stirling (except Baldernock and East Kilpatrick).

The See of St. Andrews was founded before 900; erected into a Metropolitan See by Bull of Sixtus IV., 17th August, 1472; and was vacant for 307 years, since the execution at Stirling of John Hamilton, 8th Archbishop, on 7th April, 1571.

Archbishop of St. Andrews and Edinburgh, and Metropolitan—Most Rev. John Strain; cons. by His Holiness Pope Pius IX., 25th September, 1864, Bishop of Abila, and Vicar-Apostolic of Eastern District; transl. to St. Andrews and Edinburgh 15th March, 1878; received the Pallium 5th April, 1878. Residence, St. Mary's Pro-Cathedral, Broughton street, Edinburgh.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. William Smith, D.D.

Diocesan Inspector of Schools—Rev. Donald McIntosh.

Registrar for deceased Clergy—Rev. James Donlevy.

EDINBURGHSHIRE.

Edinburgh. St. Mary's Pro-Cathedral, Broughton streets, 1814. His Grace the Archbishop, Very Rev. Wm. Smith, D.D., V.G., Rev. James Donlevy, Rev. Michael J. Turner.

Day Schools. For boys at Maryfield, under the Marist Brothers; average attendance, 183. Girls' School and Infant School (mixed) at St. John's, York Lane, and Middle-Class School at St. Ursula's (adjoining), taught by the Ursulines of Jesus; average attendance, 249.

St. Patrick's, South Gray's Close, 1856. Rev. Edward Jos. Hannan, Rev. Martin Meagher, Rev. Patrick Griffin, Rev. James Hannan.

Day and Night Schools. Six day-schools—two for boys, two for girls, and two for infants—average attendance, about 900. Night Schools in winter taught by the Sisters of Mercy.

United Industrial School, 1847. Upwards of a hundred Catholic children of both sexes are educated *gratis* in the Edinburgh United Industrial School. Religious instruction, under the superintendence of the Priests of St. Patrick's, is given to the Catholic children every morning from ten to eleven o'clock.

The Sacred Heart of Jesus, Lauriston street, 1860. Rev. Edward Whyte, S.J., Rev. Edward Bird, S.J., Rev. Thomas Selby, S.J., Rev. John Pittar, S.J., Rev. John Gray, S.J.

Schools. Average attendance at Glen street Schools—boys, 126; girls, 130; infants, 120. Night Schools for boys and girls.

St. Margaret's Convent, 1835. Served from Lauriston street.

The Religious conduct a Day School for young ladies, at 10 Castle terrace.

Leith, St. Mary's, "Star of the Sea." 1853. Rev. E. J. Bradshaw, O.M.I., Sup.; Rev. James M. Gibney, O.M.I., Rev. C. Matthews, O.M.I.

Day School, conducted by the Sisters of the Immaculate Conception.

Portobello, St. John. 1835. Rev. John Smith.

Tranent. Served from Portobello every second Sunday.

Dalkeith, St. David's, 1854. Rev. William Thomson, S.J., Rev. Joseph Head, S.J.

Day School, taught by the Sisters of Mercy.

Greenlaw Barracks—Served from Dalkeith every fortnight.

Loanhead, St. Margaret's, 1878. Served every alternate Sunday from Dalkeith.

Moorfoot Hills. Served from Dalkeith. Mass at New Edinburgh Waterworks every fourth Sunday.

Wooden Chapel erected by contractor.

Pathhead, St. Mary's, 1872. Served every alternate Sunday from Dalkeith.

Day School for boys and girls.

Penicuik. Served from Dalkeith every fourth Sunday.

Ratho, 1877. Rev. Daniel Donnelly, 1873.

Balerno. Served from Ratho.

West Calder, Our Lady and St. Bridget, 1877. Rev. Antony Goldie, 1868.

Day School with certificated teacher, and under Government inspection.

BERWICKSHIRE.

Chirnside and Coldingham. Served from Haddington when there is a fifth Sunday in the month.

Dunse. Served from Haddington on first Sunday of month.

Lauder. Served from Galashiels.

FIFESHIRE (*Southern Part*).

Dunfermline, St. Margaret's, 1872. Rev. Joseph B. Hare.

Day school under Government inspection.

Kirkcaldy, Our Lady of Perpetual Succor, 1869. Rev. Patrick Morris.

Burntisland. Temporary chapel in a sail-loft. Served from Kirkcaldy every sixth Sunday.

Leslie. Served from Kirkcaldy. Mass (in a private house) every sixth Sunday.

Leven. Served from Kirkcaldy every sixth Sunday at 9.

Lochgelly, St. Patrick's, 1877. Served from Kirkcaldy every second Sunday.

St. Andrews. Served from Kirkcaldy. Mass (in a private house) on first Wednesday of month.

Oakley. Rev. Francis Jos. Lynch.

HADDINGTONSHIRE.

Haddington, St. Mary's, 1862. Rev. William Grady, Rev. John Pinkman.

Day school under certificated teacher and assistants.

Dunbar. Served on second and fourth Sunday of month from Haddington.

Day school under certificated teacher.

East Linton. Served on second Sunday of month from Haddington.

North Berwick. Served on first and third Sunday of month from Haddington.

LINLITHGOWSHIRE.

Bathgate, The Immaculate Conception, 1858. Sittings, 600. Rev. Thomas O'Carroll.

Day School, with certificated teacher, and under Government inspection.

Broxburn, 1867. Rev. John Carmichael.

Day School (mixed) under Government inspection, taught by certificated mistress and assistant; average attendance, 95.

A handsome School-Chapel, erected by the liberality of the Countess Dowager of Buchan, in accordance with the wishes of her late husband.

Queensferry. Served from Broxburn every second Sunday. Mass at 10.

Fauldhouse, St. John's, 1873. Sittings, 550. Rev. John Grogan, 1856.

On Sunday, Mass at 9, 11½; Sunday School at 4 (average attendance, 220); Devotions at 5.

Linlithgow, St. Joseph's, 1876. Sittings, 250. Rev. John Lee.

PEEBLESSHIRE.

Peebles, St. Joseph's, 1858. Rev. James Clapperton, 1836.

Day School (mixed) under a mistress.

Innerleithen, 1877. Rev. Archibald Hog.

ROXBURGHSHIRE.

Hawick, St. Mary's and St. David's, 1844. Rev. Patrick Taggart.

Schools. Day School (mixed) under Government inspection and taught by certificated mistress and assistant; average attendance, 60.

Jedburgh, the Immaculate Conception, 1855. Rev. Patrick McManus.

Kelso, The Immaculate Conception, 1858. Rev. James McCartney.

Day School.

Abbotsford. A Domestic Chapel, served once a week from Galashiels.

Huntlyburn. Served once a week from Galashiels.

SELKIRKSHIRE.

Galashiels, Our Lady and St. Andrew, 1858. Rev. Peter Sherlock, S.J., Rev. Charles Gordon, S.J.

Mixed and Infant School under a certificated mistress; average attendance, 80.

Selkirk, Our Lady and St. Joseph, 1866. Served from Galashiels.

Day School (mixed) under a certificated mistress.

STIRLINGSHIRE.

Stirling, St. Mary's, 1838. Rev. F. McKerrel.

School. The School is conducted by a certificated mistress and assistants; 250 children.

Denny, 1861. Rev. William O'Neill.

Day School under Government inspection, with certificated mistress and pupil teacher.

Falkirk, St. Francis Xavier's, 1843. Rev. Alexander O'Donnell.

Day School under Government Inspection, with certificated mistress and pupil teachers.

Kilsyth, St. Patrick's, 1866. Rev. John Murphy, 1869.

Day Schools, with certificated master and mistress, and under Government inspection; average attendance, 140.

Lennoxtown, St. Paul's, 1846. Rev. John Honorius Magini.

Day School under Government inspection; average attendance, 142.

Torrance. Served from Lennoxtown every second Sunday.

Balfron, 1867. See under Milngavie.

Strathblane. See under Milngavie.

ORDERS OR SOCIETIES.

MEN.

Oblates of Mary, 1859, Leith; Jesuits, 1859, Edinburgh, 1861, Dalkeith, 1863, Galashiels; Marist Brothers, 1877, Edinburgh.

WOMEN.

Ursulines of Jesus, 1835, St. Margaret's, Edinburgh; Sisters of Mercy, 1858, St. Catharine's, Edinburgh; Little Sisters of the Poor, 1863, Gilmore Place, Edinburgh; Sisters of the Immaculate Conception, 1863, Leith.

Ecclesiastical Statistics.

Priests	Seculars,	29	43
	Regulars,	14	
Churches, Chapels, and Stations,			55
Convents,			4
Congregational Day Schools,			35

II. ARCHDIOCESE OF GLASGOW.

Comprising counties of Lanark, Dumbarton, Renfrew; part of Ayrshire (north of the Lugton Water); part of Stirlingshire (Baldernock and East Kilpatrick), and the Cumbrae Isles.

The See of Glasgow was founded before 600 by St. Kentigern (or Mungo); erected into a Metropolitan See by Bull of Innocent VIII., 9th January, 1492; and was vacant for 275 years, since the death of James Betoun, 4th Archbishop, at Paris, on 25th April, 1603.

Archbishop of Glasgow—Most Rev. Charles Eyre; nom. Apostolic Delegate for Scotland, 29th November, 1868, and Archbishop of Anazarba by Brief of 11th December following; cons. at Rome, 31st January, 1869; nom. Administrator Apostolic of Western District, 4th March following; transl. to Metropolitan See of Glasgow, 15th March, 1878, and received the Pallium 5th April following.

Residence—6 Bowmont Gardens, Glasgow.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. James Cameron.

Secretary—Rev. John A. Maguire.

Diocesan Inspector of Schools—Rev. Donald McIntosh.

Registrar for Deceased Clergy—Rev. William Caven.

DEANERIES.

1. St. Andrew. St. Andrew's Cathedral, Glasgow; St. Alphonsus', Glasgow; Duntocher; Govan; Franciscan Convent, Glasgow; Partick; St. Patrick's, Glasgow.

Dean—Rev. A. Munro, D.D.

2. St. Mary. St. Mary's, Glasgow; Baillieston; Cambuslang; Dalbeth: Parkhead; Rutherglen; Sacred Heart, Glasgow; St. Vincent's, Glasgow; Shettleston; West Thorn.

Dean—Rev. D. Carmichael.

3. St. John. St. John's, Glasgow; Barrhead; Cardowan; Eaglesham; St. Francis', Glasgow; Neilston; Pollokshaws; Our Lady and St. Margaret's, Glasgow.

Dean—Rev. V. Chisholm.

4. St. Joseph. St. Joseph's, Glasgow; St. Aloysius', Glasgow; Kirkintilloch; Maryhill; Milngavie; St. Mungo's, Glasgow; Springburn.

Dean.—Rev. W. J. Amherst.

5. St. Peter.—St. Mary's, Greenock; Alexandria; Dumbarton; Helensburgh; Largs; St. Lawrence's, Greenock; Port Glasgow.

Dean—Rev. W. Gordon.

6. St. Margaret. Lanark; Airdrie; Blantyre; Carluke; Chapelhall; Cleland; Coatbridge; Hamilton; Larkhall; Mossend; Motherwell; Shotts; Strathaven; Whifflet; Wishaw.

Dean—Rev. J. Carpenter.

7. St. Mirren. St. Mirren's, Paisley; Dalry; Houston; Johnstone; Kilbirnie; St. Mary's, Paisley; Renfrew; Saltcoats.

Dean—Rev. M. Fox, D.D.

LANARKSHIRE.

GLASGOW.

His Grace the Archbishop.

St. Andrew's Cathedral, Great Clyde street, 1816. Rev. J. B. Macluskey, Rev. Charles Duperier, and Rev. J. Coghlan.

Boys' School, under Marist Brothers—average attendance, 500. Girls' Day School, under Franciscan Nuns, about 400.

St. Alphonsus, Great Hamilton street, 1846. Rev. Michael Maginn, Rev. Aloysius Godfrey.

Boys' School, under Marist Brothers—average attendance, 240 during the day, 50 at night; Girls' and Infants' Schools, under Franciscan Nuns—average attendance, 270.

St. John's, Portugal street, 1846. Rev. Valentine Chisholm, Rev. P. Donnelly, and Rev. J. Van Hecke.

Three Day Schools: one for boys—attendance, 275; another for girls—attendance, 300; one for infants—attendance, 113.

St. Joseph's, North Woodside road, 1850. Rev. Richard Cardwell, S.J., Rev. Alex. Macdonell, S.J., Rev. Bernard Winckler, S.J., and Rev. W. Seaver.

Three Day Schools; boys, under two certificated masters, assistant, and certificated mistress—average, 480; girls, under Sisters of Mercy, 200; three infant schools, average, 450.

St. Aloysius, Garnet Hill. 1866. Rev. W. J. Amherst, S.J., Rev. Richard Payne, S.J., Rev. Francis Bacon, S.J., Rev. H. Schomberg Kerr, S.J., Rev. A. Foxwell, S.J., and J. Graham, S.J.

St. Mary's, Abercromby street, 1842. Rev. Donald Carmichael, Rev. Denis McCarthy, Rev. J. Linster, Rev. Michael Benger.

Boys' School, under Marist Brothers—average attendance, 324; Girls' School, under Franciscan Nuns—attendance, 307; Infants' School—attendance, 176.

INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS FOR ALL SCOTLAND.

At 72 Abercrombie street, Glasgow. Boys, 246; Girls, 202.

At Slatefield, Glasgow. Boys, 92.

St. Mungo's, Parson street, 1869. Very Rev. A. Devine, C.SS.P., Rev. Reginald Magee, C.SS.P, Rev. Aloysius Fritz, C.SS.P., Rev. Robert Graham, C.SS.P., Rev. Stephen McGee, C.SS.P., Rev. Albert McKillop, C.SS.P.

Day and Night Schools. Boys, 294; girls, 358.

Connected with the schools, but having their entrance from St. Mungo's street, are St. Mungo's Academy and the Marist Brothers' dwelling-house.

City Poorhouse, Royal Infirmary, and St. Joseph's Home (Little Sisters of the Poor). Served by the Passionist Fathers. Mass in City Poorhouse on alternate Sundays. Mass at St. Joseph's Home every Sunday.

St. Patrick's, Hill street, 1850. Rev. John Dwyer, Rev. James Conaghan, Rev. Michael O'Neill, and Rev. John Taylor.

Day Schools. Boys', Girls', and Infants' schools, under certifiacted teachers; attendance about 500.

St. Vincent of Paul's, Duke street, 1859. Rev. F. Evertz and Rev. T. Dunne.

Day Schools. Two Day Schools, under certificated teachers.

St. Francis', Cumberland street, South Side, 1868. Rev. Cuthbert Wood, O.S.F., Rev. Bertrand Schulté, O.S.F., Rev. Innocent Buelens, O.S.F., Rev. Antonine Scannel, O.S.F., Rev. George Dowling, O.S.F.

Day Schools. Attendance upwards of 800.

The Franciscan Recollect Fathers give Missions and Retreats. Their house is always open for clergymen and laymen who wish to make a Retreat.

The Sacred Heart, 54 Old Dalmarnock road, Bridgeton, 1873. Rev. Edward Noonan and Rev. R. Edgecome.

Boys' Schools, under Marist Brothers—attendance, 250; Girls Schools, under Franciscan Nuns—attendance, 350.

Our Lady and St. Margaret's, Stanley street, Kinning Park. 1874. Rev. D. A. Mackintosh and Rev. James McCarthy.

Three Day Schools, under certificated teachers, for boys, girls, and infants. Two Night Schools.

St. Peter's, Partick, 1858. Rev. Daniel Gallaugher and Rev. Andrew Ryan.

Schools. Two Sunday Schools, one for boys, the other for girls; two Day and Night Schools, under certificated teachers.

St. Aloysius', Springburn, 1856. Rev. James P. Conway.

Day School, under certificated teacher.

Attached to this Mission are the villages of Bishopbriggs and Old and New Auchencairn, and the Barony Poorhouse.

St. Michael's, Parkhead, 1876. Rev. Thomas Kerr.

Two Day Schools—one mixed, the other for infants—under certificated teachers. Night School for girls.

West Thorn Reformatory. Rev. Hugh McDonald.

Convent of the Good Shepherd, Dalbeth. Rev. James Mackintosh.

Convent of Franciscan Nuns of the Immaculate Conception, 58 Charlotte street. Rev. William Caven.

Airdrie, St. Margaret's, 1839. Rev. James McIntosh and Rev. John Hughes.

Two Day Schools for boys and girls respectively, under certificated teachers. Boys, 150; girls, 150.

Longriggend. Served from Airdrie every third Sunday.

Baillieston, St. Bridget's, 1875. Rev. P. H. Terken.

Day School, under Government inspection.

Blantyre, St. Joseph's, 1878 Rev. Thomas Frawley.

Three Day Schools and two Night Schools, under Government inspection.

Cambuslang, St. Bride's, 1878. Rev. William Carmichael.

Cardowan, St. Joseph's, 1875. Rev. Francis Jos. Hughes.

Carluke, St. Athanasius', 1867. Rev. Mortimer Cassin.

Day School, under Government inspection.

Chapel Hall, St. Aloysius', 1859. Rev. H. Van Stiphent.

Day School, under certificated teacher, attendance, 200; night school.

Cleland, St. Mary's, 1877. Rev. Thomas Moran.

Day School, under certificated master and three pupil teachers; attendance, 160.

Carfin, St. Francis Xavier's, 1862. Served from Cleland.

Day School, under certificated master and three pupil teachers; attendance, 190.

Coatbridge, St. Patrick's, 1848. Rev. Michael O'Keeffe.

Average attendance at Day Schools, 364; at Night School, 38.

Govan, St. Anthony's, 1878. Rev. Walter Dixon, Rev. Michael Dempsey.

The Govan Poorhouse, attended on Sunday.

Average attendance at Day Schools, 160 boys, 160 girls; at Night School, 40 boys, 30 girls.

Hamilton, St. Mary's, 1846. Rev. James Danaher.

Two Day Schools under certificated teachers; Night School.

Bothwell, Franciscan Convent and Chapel, Elmwood. 1878. Rev. W. Caven.

Lanark, St. Mary's, 1859. Rev. James Carpenter, C.M., Rev. Cornelius McEnroe, C.M., Rev. John Maher, C.M.

The priests of the congregation of the Mission of St. Vincent de Paul at Lanark give Missions and conduct Retreats.

The Sisters of Charity take charge of the schools—one for boys, one for girls, and one (mixed) for infants. Total average attendance, about 200.

The Sisters visit the sick and destitute poor in their houses, and minister to their temporal and spiritual wants.

Carstairs, 1851. The Chapel of Carstairs House is served from Lanark.

School (mixed) in the village of Carstairs; attendance above 4 , including board children.

Larkhall, St. Mary's, 1872. Rev. Paul Pies.

Day School under certificated teacher, average attendance, 100.

Lesmahagow. Served from Larkhall on alternate Sundays.

Maryhill, the Immaculate Conception, 1851. Sittings, 900. V. Rev. James Cameron, V.G., and Rev. Emile De Backer.

Day Schools at Maryhill and Possil, under Government inspection.

Mossend, The Holy Family, 1868. Rev. James Milne.

Day Schools; average attendance, 275.

Motherwell, Our Lady of Good Aid, 1873. Rev. James Glancy, D.D., and Rev. Arthur Beyaert.

Day School at Motherwell, attendance 260.

A Chapel School in course of erection at Rumbling Sykes.

Rutherglen, St. Columbkill's, 1853. Rev. John Shaw.

Day Schools adjoining the church.

Shettleston, St. Paul's, 1857. Rev. George McBrearty.

Day and Night Schools at Shettleston, and Day School at Tollcross, under Government inspection.

Shotts, St. Patrick's, 1868. Rev. John Sutherland.

Day School, average attendance 100, under a certificated teacher.

Harthill. Served from Shotts. Mass once a month.

Wilsontown. Served from Shotts. Mass on alternate Sundays.

Strathaven, St. Patrick's, 1863. Rev. Patrick T. O'Gorman.

Day School under Government inspection

Quarter.—Served from Strathaven every fortnight.

Whifflet, St. Mary's, 1874. Rev. J. Curran.

Day School under Government inspection; average attendance, 250.

Wishaw, St. Ignatius, 1865. Rev. John McCay.

Newmains, St. Bridget's, 1871. Served from Wishaw.

Overton, St. Patrick's, 1873. Served from Wishaw.

Day Schools at Wishaw, Newmains, and Overton, under Government inspection.

AYRSHIRE (NORTHERN PART).

Dalry, St. Palladius', 1851. Rev. John Crawford.

Kilwinning. Served from Dalry.

Kilbirnie, St. Bridget's, 1862. Rev. Peter Forbes.

Largs, St. Mary's, Star of the Sea, 1870. Rev. W. Gallagher.

Inverkip, St. Patrick's, 1875. Served from Largs.

Saltcoats, Our Lady, Star of the Sea. 1857. Rev. F. William H. Bergemann.

Day School, average attendance 120.

DUMBARTONSHIRE.

Alexandria, Our Lady and St. Mark, 1859. Rev. Robert Grant, 1867.

Schools. Sunday School; Day school under certificated master, average attendance 110; Night School in winter.

Considerable improvements were made in the church last year. The sanctuary was tastefully painted and decorated; and 64 additional sittings were secured.

Dumbarton, St. Patrick's, 1830. Rev. Charles Brown, Rev. H. Van Baer.

Day School, under Government inspection.

Duntocher, St. Mary's, 1850. Rev. Hugh McConville.

Day School under Government inspection; also Night School.

Helensburgh, St. Paul's of the Cross, 1865. Rev. Louis J. C. McIntyre.

Schools. A Day School, under certificated mistress and two pupil teachers; attendance, over 100.

Kirkintilloch, The Holy Family, 1874. Rev. James Bonnyman.

Day School under Government inspection.

The Convalescent Home and the Asylum at Lenzie served from Kirkintilloch.

RENFREWSHIRE.

Barrhead, St. John's, 1841. Sittings, 600. Rev. Thomas Carlin.

Day Schools in Barrhead and Nitshill.

Eaglesham, St. Bridget's, 1858. Served from Busby.

Busby. Rev. John Müller.

Greenock, St. Mary's, Patrick street, 1862. Rev. William Gordon, Rev. Alexander Taylor, Rev. Patrick Graham, Rev. T. Cunningham.

Day Schools for boys, girls, and infants, under Government inspection; Night School.

Gourock. Served from St. Mary's, Greenock.

Cartsdyke, St. Lawrence's, 1855. Rev. Michael Condon, 1845; Rev. Alexander Bisset, 1869.

Two Day Schools, under Government inspection. The Girls' Schools are taught by the Franciscan Nuns.

Convent of the Immaculate Conception, Bank House, Greenock, 1874. Served from St. Lawrence's.

Convent School for young ladies; attendance, over 50.

Houston, St. Fillan's, 1841. Served from Johnstone.

Johnstone, St. Margaret's, 1852. Rev. Hugh Chisholm, Rev. William Davidson.

Day Schools at Johnstone and Linwood, under Government inspection; attendance, over 300.

Neilston, St. Thomas', 1861.—Rev. James McNamara.

Day School under Government inspection.

Paisley, St. Mirren's, 1808. Sittings, 1,000. Rev. Michael Fox, D.D., Rev. N. Power.

Day and Night Schools. Two separate Day Schools, for boys and girls, under certificated teacher; attendance, over 600.

A handsome new Girls' School (St. Catherine's) was opened on 26th August, 1878. It is conducted by two certificated teachers and three pupil teachers; attendance, about 300.

St. Mary's, Queen street, 1871. Rev. John McDonald.

Day School, under certificated mistress, assistant, and two pupil teachers; average attendance, about 200.

Pollokshaws, St. Mary Immaculate, 1865. Rev. Bernard Tracy, Rev. Edward Cantwell.

Three Day Schools, for boys, girls, and infants, under Government inspection.

Thornliebank. Served from Pollokshaws. Mass on one Sunday every month.

Port-Glasgow, St. John's, 1854. Rev. Daniel Conway, 1857.

Day School, under Government inspection.

Renfrew, St. James', 1877. Rev. Peter Evers.

Day School (mixed) with certificated teacher, and under Government inspection.

STIRLINGSHIRE (SOUTHERN PART).

Milngavie, St. Joseph's, 1872. Rev. James Bird.

Day School; average attendance, 53.

Balfron, 1867. Served from Milngavie on second Sunday of month.

Strathblane. Served from Milngavie on fourth Sunday of month.

COMMUNITIES.

MEN.

Jesuits, 1859, Glasgow; Vincentians, 1859, Lanark; Passionists, 1865, Glasgow; Franciscans, 1868, Glasgow; Marist Brothers, 1860, Glasgow.

WOMEN.

Sisters of Mercy, 1849, Hill street, Garnet Hill, Glasgow; Franciscan Nuns of the Immaculate Conception, 1849, 58 Charlotte street, Glasgow; 1863, Abercromby street, Glasgow; 1874, Bank House, Greenock; 1878, Elmwood, Bothwell; Sisters of the Good Shepherd. 1851, Dalbeth House, Glasgow: Sisters of Charity of St. Vincent de Paul, 1860, Lanark; 1860, Smyllum, Lanark; Little Sisters of the Poor, 1862, 180 Garngad Hill, Glasgow.

EDUCATIONAL AND CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

St. Peter's Seminary, Partick Hill, Glasgow; St. Aloysius' College, 21 Dalhousie street, Garnet Hill, Glasgow; St. Mungo's Academy, 18 St. Mungo's street, Glasgow; Catholic Reformatories, boys, West Thorn, Parkhead, Glasgow; girls, Dalbeth, Glasgow; Catholic Industrial Institutions, boys, 72 Abercromby street, Glasgow; girls, 74 Abercromby street, Glasgow; boys, Slatefield, Glasgow; Magdalen Asylum, Dalbeth, Glasgow; St. Mary's Orphanage, Smyllum, Lanark; Catholic Hospital, Lanark; Deaf and Dumb Institution, Smyllum, Lanark; Asylum for Aged Poor, 180 Garngad Hill, Glasgow; Home for Servants out of place, House of Mercy, Garnet Hill, Glasgow.

Ecclesiastical Statistics.

Priests	Seculars,	89
	Regulars,	23
Missions,		60
Churches, Chapels, and Stations,		77
Institutions	Educational,	10
	Others,	14
Congregational Schools	Departments,	110
	Buildings,	70

III. DIOCESE OF ABERDEEN.

Comprising Counties of Aberdeen, Banff, Caithness, Cromarty, Elgin or Moray, part of Inverness, Kincardine, Nairn, Ross, Sutherland, and the Orkney and Shetland Islands.

See founded at Mortlech in 1063; transferred to Aberdeen in 1125. Vacant 301 years after death of Bishop Hon. William Gordon at Aberdeen, August 6, 1577.

Bishop, Right Rev. John Macdonald, consecrated February 24, 1869, Bishop of Nicopolis, *in partibus*, and V.A. of the Northern District; translated to Aberdeen March 15, 1878. Residence, Bishop's House, Queen's Road, Aberdeen.

CHURCH AND CLERGY.

His Lordship the Bishop.

Aberdeen, St. Mary's of the Assumption, 1860. Revv. William Stoppani, Donald Chisholm, Alexander Gerry.

Boys' School, under certificated teacher; Girls' School, under Franciscan Nuns, who have Boarding and Day School at Convent in Huntly street.

Orphanages for boys and girls in Constitution street.

Convent of Sisters of Nazareth, Nazareth House, Cuparstone, Aberdeen. Conduct Home for Aged and Infirm Poor and Industrial School.

ABERDEENSHIRE.

Woodside, St. Joseph's, 1842. Served from Aberdeen.
Aboyne, St. Margaret's, 1874. Rev. James Paul.
Ballogie, St. Michael's, 1858. Served from Aboyne.
Braemar, St. Andrew's, 1839. Revv. Donald Macrae, Wm. Dawson.
Fetteraear, St. John the Evangelist, 1859. Rev. George Wilson.
Glengairn, St. Mary Immaculate, 1868. Rev. Donald Kennedy.
Corgarff, 18 2. Served from Glengairn.
Huntly, St. Margaret's, 1834. Rev. John Sutherland.
Wardhouse. Private chapel served from Huntly.
Inverurie, Immaculate Conception, 1852. Rev. James Glennie.
Peterhead, St. Mary's, 1851. Rev. John Paul.
Strichen. Rev. William Farquhar.
Ellon. Served from Strichen.
Fraserburgh. Served occasionally from Strichen.
Turriff. Served from Strichen last Sunday of the month.

BANFFSHIRE.

Banff, Our Lady of Mount Carmel, 1870. Rev. Aeneas Chisholm.
Buckie, St. Peter's, 1857. Rev. William Clapperton. Day School.
Chapeltown, Glenlivat, St. Mary's, 1829. Rev. John McEachron. Day School.
Dufftown, Our Lady of the Assumption, 1825. Rev. William Fraser. Day School.
Keith, St. Thomas', 1831. Rev. Charles Tochette. Day and Night Schools, under Sisters of Mercy.
Portsoy, Annunciation, 1829. Rev. Charles Devine.

Foggyloan. Served first Sunday of the month from Portsoy.
Preshome, St. Gregory, 1789. Rev. John J. Kyle.
Tombae, Incarnation, 1829. Rev. Charles Macdonald. Day School.
Tomintoul, St. Michael, 1837. Rev. Wm. Smith. Day School.
Tynett, St. Ninian, 1772. Rev. Wm. Loggie.

INVERNESS-SHIRE (N.)

Beauly, 1864. Rev. Donald McKenzie. Day School.
Eskadale, St. Mary, 1826. Rev. Colin C. Grant. Day School.
Beaufort Castle. Domestic chapel. Served from Eskadale.
Fort George. Served from Nairn.
Fort Augustus, St. Peter, 1842. Rev. Coll Macdonald. Day School.
Glenmorriston, 1841. Served from Fort Augustus.
St. Benedict's Monastery and College, Fort Augustus, 1878. Very Rev. Jerome Vaughan, prior; Very Rev. Bernard Murphy, sub-prior; Revv. Anselm Robertson, Elphe Cody, Ildephonsus Cummins, Austin Wray, Laurence Farrant, O.S.B.
Inverness St. Mary, 1831. Rev. Wm. Dawson. Day School, under Franciscan Nuns.
Marydale, Our Lady and St. Bean, 1868. Rev. Allan Macrae. Day School.
Stratherrick, Immaculate Conception, 1859. Rev. Alexander Bisset. Day School.

KINCARDINESHIRE.

Blaire, St. Mary's College, 1829. The Superiors.
Stonehaven, Immaculate Conception, 1877. Rev. Archibald Chisholm.

MORAYSHIRE.

Elgin, St. Sylvester, 1844. Rev. John Thomson. Day School, under Sisters of Mercy.
Fochabers, 1828. Rev. Peter John Weir.

NAIRNSHIRE.

Nairn, St. Mary, 1864. Rev. John Chisholm.

ROSS-SHIRE.

Dornie, St. Duthac, 1861. Rev. John Cameron. School under Sisters of Mercy.

Invergordon, Cromarty, Dingwall, and Tain. About 100 Catholics; no chapels. Masses said occasionally in the two former places.

CAITHNESS-SHIRE.

Wick, St. Joachim, 1837. Rev. William Mann.
Thurso. Served occasionally from Wick.

Kirkwall, in the Orkneys, Our Lady and St. Joseph, 1877. Served every two months from Wick.
Lerwick, Shetland Islands, St. Anne's. Served from Wick three times a year.

COMMUNITIES.

Franciscan Nuns, Aberdeen, Inverness.
Sisters of Nazareth, Aberdeen.
Sisters of Mercy, Dornie, Elgin, Keith.

Recapitulation.

Priests: Secular, 39; Benedictines, 7,	46
Churches, Chapels, and Stations,	50
Colleges,	2
Convents,	6
Congregational Schools,	20

IV. DIOCESE OF DUNKELD.

Comprising Counties of Clackmannan, Fife (northern part), Forfar, Kinross, Perth, and the portions of Stirling surrounded by Perthshire and Clackmannanshire.

The See was founded before 1115, and was vacant for 293 years, since the death of Robert Creichtoun at Edinburgh on February 27, 1585.

Bishop of Dunkeld—Right Rev. George Rigg; nom. to See of Dunkeld by Brief of March 22, 1878; cons. in Rome by Cardinal Howard on May 26 following. Residence, Bishop's House, Melville Street, Perth.

Diocesan Inspector of Schools—Rev. Donald McIntosh.

PERTHSHIRE.

His Lordship the Bishop.

Perth. St. John's, Melville street, 1832. Rev. William Geddes, 1860.

Two Day Schools, taught by the Ursulines of Jesus, and under Government inspection.

Our Lady of Perpetual Succor, Kinnoull Hill, 1870. Redemptorist Fathers: Very Rev. Edmund Vaughan (Rector), Revv. John Gibson, Francis Hall, James Johnson, William Lombard, Augustine Graham, Octavius Owen, Walter Barry, C.SS.R.

Blairgowrie, St. Stephen's, 1856. Rev. John Carmont.

The school is under a certificated mistress, assisted by two pupil teachers.

Alyth. A fine site has been acquired with the view of erecting a chapel.

Crieff, St. Fillan's, 1871. Rev. Andrew Barrett.

Auchterarder. Served every fourth Sunday from Crieff.

Mass is said in a small rented room. A site for a chapel has been obtained.

Methven. Served every fourth Sunday from Crieff.

Ballechin, Holy Cross, 1876. Rev. John Shaw.

Aberfeldy. Served occasionally from Ballechin.

Bankfoot. Chapel opened Oct. 21, 1878. Served from Ballechin on first Wednesday of month.

Tullymet, Our Lady of Good Aid, 1855. Served from Ballechin on first and third Monday of month.

Woodhill, 1855.

Doune, St. Fillan and St. Alphonsus, 1875. Rev. Paul Maclachlan.

CLACKMANNANSHIRE.

Alloa, St. Mungo's, 1869. Rev. Augustine McDermott.

The foundation-stone of a school laid January 1, 1878.

FORFARSHIRE.

Dundee. St. Andrew's, 1836. Revv. Robert Clapperton, Alphonsus Van de Rydt, Michael Phelan.

Day and Night Schools. Boys taught by Marist Brothers, the girls by Sisters of Mercy.

St. Mary's, Our Lady of Victories, 1851. Revv. James McGinnes, Bruce Geddes, John Turner, Patrick Cremin.

Day School for girls and infants, under Government inspection; attendance about 200.

St. Joseph's, Protector of the Church, 1874. Revv. Joseph Holder, Peter L. Butti, Thomas Crumly.

Schools. Day and Night Schools for boys and girls, taught by Marist Brothers and Sisters of Mercy.

Lochee, Our Lady of the Immaculate Conception, 1866. Revv. Francis Beurms, Conrad Helfrich, James Harris, Albert Linder.

Day Schools for boys, girls, and infants, attended by 600 children.

Wellburn, St. Clement's, 1857. House of the Little Sisters of the Poor. Served from Lochee.

Besides the aged inmates of the house, many members of the congregation of Lochee attend this Chapel.

Newtyle. Served every second Sunday of month from Lochee.

Arbroath. St. Thomas of Canterbury, 1848. Revv. Patrick Fay, A. Thomson.

School opened August 5, 1878.

Forfar, Brechin, Montrose. Stations served from Arbroath once every six weeks.

ORDERS OR SOCIETIES.

MEN.

Redemptorists, 1870, Kinnoull Hill, Perth.
Marist Brothers, 1860, Dundee.

WOMEN.

Sisters of Mercy, 1859, St. Joseph's, Dundee.
Little Sisters of the Poor, 1863, Wellburn, Lochee.
Ursulines of Jesus, 1865, St. Joseph's, Perth.

Ecclesiastical Statistics.

Priests	Seculars,	23	31
	Redemptorists,	8	
Missions,			11
Churches, Chapel, and Stations,			23
Convents,			3
Congregational Day Schools,			17

V. DIOCESE OF GALLOWAY.

Comprising Counties of Ayr (south of Lugton Water), Dumfries, Kirkcudbright, and Wigtown.

The See of Whithorn (Candida Casa) or Galloway was founded in 397 by St. Ninian, Apostle of the Southern Picts; was extinct from about 803 to 1189; and was vacant for 320 years, since the death of Andrew Durie, O. Cist., at Edinburgh in September, 1558.

Bishop of Galloway—Right Rev. John McLachlan; nom. to See of Galloway 22d March, 1878; cons. in Glasgow by Archbishop Eyre on 23d May following. Residence, Bishop's House, Brooke street, Dumfries.

Diocesan Inspector of Schools—Rev. Donald McIntosh.

DEANERIES.

1. St. Ninian. St. Andrew's, Dumfries; Castle-Douglas; Dalbeattie; Marist Brothers, Dumfries; New Abbey; Newton-Stewart; Stranraer; Wigtown.

Dean—Rev. W. Turner.

2. St. Patrick. Ayr; Dalmellington; Girvan; Irvine; Kilmarnock; Muirkirk; Old Cumnock.

Dean—Rev. P. McLaughlin.

DUMFRIES-SHIRE.

Dumfries, St. Andrew's, 1813. His Lordship the Bishop. Rev. William Turner, Rev. Patrick Agnew, Rev. John Quinn.

Three Day Schools—Boys' under Marist Brothers; Girls and Infants, under certificated mistresses; average attendance, 250. Night Schools for boys and girls in winter, average attendance, 100.

St. Joseph's College and Novitiate of Marist Brothers. Rev. D. S. Ramsay.

Annan, St. Columba's, 1839. Served from St. Andrew's, Dumfries, every second Sunday.

Lockerbie. Served from St. Andrew's, Dumfries, every second Sunday.
Thornhill. Served occasionally from Dumfries.

AYRSHIRE.

Ayr, St. Andrew's, 1827. Rev. Patrick McLaughlin, Rev. Frederick Letters.
Day School at Ayr, under certificated mistress.
Annbank. Served once a fortnight from Ayr.
Troon. Served once a fortnight from Ayr. Chapel about to be erected.
Cumnock (Old), St. Patrick's, 1867. Rev. Patrick A. Wright.
A handsome school has been built here by the Marquis of Bute. Attended by about 150 children.
Dalmellington, Our Lady of the Rosary, 1860. Rev. Hugh Gallagher.
Girvan, The Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary, 1860. Rev. W. J. O'Shaughnessy, Rev. John Dunne.
Through the generosity of the greatest benefactor this Mission has ever had, a convent is founded and endowed for the Sisters of St. Joseph.
Maybole, Our Lady and St. Cuthbert's, 1878. Served from Girvan.
Kirkoswald. A church is about to be built here in honor of St. Oswald, King and Martyr, by the Founder of the Convent at Girvan.
Irvine, St. Mary's, 1875. Rev. Thomas Keane.
Kilmarnock, St. Joseph's, 1847. Rev. David H. Power.
Mixed School, under certificated mistress, assistant, and pupil teacher; Infant School, under certificated mistress and two pupil teachers.
Galsten, 1876. Served from Kilmarnock.
Muirkirk, St. Thomas', 1856. Rev. Henry Murphy.

KIRKCUDBRIGHT (STEWARTRY OF).

Castle-Douglas, St. John the Evangelist, 1867. Rev. David McCartney.
Day School, under Government inspection.
Kirkcudbright, 1845. Served from Castle-Douglas on alternate Sundays.
Day School, under Government inspection.
Gate House of Fleet. Served once a month from Castle-Douglas.
Creetown. See under Newton-Stewart.
Dalbeattie, St. Peter's, 1814. Rev. Alexander Gordon.
Day School conducted by a certificated teacher, and under Government inspection.
New Abbey, St. Mary's, 1824. Rev. William Downie, 1851.
Kinharvie. A domestic Chapel, served from New Abbey.
Kirkconnell. Served on first Sunday of month from New Abbey.
Terregles. Served every Sunday and holyday from Dumfries.

WIGTOWNSHIRE.

Wigtown, 1878. Rev. Alexander Mackintosh.
Whithorn. Served from Wigtown once a fortnight. A new church proposed.
Port-William. Served periodically from Wigtown.
Newton-Stewart, Our Lady and St. Ninian, 1876. Rev. John A. O'Neill.
Day School under Government inspection.
Creetown, St. Joseph's, 1876. Served once a month from Newton-Stewart.
Stranraer, St. Joseph's, 1853. Rev. John C. Canning.
Day School under a certificated mistress.
Glenluce. Served from Stranraer.

Recapitulation.

Priests,	19
Community (Marist Brothers),	1
College (St. Joseph's),	1
Missions,	14
Churches, Chapels, and Stations,	31
Congregational Day Schools,	13

VI. DIOCESE OF ARGYLL AND THE ISLES.

Comprising Counties of Argyll and Inverness (south of a line drawn from the northern extremity of Loch Luing to the junction of the Counties of Inverness, Aberdeen, and Banff); the Islands of Bute and Arran, and the Hebrides.

The See of Argyll was founded about 1200, being disjoined from the Diocese of Dunkeld; and was vacant for more than three centuries. James Hamilton was appointed to the See on 14th July, 1553, but was probably never consecrated.

The See of the Isles (Insularum, or Sodorensis) is said to have been founded about 447 by St. Patrick, who consecrated Germanus its first Bishop; was united to Man till the end of the 14th century; and was vacant for 325 years, since the death of Roderick Maclean in 1553.

Bishop of Argyll and the Isles—Right Rev. Angus Macdonald; born at Borrodale, Inverness-shire, on 18th September, 1844; ord. at Ushaw on 7th July, 1872; nom. to See of Argyll and the Isles by Brief of 22d March, 1878; cons. at Glasgow by Archbishop Eyre on 23d May following. Residence, Bishop's House, Oban.

Registrar for Deceased Clergy—Rev. George J. Smith.

ARGYLLSHIRE.

Oban, 1878. His Lordship the Bishop.

St. Columba's, 1879. Rev. Michael Sheehan. The church is a plain temporary wooden erection.

Campbeltown, St. Kieran's, 1850. Rev. McDonell.

Drimnin, in Morvern, St. Columba's, 1838. Rev. Donald McKay, 1833.

Kingairloch, Tiree, and Tobermory. Served from Drimnin.

Dunoon, St. Mun, 1863. Rev. John Black.

Glencoe, St. Mun, 1836. Served from Fort William every fourth week.

BUTESHIRE.

Rothesay, St. Andrew, 1866. Rev. George J. Smith.

Day School under certificated teacher.

Balmory House. Private Chapel served from Rothesay.

INVERNESS-SHIRE (SOUTHERN PART).

Arisaig, St Mary, 1849. Rev. Donald Mackay.

Day School under Government inspection.

Braes of Arisaig. Served from Arisaig every six weeks.

Bracara, North Morar, 1837. Rev. Donald Walker.

Knoydart, St. Anthony, 1850. Served from Bracara.

Tarbert, on Lochnevis. Served every fifth Sunday from Bracara.

Bunroy, Lochaber, 1826. Rev. Donald McDougall.

Unachan, 1872. Served from Bunroy every two months.

Fort William, The Immaculate Conception, 1868. Rev. John McDonald.

Day School under Government inspection.

Glenfinnan, St. Mary's and St. Finnan's, 1873. Rev. Donald McDonald, 1844.

Laggan, Badenoch, St. Michael's, 1846. Rev. John Macdonald.

Kingussie. Served every fourth Sunday from Laggan.

Mingarry, in Moidart, Our Lady of the Angels, 1862. Rev. Charles Macdonald.

Glennig, in Moidart, St. Agnes', 1861. Served from Mingarry. Mass once a month.

WESTERN ISLANDS.

Ardkenneth, South Uist, 1825. Rev. Donald McColl.

Howbeg. Served every fourth Sunday from Ardkenneth.

Barra, St. Barr, 1858. Rev. John Macdonald.

Benbecula, 1790. Rev. Donald Macintosh, 1860.

Harris. Served occasionally from Benbecula.

Bornish, South Uist, St. Mary's, 1837. Rev. Alex. Campbell.

Daliborg, South Uist, St. Peter's, 1868. Rev. Alexander Forbes, 1871.

Eriska, St. Michael's, 1852. Served once a month from Daliborg in winter, twice in summer. Sermon and Catechism after Mass.

In this Island there are 500 Catholics, in a state of great destitution. Mass is said in a wretched hovel.

Eigg, 1844. Rev. Alexander Gillis.

Canna. Served from Eigg.

Portree in Skye, and Stornoway in Lewis, are served from Dornie at stated times.

Catholic Schools under general inspection, 3—St. Mary's, Arisaig; St. Andrew's, Rothesay; St. Mary's, Fort William.

Not under inspection, Mingarry, Lochshiel and Inverness-shire.

Board Schools in Catholic districts at present with Catholic teachers: Bracara, 2; Moidart, 2; Glasfinnan, 1; Bunroy, 1; all in Inverness-shire.

Board Schools lately erected in Catholic districts and not yet provided with Catholic teachers: South Uist, 6; Benbecula, 1.

Total estimated Catholic population, 10,000; 6,000 being in the Islands of Benbecula, South Uist, and Barra.

Ecclesiastical Statistics

Priests,	16
Missions,	18
Churches, Chapels, and Stations,	33
Congregat onal Day Schools,	3

SADLIER'S

CATALOGUE

AMERICAN AND FOREIGN

CATHOLIC BOOKS.

PUBLISHED AND FOR SALE,

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL,

BY

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,

No. 31 Barclay Street, New York.

MONTREAL: No. 275 NOTRE-DAME STREET.

☞ All American publications sent free by mail, on receipt of the advertised price.

☞ Orders for English publications, when sent by mail, must include ten per cent. additional for postage.

SADLIER'S

CATALOGUE

OF

AMERICAN AND FOREIGN

CATHOLIC BOOKS.

PUBLISHED AND FOR SALE,

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL,

BY

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,

No. 31 Barclay Street, New York.

MONTREAL: No. 275 NOTRE-DAME STREET.

1880.

SPECIAL ANNOUNCEMENT.

The Subscribers would invite the attention of the Catholic public to their large Catalogue of Books, of their own manufacture, which they are prepared to sell to the Trade, Religious Institutions, and Public Libraries, at a large discount from the prices marked.

They would direct special attention to their Prayer-Books, which are got up in every size and every variety of binding and of price, and are the most saleable books published.

School-Books have especially been objects of their attention, and their list includes the Metropolitan Series of Readers, certainly the finest in the market, the well-known Readers of the Christian Brothers, Spellers, Grammars, Elementary Histories, Table-Books, Arithmetics, &c., for which they confidently solicit the examination and approval of teachers, and all engaged in the work of Catholic Education.

For the convenience of persons ordering books for libraries, they have given, in addition to the Catalogue of their own publications, an alphabetical list of all the Catholic books published in America, and a list of Foreign books, which they keep constantly in stock.

Those who favor them with their orders can depend on promptness and strict attention to their commands.

We keep constantly on hand a large and varied assortment of Prayer-Beads, Medals, Crucifixes, Holy Water Fonts, Lace Pictures, and other Catholic Articles.

Priests about to have missions at their Churches, can be supplied with Books, Beads, Crucifixes, Medals, Scapulars, Holy Water Fonts, Framed Pictures, and all other articles sold at missions, on such terms as to afford the Church a liberal aid in meeting the expenses of the mission, without wronging the purchasers by exorbitant overcharges.

Our arrangements and facilities are such, that we can really supply Mission Goods at lower rates and on better terms than any other house, even though an illusory advantage is held out elsewhere on some few articles.

Our position as the largest house in the Catholic trade makes our ability to do so unquestionable.

All articles remaining unsold, will be taken back at the close of the mission.

Any Work in this Catalogue sent free by Post on receipt of the price.

☞ Book-Binding in all its branches executed in the best manner, and at reasonable prices.

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.

SPECIAL NOTICE.

Bookbinding, Manufacturing, PRINTING, &c.

MESSRS. D. & J. SADLIER & CO.

INVITE the attention of the Public to their great facilities in all departments of Book Manufacturing, including Printing, Binding, Illustration, &c. From their long experience, and complete assortment of material and implements required they can in all cases give complete satisfaction, promptly and in a style of superior workmanship.

They especially invite the attention of Clergymen, Heads of Religious Orders and Institutions, Societies, Libraries, and Canvassers to this point.

BOOKBINDING.

An experience of over thirty years enables them with excellent workmen and the newest styles of machinery to defy competion. They can do work better and cheaper than any other house in the country, and have an assortment of stamps, devices, emblems, &c., for Catholic work unequalled anywhere in the world.

Particular attention is given to the binding of serial works, works issued in parts, music for churches or families. In all cases directions are implicitly followed, and the best result obtained. Music and numbers worn at the back by long use cannot be bound so as to be as flexible as what is new and strong.

School, parish and private libraries bound either in strong substantial style or in more elaborate bindings, without unnecessary delay, and with great care.

In all cases, either in town or country, it is most advisable to address this house directly, and then send the books by express. It avoids all misunderstanding as to directions and prevents delay and risk of loss, for we have no agents and are responsible only where parties deal directly with us.

Price lists of our various styles of binding sent on application.

BOOK PRINTING.

Clergymen, Communities, &c., wishing to get up books for their own private use, or for general circulation will find it a great economy both in money, time and anxiety to place the matter in our hands. Long experience in book making enables us to produce books at a far lower cost, and corresponding more closely to the style adopted than any one undertaking it himself. In these cases we will produce the book on most favorable terms, employing the very best workmen and material, and manufacturing the edition at a trifling advance on the actual cost to us, which will be far below the usual trade prices.

JOB PRINTING.

Institutions, &c., wishing really artistic typographical work, on Catalogues, Circulars, Prospectuses, Cards, Sunday School Tickets, with or without engraved vignettes will find that the work will be done more understandingly and in a higher degree of perfection by us than when left to ordinary printing houses.

D. & J. SADLIER & CO., Publishers,

31 BARCLAY STREET, N. Y.

THE MYSTERY

OF THE

CROWN OF THORNS,

Prefigured in the Old Testament, accomplished in the Passion of

Our Lord Jesus Christ,

and revived in the Church during the seven last centuries, with practical devotions.

BY A

PASSIONIST FATHER,

Author of the "Christian Trumpet," "The Voice of Jesus Suffering," etc., etc.

One volume 16mo, cloth, red edges, $1 25.

☞ Sent by mail, postage prepaid, to any address, upon receipt of the advertised price, by the Publishers. Address

D. & J. SADLIER & Co.,

31 Barclay Street,

NEW YORK.

BARBARA LEIGH.

By Agnes L. Sadlier.

One vol. 16mo, cloth, ... $0.75
" " " cloth gilt, ... 1.25

A better or more suitable gift-book for youth we know not than this new publication of "Barbara Leigh." It is interesting in the extreme, and elegantly written, and proves itself on every page to be the product of a fruitful imagination and a well cultivated intellect. It is a little book of rare merit, full of moral reflection, and forming a pleasant contrast to the prevailing nauseous fiction of the day. Unlike the thousands of present story writers, the authoress takes her characters from ordinary life, clothes them in the robes of humanity and piety, and conducts them through trial and suffering to the glorious consummation of a Christian life.—*Tablet.*

GRETCHEN'S GIFT;

Or, A Noble Sacrifice.

By AGNES L. SADLIER.

One vol. 16mo, cloth, ... $0.75
" " " cloth, gilt edges, ... 1.25

This is one of the most exquisite little tales it has been our pleasure to peruse in a long time. The author, who is a deft artificer of words, presents in easy, racy English a story that promises to be of standard excellence and popularity.—*Times.*

This is a beautiful tale, told with great power and in elegant though simple diction. For some reason, whether it be through accident or design, we know not, it is said to be a translation from the German. There is a quaintness throughout the whole story that does certainly remind us of the inimitable Canon Schmid. But we can scarcely agree that the talents of the young authoress should be deprived of their meed of praise for successful originality by putting down as a translation what is really an original and beautiful fiction. We wish the able writer all success in the field of literature she has chosen, and in which we can promise that high honors await her.—*Tablet.*

Sent by mail, postage prepaid, to any address, upon receipt of the advertised price by the publishers.

Address

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,

31 Barclay Street, New York.

BY JULIA KAVANAGH.

I.

BESSIE.

A Novel by Julia Kavanagh. 1 vol. 8vo, cloth extra, . . . $1 50
1 vol. 8vo, cloth extra, gilt edges, ... 2 00

II.

DORA.

A Novel by Julia Kavanagh. With Illustrations by Gaston Fay. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth extra, ... $1 50
1 vol. 12mo, cloth extra, gilt edges, ... 2 00

III.

SYLVIA.

A Novel by Julia Kavanagh. 1 vol. 8vo, cloth, ... $1 50
1 vol. 8vo, cloth gilt edges, ... 2 00

Miss Kavanagh's writings are remarkable for their beautiful delineation of character and graceful simplicity of style, while the interest of the story is sustained with ability and vigor.

Sent by mail, postage prepaid, on receipt of the advertised price by the publishers. Address

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,

31 BARCLAY ST., NEW YORK.

Valerie Aylmer.

A NOVEL.

BY CHRISTIAN REID.

1 vol. 8vo, cloth extra, ... $1 50
" " cloth, gilt edges, ... 2 00

"Valerie Aylmer" is the first work of a young Southern author of brilliant promise, the scenes of whose story are mainly in Louisiana and Maryland, in the years immediately following the late civil war.

"The book has genuine merit. It is written with both vigor and grace the plot is well constructed, the actors are live persons and talk like people of sense and culture, and the descriptions are very graphic."—*New Bedford Mercury.*

"A thorough American novel. The heroine is lovely, accomplished, and brilliant. The chief merit of the tale lies in its dialogue. Rarely has the conversational tone been so thoroughly preserved."—*Phila. Press.*

"It is very cleverly written, the dialogue is sprightly, and the characters well drawn. Certainly this book is one of the best and most readable novels of the season."—*Philadelphia Post.*

"The characters are boldly drawn and well defined. 'Valerie' is charmingly pronounced, and is a type of the spirited loveliness that has not been causelessly commended south of the Ohio. Altogether, the story is well sustained and creditable. The author shows fine descriptive powers."—*Philadelphia Gazette.*

"All hail a genuine American story and a genuine American story-teller, a story-teller to the manner born, a story racy of the soil! Here is a novel of real life as current as a newspaper, and as abundant in local color, incident, and spirit; brilliant, natural, and commonplace; the best novel of society yet produced on this side of the Atlantic."—*Louisville Courier-Journal.*

MORTON HOUSE,

A Novel.

By the Author of "VALERIE AYLMER."

1 vol., with four illustrations, price, cloth extra, . . . $1 50
" " " " cloth, gilt edges, . . 2 00

"The plot is interesting, the characters good, the dialogue amusing, and the whole book well done."—*N. Y. Albion.*

"There is so much freshness in the tone, so much nature in the personages, and so much interest in the story, that 'Morton House' is one of the most attractive books we have read."—*Boston Transcript.*

"The author's style is flowing, easy, and vivid; her delineations of character graphic and true to nature. There is a fascination in all she writes that betokens an original genius."—*Baltimore American.*

"The author of 'Morton House' has the genuine dramatic perceptions which are indispensable to whoever would depict human character; and she is possessed of a literary style which is rarely found except in conjunction with other and higher mental qualities. In natural, easy, and graceful dialogue we do not know a single living writer who surpasses her. Her books are interesting from beginning to end."

D. & J. SADLIER & CO., Publishers,
31 Barclay Street, New York.

A Golden Book of Meditations.

A THOUGHT

FOR

EVERY DAY IN THE YEAR.

By PERE DE BOYLESVE, S.J.

Translated from the French.

1 vol. 32mo, cloth		$0 75
"	" red edges	1 00
"	morocco extra, gilt or red edges	2 00
"	English calf, " "	2 50

A valuable book, and we can safely prophesy that we shall take up a score of publications before finding another of the same dimensions as vigorous and comprehensive. In our opinion it is thoroughly well done. It fits the comparison of Ecclesiastes, "The words of the wise are as goads, and as nails deeply fastened in," for there is in every thought a unity and point that make it capable of being driven in like a nail. The reflections are very appropriate to the text, always striking, and in many instances of singular power.—*Dublin Review.*

We welcome with delight this beautiful little volume, and commend it to the attention of our readers as earnestly as possible. It gets over at once the difficulty of those who have found it next to impossible to snatch time enough from their daily occupation for meditation. . . . It has a claim to be accepted as a genuine and sterling volume of Catholic devotion.—*Weekly Register.*

For those who are much occupied with worldly affairs this is the very book. For each day of the year there is a "thought," a prayer, and a "practice"—all very short. The translator has done his work well, and the book has received the "Imprimatur" of the Cardinal-Archbishop of Westminster.—*Tablet.*

This little volume is designed as a book of meditation for those who have limited time at their disposal after morning prayer. . . . We may mention that it is considered to be unequalled for its purpose.—*Freeman's Journal.*

The great advantage of this book is its brevity. Five minutes is more than sufficient for each day. Every Catholic should have this handy work.—*Catholic Times.*

☞ Sent by mail, postage paid, to any address, on receipt of the advertised price, by the publishers.

Address

D. & J. Sadlier & Co., 31 Barclay St.,

NEW YORK.

CHURCH DESIGNS.

TEN WORKING DESIGNS

FOR

Catholic Churches,

Containing all Details, Specifications, Figured Dimensions, etc., necessary to bring each work to completion without the assistance of an Architect; together with

PRACTICAL ESSAYS

ON

Ventilation, Heating, Adaptability, and Acoustics.

By CHARLES SHOLL.

This work has been completed and designed by a professional Architect, of large experience both in Europe and America, who has of late years turned his attention exclusively to Ecclesiastical Architecture. When completed it will contain Ten complete Designs for cheap Churches, costing from $2,600 to $25,000, and respectively seating from 256 to 1,000 adults and a proportionate number of children. We can guarantee that each Church will be a correct type of the style adopted in every detail.

Designs E. I. and K are intended for congregations of ample means, as the MATERIAL adopted, and the GENERAL FINISH, is of an expensive character.

No. Design	Materials.	Style.	Capacity.			
Design A	Wood.	Rustic Primitive Gothic.	256	Adults.	20	Children.
" B	Wood.	Early English.	280	"	20	"
" C	Wood.	Byzantine.	300	"	26	"
" D	Brick and Stone.	Anglo-Italian, with Turret.	286	"	26	"
" E	Stone.	Early Gothic, " "	288	"	36	"
" F	Wood.	Perpendicular, " Spire.	380	"	50	"
" G	Wood.	Romanesque.	800	"	72	"
" H	Brick and Stone.	Brick and Stone, Italian Tower.	700	"	72	"
" I	Stone.	Flamboyant Gothic, Spire.	1000	"	72	"
" K	Stone.	Florid Gothic, Spire.	1000	"	72	"

We have been called on repeatedly by numbers of the Right Rev'd Clergy to furnish a work of this description, and have been prevented up to this time by our inability to find a person qualified to do justice to so important a subject. By the admission of experienced architects, the work is now such as will stand the severest criticisms. We therefore address ourselves especially to this body to encourage our efforts in developing a true spirit of Catholic Architecture throughout the land.

These Designs have been submitted to the Most Rev'd Archbishops of New York and Halifax, and the Right Rev. Bishop of Charleston, the two latter of whom were in the city, who have kindly furnished us with the following

APPROBATIONS.

NEW YORK, March 1, 1869.

MESSRS. D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,—Your project of publishing a series of Designs for Catholic Churches, accompanied by Working Plans and Specifications, prepared by a competent Architect, is one which meets my hearty approval, and which, when accomplished, will, I think, be very useful to the Rev. Clergy, especially in localities where such designs, combining taste with economy, cannot easily be procured. Wishing for your enterprise the ample patronage it merits, I remain, dear sirs, your most obedient servant,

JOHN, ARCHBISHOP OF NEW YORK.

HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA April 12, 1869.

DEAR SIRS,—I have examined with deepest interest your first series of Designs for the construction of Catholic Churches of every size and order of Architecture, and it is simply true to say, that this work, so auspiciously commenced, has my heartiest approbation.

The want of such a practical book on Catholic Architecture for the last twenty years, in the remote dioceses and country parishes of the United States and elsewhere in America, has cost the Catholic population of this Continent, I am sure, many millions of dollars without any commensurate result.

In the present work, Bishops and Priests not having access to a first-class Architect often within a circuit of many hundred miles, are always sure of finding a first-class Plan and all information regarding site, cost, details, etc., etc., etc. Moreover, instead of having to depend on the ever limited resources of any single Architect, they will have, as it were, a boundless variety of Designs and most valuable suggestions to choose from, as will appear best suited to the wants and resources of each locality, and the true character and magnitude of the work on hand. With this expression of my humble views on this most important and useful work, I am, dear sirs, very respectfully yours,

THOMAS L. CONNOLLY, ARCHBISHOP OF HALIFAX.

D. & J. SADLIER & Co.

MESSRS. D. & J. SADLIER,—*Gentlemen:* It is with exceeding pleasure that I learn you have undertaken the publication of a series of designs for Churches, to be erected at moderate cost; and still further, that to those detailed designs and drawings, you will unite clear and complete specifications, all drawn up by a skillful and experienced Architect. Such a work will be truly a benefit, as by it, miscalculations, errors, omissions, etc., which vex the soul of whoever undertakes the erection of a Church, may in great measure be avoided. P. S.—Please send me four copies as soon as ready. Respectfully, your obedient servant,

P. N. LYNCH, BISHOP OF CHARLESTON, S. C.

BISHOP'S HOUSE, NEWARK, June 10, 1869.

Having examined the Series of Architectural Designs and Plans for Churches, about to be published by the Messrs. SADLIER, I agree in the above approval and recommendation. I remain, very truly yours,

J. ROOSEVELT BAYLEY, BISHOP OF NEWARK.

ST. PAUL, MINN., Jan. 25, 1869.

DEAR SIRS,—I am rejoiced to hear of your project, viz.: the issuing "Ten Working Designs for Catholic Churches" containing details, specifications, figured dimensions, etc., and that you have found a man equal to the task. I have no doubt as to your being fully remunerated for your labor and outlay. Let me express the hope that the Architect will have an eye to the requirements of the taste and style of our times and country. You may put me down as subscriber to the amount of four copies. Faithfully yours,

THOMAS, BISHOP OF ST. PAUL.

D. & J. SADLIER & Co., New York.

Trifling modifications will enable any other Christian denomination to use these designs, and adapt them to their different form of worship.

The number printed must depend on the extent of subscriptions. The edition will be strictly limited to a few copies beyond the list; it will be impossible to obtain it hereafter except at an advanced rate. Subscribers should therefore send in their names immediately.

The Rt. Rev. Bishops and Clergy who feel the want of this long-desired book, will therefore be kind enough to correspond with us at once, to avoid disappointment which all will regret.

Although they have labored for thirty years to increase the libraries of Catholic Churches and families with valuable works, the publishers feel convinced that they have never offered a book that will prove of greater service to both Clergy and people, and consequently to the Church at large.

The work is large folio, containing 45 plates, 75 pages of letter-press, and is finished in the best style, on toned paper, and partially illuminated. Folio size, 20 × 14. Price $15. Sent by Mail or Express on receipt of price. Half Mor. beveled and gilt edges $20

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,

31 BARCLAY STREET, NEW YORK.

DE CONCILIO'S PHILOSOPHY.

ELEMENTS

OF

Intellectual Philosophy.

EMBRACING LOGIC, ONTOLOGY, AND ANTHROPOLOGY.

By Rev. J. De Concilio.

ONE VOL. 12MO, . - - . NET, $1 00

"There are exceedingly able works in other languages already published on the subject treated by Father de Concilio. The names of their authors are almost sacred ; certainly they are endeared not only to Catholic but to universal literature ; but assuredly, in its simple, progressive, and, to borrow the phraseology of the scientists, evolutionary form, the present work has a charming adaptability not possessed by its predecessors.

"The treatise on ontology is in a special degree instructive and valuable. He gives us in the most comprehensible form a *positive* system of philosophy, as synthetical as it is analytical. He not only demolishes but constructs. He not only dispels error but substitutes truth. And this he accomplishes by the more natural process of development than by the crushing process of demolition.

"Another and a crowning character of the work is the perspicacity of its language. Works on abstruse subjects are, as a rule, as conspicuous for their obscurity as their ability. As has been justly remarked of the little Catholic Catechism, that it contains the highest system of philosophy and yet is easy of comprehension to all minds, so we may truly say of this excellent system of philosophy that while it unfolds the entire economy of Christian truth, yet its apprehension is as facile as its scope is comprehensive.

"This work is intended to be a text-book for schools, and it is earnestly to be hoped it will meet with the ready and general reception it merits. We live in an age and country where every one reads, and when minds are panting for knowledge. If not to the pure, they will go to the poisoned, founts. We are daily called on to defend the truth, and must meet error in all its subtle and protean forms. The Catholic Church is *truth*, partaking of the attributes of her Maker, the channel of salvation for human souls, and it is the duty of every one to know the truth she embodies and be able to defend it. —*New York Tablet.*

Correspondence invited in reference to the adoption and introduction of De Concilio's Philosophy in schools and academies.

Special terms for introduction will be made, and copies for examination, with a view to introducting the work, will be sent by mail, post-paid, at introductory rates. Address

D. & J. SADLIER & CO., Publishers,

31 Barclay Street, New York.

SERMONS

FOR

EVERY SUNDAY IN THE YEAR

AND FOR THE

HOLIDAYS OF OBLIGATION.

By Rev. WILLIAM GAHAN, Ex-Prov. O. S. A., with a Preface by the Rt. Rev. Bishop Walsh, D. D., of Halifax, N. S., to which are added an Index of References and a Synopsis of each Discourse. Edited by Rev. JAMES O'LEARY, D. D. A new, revised, and corrected edition. One vol., 8vo. Cloth, extra beveled boards. $3.00. Half morocco, $5.00.

In this volume the faithful will find a sermon for every Sunday in the year and every holiday of obligation, which those of them who are prevented from attending Church and assisting at Mass may read with great edification. Father Gahan's style is glowing and sometimes florid; his method clear and logical; and the reflections interwoven with the doctrine natural and pertinent. He worthily occupies a high rank among the distinguished champions of the faith to whom Ireland has given birth. His various works of piety and learning are enshrined in the memory of many an Irish Catholic, and are held in high esteem. His sermons contain a valuable and large fund of sound morality and pious instruction, and are equally suited to the learned and to the uneducated.—*Catholic Standard.*

The Messrs. Sadlier have here reprinted, in fine style, the noblest efforts of this great divine, a service to the public of no mean importance, as the original edition of this estimable work had some time since been exhausted The fame of Father Gahan as a pulpit orator is matter of history. He has long since passed to a better world to receive the reward of his arduous labors, but he still lives in the burning words of wisdom and sanctity which he has left as a precious legacy for the instruction and edification of the faithful. The preacher will find this book an assistant that will lighten the heavy load of his many burdens, while to the general reader it will furnish the richest of pious, learned, intellectual food. The book is a very valuable acquisition to Catholic literature.—*Irish American.*

Nothing better can be said for this modest volume of excellent sermons than is said in the prefaces. Though adapted to the comprehension of every reader, the clergy will probably be most benefited. Some instruction will be found suitable to every holiday of obligation during the Christian year. In most parishes but one priest is to be found, and in the multitude of their labors but little time is permitted for study and the preparation of sermons. Yet preaching is the right arm of the Church for the dissemination of religious truths. Protestants have preaching alone; all acts of worship being virtually discarded by them as superfluous. Yet we see how with this one instrument of the Catholic evangel they continue to exist and propagate their errors. It is to be feared Catholics do not value it sufficiently. One word more: These are Irish sermons. By far the larger part of our parishes have at least a sprinkling of Hibernians, yet very many of our priests are French, Italian, Belgian, and German. They cannot do better than to study English idioms, adorned with occasional sprigs of the shamrock.—*Catholic Advocate.*

D. & J. SADLIER & CO., 31 Barclay St., N. Y.

Sent by Mail, postage paid, to any address, on receipt of the price.

NOW READY.

Sermons by Cardinal Wiseman.

2 Vols. 12mo. Cloth, beveled.....$4.00

VOLUME ONE.

CONTENTS:

I. On the Love of the World.
II. On Scandal.
III. Difficulty of Salvation of the Rich.
IV. On Detraction.
V. On Repentance.
VI. On the Fast of Lent.
VII. On Confession.
VIII. On the Unprofitable Servant
IX. On Unworthy Communion.
X. On Delay of Repentance.
XI. On the Small Number of the Elect.
XII. On the Hatefulness of Sin.
XIII. On Death.
XIV. On Unprepared Death.
XV. On the Last Judgment.
XVI. On the Character of Faith.
XVII. On Religious Unity.
XVIII. On Charity.
XIX. On the Love of our Neighbor.
XX. On the Celebration of a First Mass.
XXI. On Fickleness and its Remedy.
XXII. On Tribulation.
XXIII. Conclusion of a Course.

VOLUME TWO.

CONTENTS:

I. On the Incarnation and Birth of Jesus Christ.
II. On the Epiphany.
III. Our Saviour in the Temple.
IV. The Holy Name of Jesus.
V. The Two Great Mysteries of Love.
VI. Thabor and Olivet.
VII. On the Coming to Jesus for Refreshment.
VIII. On the Character and Sufferings of Christ.
IX. Christ in his Passion.
X. On the Scandal of Christ.
XI. Triumph of the Cross.
XII. Meditations on the Passion.
XIII. On Beings of Christ's Side.
XIV. On Temptation.
XV. The Kingdom of Christ.
XVI. Devotion to the Blessed Virgin.
XVII. Veneration of the Blessed Virgin.
XVIII. On the Maternity of the Blessed Virgin.

I. On the Sacred Heart.
II. On the Mysteries of the Sacred Heart.
III. On the Fire of the Sacred Heart.
IV. On the Most Precious Blood of the Heart of our Lord Jesus Christ.
V. On the Education of the Heart of Jesus.
VI. Institution of the Forty Hours' Adoration of Our Lord in the Blessed Eucharist.

Any volume sold separately and sent by mail, postage paid, on receipt of the price.

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,

31 Barclay Street, N. Y.

THE CONVERT;

OR,

LEAVES FROM MY EXPERIENCE.

BY

O. A. BROWNSON, LL.D.

A new revised edition, edited by his son, Henry F. Brownson. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth extra, with portrait, $2 00.

It is full of interest as it is, containing much useful information respec ing the various sects, schools, and parties with which the Convert at different times came in contact, with sketches of their several founders and chiefs. Passing through the experiences of Presbyterianism to become a Universalist, and a World Reformer and Humanitarian, at last, after many vicissitudes, the earnest, single-hearted enquirer obtained the blissful glimpse of the one truth. Like many another similarly favored, he could exclaim:

"Darkness and doubt are now flying away,
No longer I roam in conjecture forlorn—
So breaks on the traveller, faint and astray,
The bright and the balmy effulgence of morn."

—*London Catholic Register.*

We need not introduce this book to our readers. We are glad to see another edition called for. The experiences of such a mind as Brownson are of vital interest. "I have not addressed my work," says the author, "especially to Catholics or non-Catholics, but to the public at large. My purpose has been to render to all who may take an interest in the matter an account of my conversion to Catholicity, and to enable the curious in such matters to discover the connecting link between mv past and my present life, in order to enable them to discover the connecting link between nature and grace, the natural and the supernatural, and to perceive that, in becoming a Catholic, a man has no occasion to divest himself of his nature, or to forego the exercise of his reason. . . . I have aimed to write an instructive, not an amusing book."—*Pilot.*

Sent by mail, postage paid, to any address upon receipt of the price. Address

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,

31 BARCLAY STREET, NEW YORK.

MAGNIFICENT ILLUSTRATED WORKS FOR

BAZARS, FAIRS, WEDDINGS, AND HOLIDAY PRESENTS.

☞ These books will be found very attractive for the purpose of securing subscriptions at Bazars. No better or popular way than distributing by number can be devised, while at the same time a valuable work is secured at a trifling cost to the fortunate subscriber. They have, in Fairs held in New York, proved the most attractive and popular articles offered, subscriptions being more readily taken for these books than any other class of articles offered for prizes Any book in our catalogue, large or small, will be sold on special terms for this purpose.

☞ Send for our descriptive catalogue. Sent by mail to any address upon application.

Life of the Blessed Virgin Mary, Mother of God. With the History of the Devotion to Her. Completed by the Traditions of the East, the Writings of the Fathers, and Private History of the Jews. By the Abbé Orsini. To which are added the Meditations on the Litany of the Blessed Virgin, by the Abbé Edouard Barthe. Translated from the French by Mrs. J. Sadlier. And the LIFE OF ST. JOSEPH added. On the finest paper, and illustrated with 34 steel engravings.

Roan, marbled edges,	$13.50	Turkey morocco, bevelled,	$17.00
Imitation morocco, gilt edges,	14.50	" panelled,	19.00
Half-morocco, gilt edges,	15.00	" block pattern,	20.00
Turkey morocco, extra,	16.00		

Clasps per pair, $3 extra when wanted added to the binding.

The History of the Life of our Lord Jesus Christ, from His Incarnation until His Ascension. Denoting and Incorporating the words of the Sacred Text from the Vulgate. Also, the History of the Acts of the Apostles connected, explained, and blended, with reflections. Translated from the French of Father de Ligny, S.J., by Mrs. J. Sadlier. Quarto. Printed on the finest paper. 34 fine steel engravings.

Roan, marbled edges,	$13.50	Morocco, extra, bevelled,	$17.00
Imitation morocco, gilt edges.	14.50	" " panelled,	19.00
Half-morocco, gilt edges,	15.00	" " block pattern,	20.00
Morocco, extra,	16.00		

Clasps per pair, $3 extra when wanted added to the binding.

The Lives and Times of the Roman Pontiffs, from St. Peter to Leo XIII. Translated from the French of Chevalier D'Artaud de Montor. Edited by Dr. Neligan. Published with the approbation of the Most Rev. John McCloskey, Archbishop of New York. Complete. Illustrated with 40 steel engravings in the following styles of binding:

2 vols., morocco, panelled,	$25.00	2 vols., half-imitation morocco, marbled edges,	$14.00
2 vols., morocco, bevelled,	22.50	4 vols., half-imitation morocco,	18.00
2 vols., morocco, extra,	20.00	4 vols., half-morocco,	22.00
2 vols., full imitation morocco,	18.00	4 vols., full morocco,	28.00
2 vols., half-morocco, gilt edges,	16.00	4 vols., half-calf,	24.00
2 vols., cloth extra,	12.00		

This important work—the only Catholic Lives of the Popes in the English Language—is now being published in Numbers. The work is stereotyped from new type (cast expressly for the work), printed on the finest quality of paper, and each part is illustrated with a fine steel engraving, engraved expressly for this work. This is got up in a style unsurpassed by any work ever printed in America.

Butler's Lives of the Saints. Sadlier's New and Superb Quarto Edition. Each part illustrated with a fine steel engraving. This new edition is printed in quarto form, uniform with the "Life of the Blessed Virgin." The letter-press is surrounded by a very elegant engraved border, which adds much to the appearance of the work. 2 vols. quarto, over 1,500 pages. Each illustrated with over 50 steel engravings. An illuminated title, with ornamented border.

French morocco, full gilt,	$25.00	Turkey morocco, panelled,	$35.00
Turkey morocco, full gilt,	28.00	" " blocked,	38.00
" " bevelled,	30.00		

Persons who wish to obtain "Butler's Lives of the Saints" as the author left it must be sure that they get "SADLIER'S EDITION." We mention this because there is an edition, published in numbers by a Protestant firm in this city, in which the Notes and some of the Lives have been left out. The author's Notes in our edition form about one-fifth of the entire work. The Notes are the most instructive portion of the work.

Butler's Lives of the Saints. Sadlier's Library Edition. Arranged a volume for each month of the year.

12 vols., half-calf, marbled,	$30.00	12 vols., half-imit. mor., mar. edges,	$20.00
12 vols., half-morocco, gilt edges,	25.00	12 vols., half-roan, sprinkled edges,	15.00

Lives of the Fathers, Martyrs, and other Principal Saints. By the Rev. Alban Butler. Fine edition, illustrated with 25 steel engravings and 4 illuminated titles. 4 vols. 8vo, Turkey morocco, super extra, bevelled, $24.00

Turkey morocco, super extra,	$20.00	Half morocco, marble edges,	15.00
American morocco, gilt edges,	16.00	Embossed sheep, marble edges.	13.00

Sent to any address, prepaid, on receipt of the price, by the publishers. Address

D. & J. Sadlier & Co., Publishers, 31 Barclay Street, New York.

MAGNIFICENT ILLUSTRATED WORKS FOR

BAZARS, FAIRS, WEDDINGS, AND HOLIDAY PRESENTS.

☞ These books will be found very attractive for the purpose of securing subscriptions at Bazars. No better or popular way than distributing by number can be devised, while at the same time a valuable work is secured at a trifling cost to the fortunate subscriber. They have, in Fairs held in New York, proved the most attractive and popular articles offered, subscriptions being more readily taken for these books than any other class of articles offered for prizes. Any book in our catalogue, large or small, will be sold on special terms for this purpose.

☞ Send for our descriptive catalogue. Sent by mail to any address upon application.

Great National History of Ireland. By the Abbé McGeoghegan, and continued by John Mitchel. Handsomely illustrated, and bound in French morocco. Blocked binding, two clasps, price, ... $18.00

It is the most complete and elegant edition ever published of the History of Ireland. McGeoghegan's work stops at the Fall of Limerick. To give the important history of the last and present centuries required also an able hand. The History from the Fall of Limerick to our day has been written by one who has been himself an historic character, and whose judgment, research, and ability as a writer have ever commanded respect. In itself that History from the pen of John Mitchel is the most valuable contribution to Irish History ever issued in this country, and certainly no more fitting continuation could be found for the work of McGeoghegan.

The same in one 4to volume, beautifully illustrated with 40 steel engravings and colored Title Page.

Half-morocco, cloth sides, gilt edge,	$15 00		
Imitation morocco, full gilt,	$16.00	Half-morocco, 2 vols.,	20.00
Turkey morocco, extra, gilt edge,	17.00	Turkey morocco, panelled,	20.00
" " bevelled,	18.00	" " blocked,	22.00

Cheap Edition of the same, in two vols. royal 8vo, with two illustrations. Cloth, bevelled, ... $7.00

Half-morocco, marble edges,	$9.00	Half-calf,	10.00

The Life of O'Connell. By the "Nun of Kenmare." The Liberator, his Life and Times, Political, Social, and Religious. By Sister Mary Francis Cusack. 1 vol. large 4to, nearly 900 pages. Magnificently illustrated with engravings on steel and wood designed and engraved expressly for this work. Bound in cloth extra, full gilt and ornamented side stamps, gilt edges, ... $10.00

Half-morocco, extra,	$15.00	Morocco, illuminated,	20.00
Imitation morocco, full gilt,	16.00	" bevelled,	18.00
Morocco, extra,	17 00	" panelled,	20.00
" blocked,	22.00		

This Life of O'Connell has created the greatest sensation, and the high encomiums of the press on both sides of the Atlantic stamp the work as one for all time.

The Lives of the Irish Saints and Martyrs, from St. Patrick, the Apostle of Ireland, down to St. Laurence O'Toole, Ireland's last canonized Saint. By D. P. Conyngham. With an introduction by the Very Rev. Thomas S Preston. Complete in one handsome quarto volume, illustrated with thirty-five full-page engravings on steel and wood from original designs. Cloth, full gilt sides and edges, $10.00

Half-morocco,	$15.00	Morocco, panelled,	20.00
Imitation morocco, full gilt,	16.00	" blocked,	22.00
Morocco, extra,	17.00	" illuminated,	20.00
" bevelled,	18.00		

This able work is compiled from the latest and most reliable materials, and contains the lives of sixty-five of the most illustrious Irish Saints, commencing with St. Patrick and ending with St. Laurence O'Toole. It embraces Lives of St. Bridget, "The Mary of Erin"; St. Columbkille, the Apostle of Caledonia; the great Columbanus; St. Brendan, the reputed discoverer of America; St. Aidaw, the Apostle of Northumberland; St. Virgelius (O'Farrell), Bishop of Salzburg, the discoverer of the sphericity of the earth and the existence of antipodes; St. Colman, Patron Saint of Austria; the great St. Malachy, the friend of St. Bernard; and St. Laurence O'Toole, the patriot bishop. It also gives the Lives of the Founders of the different Sees in Ireland, and the most illustrious Irish Missionaries to Britain, Gaul, Switzerland, and Germany; with an account of all the Abbeys and Monasteries in Ireland, and when and by whom founded.

The Life of the Blessed Virgin and Christ. Complete in one large quarto volume of 1164 pages, illustrated with twenty-four steel engravings and an ornamental title-page in colors. This magnificent work is printed from new plates, with large type, and on fine paper. It is the most readable and salable work of the kind ever published. The translation is by Mrs. J. Sadlier, and the book has been prepared to meet the wants of our canvassers. It is put up in only two styles of binding, as follows:

No. 1. French morocco, full gilt sides and edges, blocked pattern, with heavy boards and two clasps, Family Record and Photograph Album, ... $16.00

No. 2. French morocco, full gilt sides and chased or tooled edges, blocked pattern, with heavy boards and two clasps, Family Record and Photograph Album, . . $18.00

Sent to any address, prepaid, on receipt of the price, by the publishers. Address

D. & J. Sadlier & Co., Publishers, 31 Barclay Street, New York.

THE IRISH NOVELISTS!

NO LIBRARY COMPLETE WITHOUT THEM.

BANIM,
CARLETON,
GRIFFIN,
and LOVER!

THE ONLY UNIFORM EDITIONS.

Each volume complete in itself, and any volume sold separate

Price per volume, 12mo., cloth, extra.....$1.50

BANIM'S WORKS.

1. THE PEEP O' DAY; or, John Doe and Crohoore of the Billhook.
2. THE CROPPY. A Tale of the Irish Rebellion of 1798.
3. THE MAYOR OF WINDGAP, and CANVASSING.
4. THE BIT O' WRITIN', and other Tales.
5. THE BOYNE WATER.
6. THE DENOUNCED; or, The Last Baron of Crana, and THE CONFORMISTS.
7. PETER OF THE CASTLE, and THE FETCHES.
8. FATHER CONNELL, and other Tales..
9. THE GHOST-HUNTER AND HIS FAMILY, and CLOUGH FIONN; or, The Stone of Destiny.
10. THE LIFE OF JOHN BANIM, with Selections from his Poems. By PATRICK JOSEPH MURRAY. Illustrated by a fine portrait on steel, engraved expressly for this work.

10 Vols. 12mo.	Cloth.....	Per set, in boxes....		$15.00
———	Half morocco.....	"	"	.... 20.00
———	Half morocco, full gilt,	"	"	.... 25.00
———	Half calf.....	"	"	.... 25.00

CARLETON'S WORKS.

1. WILLIE REILLY AND HIS DEAR COLLEEN BAWN. A Tale founded upon fact.
2. JANE SINCLAIR; or, The Fawn of Springvale—LHA DHU; or, The Dark Day—THE DEAD BOXER—ELLEN DUNCAN, and THE PROCTOR'S DAUGHTER.
3. THE EMIGRANTS OF AHADARRA.
4. THE TITHE-PROCTOR.
5. THE BLACK PROPHET. A Tale of the Irish Famine.
6. VALENTINE McCLUTCHY, The Irish Agent; or, The Chronicles of Castle Cumber. Together with the Pious Aspirations, Permissions, Vouchsafements, and other Sanctified Privileges of Solomon McShine, a Religious Attorney.
7. FARDOROUGHA, THE MISER; or, The Convicts of Lisnamona.

8 TALES AND STORIES—Including "Redmond Count O'Hanlon, the Irish Rapparee," "Tubber Derg; or, The Red Well," "The Poor Scholar," &c.
9 THE BLACK BARONET; or, The Chronicles of Ballytrain.
10 THE EVIL EYE; or, The Black Spectre.

10 Vols. 12mo.	Cloth, extra.....	Per set, in boxes....		$15.00
———	Half morocco,.....	"	"	20.00
———	Half polished mor....	"	"	25.00
———	Half calf.....	"	"	25.00

GRIFFIN'S WORKS.

1. THE COLLEGIANS. A Tale of Garryowen.
2. TALES OF THE MUNSTER FESTIVALS—THE CARD-DRAWER, a Tale of Clare—THE HALF, SIR, a Tale of Munster—SUIL DHUV, The Coiner, a Tale of Tipperary.
3. THE AYLMERS OF BALLYAYLMER—THE HAND AND WORD—THE BARBER OF BANTRY, and other Tales.
4. THE RIVALS, a Tale of Wicklow, and TRACY'S AMBITION.
5. TALIS QUALIS; or, Tales of the Jury Room. Containing "Sigismund," "The Story-Teller at Fault," "The Knight without Reproach," &c.
6. THE DUKE OF MONMOUTH. A Tale of the English Insurrection.
7. TALES OF THE FIVE SENSES and NIGHT AT SEA.
8. THE POETICAL WORKS AND TRAGEDY OF GYSIPUS.
9. THE INVASION. A Tale of the Conquest.
10. LIFE OF GERALD GRIFFIN. By his Brother.

10 Vols. 12mo.	Cloth, extra.....	Per set, in boxes....		$15.00
———	Half morocco.....	"	"	20.00
———	Half polished mor....	"	"	25.00
———	Half calf.....	"	"	25.00

LOVER'S WORKS.

1. HANDY ANDY.
2. RORY O'MORE.
3. LEGENDS AND STORIES OF IRELAND.
4. TREASURE TROVE; or, He Would be a Gentleman.
5. THE SONGS AND BALLADS AND POETICAL WORKS.

5 Vols. 12mo.	Cloth, extra.....	Per set, in boxes....		$ 7.50
———	Half morocco.....	"	"	10.00
———	Half polished mor.....	"	"	12.50
———	Half calf.....	"	"	12.50

☞ Any volume will be sold separately, and sent by mail, postage prepaid, on receipt of One Dollar and Fifty Cents.

D. & J. SADLIER & CO., Publishers,
No. 31 Barclay Street, New York.

FATHER BRESCIANI'S WORKS.

I.

UBALDO AND IRENE.

A Historical Romance of the Time of the First Empire.

Translated from the Italian by Anna T. Sadlier. 2 vols. 12mo, cloth extra, ... **$4 00**

II.

EDMONDO.

A Sketch of Roman Manners and Customs.

Translated from the Italian. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth extra, . **$2 00**

III.

Mathilda of Canossa

AND

YOLAND OF GRONINGEN.

Translated from the Italian by Anna T. Sadlier. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth extra, ... **$2 00**

IV.

LORENZO; OR, THE CONSCRIPT.

Translated from the Italian by W. L. Felt. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth extra. In press.

V.

THE JEW OF VERONA.

Embracing all the volumes of the original work, of which "Lionello" and the "Roman Republic" form the concluding parts. A new translation from the latest revised Italian editions. 2 vols. 12mo. Uniform with his works. In press.

A library edition of Father Bresciani's works will be issued in sets of seven volumes, making one of the most valuable additions to Catholic literature that has yet been published. They should find a place in every Catholic home in the land.

Price in cloth extra, ... **$14 00**
" half-morocco, ... **25 00**
" half-calf, ... **30 00**

UBALDO AND IRENE.

Ubaldo and Irene. An Historical Romance of the Time of the French Revolution and Empire. By Rev. Antonio Bresciana, S.J. Translated from the Italian by Anna T. Sadlier. Two volumes, 12mo. cloth extra, ... *$4.00*
" " gilt edges, ... *5.00*

"There is not certainly one among all the interesting volumes of the gifted Jesuit, Father Bresciani, a work that, like "Ubaldo and Irene," combines so exquisitely in itself, and to such a powerful degree, every quality that merits for a great literary composition the name of excellent. From the moment we open the volumes until we conclude their attentive perusal each succeeding chapter seems to increase and surpass its predecessor in deepening interest. A thorough and profound knowledge of the history of the awful period of European revolution in which the present century was ushered into the world is displayed in this remarkable historical romance. From the very opening of that season of horrors until its awful termination in the retreat from Moscow the whole is pictured out before us in undying colors. The frightful gangrene of the dark and secret societies that ever since the time of Charles II. of England has indelibly tainted and poisoned the state politics of Europe—organizations which Napoleon I. used so effectively in his wondrous career of rapid conquest—is here portrayed in all its repulsive horrors.

"In this work, more perhaps than any other of his beautiful stories, do we see the characterizing genius of Bresciani. And it has been said that the great Jesuit himself thought it was in "Ubaldo and Irene" that he dealt his most effective blow against secret societies with which Europe, and especially Italy, were then honeycombed.

"For pathos, power of description, riches, learning, and eloquence that fascinates and carries one almost unconsciously before it, Father Bresciani is here at his best endeavor

"The translation before us is well and skilfully made. The gifted translator has followed the thought rather than the words of the original, and throughout she has given indications of an intellectual power and versatile grasp of thought, along with a Protean command of expression, that augurs well for the literary future before her.

"We wish her success in her career, and we can certainly promise that she will add laurels to a name already honored in literature."—*Tablet.*

EXTRACT FROM THE PREFACE.

The fame of Father Bresciani as among the first Catholic novelists of our day is long since established, and his name on the title-page of a volume suffices to recommend it. In this particular work, which fairly teems with information, the author has devoted himself in a special manner to the task of exposing the dark and deadly nature of secret organizations and their destructive influence on human society. He shows them to us in their true colors, as the enemies of justice and morality, leagued together over the whole surface of the globe for the subversion of religion and social order. He shows them as the enemy of the rich, whom they would despoil; and still more especially the enemy of the poor, whom with delusive hopes they would lead to deeper ruin. The better to carry out his designs, the author has chosen the troublous and eventful years between 1790 and 1814. Hence his assertions he shows to be borne out by fact. For each one he gives us the historical proof, so that we have not merely his own opinions, clothed in the disguise of fiction, but the terrible lesson of past events to justify them. He portrays all too vividly the horrors of the French Revolution, and presages the misfortunes that have since fallen upon Italy.

. . . We are present at the sittings of the Council of Ten, or the orgies of Cagliostro and his Egyptian masonry. We are at a court reception in the royal household of Savoy, or we visit in her prison the queen whose golden hair, so sadly turned to gray, was dyed with blood on the revolutionary guillotine. We are in familiar converse with the first Napoleon, or we follow the hapless Louis to his doom.

The book is a wonderful pageant, in which kings and peasants, monks and nobles, soldiers and ladies, sorcerers and bandits play their part upon a historic stage.

Sent by mail, prepaid, on receipt of the price, by the publishers. Address

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,

31 Barclay Street, New York.

EDMONDO:

A SKETCH OF

Roman Manners and Customs.

By Rev. ANTONIO BRESCIANI, S.J.

Translated from the Italian.

One volume 12mo, cloth extra, $2; do., do., gilt edges, $2 50.

Father Bresciani, it is needless to say to those who have read his previous historical stories, is a writer of no ordinary power. He possesses in an eminent degree the rare ability to combine instruction and amusement. Whatever emanates from his pen is sure to possess the attraction of a graceful style, while his fruitful imagination colors and adorns his sketches as only a true artist can. The volume before us is not only interesting, but valuable in correcting widely prevalent misconceptions of the real character of the laboring classes of the people of Rome, particularly of those who are commonly styled the *Trasteverini*. The delineations of their habits and pursuits and peculiar ideas and characteristics are well drawn and true to life. The plan of the book is simple but well conceived, and into it are woven many interesting episodes and explanations which serve to convey juster impressions of the people among whom the scenes of the story are laid.—*The Catholic Record, May*, 1877.

Sent by mail, postage paid, to any address, upon receipt of the advertised price, by the Publishers. Address

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,

31 Barclay St., New York.

MATHILDA

OF

CANOSSA,

AND

YOLAND OF GRONINGEN.

BY

REV. A. BRESCIANI, S. J.

Author of the "Jew of Verona," "Lionello," "Roman Republic," &c

TRANSLATED BY

ANNA T. SADLIER.

1 Vol. 12mo. Cloth, extra gold and ink designs.....$2.00
" " Cloth, full gilt side and gilt edges..... 2.50

OPINIONS OF THE PRESS.

"This work is a striking contrast to the majority of the novelettes which continually issue from the press. It is an historical romance of the Middle Ages, depicted with a bold and vigorous hand, and abounding with stirring and momentous events - a sensational story, indeed, in the truest sense of the term. Great praise is due to the translator for the skilful manner in which she has fulfilled her task, which has evidently been to her a labor of love. The style is so easy and animated that the work does not read at all like a translation. The great struggle between Pope Gregory VII. and the Emperor Henry IV. is fully described in the course of the narrative, and suggests many comparisons with events now passing under our own eyes. We look in vain, however, for a new Mathilda of Canossa to fight single-handed against the power of the tyrant in defence of the Chair of Peter. The remains of this pious heroine lie interred in the Vatican, while her patrimonial estates in Pisa, Lombardy, and other places, which she bequeathed to the Holy See, have been ruthlessly torn from their rightful owner by alien hands. As a vivid picture of European life in the Middle Ages this work has an especial interest, apart from its attractions as a romance."—*London Weekly Register.*

"Those who have read 'The Jew of Verona' or 'Lionello' need not be told that this book of Father Bresciani's, treating of the time of Henry IV. of infamous memory and the great Pope St. Gregory VII., must be intensely interesting. We will not detract from the pleasure the readers of the story will have by recounting the incidents. Suffice it to say that it contains powerfully-drawn pictures of those troublous times, of the manners, customs, superstitions, impiety, and the faith, zeal, devotion, and sanctity of the men of the Middle Ages. It contains, too, a true and faithful account of the struggles, continued through so many years and so many changes, between the Emperor of Germany, Henry IV., and Gregory VII., a truly great Pope and Saint."—*Catholic Standard.*

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,

31 Barclay Street, New York.

Sent by mail, postage paid, to any address, on receipt of the price.

The contrast between Catholic and Protestant Missions.

CHRISTIAN MISSIONS,

Their Agents and their Results.

By T. W. MARSHALL.

Two volumes 12mo, cloth extra,	$4.00
half morocco,	6.00
half calf, library style,	7.50

Cardinal McCloskey says of this work:

"The work is a most admirable one, fully deserving of all the high encomiums which have already been passed upon it. The import and subject of which it treats HAS NEVER BEFORE BEEN DISCUSSED IN SUCH A THOROUGH AND MASTERLY MANNER."

Archbishop Purcell, Archbishop of Cincinnati, says:

"That he has read 'Marshall's Christian Missions' with untiring interest and much instruction, and that he hopes it will be generally read."

Archbishop M. J. Spalding of Baltimore wrote the publishers:

"Mr. Marshall's research takes in the whole field of missionary labor in the various quarters of the globe, exhibiting, along with the agents employed, the results obtained, going fully into the enquiry, and clearly establishing the fact, on cumulative testimony, chiefly Protestant, that the ministers of the Catholic Church ALONE have succeeded, in all ages and in all countries, in the great work of converting the nations; and that Protestant missionary labor, even on the showing of those most interested in them, have proved a failure, by remaining almost entirely barren of results. I hope that every Catholic, and in fact every family in the country, will obtain a copy of this most interesting and instructive work."

Archbishop Bayley, the late Archbishop of Baltimore, said of Marshall's "Christian Missions":

"It is one of the most interesting and instructive books which have been published in our day. Catholics should read it in order that they may learn what the Church has done in this most important matter; and Protestants *ought* to read it not only that they may learn what the Church is doing, but may find out what their ministers are *not doing*.

"*What Balmes has accomplished by his famous work in regard to Protestantism and Catholicity compared in their effects on the civilization of Europe, Marshall has accomplished in regard to the Protestant and Catholic Missions compared in their agents and results all over the world.* Such a work was much needed; it has filled up a vacuum which was much felt in our English Catholic literature."

Archbishop Connolly, the late Archbishop of Halifax, N. S., said of this work:

"As a repertory of most useful information, and a book of reference on Modern Church History, I am convinced it ought to be in the hands of every ecclesiastic and of all those interested in the spread of God's only religion on the earth. It puts forth the whole force and truth of Catholicity in a more tangible and irresistible manner than any controversial work I have ever seen."

Bishop Grace, Bishop of St. Paul, Minn., says of this work:

"The nature of the work required amplest details, but these are relieved of all irksomeness by the manner in which they are given, and the facts and authorities are so interspersed with historical allusions, together with judicious reflections and profound observations, as to render the book invaluable to every clergyman and every lover of truth, as they will find it greatly serviceable also for purposes besides the one directly contemplated in its pages."

Sent by mail, postpaid, on receipt of the advertised price.
Address the publishers,

D. & J. Sadlier & Co., 31 Barclay Street, New York.

CATALOGUE

OF

CATHOLIC BOOKS

PUBLISHED AND FOR SALE BY

D. & J. Sadlier & Co.,

31 BARCLAY STREET, NEW YORK.

Abridgment of the Christian Doctrine. By the Right Rev. Bishop Hay. 32mo, cloth, ... $0.30

Acts of the Early Martyrs. Fourth Series. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth extra, bevelled, ... 1.50

Acts of the Early Martyrs. Fifth Series. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth extra, bevelled. In Press, ...

Adeline de Chazal; or, First Experience in the World after leaving School. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth extra, bevelled, ... 1.50

Adhemar de Belcastel; or, Be not Hasty in Judging, 1.50

Adolphus; or, The Good Son, and other Tales. 18mo, cloth, ... 50

Adventures of Don Quixote de la Mancha. Translated from the Spanish of Miguel de Cervantes Saavedra. By Charles Jervas. 12mo, cloth, ... 1.50

Adventures of a Protestant in Search of a Religion. By Iota. $1.50; cloth, gilt, ... 2.00

—— Cheap edition, paper covers, ... 25

Adventures and Daring Deeds of Michael Dwyer, the Insurgent Chief of the Irish Rebellion, 1798. 16mo, ... 1.00

Afternoons with the Saints. By W. H. Anderdon, D.D. Author's American Edition. 18mo, 182 pp., cloth, 60c.; paper covers, . . 25

A Golden Book of Meditations. A Thought for each Day of the Year. By Father Marin de Boylesve, of the Society of Jesus. Translated from the French by Wilfridus. Price, cloth, 75 cents; extra, red edges, $1; calf, $2.25; morocco, ... 2.00

A Visit to Bois d'Haine, the Home of Louise Lateau. By Miss Frances R. Howe. Revised from the Ave Maria. Illustrated. 12mo, 1.50

Alba's Dream, and Other Stories, Original and Translated. 1 vol. 8vo, cloth extra, ... 1.50

Alice Harmon, and other Tales. By an "Exile of Erin." $1.25; cloth, gilt, ... 1.75

Catherine Hamilton. A Tale for Little Girls. 18mo, . . $0.60

Catholic Church in the United States, History of. By John O'Kane Murray. 1 vol. crown 8vo, 4th edition, cloth, net, $2.50; cloth, gilt, net, ... 3.50

Catholic Directory, Almanac, and Ordo for 1879. With full Returns of the various Dioceses in the United States and Canada. Full and complete Returns from all the Irish Dioceses, together with an Alphabetical List of the Archbishops, Bishops, and Priests in Ireland. To which has been added a List of all the Cardinals, Archbishops, and Bishops of the Catholic Church in all parts of the World. 1 vol. 12mo, paper, net, $1; cloth, net, ... 1.50

Catholic Doctrine as Defined by the Council of Trent. By Rev. A. Nampson, S.J. 1 vol. 8vo, 750 pages, ... 3.50

Catholic Hymns and Canticles. This edition contains twenty-one new Hymns; among which are five Christmas Carols, a charming carol for Easter, entitled "The Alleluia Bells"; several new and original Songs for Catechism; the popular Congregational Hymns sung in the Paulist Church by the Rosary and Christian Doctrine Societies, and at the Way of the Cross, etc., the whole forming the most complete Catholic Hymn-Book ever published. One vol. 12mo, ... 1.00

Catholic Youth's Library. First Series. 12 vols. 18mo, cloth, comprising the following volumes:

The Pope's Niece, and other Tales. From the French. By Mrs. J. Sadlier.
Idleness; or, The Double Lesson, and other Tales. From the French. By Mrs. J. Sadlier.
The Vendetta, and other Tales. From the French. By Mrs. J. Sadlier.
Father Sheehy. A Tale of Tipperary Ninety Years Ago. By Mrs. J. Sadlier.
The Daughter of Tyrconnell. A Tale of the Reign of James the First. By Mrs. J. Sadlier.
Wilhelm and Agnes of Braunsberg. A Story of the Reign of Philip II.; and other Tales. Translated from the French. By Mrs. J. Sadlier.
Lady Amabel and the Shepherd Boy. By Miss Agnes M. Stewart.
The Art of Suffering. A Tale. Translated from the French. By Edward Butler.
Benjamin; or, The Pupil of the Christian Brothers. From the French. By Mrs. J. Sadlier.
Valeria; or, The First Christians; and other Tales. From the French of Balleydier and Madame Bourdon. By Mrs. J. Sadlier.
The Exile of Tadmore, and other Tales. Translated from the French. By Mrs. J. Sadlier.
Tales and Stories. Translated from the French of Viscount Walsh. By Mrs. J. Sadlier.

Price per set, 12 vols., cloth extra, ... 6.00
" " " gilt side and edges, ... 9.00

Catholic Youth's Library. Second Series. 12 vols. 18mo, cloth. Comprising the following volumes:

The Abbey of Ross, and the Bridegroom of Barna. Two Tales.
The Mysterious Hermit; or, The Grotto of Beatus; and other Tales.
The Blighted Flower, and other Tales. From the French.
Stories on the Beatitudes. By Agnes M. Stewart.
Ten Stories. Translated from the French of Balleydier. By Mrs. J. Sadlier.
The Poachers, and other Tales. Translated by Mrs. J. Sadlier.
The Story of Winifride Jones.
Keightley Hall, and other Tales. By E. King.
The Pretty Plate; or, Kate Kavanagh By J. V. Huntington.
Selim; or, The Pasha of Salonica. Translated by Mrs. J. Sadlier.
Clare Maitland. A Tale.
Robert May and Tom Howard; or, Well Known to the Police.

Price per set, 12 vols., cloth extra, ... 6.00
" " " gilt side and edges, ... 9.00

Catholic Youth's Library. Third Series. 6 vols. 18mo, cloth. Comprising the following volumes:

Olive's Rescue, and other Tales.
True to the End, and other Tales.
The Priest's Sister and the Inheritance. From the French of Topffer.
Jim Fagan and the Boy and the Man.
The Vessels of the Sanctuary. A Tale of Normandy.
The Great Day; or, Motive and Means of Perseverance after First Communion. Translated from the French. By Mrs. J. Sadlier.

Price per set, 6 vols., cloth extra, ... 3.00
" " " gilt side and edges, ... 4.50

Catholic Youth's Library. Fourth Series. 6 vols. 18mo, cloth Comprising the following works:
Lucille; or, The Young Flower-maker.
The Dumb Boy of Fribourg; or, The Pilgrim and the Dragon.
The Two Brothers; or, True and False Happiness.
Augustine; or, The Mysterious Beggar.
Ivan; or, The Leper's Son.
The Recluse of Rambouillet.
Price per set, 6 vols., cloth extra, ... $3.00
" " " gilt side and edges, ... 4.50

Celt's Paradise. By Banim. Cloth, gilt, ... 1.00

Centennial Poems. 1 vol. 12mo, ... 1.25

Ceremonial. For the Reception and Profession of the Sisters of Mercy. Printed in Red and Black. Net, ... 75

Ceremonial for the Reception and Profession of the Ursuline Religious of the Congregation of Paris. Printed in Red and Black. Net, 1.00

Ceremonial, The. For the Use of the Catholic Churches in the United States. Originally published by order of the First Council of Baltimore, with the approbation of the Holy See. Fourth edition, revised by the Right Rev. T. A. Becker, Bishop of Wilmington. Net, ... 2.00

Characteristics from the Writings of John Henry Newman. Being Selections, Personal, Historical, Philosophical, and Religious, from his various works. Arranged by Wm. Samuel Lilly, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, with the author's approval. 12mo, cloth extra, $1.50; half morocco, ... 3.50

Children of Mary. Being the Lives of several young Pupils of La Maison des Oiseaux, Paris. 16mo, cloth extra, $1.25; cloth, full gilt, . 1.75

Choir Manual, The; or, A Collection of Prayers used by the Sisters of Mercy. A new revised edition, with the addition of many new devotions. 16mo, cloth, red edges, net, ... 75

Christian Catechism of an Interior Life. By Rev. J. J. Olier. 32mo, cloth, ... 50

Christian Cemetery in the Nineteenth Century; or, The Last War-Cry of the Communists. Translated from the French of the Abbé Gaume by Rev. Richard Brennan, A.M. With a Preface by Very Rev. Thomas S. Preston, V.G. 1 vol. 12mo, ... 1.50

Church and Bible. How are They Related to Each Other. 18mo, cloth, ... 25

Church Music.
Catholic Choir Book; or, The Morning and Evening Service of the Catholic Church. Comprising a choice collection of Gregorian and other Masses, Litanies, Psalms, Sacred Hymns, Anthems, Versicles, and Motets, selected and newly arranged from the compositions of the first masters. Compiled and respectfully dedicated to the Right Rev. Dr. Fenwick, by R. Garbett, Esq. Oblong quarto, 300 pages, half-morocco, paper sides, only . . . 2.50

THE CHEAPEST COLLECTION OF CATHOLIC CHURCH MUSIC PUBLISHED IN THE UNITED STATES.

Catholic Harp. Containing the Morning and Evening Service of the Catholic Church, embracing a choice collection of Masses, Litanies, Psalms, Sacred Hymns, Anthems, Versicles, and Motets, all selected from the compositions of the first masters. Compiled by Philip A. King. Square 18mo, half-bound, only 50

Cineas; or, Rome under Nero. A Charming Tale of the First Century. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth extra, bevelled, ... 1.50

Circles of the Living Rosary. Per 100 sheets, net, . . 2.50

Clare Maitland. A Tale. 18mo, cloth, 50c.; cloth, gilt, . . 75

Columbus, Christopher, the Discoverer of the New World. By Rev. A. G. Knight. 2d edition, revised and enlarged, with 4 illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $1.50; cloth, gilt, ... 2.00

Commemoratio St. Joseph. 32mo, printed in Red and Black. Price, net, ...5

Compendium of the Philosophy of Ancient History. By Rev. H. Formby, ... 1.50

Confidence in the Mercy of God. Reflections on Confidence in the Mercy of God. By the Right Rev. Joseph Languet. 18mo, cloth, ... $0.50

Conscience, Hendrik. Tales from Flemish Life. 3 vols. 16mo, cloth, per set, ... 2.25
Do., do., cloth gilt, ... 3.75
Comprising: The Recruit and Blind Rosa. 16mo, cloth extra, ... 75
Do., do., gilt edges, ... 1.25
Mine Host of the "St. Sebastian." 16mo, cloth extra, ... 75
Do., do., cloth, gilt edges, ... 1.25
The Poor Nobleman. 1 vol. 16mo, cloth, ... 75
Do., do., gilt edges, ... 1.25
The Amulet. 16mo, cloth, ... 1.00
The Fisherman's Daughter. 16mo, cloth, ... 1.00
Ludovia and Gertrude. 16mo, cloth, ... 1.00
The Young Doctor. 16mo, cloth, ... 1.00
The Merchant of Antwerp. A Tale. 12mo, cloth, ... 1.50

Conscience; or, The Trials of May Brook. By Mrs. Anna H. Dorsey, ... 1.00

Considerations on the Sacred Ministry, with a Rule of Life for Pastors of Souls. By Rev. B. S. Piot. 18mo, cloth, net, ... 50

Consolation for the Afflicted and those who Mourn. 32mo, paper, 25c.; cloth, 50c.; cloth, red edges, 75c.; roan, gilt edges, $1; morocco, $2; calf, ... 2.50

Constance and Marion; or, The Cousins. A Tale. 18mo, cloth, 60c.; cloth gilt, ... 1.00

Daily Life of the Sick (La Journee des Malades); or, Consolation in the Hour of Suffering. By the Abbé Henri Perreyve. 1 vol. 12mo, ... 1.50

Dalgairns. Devotion to the Heart of Jesus. With an Introduction to the History of Jansenism. 18mo, cloth extra, ... 75

Dame Dol res. 18mo, cloth, ... 50

Daughter of Tyrconnell. A Tale of the Reign of James the First. By Mrs. James Sadlier. 1 vol. 18mo, 50c.; cloth gilt, ... 75

De Baptismo Parvulorum in Primitive Ecclesia, dissertatio Theologico-Historico-Critica. P. Francisi Risi, CC. RR., infirmis ministratium. 8vo, net, ... 1.50

De Constitutione apostolicæ sedis qua sensuræ latæ sententiæ limitantur commentarii. Editio manualis. Net, ... ,5

Debate on the Roman Catholic Religion between Alexander Campbell, of Bethany, Va., and Most Rev. John B. Purcell, Archbishop of Cincinnati. With Preface and Appendix. 12mo, 416 pp., . . 1.50

Devil, The. Does he Exist? Translated from the French. 1.00
—— Popular Edition, paper, 25c.; cloth, ... 60

Dick Massey. A Tale of the Evictions in Ireland during the Famine. 12mo, cloth, ... 1.00

Diplomas of the Children of Mary, containing Act of Consecration and Reception, per 100, net, ... 12.00

Divine Life of the Blessed Virgin Mary. Being an Abridgment of the "Mystical City of God." By Ven. Mary of Agreda. 1 vol. 12mo, ... 2.00

Domus Dei. A Collection of Sacred and Memorial Poems. By Eleanor C. Donnelly. 1 vol. 8vo, cloth extra, bevelled, gilt edge, . . . 1.50

Dora. A Novel. By Julia Kavanagh. 1 vol. 8vo, cloth, . . 1.50

Dr. McEvilly, Bishop of Galway, and Apostolic Administrator of Kilmacduagh and Kilfenora. An Exposition of the Epistles of St. Paul and of the Catholic Epistles Consisting of an Introduction to each Epistle, an Analysis of each chapter, a Paraphrase of the sacred Text, and a Commentary, embracing Notes, critical, explanatory, and dogmatical; interspersed with moral reflections. Third Edition, enlarged. 2 vols. large 8vo, cloth (special), 6.75

Dr. McEvilly, Bishop of Galway, etc. An Exposition of the Gospels; consisting of an Analysis of each chapter, and of a Commentary, critical, exegetical, doctrinal, and moral. Second edition, revised and corrected. Vol. I., large 8vo, cloth (special), ... $4.25
(The second volume is in press.)

Dominican Artist. A Sketch of the Life of Père Besson, of the Order of St. Dominic. 12mo, ... 2.00

Dumb Boy of Fribourg. Translated from the French. By Anna T. Sadlier. 1 vol. 18mo, 50c.; cloth gilt, ... 75

Dupanloup, Bishop, on Freemasons. Paper, 25c.; cloth, ... 60

Eagle and Dove. A Story of France during the Empire, the War, and the Commune. 1 vol. 12mo, ... 2.00

Early History of the Catholic Church in the Island of New York. By the Right Rev. J. R. Bayley, D.D. With four Steel Plates of the four first Bishops and a woodcut of old St. Peter's. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, 1.50

Easter in Heaven. By Rev. F. X. Weninger, S.J. A new edition. 1 vol. 16mo, cloth, $1; cloth gilt, ... 1.50

Edmondo. A Sketch of Roman Manners and Customs. By Rev. Fr. Antonio Bresciani, S.J. Translated from the Italian edition. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, $2; cloth, gilt, ... 2.50

Elder Brother, The. A Drama in two Acts for Boys, . . 25

Elements of Ecclesiastical Law. Compiled with reference to the Syllabus, the "Const. Apostolicæ Sedis" of Pope Pius IX., the Council of the Vatican, and the latest decisions on the Roman Congregations. Adapted especially to the discipline of the Church in the United States, by Rev. S. B. Smith, D.D., formerly Professor of Canon Law, author of "Notes," etc., etc. With the approbation of His Eminence the Cardinal Archbishop of New York, and the Right Reverend Bishop of Newark, the Author's Ordinary. 8vo, 464 pages, cloth, net, ... 3.00

Elements of Intellectual Philosophy. Embracing Logic, Ontology, and Anthropology. By Rev. J. De Concilio. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, net, 1.00
"The treatise on ontology is in a special degree instructive and valuable. It gives us in the most comprehensible form a *positive* system of philosophy, as synthetical as it is analytical. Father De Concilio not only demolishes but constructs. He not only dispels error but substitutes truth. And this he accomplishes by the more natural process of development than by the crushing process of demolition. Another and a crowning character of the work is the perspicacity of its language. Works on abstruse subjects are, as a rule, as conspicuous for their obscurity as their ability. As has been justly remarked of the little Catholic Catechism, that it contains the highest system of philosophy and yet is easy of comprehension to all minds, so we may truly say of this excellent system of philosophy that while it unfolds the entire economy of Christian truth, yet its apprehension is as facile as its scope is comprehensive."
—*New York Tablet.*

Ellie Laura. A Drama. By Rev. Jas. O'Leary, ... 40

Elmwood; or, The Withered Arm. A Tale of Conscience. 16mo, cloth extra, ... 1.25

Emmore. A Story of Home Life, and other Tales. 18mo, cloth, 50c.; cloth gilt, ... 75

Epistles and Gospels. For the Sundays and principal Festivals throughout the Year. 1 vol. 24mo, cloth, ... 30

Essays and Reviews. By Rt. Rev. J. L. Spalding, Bishop of Peoria. 12mo, cloth, ... 1.50

Essay on the Popes, A Politico-Historical, as the Protectors of Popular Liberty. By Rev. Henry A. Brann, D.D. 8vo, paper, . . . 25

Ethel Hamilton; or, Lights and Shadows of the War of Independence. By Anna T. Sadlier. 1 vol. 18mo, cloth, 75c.; gilt edges, ... 1.25

Eva. Poems of "Eva" of the *Nation.* 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, net, . 1.50

Evidences of Religion. By Rev. Louis Jouin, Priest of the Society of Jesus. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, red edges, ... 1.50

Excelsior; or, Essays on Politeness, Education, and the Means of Obtaining Success in Life. Cloth extra, stamped in black and gold, ... $1.50

Excerpta ex Rituali Romano pro Administratione Sacramentorum, ad commodiorum usum missionariorum, in Septentrionalis Americæ Fœderatæ Provinciis. Editio Sexta. This new edition of 1878 has been carefully revised and enlarged. The "Modus excipienda professionem fidei Catholicæ a neo conversis" has been changed to embrace the decrees of the Vatican Council, etc. A complete alphabetical index has been added, making the work very complete. It comprises 448 pages 32mo, is printed from large, clear type, on fine paper, in red and black. Rubricated edition. Levant morocco, red or gilt edges, net, $1; ditto, tucks, net, $1.25; Turkey morocco extra, ... 2.00

Exercises of St. Gertrude. Uniform with the Prayers of St. Gertrude. 1 vol. 32mo, cloth, ... 60

Exile of Tadmore, and other Tales. Translated from the French. By Mrs. James Sadlier. 1 vol. 18mo, cloth, 50c.; cloth gilt, . . 75

Explanation of the Ceremonies in Use in the Catholic Churches. By Rt. Rev. Bishop England. 18mo, cloth, ... 50

Exposition of the Doctrine of the Catholic Church in Matters of Controversy. By the Right Rev. J. B. Bossuet. A new edition, with copious notes by Rev. J. Fletcher, D.D. 18mo, ... 60

Exposition of the Lord's Prayer. By the Abbé Gron, . 30

Faculties of the Soul. A Drama, ... 25

Familiar Instructions on Mental Prayer. By the Abbé Courbon. Translated from the French, and edited by Rev. W. T. Gordon, of the Oratory, London. 1 vol. 16mo, cloth, ... 75

Family, The. By Mrs. J. Sadlier. Paper, 25c.; cloth, . . 60

Fashion; or, Siska Von Roosemeal. From the Flemish of Hendrik Conscience, ... 50

Father Fitzroy; or, The Martyr of a Secret. A Tale of the Irish Famine. 1 vol. 12mo, ... 1.50

Father Jerome's Library. 12 vols. paper, $2.40; cloth, . 3.60

Comprising the following volumes:

Father Pierre.	Esther; or, The Two Mothers.
The Branch of Roses.	Madeleine.
Nina; or, Tales of the Festivals.	Pierre, and other Tales.
Mimi's Grave.	Hans the Miser.
The Seven Corporal Works of Mercy.	Sister Mary; or, Tales of the Festivals.
Marie; or, The Month of May.	The Little Italians.

Father Mathew. By the Nun of Kenmare. 16mo, cloth, . 1.00

Father Weninger's Reply to Hon. R. W. Thompson, Secretary U. S. Navy. Addressed to the American People by Rev. F. X. Weninger, S.J. 86 pp., 8vo, ... 25

Fickle Fortune. A Story of the Place La Grêve. By Christine Faber. 1 vol. 16mo, $1; cloth, gilt, ... 1.50

Fire of London, The; or, Rosemary. By Lady Georgiana Fullerton. 16mo, cloth extra, $1; full gilt, ... 1.50

Flaminia, and Other Stories, Original, Translated, and Selected. 1 vol. 8vo, cloth extra, ... 1.50
Cloth, gilt, ... 2.00

Fletcher's Spirit of Controversy, ... 60

"Florie's Series." 12 vols. 16mo. Price for the series, . . 5.40

The following are the titles of the various volumes:

1. The Great Tenabraka.	7. The Desert Island.
2. Miss Touchall.	8. Bethlehem.
3. The Young Raiders.	9. Pat? The Little Emigrant.
4. The Old Beggar.	10. Idleness.
5. George: the Little Chimney Sweep.	11. Negligence.
6. The Lost Child.	12. The Little Gardeners.

These Tales form a beautiful collection of *instructive* and *entertaining* Stories for children, and will be a valuable edition to the list of Juveniles already published.

Flowers from the Garden of the Visitation; or, Lives of several Religious of the Order. Translated from the French. 16mo, cloth, $1.25

Flowers of Christian Wisdom. By Lucien Henry. With a Preface by Lady Herbert. 1 vol. 32mo, cloth, red edges, ... 75

Following of Christ. In Four Books. By Thomas à Kempis. A new translation from the original Latin, to which are added Practical Reflections and a Prayer at the end of each Chapter. 1 vol. 24mo, cloth, 60c.; red edges, 75c.; emb. gilt, $1.13; full gilt, $1.50; mor. extra, $2.50; calf, $3. 18mo, emb. gilt, $1.50; full gilt, $1.75; morocco extra, $3; calf, . . . 3.50

For Husks, Food. By the author of "Lascine." 12mo, cloth, 1.50

Foundling of Sebastopol. A Drama in Two Acts for Girls. By W. Tandy, M.D., author of the "Chinese Mother," etc., ... 40

Four Gospels, The, Examined and Vindicated. By Rev. M. Heiss. 12mo, cloth, ... 1.20

Frederic Ozanam, Professor at the Sorbonne. His Life and Writings. By K. O'Meara. First American Edition, ... 1.50
Ozanam was one of the founders of the Society of St. Vincent de Paul and its first president, and this is the first time his life has appeared in English.

Freemasonry. A Study of Freemasonry. Translated from the French of Monseigneur Dupanloup. 1 vol. 32mo, cloth, ... 60

Fullerton, Lady Georgiana, Works, comprising:

Constance Sherwood. An Autobiography of the Sixteenth Century. 1 vol. 8vo, cloth, ... 2.00
Ellen Middleton. 12mo, cloth, ... 1.50
Grantly Manor. 12mo, cloth, ... 1.50
Lady Bird. 12mo, cloth, ... 1.50
A Stormy Life; or, Queen Margaret's Journal. 8vo, cloth, ... 1.50
Miss Gerald's Niece. 8vo, cloth, ... 1.50
Too Strange not to be True. 8vo, cloth, ... 1.50
Laurentia. (Out of print.)
The Cottages. 18mo, cloth, ... 50
Seven Stories. 16mo, cloth, ... 1.50
Rosemary; or, The Fire of London. 12mo, cloth, ... 1.00
Truth and Trust. 12mo, cloth, ... 1.00
Rose Le Blanc. 16mo, cloth, ... 1.00
Strawcutter's Daughter and The Portrait in my Uncle's Drawing-room. 16mo, cloth, ... 1.00
Life of St. Francis of Rome. 16mo, cloth, ... 1.00
The Notary's Daughter. Translated from the French of Léonie Donnet. 12mo, cloth, ... 1.50
Which is Which? A Play in three acts. Paper, ... 25
Germaine Cousin; or, The Shepherdess of Pibrac. A Play in two acts. Paper, 25
The Gold-Digger, and other Verses. 12mo, cloth, ... 2.00

Gahan's, Rev. Wm., Sermons for every Sunday in the Year and for the Holidays of Obligation. By Rev. Wm. Gahan, Ex-Prov. O.S.A. With a Preface by the Rt. Rev. Bishop Walsh, D.D., of Halifax, N. S. To which are added an Index of References and a Synopsis of each Discourse. Edited by Rev. James O'Leary, D.D. A new, revised, and corrected edition. 1 vol. crown 8vo, cloth, $3; half morocco, ... 5.00

Garland of Flowers; or, Treasures of Piety. By a Child of Mary. Compiled from various sources, and adapted to Seminaries of Learning, Confraternities, Schools, and Academies, but which will be found useful to both sexes in every age of life. To which is also added a New Language of Flowers, intended to serve as an incentive to virtue and enable the pilgrim in journeying through this land of exile to cull flowers and entwine them in a garland to be worn in his Celestial Home. To which is added Prayers and Maxims for each day of the Month, as well as Hymns and Illustrations. Complete in 1 volume 12mo, cloth, ... 2.50

Gems of Biography, containing Interesting Sketches of Eminent Artists and others. Translated by the Graduating Class of St. Joseph's Academy, Flushing, L. I. 1 vol. 12mo, elegantly bound, ... 1.25

Gentilism; or, Religion Previous to Christianity. By Rev. Aug. J. Thébaud, S.J. 1 vol. 8vo, cloth, $3.50; half morocco, marble edges, $6; half morocco, gilt edges, $6.50; half calf, ... 7.50

Gerald Marsdale; or, The Out-Quarters of St. Andrew's Priory. A Tale of the Reign of Queen Elizabeth. By Mrs. Stanley Carey. 16mo, cloth, $1.25; cloth, gilt, ... 1.75

Geraldine. A Tale of Conscience. 3 vols. in one, 12mo, cloth, bevelled, ... $2.00

Germaine Cousin. By Lady Fullerton. Paper, ... 25

Glory and Sorrow, and Selim the Pasha of Saloni-que. Translated from the French by P. S. 1 vol. 16mo, cloth extra, with two illustrations, ... 1.00
Cloth, gilt, ... 2.50

Glories of the Sacred Heart. By Cardinal Manning. 1 vol. 12mo Fine edition, ... 1.00

"Going Home." By Mrs. M. M. Warde. A new and beautiful Catholic Novel of great interest. It was thoroughly revised by the late Rev. Dr. Kehoe, and earnestly recommended by him. 12mo, cloth, ... 2.00

Golden Sands. ("Pailletts d'Or.") A Collection of Little Counsels for the Sanctification and Happiness of Daily Life. Translated from the French by Ella J. McMahon. 1 vol. 32mo, cloth, red edges, $1; cloth, gilt sides and edges, $1.50; morocco, extra, $2; calf, ... 2.50

Golden Sands. Second Series, uniform with the first series. 1 vol. 32mo, cloth, $1; cloth, gilt, $1.50; morocco, $2; calf, ... 2.50

Good Things for Catholic Readers. A Miscellany of Catholic Biography, History, Travels, etc. Containing Pictures and Sketches of Eminent Persons, representing the Church and Cloister, the State and Home, Remarkable Places connected with Religion, Famous Events in all Lands and Times. With 200 illustrations. 1 vol. 12mo, ... 3.00

Gordon Lodge; or, Retribution. An Autobiography. 12mo, cloth, $1.50; cloth gilt, ... 2.00

Gospel of St. John, in Latin. Per 100, ... 75

Grapes and Thorns. By the author of "The House of Yorke." 1 vol. 8vo, ... 2.00

Gretchen's Gift; or, A Noble Sacrifice. By Agnes L. Sadlier. 1 vol. 16mo, cloth, 75 cents; cloth, gilt, ... 1.25

Hand-Book of Instructions and Devotions for the Children of Mary. Translated from the French by Rev. J. P. O'Connell, D.D. 1 vol. 32mo, cloth, ... 60

Hawthorndean; or, Philip Benton's Family. A Tale of exciting interest. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, ... 1.50

Hidden Treasure; or, The Value and Excellence of the Holy Mass. With a Practical and Devout Method of Hearing it with Profit. By Blessed Leonard of Port Maurice, O.S.F. One vol. 32mo, cloth, . 75

Hill's Elements of Philosophy. Comprising Logic and General Principles of Metaphysics. By Rev. W. H. Hill, S.J., Professor of Philosophy in the St. Louis University, Mo. Fourth Revised Edition (special), net, ... 1.20

Hill's Philosophy. Part 2, Vol. II. Comprising Ethics or Moral Philosophy. By Rev. Walter H. Hill, S.J., Professor of Philosophy in the St. Louis University, Mo., Author of "Logic and Ontology; or, General Metaphysics." 1 vol. 12mo (special), net, ... 1.20

History of the Irish Brigades in the Service of France, from the Revolution in Great Britain and Ireland, under James II., to the Revolution in France, under Louis XVI. By John Cornelius O'Callaghan. Illustrated with Portraits and Maps. 1 vol. 8vo, cloth, bevelled, . . . 5.00

History of the Society of Jesus, from its Foundation to the Present Time. From the French of Daurignac. By Clements With an Appendix, from 1862 to 1877. Second Revised and Enlarged Edition. Two vols. in one. 12mo, cloth bevelled, ... 2.50

Holy Week. The complete Office of Holy Week, according to the Roman Missal, Breviary, and Pontifical. New electrotype edition. 24mo, embossed cloth, 60c.; arabesque, gilt edge, 75c.; full gilt, $1.25; morocco, . 2.25

Hornehurst Rectory. By the Nun of Kenmare. $2.50; cloth, gilt, ... 3.00

Hortense Dorlaz; or, Pride Corrected. 18mo, cloth extra, 40

Hortense. An Historical Romance. Translated from the French. By R. J. Halm. 18mo, cloth, ... $0.40

Hours with the Sacred Heart. Translated from the French. By A. J. R. 32mo, cloth, red edges, ... 50

Hubert's Wife. A Story for You. By Minnie Mary Lee, author of "The Heart of Myrrha Lake." 12mo, cloth, ... 1.50

Idleness; or, The Double Lesson, and other Tales. From the French. By Mrs. James Sadlier. 1 vol. 18mo, 50c.; cloth, gilt, . 75

Ierne of Armorica. A Tale of the Time of Chlovis. $1.50; cloth, gilt, ... 2.00

Illustrated History of the Bible. Lessons in Bible History. By a Teacher. 1 vol. 12mo, 468 pp., elegantly illustrated, . . . 1.25

The above is also bound up in three separate parts, at 50 cents each.

Impressions of Spain. By Lady Herbert. 1 vol. 12mo, fifteen illustrations, cloth extra, ... 2.00

Inheritance, The, and the Priest's Sisters. Two Tales. 16mo, cloth, 50c.; cloth, gilt, ... 75

In Six Months; or, The Two Friends. By Mary M. Meline, author of "Montarges Legacy." 12mo, cloth extra, $1.25; cloth, full gilt, 1.75

Invisible Hand. A Drama. By Mrs. James Sadlier, . . . 25

Irish Emigration to the United States. What It Has Been, and What It Is. Facts and Reflections especially Addressed to the Irish People intending to Emigrate from their Native land, and to those living in the Large Cities of Great Britain and of the United States. By Rev. Stephen Byrne, O.S.D. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, ... 1.25
Paper, ... 60

Irish Odes, and Other Poems. By Aubrey de Vere. 1 vol. 12mo, toned paper, ... 2.00
Cloth, gilt, ... 2.50

Irish Rebels in English Prisons. A Record of Prison Life. By O'Donovan Rossa. 8vo, paper, $1; cloth, ... 1.50

Irish on the Prairies, and Other Poems. By Rev. T. A. Butler. $1; cloth, gilt, ... 1.50

Irish Race, The Past and Present of the. By Rev. A. J. Thébaud, S.J. 8vo, cloth, ... 3.50

Isabelle de Verneuil; or, The Convent of St. Mary's. 16mo, cloth, $1; cloth gilt, ... 1.50

Ivan, The Leper's Son. Translated from the French. By Anna T. Sadlier. 1 vol. 18mo, 50c.; cloth, gilt, ... 75

Jack, and other Stories. From the "Young Crusaders." 8vo, cloth, ... 1.75

Jesuits, The. Translated from the French of Paul Feval by Agnes L. Sadlier. 1 vol. square 16mo, 75 cents; cloth, gilt, ... 1.25

Jim Fagan; or, Well Known to the Police. 1 vol. 18mo, cloth, 50c.; cloth, gilt, ... 75

Jules Verne's The Baltimore Gun Club. Translated from the French by Ed. Roth. Illustrated, ... 2.00

Jules Verne's Around the Moon. Translated by Ed. Roth. Illustrated, ... 2.00

Julia; or, The Gold Thimble. A Drama, ... 25

Jure, Saint, Union with our Lord Jesus Christ in his Principal Mysteries. For all seasons of the year. By Rev. Fr. John Baptist Saint-Jure, S.J. Translation revised by a Father of the same Society. 1 vol. 16mo, third edition, cloth, red edges, $1.25; morocco, ... 2.50

Keighley Hall and the Maltese Cross. 1 vol. 18mo, cloth, 50c.; cloth, gilt, ... 75

King and Cloister; or, Legends of the Dissolution. By E. M. Stewart. 1 vol. 16mo, $1; cloth, gilt, ... 1.50

King's Page, The. A Legend of the Moorish Wars in Spain. By Anna T. Sadlier. 1 vol. 16mo, cloth, 75c.; gilt edges, ... $1.25

Knowledge of Mary, The. By Rev. J. De Concilio. 1 vol. 12mo, ... 1.50

Known Too Late. An interesting Tale. By Miss Taylor, author of "Dame Dolores." 16mo, cloth, ... 1.25

Lady Alice; or, The New Una. By Dr. Huntington, author of "Rosemary," "Alban," "The Forest," etc. 1 vol. 8vo, cloth, $1.50; cloth, gilt, ... 2.00

Lady Amabel and the Shepherd Boy. By Agnes M. Stewart. 1 vol. 18mo, 50c.; cloth, gilt, ... 75

Langalerie, Month of St. Joseph. Translated by a Sister of St. Joseph. Cloth, 75c.; cloth, red edges, ... 1.00

Last Seven Words of Jesus on the Cross. By a Passionist Missionary Priest. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, red edges, ... 75

Leandro; or, the Sign of the Cross. A Tale. 12mo, . 1.50

Lectures on the Church. Delivered in St. Francis Xavier's Church. By Rev. D. A. Merrick, S.J. 1 vol. 12mo, handsomely bound, . 1.50

Legends of Holy Mary, ... 50

Lenten Sermons. From the Italian of Father Segneri, S.J.
Vol. I. 12mo, ... 1.50
Vol. II., ... 1.50

Lenten Lectures. By the Rev. T. McGuire, ... 75

Lenten Manual and Companion for Passion Time and Holy Week. 24mo, nearly 500 pages, ... 50

Lessons in Bible History. By a Teacher. Published with the approbation of His Eminence the Cardinal-Archbishop of New York. 1 vol. 12mo, 468 pp., elegantly illustrated with nearly 200 Engravings, neatly and strongly bound, ... 1.25

Letters addressed to a Protestant. By a Catholic Priest. With a Preface by Right Rev. Bishop Becker. New Edition, with 12 Letters added on the Ceremonies of the Catholic Church. 1 vol. 12mo, . . . 1.50

Letters on the Roman Chancery. By Bishop England, . 1.00

Letter-Writer, The Practical. Half bound, ... 31

Letters of a Young Irishwoman to her Sister. Translated from the French. 1 vol. 8vo, cloth extra, ... 1.50

Life of Alphonsus Liguori, The. By a Member of the Order of Mercy. 12mo, cloth, ... 2.50

Life and Doctrine of St. Catherine of Genoa. Translated from the Italian. 1 vol. 12mo, ... 2.00

Life and Letters of Madame Swetchine. Translated from the French of the Count Falloux. One vol. 12mo, ... 2.00

Life and Letters of Paul Seigneret, a Student of Saint Sulpice, shot by the Communists. Translated from the French. 1 vol. 12mo, 1.50

Life of Blessed Margaret Mary Alacoque. With some Account of the Devotion to the Sacred Heart. By the Rev. George Tickell, S.J. 1 vol. 16mo, ... 1.25

Life of Christopher Columbus. By Arthur George Knight, S.J. 1 vol. 12mo, ... 1.50

Life of Christ. Translated from the French of Louis Veuillot by Rev. A. Farley. 1 vol. 12mo, ... 2.00

Life of Father Bernard, ... 1.50

Life of Father Eudes, Apostolic Missionary, and his Foundations. By M. C. de Montzey. 12mo, ... 2.00

Life of La Salle, the Founder of the Institute of the Brothers of the Christian Schools. By F. C. N. Illustrated. 12mo. cloth, . 1.50

Life of Madame Louise of France, Daughter of Louis XV. 12mo, cloth, ... $2.00

Life of Margaret Roper; or, The Chancellor and his Daughter. By Miss Agnes Stewart. 1 vol. 12mo, ... 2.00

Life of Mother Margaret Mary Hallahan, founder of the English Congregation of St. Catherine of Siena, of the Third Order of St. Dominic. By her Religious Children. With a Preface by the Right Rev. Bishop Ullathorne. 1 vol. 8vo, ... 4.00

Life of Pope Pius IX. By J. R. G. Hassard. 1 vol. 16mo, Portrait, ... 1.00

Life of Pope Pius the Ninth, together with a Sketch of his Successor, Pope Leo XIII., drawn from the most reliable authorities. By Rev. Richard Brennan, A.M. Crown 8vo, 288 pages, cloth, gilt sides, . . 1.50

Life of Rev. Mother St. Joseph, Foundress of the Congregation of the Sisters of St. Joseph of Bordeaux. By L'Abbé P. F. Lebeurier. Translated from the French. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, bevelled, $2; cloth, gilt, . 2.50

Life of Sister Eugenie. The Life and Letters of a Sister of Charity. 18mo, cloth, bevelled, ... 1.00

Life of St. Aloysius Gonzaga. Edited by Edward Healy Thompson. 1 vol. 12mo, extra cloth, bevelled, ... 1.50

Life of St. Alphonsus Maria de Liguori, founder of the Congregation of the Most Holy Redeemer and Doctor of the Church. Compiled from the best sources, by a Sister of Mercy. With a fine steel portrait of St. Liguori. 1 vol. 18mo, cloth, bevelled, ... 2.50

Life of St. Angela Mericia of Brescia. 12mo, cloth, 1.00

Life of St. Augustine, Doctor of the Church. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, 1.50

Life of St. Benedict of Sanfratello, surnamed "The Moor." 1 vol. small 12mo, cloth extra, ... 1.00

Life of St. Francis of Assisium. Translated from the French of Rev. Candide Chalippe. By the Congregation of the Oratory of St. Philip Neri. First American Edition, with Preface by Rev. Fr. Charles, O.S.F. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, ... 2.00

Life of St. Thomas of Villanova. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth extra, bevelled, ... 1.50

Life of St. John the Evangelist, ... 2.00

Life of the Venerable Clement Hofbauer. By the author of "Mother McAuley," "St. Liguori," etc. 1 vol. 16mo, ... 1.25

Life, Legends, and Miracles of St. Patrick, including the Confession of St. Patrick, St. Patrick's Epistle to Coroticus, St. Fiech's Metrical Life of the Saint, written in the Irish language 1,400 years ago, Tripartite Life of St. Patrick, Life of St. Patrick by Jocelin, containing nearly two hundred Legends and Miracles of the Saint. Beautifully illustrated with four of the most ancient engravings of St. Patrick, with Preface and Chronological Table by Rev. J. O'Leary, D.D. 16mo, cloth, ... 1.00

Life, Passion, Death, and Resurrection of Our Lord Jesus Christ. Being an Abridged Harmony of the Four Gospels in the Words of the Sacred Text. Edited by the Rev. Henry Formby. With over sixty engravings from original designs. 1 vol. 12mo, ... 1.00
Cloth, gilt, ... 1.50

Liguori's, St., True Spouse of Christ; or, The Nun Sanctified. 12mo, ... 2.50

Lily's Vocation, and other Stories. 18mo, cloth, . . . 60

Limeric' Veteran; or, The Foster Sisters. By Miss Agnes M. Stewart, author of "Florence O'Neill." 12mo, cloth, $1.50; cloth, full gilt, ... 2.00

Lingard's Tracts, ... 1.00

Linked Lives. By Lady Gertrude Douglas. 1 vol. crown 8vo, cloth, ... 2.50

Little Companion of the Sisters of Mercy. A Manual of Daily Devotions for the Sisters of Mercy, to which is added "The Little Office of the Blessed Virgin Mary" and "The Little Office of the Immaculate Conception," both in Latin and English. 32mo, cloth, red edges, net, ... 50

Little Crown of St. Joseph. Cloth, red edges, $1 ; morocco, $2 ; calf, red or gilt edges, ... $2.50

Little Office of the Blessed Virgin Mary, according to the Roman Ritual, in Latin and English, to which is added "The Little Office of the Immaculate Conception," in Latin and English. 18mo, cloth, red edges, net, ... 30

Little Office of the Immaculate Conception. The text from which the present translation has been made is an exact copy of the Office as published by authority at Rome in 1838. Per doz., 50c.; per 100, net, 3.00

Little Treatise on the Little Virtues. Written originally in Italian by Father Roberti, of the Society of Jesus. To which are added, A Letter on Fervor by Father Vallois, S J., and Maxims from an unpublished manuscript of Father Segneri, S.J. ; also, Devotions to the Sacred Heart of Jesus. 32mo, cloth, ... 45

Lives of Mademoiselle de La Fayette, Donna Theresa de Bourk, Mary Theresa Weld, and several other members of the Sisters of the Visitation. Preceded by a History of the Foundation of the same Order. 12mo, cloth, $1.50 ; cloth, gilt, ... 2.00

Lives of the Saints. With a Practical Instruction on the Life of each Saint, for Every Day in the Year. By Rev. F. X. Weninger, D D., S.J. 2 vols. 8vo, elegantly illustrated, ... 12.00
Twelve Parts, in cloth binding, ... 12.00

Lloyd Pennant. A Tale of the West. By Ralph Neville. 12mo, cloth, ... 1.50

Lorenzo; or, The Conscript. Translated from the Italian of Rev. A. Bresciani. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, ... 1.50

Love of Jesus to Penitents. By Cardinal Manning. Author's Edition, ... 75

Love. By Lady Herbert. 75c.; cloth, gilt, ... 1.25

Lucas Garcia, and Other Stories. Original, Translated, and Selected. 1 vol. 8vo, cloth extra, $1.50 ; cloth, gilt, ... 2.00

Lucille, the Young Flower-Maker. Translated from the French. By Anna T. Sadlier. 1 vol. 18mo, 50c.; cloth, gilt, ... 75

McCarthy More; or, the Fortunes of an Irish Chief in the Reign of Queen Elizabeth. By Mrs. James Sadlier. 1 vol. 16mo, cloth extra, $1 ; cloth gilt, ... 1.50

McGee's, Thos. D'Arcy, Poems. $2.50 ; cloth, gilt, $3 ; half morocco, $3.50 ; morocco extra, ... 4.50

McGee's, Thos. D'Arcy, History of Ireland. 2 vols., cloth, $3 ; half morocco, $4.50 ; half calf, ... 6.00

McGill, Right Rev. John, D.D. Our Faith the Victory ; or, A Comprehensive View of the Principal Doctrines of the Christian Religion. Third edition. 12mo, cloth, ... 1.50

McSherry, Dr. Richard. Early History of Maryland, and other Essays. 8vo, cloth extra, ... 1.25

Madame de Lavalle's Bequest. Counsels for Young Ladies who have finished their Education. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth extra, bevelled, . . 1.50

Maddalena, the Orphan of the Via Appia. A Tale of Rome in the XIXth Century. 1 vol. 16mo, cloth extra, $1 ; gilt, ... 1.50

Maltese Cross, and other Tales. 18mo, cloth, ... 40

Manning, Cardinal.
The Glories of the Sacred Heart. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth extra, ... 1.00
The Temporal Mission of the Holy Ghost ; or, Reason and Revelation. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth extra, ... 1.00
The Internal Mission of the Holy Ghost. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth extra, ... 1.00
Sin and Its Consequences. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth extra, ... 1.00
The Vatican Council and its Definitions. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth extra, ... 1.00
The Love of Jesus to Penitents. 1 vol. 32mo, cloth extra, ... 75
Lectures. Embracing "The Four Great Evils of the Day," "The Sovereignty of God," and "The Grounds of Faith." 1 vol. 16mo, cloth extra, . . . 1.25
The Temporal Power of the Vicar of Jesus Christ. 1 vol. 12mo (B. & O.), net, . 1.80
Miscellanies. Including the Independence of the Holy See. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, 2.00
Sermons on Ecclesiastical Subjects. 2 vols. 12mo, ... 4.00

Manual of the Children of Mary for the use of Sodalities, Confraternities, Schools, etc., compiled and used by the Sisters of Charity. New and improved edition, 448 pages, illustrated, ... $0.50

Manual of Devotion to the Sacred Heart, for Sodalities and for General Use. Cloth, red edges, ... 50

Manual of the Sodality of the Sacred Heart of Jesus. A complete Manual of Devotion to the Sacred Heart. Fifth Enlarged Edition. 32mo, cloth, ... 50

Marion; or, The Picture in my Uncle's Drawing-Room. A Tale. 16mo, cloth gilt, ... 1.50

Marriage and Family Duties in General. A Pastoral Letter by the Most Rev. J. B. Purcell, D.D., Archbishop of Cinc. A new edition. 24mo, ... 25

Mary, Star of the Sea: A Story of Catholic Devotion, . . 1.50

Mary the Model and Mother of Christians; or, A Series of Meditations on the Blessed Virgin Mary. Cloth, ... 2.00

Martyrs, The. By Chateaubriand. $1.50; cloth, gilt, $2; half morocco, ... 3.50

Martyrdom of St. Cecily. A Drama in Three Acts. By Rev. Albany Christie, S.J., ... 25

Mathilda of Canossa, and Yoland of Groningen. By A. Bresciani, S.J., author of "The Jew of Verona," "Lionello," etc. Translated by Anna T. Sadlier. $2; cloth, gilt sides and edges, . . . 2.50

Meditations and Considerations for a Retreat of One Day in each Month. New edition in large type. 24mo, cloth, red edge, . . 60

Meditations of the Sisters of Mercy before Renewal of Vows. By the late Right Rev. Dr. Grant, Bishop of Southwark. 12mo, cloth, net, ... 75

Meditations of St. Francis de Sales, in Thirty-one Considerations upon the Virtues peculiar to this amiable Saint. 24mo, cloth, red edges, ... 50

Meditations on the Most Blessed Virgin. By Brother Philippe, Superior General of Brothers of Christian Schools. 12mo, cloth, . 2.00

Meditations on the Sufferings of Christ. By Catherine Emmerich. New and complete edition. With Preface and Life, . . . 1.50

Memorial of a Christian Life. From the Spanish of the Venerable F. Lewis de Granada. Revised Edition, with a Preface by one of the Dominican Fathers of New York. 16mo, cloth, ... 75

Miscellanies, and Independence of the Holy See. By Cardinal Manning. 1 vol. 12mo, ... 2.00

Money God; or, The Empire and the Papacy. A Tale of the Third Century. 12mo, cloth, $1.50; cloth gilt, ... 2.00

Month of Mary. Adapted from the Italian by Don Vincenzo Pallotti. By a Priest. Cloth, ... 40

Moore's Irish Melodies. With Symphonies and Accompaniments by Sir John Stevenson, Musical Doctor; and characteristic Words by Thomas Moore. A new edition. Edited by J. W. Glover, Esq. 1 vol. quarto, bound in cloth extra, ... 4.50

Moore, Thos. The Irish Melodies, National Airs, Sacred Songs, etc., with Memoir and Notes. By John Savage. 32mo, cloth, gold and ink designs, 75c.; imitation morocco, full gilt, $1.25; morocco extra, . . . 2.00

Morton House A Novel. By Christian Reid. 1 vol. 8vo, cloth, $1.50; gilt edges, ... 2.00

Mrs. Herbert and the Villagers. Two vols. in one, 18mo, cloth, ... 1.50

Mysterious Hermit; or, The Grotto of Beatus, and other Tales. Translated from the French. By Mrs. James Sadlier. 1 vol. 18mo, cloth, 50c.; cloth, gilt, ... $0.75

Mystery of the Crown of Thorns, The. Prefigured in the Old Testament, accomplished in the Passion of our Lord Jesus Christ, and revived in the Church during the Seven last Centuries, with Practical Devotions. By a Passionate Father, author of "The Christian Trumpet," etc. 1 vol. 16mo, cloth, red edges, ... 1.25

My Trip to France. By Rev. J. P. Donelan, ... 1.00

New Ireland. By A. M. Sullivan, Member of Parliament for Louth. 12mo, cloth, ... 1.00

New Practical Meditations for Every Day in the Year on the Life of Our Lord Jesus Christ. Chiefly intended for the use of religious communities. By the Rev. Father Bruno Vercruysse. The only complete English translation. 2 vols. 12mo, 1,244 pp., extra cloth, bevelled boards, red edges, ... 5.00

New Testament. Fine edition. 18mo, emb. gilt, $1; full gilt, $1.25; morocco, $2.50; calf, ... 3.00

Nobleman of '89, The. An Episode of the French Revolution. By M. A. Quinton. 1 vol. small 8vo, cloth extra, $2; cloth, full gilt, . . 3.00

Notary's Daughter, The. By Lady Georgiana Fullerton. 12mo, cloth, $1.50; cloth, gilt, ... 2.00

Notes on the Rubrics of the Roman Ritual, regarding the Sacraments in General, etc., etc. By Rev. James O'Kane, Senior Dean of St. Patrick's, Maynooth. 1 vol. 12mo, net, ... 2.50

Notes on the Second Plenary Council of Baltimore. By Rev. S. Smith, D.D., formerly Professor of Sacred Scriptures, Canon Law, etc., etc. 1 vol. 12mo, 480 pp. Net, ... 2.00

Office of the Blessed Virgin, in Latin and English, . . 40

Office of the Blessed Virgin Mary (in Latin) for the Three Seasons of the Year, according to the Roman Breviary. 24mo, cloth extra, red edge, net, ... 50

Office of the Dead. According to the Roman Ritual and Missal, with Gregorian Chants in modern notation. An indispensable book to every clergyman. It is printed on fine heavy paper, and neatly bound. 12mo, cloth, 1.25

Old Chest, The; or, The Journal of a Family of French People from the Merovingian Times to our own days. Translated from the French. By Miss Anna T. Sadlier. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth extra, $1.50; cloth, gilt, ... 2.00

Olive's Rescue, and other Tales. 16mo, cloth, 50c.; cloth, gilt, ... 75

One Hundred Short Sermons, being a Plain and Familiar Exposition of the Apostles' Creed, the Lord's Prayer, the Angelical Salutation, the Commandments of God, the Precepts of the Church, the Seven Sacraments, and the Seven Deadly Sins. By H. J. Thomas, Canon of the Cathedral of Liege, Belgium. From the French, by Rev J. A. Hamilton. With an Introduction by M. J. Spalding, D.D., Abp. of Baltimore. 8vo, cloth, . . 3.00

One of God's Heroines. A Biographical Sketch of Mother Mary Kelly, of the Order of Mercy, ... 30

Orphan's Friend, The. A series of plain instructions for the use of Orphans after leaving the Asylum and for persons of the same class living in the world. By Rev. A. A. Lambing. 1 vol. 16mo, $1; cloth, gilt, . 1.50

Orphan of Alsace, The. A Tale of the Crusades. 16mo, cloth, 60

Our Lady of Litanies. By Rev. X. D McLeod. 1.00

O'Connell Centenary. Father Burke's Great Oration. With four Illustrations. Paper, ... 25

—— Speeches delivered on the Occasion by Lord O'Hagan, Rev. Edward McGlynn, and Hon. Richard O'Gorman. Paper, ... 25

O'Connell, Life of Daniel, the Liberator. By Sister M. F. Clare, the Nun of Kenmare. A cheap and popular edition. 1 vol. 8vo, cloth, $3.50; half morocco, $5; half calf, ... 6.00

O'Donnells of Glen Cottage. By D. P. Conyngham. 12mo, $1.50; cloth, gilt, ... $2.00

O'Shea's Popular Juvenile Library. Consisting of interesting moral stories and legends, handsomely bound and illustrated. Sold separately at fifty cents per volume, or in boxes of twelve volumes at $6 per box.

FIRST SERIES.

The Inquisitive Boy and the Little Ragman.
The Picture, and The Country Cousins.
Augusta, and Christmas Eve.
The Young Guest, and other Stories.
The Page, and other Stories.
The Young Artist.
The Gray Woman of Scharfenstein, and other Stories.
The Young Painter.
Tailor and Fiddler.
Sobieski's Achievements.
Hedwig: a Historical Legend.
The Young Countess.

SECOND SERIES.

The Generous Enemy, and other Stories.
Anna's Vacation, and other Stories.
The Beggar's Will, and other Stories.
Trifles.
Bertrand du Guesclin.
Filial Love, and other Stories.
Kasem the Miner, and other Stories.
The Blind Grandfather, and other Stories.
The True Son, and other Stories.
Marian's History.
Patience removes Mountains, and other Tales.
The Best Dowry, and other Tales.

Particular Examen. A small Book of Blank Forms for Examination of Conscience, for the use of Religious Communities. Per dozen, 50c.; per 100, net, ... 3.00

—— The same, No. 2, with Five Points for Meditation, same price.

Patron Saints. By Eliza Allen Starr. Embellished with 12 fine full-page Illustrations on wood. 1 vol. demi 8vo, cloth, bevelled, . . 2.50

Pearl of Antioch, The. A Picture of the East. By Abbé Boyle. 12mo, cloth, net, ... 1.50

People's Martyr, The. St. Thomas à Becket. $1; cloth, gilt, 1.50

Perico the Sad, and Other Stories. Original, Translated, and Selected. 1 vol. 8vo, cloth extra, ... 1.50

Persons, Places, and Things. Embracing a Series of Stories of Adventure, Sketches of Travel, and Descriptions of Places by Popular Writers. 1 vol. 8vo, cloth, with over 200 illustrations, net, ... 2.00

Peter Claver: A Sketch of His Life and Labors in behalf of the African Slave. 1 vol. 16mo, ... 75

Pictorial Bible and Church History Stories. An easy, continuous narrative for the Young, from Adam and Eve in Paradise down to the Middle of the Reign of Pope Pius IX. Profusely illustrated by over 500 Woodcuts from original designs by the most eminent artists. Crown 8vo.

I. The Old Testament Stories. Containing 200 illustrations and 6 maps, 520 pages, ... 3.00
II. The Life of Christ. Containing 100 illustrations, 186 pages, . . . 1.00
III. The History of the Church. Containing 200 illustrations, 540 pages, . 3.00

Pleadings of the Sacred Heart of Jesus. From the French. By Rev. M. Comerford. Cloth, ... 60

Poachers, The, and other Tales. 16mo, cloth, 50c.; cloth, gilt, ... 75

Poems: Devotional and Occasional. By Rev. B. D. Hill, C.S.P. Cloth, ... 1.00

Poems. By Gerald Griffin, ... 1.50
" By Thos. D'Arcy McGee, ... 2.50
" By James Clarence Mangan, ... 2.00
" By Samuel Lover, ... 1.50
" By Rev. T. A. Butler, ... 1.00
" By Oliver Goldsmith, ... 1.00
" By John Boyle O'Reilly, ... 1.50

Portraiture of True Devotion. By Abbé Gron, ... 30

Pope's Niece, and other Tales. From the French. 1 vol. 18mo, 50c.; cloth, gilt, ... 75

Pope Pius the Ninth, and Temporal Rights of the Holy See, ... $0.40

Practical Discourses on the Perfections and Works of God, and the Divinity and Works of Jesus Christ. By Rev. J. Reeve. 8vo, cloth, ... 2.50

Practice of Christian and Religious Perfection, The. By Alphonsus Rodriguez, of the Society of Jesus. 3 vols. 8vo, cloth, . . 4.00

Prayers of St. Gertrude. 32mo, cloth, 50c.; cloth, red edges, 75c.; emb. gilt, $1; full gilt, $1.25; morocco, $2; calf, ... 2.50

Priest's Sister; or, The Silent Sufferings of a Blighted Heart. By D. G. D. 16mo, 50c.; cloth, gilt, ... 75

Princess and the Moon, The. A Confederate Fairy Story. Written by a Lady of Warrenton, Va. 1 vol. square 18mo, with Frontispiece, cloth, ... 40

Raphaela; or, The History of a Young Girl who would not take Advice. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth extra, bevelled, ... 1.50

Real Life. By Mme. Mathilde Froment (Mme. Bourdon). Translated from the French. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth extra, ... 1.50

Recluse of Rambouillet. Translated from the French. By Anna T. Sadlier. 1 vol. 18mo, 50c.; cloth, gilt, ... 75

Recollections of the Last Four Popes, and of Rome in their Times. By Cardinal Wiseman. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth (uniform with O'Shea's Edition of Cardinal Wiseman's Works), ... 1.50

Reference Book of Ireland. Containing a Complete List of Provinces, Counties, Baronies, Cities, Parishes, and Villages, with their location, population, etc To which is added a Complete Map of Ireland, showing Railroads, Post-Roads, etc, with illustrations. Compiled from the latest statistics, authentic information, etc., by James Miller. 1 vol. 8vo, cloth, . 1.50

Reflections and Prayers for Holy Communion. Translated from the French. With a Preface by Cardinal Manning. 2 vols. 16mo, cloth, $3; Turkey morocco, antique, $10; calf, red edges, ... 12.00
Especially suitable for presents.

Reparation. A Story of the Reign of Louis XIV., and other Tales. By Lady Georgiana Fullerton. 18mo, cloth extra, 50c.; full gilt, . 75

Rite of Ordinations. According to the Roman Pontifical. Latin and English Text. By Rev. J. S. M. Lynch. 16mo, 214 pages, cloth, red edge, net, ... 75

Robert; or, The Influence of a Good Mother, and other Stories, Original and Translated. 1 vol. 8vo, cloth extra, . . . 1.50

Robert May, and other Tales. 1 vol. 18mo, cloth, 50c.; cloth, gilt, ... 75

Roman Martyrology. New edition according to the copy printed at Rome in 1845. 12mo, cloth extra, red edge, net, ... 2.50

Rome and its Ruler; or, The Pontificate of Pius IX. By John Francis Maguire. $2; cloth, gilt, ... 2.50

Rose Le Blanc. By Lady Fullerton. 16mo, cloth, $1; cloth, gilt, ... 1.50

Sacred Eloquence: or, The Theory and Practice of Preaching. By Rev. Thos. J. Potter. 12mo, cloth, ... 1.50

Sacred Cosmogony; or, Primitive Revelation Demon- strated by the Harmony of the Facts of the Mosaic History of the Creation with the Principles of General Science. Translated from the French of Abbé A. Soriginet. 8vo, cloth, ... 2.50

Sacrum Septenarium; or, The Seven Gifts of the Holy Ghost, as Exemplified in the Life and Person of the Blessed Virgin Mary, for the Guidance and Instruction of Children. By Rev. Henry Formby. 1 vol. 16mo, ... 1.25

Sadlier's Fireside Library. 12 vols. 16mo. Comprising the following works:

The Orphan of Moscow; or, The Young Governess. Translated by Mrs. J. Sadlier.
The Castle of Rousillon. A Tale of the Huguenot Wars. Translated by Mrs. J. Sadlier.
Sick-Calls; or, Tales from the Diary of a Missionary Priest. By Rev. E. Price.
New Lights; or, Life in Galway. By Mrs. J. Sadlier.
The Poor Scholar. By Wm. Carleton.
Tubber Derg; or, The Red Well.
Tales of the Five Senses. By Griffin.
The Mission of Death. A Tale of the Penal Laws in New York. By M. T. Walworth.
Art Maguire; or, The Broken Pledge. By Carleton.
The Lily of Israel; or, The Life of the Blessed Virgin.
Life of Christ; or, Jesus Revealed to Childhood and Youth. From the French. By Mrs. J. Sadlier.
Life of St. Joseph.

Price per set, 12 vols., cloth extra,	$9.25
" " " gilt side and edges,	15.25

Sadlier, Agnes L.

Barbara Leigh. A Christmas Sketch. 16mo, cloth,	75
Gretchen's Gift; or, A Noble Sacrifice. 1 vol. 16mo, cloth,	75
The Jesuites. Translated from the French of Paul Feval. 1 vol. square 16mo,	75

Sadlier, Anna T.

Augustine; or, The Mysterious Beggar. 18mo,	50
Consolation for the Afflicted and those that Mourn. 32mo,	50
Dumb Boy of Fribourg. 1 vol. 18mo,	50
Ivan; or, The Leper's Son. 18mo,	50
Lucille; or, The Young Flower-Maker. 18mo,	50
Mathilda of Canossa. From the Italian of Bresciani,	2.00
Ubaldo and Irene. From the Italian of Bresciani. 2 vols.,	4.00
Recluse of Rambouillet. 18mo, cloth,	50
The Old Chest. 12mo, cloth,	1.50
The Two Brothers; or, True and False Happiness. 18mo,	50
The Wonders of Lourdes. From the French of Archbishop Segur,	60
The King's Page. 18mo,	75
Ethel Hamilton. 18mo,	75
Seven Years and Mair. 32mo, paper covers, net,	15

Sadlier, Mrs. James. Original Works of.

Aunt Honor's Keepsake,	1.00
Bessy Conway,	75
Blakes and Flanagans,	1.25
Catechism of Sacred History,	25
Confessions of an Apostate,	75
Con O'Regan,	1.00
Daughter of Tyrconnell,	50
Elinor Preston,	75
Father Sheehy, and other Tales,	50
Julia; or, The Gold Thimble. A Drama,	25
MacCarthy More,	1.00
Maureen Dhu,	1.25
New Lights; or, Life in Galway,	1.00
Old and New,	1.25
Tales and Legends from Irish History. (In press.)	
The Babbler. A Drama,	25
The Confederate Chieftains,	2.00
The Elder Brother,	25
The Hermit of the Rock,	1.25
The Invisible Hand,	25
The Heiress of Kilorgan,	1.25
The Old House by the Boyne,	1.25
The Secret. A Drama,	25
The Talisman. A Drama,	25
Willy Burke,	60
The Young Ladies' Reader. 12mo,	1.25

Sadlier, Mrs. James. Translations from the French.

Benjamin,	50
Blighted Flower, The,	50
Castle of Rousillon,	75

Sadlier, Mrs. J.—Translations from the French, continued.

Catholic Anecdotes. Part I.,	$0.75
" " Part II.,	1.00
" " Part III.,	1.00
" " 3 vols. in 1,	2.50
The Christian Instructed, and Stations of Jerusalem,	40
Faculties of the Soul. A Dialogue for Young Ladies. In One Act and Three Scenes,	
Family, The. Paper, 25c.; cloth,	25
Idleness; or, The Double Lesson,	60
Legends of St. Joseph,	50
Life of Christ. 8vo, cloth,	1.00
Life of Christ. For Youth,	4.00
Life of Virgin. 8vo, cloth,	75
Orphan of Moscow,	4.00
Pope's Niece, and other Tales,	75
Knout, The. A Tale of Poland,	50
Selim; or, The Pasha of Salonica,	1.00
Tales and Stories,	50
Ten Stories,	50
The Lost Son,	50
The Bohemians,	75
The Devil, Does He Exist?	60
Do. do., Popular edition. Paper, 25c.; cloth,	1.00
The Great Day,	60
The Exile of Tadmor,	50
The Priest's Sister and the Inheritance,	50
The Poachers,	50
The Mysterious Hermit,	50
The Spanish Cavaliers,	50
The Vendetta, and other Tales,	75
The Year of Mary; or, The True Servant of the Blessed Virgin,	50
Valeria; or, The First Christians,	1.50
Wilhelm and Agnes of Braunsberg,	50

Sanctuary, The. Sunday-School Vocal Class-Book. Net per dozen, ... 2.75

Savage, John.

Poems. 322 pages, cloth, gilt top, with illustrations. 12mo, ... 2.00

Faith and Fancy Poems. Second Edition. 12mo, cloth, ... 75

Sybil: a Tragedy in Five Acts. As represented at the principal theatres of the United States by Avonia Jones, Matilda Heron, and Mrs. Emma Waller. 12mo, cloth, ... 75

Scapular, The. By A. M. M., S.J. 32mo, paper, ... 10

Schmid's Exquisite Tales. The inimitable and charming tales of Canon Schmid are famous all over Europe for their matchless beauty, simplicity, and pure teaching. The present edition is profusely illustrated from original designs by the distinguished American artist, J. G. Chapman, and executed in the highest style of the art of wood engraving. They comprise the following tales:

Forget-Me-Not.	The Redbreast.
The Madonna.	The Cakes.
The Cherries.	Angelica.
The Melon.	The Dumb Girl.
The Daisy.	The Canary Bird.
The Carrier-Pigeon.	Clara; or, The Red and White Roses.
The Water-Pitcher.	The Best Inheritance.
Anselmo.	The Little Lamb.
The Rose-Bush.	

Six volumes, over 100 illustrations, handsome cloth, in box, ... 3.00

Science and Religion. By Cardinal Wiseman. 12mo, cloth, 60

Science and Religion: the Modern Controversy. A Lecture by the Rev. F. P. Garesché, S.J. Paper, ... 15

Sebastian, the Roman Martyr. A Drama, ... 40

Secret, The. A Drama for Girls, ... 25

Segur on Confession. 1 vol. 18mo, cloth, ... 50

Selim; or, The Pasha of Salonica. Translated from the French. By Mrs. James Sadlier. 1 vol. 18mo, 50c.; cloth gilt, ... 75

Semmes, Admiral R. (Confederate Navy). ***Memoirs of*** Service Afloat during the War between the States. Being a Personal Memoir of the Cruises and Services in the *Sumter* and *Alabama*. Embellished with 15 steel Portraits of the Officers and other fine colored Engravings. 8vo, cloth, $5.00

Sermons by Cardinal Wiseman. On Our Lord and his Blessed Mother; and Sermons on Moral Subjects. 2 vols. 12mo, cloth, . . 4.00

Sermons by D. W. Cahill, including Lectures and Addresses. A new edition, with Portrait. 1 vol. 8vo, cloth, ... 2.50

Sermons by Very Rev. Thos. S. Preston, V.G., for the Principal Seasons of the Sacred Year. New edition, greatly enlarged. 1 vol. crown 8vo, cloth, ... 2.50

Sermons by Very Rev. Thos. S. Preston, V.G., on Christian Unity. 1 vol. crown 8vo, cloth, ... 2.00

Sermons for Lent by Paul Segneri, S.J. Vol I., 12mo, cloth, $1.50; Vol. II., 12mo, cloth, ... 1.50

Sermons for the Times. Delivered in St. Francis Xavier's Church. By Rev. D. A. Merrick, S.J. 1 vol. 12mo, handsomely bound, . 1.50

Sermons of the Paulist Fathers, Preached at the Church of St. Paul the Apostle, New York, during the year 1863. 12mo, . . . 1.50

Sermons of the Paulist Fathers, for 1864. New Edition. Cloth extra, ... 1.50

Sermons of the Paulist Fathers, for 1865 and 1866. Cloth extra, ... 1.50

Sermons of the Paulist Fathers. Vol. VI. 12mo, 336 pages, cloth, ... 1.50

Sermons on Ecclesiastical Subjects. Vol. I. By Archbishop Manning Cloth extra, ... 2.00
The same, Vol. II., ... 2.00

Seven Stories. By Lady Georgiana Fullerton. 12mo, cloth extra, $1.50; cloth, full gilt, ... 2.00

Seven Years and Mair. By Anna T. Sadlier. Paper covers. Price (special), net, ... 15

Shadows of the Rood. Eight Lenten Sermons. By Rev. John Bonus. 16mo, cloth, ... 75

Shea, John G.

The Catholic Church in the United States; or, A Compendious History of the Church in the United States, from the time of Columbus to the present day, by Henry de Courcy. Translated and enlarged by John Gilmary Shea. Third revised edition. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, ... 2.00

History of the Catholic Missions among the Indian Tribes of the United States, 1529-1854. 12mo, cloth, illustrated, ... 2.50

Lives of the Popes. In part translated and original. 1 vol. 8vo, cloth, . . 6.00

Discovery and Explorations of the Mississippi. 1 vol. 8vo, net, ... 5.00

History and General Description of New France, by Rev. F. X. de Charlevoix, S.J. 6 vols. 8vo, net, ... 40.00

The History of the Five Indian Nations depending on the Province of New York, by Cadwallader Colden. With a Memoir and Notes. 1 vol. 8vo, net, 5.00

A Description of the Province and City of New York in 1695, by John Miller. With Notes. 1 vol 8vo, net, ... 1.50

A Character of the Province of Maryland, by Geo. Alsop. With Notes. 1 vol. 8vo, net, ... 1.50

Bible Stories for the Young in the Words of the Douay Version. 1 vol. 4to, net, 12.00

The Operations of the French Fleet under the Count de Grasse in 1781-2, as described in two contemporaneous Journals. 1 vol. 8vo, net, ... 7.50

A Bibliographical Account of American Catholic Bibles and Testaments, net, . 1.00

Shea's Early Southern Tracts. 1. A Relation of Maryland, 1634; 2. The Sot-weed Factor. 2 vols., net, ... 3.00

The Catholic Churches in New York City, with a History of each Church and a Sketch of the Pastor. 1 vol. quarto, net, ... 15.00

Early Voyages up and down the Mississippi. 1 vol. quarto, net, ... 4.00

Memoirs and Relations of the French Settlement and Explorations. 24 vols. small 8vo, net, ... 50.00

Library of American Linguistics (Grammars and Dictionaries of Indian Languages). 15 vols. 8vo, net, ... 75.00
Odd volumes of either Series, when on hand, each, net, ... 4.00

Child's History of the United States. 2 vols. 8vo, net, ... 12.00

Sidney Flint, the Coiner. By the author of "Alice Harmon." 12mo, cloth, $1.50; cloth, gilt, ... $2.00

Silvia A Novel. By Julia Kavanagh. 1 vol. 8vo, cloth, $1.50; cloth, gilt, ... 2.00

Sir Thomas More: An Historical Romance. Translated from the French of the Princess de Craon by Mrs. M. C. Monroe. 1 vol. 8vo, cloth extra, ... 1.50

Six Sunny Months. By Miss M. A. Tinker, author of "House of Yorke," "Grapes and Thorns," etc. 1 vol. 8vo, cloth extra, ... 1 50

Snatches of Song. By Mary A. McMullin (Una). 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, red edges, ... 1.50

Song Books:

Harp of Erin Songster. Paper, 20c.; cloth, ... 40
Forget-Me-Not. Paper, 20c.; cloth, ... 40
Emerald; or, Wearing of the Green Songster. Paper, 20c; cloth, . . . 40
Shamrock Songster. Paper, 25c; cloth, ... 50
Songs of Ireland and other Lands. Cloth, ... 1 00

Songs for Catholic Schools, ... 50

Songs, Legends, and Ballads. By John Boyle O'Reilly. A complete collection of Mr. O'Reilly's Poems, containing his later poems, besides "Songs from the Southern Seas," etc., and a number of poems that have not been published. A large 12mo volume, 350 pages, heavy tinted paper, gilt top, price, ... 1.50

". . . He is as good a balladist as Walter Thornbury, who is the only other living poet who could have written 'The Old Dragoon's Story.'"—*Mr. R. H. Stoddard, in Scribner's Monthly.*

"Poems, very tender, fanciful, earnest, individual, and manly, claiming nothing which they do not win by their own inherent force, grace, melody, and 'sweet reasonableness,' or it may be at times their passionate unreasonableness."—*Mr. E. P. Whipple, in the Boston Globe.*

Songs of Ireland and other Lands, ... 1.00

Souvenirs of Notre Dame. A Collection of Dramas, etc. By Mrs Mary C. Monroe. 1 vol. 12mo, net, ... 2.00

Spirit of the Nation, ... 50

St. Elizabeth, the Matron of Israel, Mother of St. John the Baptist. 18mo, cloth, ... 50

St. Elizabeth, the Lily of Portugal; or, The Queen Saint. 18mo, cloth, ... 60

St. Elizabeth, the Queen Saint of Hungary. 18mo, cloth, ... 50

Stories of the Beatitudes. 50c.; cloth, gilt, ... 75

Strange Village, The, and the Burgomaster's Daugh- ter. 18mo, ... 60

Straw-Cutter's Daughter, and The Portrait in My Uncle's Dining-Room. By Lady Fullerton $1; cloth, gilt, ... 1.50

Stray Leaves from a Passing Life, and Other Stories. 1 vol. 8vo, cloth extra, ... 1.50

Strayed from the Fold. By Minnie Mary Lee, author of "Hubert's Wife," "Brown House at Duffield," etc. 12mo, ... 1.50

Student's Handbook of British and American Lit- erature, containing Sketches, Biographical and Critical, of the most distinguished English Authors, from the Earliest Times to the Present Day, with Selections from their Writings, and Questions adapted to the Use of Schools. By Rev. O. L. Jenkins, A.M., late President of St. Charles' and formerly President of St. Mary's College, Baltimore. (Special.) 12mo, cloth, net, . . . 1.60

Symbolism; or, Exposition of the Doctrinal Differ- ences between Catholics and Protestants, as evidenced by their Symbolic Writings. By John A. Moehler, D.D. Translated from the German, with a Memoir of the Author, preceded by an Historical Sketch of the State of Protestantism and Catholicism in Germany for the last Hundred Years. By J. B. Robertson, Esq., ... 4.00

The Acolyte; or, The Christian Scholar. A Story for Catholic Youth. By Rev. T. Hughes, S.J. 1 vol. 12mo, ... $1.50

The Ark of the People. By Plato Punchinello, ... 2.00

The Ballads, Poems, and Songs of William Collins, with portrait of the author, containing Rapparee Ballads, Historical and Legendary Poems relating to every county in Ireland. 16mo, cloth, . . 1.00

The Baron of Hertz. A Tale of the Anabaptists. Translated from the French of Francis De Labadye. 12mo, ... 2.00

The Book of the Holy Rosary. A Full, Popular, Doctrinal Exposition of its Fifteen Mysteries, and of their Corresponding Types in the Old Testament. Illustrated with thirty-six full-page engravings, printed in the best manner on toned paper, extra ornamental binding, and gilt edges. By Rev. H. Formby. 1 vol. quarto, full gilt, ... 4.00

The Catholic Keepsake. A Gift Book suitable for all Seasons. Tinted paper, very neat, 12mo, cloth, ... 1.25

The Century: Its Fruits and its Festivals. Being a History and Description of the Centennial Exhibition. With a Preliminary Outline of Modern Progress. By E. C. Bruce. Profusely illustrated. 1 vol. 8vo, cloth, net, ... 2.00

The Church and Civilization. By his Eminence Cardinal Pecci. Paper cover, ... 25
Cloth, gilt sides. 1.00

The Church and the Gentile World at the First Promulgation of the Gospel. By the Rev. Aug J. Thébaud, S.J. 2 vols. large octavo. Price, net (special), ... 4.00

The Confessors of Connaught. Small 12mo, cloth, . . 1.00

The Cottage and Parlor Library. First Series. 12 vols. 16mo, cloth, comprising the following works:

The Spanish Cavaliers. A Tale of the Moorish Wars in Spain. Translated from the French. By Mrs. J. Sadlier.
Elinor Preston; or, Scenes at Home and Abroad. By Mrs. J. Sadlier.
Bessy Conway; or, The Irish Girl in America. By Mrs. J. Sadlier.
The Lost Son. An Episode of the French Revolution. Translated from the French. By Mrs. J. Sadlier.
Old and New; or, Taste vs. Fashion. An Original Story. By Mrs. J. Sadlier. With a Portrait.
The Hermit of the Rock. A Tale of Cashel. By Mrs. J. Sadlier.
Con O'Regan; or, Scenes from Emigrant Life. By Mrs. J. Sadlier.
The Confessions of an Apostate. By Mrs. J. Sadlier.
Catholic Anecdotes; or, The Catechism in Examples. Compiled by the Christian Brothers. Translated from the French. By Mrs. J. Sadlier. Vol. I. contains Examples on the Apostles' Creed
Catholic Anecdotes; or, The Catechism in Examples. Vol. II. Illustrating the Commandments of God and of the Church. Compiled by the Brothers of the Christian Schools. Translated from the French. By Mrs. J. Sadlier.
Catholic Anecdotes; or, The Catechism in Examples. Vol. III. Illustrating the Sacraments. Compiled by the Christian Brothers. Translated from the French. By Mrs. J. Sadlier.
Love; or, Self-Sacrifice. A Tale. By Lady Herbert.

Price per set, 12 vols., cloth, ... 10.75
" " " extra, gilt side and edges, ... 16.75

The Cottage and Parlor Library. Second Series. 10 vols. 16mo, cloth, comprising the following works:

Heiress of Kilorgan; or, Evenings with the Old Geraldines. By Mrs. J. Sadlier.
Aunt Honor's Keepsake. A Chapter from Life. By Mrs. J. Sadlier.
Old House by the Boyne; or, The Recollections of an Irish Borough, etc., etc.
McCarthy More; or, The Fortunes of an Irish Chief in the Reign of Queen Elizabeth. By Mrs. J. Sadlier.
New Lights; or, Life in Galway. By Mrs. J. Sadlier.
Maureen Dhu. A Tale of the Claddagh. By Mrs. J. Sadlier.
Disappointed Ambition; or, Wedded and Single. By Miss Agnes M. Stewart.
Winfred, Countess of Nithsdale. A Tale of the Jacobite Wars. By Lady Darce.
The Catholic Crusoe; or, The Adventures of Owen Evans. By Dr. W. H. Anderdon.
The Popular Life of St. Patrick. By Rev. M. J. O'Farrell.

Price per set, 10 vols., cloth, ... 10.75
" " " extra, gilt side and edges, ... 16.25

The Crown of Heaven, the Supreme Object of Christian Hope. From the German of Rev. J. N. Stoger, S.J., by Rev. M. Nash, S.J. 1 vol. 12mo, ... $1.50

The Crown of Mary; or, The Rosary. With Illustrations and Meditations. By a Dominican Father. 1 vol. 18mo, paper, . . 15
Flexible cloth, ... 25

The Crucifix of Baden, and Other Stories, Original and Translated. 1 vol. 8vo, cloth extra, ... 1.50

The Devotion of the Holy Rosary. By Rev. Michael Müller, C.SS.R. 1 vol. 12mo, 333 pages, cloth, inked side, frontispiece, . . 1.50

The Divine Sanctuary: A Series of Meditations upon the Litany of the Most Sacred Heart of Jesus. By Very Rev. T. S. Preston, V.G., New York, ... 1.00

The Doctrine of Hell: ventilated in a Discussion between Rev. C. A. Walworth and Wm. Henry Burr. 1 vol. 18mo, ... 60

The Double Triumph. A Drama in Two Acts, dramatized from the story of "Placidus." By Rev. A. J. O'Reilly, ... 40

The Farm of Muiceron and Madame Agnes. Translated from the French. 1 vol. 8vo, cloth extra, ... 1.50

The Four Seasons. By Rev. J. W. Vahey, Milwaukee, Wis. 1 vol. 16mo, ... 1.00

The Faith of Our Fathers is a Plain Exposition and Vindication of the Church Founded by our Lord Jesus Christ. The object of this volume is to present, in a plain and practical form, an exposition and vindication of the principal tenets of the Catholic Church. Now ready, the Eighth Revised Edition, 40th thousand. Price 1.00
☞ CHEAP EDITION FOR GENERAL CIRCULATION, price in paper, 50 cents.

The French Prisoner in Russia. Translated from the French by P. S. One illustration. 1 vol. 16mo, cloth extra, $1; cloth, gilt, . 1.50

The Garden of Roses and Valley of Lilies. By T. à Kempis. 32mo, various bindings, from 50 cents to 2.00

The Gem Library of English Classics, Comprising:

Elizabeth; or, The Exiles of Siberia. A Tale founded on fact. From the French of Madame Cottin. The original translation revised and corrected. 1 vol. 16mo, cloth, illustrated, ... 1.00

Undine: A Romance. From the German of Baron De la Motte-Fouque. Six illustrations. 1 vol. 16mo, cloth, ... 1.00

Sintram and His Companions. Translated from the German of Baron De la Motte-Fouque. 1 vol. 16mo, 5 illustrations, cloth, ... 1.00

Paul and Virginia. Translated from the French of J. Bernardin H. de Saint-Pierre. 1 vol. 16mo, 6 illustrations, cloth, ... 1.00

Rasselas, Prince of Abyssinia. By Samuel Johnson, LL.D. 1 vol. 16mo, 6 illustrations, cloth, ... 1.00

The 5 vols. in a neat box, sold only in sets. Per set, ... 4.50

The Gladstone Controversy. Manning's and Newman's Reply. 12mo, cloth, ... 1.50

The Gladstone Controversy. Vaughan's and Ullathorne's Reply, and Fessler on Infallibility, with Syllabus. 12mo, cloth, ... 1.50

The Happiness of Heaven. By Rev. F. J. Boudreaux, S.J. Seventh Revised Edition. In a neat volume, tinted paper, 18mo, cloth extra, 1.00

The Holy Communion. Its Philosophy, Theology, and Practice. By John Bernard Dalgairns, Priest of the Oratory of St. Philip Neri. 1 vol. 12mo, ... 2.00

The Holy House of Loretta; or, An Examination of the Historical Evidence of its Miraculous Translation. By the Most Rev. P. R. Kenrick. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, ... 1.50

The Hunter of the Alps. Translated from the Italian of Rev. Father Ballerini, S.J., by J. C. Curtin. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, ... 2.00

The Illustrated Catholic Sunday-School Library. First Series. The following are the titles of the different volumes: Madeleine the Rosière. Crusade of the Children. Tales of the Affections. Adventures of Travel. Truth and Trust. Select Popular Tales. Handsomely bound and put up in a box. Sold only in sets. Volumes not sold separately. Cloth extra, 3.00

The Illustrated Catholic Sunday-School Library. Second Series. The following are the titles of the different volumes: The Rivals. The Battle of Lepanto, etc. Scenes and Incidents at Sea. The School-boys, and the Boy and the Man. Beautiful Little Rose. Florestine. Handsomely bound, and put up in a box. Sold only in sets. Volumes not sold separately. Cloth extra, ... $3.00

The Illustrated Catholic Sunday-School Library. Third Series. The following are the titles of the different volumes: Nettlethorpe the Miser. Tales of Naval and Military Life. Harry O'Brien and Other Tales. The Hermit of Mount Atlas. Leo; or, The Choice of a Friend. Antonio; or, The Orphan of Florence. Handsomely bound, and put up in a box. Sold only in sets Volumes not sold separately. Cloth extra, . . 3.00

The Illustrated Catholic Sunday-School Library. Fourth Series. The following are the titles of the different volumes: Tales of the South of France. Stories of Other Lands. Emma's Cross, and Other Tales. Uncle Edward's Stories. Joe Baker. The Two Painters. Handsomely bound, and put up in a box. Sold only in sets. Volumes not sold separately. Cloth extra, ... 3.00

The Illustrated Catholic Sunday-School Library. Fifth Series. The following are the titles of the different volumes: Bad Example. May-Day, and Other Tales. James Chapman. The Young Astronomer, and Other Tales. Angel Dreams. Ellerton Priory. Handsomely bound, and put up in a box. Sold only in sets. Volumes not sold separately. Cloth extra, ... 3.00

The Illustrated Catholic Sunday-School Library. Sixth Series. The following are the titles of the different volumes: Idleness and Industry. The Hope of the Katzekopfs. St. Maurice. The Young Emigrants. Angels' Visits Scrivener's Daughter, and Orange Girl. Handsomely bound, and put up in a box. Sold only in sets. Volumes not sold separately. Cloth extra, ... 3.00

The Illustrated Catholic Sunday-School Library. Seventh Series. The following are the titles of the different volumes: Tales of Catholic Artists. Honor O'More's Three Homes. Sir Ælfric, and Other Tales. Select Tales for the Young. Tales for the Many Frederick Wilmot. In a box, illustrated. Sold only in sets. Volumes not sold separately. Cloth extra, ... 3.00

The Illustrated Catholic Sunday-School Library. Eighth Series. The following are the titles of the different volumes: The Apprentice, and other Sketches. Mary Benedicta, and Other Stories. Faith and Loyalty, and the Chip Gatherers Agnes, and Other Sketches Lame Millie. The Chapel of the Angels. Handsomely bound, and put up in a box. Sold only in sets. Volumes not sold separately. Cloth extra, ... 3.00

The Irish National Songster. The best and most complete song-book ever published, containing a choice selection of sentimental, patriotic, and comic songs, including all of Moore's Irish Melodies, etc., etc. 16mo, cloth, ... 1.00

The Joint Venture: A Tale in Two Lands. By E. A. Fitzsimon. 12mo, cloth, ... 1.50
Cloth gilt, ... 2.00

The King's Daughter. An Allegory. By Madeline Vere. 18mo, cloth, ... 75

The King's Highway; or, The Catholic Church the Only Way of Salvation as Revealed in the Holy Scriptures. By Rev. A. F. Hewit. 1 vol. 12mo, ... 1.50

The Knowledge of Mary. By Rev. J. De Concilio, . . . 1.50

The Land of the Cid. Translated from the French of Ozanam. Illustrated, ... 1.00

The Lectures and Sermons of the Very Rev. T. N. Burke, O P. Cloth, ... 2.50
Cloth, gilt, ... 3.00

The Library of the Beatitudes. Consisting of edifying stories and narratives, 13 vols., at thirty cents each, or in boxes at **$3.90** per box, viz.:

The Two Roads.
Gabriel.
Martha.
Bread of Forgiveness.
Henrietta and Gretchen.
An Episode of the Campaign in Russia.
Cornelia and Valentine.
Flowers from Heaven.
The Jewess.
The Patient Mourner.
Thousand Francs and Fairy's Well.
Secret of Riches.
The Saxon Schoolmaster.

Any volume sold separately.

The Life and Work of Ven. J. B. De la Salle, the Founder of the Institute of the Brothers of the Christian Schools. By F. C. N. Illustrated with two steel plates and Plan of the Institute at St. Yon. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth extra, ... $1.50

The Life of Mother Julia, Foundress of the Sisters of Notre Dame. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth extra, with Portrait of Mother Julia, ... 1.50
Cloth, gilt, ... 2.00

The Life of the Most Rev. M. J. Spalding, D.D., Archbishop of Baltimore. By Rev. J. L. Spalding, S.T.L. 1 vol. 8vo, 480 pages, with portrait on steel, bevelled cloth, ... 4.00
Half-morocco, ... 6.00

The Life of Pope Pius IX. By Rev. Bernard O'Reilly. 3.00

The Life, Prophecies, and Revelations of the Vene- rable Mary Ann Taigi. Her recently supposed connection with the Prophecy of the Three Days' Darkness will make the life of this venerable woman a most entertaining book at this time. Cloth, bevelled, ... 75

The Life of St. John of the Cross, of the Order of Our Lady of Mount Carmel. 1 vol. 16mo, ... 1.25

The Life of St. Patrick, Apostle of Ireland. By M. F. Cusack, author of "The Illustrated History of Ireland," etc. Illustrated, one vol., . 6.00

The Little Pearls; or, Gems of Virtue. A Series of Interesting Tales. 1 vol. 12mo, ... 1.00

The Mirror of True Womanhood. A new book by Rev. Bernard O'Reilly. Cloth, ... 2.50
Cloth, gilt edges, ... 3.00

The Montarges Legacy. A Catholic Tale. 12mo, cloth, . 1.00

The Month of the Holy Rosary. By the Rev. Father Chery, of the Order of St. Dominic. 1 vol. 18mo, cloth, plain, 200 pp., . . 60

The Mysterious Castle. A Tale of the Middle Ages. From the French. 12mo, cloth, ... 1.50

The Neptune Afloat. A Tale for the Young. By Winnie Rover, authoress of "Neptune Outward Bound," 1.50

The Neptune at the Golden Horn. Third Book of the Series of Steps through the World. By Winnie Rover, authoress of "Neptune Outward Bound," "Neptune Afloat," etc. 1 vol. 12mo, illustrated, . . 1.50

The Neptune Outward Bound. A Tale for the Young. By Winnie Rover. 1 vol. 12mo, elegantly illustrated, ... 1.50

The "Old-Catholics" at Cologne. A Sketch in Three Scenes. By the author of "Comedy of Convocation." 1 vol. 18mo, . . . 75

The Orphan Sisters. By Mary I. Hoffman, author of "Agnes Hilton," etc. $1.50; cloth, gilt, ... 2.00

The Patriot's History of Ireland. By M. F. Cusack. 1 vol., ... 1.25

The Paradise of God; or, The Virtues of the Sacred Heart of Jesus. By a Father of the Society of Jesus. Cloth, ... 1.00

The Pearl among the Virtues; or, Words of Advice to Christian Youth. From the German of De Doss, by a Catholic Priest. In a very neat volume, cloth, ... 75

The Pictorial Bible and Church History Stories. Abridged and Complete. 1 vol. With a view of Solomon's Temple, a bird's-eye view of Jerusalem, and upwards of one hundred beautiful Engravings. Crown 8vo, 320 pages. By Rev. Henry Formby. Cloth extra, ... 1.50

The Pilgrimage of Grace. A Tale of the Days of Henry VIII. Translated from the French of M. Emery. 12mo, ... $2.00

The Pioneers: a Poem. By William Seton, Esq., ... 1.50

The Poetical Works of Mrs. Felicia Hemans. Complete in one volume. New edition. With a Critical Preface and a Biographical Memoir, net, ... 1.50

The Poetical Works of Sir Walter Scott. Author's edition. 12mo, cloth, net, ... 90

The Poetical Works of Thomas Moore. With a Memoir by David Herbert, M.A. New edition, carefully revised. 1 vol. 8vo, cloth, net, ... 2.00

The Poison Fountain; or, Anti-Parental Education. 1.50

The Popular Prize Library. Consisting of interesting moral stories, legends, and edifying biographies, elegantly bound and illustrated. Sold separately at **$1 25** per volume, and in boxes as follows:

FIRST SERIES—MT. VERNON JUVENILES. Six Volumes in a Box, **$7.50.**

Life of Washington.
Life of Lafayette.
Love of Country.
Legends of Brittany.
Bears of Augustusburg.
Hurrah for the Holidays.

SECOND SERIES—JEWEL CASE JUVENILES. Six Volumes in a Box, **$7.50.**

The Pearls.
Guizot's Popular Tales.
Well Begun is Half Done.
Many a Little Makes a Mickle.
A Will and a Way.
Nannie's Jewel Case.

THIRD SERIES—MOLLY AND KITTY JUVENILES. Six Volumes in a Box, **$7.50.**

Molly and Kitty.
Children's Trials.
Tales and Legends.
Seed Time and Harvest.
Belle and Lily.
Holly and Mistletoe.

The Pride of Lexington. A Tale of the American Revolution. By William Seton, Esq. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, ... 2.00

The Prose and Poetry of Ireland. By O'Kane Murray.
Cloth, ... 2.50
Cloth, gilt edges, ... 3.00

The Real Presence. By Rev. Father Tissot, S.J. 1 vol. 18mo, cloth, ... 60
Father Tissot's remarkable book on the Holy Eucharist.

The School Question: Catholics and Education. 1 vol. 8vo, 1.25
Paper cover, ... 75

The Scapular of Mount Carmel. By Rev. J. Tissot, S.J. With the approval of the Most Rev. J. McCloskey, D.D. 1 vol. 32mo, cloth, flexible, ... 25

The Sign of the Cross in the Nineteenth Century, . 1.50

The Spiritual Man. By Rev. Father Saint-Jure, Author of "Knowledge and Love of Jesus Christ," etc., etc. Translated by a Sister of Mercy. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, ... 1.50

The Spirit of Faith; or, What must I do to Believe? By Bishop Headley. Cloth, ... 60

The Story of a Convert. By B. W. Whitcher, author of the "Widow Bedott Papers." 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, ... 1.00

The Story of Marcel, and Other Tales, Original and Translated. 1 vol. 8vo, cloth extra, ... 1.50

The Sunday-School Teacher's Manual. By Rev. A. A. Lambing. 16mo, 216 pages, cloth, ... 90

The Two Brothers; or, True and False Happiness. Translated from the French. By Anna T. Sadlier. 1 vol. 18mo, cloth extra, 50c.; cloth gilt, ... 75

The Two Colonels and the English Countess. By Father Thomas. 12mo, cloth, ... 2.50

The Story of a Vocation, how it came about, and what came of it. 1 vol. 16mo, ... 1.00

The Three Pearls; or, Virginity and Martyrdom, . 1.50

Volcanoes and Earthquakes. By MM. Zurcher and Margotte. From the French by Mrs. Norman Lockyer. With 62 woodcuts by E. Rion. 1 vol. 12mo, net, ... $1.50

Walworth, Miss Nellie H. An Old World as Seen through Young Eyes. Travels round the World. Beautifully Illustrated. 1 vol. 12mo, $2; cloth, gilt sides and edges, ... 3.00

Wanderings in Four Continents. Elegantly and profusely illustrated. 8vo, cloth, net, ... 2.00

Way of the Cross. Engraved by N. H. J. Westlake. The Devotions from the Italian of St. Francis Liguori. With a Letter of Approbation from his Eminence Cardinal Manning, Archbishop of Westminster. Published with the approbation of Archbishop Gibbons. 18mo, oblong, paper, 20c.; flexible cloth, ... 25

Wise Nun of Eastonmere, and other Tales. By Miss Taylor, author of "Tyborne," etc. 16mo, cloth, ... 1.25

Wiseman, Cardinal, Works, embracing:

Fabiola; or, The Church and the Catacombs. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, ... 1.50
Sermons on Moral Subjects. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, ... 2.00
Sermons on our Lord and the Blessed Virgin. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, ... 2.00
Four Lectures on the Offices and Ceremonies of Holy Week as performed in the Papal Chapels, delivered in Rome in the Lent MDCCCXXXVII. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, ... 1.50
Sermons, Lectures, and Speeches delivered during his Tour in Ireland, in August and September, 1858, with his Lecture delivered in London on the "Impressions" of his Tour. Revised by his Eminence, with a connecting narrative. 12mo, cloth, net, ... 2.00
Recollections of the Last Four Popes and of Rome in their times. 12mo, cloth, 1.50
Essays on Various Subjects. 6 vols. 12mo, cloth, ... 9.00
Twelve Lectures on the Connection between Science and Revealed Religion, delivered in Rome. 2 vols. 12mo, cloth, ... 3.00
Lectures on the Principal Doctrines and Practices of the Catholic Church. 2 vols. 12mo, cloth, ... 3.00
The Real Presence of the Body and Blood of our Lord Jesus Christ in the Blessed Eucharist proved from Scripture. 12mo, cloth, ... 1.50
Government of the Papal States and Temporal Power of the Pope. 18mo, cloth, 60
Vindication of Italy and the Papal States. From the Dublin *Review* of October, 1856. 18mo, cloth, ... 60
The Lamp of the Sanctuary. 18mo, cloth, ... 50
Dramas: The Witch of Rosenberg and The Hidden Gem. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, . 1.50
The Religious and Social Position of Catholics in England. An address delivered to the Catholic Congress at Malines, August 21, 1863. 8vo, 62 pp. (D), cloth, net, ... 1.00
Science and Religion. A lecture delivered at Leeds, England. 12mo, cloth, . 60

Who is Leo XIII.? and What is Likely to be his Policy? Paper covers, ... 25

Which is Which? A Drama for Girls, ... 25

Wilhelm and Agnes of Braunsberg. A Story of the Reign of Philip II., and other Tales. Translated from the French. By Mrs. J. Sadlier. 1 vol. 18mo, 50c.; cloth gilt, ... 75

Winifred Jones, The Story of. A Tale. 1 vol. 18mo, cloth, 50c.; cloth, gilt, ... 75

Young Converts, The: or, Memories of Three Sisters. 16mo, cloth, ... 75

Young Girl's Month of May. From the French of the author of "Golden Sands," by the same translator. 32mo, paper, ... 10
Per 100 copies, net, ... 5 00

Young Girl's Month of June. By the same author and translator as Month of May for Girls. 32mo, paper, ... 10
Per 100 copies, net, ... 5.00

Young Girl's Month of July. By the same author and translator. Single copies, ... 10
Per 100, net, ... 5.00

Young Savoyard, and other Tales. 1 vol. 16mo, 60c.; cloth gilt, ... 1.00

Yenni's Latin Grammar. Net, ... 94

Yenni's Greek Grammar. Net, ... 94

ALPHABETICAL LIST

OF

CATHOLIC BOOKS

Published and for sale by

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,

31 Barclay Street, New York.

☞ To save time in making up orders, the most salable books are marked thus*

A

Abnakis (The). Historical Sketch of the Aborigines of Acadia. $1 25
Acts of the Early Martyrs. By Rev. Father Fastre, S. J.
First Series 1 50
Second, Third, Fourth, and Fifth Series, each 1 50
Adelmar, the Templar; a Tale of the Crusades 40
Agnes Hilton; or, Practical Views of Catholicity. A Tale 1 50
Ailey Moore; a Tale of the Times. By Father Baptiste 1 50
A Kempis, Following of Christ, &c. [See Letter F.]
*Albums. A large assortment from ..... 75 cents to 10 00
Alice Murray; a Tale. By Mary J. Hoffman 2 00

Alice Sherwin; a Tale of the Days of Sir Thomas More 1 25
Allie's See of St. Peter 75
Alphonso; or, The Triumph of Religion 1 00
Advice to Irish Girls in America. By the Nun of Kenmare 1 00
Alban, or the History of a Young Puritan 2 50
Altar Manual. By Ed. Caswell 1 00
Alton Park; or, Conversations on Religious and Moral Subjects 1 50
American Republic. By Dr. Brownson 3 00
Anderdon's (Rev. W. H.) Works:
Antoine de Bonneval; a Tale of Paris in the days of St. Vincent de Paul 1 50
Afternoons with the Saints 60
Catholic Crusoe 1 25
*Andrew the Weaver. A Tale 60
An Epistle of Jesus Christ to the Faithful Soul 1 00
Anecdotes of Napoleon 60
Aner's Return; or, The Migrations of a Soul 1 50
An Old World as seen through Young Eyes 2 00

Anima Devota; or, Devout Soul. By Pagani ..... $ 60
Anne Severin. By Mme. Augustus Craven 1 50
Answer to Faber's Difficulties of Romanism 1 00
Apostleship of Prayer. By the Rev. H. Ramiere, S. J. cloth 1 50
Apologia pro Vita Sua. By Dr. Newman 2 00
Apostolical and Infallible Authority of the Pope 1 50
Apostleship of Prayer, Manual of. By Father Ramiere, S. J. 35
Appeal to Christian Young Women 50
*Ark of the Covenant. By Rev. Thomas S. Preston 60
Arnoudt's Imitation of Sacred Heart of Jesus 2 50
Art of Suffering. A Tale from the French 50
Aspirations of Nature. By Rev. I. T. Hecker 1 50
Attributes of Christ, &c. By Father Gasparini 1 50
Aunt Honor's Keepsake. An Original Story 1 00
An Amicable Discussion on the Church of England and on the Reformation in General 2 00

At the Threshold of the Catholic Church. By Fr. Bagshaw 1 50
A Winged Word and Other Stories 1 50
All Hallow's Eve; or, The Test of Futurity 2 00
A Sister's Story. By Madame A. Craven 2 50
*An Illustrated History of Ireland from the Earliest period to the present Time. By Sister Mary Frances Clare 4 00
A Vindication of Italy and the Papal States 40
Art Maguire; or, The Broken Pledge 75
*Arabian Nights' Entertainments. Illustrated 1 50
Acts of the Early Martyrs. By J. A. M. Fastré, S. J. Third Series 1 50
Ark of the People, The. By Plato Punchinello. Translated from the French, with an Introduction, by Rev. P. E. Moriarty, D. D. 2 00

B

Baine's Essay on Faith and Reason 1 50

Balmes on Civilization in Europe 3 00
" Fundamental Philosophy, 2 vols 4 00
Banquet of Theodulus 1 00

Banim's Complete Works, 12mo, cloth:
Bit o' Writin,' The $1 50
Boyne Water, The 1 50
Celt's Paradise, The 1 00
Croppy, The 1 50
Denounced (The), and Last Baron of Crana 1 50
Father Connell, and other Tales 1 50
Fetches (The) and Peter of the Castle 1 50
Ghost Hunter (The) and His Family 1 50
Life of, with Selections from his Poems 1 50
Mayor of Windgap, The 1 50
Peep of Day and Crohoore of the Bill Hook 1 50
Barrington's Recollections—Irish Bar 1 75
Barbarossa. A Historical Novel 2 00
Battle of Aughrim; or, The Fall of Monsieur St. Ruth 20
" Ventry Harbor 20
*Battle Fields of Ireland 1 50
Baxter's Tenets 30
Bayma's Love of Religious Perfection 75
Beauties of the Sanctuary. From the French of Hubert Lebon 75
Beauties of Faith—Extracts from the "Ave Maria" 2 00
" Sir Thomas More 1 00
Beechenbrook. The Great Southern Poem. By Mrs. Preston of Lexington, Va 1 50
Beechbluff. A Tale 1 50
Benediction of the Blessed Sacrament, Form of 25
Benjamin; or, The Pupil of the Christian Brothers 50
*Bertha; or, The Pope and the Emperor. By Harper 2 00
*Bessy Conway; or, The Irish Girl in America 75
Betrothed, The. By Manzoni 1 50
Bible History. Maps, Illustrations, &c. By Rev. J. O'Leary, D.D. 2 50
Bible Question Fairly Tested 75
" Against Protestantism. By Rt. Rev. Dr. Sheil 1 00
" (The) Weighed in the Balance and Found Wanting 40
Bibliographia Catholica Americana. By Rev. J. M. Finnoth 5 00
Beauties of Shakespeare. Illustrated 60
Burke's (Very Rev. Thomas N.) Works:
Lectures and Sermons. Cloth gilt, the authorized edition 3 00
The same. Cheap edition, cloth, plain 2 50
*The case of Ireland Stated in Reply to Froude 1 00
*Final Answer to Froude. Paper 10
*Life and Labors. Also Lectures against Froude by Father Burke, Wendell Phillips, and John Mitchell. Paper 25
*Lectures on Temperance. Paper 25
English Misrule in Ireland. Published by Lynch, Cole & Meehan, cloth 1 00
The same. Paper 50
Ireland and the Irish, Lectures on Irish History and Biography Published by Lynch, Cole & Meehan. Cloth $1 00
The same. Paper 50
Sermons and Lectures on Moral and Historical Subjects. Published by Lynch Cole & Meehan. Cloth 00
The same. Paper 50
Photograph of Fr. Burke laughing and frowning at Froude. Very amusing 50
Photographs of Fr. Burke, all sizes from 5cts. to $5.

Bulwer's (Sir E., Lord Lytton) Works. 28 vols., cloth, per set, net 26 00
Rienzi
Paul Clifford
Falkland
Zicci
Pelham
Eugene Aram
Last of the Barons
Last Days of Pompeii
Godolphin
Pilgrims of the Rhine
Night and Morning
Ernest Maltravers
The Parisians, Vol. I.
The Parisians, Vol. II.
The Coming Race
Kenelm Chillingly
Pausanias, the Spartan
Alice
Disowned
Devereux
Zanoni
Leila
Harold
Lucretia
Caxtons
My Novel. 2 vols
What will He do with It? 2 vols
A Strange Story
Bickerton; or, The Emigrant's Daughter 60
Bishop David's Retreat 1 25
Blakes and Flannagans. By Mrs. Sadlier 1 25
*Blanche; a Tale, translated from the French. 18mo, cloth, extra 40
Blanche Leslie. A Tale 60
*Blind Agnes. A Tale 50
Bohemians of the Fifteenth Century. From the French 60
Bonaventure, Père. Parables, Tales, and Anecdotes 1 00
Bossuet's Variations of the Protestant Churches 3 00
Bona Mors; Devotions for a Happy Death 25
do Exposition of Catholic Doctrine 60
The same. Paper 25
Bourke's Easy Lessons in Irish ..... net 1 50
Boyce's (Rev. John) Works:
*Mary Lee; or, The Yankee in Ireland. 1 vol., 12mo. Illustrated by Harley 1 50

*The Spaewife; or, The Queen's Secret. A Tale of the Times of Queen Elizabeth. Illustrated 2 00
*Shandy McGuire; or, Tricks upon Travellers 1 00
Boyhood of Great Painters. 2 vols 1 20
Bridges' Modern History 1 50
Biographical Dictionary for the Use of Families and Schools. A New Revised Edition, with Illustrations. By Rev. R. Parsons 1 50

Bridges' Ancient History $1 25
British Catholic Poets 1 50
Brooksiana. Controversy between Brooks and Hughes 75
Brownson's (O. A.) Works:
American Republic (The), Constitution, Tendencies, and Destiny of 3 00
Conversations on Liberalism and the Church 1 00
Convert, The 2 00
Essays on Theology, Politics, and Socialism 2 00
Spirit Rapper, The .....
Butler's Feasts and Fasts of the Year 1 25
* " Lives of the Saints. 4 vols, cloth 8 00
" (Rev. T. A.) Irish on the Prairies, and other Poems 1 50
Byrnes of Glengoulah; a true Tale 1 50
Burnett's Path that led a Protestant Lawyer to the Catholic Church. 2 00
Book of Irish Martyrs. By Myles O'Reilly 2 50
Book Holy Rosary. Fine edition Illustrated 4 00
Byron's Complete Works. Illustrated, sheep 4 50
Burns' " " " " 4 50

BIBLES.

Douay Bible. Extraordinary Cheap Edition. 4to.
Good, stout sheep 4 00
Imitation morocco, gilt edges 5 50
" " full gilt 6 00
Turkey morocco, extra 8 50
" " " paneled 13 00
Splendid Pocket edition. Holy Bible. Printed on the very finest paper. 18mo. With two colored chromo-lithographs.
Cloth 1 50
Roan, plain 1 75
Embossed gilt 2 50
" " and clasp 3 00
Imitation full gilt 3 00
" " " and clasp 3 50
Turkey morocco, extra 4 50
" " " and clasp 5 00
" " " rims and tooled 7 00
" " beveled 5 00
" " " and clasp 5 50
" " " rims and tooled edge 7 50

C

Callista: A Tale, by Rev. Dr. Newman 1 25
Campbell and Purcell's Debate 1 50
Carleton's Works:
*Willy Reilly 1 50
*The Black Baronet 1 50

*Evil Eye	$1 50
*Fardorough, the Miser	1 50
Jane Sinclair	1 50
The Tithe Proctor	1 50
The Emigrants of Ahadarra	1 50
The Poor Scholar, Tubber Derg, and Other Tales	1 50
The Black Prophet	1 50
*Para Sastha	1 50
Traits and Stories of the Irish Peasantry ... net	60
Art Maguire	1 25
Poor Scholar	75
Tubber Derg	75
Valentine McClutchy	75
*Redmond, Count O'Hanlon	1 50
Caroline Henson; or, Pious Orphan Girl	60
Caseine; being Rural Meditations. By Rev. J. Fitzgerald	30
Castle of Rousillon; a Tale of the Huguenot Wars	1 50
Catechism of Vows ... net	75
	50

Catechism History of Ireland	40
" of Council of Trent	2 00
" of Interior Life. By Olier	50
" of Perseverance. By Abbe Gaume	75
" (Keenan's) of the Christian Religion	1 50
" " Doctrinal	50
[For other Catechism see page 18.]	
Catholic Anecdotes; or, The Catechism in Examples. Part I., 75 cents; Part II., $1; Part III	1 00
The three Parts, complete in one volume	2 50
Catholic and Protestant Versions of the Bible, compared by Rev. Dr. O'Connor, S. J	40
Catholic Doctrine as Defined by the Council of Trent, by Rev. A. Nampon, S. J	3 50
Catholic Pulpit. Sermons for every Sunday and Holiday in the year	3 50
Catholic Doctrine Proved from Scripture	60
" Bride. By Dr. Pise	60
" Family Almanac for 1869	25
" " " 1870	25
" " " 1871, 1872, 1873, 1874, 1875. Each	25
" " " 1876, 1877, 1878. Each	25
" " " 1879	25
" History of North America. By McGee	1 00
" Imputation	75
" Legends	1 00
" Missions. By John G. Shea	2 50
" Offering. By Walsh	1 50
" Pulpit (Collection of Sermons)	3 50
" Servants' Apology	05
" Tracts, first series	1 25
" Youths' Magazine. Complete in 4 vols	5 00
Celebrated Sanctuaries of the Madonna	1 50
Consolations for the Afflicted and Those that Mourn. Cloth	50
" " " " " Paper	25

Challoner's (Rt. Rev. Bishop) Works:

*Catholic Christian Instructed in the Sacraments, Sacrifice, and Ceremonies of the Church. Flexible cloth 40
The same. Cloth, extra 50
History of Protestant Religion 60
Meditations 2 00
*Think Well On't 30
Charity and Truth 1 25
Charlestown Convent; its Destruction by a Mob in 1834, &c 30
Chateaubriand's Martyrs 1 50
" Genius of Christianity 2 50
Chateau Lescure; a Tale 50
Children of the Patriarchs. By Brother Philippe 75
Child of Mary; a Manual of Prayers and Instructions for the use of First Communicants ..... from 55 cents to 1 00
Choice of a State of Life, by Father Rossignoli, S. J 90
Christianity and its Conflicts. By E. E. Marcy, A.M 2 00
Christian Armed Against the Seductions of the World 50
" Guide Prayer Book 50
" Instructed. By Quadrupani 38
" Perfection. By Rodrigue. 3 vols 4 00
Christmas Nights' Entertainments; or, the Pastor's Visit to the Science of Salvation. Translated from the Spanish of Don John de Palafox, Bishop of Osma. 18mo, cloth, extra 75
Christmas Gifts from the Infant Jesus. Per 1.00 ..... 7 50
Christina and other Poems 2 00
Christ and the Church, by Rev. Thomas S. Preston 1 50
Circles of the Living Rosary ..... per 100, $3 net; per doz 50
" " Rosary of the Apostleship ..... " " " 45
Clergy and the Pulpit. By L'Abbe Mullois 1 50
Clifton Tracts. 4 vols, cloth 3 00
Clock of the Passion 45
Cobbett's History of the Reformation 1 25
" Legacies to Parsons 60
Comedy of Convocation. 8vo ..... 75 cts. and 1 00
The same. Cheap edition 25
Conscience's Tales:
Count Hugo of Craenhove 1 00
Curse of the Village 1 00
Fashion; or, Siska von Roosemael 50
Happiness of Being Rich 1 00
Lion of Flanders; (The) or, the Battle of the Golden Spurs 1 50
Ricketicketack and Wooden Clara 1 00
The Poor Gentleman 1 00
The Conscript and Blind Rosa 1 00
The Miser 1 00
Village Innkeeper 1 00
*Confraternity Manual 45
Confederate Chieftains. A Tale of the Irish Rebellion 2 00

"Columbkille's Prophecies ..... $ 60
Curran and his Contemporaries. By Philip 1 50
" Life Rt. Hon. Philpot Curran. By his Son 1 75
" John Philpot. Speeches of 1 50
Confessions of St. Augustine 75
Confessions of an Apostate. A Tale 75
Conversion of Ratisbonne 50
Con O'Regan; or, Scenes from Emigrant Life. By Mrs. Sadlier 1 00
Conversations of a Catholic Missionary with Americans. By Rev. J. G. Perrodin 1 25
Condition of Women and Children in the Celtic and Gothic Nations. By McElheran 1 00
Cottage Conversations on Doctrines of the Church 90
Countess of Glosswood. A Tale, translated from the French 1 25
Council of the Vatican 2 00
Counsels of a Christian Mother 60
Courbon, Abbé. Familiar Instructions on Mental Prayer 75
*Crassett's Meditations 1 80
*Cromwellian Settlement in Ireland 1 50
*Cross and Shamrock. A Tale 1 50
Curious Questions. By Rev. Dr. Brann 2 00
Church Defence 60
Cradle Lands 2 00
Catholic Crusoe. By Dr. W. H. Anderdon 1 25
*Children of the Abbey. Illustrated. 646 pages 1 50
Collott's Doctrinal and Scriptural Catechism 63
Constance Sherwood. By Lady Fullerton 2 00
Cloister Legends 1 00
Consolation for the Afflicted 50
Catholic Choir Book. By Garbet 2 50
The Catholic Harp. By Kirk 50

Catholic Temperance Text Book, Lectures by Father Burke, Archbishops Bayley and Manning, &c. Paper 25
Cowper's Complete Works. Sheep 4 50

D

Darras, Abbé. History of the Church. 4 vols ..... $12 00 to 32 00
Daurignac's History of the Jesuits. 2 vols 3 00
David's (Bishop) Retreat of Eight Days 1 25
De Courcy's Catholic Church in United States 2 25
Dalgairne, Rev. J. B. Devotion to the Heart of Jesus; with an introduction to the History of Jansenism 75
Dalgairne. The Holy Communion: its Philosophy, Theology, and Practice 2 00
Destiny; or, the Priest's Blessing. By Daniel Flynn 1 50
Despondence in the Pursuit of Piety. By Rev. P. Michel, S. J 60
De Smet. New Indian Sketches 60
" Western Missions and Missionaries 2 00
Devotion to the Holy Guardian Angels 50
Devotion to the Sacred Heart of Jesus. By Secondo Franco, S. J 90
Devotions to the Sacred Heart of Jesus 90
Dickens's Complete Works. 15 vols, $1; per set ..... net 11 75
De Concilio's Elements of Intellectual Philosophy. Embracing Logic, Ontology, and Anthropology. By Rev. J. De Concilio. 12mo, cloth 1 50

Devotions to St. Joseph. By Father Patrignani, S. J ..... $ 1 00
Devout Communicant 75
" Life (Introduction to a). By St. Francis de Sales 75
Developments of Protestantism 50
*Diary of a Sister of Mercy. By C. M. Brame 1 50
Diary of a Soldier 60
Dick Massey. A Tale of the Irish Evictions 1 00
Difficulties of Protestantism. By Fletcher 1 00
Dion and the Sibyls. A Classic Christian Novel. By M. G. Keon 1 50
Disappointed Ambition. A Tale. By Agnes M. Stewart 75
Divinity of Christ. By Bishop Rosecranz 60
Dixon (Rev. Dr.) General Introduction to the Holy Scriptures 4 00
*Don Quixote. Illustrated by Doré 1 50
Dorsey's (Mrs. Anna H.) Works:
Coaina. An Indian Tale 1 00
Flemmings (The); or, Truth Triumphant 2 00
Nora Brady's Vow, and Mona the Vestal 1 75
Old Gray Rosary 1 00
Oriental Pearl. A Catholic Tale 60
Student of Blenheim Forest 1 25
Double Sacrifice (The); or, the Pontifical Zouaves 1 50
Duty of a Christian to God 63

*Davis's Poems. Portrait 1 50
D'Arcy McGee's Poems. Portrait 2 00
" " History of Ireland. 2 vols 3 00
Daily Steps to Heaven. By Sister Cusick 2 00
Dyrbington Court. By Mrs. Parsons 1 25
Defence of Catholic Principles. Gallitzin 60
Doctrine of Hell. Walworth 60
Doyle, Right Rev. Dr. The Life of 75

Duties of Young Men 75

E

Early History of Maryland, and other Essays. By Dr. Richard McSherry. 1 vol., 8vo, cloth 1 25
Early Martyrs 1 25
Edgeworth's Works:
Edgeworth's Library, 5 vols 7 50
" Home, 4 vols .....
Early Lessons. Illustrated. Cloth, beveled boards 1 50
Moral Tales. Illustrated. Cloth, beveled boards 1 50
Parent's Assistant. Illustrated. Cloth, beveled boards 1 50
Popular Tales. Illustrated. Cloth, beveled boards 1 50
Rosamond—a Book for Girls. Illustrated. Cloth 1 50
Edith Mortimer. A Tale 90
Edma and Marguerite. A Tale 60
Eleanor Mortimer; or, the World and the Cloister 80
Elevation of the Soul to God 75
Elia; or, Spain Fifty Years Ago. By Fernan Caballero 1 50
Elinor Preston; or, Scenes at Home and Abroad 75
Eliza Depres; or, Fatal Effects of Reading Bad Books 60

Enchanted Keys (The), and other Oriental Tales $1 50
*End of Controversy. By Milner. Cloth ..... 75 cts and 1 00
Epistle of Jesus Christ to the Faithful Soul 1 00
*Epistles and Gospels for all the Sundays and Principal Festivals throughout the Year. New edition 30
Same, in paper covers ..... per 100 8 00
Eucharistica. By Most Rev. Wm. Walsh, D.D 1 00

Evils (The) of Drunkenness ..... 10 and 20
Evaline. A Catholic Tale 1 25
Excelsior; or, Essays on Politeness, Education, &c 1 50
Exercise of Faith Impossible except in the Catholic Church 60
Exposition of the Apocalypse of St. John 1 50
Exposition of the Doctrinal Differences between Catholics and Protestants 4 00
Early History of the Catholic Church in New York. By Right Rev. J. R. Bayley, D.D 1 50
Ernscliff Hall. A Drama for Girls 20
Ecclesiastical Annals Irish Church. By Rev. Thos. Walsh 3 50
Elements of History. By John G. Shea 63
Etiquette for Gentlemen. A Manual of Politeness 1 50
" " Ladies " " 1 50
Emerald Songster. Paper 20
" " Cloth 40

F

Faber's (Rev. F. W.) Works:
*All for Jesus; or, the Easy Ways of Divine Love 1 50
Bethlehem 1 50
*Blessed Sacrament (The); or, Works and Ways of God 1 50
Creator and the Creature (The); or, Wonders of Divine Love 1 50
Devotion to the Pope ..... 15 and 30
*Foot of the Cross (The); or, Sorrows of Mary 1 50
*Growth in Holiness; or, Progress of the Spiritual Life 1 50

Life and Letters of. By Rev. J. E. Bowden. With a fine steel portrait 2 50
On the Immaculate Conception 10
*Precious Blood (The); or, the Price of Our Salvation 1 50
Spiritual Conferences 1 50
Tales of the Angels 60
Fabiola. By Cardinal Wiseman. A Tale 1 50
Faith, Hope, and Charity. A Tale 1 25
Familiar Discourses to the Young 75
" Instructions on Faith, &c 36

*Faugh-a-Ballagh Songster. The best published 25
Fate and Fortunes of O'Neill and O'Donnel, Earls of Tyrone and Tyrconnell 2 00
*Father Cleveland; or the Jesuit 60
" de Lille 60
" Drummond and His Orphans 60

*Father Laval, the Jesuit Missionary ..... $ 60
" Oswald. A Genuine Catholic Story 1 00
" Rowland. A Tale 60
" Sheehy. A Tale 50
" Fitzroy, or the Martyr of a Secret 1 50
Felix Kent; or, the New Neighbors. By Mary J. Hoffman 2 00
Fénelon on the Education of a Daughter 60
" Writings, Selections from 1 25
Ferncliffe. A Tale 1 50
Ferryman (The) of the Tiber. A Historical Tale 1 25
Festival of the Rosary. A Tale 50
*Fifty Reasons ..... 25, 38 and 40
Filial and Fraternal Piety. By Brother Philippe 60
Flemmings (The); or, Truth Triumphant. By Mrs. Anne H. Dorsey 2 00
Florence McCarty. By Lady Morgan 1 50
Flower Basket. A Tale 60
*Following of Christ (à Kempis) ..... 40 and 60
Florence O'Neill. By Agnes M. Stewart 1 50
Form of Benediction of the Blessed Sacrament 25
" Consecration of a Bishop 20
Father Formby's Works. Pictorial Bible and Church History Stories. Illustrated by over 500 Woodcuts. Crown 8vo:
I. The Old Testament Stories. Containing 200 Illustrations and 6 maps, 520 pp 3 00
*II. The Life of Christ. Containing 100 Illustrations. 186 pp 1 00
III. The History of the Church. Containing 200 Illustrations. 540 pp. 3 00
The Pictorial Bible and Church History Stories, Abridged and Complete. 1 vol. Upwards of one hundred beautiful Engravings. Crown 8vo, 320 pp. By Rev. Henry Formby. Cloth, extra 1 50
*The same. Cloth, gilt 2 00
This is an abridgment of the larger work described above.
The Book of the Holy Rosary. 1 vol., 4to., full gilt 4 00
The Parables of our Lord Jesus Christ. With twenty-one Illustrations 25
Formby's School Songs. The Junior and Senior School Song-Book, complete in one 20
The Seven Sacraments. With Sixteen Illustrations 25
The Fifteen Mysteries of the Rosary. With Seventeen Illustrations 20
The Seven Dolors of the Blessed Virgin Mary. With Seven Illustrations 15
The School Keepsake. With Four Illustrations 12
Life of Christ. Abridged. With several Illustrations 25
Historical Catechism. By M. l'Abbé Fleury. Continued down to the Present Day, by Father Formby. 18mo, paper cover 10
Forty Hours' Devotion 25
Forwarnings: Prophecies on the Church and Revolution, Anti-Christ and the Last Times .....
Four Gospels (The) Examined and Vindicated on Catholic Principles. By Rev. M. Heiss 1 20
Four Maxims of Christian Philosophy, drawn from Considerations of Eternity 30

Freemasons (The): What they Are, &c. By Dupanloup. 25 cts. and $ 60
Fullerton's (Lady Georgiana) Works:
Ellen Middleton 1 50
Grantly Manor 1 50
Lady Bird 1 50
Constance Sherwood 2 00
Laurentia. A Tale of Japan in the Sixteenth Century 1 25
Mrs. Gerald's Niece 1 50
Stormy Life 1 50
Too Strange not to Be True 1 50
Two Cottages, The 50
Furniss, Rev. J., C.SS.R. Tracts for Spiritual Reading, designed for First Communions, Retreats, Missions, &c. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth 1 00
Fleurange. By Madame A. Craven 1 50
Froude's Crusade. Both sides, paper 25
Final Answer of Father Burke to Froude 10

Fitzpatrick's Irish Wits and Worthies. Dublin 2 00
Froude's Lectures; or, Thumping English Lies 1 00
French Eggs in an English Basket 1 50
Fredet's Ancient History 1 50
" Modern " 1 50

G

Gahan's Church History. New and revised edition 7 25
Galileo and the Roman Inquisition 30
Gallitzin's Defence of Catholic Principles 60
" on the Scriptures 60
Garden of Roses, &c. By Thomas à Kempis 50
Gentle Skeptic. By Rev. C. Walworth 1 50
Genevieve. By Schmidt 60
Gerald Griffin's Complete Works. Edited by his Brother. 10 vols. 12mo. Printed on fine paper, and illustrated with fine steel engravings ..... per set, $15 to 35 00
1. Collegians (The). A Tale of Garryowen 1 50
2. Card Drawing. A Tale of Clare 1 50
Half Sir (The). A Tale of Munster
Suil Dhuv. A Tale of Tipperary
3. Rivals (The). A Tale of Wicklow; and Tracy's Ambition 1 50
4. Holland Tide, The Aylmers of Ballyalmer, The Hand and Word, and Barber of Bantry 1 50
5. Tales of the Jury Room, containing "Sigismund," "The Story Teller at Fault," "The Knight without Reproach" 1 50
6. Duke of Monmouth (The). A Tale of the English Insurrection. 1 50
7. Tales of the Five Senses, and Night at Sea 1 50
8. Poetical Works (The) and Tragedy of Gysippus 1 50
9. Invasion. A Tale of the Conquest 1 50
10. Life of Gerald Griffin. By his Brother 1 50
Gerald O'Reilly; or, the Triumph of Principle 50
Giles's Lectures on Irish Subjects 2 00
Glenveigh; or, the Victims of Vengeance 1 00
Glimpses of Heaven. From the French of St. Francis de Sales.
" Pleasant Homes 1 50

*Glories of Jesus ..... $ 50

* " Mary. By St. Liguori 1 25
" " " " Abridged 50
" St. Joseph 50
" the Angels 50
Geology and Revelation. By Gerald Molloy, D. D. 2 50
God our Father 1 00
*Gobinet's Instructions for Youth 1 50
Goffine's Instructions on Epistles and Gospels 2 00
*Golden Book of the Confraternities 60

Golden Treasury: Containing The Imitation of Christ, Treatise on Prayer, and The Spiritual Combat 75
Goldsmith's Poems 1 00
Good Child's Own Book 80
" " Story " 80
Gospel of St. John (The). In Latin ..... per 100, 50

Grace Morton; or, the Inheritance 1 00
Grace O'Halloran. By Agnes M. Stewart 60
Graces of Mary 60
Grandfather's Story Book 80
Great Day (The); a Souvenir of First Communion 50
Green Book. By J. C. O'Callaghan 1 00
Green Island (The). A Tale for Youth. By Alfred E. P. Kirby. 18mo, cloth, extra 60
The same. Cloth, full gilt 1 00
Griffet's Meditations for Every Day 60
Gropings after Truth 75
Grounds of Faith. And Lectures by Archbishop Manning 1 25
" Catholic Doctrine 25
*Guide for Catholic Young Women. By Rev. George Deshon 1 00
Guerin Eugenie de Letters of 2 00
" " Journal 2 00
Grattan Henry, Speeches of. By D. O. Madden 1 50
*Grimm's Popular Tales. 200 Illustrations. 1 vol., cloth, full gilt, black and gold 2 50

The Arabian Nights' Entertainments 1 75
Curiosities of Literature 1 75

Oliver Goldsmith's Works 1 75
Boswell's Johnson 1 75
A Thousand and One Gems of Poetry 1 75

Ten Thousand Wonderful Things 1 75

The Spectator 1 75
Memories of Extraordinary Popular Delusions 1 75
Pope's Homer's Iliad and Odyssey 1 75
A Thousand and One Gems of Prose 1 75

H

Half Hours with the Best Authors. 3 vols ..... $ 7 50
Half Hours with Irish Authors 1 50
Hamiltons. A Tale 50
Hamon on the Catechism 60
*Happiness of Heaven, The 1 00
Happy Hours of Childhood. A Tale 60

Haverty's History of Ireland. Cloth 4 00
Hay's (Rt. Rev. Dr. George) Works:
Abridgment of Christian Doctrine 25
*Devout Christian 1 25
On Miracles 1 00
*Sincere Christian ..... $1 50 and 2 00
Hays' (Edward) Ballads of Ireland ....Two vols 4 00
Heany (Rev. J. M.) Short Treatise on the Rosary 50
Hecker—Questions of the Soul 1 50
Heiress of Kilorgan. By Mrs. Sadlier 1 50
Heiss (Rev. M.) on the Four Gospels 1 20
*Hell Opened to Christians 30
Hermit of the Rock. A Tale of Cashel 1 25
Heroines of Charity 1 00
Herbert's (Lady) Works:
Cradle Lands—Egypt, Syria, Jerusalem, &c 2 00
Impressions of Spain 2 00
Mission of St. Francis de Sales in the Chablais. Cloth extra, full gilt 2 50
Three Phases of Christian Love 1 50
Two Sisters, The 60

Hidden Saints; or, Life of Sœur Marie 1 25
* " Treasure. By Blessed Leonard 50

History of the Catholic Church in the United States. By Murray. 2 50
History of Christianity in China, Japan, &c. By Abbé Huc 3 00
" " the American Revolution. By Doheny 1 00
" " the Society of Jesus. 2 vols 3 00
" " Ireland. Abridged 25
" " the Captivity of Pius IX 40
" " the Catholic Church on the Island of New York 1 50
" " " " " By Noethen 2 00
" " " " " By Abbé d'Arras 12 00
" " Protestant Reformation in Germany, Switzerland, England, Ireland, France, &c. By Most Rev. M. T. Spalding, D. D. 3 50
History of England for the use of Schools. By T. Mylius and John G. Shea 1 25
History of the Catholic Church on Long Island 1 00
" the Foundation of the Order of the Visitation 1 50
" the Irish Rebellion, 1798. By Edward Hay 1 00
" the Wars in La Vendée 1 25
Holy Communion (The). It is my Life, &c. By Lebon 1 00
Hood's Poetical Works 1 75

Holy Week, in Latin and English ..... 60 cts. to $ 3 50
" Communion. By Lebon 1 00
Home of the Lost Child 60
Homilies on Book of Tobias 1 00
Hornihold on the Commandments and Sacraments 2 00
Hortense; or, Pride Corrected 40
*Hours Before the Altar 50
Household Book of Irish Eloquence ..... 2 50 to 6 00
Hughes and Breckenridge—Oral Discussion 2 50
" " Controversy 2 00
(Archbishop). Works. 2 vols 6 00

History of Ireland. By Mitchell. 2 vols 7 00
" " Illustrated. M. F. Cusick 4 00
" Irish Church. Illustrated. By Rev. Thos. Walsh 3 50
House of York (The). A Tale of American Life 2 00
*History of Ireland (The Patriot's). By M. F. Cusick 1 25
History of Kerry. From the Earliest Period to the Present Day. By Sister Mary Frances Clare 5 00
*History of the Church. By Reeve 1 25
* " " Bible, " Illustrated 90
" " Roman Pontiffs from St. Peter to Pius the IX. 2 vols. 14 00
Harp of Erin Song Book. Paper 25

I

Immaculate Conception of the B. V. M. By Bishop Ullathorne 60
" " " " By Dr. Bryant 1 00
" " " " By Card. Lambruschini 1 00
" " Official Documents 2 00
*Imitation of Christ. By àKempis ..... 40, 50, 60 and 1 50
" Sacred Heart of Jesus. By Arnoudt 2 50
" the Blessed Virgin Mary 60
In Heaven we Know Our Own 60
Instructions on Matrimony 60
Interior Christian 60

Invitation Heeded (The). By Dr. Stone 1 50
Ireland before the Union. A Sequel to the Sham Squire 1 00
Irish Brigades in the Service of France. By J. C. O'Callaghan 5 00
" Soldiers in Every Land. " " 1 00
" " The Corcoran Legion, &c. " " 1 50
" Eloquence—Phillips, Curran, Grattan, Emmett, &c 2 50
" Speeches from the Dock 1 50
" Fireside Tales 1 25
*" Wit and Humor 1 00

Irish in America. By John Francis Maguire, M.P 2 00
" Landlord since the Revolution. By Rev. Patrick Lavelle 2 00
" Martyrs (Memorials of the). By Miles O'Reilly 2 50
" Names of Places (History of). By P. W. Joyce 2 50

Isle of the Dead; or, the Keeper of the Lazaretto. From the French of Emile Souvestre. 18mo, cloth, extra 40

*Introduction to a Devout Life. By St. Francis de Sales 75
*Ireland among the Nations. By Rev. J. O'Leary, D.D 1 00
Irish Singers Own Book. 700 pages. Cloth 1 00

J

Jesus and Jerusalem—A Book of Spiritual Reading 1 50

Journal of Eugénie de Guerin 2 00
" Maurice de Guerin 1 25
Joy of the Christian Soul 40
Jubilee at Mount St. Mary's College 1 00
Justice and Mercy; or, a Tale of All-Hallow's E'en. By Miss A. M. Stewart 60
Josephus' Complete Works 3 00

K

Keating's History of Ireland. 1 vol 4 00
*Keenan's Catechism of Christian Religion 1 50
" Doctrinal Catechism 50
Kenrick's (Most Rev. Archb'p F. P.) Works:
Historical Books of the Old Testament 4 00
New Testament 3 50
On Baptism and Confirmation .....
Pentateuch, or Five Books of Moses 3 50
Primacy of Apostolic See 3 00
Kirwan Unmasked 12
Knout (The). A Tale of Poland 1 00
Knowledge and Love of Jesus Christ. By Rev. J. B. St. Jure, S.J. 3 vols 7 50

L

Lacordaire's Conferences on Jesus Christ 3 00
" " on Various Subjects 5 00
" " on God 3 00
" " on the Church 5 00
" Letters to Young Men. Edited by the Count de Montalembert 1 50

" Historical Sketch of the Order of St. Dominic 1 00
La Mère de Dieu; the Glories and Virtues of the B. V. M 50
*Lamp of the Sanctuary. To which is added Mary, Model of Filial Piety. By Cardinal Wiseman 50

Last of the Catholic O'Malleys. A Tale, by M. Taunton $1 25
Laura and Anna. A Tale 60
Laurentia. A Tale of Japan in the Sixteenth Century. By Lady Fullerton 1 25
Law and Wilberforce's Letters to their Parishioners 30
Leandro; or, the Sign of the Cross. A Catholic Tale 1 50

Legends of Holy Mary 40
* " the Blessed Virgin 1 00
" St. Joseph 1 00
" the Wars in Ireland. By Robt. Dwyer Joyce, M.D 1 25
Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe 6 00
Lady's Letter Writer 35
Gentleman's " 35
Complete " 75
Lenten Lectures. By Rev. Thomas McGuire 50
" Manual ..... 50 and 75
" Monitor 60
Letters of Eugénie de Guerin 2 00
" on Catholic and Protestant Version of the Scriptures. By Bishop O'Connor 30
" on the Spanish Inquisition. By De Maistre 75
" to a Protestant Friend, by a Catholic Priest 1 25
" to an Episcopalian on the Book of Common Prayer .....
Life in the Cloister. By Agnes M. Stewart 1 25
Life and Letters of Jenny C. White del Bal. By her Mother 2 00
" " Father Faber 2 50
" " Madame Swetchine 2 00
" Revelations of St. Gertrude 4 00
" Times of Rt. Rev. Bishop Timon 2 50
" Sermons of Rev. F. A. Baker 2 50
Life of Archbishop Hughes. 2 vols 6 00
" Bartholomew de Las Casas 1 00
" Bishop Flaget 1 50
" " Maginn 1 00
" " Borie, martyred in China 50
" " Brute. By Lady Herbert 1 25
" " " By Rt. Rev. Bishop Bayley, D.D 1 50
" Blessed Charles Spinola 1 25
" " John Berchmans 1 50
" " Margaret Mary Alacoque. By Daniel 2 25
" " " " By Tickell 1 25
* " " Mary Ann, the Lily of Quito 1 00
" " Peter Canisius ..... 75 and 1 00
*Life of Blessed Virgin. By Abbé Gerbert. Containing also Lives of St. Joachim, St. Anne, Our Saviour, St. Joseph, and Mary Magdalen. 22 Illustrations 75
Life of Cardinal Chevereus 1 25
" Catherine McAuley, Foundress of the Sisters of Mercy 2 50
Life of Christ (Pictorial). By Formby 1 00
" Christ, for Youth. From the French of Lagrange 75
" Bonaventure 1 00
" Christopher Columbus. By Knight 1 50

	Life of and Voyages of "	$1 00
	" Curé d'Ars (Rev. J. B. M. Vianney), the celebrated Parish Priest of Ars, France	2 00
	" Doyle (Right Rev. Dr.) 2 vols	4 00
	" " " " Abridged	75
	" Egyptian Aloysius. By Father Bresciani	75
*	" Emmett, Robert	50
*	" and Times of Robert and Thomas Emmett	1 50
	" Father Ephraim	1 25
	" " Matthew. By John Francis Maguire	2 00
	" " Ravignan	4 00
	" Fitzgerald, Lord Edward	1 00
	" Helion de Villeneuve, French Zouave	40
	" Hermann, the Pianist	60
*	" and Times of Hugh O'Neil	1 00
	" John Mary Decalongo	60
	" John M. Costello	75
	" Madame Louise of France	1 75
	" Madame de la Peltrie	50
*	" Mary Magdalen. By Rev. Thomas S. Preston	60
	" Mary, Queen of Scots. By Marles	1 00
	" " " " By McLeod	1 50
*	" " " " By James F. Meline	1 75
	" Meagher (Gen. Thos. F.) By Capt. W. F. Lyons	2 00
	" More, Sir Thomas	1 25
	" Mother Margaret Mary Hallahan	4 00
	" " " " Abridged	1 25
	" Mother Julia, Foundress of the Sisters of Notre Dame	1 50
	" Mrs. Seton—Memoirs, Letters, and Journal. 2 vols	6 00
	" " By Rev. C. I. White, D. D	2 00
	" Napoleon III	1 50
	" Prince Demetrius A. de Gallitzin	1 50
	" Princess Borghese. Translated by Rev. A. F. Hewit	50
	" Rev. Oliver Plunkett, Archbishop of Armagh	1 00
	" Sister Camilla—Madame Soyecourt	1 00
	" " Rosalie, a Sister of Charity	60
	" Sœur Marie (Hidden Saints)	1 25
	" St. Agnes of Rome	50
*	" St. Aloysius	45
	" " By Edward Healy Thompson	1 50
	" Angeli Merici. By Abbe Parenty	1 00
*	" St. Anthony of Padua	1 50
	" St. Bernard. By Ratisbonne	1 50
*	" St. Bridget. By an Irish Priest	60
*	" St. Mary of Egypt	75
*	" St. Winefrid, Patroness of Wales	75
	" St. Catharine of Sienna	1 50
	" St. Cecilia	1 50
	" St. Charles Borromeo. By Edward Healy Thompson	1 50
	" St. Columba, Apostle of Caledonia. By Montalembert	1 25
*	" St. Dominic	1 50
	" St. Elizabeth of Hungary	1 50
	" St. Francis Assisium	45
	" Empress Josephine	1 50

Life of St. Francis of Assisi. By V. Rev. P. da Magliano, OSF	$2 50
" " de Sales	1 00
" " of Rome. By Lady Fullerton	1 00
" " Xavier. By Bartoli	2 00
" " and the Franciscans	2 50
" St. Ignatius and his Companions	1 50
" " " " By Bartoli. 2 vols	3 00
" St. Joseph	75
" " with Devotions for the Month of March	1 50
* " St. Liguori. New Edition. Just Published	1 00
* " St. Louis, King of France. Translated from the French. 1 vol. 18mo, cloth, extra	40
* " St. Margaret of Cortona	1 00
" Maria Tagi	75
" St. Patrick	1 00
" " By M. F. Cusack. Illustrated	6 00
" " and St. Bridget	75
" J. Theophane Venard	1 00
" St. Patrick, St. Bridget, and St. Columbkille	75
" St. Paul of the Cross. By Father Pius	1 50
" " "	75
* " St. Philomena, Virgin and Martyr	60
" St. Rose of Lima	1 00
* " St. Stanislaus Kostka	60
" St. Stanislaus. By Edward Healy Thompson	1 50
* " St. Theresa. Written by herself	1 50
" St. Vincent de Paul. By Bedford	1 00
" " " By Collet	1 25
" " " 32mo	45
" St. Zita, a Servant Girl	60
" Very Rev. Felix de Andreis	1 50
Lives of Irishmen's Sons. By Colonel Jas. E. McGee	1 00
" Rt. Hon. J. P. Curran and Rt. Hon. Henry Grattan	60
Lives and Speeches of Shiel and Curran	1 50
" of the Early Martyrs	1 25
" " Fathers of the Desert	1 25
The same. Abridged	60
Life of Father Ravignan	4 00
Lives of Fenian Heroes and Martyrs. By John Savage	2 00
" " Irish Saints. By D. P. Conyngham	2 50
" " Men and Women of the English Reformation, from the Days of Wolsey to the Death of Cranmer—Papal and anti-Papal Notabilities. 2 vols	4 00
Lives of the Roman Pontiffs, from St. Peter to Pius IX. 2 vols	14 00
" " Saints. (Butler's). Illustrated. 2 vols, 4to	$25 to 38 00
" " " " 4 vols	$8 to 15 00
" " " Illustrated, 4 vols, 8vo	$13 to 24 00
Life of Henrie Dorie. Martyr	75
" Daniel O'Connell. By the Nun of Kenmare. Cloth	10 00
* " and Speeches of O'Connell	2 00
Life and Times of Sixtus. By Moline	1 00
Lives of Deceased Bishops of the Catholic Church in the United States. By Richard H. Clark, A.M. 2 vols	8 00

Light in Darkness. A Treatise on the Obscure Night of the Soul By Rev. A. F. Hewit ..... $ 75
Liguori's Works:
*Life of St. Liguori 75
Christian Virtues 1 00
*Clock of the Passion 45
*Commandments and Sacraments ..... 40 and 50
*Glories of Mary. 16mo 1 25
" " 24mo 50
Hours of the Passion 60
Love of Christ 50
Means of Acquiring Perfection 25
*Meditations on the Incarnation 75
*Preparation for Death; or, Eternal Truths ..... 75 and 1 25
Rule of Life 50
*Spirit of Liguori 60
Spiritual Subjects 80
Sacerdos Sanctificatus 80
Treatise on Prayer 50
Visits and Spirit of Ligouri ..... 60 and 75
*Visits to Blessed Sacrament and to the Blessed Virgin ..... 40 and 60
*Way of Salvation 75
*Lily of Israel; or, The Life of the B. V. M. New edition. 75

Lingard's History of England. 13 vols ..... $16 to 28 00
" " " Abridged 1 50
" " Anglo-Saxon Church 2 50
Lionello. A Sequel to the Jew of Verona 1 50
Lion of Flanders. By Hendrik Conscience 1 50
Litany of the Most Holy Virgin. Meditations on 1 50
Little Companion of the Sisters of Mercy ..... 75 and 1 00
" Manual for the Use of the Sodality of the Holy Child Jesus ..... 20c. or per doz. 1 50
" Manual of Devotion to the Sacred Heart 50
" Offices 50
" " of the Blessed Virgin 38
" Treatise on the Little Virtues. By Roberti 45
" Vesper Book 75
" Month of St. Joseph, ... 40
" Month of Holy Infancy 63
Liquefaction of the Blood of St. Januarius 1 00
Little Pierre, the Pedlar of Alsace. 27 Engravings 1 50
Little Frank; or, A Painter's Progress. And What a Mother can Endure. Profusely illustrated 50
Little Testament of Our Lord Jesus Christ 15
" " Jesus, Mary, and Joseph ..... 25 and 38
Lizzie Maitland. A Tale 75
Lorenzo. A Tale 60
Loss and Gain. By Dr. Newman 1 00
Lost Genoveffa 60
" Rosary; or, Our Irish Girls 1 00
" Son. By Mrs. Sadlier 75
Louisa; or, The Virtuous Villager 60

Louisa Warden. A Tale ..... $ 20
Love of Christ. By Battole 50
" God. By St. Francis de Sales 1 75
* " Jesus; or, The Visits to the Blessed Sacrament for Every Day in the Month 50
Love of Mary. By Roberti 50
" Religious Perfection. By Bayma 75
Lydia. A Tale of the Second Century 1 50
Lover's Works:
The Works of Samuel Lover. The only Complete and uniform edition. Comprised in 5 vols, 12mo, cloth, extra 7 50
The same. Half morocco, marbled edges 10 00
" " Half calf, extra 12 00
Any volume sold separately.
1. Handy Andy. 1 vol, 12mo, cloth, extra, ... 1 50
The same. Paper 75
2. Rory O'More. 1 vol, 12mo, cloth, extra 1 50
The same. Paper 75
3. Legends and Stories of Ireland. 1 vol., 12mo 1 50
The same. Paper 75
4. Treasure Trove; or, He Would be a Gentlemen. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, extra 1 50
The same. Paper 75
5. The Songs and Ballads and Poetical Works. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, extra 1 50

M

Macaulay's History of England. 5 vols 7 50
MacCarthy More; or, The Fortunes of an Irish Chief 1 00
MacGeoghegan's History of Ireland. Continued to present time. By John Mitchell. 4to, 40 illustrations ..... $15 to 22 00
The same, cheap edition, 2 vols, cloth 7 00
Maginn's Letters to Lord Stanley on the Confessional 20
Maguire's Pontificate of Pope Pius IX .....
" Rome—its Rulers and its Institutions 2 00
Manning's (Most Rev. H. E.) Works:
Miscellanies 2 00
Love of Jesus to Penitents 75
Sin and its Consequences 1 00
Glories of the Sacred Heart 1 00
Internal Mission of the Holy Ghost 1 00
Sermons on Ecclesiastical Subjects. 2 vols 4 00
Temporal Mission of the Holy Ghost 1 00
Vatican Council and its Definitions 1 00
Manual of Apostleship of Prayer 35
" Ceremonies 75
" Controversy 75
" Devotions—Arch-confraternity 30
" Devotion to the Sacred Heart 38

Manual of Lives of Popes $1 50
" Roman Chant 1 75
" (Complete) of the Sodality. By Rev. Alfred Young 1 00
" Sodality of the B. V. M. 32mo 45
" " " 18mo 90
" " Holy Angels ..... 16c. or, per 100, 12 50
" " " and Sacred Wreath, 1 25 to 4 50
" St. Augustine 38
" the Confraternities 45
" " Catholic Church 1 25
Manresa; or, The Spiritual Exercises of St. Ignatius 1 50
Memoirs and Speeches of Shiel and Curran 1 50
Maggie's Rosary and other Tales 1 00
Man's Contract with God in Baptism 50
Maguire's (Rev. T.) Lenten Lectures 75
Marion; or, The Picture in my Uncle's Dining Room 1 00
Mangan's (John Clarence) Poems and Essays 2 00
Marian Ellwood. A Tale. By Miss Sarah M. Brownson 1 25
Marian Howard; or, Trials and Triumphs 2 00
Marriage and Family Duties in General. By Archb'p Purcell 25
Marshall's (Dr. T. W. M.) Works:
Comedy of Convocation, The ..... 25, 75 and 1 00
Christian Missions. 2 vols 4 00
Order and Chaos. A Lecture 25
Martha, the Hospital Sister 60
Martyrs of the Coliseum; or, Historical Records of the Great Amphitheatre of Ancient Rome. By Rev. A. J. O'Reilly 1 50
*Mary Lee; or, The Yankee in Ireland. With Illustrations by Harley. By Paul Peppergrass, Esq., author of The Spaewife, Shandy Maguire, &c. 12mo, cloth, extra 1 50
*Mary the Morning Star. By Grou 60
Mary and Mi-Ka. A Tale of the Holy Childhood 60
Mater Admirabilis. By Abbé Monnin 1 50
Maureen Dhu. A Tale of the Claddagh of Galway 1 25
May Carols. By De Vere 1 25
May Brooks. By Mrs. Dorsey 1 00
Meagher's Speeches 1 50
May Templeton. A Tale of Faith and Love 1 00
McGee's Reformation in Ireland 1 50
" History of Ireland. 2 vols 3 00
" Catholic History of America 1 00
" Irish Settlers in America 1 00
Meehan (Rev. C. P.) Confederation of Kilkenny 1 00
McGill's (Rt. Rev. John D.D.) Works:
Our Faith the Victory 2 00
The True Church Indicated to the Inquirer 50
McNevins's (Thomas) Confiscation of Ulster 1 00
McSherry's (Dr. Richard) Early History of Maryland, and other Essays. 1 vol. 8vo, cloth 1 25
*Mary Queen of Scots and Her Latest English Historian. By James F. Meline 1 75
McClure's Poems 1 50
Merrick's (Rev. D. A.) Lectures on the Church 1 50

Merrick's (Rev. D. A.) Sermons for the Times ..... $ 1 50
Meditations and Considerations for a Retreat of One Day in each Month. Compiled from the Writings of the Society of Jesus. 1 vol, 18mo, cloth, extra 60
Meditations of St. Joseph. By Brother Philippe 1 50
" on the Litany of the B. V. M. By Abbé E. Barthe 1 50
" on the Passion. By Catherine Emmerich 1 75
" " " " By Brother Philippe 1 50
" of St. Ignatius. By Father Siniscalchi 1 50
*Memorial of a Christian Life 75
" of Irish Martyrs 2 50
Memorials of the Blessed—Short Lives of the Saints 1 25
* " " Guardian Angel. By L'Abbé Chardon 1 00
Merchant Prince and his Heir; or, The Triumph of Duty 1 00
Men and Women of the English Reformation. 2 vols 4 00
Mignon. A Tale from the French 1 25
Milner's (Rt. Rev. Dr.) Works:
A Summary of the Holy Scripture 75
*End of Controversy ..... 75 and 1 00
Letters to a Prebendary 75
Governess (The); or, The Effects of Good Example 1 00
The same. Cloth, full gilt 1 50
Loretto; or, The Choice 1 25
Truce of God (The). A Tale of the Eleventh Century 1 00
Miner's Daughter 60
Mission Book. A most complete Prayer and Book of Instruction ..... 75 cts. to 40 00
*Mission and Duties of Young Women. Translated from the French. By Rev. C. L. White, D.D. 1 vol, 18mo 60
Mission of Death. A Tale 75
Missions in Paraguay and Japan 1 00
Moehler on Symbolism 4 00
Monks of the West. By Count de Montalembert. 2 vols 6 00
Month of Mary. By Muzzarelli 30
" " By Ferran 60
" " By Kenrick 55
" of the Holy Rosary 60
Month of Holy Infancy. December 63
" Mary Conceived without Sin 50
" " Catholic Pub. Society's edition 40
" " Ursuline 50
" " or, Scenes from Life of B. V. M. By Joslin 38
" " The Child's 20
" " or, The Graces of Mary ..... 60 to 1 25
" November; or, Purgatory Opened 38
" October; or, Glories of the Angels 50
" Sacred Heart. June 50
" St. Joseph (The Little). March ..... 25 and 40
" " March 50
Montarges Legacy. A Tale 1 00
Mooney's History of Ireland. 1 vol 4 00
Moral Tales 60
Moore's History of Ireland. 2 vols 5 00

Mother of Washington ..... $ 26
Mount Benedict; or, The Violated Tomb. By Peter McCorry 1 00
Muller's (Rev. Michael) Works:
*Blessed Eucharist (The) our Greatest Treasure 1 50
Golden Rule (The); or, The Book for All 2 00
Prayer the Key of Salvation 1 50
Religious State 75
Purgatorian Consoler 1 00
Our Lady of Perpetual Help 40

My Clerical Friends, and their relation to Modern Thought 1 50
Myrrha Lake; or, Into the Light of Catholicity 1 00
Moore's Complete Poetical Works. Sheep, library style 4 50

N

Nampon, S. J. (Rev. A.) Catholic Doctrine as Defined by the Council of Trent 3 50
Napier's History of the Peninsular War 4 00
Ned Rusheen; or, Who Fired the First Shot 1 00
Nellie Netterville. A Tale 1 50
Nelligan's Rome, its Churches, &c 1 25
Net for Fishers of Men 6
New Testaments:
Catholic Pub. Society's edition, 12mo ..... 75 and 1 00
" " " 32mo ..... 40 to 3 00
O'Shea's edition, 24mo ..... 40 to 2 25
Sadlier's " 18mo 63
Donahoe's " 18mo ..... 50 to 3 50
Strong's " 18mo ..... 50 and 75
Spanish (El Nuevo Testamento) ..... $2 and 4 00
New Indian Sketches. By De Smedt 60
" Glories of the Catholic Church 1 50
" Lights; or, Life in Galway. By Mrs. Sadlier 1 00
Newman's Works:
Answer to Dr. Pusey's Eirenicon 75
Apologia pro vita sua 2 00
Callista. A Tale 1 25
Grammar of Assent 2 50
*Loss and Gain; or, The Story of a Convert 1 00
Sermons to Mixed Congregations 1 00
Verses on Various Occasions 1 50
Nichols's Lectures on Catholicity and Protestantism 75
Noethen's (Rev. T.) Works:
*Compendium of Church History 2 00
Instruments of the Passion 1 50
Life Pictures of the Passion 1 50
Meditations: Good Thoughts for Priest and People 2 00

Nora Brady's Vow. By Mrs. Anna H. Dorsey $1 75
Northcote's Roman Catacombs 1 00
*Nouet's Meditations. 1 vol 2 50
" " 2 vols 3 00
Novena of St. Patrick, with Prayers at Mass, &c. 25

O

*Oakeley on Catholic Worship, Popular Instructions on the Devotions and Cermonies of the Church 60
*Oakeley on the Mass. The Sacrifice of the Holy Mass explained 60
*O'Connell and his Friends 75
Oddities of Humanity. By Abbé Orse 60
Office of Holy Week, English and Latin 50
" the Dead 1 25
Old Gray Rosary (The). By Mrs. Anna H. Dorsey 1 00
" House by the Boyne. By Mrs. Sadlier 1 25
" and New. " " 1 25
O'Leary's (Rev. Arthur) Works 2 00
O'Mahoney's Keating's History of Ireland 4 00
One Hundred Tales. By Canon Schmidt 60
Only a Pin 1 00
Oramaika. An Indian story 75
Order of St. Dominic 1 00
Oratory of a Faithful Soul 50
Oriental Pearl. A Catholic Tale. By Mrs. Anna H. Dorsey 60
Origin and History of Irish Names of Places. By P. W. Joyce 2 50
Orphan of Moscow 75
Our Faith the Victory. By Bishop McGill ..... $2 and 3 50
Our Father—Being illustrations of the several Petitions of the Lord's Prayer. By Rev. Dr. J. E. Veith 1 50
Our Lady of Litanies. By McLeod 1 00
" " Lourdes. By Henri Lasserre 2 00
*" " Perpetual Succor—Historical Account of the Miraculous Image, with Devotions, &c 40

P

*Papist Represented and Misrepresented 25
*Para Sastha; or, Paddy-go-Easy and his Wife Nancy 60
Paradise of the Earth. By Rev. F. I. Sisk 1 50
Particular Examen. By Brother Philippe 2 00
Pastorini Church History 1 25
Pastor and People. By Rev. T. J. Potter 2 50
Passion Play (To and from the) at Oberammergau, Bavaria. By Rev. George H. Doane 1 50
Path of Perfection 80
" that led a Protestant Lawyer to the Catholic Church. By Burnett 2 00
Photographic Views; or, Religious and Moral Truths reflected in the Universe 2 00
Patron Saints. By Eliza Allen Starr 2 50
Pauline Seward. A Tale 2 00
Peter's Journey, and other Tales 1 50
Public School Education. By Rev. M. Müller 1 50

Perrodins (Rev. J. C.) Conversations of a Missionary ..... $ 1 25
Perry's Instructions for Catechists 1 00
Pictures of Christian Heroism 1 00
Pilgrimage to the Shrine of St. Teresa 15
Pious Exercises and Practices in Honor of the Sacred Heart of Mary. 32mo, paper 15
Pious Biography; or, Models of Piety. By Peach 60
Pise (Rev. Dr.) History of the Church. 5 vols 7 50
*Plain Talk about the Protestantism of To-Day ..... 25 and 60
Pontificate of Pope Pius VI 60
*Poor Man's Catechism; or, The Christian Doctrine Explained 50
" " Controversy 50
The same. Paper 25
Poor Scholar. By Carleton 75
Points of History 60
*Pope and Maguire's Discussion 1 25
" Pius IX and France. By Montalembert 25
" " " Temporal Rights of the Holy See. By Rhodes 38
Practical Piety. By St. Francis de Sales ..... $1 and 1 25
Preston's (Rev. Thomas S.) Works:
*Ark of the Covenant 60
Lectures on Christian Unity 1 50
Reason and Revelation 1 50
Sermons 2 00
Vicar of Christ, The 1 50
Christ and the Church 1 50
Preston Hall 90
Pretty Plate. A Tale 50
Price of a Soul 50
Principles of Government. By Smith O'Brien 1 50
Profits and Delights of Devotion to the Blessed Virgin 1 00
Problems of the Age. By Rev. A. F. Hewit 2 00
Progress of the Age and the Danger of the Age 40
Promessi Sposi: or, The Betrothed 1 50
Prophecies of St. Columbkille 60
Prophet of the Ruined Abbey. By Paul Peppergrass, Esq 1 00

Protestant Objections to Catholic Doctrine answered 60
Priest on the Mission (The). By Rev. Canon Oakeley 1 50
Purgatory Opened—Devotions for November 38
Public School Education. By Muller 1 50

Q

Quadrupanni. The Christian Instructed 38

Queens and Princesses of France 60
Questions of the Soul. By Rev. I. T. Hecker 1 50
Question Solved. By James C. Hannan 1 25

R

Raccolta—Book of Indulgenced Prayers 63
*Ratisbonne's Conversion 50
Reason and Revelation. By Rev. Thomas S. Preston 1 50
Ravellings from the Web of Life. By C. J. Cannon 1 50

*Red Hand of Ulster ..... $ 60
*Redmond, Count O'Hanlon 60
*Reeve's Works:
Bible History 90
Church History 1 50
Practical Discourses 2 50
Reflections on the Passion of our Divine Lord, in verse. By Rev. J. A. Hearn. 12mo, cloth, extra 75
Religion in Society. By Abbé Martinet 1 50
Religious Soul Elevated to Perfection 60
Resumé of Meditations. By Brother Philippe 2 00
Reunion of the Different Christian Communions (Banquet of Theodulus). By the late Baron de Starck 1 00
Revelations of St. Bridget 50
Review of Fox's Book of Martyrs 4 50
Rhodes's Pius IX and Temporal Rights of the Holy See 38
Rise and Fall of the Irish Nation. By Sir Jonah Barrington 1 50
Rivers's Manual of Instruction on the Commandments, &c 1 00
Roberti's Treatise on the Little Virtues 45
Rodriguez's Christian Perfection. 3 vols 4 00
Romance of the Charter Oak. By William Seton. 2 vols 4 00
Roman Catacombs. By Northcote 1 00
Rome and the Abbey. By the authoress of Geraldine 1 25
" " Popes. Translated by Rev. W. J. Wiseman 1 25
Roothan, S. J. (Rev. John). Method of Meditation 50
Rosamond. By Maria Edgeworth 1 50
Rose of Tannenbourg 60
Rosemary. A Tale of our own Times. By Dr. J. V. [illegible] 2 00
*Rosary and Scapular Book 50
Rules of a Christian Life. 2 vols 2 00
Rosary Sheets. 15 Mysteries on each sheet ..... per dozen sheets 50

S

Smarius' Points of Controversy 1 50
Sacramentals (The). By Rev. W. J. Barry 1 00
Sacred Cosmogony 2 00
" Heart of Jesus, Devotions to 90
" " " and the Sacred Heart of Mary 60
Saintly Characters. By Nelligan 1 00

Salve for Bite of Black Viper 40
Sancta Sophia. By Father Baker 1 25

Saxon Schoolmaster, The 30
School of Jesus Crucified. By Father Ignatius ..... 75 and 1 00
Science of Happiness; or, The Beatitudes in Practice 1 00
*Scottish Chiefs 1 50
See of St. Peter. By Allies 1 00
Sadlier, Mrs. J., Original Works of:
*Alice Riordan 60
Blakes and Flanagans 1 25
*Red Hand of Ulster 60

*Willy Burke	$ 60
New Lights; or, Life in Galway	1 00
The Confederate Chieftains	2 00
Elinor Preston	75
*Bessy Conway	75
The Confessions of an Apostate	75
Con O'Regan	1 00
Father Sheehy, and other Tales	50
The Old House by the Boyne	1 25
Aunt Honor's Keepsake	1 00
The Daughter of Tyrconnell	50
MacCarthy More	1 00
The Heiress of Kilorgan	1 25
Old and New	1 25
The Hermit of the Rock	1 25
New Catechism of Sacred History	25
The Secret: An Original Drama	25
The Talisman: A Drama for Young Ladies	25
The Babbler: A Moral Drama for Boys	25
Julia: or, The Gold Thimble. A Moral Drama for Girls	25
The Elder Brother	25
The Invisible Hand	25
Sadlier's, Mrs. J., Translations from the French:	
Orphan of Moscow	75
Castle of Roussillon	75
Consolations for the Sick	75
Benjamin	50
The Pope's Niece, and other Tales	50
Idleness; or, The Double Lesson	50
The Knout. A Tale of Poland	1 00
The Blighted Flower	50
Ten Stories	50
Valeria; or, The First Christians	50
The Exile of Tadmor	50
Tales and Stories	50
The Vendetta, and other Tales	50
Wilhelm	50
The Lost Son	75
Catholic Anecdotes. Part I	75
" " Part II	1 00
" " Part III	1 00
" " 3 vols. in 1	2 50
The Mysterious Hermit	50
The Poachers	50
The Bohemians	60
The Spanish Cavaliers	75
The Devil: Does He Exist?	1 00
Legends of St. Joseph	1 00
Segneri's Lenten Sermons	1 50
Segur's Short Answers	25 and 60
Shamrock Songster; or, The Songs of the Brigade. Cloth	50
" " " " " Paper	25

Sermons delivered in the Cathedral during the Second Plenary Council of Baltimore ..... per vol $ 3 00
Sermons by Paulist Fathers 1 50
Shakespeare's Complete Works. 976 pages 3 50
Shadows of the Rood 75
*Shamrock Leaves. A Collection of Irish Stories 1 50
Sham Squire (The). By Wm. J. Fitzpatrick 1 75
*Shandy McGuire; or, Tricks upon Travellers 1 50
Sheaf (The). A Collection of Simple Narratives 90
Sheil's Treatise on Religion 1 00
Shipwreck, and other Tales 75
*Sick Calls. From the Diary of a Missionary Priest. New edition. Large print 75
Simon Peter and Simon Magus. A Legend of the Early Days of Christianity in Rome. By Rev. J. J. Franco, S.J 1 50
Sincere Christian. By Bishop Hay 2 00
Sinner's Conversion 50
" Guide 1 25
Sister's Story (A). By Mrs. Augustus Craven 2 50
*Sketches of Irish Soldiers 1 00
Smarius (Rev. C. F.) Points of Controversy 1 50
Sodalist's Friend ..... 80 to 3 00
*Soul on Calvary Meditating on the Sufferings of Jesus Christ 75
Sholl's ten working designs for Catholic Churches 15 00
*Spaewife (The); or, The Queen's Secret. A Tale of the Times of Queen Elizabeth. By Paul Peppergrass, Esq., author of "Shandy McGuire," "Mary Lee," &c 2 00
Spalding's (Archbishop) Works:
Evidences of Catholicity 2 00
History of the Reformation 3 50
Life of Bishop Flaget 1 50
Miscellanea 3 50
Pastoral Letter on Papal Infallibility 25
Spanish Cavaliers 75
Spirit of Christianity. By Nepvue 75
" St. Francis de Sales 2 00
" St. Vincent de Paul 2 00
*Spiritual Combat ..... 30 and 40
" Consoler 50
" Director 50
" Maxims of St. Vincent de Paul 38
" Progress. By Rev. J. W. Cummings, D.D 1 50
" Retreat of Eight Days 40
Stations, or Way of the Cross, Devotions for 10
St. Augustine's Confessions 75
" Manual 38
" Meditations 50
" Soliloquies 50
St. Ignatius and his Companions 1 50
*Stories of the Seven Virtues 60
Studies and Teachings of the Society of Jesus 1 00
Student of Blenheim Forest (The). By Mrs. Anna H. Dorsey 1 25
Songs from the Southern Seas and other Poems. By John Boyle O'Reilly 1 50

Studious Women. By Mgr. Dupanloup ..... $ 75
*Sufferings of Jesus. By Catherine Emmerich 60
" " By Father Thomas 2 00
Sullivan (V. Rev. J. T.) Prayers and Ceremonies of the Mass 1 50
Sunday Monitor 50
*Sure Way to find out the True Religion 25
Scapular sheet with 16 scapulars to each sheet ..... price per 100 10 00

BOOKS FOR SUNDAY-SCHOOLS.

Sunday-School Class Books:
Donahoe's edition, flexible cloth ..... per doz 1 60
Catholic Publication Society's edition, paper ..... " 1 00
" " " " flexible cloth ..... " 2 00

SUNDAY-SCHOOL REWARDS.

Illuminated Sunday-School Cards. First Series, 10 Cards in packet ..... net 30
Second Series, 10 Cards in packet ..... net 50
Also in preparation two new series of Illuminated Sunday-School Cards.
Packets of Scripture Illustrations ..... per packet of fifty, 75
People's Pictorial Lives of the Saints, Scriptural and Historical. In packets of 12 each ..... per packet, 25
Twenty Illustrations of the Holy Gospels. Done in colors after original designs, with appropiate texts 25
Pictures (100 pictures on sheet) from 12 cts sheet to 50
The Christian Brothers' Catechism:
Including the National Council Catechism, to which is added, Prayers at Mass, Vespers (Latin and English) Serving at Mass, Hymns, Litany, Indulgenced Prayers, etc., etc. Full bound in cloth, with gilt cross on side. 128 pages. Price per hundred ..... net .. 10 00
A General Catechism of the Christian Doctrine, prepared by order of the National Council, for the use of Catholics in the United States. Price per hundred 2 75
An abridged Catechism of the National Council for those who may not be able to learn the larger one. Price per hundred 1 75
Lives of St. Bridget, St. Patrick, St. Joseph, The Blessed Virgin, St. John Baptist, St. Margaret. The Four Principles Gates of Hell, by St. Liguori, and the Fourteen Stations of the Cross. Paper cover, Price per hundred 3 00

T

Tales and Legends from History 1 00
" " Stories from the French 1 00
" of the Festivals 60
" " Five Senses. By Griffin 75
" " Sacraments 1 00
Temporal and Eternal. By Nieremburg 2 00
Thecla; or, The Maledicition. By Mme. A. K. de la Grange 1 25
Threshold of the Catholic Church 1 50

*Think Well On't. By Rt. Rev. Bishop Challoner 30
Thomas's (Rev. H. J.) One Hundred Short Sermons 3 00
Thornberry Abbey. A Tale 50
The Valiant Women. A Series of Discourses 1 50
Truth and Error. By Rev. Rev. Henry A. Brann, D. D. 1 00

Three Eleanors. By the author of The Hamiltons ..... $ 75
Three Kings of Cologne 50
Touchstone of the New Religion 15
*Travels of an Irish Gentleman in Search of a Religion 1 50
Treatise on Despondency in Pursuit of Piety 60
" on General Confessions 45
Trials of a Mind. By Dr. Ives 1 00
The Progressionists and Angela. From the German of Bolanden .. 1 50
The Nesbits; or, A Mother's Last Request 1 25
The Men and Women of the English Reformation, from the Days of Wolsey to the Death of Cranmer. By S. H. Burke. 2 vols, crown octavo 4 00
The Betrothed. From the Italian of Manzoni 1 50
The House of Yorke. A Story of American Life 2 00
Triumph of Charity 90
" of Religion. A Selection of Narratives 60
Triumphs of Duty; or, Merchant Prince and his Heir 1 00
True Spiritual Conferences. By St. Francis de Sales 1 50
Tuber Derg. By Carleton 75
*Two Cottages (The). A Tale showing how many more families may be comfortable and happy than are so. By Lady Georgiana Fullerton. 18mo, cloth, extra 50
Two Schools (The). By Mrs. Hughes 1 00
" Sisters (The). A Tale for the Good Shepherd. By Lady Hubert 60
Two Thousand Miles on Horseback. By James F. Meline 1 50
The Old Catholics at Cologne 75
* " Agnus Dei; Its Origin and History 30
" Spoken Word. By Rev. Thomas J. Potter 1 00

U

Unity of the Episcopate. By Edward Healy Thompson 80

V

Vatican Council (The). By Archbishop Manning 1 00
Vengeance of a Jew. By C. Guenot 1 50
Vesper Psalter. Psalmody made Easy 3 50
Village Evenings. A Tale 60

*Vision of Old Andrew the Weaver (The). Embellished with a neat Frontispiece. 18mo, cloth, extra 60
Visit (A) to Ancient Rome 20
Viva Perpetua .....

W

Walsh's Ecclesiastical Annals of the Irish Church 4 00
" Map of Ireland, mounted on rollers 10
" " " pocket edition 75
Walworth—The Gentle Skeptic 1 50
Ward's Cantos on the Reformation 1 00
" Errata of the Protestant Bible ..... 75 and 1 00
" Tree of Life; or, The Church of Christ Illustrated. Mounted on rollers 4 00
Wonders of Lourdes. From the French of Segur 60

Way of the Cross; or, The Fourteen Stations of the Cross ..... $ 10
Well! Well! A Tale by Rev. M. A. Wallace 1 25
Wenninger's Works:
Photographic Views 2 00
Catholicity, Protestantism, and Infidelity 1 25
Easter in Heaven 1 00
Manual of the Christian Religion 1 50
On the Apostolical and Infallible Authority of the Pope 1 50
White's Confutation of Church of Englandism 1 25
*Why Men do not Believe 1 00
Wilberforce—An Inquiry into the Principles of Church Authority; or, Reasons for Recalling my Subscription to the Royal Supremacy. 1 25
*Willy Burke. By Mrs. Sadlier 60
*Willy Reilly. By Carlton 1 50
Winefrede, Countess of Nithsdale. A Tale of the Jacobite Wars. By Lady Dacre 1 00
Cardinal Wiseman's Works:
Lectures on Science and Revealed Religion. Illustrated with a Portrait of the Cardinal, and Ethnological Map, and numerous plates. 2 vols, 12mo, cloth 3 00
Lectures on the Principal Doctrines and Practices of the Catholic Church. 2 vols, 12mo 3 00
Lectures on the Real Presence of the Body and Blood of our Lord Jesus Christ in the Blessed Eucharist 1 50
Lectures on the Offices and Ceremonies of the Holy Week. 1 vol. 12mo 1 50
Essays on Various Subjects. 5 vols, 12mo, cloth 10 00
The Dramas of Cardinal Wiseman. Hidden Gems, &c., &c. 1 50
*Lamp of the Sanctuary 40
*Fabiola 1 50
The Last Four Popes 1 50
Tour in Ireland 1 50
Vindication of Italy and the Papal States 40
Sermons. 2 vols 4 00
Witch of Melton Hill 1 00
Wild Times. A Tale of the Days of Queen Elizabeth 1 50
*Wild Irish Girl (The). Illustrated 1 00
Waverley Novels. (The) By Sir Walter Scott, Bart. New editions. Complete in 23 vols. Illustrated.
Centennial edition—with two steel illustrations in each volume. Two boxes:
Green and wine colored plaid cloth, extra, gilt, 12mo, per vol 1 50
Half calf, gilt, per vol 3 00
Library edition—green cloth, bev. bds. gilt tops, 12mo, per vol 1 75
Half calf, gilt, marbled edges, per vol 3 00
Standard edition—Two steel illustrations in each volume. Green cloth, 12mo, per vol 1 50
Half calf, gilt, marbled edges, per vol 3 00
New Globe edition—green cloth, very neat, 16mo, per vol 1 25
Half calf, gilt, marbled, per vol 2 75
Waverley. Guy Mannering. Black Dwarf, and Old Mortality. The Heart of Mid-Lothian. The Antiquary. Rob Roy. The Bride of Lammermoor, and A Legend of Montrose. Ivanhoe.

Fair Maid of Perth. The Abbot. The Pirate. Peveril of the Peak. St. Ronan's Well. The Monastery. Ann of Geierstein. Kenilworth. The Fortunes of Nigel. Quentin Durward. Redgauntlet. The Betrothed, and the Talisman. Woodstock. Count Robert of Paris, and Castle Dangerous. Chronicles of the Canongate. Sold separately.

Y

Year of Mary; or, The True Servant of the B. V. M.	$1 50
Young Captives (The). A Historical Tale. Cloth, extra	50
" Communicants. By the author of Geraldine	50
" Crusader	50
" Savoyard	60
Young's Complete Sodality Manual	1 00
Youth's Director	50

SADLIER'S HOUSEHOLD LIBRARY.

(SUBJECT TO SPECIAL TERMS.)

The only cheap editions of popular works issued in handy and convenient volumes, firmly bound, and in which the type is *large and clear.*

☞ The volumes of this series are marvels of cheapness. The following are now ready:

1. **Fabiola; or, The Church of the Catacombs.** By Cardinal Wiseman. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price $0.25
2. **Calista; A Tale of the Third Century.** By John Henry Newman. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 25
3. **Life of Father Mathew, the People's Soggarth Aroon.** By Sister M. F. Cusack, the Nun of Kenmare. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 15
4. **Art Maguire; or The Broken Pledge.** By William Carleton. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 15
5. **The Poor Scholar, and other Tales of Irish Life.** By William Carleton. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 15
6. **The Straw-Cutter's Daughter, and the Portrait in My** Uncle's Drawing-Room. By Lady Fullerton. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. 15
7. **The Adventures of a Protestant in Search of a Reli-**gion. By Iota. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 25
8. **Life of Mary Queen of Scots. In two books. Book I.** Mary the Queen. Book II. Mary the Captive. By Donald McLeod. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 25
9. **The Two Victories: A Catholic Tale.** By Rev. T. J. Potter. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 15
10. **The Blakes and the Flanagans: A Tale Illustrative** of Irish Life in the United States. By Mrs. J. Sadlier. 1 vol. 16mo, paper 25
11. **The Devil: Does he Exist? and What does he Do?** Translated from the French by Mrs. James Sadlier. 1 vol. 16mo, paper 15
12. **Duties of Young Men. From the Italian of Silvio** Pellico. To which are added selections from Larcordaire's "Letters to Young Men." 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 15
13. **Virtues and Defects of a Young Girl at School and at** Home. By the author of "Golden Sands." 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 15
14. **Sick Calls; or, Tales from the Diary of a Mission-**ary Priest. By Edward Price, M.A. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price . 25
15. **Ierne of Armorica: A Tale of the Times of Chlovis.** By J. C. Bateman. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 25
16. **Winifred, Countess of Nithsdale: A Tale of the** Jacobite Wars. By Lady Dacre. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price . . 25
17. **Tales of the Five Senses.** By Gerald Griffin. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 15
18. **Love; or, Self-Sacrifice. A Story.** By Lady Her-bert. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 15
19. **Life of Blessed Margaret Mary, with some Account** of the Devotion to the Sacred Heart. By Rev. George Tickell, S.J. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 25
20. **The Apostles' Creed, etc.: Being Part I. of "Cath-**olic Anecdotes; or, The Catechism in Examples." Translated from the French by Mrs. James Sadlier. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price . . 25
21. **The Commandments: Being Part II. of "Catholic** Anecdotes; or, The Catechism in Examples." Translated from the French by Mrs. James Sadlier. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price . . 25
22. **The Sacraments: Being Part III. of "Catholic** Anecdotes; or, The Catechism in Examples." Translated from the French by Mrs. James Sadlier. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price . . 25

(☞ *See other side for continuation of this list*)

*** Any volume sent, postage prepaid, to any address on receipt of the advertised price, by the publishers. Address

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,

Publishers, Booksellers, Printers, Bookbinders, and Importers,

31 BARCLAY STREET, NEW YORK.

SADLIER'S HOUSEHOLD LIBRARY.

(SUBJECT TO SPECIAL TERMS.)

The only cheap editions of popular works issued in handy and convenient volumes, firmly bound, and in which the type is *large and clear.*

☞ The volumes of this series are marvels of cheapness. The following are now ready;

(*Continued from preceding page.*)

23. **The Miner's Daughter: A Catholic Tale. By** Cecilia Mary Caddell. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price $0.15
24. **The Bohemians in the Fifteenth Century. Trans-**lated from the French by Mrs. J. Sadlier. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 15
25. **The O'Donnells of Glen Cottage: A Tale of the** Famine Years in Ireland. By D. P. Conyngham, LL.D. 1 vol. 16mo, 498 pages, paper covers. Price 25
26. **Heroines of Charity. Containing Sketches of Vin-**cennes, Jeanne Biscot, Mlle. le Gras, Madame de Miramion, Mrs. Seaton, and the Little Sisters of the Poor. With a Preface by Aubrey de Vere. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 25
27. **Pictures of Christian Heroines. With a Preface** by Cordinal Manning. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 25
28. **Religion in Society; or, The Solution of Great** Problems Placed within the Reach of every Mind. Translated from the French. With an introduction by the late Most Rev. John Hughes, D.D., Archbishop of New York. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price . . . 25
29. **Alice Sherwin. A Tale of the Days of Sir Thomas** More. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 25
30. **The Life and Times of St. Bernard. By M. l'Abbe** Ratisbonne. Translated from the French. With a Preface by Cardinal Manning. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 25
31. **The Life of St. Elizabeth of Hungary, Duchess of** Thuringia. By the Count de Montalembert. Translated from the French by Mary Hackett. With an Introduction by Mrs. James Sadlier. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers Price . . . . . /25
32. **The Lives of the Early Martyrs. By Mrs. Hope.** 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 25
33. **Redmond, Count O'Hanlon, the Irish Rapparee.** An Historical Tale. By Wm. Carleton. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 15
34. **Father De Lisle; or, Tyborne and its Victims in the** Days of Queen Elizabeth. An Historical Tale. 1 vol. 16mo, paper. Price 15
35. **St. Thomas a Becket; or, The People's Martyr. A** Legend of Canterbury. By E. M. Stewart. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 15
36. **Father Sheehy. The Fate of Father Sheehy. A** Tale of Tipperary Eighty Years Ago. By Mrs. James Sadlier. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 15
37. **Tubber Derg; or, The Red Well, and Other Tales** of Irish Life. By William Carleton. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price . 15
38. **The Notary's Daughter. Translated from the French** of Mme. Leonie Donnet by Lady Fullerton. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 25
39. **Rome and the Abbey. A Tale of Conscience. By** the author of "Geraldine." 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers Price . . . 25
40. **Cobbett's Protestant Reformation. A History of** the Protestant Reformation in England and Ireland. Showing how that event has impoverished the main body of the people in those countries. In a series of letters, addressed to all sensible and just men. By William Cobbett. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 25
41. **The Witch of Melton Hill. A Tale by the Author** of "Mt. St. Lawrence." 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price . . . 25

*** Any volume sent, postage prepaid, to any address on receipt of the advertised price by the publishers. Address

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,

Publishers, Booksellers, Printers, Bookbinders, and Importers,

31 BARCLAY STREET, NEW YORK.

SADLIER'S HOUSEHOLD LIBRARY.

(SUBJECT TO SPECIAL TERMS.)

The only cheap editions of popular works issued in handy and convenient volumes, firmly bound, and in which the type is *large and clear.*

☞ The volumes of this series are marvels of cheapness. The following are now ready:

(*Continued from preceding page.*)

42. **Rose Le Blanc. An Original Tale. By Lady Georgiana Fullerton.** 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price $0 15
43. **The Vicar of Wakefield. By Oliver Goldsmith.** 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 15
44. **"Little Joseph; or, The Young Savoyard." "The Orphans of Gaeta," and Other Tales.** 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price . 15
45. **Oddities of Humanity. Characters taken from Different Authors.** Translated from the French by Christine Farvelle. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 15
46. **The Spanish Cavaliers. A Tale of the Moorish Wars in Spain.** Translated from the French by Mrs. James Sadlier. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 15
47. **Life of St. Patrick. A Popular Life of St. Patrick.** By an Irish Priest (Rev. M. J. O'Farrell). 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 25
48. **Life of St. Joseph. Translated from the Mystical City of God.** With an Appendix, containing the Life of the Venerable Maria, of Jesus, of Agreda, Author of the "Mystical City of God." 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 25
49. **Life of Christ; or, Jesus Revealed to Childhood and Youth.** Translated from the French by Mrs. James Sadlier. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 25
50. **Life and Labors of St. Vincent de Paul. By Henry Bedford.** 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 15
51. **Life of St. Francis of Sales, Bishop and Prince of Geneva.** By Robert Ormsby. 1 vol 16mo, paper covers. Price . . 15
52. **Life of St. Francis of Rome. By Lady Georgiana Fullerton.** Life of Blessed Lucy of Narni, of Dominica of Paradiso, and St. Anne de Montmorency. With an Introductory Essay on the Miraculous Life of the Saints. By J. M. Copes, Esq. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. 15
53. **The Lily of Israel; or, Life of the Blessed Virgin Mary.** Translated from the French. To which is added the Veneration of the Blessed Virgin. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 25
54. **Well! Well! A Tale Founded on Fact. By M. A. Wallace,** 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 25
55. **The Catholic Crusoe. Adventures of Owen Evans.** Surgeon's Mate set Ashore with Five Companions on a Desolate Island in the Caribbean Seas, 1739. Given from the Original Manuscript. By Rev. W. H. Anderdon. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 25
56. **Art of Suffering; or, Destiny and Misfortune.** Translated from the French by Edmond Butler. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. 15
57. **The Old Chest; or, The Journal of a Family of French People** from the Merovingian Times to our own Days. Translated from the French by Anna T. Sadlier. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price . 25
58. **Bessy Conway; or, The Irish Girl in America.** By Mrs. James Sadlier. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 25
59. **The Catholic Christian Instructed in the Sacraments,** Ceremonies, and Observances of the Church by way of Question and Answer. By the Most Rev. Dr Challoner. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 25
60. **The Poor Man's Catechism; or, the Christian Doctrine Explained.** With short Admonitions. By Rev. John Mannock, O.S.B. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 25

*** Any volume sent postage prepaid, to any address, on the receipt of the advertised price by the publisher. Address

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,
Publishers, Booksellers, Printers, Bookbinders, and Importers,
31 BARCLAY STREET, NEW YORK.

SADLIER'S HOUSEHOLD LIBRARY.

(SUBJECT TO SPECIAL TERMS.)

The only cheap editions of popular works issued in handy and convenient volumes, firmly bound, and in which the type is *large and clear.*

☞ The volumes of this series are marvels of cheapness. The following are now ready

(*Continued from preceding page.*)

61. **Parsons's Biographical Dictionary. Being a Comprehensive** account of the principal personages of history, with date and place of birth, etc.; to which are added complete chronological tables, showing the rulers of the principal countries of the world. By Rev. Reuben Parsons, D.D. Revised edition. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 25

62. **History of the Missions in Japan and Paraguay.** By Cecilia Mary Caldell. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price . . . 25

63. **The Boyhood of Great Painters. Translated from** the French. 2 vols in one. 16mo, paper covers. Price . . . 25

64. **Characteristics from the Writings of John Henry** Newman. Being selections—Personal, Historical, Philosophical, and Religious—from his various works. Arranged and edited by William S. Lilly, with the author's approval. 1 vol 16mo, paper covers. Price 25

65. **Glories of the Sacred Heart. By Cardinal Man**ning. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 25

66. **Sin and its Consequences. By Cardinal Manning.** 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 25

67. **Temporal Mission of the Holy Ghost; or, Reason** and Revelation. By Cardinal Manning. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 25

68. **The Internal Mission of the Holy Ghost. By Car**dinal Manning. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 25

69. **The Story of the War in La Vendee and the Little** Chouanderie. By George F. Hill. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price . 25

70. **Hidden Saints. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price** 25

71. **Catholicity and Pantheism. All Truth or no Truth.** By Rev. J. de Concilio. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price . . . 25

72. **The Practical Letter-Writer: A Manual of Corre**spondence, showing the correct structure, Composition, and punctuation of Letters, Notes, etc. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price . . 15

73. **Ravellings from the Web of Life. By Charles J.** Cannon. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 25

74. **Alice Harmon. By Rev. M. W. Newman. 1 vol.** 16mo, paper covers. Price 25

75. **Union with Our Lord Jesus Christ in his Principal** Mysteries, for all Seasons of the Year. By Rev. Fr. John Baptist Saint-Jure, S.J. Translated from the French by M. E. C. D. 1 vol. 16mo paper covers. Price 25

76. **Edmondo: A Sketch of Roman Manners and Cus**toms. Translated from the Italian of Rev. Fr. Antonio Brescianì, S.J., by M. E. C. D. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 25

77. **Maddalena, the Orphan of the Via Appia. A Tale** of Rome in the Nineteenth century. Translated from the French by M. E. C. D. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 1

78. **Consolation for the Afflicted; or, Practical Instruc**tions for the Comfort of the Sick. Translated from the French by Anna T. Sadlier. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 1

*** Any volume sent, postage prepaid, to any address on receipt of the advertised price by the publishers. Address

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,

Publishers, Booksellers, Printers, Bookbinders, and Importers,

31 BARCLAY STREET, NEW YORK.

SADLIER'S HOUSEHOLD LIBRARY.

(SUBJECT TO SPECIAL TERMS.)

The only cheap editions of popular works issued in handy and convenient volumes, firmly bound, and in which the type is *large and clear*.

☞ The volumes of this series are marvels of cheapness. The following are now ready :

(*Continued from preceding page.*)

79. **Sister Mary ; or, Tales of the Festivals.** 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 25

80. **Blanche Leslie ; or, the Living Rosary, and other** Tales. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 25

81. **Lucille ; or, the Young Flower-Maker.** Translated from the French by Anna T. Sadlier. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 15

82. **The Two Brothers ; or, True and False Happiness.** Translated from the French by Anna T. Sadlier. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 15

83. **Stories on the Beatitudes. By Agnes M. Stewart.** 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 15

84. **The Vessels of the Sanctuary. A Tale of Normandy.** 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 15

85. **The Family. By Rev. Auguste Riche. Translated** by Mrs. James Sadlier. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price . . . 15

86. **Bishop Dupanloup's Study of Freemasonry.** 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 15

87. **The Prophecies of St. Columbkille, SS. Maeltamlacht, Uitan, Seadhua, Coireal, Bearcan, Malachy, etc.** By Nicholas O'Kearney. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 15

88. **Cobbett's Legacies to Parsons. Letters addressed** to the Church Parsons in General, including the Cathedral and College Clergy and the Bishops. By William Cobbett. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 15

89. **Lost Genoveffa ; or, the Spouse of the Madonna.** A Tale of Brittany. By Cecilia Mary Caddell. 1 vol. 16mo paper covers. Price 15

90. **The Wonders of Lourdes. Translated from the** French of Mgr. De Ségur by Anna T. Sadlier. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 25

91. **New Indian Sketches. By Rev. P. J. De Smet,** S.J. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 15

92. **Life of Christopher Columbus, Discoverer of the** New World. By Rev. A. G. Knight, S.J. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 25

93. **Bertha : A Historical Romance of the time of** Henry IV., Emperor of Germany. By Conrad Von Bolanden. Translated from the German by S. B. A. Harper. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 25

94. **John Julian's Prosperity ; or, The Story of Dyr**bington Court. By Mrs. Parsons. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price . 25

95. **Legends of St. Joseph, Patron of the Universal** Church. Translated from the French by Mrs. James Sadlier. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 25

*** Any volume sent, postage prepaid, to any address on receipt of the advertised price by the publishers. Address

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,

Publishers, Booksellers, Printers, Bookbinders, and Importers,

31 BARCLAY STREET, NEW YORK.

SADLIER'S HOUSEHOLD LIBRARY.

(SUBJECT TO SPECIAL TERMS.)

The only cheap editions of popular works issued in handy and convenient volumes, firmly bound, and in which the type is *large and clear.*

☞ The volumes of this series are marvels of cheapness. The following are now ready:

(*Continued from preceding page.*)

96. Life of St. Paul of the Cross, Founder of the Con- gregation of Discalced Clerks of the Holy Cross and Passion of our Lord, usually called Passionists. By Rev. Father Pius à Sp. Sancto, Passionist. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 25

97. The Confederate Chieftains. A Tale of the Irish Rebellion of 1641. By Mrs. James Sadlier. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 40

98. Five Years in a Protestant Convent and Ten Years in a Catholic Convent. By Sister Mary Francis Clare. Two volumes in one. 16mo, paper covers. Price 40

99. The Scottish Chiefs. A Historical Romance. By Miss Jane Porter. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 40

100. The Lives of the Fathers of the Eastern Deserts; or, The Wonders of God in the Wilderness. By the Rt. Rev. Bishop Challoner. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 40

101. The Jesuits. By Paul Feval. Translated from the latest French edition by Agnes L. Sadlier. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 25

102. Life of Dr. Doyle, Bishop of Kildare and Leigh- lin. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 25

103. The Mission of Death. A Tale of the New York Penal Laws. By M. T. Walworth. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 25

104. The General History of the Christian Church from her Birth to her Final Triumphant State in Heaven. Chiefly deduced from the Apocalypse of St. John the Evangelist. By Sig. Postorini. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 25

105. The Rise and Fall of the Irish Nation. By Sir John Barrington, LL.D., K.C. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price . . 25

106. Legends of St. Joseph. Translated from the French. By Mrs. James Sadlier. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price . 25

107. Florence McCarthy. A National Tale. By Lady Morgan. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 25

108. England's Reformation. A Poem in four Cantos. By Thomas Ward. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 25

109. Gerald Marsdale; or, the Out-Quarters of St. An- drew's Priory. A Tale of the Reign of Queen Elizabeth. By Mrs. Stanley Carey. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 25

110. Pope and Maguire's Celebrated Controversial Dis- cussion. Complete and Unabridged. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 25

111. The Orphan of Moscow; or, The Young Gover- ness. Translated from the French of Madame Woillet by Mrs. James Sadlier. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 25

112. The Castle of Roussillon; or, Quercy in the Six- teenth Century. Translated from the French of Madame Eugénie de la Rochere by Mrs. James Sadlier. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price . 25

*** Any volume sent, postage prepaid, to any address, on receipt of the advertised price by the publishers. Address

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,

Publishers, Booksellers, Printers, Bookbinders, and Importers,

31 BARCLAY STREET, NEW YORK.

SADLIER'S HOUSEHOLD LIBRARY.

(SUBJECT TO SPECIAL TERMS.)

The only cheap editions of popular works issued in handy and convenient volumes, firmly bound, and in which the type is *large and clear*.

☞ The volumes of this series are marvels of cheapness. The following are now ready:

(*Continued from preceding page.*)

113. **Christianity in China, Tartary, and Thibet. From** the Apostleship of St. Thomas to the Discovery of the Cape of Good Hope. By M. L'Abbé Huc. Vol. 1. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 25

114. **Christianity in China, Tartary, and Thibet. From** the Discovery of the Cape of Good Hope to the Establishment of the Mantchoo-Tartar Dynasty in China. By M. L'Abbé Huc. Vol. 2. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 25

115. **History of the Variations of the Protestant** Churches. By Right Rev. James B. Bossuet, Bishop of Meaux. Translated from the last French Edition. Vol. 1. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 25

116. **History of the Variations of the Protestant** Churches. By Right Rev. James B. Bossuet, Bishop of Meaux. Translated from the last French Edition. Vol. 2. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 25

117. **Lectures and Essays on Irish and other Subjects.** By Henry Giles. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 25

118. **Aunt Honor's Keepsake. A Chapter from Life.** By Mrs. James Sadlier. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 25

119. **Maureen Dhu, the Admiral's Daughter. A Tale** of the Claddagh of Galway. By Mrs. James Sadlier. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 25

120. **McCarthy More; or, The Fortunes of an Irish** Chief in the Reign of Queen Elizabeth. By Mrs. James Sadlier. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 25

121. **Jane Sinclair; or, The Fawn of Springdale. By** William Carleton. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 25

122. **Lha Dhu; or, The Dark Day, and Other Tales. By** William Carleton. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 25

123. **Valentine McClutchy, the Irish Agent. By Wil-** liam Carleton. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 25

124. **Fardorougha the Miser; or, the Convicts of Lis-** namona. By William Carleton. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price . 25

125. **The Black Prophet. A Tale of the Irish Famine.** By William Carleton. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 25

126. **The Tithe-Proctor. A Novel. By William Carle-** ton. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 25

127. **The Emigrants of Ahadarra. By William Carle-** ton. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 25

128. **The Black Baronet; or, The Chronicles of Bally-** traine. By William Carleton. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price . . 25

129. **The Evil Eye; or, The Black Spectre. A Ro-** mance. By William Carleton. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price . . 25

130. **The White Horse of the Peppers. A Legend of** the Byne. And other Tales. By Samuel Lover. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 15

*** Any volume sent, postage prepaid, to any address, on receipt of the advertised price by the publishers. Address

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,

Publishers, Booksellers, Printers, Bookbinders, and Importers,

31 BARCLAY STREET, NEW YORK.

SADLIER'S HOUSEHOLD LIBRARY.

(SUBJECT TO SPECIAL TERMS.)

The only cheap editions of popular works issued in handy and convenient volumes, firmly bound, and in which the type is *large and clear.*

☞ The volumes of this series are marvels of cheapness. The following are now ready:

(*Continued from preceding page.*)

131. **Barney O'Reirdon, the Navigator, and other** Tales. By Samuel Lover. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price . . . 15
132. **Handy Andy. A Tale of Irish Life. By Samuel** Lover. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 25
133. **Rory O'More. A National Romance. By Samuel** Lover. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 25
134. **Treasure Trove, £ s. d.; or, He Would be a Gen-**tleman. A Tale of the Irish Brigade. By Samuel Lover. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 25
135. **Crohoore (The Dwarf) of the Bill-Hook. By Mi-**chael Banim. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 15
136. **The Peep O'Day; or, Captain John Doe, the Last** of the Guerillas. A Tale of the White Boys. By John Banim. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 15
137. **The Denounced; or, The Last Baron of Crana.** By John Banim. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 15
138. **The Conformists. By John Banim. 1 vol. 16mo,** paper covers. Price 15
139. **The Croppy. A Tale of the Irish Rebellion of** 1798. By Michael Banim. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price . . . 25
140. **The Ghost-Hunter and His Family. By John and** Michael Banim. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 25
141. **Clough Fionn; or, The Stone of Destiny. By** John and Michael Banim. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price . . . 15
142. **The Boyne Water. By the O'Hara Family, John** and Michael Banim. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 25
143. **The Bit o' Writin'. By the O'Hara Family, John** and Michael Banim. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 25
144. **Father Connell. A Tale. By Michael and John** Banim. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 25
145. **The Mayor of Wind-Gap. By John and Michael** Banim. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 15
146. **Canvassing. A Tale of Irish Life. Edited by** John Banim. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 15
147. **Peter of the Castle. By John and Michael Banim.** 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 15
148. **The Fetches. By John Banim. 1 vol. 16mo, pa-**per covers. Price 15
149. **The Life of John Banim the Irish Novelist. By** P. J. Murray. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 25
150. **The Collegians; or, The Colleen Bawn. A Tale** of Garryowen. By Gerald Griffin. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price . 25

*** Any volume sent, postage prepaid, to any address on receipt of the advertised price by the publishers. Address

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,

Publishers, Booksellers, Printers, Bookbinders and Importers,

31 BARCLAY STREET, NEW YORK.

SADLIER'S HOUSEHOLD LIBRARY.

(SUBJECT TO SPECIAL TERMS.)

The only cheap editions of popular works issued in handy and convenient volumes, firmly bound, and in which the type is *large and clear*.

☞ The volumes of this series are marvels of cheapness. The following are now ready :

(*Continued from preceding page.*)

151. **Card Drawing and the Half-Sir.** By Gerald Griffin. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 25

152. **Suil-Dhuv, the Coiner.** By Gerald Griffin. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 15

153. **The Aylmers of Bally-Aylmer, Holland-Tide, and the Hand and the Word.** By Gerald Griffin. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 15

154. **The Barber of Bantry, and other Tales.** By Gerald Griffin. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 25

155. **The Rivals.** By Gerald Griffin. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 15

156. **Tracy's Ambition.** By Gerald Griffin. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 15

157. **Tales of a Jury-Room. First Series.** By Gerald Griffin. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 15

158. **Tales of a Jury-Room. Second Series.** By Gerald Griffin. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 15

159. **The Duke of Monmouth.** By Gerald Griffin. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 25

160. **A Night at Sea, and Other Tales.** By Gerald Griffin. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 15

161. **The Invasion.** By Gerald Griffin. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 25

162. **The Poetical Works of Gerald Griffin.** 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 25

163. **The Life of Gerald Griffin.** By his Brother. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 25

164. **Lady Amabel; or, the Recluse of By-land Forest.** By Miss E. M. Stewart. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price . . . 15

165. **The Bridegroom of Varna. A Tale of Tipperary.** 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 15

166. **The Inheritance.** Translated from the French of Rodolph Topffer. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 15

167. **Short Tales and Parables for Little Children.** By C. von Schmid, Canon of Augsburg. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 15

168. **The King and Cloister; or, Legends of the Dissolution.** By Elizabeth M. Stewart. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price . 15

It is the intention of the publishers to continue this series of Cheap and Popular Works without limit, should the undertaking continue to receive the encouragement and approval which has so far been bestowed upon it.

Nothing of the kind has yet been offered to the Catholic public that gives so much value for the money. The low price at which these books are sold, in quantities, enables their distribution in parishes to that extent as will, it is hoped, counteract the evil influences which result from a class of literature circulated to such an alarming extent under the title of "Dime" and "cheap" novels.

*** Any volume sent, postage prepaid, to any address, on receipt of the advertised price by the publishers. Address

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,

Publishers, Booksellers, Printers, Bookbinders, and Importers,

31 BARCLAY STREET, NEW YORK.

PLAYS, DRAMAS, ETC.,

SUITABLE FOR SCHOOL EXHIBITIONS.

MALE CHARACTERS.

The Invisible Hand. A Drama in Three Acts. By Mrs. J. Sadlier..... $0 25

The Elder Brother. A Drama in Two Acts. By Mrs. J. Sadlier. 0 25

The Babbler. A Drama in One Act By Mrs. J. Sadlier..... 0 25

Family of Martyrs. A Drama in Four Acts. Translated from the Italian of Valle 0 60

The Ghost. A Comedy in Three Acts From the French..... 0 50

Hidden Gem. A Drama in Two Acts. By Cardinal Wiseman..... 1 50

Rogueries of Scapin. A Drama in One Act..... 0 40

Sebastian, or, The Roman Martyr. A Drama founded on Cardinal Wiseman's celebrated tale of "Fabiola." By T. D. McGee..... 0 40

St. Louis in Chains. A Drama in Five Acts..... 0 40

The Deaf Mute. An Historical Drama in Four Acts..... 0 50

The Double Triumph. A Drama in Two Acts..... 0 40

FEMALE CHARACTERS.

Which is Which? or, The Fire of London. A Play in Three Acts. By Lady Georgiana Fullerton..... 0 25

Germaine Cousin, The Shepherdess of Pibrac. In two parts. By Lady Georgiana Fullerton..... 0 25

The Chinese Mother. A Drama in Three Acts..... 0 50

Christmas Tree. A Drama for Christmas in One Act and Seven Scenes, 0 25

Julia; or, The Gold Thimble. A Drama in One Act. By Mrs. J. Sadlier, 0 25

The Orphan Sisters; or, Pupils of the Common School. One Act..... 0 20

The Secret. A Drama in One Act. By Mrs. J. Sadlier..... 0 25

The Talisman. A Drama in One Act. By Mrs. J. Sadlier..... 0 25

he Foundling of Sebastopol. A Drama in Two Acts 0 40

St. Helena; or, The Finding of the Holy Cross. A Drama in Three Acts, 0 30

The Reverse of the Medal. A Drama in Four Acts..... 0 25

Ernscliff Hall. A Drama in Three Acts 0 25

Filiola. A Drama in Four Acts..... 0 25

The Faculties of the Soul. From the French of Madame de Stolz. A Drama in One Act and Three Scenes. Translated by Mrs James Sadlier 0 25

MALE AND FEMALE CHARACTERS.

Cæcilia. A Roman Drama. By Myron A. Cooney..... 0 40

The Expiation. A Drama in Three Acts. Translated by J. J. Kehoe, 0 40

Martyrdom of St. Cecily. A Drama in Three Acts..... 0 25

Youthful Martyrs of Rome. A Christian Drama, adapted from "Fabiola." By the Very Rev. Canon Oakley..... 0 60

Witch of Rosenburg. A Drama in Three Acts. By Cardinal Wiseman, 0 50

Marcion, the Magician of Antioch. A Drama in Three Acts..... 1 00

Ellie Laura; or, The Border Orphan. A Drama. By Dr. O'Leary .. 0 40

Any of the above books will be sent, post-paid, to any address on receipt of the price. Address

D. & J. SADLIER & CO., Publishers, 31 Barclay St., N. Y.

LIFE OF
ST. FRANCIS OF ASSISI.

TRANSLATED FROM THE FRENCH OF

REV. CANDIDE CHALIPPE,

BY THE

CONGREGATION OF THE ORATORY OF ST. PHILIP NERI, LONDON.

A new and revised edition, with a Preface by FATHER CHARLES DA NAZZANO, O.S.F.

Two vols. in one, cloth extra, 12mo, $2; cloth, gilt edges, $2 50.

This Life will teach the people of to-day that the precious ornaments of a Christian are those which ennoble the soul, not those which pander to the irregular appetites of the body. It will teach men that "dust thou art, and unto dust thou shalt return" was never spoken of the soul, which is akin to the angels—intellectual, unmaterial, undying, and eternal. Consequently, its adornment by the practice of virtue, and not the gratifications of the body, should form the lofty object of man's ambition. The prevailing sentiment of our age is that we enjoy the good things that are present; that we clothe ourselves in soft raiment; fill ourselves with costly meat and drink. Such, however, is not the teaching of Him born in a stable and pre-eminently styled the Man of Sorrows. Such is not the lesson taught by the life of his fervent disciple, St. Francis; but rather that the poor in spirit possess the Kingdom of Heaven; that meat and drink are not the Kingdom of Heaven, neither is the gratification of the bodily appetites, but is like to a merchant seeking a priceless treasure and selling all he has to procure it. Since such is the lesson taught by the Life of St. Francis, great good can be effected by its publication. Through the efforts of the eminent publishing house of D. & J. Sadlier & Co., we are *at last presented with what justly deserves the name of a* LIFE OF ST. FRANCIS, founded on the labors of the great Irish Franciscan, Luke Wading.

It stands in no need of ours to recommend it to a generous public. We have read the work, and we heartily commend it as a true and succinct account of the life of our seraphic father, St. Francis.

Sent by mail, postage prepaid, to any address, upon receipt of the advertised price, by the publishers. Address

D. & J. SADLIER & CO., 31 Barclay St., New York.

CATECHISMS.

☞ Note the Reduction in Prices.

Butler's Catechism. The Most Rev. Dr. James Butler's Catechism. Revised, improved, enlarged, and recommended by the four Roman Catholic Archbishops of Ireland as a General Catechism, to which is added the Scriptural Catechism by Rt. Rev. Dr. Milner. 18mo, 72 pages. Price per 100, net, ... $2.25
Price per 1,000, net, ... 20.00

Butler's Catechism. The same as above, with Short Prayers at Mass. Illustrated with 36 full-page Illustrations. Cloth flexible, per 100, net, . $10.00

Butler's Catechism. Abridged Edition. An Abridgment of the Christian Doctrine. Compiled from the Most Rev. Dr. James Butler's Larger Catechism. To which is added instructions on Confession, Communion, and Indulgences. 48mo, 64 pages. Price per 100, net, ... $1.50
Price per 1,000, net, ... 14.00

A New Edition of the BOSTON CATECHISM.

A Short Abridgment of the Christian Doctrine. Newly Revised and Augmented. For the use of the Catholic Church in the Diocese of Boston. New Edition, in large type. Paper, 5 cents, or per hundred, net, . . . $2.00
Per thousand, net, ... 19.00

A Short Abridgment of the Christian Doctrine. Newly Revised and Augmented. For the Use of the Church in the Diocese of Boston. To which is added SHORT PRAYERS AT MASS. Illustrated with thirty-six cuts. Paper, 8 cents, or per hundred, net, ... $3.50
Flexible, 15 cents, or per hundred, net, ... 6.00

This is an entirely new edition of this Catechism, printed from large type, on fine paper. The Prayers at Mass being added, it will answer all the purposes of a Prayer-Book.

The Baltimore Catechism. A General Catechism of the Christian Doctrine, prepared by the First Plenary Council of Baltimore for the Use of Catholics in the United States. Approved by the Most Rev. M. J. Spalding, D.D., Archbishop of Baltimore. 32mo, 84 pages. Price per 100, net, ... $2.25
Price per 1,000, net, ... 20.00

The National Council or General Catechism of the Christian Doctrine. Prepared by order of the National Council for the Use of Catholics in the United States of America. Approved by His Eminence Cardinal McCloskey, Archbishop of New York. 32mo, 64 pages. Price per 100, net, ... $2.00
Price per 1,000, net, ... 18.00

The Small New York Catechism. The Catechism; or, A Short Abridgment of the Christian Doctrine. Newly Revised. For the Use of the Catholic Church in the United States. To which is added a Prayer before and after Catechism. Permissu Superiorum. 48mo, 84 pp., per 100, net, ... $2.00
Per 1,000, net, ... 18.00

☞ These prices are **for cash,** and are not subject to any further deduction. They are cheaper than ever before offered, and are sold at a trifling advance on the actual cost of manufacture.

Address all orders to

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,

31 Barclay Street, New York.

SADLIER'S

Standard and Approved Editions

OF

Catholic Prayer-Books.

EMBRACING THE FOLLOWING WORKS:

The Golden Manual.
St. Patrick's Manual.
The Help of Christians.
The Key of Heaven.
The Golden Treasury of the Sacred Heart.
Daily Prayers.
Garden of the Soul.
Manual of the Passion.

Missal for the Laity.
Gems of Paradise, Red Line Edition.
Raccolta.
Way to Heaven.

Daily Devotions
Daily Exercise.
Journee du Chretien.
Altar Manual.

St. Dominick's Manual.
Mission Book.
Key of Heaven. 48mo.
Path to Paradise.

Gate of Heaven.
Pocket Manual, Two Editions.
Little Key of Heaven.
Gems of Paradise.

Paroissien des Petits Enfans Pieux.
A beautiful miniature French Prayer-Book for the young.

The Pious Companion for Young Catholics.

For style and prices of Binding, see following pages.

Missal for the Laity.

CONTAINING THE MASSES FOR THE SUNDAYS AND FESTIVALS OF THE YEAR.

Translated from the Latest Edition of the Roman Missal.

PUBLISHED WITH THE APPROBATION OF CARDINAL McCLOSKEY.

This elegantly-printed volume is not a mere reprint of some English Missal for the Laity, full of obsolete matter or offices peculiar to England. It is carefully made from the latest Latin edition of the Roman Missal, so as to embrace recent offices, Masses, collects, epistles, etc., and introducing all changes recently made.

2. The Masses of Holy Week are given fully in Latin and English, so that no other book need be required at the Masses during that season.

3. The Ordinary of the Mass, with the prefaces for the whole year, arranged so that no difficulty can occur, are printed, as in the Roman Missal, just before Easter Sunday. This will make it more convenient also, as this part used constantly will be in the middle of the book, dividing it evenly.

4. The Mass of all Sundays, Holydays of Obligation, and all such days of devotion as are generally, will be found here, much of it in Latin and English.

Every pains has thus been taken to render it accurate in matter and elegant in form.

Care has been taken, too, that the Epistles, Gospels, etc., are given with the introductory and closing words of the Missal, without including more than is found there, or omitting any part.

No. 1. Cloth $0 75
2. Roan 1 00
3. Embossed, gilt edges 1 50
4. do. clasp 1 75
5. do. rims 2 00
6. French morocco 1 75
7. do. clasp 2 00
8. do. rims 2 25
9. Turkey morocco, gilt, red, black, or marble edges 3 00
10. do. do. with clasp 3 50
11. do. do. nickel clasp 4 00
12. do. do. rims 4 00
13. Turkey morocco, gilt, red, black, or marble edges, nickel rims $5 00
No. 14. do. do. flexible, red, gilt, black, or marble edges 3 00
15. English calf, gilt, red, black, or marble edges 3 50
16. do. do. clasp 4 00
17. do. do. nickel clasp 4 50
18. do. do. rims 4 50
19. do. do. nickel rims 6 00
20. do. do. flexible covers, gilt, red, black, or marble edges 3 50
21. Turkey morocco, ribbon edge, tuck 4 00

D. & J. SADLIER & CO., Publishers, 31 Barclay St., New York.

A New Large-Type Pocket Prayer Book.

DAILY DEVOTIONS:

A SELECT MANUAL OF PRAYERS.

Compiled from approved sources, and adapted to all states and conditions in life.

Published with the approbation of His Eminence Cardinal McCloskey.

It is issued in one compact volume of 800 pages, printed on fine paper, and handsomely illustrated, the size of the book being only five inches long by three inches wide. The type is what is known as *Great Primer* and *Pica*, and enables us to offer to the Catholic public the smallest large-type Prayer Book that has ever been issued. It is bound in the following styles of binding:

No. 1. Cloth $0 63
2. Roan, embossed 90
3. Embossed, gilt edges 1 00
4. " " " clasp 1 25
5. " " " rims 1 50
6. French morocco, full gilt edges 1 25
7. " " " " clasp 1 50
8. " " " " rims 1 75
9. Fine Turkey morocco, flexible covers, red or gilt edges 2 25
10. " " " sup. extra 2 25
11. " " " " clasp 2 75
12. " " " " rims 4 25
13. " " " nickel clasp 3 25
14. " " " " rims 5 50
15. Morocco, ribbon edge 3 00
16. " tuck 3 00
17. English calf, flexible covers, red or gilt edges 2 50
18. " " with clasp 3 00
19. " " rims 4 50
20. " " nickel clasp 3 50
21. " " " rims 6 00
22. Silk velvet, rims 6 00
23. " " octagon rims 8 00

Address D. & J. SADLIER & CO., 31 Barclay Street, N. Y.

THE

Golden Treasury

OF THE

SACRED HEART.

This is all that devout clients and worshippers of the Sacred Heart of Jesus can desire, while it affords all the faithful a beautiful and comprehensive prayer-book containing devotions for all the ordinary services and occasions of Christian life. An ample variety of Mass prayers, daily devotions, the various forms approved by highest authority and sanctioned by the piety of successive generations, are all printed here in an attractive form.

The special matter relating to the Sacred Heart of Jesus comprises more than can be found in any other similar book, and includes all the devotions generally practised by the pious, with meditations and instructions.

The work is drawn entirely from manuals, approved by Cardinal Manning and Cardinal Cullen, and is stamped with the approbation of His Eminence Cardinal McCloskey.

In 1 vol. 18mo, large type, and is bound in the following styles of binding:

Cloth	$1 00
Roan, plain	1 25
" embossed, gilt edges	1 50
" " " clasp	1 75
" " " rims and clasp	2 00
French morocco, full gilt	1 75
" " " clasp	2 00
" " " rims and clasp	2 50
" " blocked pattern	2 50
" " " clasp	3 00
" " " rims	3 50
" " " " tooled edges	4 00
Morocco extra	3 00
" clasp	3 50
" bevelled	3 50
" " clasp	4 00
" rims, tooled edge, clasp	5 00
Morocco, panelled, rims, tooled edge, clasp	6 00
" extra, nickel clasp	4 00
" " " rims	5 00
Calf, nickel clasp	4 50
" " rims	5 50
In rich velvet binding, from $6 to	25 00

In pearl, tortoise-shell, and ivory bindings, from $15 to $50.

D. & J. Sadlier & Co.

31 Barclay Street, New York.

PIOUS COMPANION

FOR

YOUNG CATHOLICS.

Containing a Selection of Fervent Prayers, Pious Reflections, and Instructions for the Young. Compiled from Approved Sources, and published with the approbation of His Eminence John Cardinal McCloskey, Archbishop of New York. Beautifully illustrated. The Mass Prayers embellished with 36 FULL-PAGE ILLUSTRATIONS. One vol. 32mo, in the following styles of bindings:

Cloth, extra,	$0.30	Turkey morocco, super extra, rims,	$3.50
Roan, plain,	40	" " bevelled,	2.50
Arabesque, embossed, gilt edges,	50	" " " clasp,	3.00
" " " clasp,	75	" " " rims,	4.00
" " " rims,	1.00	" " ribbon edge,	3.00
French morocco, full gilt,	75	" " tuck,	3.00
" " " clasp,	1.00	Full English calf, red or gilt edges,	3.00
" " " rims,	1.25	" " " clasp,	3 50
" " " tuck,	1.50	" " " rims,	4.00
Turkey morocco, super extra,	2.00	Velvet,	from $5.00 to $12.00
" " " " clasp,	2.50		

Also, an assortment in Ivory, Tortoise-Shell, and Pearl bindings, at various prices, ranging from $12 to $25.

THE

POCKET MANUAL OF PRAYER.

New Illustrated Edition.

Containing a Selection of Devotions in General Use. A New Edition from *new electrotype plates*, beautifully illustrated and embellished with 36 miniature illustrations of the Mass. One vol. 48mo, 364 pages.

Extra cloth, gilt back,	$0.30	French morocco, full gilt, tuck,	$1.25
Roan, plain edges,	40	Morocco,	1.50
Arabesque, gilt edges,	50	" clasp,	2.00
" " clasp,	75	" rims,	3.00
" " rims,	1.00	Calf, gilt or red edges,	2.00
French morocco, full gilt,	75	" " " " clasp,	2.25
" " " " clasp,	90	" " " " rims,	3.50
" " " " rims,	1.25	Velvet,	from 4.00 to 12.00

Also, can be had in Ivory Bindings, Tortoise-Shell, and Pearl cases.

Address all orders to

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,

31 Barclay Street, New York.

The Little Key of Heaven.

The smallest and most convenient vest-pocket manual yet issued.

It is printed from new type, and is embellished with three illustrations. The size is three and one-half inches by two inches.

Cloth	$0 20	French morocco, full gilt, clasp	$0 65
Embossed gilt	40	" " " rims.	1 00
" " and clasp	60	Turkey morocco, extra	1 00
" " rims	90	" " and clasp	1 25
French morocco, full gilt, sides and edges	50	English calf	1 25

The Nun of Kenmare's Prayer-Book.

St. Patrick's Manual; or, The Manual of St. Patrick. Being a guide to Catholic devotion. Compiled from the most approved sources, and adapted to all conditions of life. By Sister Mary Francis Cusack, "*The Nun of Kenmare.*" 1 vol. 18mo.

There are a great many good and useful Prayer-Books, but as different persons have different tastes in such matters, and as many persons like to have more than one Manual of Devotion, it is hoped that this addition to the number will be acceptable. Indeed, the writer has been urged so constantly and earnestly for the last six years to compile this book that she could no longer refuse.

As it is most desirable that we should understand every word we use when praying to our good God, very plain and simple words are used in this work, as it is intended principally for those who have not much time for study.

It is divided into three parts.

The First Part contains Private Devotions; the Second Part, Public Devotions for Mass and Benediction; the Third Part contains Devotions and Intentions for Approaching the Sacraments and for Special Occasions.

A good, clear type has been specially chosen, and the prayers most likely to be said most frequently are given in ample print.

The compiler of this Prayer-Book earnestly entreats the prayers of all who may use it.

CONVENT OF POOR CLARES, KENMARE, CO. KERRY,
Feast of the Circumcision, 1873.

No. 1. Cloth	$1 00	No. 8. Imitation morocco, full gilt sides and edges, rims	$2 50
2. Roan, plain	1 25	9. Morocco, extra	3 00
3. Embossed, gilt edges	1 50	10. " clasp	3 50
4. " " and clasp	1 75	11. " bevelled	3 50
5. " " and rims	2 00	12. " " clasp	4 00
6. Imitation morocco, full gilt sides and edges	1 75	13. " rims, tooled edges.	5 00
7. Imitation morocco, full gilt sides and edges, clasp	2 00	14. Panelled	6 00
		15. In rich velvet bindings, $6 to	25 00

The Manual of the Passion.

A Guide to Catholic Devotion. Compiled from the most approved sources, and adapted to all states and conditions of life. Illustrated with nearly two hundred engravings, together with six full-page illustrations printed in colors.

Published with the Approbation of the Most Rev. JOHN McCLOSKEY, Archbishop of New York.

This is one of the most complete prayer-books issued, and, being printed from VERY LARGE TYPE, will commend itself to those who are advanced in years as well as those who want a large-print prayer-book. It contains over *nine hundred pages*, and the illustrations have been engraved at great expense.

It is published in the following styles of binding:

No 1. Cloth	$1 00	No. 10. Morocco, extra	$3 00
2. Roan, plain	1 25	11. " " and clasp	3 50
3. Roan, gilt sides	1 50	12. " " bevelled	3 50
4. Embossed, gilt edges	1 75	13. Morocco, extra, bevelled, and clasp	4 00
5. " " clasp	2 00	14. French Morocco, blocked pattern	3 00
6. Embossed, gilt edges, clasp and rims	2 25	15. French Morocco, blocked pattern, and clasp	3 50
7. Imitation morocco, full gilt.	2 00	16. French Morocco, blocked pattern, and rims	4 00
8. Imitation morocco, full gilt, and clasp	2 25	17. Velvet, with rims and clasp,	10 00
9. Imitation morocco, full gilt, and rims	2 50		

D. & J. SADLIER & CO., 31 Barclay St., N. Y.

THE PATH TO PARADISE;

Or, THE WAY OF SALVATION.

An entirely new and revised edition, printed from *new* electrotype plates, on fine paper, with Illustrations. 1 Vol. 48mo. 508 pages.

Cloth, extra	$0 31	Calf, and clasp	$2 25
Roan	38	" and rims	3 50
" gilt sides	50	Morocco, tuck	2 50
Embossed, gilt	63	" extra	1 50
" " and clasp	75	" " and clasp	2 00
" " and rims	1 00	" " and rims	3 00
French Morocco, full gilt	75	" ribbon edge	2 00
" " " and clasp.	90	" beveled	2 00
" " " and rims.	1 25	" " and clasp	2 50
Calf	2 00	Plush	2 00

Velvet, from ..... $4 00 to $12 00

THE PATH TO PARADISE.

Large paper edition. 32mo. size.

Cloth, extra	$0 38	Calf, and clasp	$3 00
Roan	50	" and rims	4 00
" gilt sides	63	Morocco, ribbon edge	2 50
Embossed, gilt	75	" extra	2 00
" " and clasp	90	" " and clasp	2 50
" " and rims	1 25	" beveled	2 50
French Morocco, full gilt	90	" " and clasp	3 00
" " " and clasp.	1 13	" rims, tooled edges	3 50
" " " and rims.	1 50	Plush	2 50
Calf	2 50	Velvet, from	$5 to 12 00

THE GATE OF HEAVEN;

Or, WAY OF THE CHILD OF MARY.

A Manual of Prayers and Instructions, compiled from approved sources, for the use of Young Persons. Illustrated with forty plates. 320 pages. 32mo. Fine paper.

Cloth	$0 38	Morocco, extra	$1 50
Roan	50	" " and clasp.	2 00
" gilt sides	63	" beveled	2 00
Embossed, gilt	75	" " and clasp	2 50
" " and clasp	90	" rims, tooled edges	3 50
" " and rims	1 25	Calf	2 00
French Morocco, full gilt	90	" and clasp	2 50
" " " and clasp.	1 13	" and rims	3 50
" " " and rims.	1 50	Velvet, from	$5 to 15 00
Morocco, ribbon edge	2 50	Plush	2 50

POCKET MANUAL.

The Catholic's Pocket Manual; or, Guide to Salvation. The most popular *Pocket* Prayer Book ever issued.

Cloth	$0 25	Full gilt, and clasp	$0 75
Embossed, gilt	45	Morocco	1 00
" " and clasp	60	" and clasp	1 25
Full gilt	50	Calf	1 25

Tuck ..... 63 cts.

The Most Beautiful Prayer-Book Published.

ILLUMINATED EDITION

OF THE

GEMS OF PARADISE,

With the Epistles and Gospels,

AND CONTAINING

Morning and Evening Prayers, Prayers at Mass, Prayers for Confession and Communion, Seven Penitential Psalms, Rosary of the Blessed Virgin, Litany of the Blessed Virgin, Litany of Jesus, and Litany of the Saints, Vespers, etc., etc. Illustrated with six beautiful Steel Engravings, engraved expressly for this book.

Printed from Electrotype Plates on the very Finest Paper.

Roan, embossed, gilt,	$1.50	Turkey mor. extra, clasp	$3.50
" " " clasp,	1.75	" " " bevelled,	3.50
" " " " and rims	2.00	" " " " clasp,	4.00
Imit. mor. full gilt,	1.75	" " " rims and tooled edges,	5.00
" " " " clasp,	2.00	Calf extra, rims and tooled edges,	5.50
" " " " " and rims,	2.25	Rich velvet, rims and clasp,	7.00
Turkey morocco, extra,	3.00		

DAILY EXERCISE.

A Manual of Catholic Devotion.

ONE OF THE BEST POCKET PRAYER-BOOKS ISSUED.

64mo.

Cloth,	$0.20	Full gilt, rims,	$0.90
Roan,	30	Imitation tuck,	75
Embossed gilt,	40	Morocco tuck,	2.00
" " clasps,	60	" extra,	1.00
" " rims,	75	" clasps,	1.50
Full gilt,	50	Calf,	1.25
" " clasps,	75	" clasps,	1.75

GEMS OF PARADISE,

A New and Beautiful Miniature Prayer Book,

WITH THE

Epistles and Gospels.

Printed from Electrotype Plates on the very Finest Paper.

Containing Morning and Evening Prayers; Prayers at Mass; Prayers & Confession and Communion; Seven Penitential Psalms; Rosary of the Blessed Virgin; Litany of the Blessed Virgin; Litany of Jesus, and Litany of the Saints; Vespers, etc., etc. To which is added the Epistles and Gospels. Illustrated with six beautiful Steel Engravings, engraved expressly for this book.

Cloth, plain, one plate	$ 38	Morocco, extra, clasp	$1 75
Roan, plain	50	Morocco, flexible tuck	1 75
Arabesque, gilt edges	75	Calf, gilt, and red edges	1 75
Imitation, full gilt	90	" " " clasp	2 00
Roan, tuck	1 00	Morocco, or calf, with rims	3 00
Morocco, extra	1 50	Velvet, with rims and clasp	4 00

The Same Book illustrated with six fine Steel Engravings, and six beautiful colored plates.

Morocco, with rims and clasp	$3 50	Velvet, with rims and clasp	$5 00
Calf,—rims, clasp and chased edges	4 00	Velvet, mounted, varying from $6 to 10	00

GEMS OF PARADISE.

Same as the above, with the Epistles and Gospels omitted. Makes a beautiful Pocket Prayer-Book.

Cloth	$0 25	Morocco, extra	$1 25
Roan, plain,	38	Calf, gilt, and red edges	1 50
Arabesque, gilt edges	50	Morocco, clasp	1 50
Imitation, full gilt	62	" tuck	1 50
Roan, tuck	75	" rims and clasp	2 50

ST. DOMINIC'S MANUAL:

OR, TERTIARY'S GUIDE

BY TWO FATHERS OF THE ORDER.

Cloth	$1 00	Imitation gilt	$2 75
Roan, plain	1 25	Morocco extra	3 00
" embossed gilt	1 50		

JOURNEE DU CHRETIEN. A very fine French Prayer-Book, containing 630 pages, and twelve fine steel engravings. 24mo. Published with the approbation of the Right Rev. Dr. BOURGET, Lord Bishop of Montreal. Printed on fine paper.

Cloth, extra	$0 50
Imitation morocco, 4 steel engravings, gilt	1 00
Imitation morocco, 6 steel engravings, gilt edges	1 25
Extra morocco, without clasps, gilt edges	2 50
Extra morocco, clasps, gilt edges	3 00

PAROISSEN DES PETITS ENFANS PIEUX. A beautiful French Prayer-Book. Published with the approbation of the Right Rev. Dr. BOURGET, Lord Bishop of Montreal. 48mo.

Cloth, extra	0 25
Roan, gilt edges	0 45
Roan, full gilt edges	0 50
Roan, tucks	0 63
Morocco, extra	1 00

JUST PUBLISHED.

KEY OF HEAVEN.

18mo. 672 Pages.

THIS is the most superb edition published of this popular Prayer-Book, being printed from new electrotype plates, with large print, and 37 Illustrations of the Mass, got up expressly for this book.

Roan, Embossed, gilt edge	$1 25
" " " clasp	1 50
" " " rim and clasp	2 00
Imitation Morocco, full gilt	1 50
" " " clasp	1 75
" " " rims and clasp	2 50
Morocco, extra	3 00
" " clasp	3 50
" " beveled	3 50
" " " clasp	4 00
" " rims, tooled edge, clasp	5 00
" paneled, " " " "	6 00
In rich velvet binding	from $8 to 25 00

New Edition of the Key of Heaven. 24mo.

Cloth, extra	$0 50
Roan, Embossed	0 75
" gilt sides	0 90
Embossed, gilt edge	1 00
" " " clasp	1 25
" " " " and rims	1 50
Imitation, full gilt	1 25
" " " clasp	1 50
" " " " and rims	1 75
Turkey morocco, extra	2 50
" " " clasp	3 00
" " " " tooled and rims	4 50
" " beveled	3 00
" " " and clasp	3 50
" " tooled and rims	4 50
In rich velvet binding	from $6 to 8 00

A new 48mo Key of Heaven, with Epistles and Gospels,

The Key of Heaven; or, A Manual of Prayer, with explanations of the ceremonies of the Mass, etc. The Epistles and Gospels for the Sundays and Principal Festivals throughout the year. 574 pages. And published with the approbation of His Eminence the Cardinal-Archbishop of New York.

Cloth extra	$0 38	Calf and rims	$3 50
Roan	50	Morocco, ribbon edge	2 50
" gilt sides	63	" extra	2 00
Embossed, gilt	75	" " and clasp	2 50
" " and clasp	90	" bevelled	2 50
" " and rims	1 25	" " and clasp	3 00
French Morocco, full gilt	99	" rims, tooled edges	3 50
" " " and clasp	1 13	" tuck	3 00
" " " and rims	1 50	Plush	2 50
Calf	2 50	Velvet, from	$5 to 12 00
" and clasp	3 00		

CATHOLIC PRAYER-BOOKS.

We would respectfully invite attention to the following Prayer-Books, published with the approbation of the Most Rev. JOHN MCCLOSKEY, D.D., *Archbishop of New-York.*

THE GOLDEN MANUAL Being a Guide to Catholic Devotion, Public and Private. 18mo. 1041 pages.

Neatly bound in cloth, 1 plate	1 25
Roan, plain, 1 plate	1 50
Roan, gilt edges, 1 plate	2 00
Roan, embossed, gilt clasp	2 50
Roan, full gilt clasp	2 75
American morocco, gilt edges, 6 plates	2 25
Levant morocco, gilt edges, 6 plates	3 00
Morocco extra, illuminated, 8 plates	3 75
Morocco, extra, illuminated, clasps	4 25

Fine Paper, Illuminated Title, Twelve Plates

Morocco, bevelled	4 25
Morocco, bevelled, clasps	4 75
Table board, tooled edges	7 00
With gilt rim, " "	7 00
Panelled and block patterns	10 00
" with medallion	14 00
Rich velvet, clasps and corners, paper cases, at various prices, from $12 to	25 00

THE WAY TO HEAVEN.—This Prayer-Book was compiled by the Oratorians in England, with numerous additions by a Rev. Gentleman in this country. It is one of the best and most complete Prayer-Books for its size published.

THE WAY TO HEAVEN. A Select Manual of Prayers for Daily Use. Compiled from Approved Sources. 18mo. 650 pages. Printed on superfine paper.

Cloth	75
Roan, plain	1 00
Roan, embossed, gilt edges	1 25
Roan, embossed, gilt edges, clasp	1 50
Imitation full gilt	1 50
Imitation full gilt, clasp	1 75
Morocco, extra	3 00

Morocco, extra, clasp	$3 50
Morocco, bevelled	3 50
Morocco, bevelled, clasp	4 00
Morocco, tooled edges, rims and clasp	6 00
Morocco, red edges, with gold rims and clasp	6 00
Velvet, with rims and ornaments	8 00
Velvet. Very fine patterns at from $7 to	20 00

WAY TO HEAVEN. 24mo. Edition. Cloth 5

Roan, embossed, plain, 2 plates	75
" gilt sides	90
" embossed, gilt edges, 4 plates	1 00
" " " clasps	1 25
" full gilt sides and edges	1 25
" " " clasps	1 50
Morocco, extra, 6 plates	2 50
" " " clasps	3 00
" bevelled, flexible, 8 plates	3 00
" " " clasps	3 50
" tooled edges and rims	4 50
" red edges and rims	6 00
Velvet in various styles, from $6 to	15 00

A New, Illustrated, Large Print Prayer-Book.

DAILY PRAYERS. A Manual of Catholic Devotion, compiled from the most approved sources, and adapted to all states and conditions in life. Elegantly Illustrated. To which is added the Epistles, Gospels, and Collects for all the Sundays and Holidays.

*** *The Short Prayers at Mass are illustrated with 37 new plates, designed expressly for it.*

18mo, of nearly 900 pages ..... cloth	1 00
" " " ..... roan, plain	1 25
" " ..... embossed, gilt	1 75
" " ..... imitation, full gilt	2 00
" " ..... imitation, full gilt, clasp	2 50
" " ..... English morocco	2 50
" " ..... morocco, extra	3 00
" " ..... morocco, extra, clasp	3 50
" " ..... morocco, extra, bevelled	3 50
" " ..... morocco, extra, bevelled, clasp	4 00
" " ..... morocco, extra table board, tooled edges	7 00
" " ..... block pattern, tooled edges	9 00
" " ..... panelled, medallion	12 00

DAILY PRAYERS. Fine Edition, with the Epistles and Gospels left out. Printed on the finest tinted linen paper in very large type. Will be very thin, so that it may be easily carried in the pocket.

Roan, plain	1 00
Embossed, gilt edges	1 50
Embossed gilt edges, clasps	1 75
Imitation, full gilt	1 75
Imitation, full gilt, clasps	2 00
Morocco, extra, comb edges	2 25
Morocco, extra, gilt edges	2 50
Morocco, extra, gilt, clasps	3 00
Morocco, extra, bevelled	3 00
Morocco, extra, bevelled, clasp	3 50
Morocco, extra, rims and tooled edges	6 00

It may also be had in velvet bindings.

A NEW PRAYER-BOOK.

THE HELP OF CHRISTIANS. A Manual of Instructions and Prayers. Compiled from approved sources, by the SISTERS OF MERCY. Published with the approbation of several Archbishops and Bishops.

This Prayer-Book has the double advantage of being adapted for religious communities, as well as Persons living in the world.

18mo, 959 pages,	
Roan, plain	1 50
Embossed, gilt	2 00
Embossed, gilt clasp	2 50
Imitation, full gilt	2 50
Imitation, clasp	2 75
Mor. extra	3 75
Mor. extra, clasp	4 25
Mor. extra, bevelled	4 25
Mor. extra bev. clasp	4 75
In velvet bindings, from $10 to	20 00

THE MASS BOOK. Containing the office for Holy Mass, with the Epistles and Gospels for all the Sundays and Holidays, the Offices for Holy Week, and Vespers and Benediction.

Cloth	0 50
Roan, plain	0 63
Embossed, gilt	0 75
" " clasp	1 00
Imitation, full gilt	1 00
" " clasp	1 25

FINE EDITION OF THE MASS BOOK. Printed on super extra paper, with fine steel engravings.

Embossed, gilt edges	1 25
" full gilt	1 50
Morocco extra, combed edges	2 00
" " gilt edges	2 50
" " " clasps	3 00
" " bevelled	2 75
" " " clasp	3 50

*** The cheap edition of this is the best edition of the "Epistles and Gospels" for schools, published.

THE GARDEN OF THE SOUL. A Manual of Spiritual Exercises and Instructions for Christians, who, living in the World, aspire to Devotion; with Bishop ENGLAND'S explanation of the Mass, and the Epistles and Gospels. 18mo, 700 pages.

Extra morocco, clasps, gilt edges	3 50
Morocco, extra, bevelled	3 50
Morocco, extra, bevelled, clasps	4 00
Extra morocco, gilt edges	3 00
Imitation morocco, clasp, gilt edges	1 75
Imitation morocco, gilt edges	1 50
Embossed, morocco, gilt edges	1 25
Strong roan, plain edges	1 00

THE ALTAR MANUAL; or, Instructions and Devotions for Confession and Communion. With Visits to the Blessed Sacrament, Devotions to the Sacred Heart of Jesus, and various other Devotions. From the "Delices des Ames Pieuses." Edited by EDWARD CASWELL, M.A. 432 pages, 18mo. Fine paper, and steel engravings.

Roan, marbled edges	1 00
Roan, gilt edges	1 20
Morocco, extra	2 50
Morocco, extra, bevelled	3 00

THE ALTAR MANUAL. 24mo.

Cloth, extra	0 62
Roan, plain	0 90
Roan, gilt, 4 plates	1 12
Morocco, extra, 6 plates	2 25

THE MISSION BOOK. A Manual of Instructions and Prayers adapted to preserve the FRUITS OF THE MISSION. Drawn chiefly from the Works of St. Alphonsus Liguori. New and improved edition. 500 pages, illustrated.

Roan, plain	1 00
Roan, full gilt, plain edges	1 25
Roan, embossed, gilt edges	1 25
Roan, embossed, gilt edges, clasps	1 50
Imitation, full gilt	1 50
Imitation, full gilt, clasps	1 75
Morocco, extra	3 00
Morocco, extra, clasps	3 50
Morocco, extra, bevelled	3 50
Morocco, extra, bevelled, clasps	4 00
Morocco rims and tooled edges	6 00
Morocco rims and red edges	7 00

THE MISSION BOOK. 24mo.

Roan, plain	0 75
Roan, gilt sides,	0 90
Roan, embossed, gilt edges	1 00
Roan, embossed, gilt edges, clasps	1 25
Roan, full gilt edges	1 25
Roan, full gilt edges, clasps	1 50
Morocco, extra,	2 50
Morocco, extra, clasps	3 00
Morocco, extra, bevelled	3 00
Morocco, extra, bevelled, clasps	3 50

THE RACCOLTA; or, Collection of Indulgenced Prayers. (Suitable for Confraternities and for Private Devotion.) Translated by AMBROSE ST. JOHN, of the Oratory of St. Philip Neri, Birmingham.

Cloth	0 75
Roan, plain	1 00
Roan, full gilt, plain edges	1 12
Roan, embossed, gilt edges	1 25
Roan, embossed, gilt edges, clasps	1 50
Imitation, full gilt	1 50
Imitation, full gilt, clasps	1 75
Morocco, extra	2 50
Morocco, extra, clasps	3 00
Morocco, extra, bevelled	3 00
Morocco, extra, bevelled, clasps	3 50

FAMILY BIBLES.

Sadlier's Catholic Family Bible. Folio Edition. With Notes by Bishop Challoner. From the Versions of Douay and Rheims, translated from the Latin Vulgate, and diligently compared with the Hebrew, Greek, and other editions in various languages. Published with the approbation of His Eminence John Cardinal McCloskey, D.D., Archbishop of New York. (Size, 11 inches wide and 13¼ inches long, 4 inches thick.)

Morocco, blocked, tooled edges, with 2 clasps,	$36.00	Morocco, panelled, 2 clasps,	$32 00
Morocco, blocked, with 2 clasps,	34.00	" "	28.00
Morocco, blocked,	30.00	" bevelled, table board,	25.00
Morocco, panelled, tooled edges, 2 clasps,	34.00	" " with 2 clasps,	29.00
		Morocco extra,	22.00
		Imitation morocco,	20.00

This edition is printed on fine sized and calendered paper, and contains Rev. Dr. O'Leary's Bible Dictionary, comprising over 2,000 references and embellished with nearly 200 illustrations. It is illustrated with 44 fine steel engravings and a very beautiful colored title, and has added, Ward's Errata. This is the cheapest and handsomest edition of the Douay Bible published.

Imperial Quarto. The same as above without O'Leary's Bible Dictionary. Illustrated with 26 plates. (Size, 11 inches wide and 13¼ inches long, 3½ inches thick.)

Morocco, bevelled,	$17.00	Morocco, panelled, with clasps,	$25.00
" " clasps,	20.00	" block pattern,	25.00
" panelled,	22.00	" " " with clasps,	28.00

The Holy Bible. Translated from the Latin Vulgate. Diligently compared with the Hebrew, Greek, and other editions in various languages. (The Old Testament as first published by the English College at Douay, A.D. 1609, and the New Testament by the English College at Rheims, A.D. 1582, with Annotations.) By the Rev. Dr. Challoner. Together with References and an Historical and Chronological Index, revised and corrected according to the Clementine edition of the Scriptures. To which has been added an Illustrated Catholic Dictionary and Concordance of the Persons, Places, and Subjects occurring in the Sacred Scriptures. By the Rev. James O'Leary, D.D. Comprising over 20,000 references. (Size, 11½ inches wide and 12⅞ inches long, 4 inches thick.) Complete in 1 vol. quarto, bound in French morocco, gilt sides and edges, blocked pattern, two clasps, with Family Record, Photograph Album, and embellished with 26 steel plates. Price $16.00

No. 2. Same in every particular, with edges handsomely chased. Price . . . 18.00

No. 3. Same, bound in finest Turkey morocco, gilt edges. Price 20.00

No. 4. Same, edges handsomely chased. Price 22.00

The Publishers, in presenting their new Bible Dictionary and Concordance to the public, desire to call attention to the superior class of wood-engraving with which the text is illustrated, no expense or pains having been spared to render this portion of the work of unusual excellence. To add still further to its value, an Introductory History of the Bible is added, and, as now issued, this is the *most complete and valuable Catholic Family Bible* to be found.

To guard against inferior books, which are offered to the Catholic public by unscrupulous persons in the interest of their Protestant publishers, who in many instances publish a list of names to their approbations that are unauthorized, and illustrated with the same steel plates that are used in their Protestant version, see that you get a work that has the imprint of a well-known Catholic house, which will be a guarantee that it is free from the errors that exist in these so-called editions of Catholic Bibles issued by Protestant publishers.

Illustrated Royal Quarto Edition. Printed on fine paper, and illustrated with 17 steel engravings, to which is added Ward's Errata of the Protestant Bible. (Size, 10¾ inches wide, 11½ inches long, 3½ inches thick.) Royal quarto, imitation morocco, marble edges, ... $11.00

Imitation morocco, gilt edges,	$13.00	Morocco, panelled,	20.00
Turkey " extra,	14.50	" " clasps,	22.00
" " " clasps,	17.00	" blocked,	22.00
" " bevelled,	18.00	" " clasps,	24.00
" " " clasps,	20.00	French morocco, blocked,	20.00

Sadlier's Extraordinary Cheap Edition. (Size, 8½ inches wide, 10½ inches long, 2½ inches thick.)

Roan, marbled edges,	$5.00	Quarto. Roan, sprinkled edges,	$4.00
Roan, embossed gilt edges,	5.50	Morocco, extra, and clasp,	10 00
Imitation morocco, 10 plates, full gilt, gilt edges,	6.00	" panelled,	13.00
Imitation, full gilt and clasp,	7.50	" " and clasp,	14.50
Morocco, extra, 10 plates,	8.50	French morocco, blocked,	10.00
		" " " one clasp,	11.00

D. & J. Sadlier & Co., Publishers, 31 Barclay Street, New York.

SADLIER'S NEW, BEAUTIFUL, AND EXTREMELY CORRECT EDITION.

THE HOLY BIBLE,

Translated from the Latin Vulgate, diligently compared with the Hebrew Greek, and other editions in divers languages;

Being the edition published by the English College at Rheims, A. D., 1582, and at Douay, 1609, as revised and corrected in 1750, according to the Clementine edition of the Scriptures, by the

RT. REV. RICHARD CHALLONER, *Bishop of Debra*,

WITH HIS ANNOTATIONS FOR CLEARING UP THE PRINCIPAL DIFFICULTIES OF HOLY WRIT.

It will form a beautiful post-quarto volume, and be as unique in size, excellence of typography and binding, as it is in its perfect accuracy.

The illustrations will be, without exception, the finest yet seen, consisting of fifteen chromo-lithographs, equal to the highest European specimens of the art, executed expressly after designs of Gustave Doré.

Embossed, gilt edges	$ 4 00
Imitation morocco, full gilt	5 00
Turkey morocco, extra	6 00
" " " clasp	7 00
" " " rims and tooled edge	8 00
" " " beveled	7 00
" " " " and clasp	7 50
" " " " rims and tooled edge	9 00
" " paneled	8 00

Splendid Pocket Edition of the Same.

HOLY BIBLE. Printed on the very finest paper. 18mo. With two colored chromo-lithographs.

Cloth	$ 1 50
Roan, embossed	1 75
" " gilt edge	2 50
Imitation morocco, full gilt	3 00
Turkey morocco, extra	4 50
" " " clasp	5 00
" " " rims and tooled edge	7 00
" " " beveled	5 00
" " " " and clasp	5 50
" " " " rims and tooled edge	7 50

The publishers invite the attention of all to this edition of the Holy Scriptures, as one that in beauty and legibility of type, as well as convenience of form, surpasses any heretofore presented.

extraordinary care has been taken to have the text perfect. For the first time, Challoner's own edition of the Bible is really given. Some years since, Cardinal Wiseman remarked that the names Douay and Rheims, as applied to the current editions, are absolute misnomers. He expressed regret that Challoner's revision had not been respected and adhered to, till such time as, by a competent body of translators, an entirely new translation was made, and adopted by the proper authorities.

Acting on this suggestion, the publishers have, by the authority of the Most. Reverend Archbishop of New York, here given Bishop Challoner's text from his own edition of 1750, correcting merely typographical errors, and conforming in punctuation and the orthography of proper names, to the standard edition of the Vulgate of 1592.

The Most Beautiful Prayer Book Published.

ILLUMINATED EDITION OF THE

GEMS OF PARADISE,

With the Epistles and Gospels,

AND CONTAINING

Morning and Evening Prayers; Prayers at Mass; Prayers for Confession and Communion; Seven Penitential Psalms; Rosary of the Blessed Virgin; Litany of the Blessed Virgin; Litany of Jesus, and Litany of the Saints; Vespers, etc., etc. Illustrated with six beautiful Steel Engravings, engraved expressly for this book.

Printed from Electrotype Plates on the very Finest Paper.

Roan, embossed, gilt	$1 50
" " " clasp	1 75
" " " " and rims	2 00
Imitation mor. full gilt	1 75
" " " " clasp	2 00
" " " " " and rims	2 25
Turkey mor. extra	3 00
" " " clasp	3 50
" " " beveled	3 50
" " " " clasp	4 00
" " " rims and tooled edges	5 00
Calf, extra " " "	5 50
Rich velvet, r'ms and clasp	7 00

THE

METROPOLITAN READERS.

Each Volume Handsomely Illustrated.

Comprising the following Books:

The First Reader.

16mo, Illustrated, 20 cents.

The Second Reader

16mo, Illustrated, 40 cents.

The Third Reader.

16mo, Illustrated, 50 cents.

The Fourth Reader.

12mo, Illustrated, 60 cents.

The Fifth Reader.

12mo, Illustrated, 90 cents.

The Sixth Reader,

Or Book of Oratory. 12mo, $1 25.

The Metropolitan Spelling-Book.

16mo, Illustrated, 25 cents.

The Metropolitan Speller & Definer.

16mo, Illustrated with over 1,000 Engravings, 40 cents.

The Golden Primer,

Or Child's First Book. Per dozen, 75 cents.

THE Publishers, in calling attention to their New Series of Readers, are pleased to announce that during the long interval of time which has necessarily been devoted to the preparation of the new books of the present Series, no expense or pains have been spared to produce them in a manner which shall meet with the approbation of all those interested in their success.

To those engaged in the education of our Catholic youth in this country, and others who watch with interest the progress that is made towards advancing the standard of excellence in any new Text-Books which are issued with a view for use in our schools, we feel confident that a comparison of the merits of the present Series, as compared with the many books of this class now before the public, will result in the endorsement of the books belonging to the New Graded Metropolitan Series as the best of any that have as yet been published.

The greatest care has been exercised in the gradation of the books, so that the advance shall be "step by step," while the Catholic spirit contained in the lessons throughout the books, together with the fine engravings with which they have been so handsomely illustrated, cannot fail to make the books not only popular and attractive to the pupil, but to the teacher as well.

The Series is comprised in the following books: The Golden Primer, the First, Second, Third, Fourth, Fifth, and Sixth Readers, with the Illustrated Spelling-Book, and Speller and Definer.

It has been the aim of the Publishers to supply, in the Metropolitan Readers, a want long felt in Catholic School publications—a Series of Readers that would be thoroughly Catholic in every particular, but at the same time strictly impartial. The Readers generally in use, no matter how carefully compiled, emanating from Protestant sources, have naturally a Protestant bias, and consequently leave a Protestant impression on the pupils' minds. In fact, they have entirely ignored the history and traditions of Catholic countries and Catholic races. In the compilation of the Metropolitan Series we have taken a wide and large selection from Catholic as well as Protestant authors, so that the pupils may have a correct knowledge of their country and its free institutions, as well as the Christian lands from which their fathers sprang.

THE FIRST AND SECOND READERS are arranged according to the following advice from the saintly Fénelon. Speaking of children, he says: "Give them books adorned with beautiful pictures and well-formed characters; all that pleases the imagination facilitates study. Select books full of short and pleasing stories, then be not afraid that the child will not learn to read perfectly. Let him pronounce naturally as he speaks; other tones are always bad, and savor of college declamations. When his tongue becomes freer, his chest stronger, and the habit of reading more frequent, he will read without difficulty, with more grace, and more distinctly."

THE THIRD READER has been compiled from original sources, and not from other Readers. The Compiler has endeavored in this book to make the reading-matter interesting, as well as morally and religiously instructive, being decidedly of opinion that in lessons intended for school-reading all that is dry and tedious should be avoided; it is, therefore, of great importance that those lessons be presented to them in as pleasing a form as possible.

THE METROPOLITAN FOURTH READER is a continuation of the same style, calculated to make the pupils love their Reading Lessons, and inculcates at the same time lessons of morality from the best writers. It contains lessons in *Articulation, Accent, Emphasis,* and adds brief definitions in all the words of the Reading Lessons that are given as exercises in Spelling.

THE METROPOLITAN FIFTH READER begins with a full course of instruction in the principles of Rhetorical Reading. Being intended for advanced pupils, we have aimed at making it a key to true Literature; for we are convinced that as a general thing our youth leave school with scarcely an idea of who are good authors, or of what books they should read—no standard for reading has been given them, no taste has been formed—hence the eagerness with which most of them peruse the silly, sentimental trash daily appearing from the press. But the greatest evil is that we have no school-book which gives our pupils any knowledge of Catholic authors. A short biographical sketch is added to the various selections.

THE SIXTH READER; or, BOOK OF ORATORY. This work contains selections from distinguished orators, ancient and modern, carefully arranged. As this volume is intended for academies of both sexes, care has been taken to make it suitable for either. Young ladies are not expected, indeed, to become orators, yet, as proper and elegant reading is almost impossible without a knowledge of the principles of elocution and practice in delivery, elocution must form a branch of their education, and a suitable manual, such as we venture to say we here present, cannot fail to be appreciated.

Ghegan's Copy Books, Eighty Cents per doz. Net.

Ghegan's Universal System of Penmanship.

We beg to call the attention of Principals of Schools, and the trade, to the above excellent and simple system of Penmanship.

It is a new and splendidly engraved set of Books, well printed on good, heavy paper. The system is progressive, plain and simple, and is complete in Eight Numbers, the Common School Series being comprised in the first six.

The words and sentences in the headings are selected with a view to illustrate the different combinations of the letters, and introduce the entire Alphabet.

BOOK 1. Principles and small Letters in a large, round hand.
BOOK 2. Short words, large, open writing.
BOOK 3. Smaller writing, capitals alphabetically arranged.
BOOK 4. Longer words, with capitals alphabetically arranged, and of different styles.
BOOK 5. Sentences and words. Round, business hand.
BOOK 6. Finer and more elegant writing. Sentences and names.
(The above six books complete the Common School Series.)
BOOK 7. Commercial Series—Notes, Drafts, Invoices, Checks, etc.
BOOK 8. Young Ladies' Series—Poetry, Letters of Invitation, etc.

☞ This is the Best and Cheapest series of Copy Books made. ☜

THE

YOUNG LADIES' READER,

Compiled and arranged for

ADVANCED CLASSES

BY

MRS. JAMES SADLIER.

A New Edition, Revised and Enlarged.

FROM THE PREFACE.

The Reader here presented to teachers of Catholic Female Schools has been compiled with scrupulous care, and is the fruit of much patient research. Being intended solely for the use of the more advanced pupils, who are already supposed to have mastered the merely mechanical art of spelling out words, the lessons are arranged, as will be seen, in longer paragraphs than is usual in reading books intended for lower classes.

All teachers know, by experience, that if a boy or girl be interested in what the class is reading, it is tantalizing to be forced to leave off after reading a few lines, no regard being had to the natural breaks or paragraphs designed by the author. I have, therefore, where it was at all possible to do so, followed the respective authors in the division of their paragraphs, hoping that neither teachers nor pupils will find them too long.

In my choice of lessons, I have endeavored to give a fair representation, as far as the prescribed limits would allow, of the standard authors of this and the ages immediately preceding, both in prose and poetry. In doing so, I found it expedient to cull for my literary nosegay many flowers—especially of poetry—hitherto unnoticed, which I found scattered here and there on the highways and by-ways of literature, thus introducing several authors, little or not at all known to the general public, hoping that they may help to foster that taste for the beautiful, the noble, and the pure which I would fain see cultivated amongst Catholic youth.

I did not think it either just or wise to confine myself to Catholic authors; but in the selections I have given from non-Catholic authors, I have tried to exclude all that could, in any degree, infringe on Catholic faith or morals. I have endeavored to make the selections as new as possible; but some, from the older writers, although necessarily more or less familiar, I did not feel warranted in excluding.

Such as it is, I hope this YOUNG LADIES' READER will be found to to fill, in some measure, a void long felt. If it be not all that even I myself could desire, I can only say that I have done the best I could, under existing circumstances, to produce a reading book for the higher classes of our Catholic Female Schools, that may help to elevate the literary taste of our young girls, and inspire them with a love for really good reading, in prose and poetry. M. A. S.

One vol. 12mo, half roan, cloth sides, $1 25.

Specimen copies *free* to institutions desiring to examine with a view of introduction. Address

D. & J. SADLIER & CO., Publishers, New York.

A New Greek Grammar.

A Grammar of the Greek Language. By Rev. D. Yenni, S.J., Professor of Greek and Latin in Spring Hill College. 1 vol. 8vo, half bound, ... **$1.25**

(SUBJECT TO SPECIAL TERMS.)

The object of this Grammar is to simplify and facilitate the study of Greek in the middle and higher classes of our colleges and academies. Its plan, which is substantially the same as that of the author's Latin Grammar, has been successfully tried for many years in the school-room. The leading modern treatises on Greek Grammar have been freely consulted, among others those of Buttmann, Curtius, and especially the profound and accurate work of Kühner. Their labors were submitted to a careful analysis, and everything that could prove of real use to the student, and which is practically attainable in an undergraduate course, has been selected and adapted to the simple and uniform method here pursued. The formation of the tenses, which usually proves a stumbling-block in the path of the learner, will be found treated in a simple and methodic manner, and based on a thorough study of the Greek verb. Kühner's Syntax has chiefly been followed, but the arrangement of the Concords is that of the well-known Latin Grammar of Alvarez, and will be found logical and easy in practice. The Greek Accents, the Dialects, and the Greek Prosody have been treated of in the form of appendices at the end of the Grammar. A number of appropriate Exercises, with a Vocabulary, have been added, which serve to test the accuracy of the pupil's knowledge and to facilitate his first labors.

Finally, no pains have been spared to produce a systematic, and for all practical purposes a complete exposition of the Grammar of the Language.

Correspondence invited in reference to the adoption and introduction of the Grammar in schools and academies.

Special terms for introduction will be made, and copies for examination, with a view to introducing the work, will be sent by mail, post-paid, at introductory rates.

Yenni's Latin Grammar.

A Grammar of the Latin Language. By Rev. D. Yenni, S.J., Professor of Greek and Latin in Spring Hill College. 1 vol. 8vo, half bound, ... **$1.25**

(SUBJECT TO SPECIAL TERMS.)

In preparing the Grammar here presented to the public, we have availed ourselves of the labor of the very first grammarians and lexicographers of Germany, England, France, and Italy, incorporating with borrowed materials such observations and arrangements as the experience of so many years has suggested. It is, therefore, not originality that is claimed for the present work, but utility. No new system has been invented; no new method introduced. The work thus compiled is intended not only for students actually going through a regular course of classical studies in schools and colleges, but for such also as may deem a private review of the Latin Grammar available. It is intended equally for both the higher and lower classes, for we do not share the opinion of those who require a Latin Primer for beginners and a quarto Grammar for adepts as a necessary condition of a successful classical education. We rather think that Grammar best calculated to ensure final success which provides equally for all, which goes with the child and the youth, from year to year, from class to class, as a dear companion and trusty guide. In this vade mecum the more talented pupil will have a treasure from which to store his mind and fit himself for a superior course, while the less talented pupil will have a Mentor to clear up his doubts, and both will be benefited gradually, naturally, as the constant perusal of the same book will, by strengthening local memory, render its use more agreeable.

Correspondence is invited from teachers and professors in reference to the adoption and introduction of "YENNI'S LATIN GRAMMAR" in schools under their charge. Special terms will be made for introduction, and copies for examination with that object in view will be forwarded by mail, post-paid, at introductory rates, upon application to the publishers.

Address

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,

31 Barclay Street, New York.

STANDARD AND APPROVED TEXT BOOKS

PUBLISHED AND FOR SALE BY

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,

31 Barclay Street, New York.

** Books with a * are special books and subject to special terms.*
Any books in this list will be sent by mail, postage prepaid, to any address, on receipt of the advertised price.

A Popular Modern History. By Mathew Bridges. 12mo, cloth, ... $1 50

A Popular Ancient History. By Mathew Bridges, 1 25

Biarnois' French Grammar. A Practical and Theoretical method of learning the French language. By A. Biarnois. 1 vol. 12mo, ... 1 25

Bridge's Algebra. An Elementary Treatise on Algebra. By the late Rev. B. Bridge, B D., F.R.L.S. Revised edition, improved and simplified by Thomas Atkinson, M A. 16mo, 150 pp., half bd., . 0 45
The excellence of "Bridge's Algebra" as an elementary treatise has long been well known and extensively recognized. This edition embraces all which is comprised in expensive editions that is either practically useful or theoretically valuable.

Catechism of Geography. Adapted for the use of schools, and based on Pinnock's Catechism. Revised edition, 16mo, half bd., ... 0 25

Catechism of the History of the United States. By John G. Shea, LL.D., author of "The History of Catholic Missions," "First Book of History," etc., etc. 18mo, 180 pp., . . . 0 25

Catechism of Sacred History. Compiled for the use of Catholic Schools. By Mrs. James Sadlier. 18mo, 178 pp., . 0 25

Carpenter's Scholar's Spelling Assistant. Wherein the words are arranged on an improved plan, according to their respective principles of accentuation, and in a manner calculated to familiarize the art of spelling and pronunciation. New edition, printed on fine paper, strongly bound. 12mo, 125 pp., ... 0 20

Christian towards God, Duty of a. To which is added, Rules of Christian Politeness; Prayers at Mass; both being considered essentially necessary to make the book complete. Translated from the French of De La Salle by Mrs. James Sadlier. 12mo, 400 pp., ... 0 50

Christian Brothers' Series of School-Books. Published for the use of the Schools of the Christian Brothers, with the special approbation of the General of the Order, given at Paris, July 1, 1853, at a meeting of the Council of the Order, and recommended as the only school-books to be used in their schools in the United States and Canada. . . . . .

—— FIRST BOOK OF READING LESSONS. New and enlarged edition. Strong muslin back. 72 pp., stiff cover, ... $0 12½

—— SECOND BOOK OF READING LESSONS. New and enlarged edition. Having Spelling, Accentuations, and Definitions at the head of each chapter. 180 pp., ... 0 25

—— THIRD BOOK OF READING LESSONS. New and enlarged edition. With Spelling, Pronunciation, and Definitions to each chapter. 12mo, 350 pp., ... 0 60

Christian Brothers' Table-Book. Compiled for the use of the Pupils of the Christian Schools. 32 pp. Per dozen, . 0 60

Collott's Doctrinal and Spiritual Catechism; or, Instructions on the Principal Truths of the Christian Religion. By Rev. P. Collott. Translated from the French by Mrs. Sadlier. 8vo, 400 pages, ... 0 50

CONTENTS: Of God—Of the Most Holy Trinity—Of the Incarnation—On the Apostles' Creed—Of the Sacraments in General—Of Extreme Unction—Of the Commandments of God—On the State of Man after his Death—On the Lord's Prayer—On the Angelic Salutation—Christian Exercises—Of Baptism—Of Confirmation—Of the Eucharist—Of the Sacrament of Penance—Of Matrimony—Of the Commandments of the Church—On the Sign of the Cross—Of the Virtues and the Capital Sins.

Davis's Table-Book. (£ s. d.) Per gross, ... 8 75

Elements of History. Combined with Geography and Chronology. By John G. Shea. 12mo, with 40 illustrations and 6 maps. Half bd., ... 0 63

* **De Concilio's Elements of Intellectual Philosophy,** embracing Logic, Ontology, and Anthropology. By Rev. J. J. de Concilio. 12mo, ... net 1 00

Goldsmith's Poems. Containing "The Traveller," "The Deserted Village," and other poems. 1 vol. 16mo, half bound. School edition, ... 0 25

Howard's Primary Grammar. A Practical Grammar of the English Language. By T. E. Howard, A.M., Prof. English Language and Rhetoric, University of Notre Dame, Ind. 18mo, . 0 25

Manson's Spelling Primer. Arranged for the use of children, with various Alphabets and Reading Lessons, . . . 0 03

Murray's Grammar. Putnam's Murray. An abridgment of Murray's English Grammar, containing also Punctuation, the Notes under rules in Syntax and lessons in Parsing; to the latter of which are prefixed specimens illustrative of that exercise, and False Syntax to be corrected, all appropriately arranged, to which is adapted a New System of Questions. A New Revised and Improved edition. By Samuel Putnam. 1 vol. 16mo, 108 pp., ... 0 20

Murray's Introduction to the English Reader; or, A Selection of Pieces in Prose and Poetry calculated to Improve the Younger Classes of Learners in Reading, and to imbue their Minds with the Love of Virtue; to which are added Rules and Observations for assisting Children to Read with propriety. By Lindley Murray. 1 vol. 16mo, half bound 0 31

New Testament. 12mo, cloth, large-type edition, . 0 63

O'Leary's Bible History. With Maps, Illustrations, Examination Questions, Scriptural Tables and Glossary, for the use of Colleges, Schools, Families, and Biblical Students. By Rev. James O'Leary, D.D. 1 vol. 12mo, 512 pp. With 60 full-page illustrations printed on tinted paper, ... 1 50 1 50

O'Leary's Greek Grammar, ... $1 25

Parson's Biographical Dictionary. For the use of Colleges, Schools, and Families; being a comprehensive account of the principal personages of history, with date and place of birth, etc.; to which are added complete chronological tables showing the rulers of the principal countries of the world. By Rev. Reuben Parsons, D.D. Second Edition Revised, Improved, and Illustrated. The publishers, in calling attention to their new edition of this work, have made such corrections and additions to it as were found necessary to render the work more adapted for class use; and the work will now be found one of the most valuable and useful that have yet appeared. 1 vol. 12mo, ... 1 50

Perrins's French-and-English and English-and-French Conversation. With New Familiar, and Easy Dialogues, each preceded by a suitable vocabulary. 18mo 200 pp., ... 0 38

Perrin's French Fables. 18mo, 180 pp., ... 0 38

Reeve's History of the Holy Bible. Comprising the most remarkable events in the Old and New Testaments, interspersed with moral and instructive reflections chiefly taken from the Holy Fathers. By the Rev. Joseph Reeve. 18mo, half bd., 600 pp., . 0 75

Sadlier's Copy-Books (without headlines). No. 0, on good paper. Price per dozen, ... net 0 30

—— (Without headlines). No. 1, on good paper. Price per dozen, " 0 45

—— " " " 2. on fine paper, " " " 0 60

—— " " " 3, on the very best paper, " " 0 75

Sadlier's Composition-Books for Schools. On fine paper. No. 1. Price per dozen, ... net 1 25

—— No. 2. Price per dozen, ... " 1 75

SADLIER'S EXTRA FINE SCHOOL PENS. No. 333. Price per gross, " 0 75

" EXTRA FINE LADIES' PENS. Per gross, . . . " 0 75

" FALCON PEN. Per gross, ... " 0 75

" EXTRA 444 PEN. Per gross, ... " 0 75

" COMMERCIAL PENS. Per gross, ... " 0 75

" BUSINESS PENS. Per gross, ... " 0 75

" ELASTIC PENS. Per gross, ... " 0 75

" ACCOMMODATION PEN-HOLDERS. No. 1. Per gross, . 0 75

" " " No. 2. " . 1 00

The Stepping-Stone to English Grammar. Calculated to enable children to acquire by easy and agreeable means a correct manner of expressing their ideas. By Percy Sadler. 1 vol. 16mo, 72 pp., ... 0 20

The Stepping-Stone to Intellectual and Practical Arithmetic; or, Oram's Table Book. By E. Oram. 1 vol., 88 pp., 0 20

The Stepping-Stone to Geography. Containing several hundred questions and answers on Geographical subjects adapted to the capacity of young minds. A new and revised edition, brought down to the year 1873. 1 vol. 16mo, 72 pp., ... 0 20

Sullivan's Spelling-Book Superseded; or, A New and Easy Method of Teaching the Spelling, Meaning, Pronunciation, and Etymology of all the difficult Words in the English Language. With exercises on verbal distinctions. By Robert Sullivan, LL.D., F.G.D., Barrister-at-Law, etc. Twenty-third edition, enlarged and improved. 16mo, 252 pp., ... 0 31

Walkingame's Arithmetic. In Pounds, Shillings, and Pence. 12mo, 260 pp., ... 0 30

*Yenni's Latin Grammar. A Grammar of the Latin Language. By Rev. D. Yenni, S.J., Professor of Greek and Latin in Springhill College, Mobile, Ala. 1 vol., 300 pp., ... 1 25

* Yenni's Grammar of the Greek Language. By Rev. D. Yenni, S.J., Professor of Greek and Latin in Spring Hill College. One vol. 8vo, half bound, ... 1 25

Young Ladies' Reader. By Mrs. James Sadlier. 12mo, ... 1 25

A LIST

OF

FOREIGN BOOKS

IMPORTED AND FOR SALE BY

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,

NEW YORK.

☞ The prices on this list are NET, and subject only to a deduction for cash to be specially agreed upon.

*** If sent by mail, the volumes will cost from 10 to 15 per cent. advance on the prices named on this catalogue to cover the expense of postage.

Orders by mail will receive careful and prompt attention.

A Becket, St. Thomas. The Life of St. Thomas à Becket of Canterbury. By Mrs. Hope. With a preface by the Rev. Father Dalgairns. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth (B. & O.), $2 10

Abbots of St. Albans (The). A Chronicle. 16mo, paper covers (R.), ... 25

A Calendar of the English Martyrs of the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries. With an Introduction. By Thomas Graves Law, Priest of the Oratory. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth (B. & O.), ... 40

A Church History of Ireland. From its Invasion by the English, MCLXIX., to the beginning of the Reformation in MDXXXII. By the Rev. Sylvester Malone. 1 vol. 8vo, large paper edition, very scarce (K.), ... 5 00

A Compendium of St. Thomas's Theology in English. By Rev. L. O'Donnell. 2 vols. post 8vo, fancy cloth (D.), ... 4 50

A Convert's Offering. Part I. Leaves from the History of my Conversion. Part II. A Dream in Bella-Landa. A Drama in two acts. Composed for Convent Schools. By L. B. 12mo, paper, ... 50

Acts of Adoration to the Sacred Heart of Jesus. With the "Imprimatur" of his Eminence the Cardinal-Archbishop of Dublin. Mounted on boards, cloth (D.), . 90

Acts of the Captivity and Death of Fathers Pierre Olivaint, Leon Ducoudry, Jean Coulbert, Alexis Clerc, and Anatole de Bengy, S.J. From the French of Father A. de Poulevoy, S.J. Cloth (B. & O.), ... 75

A Directory for Novices of every Religious Order, particularly those devoted to the instruction of youth. 1 vol., cloth (R.), ... $1 00

Adventures of Mr. Moses Finegan, an Irish Pervert. By Brother James. 18mo, cloth (D.), . . . 50

A General Introduction to the Sacred Scriptures. By his Grace the late Most Rev. Dr. Dixon, Lord Primate of all Ireland. New edition, complete in 1 vol. Crown 8vo, cloth (D.) 4 00

Agnes; or, the Fervent Novice. For religious houses only (C. P. & B. Co.), ... 2 50

A History of the Church in England, from the Earliest Period to the Re-establishment of the Hierarchy in 1850. By the Very Rev. Canon Flanagan. 2 vols. 8vo, 9 00

A Journal of Meditations for every Day in the Year. Collected from the most approved authors; containing some historical narrations and parables of our Lord; Meditations on the saints, and on the appropriate subjects of every Sunday in the year, in regular succession. Second edition. 12mo, cloth (D.), ... 2 00

Ailey Moore; A Tale of the Times. Showing how evictions, murders, and such-like pastimes are managed, and justice administered in Ireland, together with many striking incidents in other lands. By Richard Baptist O'Brien, D.D., Dean of Limerick (Father Baptist). Third edition, cap. 8vo, fancy cloth (D), ... 1 25

Alice Leighton. A Tale of the Seventeenth Century. 12mo (B. & O.), ... 2 25

All For Heaven; or, the Immortal Joys of the Blessed. By Father Robert. 18mo, cloth (R.), ... 1 25

Allies, T. W. The Formation of Christendom. A Series of Lectures. By T. W. Allies. Part I., embracing the following subjects: "The Philosophy of History," "Consummation of the Old World," "New Creation of Individual Man," "Heathen and Christian Man Compared," "Effect of the Christian People on the World," "New Creation of the Primary Relation between Man and Woman," "The Creation of the Virginal Life." 1 vol. 8vo, cloth (L. & Co.), ... 5 00

—— The Formation of Christendom. A Series of Lectures. By T. W. Allies. Part II., embracing the following subjects: "The Gods of the Nations when Christ Appeared," "The First and Second Man," "The Second Man Verified in History," "The First Age of the Martyr Church," "The Second Age of the Martyr Church," "The Third Age of the Martyr Church," "The Christian Church and Greek Philosophy." 1 vol. 8vo, cloth (L. & Co.), ... 5 00

—— The Formation of Christendom. A Series of Lectures. By T. W. Allies. Embracing: "The Foundation of the Roman Church, the type and form of every particular Church; its contrast with Philosophy and its development of the Judaic Embryo." "Neostoicism and the Christian Church," "The First Resurrection of Cultured Heathenism in the Neopythagorean School," "Standing-Ground of Philosophy from the Accession of Nerva to that of Severus," "The Gospel of Philosophic Heathenism," "The Neoplatonic Philosophy and Epoch," "The Respective Power of the Greek Philosophy and the Christian Church to Construct a Society," "The Church Reconstructing the Natural Order by the Supernatural." 1 vol. 8vo, cloth (L. & Co.), ... 5 00

Allies, T. W. The See of St. Peter, the Rock of the Church, the Source of Jurisdiction, and the Centre of Unity. Crown 8vo (B. & O.), ... $1 75

Andersen, Carl. Three Sketches of Life in Iceland. By Carl Andersen. Translated by M. Fenton. 1 vol. 16mo, cloth (W.), ... 90

Anderdon, W. H. Purgatory Surveyed; or, A Particular Account of the Happy and yet thrice Unhappy State of the Souls there. 16mo (B. & O.), ... 1 25

Andrade, S.J., Rev. Dr. Alonso De. Daily Meditations on the Mysteries of our Holy Faith, and on the Lives of our Lord Jesus Christ and of the Saints. Part I. contains Meditations for the five weeks of Advent, for the six weeks after Christmas, as also on the Mysteries of the Life of Christ. Part II. contains Meditations from Septuagesima Sunday to Holy Saturday *inclusive*. Translated from the Spanish of Rev. Father Alonso De Andrade, S.J. 2 vols. 16mo, cloth (B. & O.), ... 2 50

An Ecclesiastical History of Ireland, from the Introduction of Christianity into that Country to the year MDCCCXXIX. By the Rev. M. I. Brennan, O.S.F. A new Edition, Revised and with Notes. Complete in 1 vol. 8vo. cloth (D.), ... 5 00

An English Carmelite. The Life of Catherine Burton, Mother Mary Xaveria of the Angels, of the English Teresian Convent at Antwerp. Collected from her own writings and other sources. By Father Thomas Hunter, S.J. (B. & O.), ... 2 25

An Explanation of the Sacraments and other Practices of the Catholic Church. By Rev. E. Glover, O.S.B. 18mo, cloth (D.) 50

Angel of the Altar (The); or, the Love of the Most Adorable and the Most Sacred Heart of Jesus. By the Rev. T. H. Kinane, C.C., author of the "Dove of the Tabernacle." 18mo, fancy cloth (D.), ... 90

Angela of Foligno, Blessed. Book of Visions and Instructions. 12mo, ... 1 50

Anglican Ordinations. The Question of Anglican Ordinations Discussed. By E. E. Estcourt, M.A., F.S.A. With an appendix of original documents and fac-similes. 1 vol. 8vo, plates, cloth extra (B. & O.), ... 5 00

Anglicania; or, England's Mission to the Celt. By J. Birmingham. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth (R.), ... 2 00

An Irish-English Dictionary, with Copious Quotations from the most esteemed Ancient and Modern Writers to Elucidate the Meaning of Obscure Words, and numerous comparisons of Irish Words with those of similar orthography, sense, or sound in the Welsh and Hebrew Languages. By Edward O'Reilly. A new edition, carefully revised and corrected; with a Supplement containing many thousand Irish words, with their interpretations in English, collected throughout Ireland and among ancient unpublished manuscripts, by John O'Donovan, LL.D., M.R.I.A., the profoundly learned Editor of the "Annals of the Four Masters." A new edition. 1877. One vol. quarto, cloth (D.), ... 9 00

These collections contain many thousand Irish words, with their interpretations in English, collected by the learned author during the many years he devoted to this pursuit throughout Ireland, and among ancient, unpub-

lished manuscripts. Printed on superfine paper, from a beautiful new fount of Irish type, designed by George Petrie, Esq., LL.D.

***Anselm's (St.) Meditations.** Newly translated, with preface by Cardinal Manning. 12mo (B. & O.), . . $2 25

***Archer's Sermons.** Sermons on Various Moral and Religious Subjects for all Sundays and some of the Principal Festivals of the Year. By the Rev. James Archer. 2 vols.—Vol. I., pp. 288; Vol. II., pp. 344 (*out of print, and very scarce*), ...

***Arias, J., S.J.** The Virtues of Mary, Mother of God. 16mo (B. & O.), ... 1 00

***Arragon House;** or, The Banker's Son. By Marian F. Young. Post 8vo, fancy cloth (D.), ... 1 25

***Art of Always Rejoicing** (Compendium of the). By F. Alphonsus de Sarasa, S.J. Translated by a lady, with a preface by Rev. T. Meyrick, S.J. 12mo, cloth (B. & O.), 90

***Art of Dying Well.** Translated from the Latin by Rev. John Dalton. Illustrated with a portrait of the Cardinal. Small 8vo, cloth (R.), ... 1 00

***A Selection of Moore's Irish Melodies.** Translated into the Irish Language, together with the original English, including the later songs. By the Most Rev. John MacHale, Archbishop of Tuam. 1 vol. 8vo, cloth, 3 50

***A Spiritual Compendium,** in which the Principal Difficulties in the way of Perfection are explained. By Father Gaspar de la Figuera, S.J. Translated from the Spanish by Mrs. R. Bennett. Edited by Rev. George Porter, S.J. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth (B. & O.), ... 2 25

***Asselin, V. G.** A Series of Exhortations on the Nature and Duties of the Religious Life. 12mo, ... 75

***A Treatise on Auricular Confession,** Dogmatical, Historical, and Practical. By the Rev. Raphael Melia, D.D., Missionary Apostolic of the Pious Society of the Mission. 18mo, cloth (D.), ... 75

***A Treatise on Real Devotion to the Blessed** Virgin Mary. By the Venerable Servant of God Louis Marie G. de Montfort. 18mo, cloth (R.), ... 1 00

***A Treatise on the Sanctity and on the Duties** of the Monastic State. Written originally in French. By the Rev. Don Armand John le Boutillier de Rancé, Abbot and Reformer of La Trappe; and translated into English by a Religious of the Abbey of Melleray, La Trappe. 2 vols. 12mo, ... 4 00

***Audin, J. M.** History of the Life, Writings, and Doctrines of Martin Luther. Translated from the French by W. Turnbull. 2 vols. 8vo (C. B. & P. Co.), ... 4 00

***Authority and Anarchy;** or, The Bible on the Church. 8vo, paper (B. & O.), ... 1 00

***Authority;** or, the Church with the Bible and the Bible without the Church. By A. L. T. 12mo, cloth (R.), . 1 00

***Avancinus, Nicholas.** Meditations on the Life and Doctrines of Jesus Christ. Translated from the German Edition of the Rev. John Evangelist Zollner, by F. E. Bazalgette. 2 vols. 16mo (B. & O.) 3 75

***Baldeschi, Joseph.** Ceremonial according to the Roman Rite. Translated by Rev. J. D. Hilarius Dale. Crown 8vo, ... 2 30

Balmes, Rev. James. An Easy Demonstration and Catechism of Religion. Translated from the Spanish of the Rev. J. Norris. 1 vol. 18mo, paper covers (B. & O.), . $0 20

—— Letters to a Sceptic on Religious Matters. By Rev. James Balmes. Translated from the Spanish by Rev. William McDonald. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth (W. B. K.), . 2 25

Battista, Blessed. The Spiritual Life of the Blessed Battista Varani, Religious of the Order of St. Clare; and the Life of St. Veronica Giuliani, Capuchin Nun. 1 vol. crown 8vo, cloth (W.), ... 1 50

Battle of Connemara. The Battle of Connemara. By Grace Ramsay (Kathleen O'Meara). 1 vol. 16mo, cloth (W.), 90

Beaufils, Pere, S.J. The Treasure of Superiors; or, Letters upon the Manner of Governing Religious Houses. 12mo, ... 1 50

Bellarmine, Cardinal. Commentary on the Book of Psalms. Translated by Rev. Dr. J. O'Sullivan. 4to, paper covers (D.), ... 2 10

—— The Seven Words Spoken by Christ on the Cross. By Cardinal Bellarmine. Translated from the Latin. 1 vol. 8vo, cloth extra (B. & O.), ... 1 80

Bellecius, Al., S.J. Spiritual Exercises according to the Method of St. Ignatius. 16mo, ... 75

Benedict, St., Rule of. The Rule of Our Most Holy Father St. Benedict, Patriarch of Monks. From the old English edition of 1638. Edited in Latin and English by one of the Benedictine Fathers of St. Michael's, near Hereford. 1 vol. 16mo, cloth (W.), ... 1 50

Benizi, St. Philip. The Life of St. Philip Benizi, fifth General of the Servites. 1 vol. crown 8vo, cloth (W.), 1 50

Bennt, Archbishop. The Tradition of the Syriac Church of Antioch concerning the Primacy and the Prerogatives of St. Peter and of his Successors the Roman Pontiffs. By the Most Rev. Cyril Behnam Benni, Syriac Archbishop of Mossul (Nineveh). Translated under the direction of the author by the Rev. Joseph Gagliardi. 1 vol. 8vo, cloth (W.), ... 2 50

Bernardine, St., of Siena. The Life of St. Bernardine of Siena, Minor Observantine. 1 vol. crown 8vo, cloth (W.), ... 1 50

Bible and the Rule of Faith (The). By the Abbé Louis Nazaire Bégin. Translated from the French by G. M. Ward. 12mo, cloth (B. & O.), ... 1 50

Blessed Cornelius. By his Grace the late Most Rev. Dr. Dixon, Primate of all Ireland. 8vo, cloth (D.), . . 1 20

Blessed Frances d'Amboise, Duchess of Brittany and Carmelite Nun (The Life of). With Thirty-nine Spiritual Maxims of Blessed Frances; also Miracles of the Scapular. Translated from the French, by the Rev. A. E. Farrington, D.D., O.C.C. Royal 32mo (D.), . . . 50

Blessed Henry Suso's Little Book of Eternal Wisdom. Translated from the German by Richard Raby. 1 vol. 16mo, ... 1 75

Blois, St. Louis of. The Spiritual Works of St. Ludovicus Blosius, Abbot of Liesse. Comprising "The Spiritual Mirror," "The Rule of Spiritual Life," and "The String of Spiritual Jewels." Edited by John Edward Borden, Priest of the Oratory of St. Philip Neri. 1 vol. 16mo (W.), ... $1 10

Bona, Cardinal. The Easy Way to God. A Manual of Ejaculatory Prayer. By Cardinal Bona. Translated by Henry Collins. 1 vol. 16mo, cloth (W.), . . . 90

Book of Holy Indulgences. Compiled from the Decrees of the Sacred Congregation of Indulgences, and other approved sources. By Rev. M. Comerford. 1 vol. 18mo, cloth (D.), ... 75

Book of the Foundations of St. Teresa of Jesus, of the Order of Our Lady of Mount Carmel. Written by herself. Translated from the Spanish by David Lewis. 1 vol. 8vo, cloth (B. & O.), ... 5 00

Bottala, P., S.J. Pope Honorius before the Tribunal of Reason and History. Paper, 8vo (B. & O.), ... 1 25

——— The Papacy and Schism. Strictures on Mr. Ffoulke's Letter to Archbishop Manning. 8vo, paper (B. & O.) . 1 00

——— The Pope and the Church Considered in their Mutual Relations; the Infallibility of the Pope. 8vo, cloth (B. & O.), ... 5 00

Boudon, H. M. Book of Perpetual Adoration. Translated by Rev. Dr. J. Redman. 16mo, ... 90

——— The Hidden Life of Jesus. A Lesson and Model to Christians 16mo (B. & O.), ... 1 00

——— Devotion to the Nine Choirs of Holy Angels, and especially to the Angel Guardians. 16mo (B. & O.), . 1 25

Bourdaloue's Sermons and Moral Discourses on the important Duties of Christianity. Translated from the French by the Rev. A. Carroll, S.J. Fifth edition, carefully revised, and printed on superfine paper. Fancy cloth (D.), ... 2 25

Bowden, J. E. Spiritual Works of Louis of Blois. 12mo (W.), ... 1 10

Bradbury, Rev. Geo. A. The Life of St. Juliana of Cornillon. 12mo (R.), ... 1 35

Brash, R. R. The Ecclesiastical Architecture of Ireland to the Close of the Twelfth Century, accompanied by Interesting Historical and Antiquarian Notices of Numerous Ancient Remains of that Period. With 54 plates. 4to, ... 7 50

Breen, O. D., O.S.B. Anglican Orders: Are they valid? A Letter to a Friend. 16mo, paper, ... 30

Bridget, St., Princess of Sweden, Revelation of. 12mo, ... 1 20

Bridgett, Rev. T. E., C.SS.R. Our Lady's Dowry; or, How England Gained and Lost that Title. Crown 8vo (B. & O.), ... 3 25

——— The Ritual of the New Testament. An Essay on the Principles and Origin of Catholic Ritual in Reference to the New Testament. Crown 8vo (B. & O.), . . . 1 40

Burke—Speeches of the Right Hon. Edmund Burke. Edited by James Burke, A.B. 1 vol. crown 8vo, green cloth (D.), ... 1 00

Butler's Lectures on the Truth of the Catholic Church. 2 vols. crown 8vo (R.), ... 2 00

——— Meditations and Discourses on the Sublime Truths and Important Duties of Christianity. Revised and Improved by the Rev. Dr. J. Lanigan. 2 vols. crown 8vo (D.), ... 4 00

Cardella, F. V., S.J. Julian Watts Russell, Pontifical Zouave. 12mo (R.), ... $0 75

Cardinal Wolsey; or, the Abbot of St. Cuthbert's. By Agnes M. Stewart. 1 vol. 12mo, with plates, cloth extra (B. & O.), ... 2 50

Castaniza, Dom J. The Spiritual Conflict and Conquest. Edited with Preface and Notes by Canon Vaughan. 12mo (B. & O.), ... 3 00

Castlereagh, Viscount. Memoirs and Correspondence of Viscount Castlereagh, second Marquis of Londonderry. Edited by his brother, Charles Vane, Marquis of Londonderry, etc., etc. 4 vols. 8vo, cloth (C.), ... 10 00

Caswall, E. Verba Verbi. The Words of Jesus. 24mo (B. & O.), ... 84

——— The Catholic's Latin Instructor in the Principal Church Offices and Devotions. Crown 8vo (B. & O.), . 1 25

Catholic Choralist (The). For the Use of the Choir, Drawing-Room, Cloister, and Cottage. Harmonized and arranged for the Voice, Band, Pianoforte, and Organ. Dedicated, by permission, to the Very Rev. Theobald Mathew, O.S.F. 18mo, cloth (R.), ... 1 25

Catholic Keepsake (The). By Canon Schmid. Containing tales designed for instruction and amusement. Illustrated with many colored engravings, and bound in bevelled boards, gilt sides and edges (D.), ... 2 00

Catholic Souvenir (The); or, Tales explanatory of the Sacraments. By Mrs. Agnew. Each Tale illustrated with a beautiful colored engraving, illustrative of the administration of the Sacraments. Splendidly bound in cloth, bevelled board, gilt sides and edges (D.), . . . 2 50

Celtic Studies. From the German of Dr. Hermann Ebel. With an introduction on Roots, Stems, and Derivatives, and on Case-Ending of Nouns in the Indo-European Languages. By William K. O'Sullivan, Ph.D., M.R.I.A. One vol. 8vo, cloth (W. & N.), ... 5 00

Ceremonies of High Mass. By Rev Dean Hughes. Post 8vo, cloth (D.), ... 1 00

Ceremonies of Low Mass. By Rev. Dean Hughes. Post 8vo, cloth (D.), ... 1 00

Challoner's Meditations for every Day in the Year. Complete in one splendid volume. Crown 8vo, new edition, printed from large type, cloth (D.), . . 1 50

Challoner, Bp. Memoirs of Missionary Priests and other Catholics of both sexes that have suffered death in England on religious accounts, from the year 1577–1684. 2 vols. 32mo (R.), ... 1 25

Charlcote Grange. By Lady C. Thynne. Crown 8vo, cloth (D.), ... 1 50

Cherubini: Memoirs Illustrative of his Life. With Portrait and Catalogue of his Works. By Edward Bellasis, Barrister-at-Law. 1 vol., 429 pp. (B. & O.), . . 4 50

Children's Bread (The). A Manual of Devotion for First Communicants; followed by Devotions for Confirmation. Compiled by the translator of "Hours at the Altar." 32mo, cloth (R.), ... 50

Children of Mary. Our Blessed Redeemer speaking to the hearts of the Children of Mary; or, Reflections for every day in the month. With the Little Office in honor of the holy name of Mary. Royal 32mo, cloth, gilt edges (D.), ... $0 40

Christina, Queen of Sweden: A brief Notice of her Life, Conversion, and Death, with her Maxims, etc. By M. T. 1 vol. 18mo, cloth (R.), ... 75

Christian Directory (The). Guiding men to their eternal salvation. In two parts; the first whereof appertains to resolution; the second treating of the obstacles and impediments which hinder it, and how they may be removed. To which is prefixed a brief method for its use. By the Rev. Robert Parsons, priest of the Society of Jesus. Carefully revised, corrected, and enlarged, with life of the author. Crown 8vo, cloth, ... 2 25

Christian Instructions for Youth. With Edifying Examples drawn from Holy Scripture, Lives of the Saints, and other authentic sources. 32mo, cloth (R.), . 1 00

Christian Schools and Scholars; or, Sketches of Education from the Christian Era to the Council of Trent. By the author of "The Three Chancellors," etc. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, ... 12 00

Christian Traveller (The); or, a Sure Guide to Salvation. A series of devout treatises. By Thomas à Kempis. 18mo, cloth (D.), ... 1 00

Cochin, M. Instructions on the Prayers and Ceremonies of the Holy Sacrifice of the Mass. 12mo (W.), . 1 00

Compitum; or, The Meeting of the Ways at the Catholic Church. 4 vols. 12mo (C. P. & B. Co.), . . 5 60

Cisneros, Garcias. A Book of Spiritual Exercises and a Directory for the Canonical Hours. Written by Garcias Cisneros, of the Order of St. Benedict, Abbot of Monserrat. Translated by a Monk of St Augustine's Monastery, Ramsgate. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth extra (B. & O.), 2 00

Cistercian Fathers, The; or, Lives and Legends of Certain Saints and Blessed of the Order of Citeaux. Translated by Henry Collins. Second Series. 12mo (R.), 1 35

Clare, Mary Cherubina, of St. Francis, Life of. A Professed Religious in the Monastery of St. Clare of Assisi. Translated from the Italian. With a Preface by Lady Herbert. 12mo (B. & O.), ... 1 10

——— Visits to the Altar of Mary: a Manual of Devotion for congregational and private use. 32mo, paper (B. & O.), 30

Clare, Sister Mary Francis (Kenmare Series):

The Spirit of St. Gertrude. 3d edition, ...

The Spouse of Christ: Her Privileges and her Duties. Vol. I., ... 3 00

The Spouse of Christ: Her Duties and her Privileges. Vol II., ... 3 00

This work will be complete in three volumes.

Jesus and Jerusalem; or, The Way Home. Sixth thousand. First vol. of series, ... 1 75

Devotions for the Ecclesiastical Year. Second vol. of series, ... 1 75

Daily Steps to Heaven. Cloth. Third vol. of series, . 1 75

The Book of the Blessed Ones. Fourth vol. of series for Spiritual Reading. Third edition, ... 1 75

Conferences for Ecclesiastical Students. By M. l'Abbé Tronson. Translated from the French, ... 1 75

Clare, Sister Mary F.
In Memoriam. Mary O'Hagan, Abbess and Foundress of the Convent of Poor Clares, Kenmare. Cloth gilt, . $2 50
Women's Work in Modern Society. By M. F. Cusack. New cheap edition, ...
A Nun's Advice to Her Girls. Fourth thousand, . . 1 00
Life of St. Patrick, Apostle of Ireland. Demy 8vo, cloth, 2 50
Lives of St. Columba and St. Brigit. Demy 8vo, cloth gilt, ... 2 50
The Life and Revelations of St. Gertrude. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, ... 3 00
Intentions for Mass and Holy Communion for Every Day in the Year. 1 vol. 18mo, cloth, ... 1 40

—— Meditations on the Passion in Honor of the Heart of Jesus Crucified for Lent or the Fridays Throughout the Year: also Meditations on the "Our Father." Arranged for a Retreat by Sister M. F. Cusack, the Nun of Kenmare. 1 vol. 32mo, ... 1 25

—— St. Clare, St. Colette, and the Poor Clares. By Sister M. F. Clare (Cusack), the "Nun of Kenmare." 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, ... 2 50

Cobbett, William. Selections from Cobbett's Political Works. Being a complete abridgment of the one hundred volumes which comprise the writings of "Porcupine" and the *Weekly Political Register*. With notes historical and explanatory. By John M. Cobbett and James P. Cobbett. Six vols. cloth 8vo, ... 12 00

Collections on Irish Church History. By the late Very Rev. D. L. Renehan, D.D., President of Maynooth College. Vol. 1—Archbishops since the Reformation. Each vol., ... 4 00

Collections, Etc. Vol. II.—Bishops since the Reformation, is in the Press. Part I., containing the Diocese of Ferns, is ready, ... 50
Also Part II., containing the Diocese of Limerick, is ready, price, ... 75

Comparison between the History of the Church and the Prophecies of the Apocalypse. Translated from the German. 12mo, ... 75

Compendium of St. Thomas's Theology in English. By the Rev. E. O'Donnell. 2 vols. cloth, . . 5 00

Contemplations on the Most Holy Sacrament of the Altar. 18mo, ... 60

Cornoldi, F. John. Lectures on Scholastic Philosophy. Part I.: Logic. 12mo, paper, ... 75

Cortes, J. D. Essays on Catholicism, Liberalism, and Socialism. Translated from the Spanish by Rev. W McDonald. Crown 8vo (D.), ... 2 25

Counsels to Confessors: A Discourse Addressed to an Assembly of Missionary Priests. By St. Leonard of Port Maurice. 1 vol. 8vo, cloth (D.), ... 1 00

Crake, A. D. Alfgar the Dane; or, The Second Chronicle of Æscendune. A Tale of the Days of Edmund Ironside. 16mo, ... 1 35

Crolly, G. Disputationes Theologicæ de Justitia et Jure, ad Norman Juris Municipalis Britannici et Hibernici Conformatæ. 2 vols. 16mo, paper, ... 6 00

Cumplido, Felix. The Perfect Lay Brother. 16mo (B. & O.), ... 1 75

Curran—Speeches of the Right Hon. John Philpot Curran. Edited by the late Thomas Davis, M.R.I.A. 1 vol. crown 8vo, green cloth (D.), ... $1 00

Cusack, M. F. See Clare.

Dale, Rev. J. D. Hilarius. The Sacristan's Manual; or, Handbook of Church Furniture, Ornament, etc. Crown 8vo (C. P. & B. Co.), ... 90

Dalgairns, J. B. The German Mystics of the Fourteenth Century. 8vo, ... 60

Day Sanctified, The: Select Meditations and Spiritual Readings for daily use. 16mo (B. & O.), ... 1 25

De Boylesve, Marin. A Thought for Each Day of the Year. Translated from the French. 24mo (B. & O.), 75

De Chaugy, Mother Frances Magdalen. The Lives of the First Religious of the Visitation of Holy Mary. 2 vols. 12mo, ... 4 00

De Montzey, Ch. Father Eudes, Apostolic Missionary, and his Foundations. 1601–1874. With a Brief of Approval addressed to the Author by His Holiness Pope Pius IX. 12mo (R.), ... 1 50

Dennehy, H. E. The Church of the First Three Centuries. A work founded on the Sacred Scripture and early patristic writings, and built of materials which are presented to the reader unwrought, as they came from the lips of inspired men and Christians, sound in practice and orthodox in faith. By Rev. E. H. Dennehy. 12mo, cloth (C. P. & B. Co.), ... 2 50

De Nigri, Abbe N. Heaven to all who Love. Translated from the French. 12mo, ... 1 35

De Ponte, Louis, S.J. Meditations on the Mysteries of our Holy Faith, together with a Treatise on Mental Prayer. 6 vols. 12mo (R.), ... 10 00

De Rivieres, F. Philpin. Holy Places: Their Sanctity and Authenticity. With Maps. 12mo, ... 2 00

De Regno Hiberniæ, Sanctorum Insula, Commentarius, Authore Illustriss. ac Reverendiss. Domino D. Petro Lombardo Hiberno. With Memoir of Most Rev. Dr. Lombard, Archbishop of Armagh. 8vo, cloth, . . 3 00

De Sarasa, A., S.J. Compendium of the Art of always Rejoicing. 16mo (B. & O.), ... 1 00

De Vere, Aubrey. Select Specimens of the English Poets, with Biographical Notices. 16mo, ... 1 50

—— The Sisters, Inistail and other Poems. By Aubrey de Vere. 1 vol. 16mo, cloth, ... 2 25

—— Poems: The Infant Bridal and other Poems. By Aubrey de Vere. 1 vol. 16mo, cloth, ... 2 00

Devotions to St. Joseph, Spouse to the Blessed Virgin Mary Mother of Jesus. Reprinted from the English Edition of 1700. Edited by the Rev. George Tickell, S.J. 16mo (R.), ... 75

Devotions for Confession and Holy Communion. By Rev. John O'Hanlon. 18mo, cloth (R.), ... 1 50

Devout Client of Mary Instructed in the Motives and Means of Serving her well. By Rev. Paul Segneri, S.J. 32mo, cloth (R.), ... 1 00

Diamond or Glass. By Dr. Alban Stolz. Translated by Joseph Cauvin. 32mo, cloth (R.), ... 75

Didot, Jules. The Religious State, according to the Doctrine of St. Thomas. By Jules Didot. Translated from the French. 1 vol. 18mo, cloth (B. & O.), . . $1 00

Dissertations, Chiefly on Irish Church History. By the late Matthew Kelly, D D., Professor Maynooth College. Embracing "St. Etienne-du-Mont, Paris," "Life of Bishop Bedell," "Statue of Kilkenny," "Round Towers of Ireland," "The Church of St. Patrick," "Irish Church—Palmer," "A Chapter in the History of the Reformation in Ireland," "Life of Richard Creagh, Archbishop of Armagh," "Synod of Cashel, 1172," and "The Irish Catholic Bishops during the Reformation." Edited by Rev. D. McCarthy, D.D. One vol. 8vo, cloth (D.), . . . 4 00

Divine Cloud, The. With Notes and a Preface by Father Augustin Baker, O.S.B. The whole edited by the Rev. Henry Collins. 16mo (R.), ... 1 66

Doctrine of Holy Indulgences Explained to the Faithful. By Abate Domenico Sarra, Recorder of the S. Congregation of Indulgences and Holy Relics. (Rome, 1867.) Translated by Father Ambrose St. John. 32mo, flexible cloth (B. & O.), ...

Dodd's Church History of England from the Commencement of the Sixteenth Century to the Revolution in 1688. With Notes, Additions, and a Continuation by the Rev. M. G. Tierney, F.S.A. 5 vols. 8vo, . . 11 00

Dominican Tertiary's Guide. Containing Rules for Private and Chapter Tertiaries, Notices of all the Dominican Blessed, Office of Our Lady and of St. Dominic in Latin and English, Office of the Dead, etc. Approved by the Provincials of both countries. 2 vols., cloth, red edges (R.), ... 1 50

Donlevy's Irish Catechism. The Catechism; or, Christian Doctrine by way of Question and Answer, drawn Chiefly from the word of God and other pure sources, in Irish and English. By the Rev. Andrew Donlevy, LL.D. 12mo, cloth (D.), ... 1 50

Douglas, Sir Charles. Long Resistance and Ultimate Conversion. Crown 8vo (B. & O.), ... 1 00

Drops of Oil from the Lamp of the Sanctuary; or, Unction of the Seven Sacraments. Square 12mo, gilt edges, ... 1 00

Dubois. Zeal in the Work of Ministry (Pratique du Zèle ecclésiastique), or the Means by which every priest may render his ministry honorable and fruitful. Crown 8vo, ... 4 00

Duties and Happiness of Domestic Service; or, a Sister of Mercy giving Instructions to the Inmates of the House of Mercy placed under her Care. 1 vol. 16mo, cloth (C. D.), ... 75

Ecclesiastical Meditations Suitable for Priests on the Mission and Students in Diocesan Seminaries. By a Catholic clergyman. 12mo, cloth (D.), ... 2 00

Emmerich, Anne Catherine. The Dolorous Passion of our Lord Jesus Christ. 18mo, cloth (B. & O.), . . 1 25

English Religion, The. Letters Addressed to an Irish Gentleman by A. M. Crown 8vo, paper (M. & G.), . . 40

Erleston Glen. A Lancashire Story of the Sixteenth Century. By Alice O'Hanlon. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth (B. & O.), 1 80

Epistles (The) and Gospels of the Sundays throughout the year, with Notes, Critical and Explanatory. By Rev. Daniel McCarthy, D.D. 8vo, wrapper (D.),
The Epistles, Part 1st, ... $2 40
The Epistles, Part 2d, ... 2 40
The Gospels, Part 1st, ... 2 00
The Gospels, Part 2d, ... 2 00
Per set 4 vols., paper, ... 8 80

Essays on the Origin, Doctrines, and Discipline of the Early Irish Church. 8vo, cloth, ...

Estcourt, E. E. The Question of Anglican Ordinations discussed. With an Appendix of original Documents and Fac-similes. 8vo (B. & O.), ... 5 00

Eucharistic Year, The; or, Preparation and Thanksgiving for Holy Communion on all the Sundays and Principal Feasts of the Year. Translated from the French. 18mo, ... 1 25

Evenings in the Duffrey. By Patrick Kenedy. A New Edition. 1 vol. 16mo, cloth (M. & G.), ... 90

Explanation of the Sacrifice and of the Liturgy of the Mass. Crown 8vo, ... 1 50

Faber, F. W., Maxims and Sayings of the Rev., arranged for every day in the year. 32mo, ...
——— Hymns. Crown 8vo (R.), ... 2 25
——— Poems. By Frederick William Faber, D.D. 1 vol. 12mo, ... 3 00
——— Sir Lancelot: A Legend of the Middle Ages. By Frederick William Faber, D.D. 1 vol. 12mo, ... 2 50
——— Notes on Doctrinal and Spiritual Subjects. By the late Frederick William Faber, D.D. Vol. I. "Mysteries and Festivals"; Vol. II. "The Faith and the Spiritual Life." 2 vols. 12mo, ... 5 00
——— Modern Saints: The Oratorian Lives of the Saints. Edited by Rev. Frederick William Faber, D.D. Translated from various languages for spiritual reading. With prefaces. Post 8vo, cloth, lettered, per vol., $2; sets complete up to present time, 40 vols., ... 80 00

☞ Any Volume may be had separate.

St. Philip Neri, Apostle of Rome, Founder of the Congregation of the Oratory. 2 vols.
Companions of St. Philip Neri. 1 vol.
St. Thomas of Villanova, and St. Francis Solano. 1 vol.
St. Rose of Lima, B. Colomba of Rieti, and St. Juliana Falconieri. 1 vol.
Fathers of the Oratory, B. Sebastian Valfre, Father Antonio, De Santi, Father Angelo, Matteucci, and others. 1 vol.
St. Ignatius. 2 vols.
St. Sebastian of Apparizio. 1 vol.
St. Alphonso Liguori. 5 vols.
Companions of St. Alphonso. 1 vol.
F. Claver, Cardinal Odescalchi. 1 vol.
F. Anchieta, Alvera Von Virmundt, V. John Berchmans. 1 vol.
St. Mary Magdalene of Pazzi. 1 vol.
V. Benedict Joseph Labre. 1 vol.
Fathers of the Oratory, V. Fabrizio Dall' Aste, V. Mariano Sozzini. 1 vol.
V. Margaret M. Alacoque, Religious Order of the Visitation. 1 vol.
St. Joseph. Calasanctius, B. Ippolito Galantini. 1 vol.

Faber, F. W.
St. Camillus of Lellis, V. Louis da Ponte, Ven. Luigi, and La Nuza. 2 vols.
Fathers of the Oratory, Talpa, Eustachio, and Prever. 1 vol.
Fathers Segneri, Pinamonti, and V. John de Britto. By Rev. Father Faber. 1 vol.
B. Leonard of Port Maurice, and B. Nicholas Fattore. 1 vol.
St. Jane Frances de Chantal. 2 vols.
St. Catherine of Ricci, St. Agnes of Montepulciano, B. Benvenuta of Bojan, and B. Catherine of Raconigi. 1 vol.
St. Francis of Assisi. 2 vols.
B. Paul of the Cross. 3 vols.
St. Francis de Sales. 2 vols.
St. Peter of Alcantara, and Ven. Father Ignatius Azevedo. 2 vols.
St. Catherine of Bologna. 1 vol.

Fanagan, Very Rev. A History of the Church in England from the Earliest Period to the Re-establishment of the Hierarchy in 1850. 2 vols. 8vo, ... $5 00

Favre, M. Heaven Opened by the Practice of Frequent Confession and Communion. 16mo, ... 75

Ferrer, St. Vincent. St. Vincent Ferrer, of the Order of Friars Preachers: his Life, Spiritual Teachings, and Practical Devotion. By the Rev. Father Andrew Pradel, of the same order. Translated from the French by Rev. Father T. A. Dixon, O.P. 1 vol. 12mo. cloth (W.), . . 1 50

Figuera, Father Gaspar de la. A Spiritual Compendium, in which the Principal Difficulties in the Way of Perfection are Explained. 16mo, ... 1 75

Foley, Henry. S.J. Records of the English Province of the Society of Jesus. Historic Facts illustrative of the Labors and Sufferings of its Members in the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries. Vol. I., First Series, "The College of St. Ignatius, or the London District." One vol. 8vo, plates, cloth extra (B. & O.), ... 7 50

—— Second, Third, and Fourth Series, embracing "The College of St. Aloysius, or the Lancashire District," "The College of St. Chad, or the Staffordshire District," "The College of the Immaculate Conception, or the Derbyshire District," "The College of the Holy Apostles, or the Suffolk District," and "The College of St. Dominic, or the Lincolnshire District." By a member of the same society. One vol. 8vo, plates, cloth extra (B. & O.), ... 9 25

—— Fifth, Sixth, Seventh, and Eighth Series, comprising "The Residence of St. John the Evangelist, with the Mission of Durham," "The College of St. Michael the Archangel, or the Yorkshire District," "The College of St. Thomas of Canterbury, or the Hampshire District," "Thomas Pounde of Belmont," "George Gilbert of Suffolk," and "Father Thomas, Darbyshire." One vol. 8vo, plates, cloth extra (B. & O.), ... 10 50

—— Records of the English Province of the Society of Jesus. Facts illustrative of the Labors and Sufferings of its Members in the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries. By Henry Foley, S.J. Vol. IV., series IX., X., and XI. The Worcestershire, South Wales, North Wales, Oxfordshire, and Devonshire Districts. Demy 8vo, 750 pp. (B. & O.), ... 10 50

The four volumes embracing eleven series. Price per set, 36 50

Florine, Princess of Burgundy. A Tale of the First Crusade. By William Bernard McCabe. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth (B. & O.), ... $1 80

Flowers of Heaven; or, the Examples of the Saints proposed to the Imitation of Christians. Translated from the French of the Abbé Orsini. A new edition. 1 vol. 16mo, cloth (C. P. & B. Co.), ... 1 25

Flowers, The Little, of St. Francis of Assisi. Translated and edited by Cardinal Manning. 16mo, . 1 25

Fluffy: A Tale for Boys. By M. F. S. 1 vol. 16mo, cloth (W.), ... 1 25

Footsteps Through Life. By the author of "Geraldine." 1 vol. 16mo, cloth (R. & S.), ... 2 50

Formby, Rev. Henry. Five Lectures on the City of Ancient Rome, and her Empire over the Nations. The Divinely-sent Pioneer of the Way for the Catholic Church. A Supplement to the Student's usual Course of Study in Roman History. Crown 8vo, paper (B. & O.), . . . 90

——The Little Book of the Martyrs of the City of Rome. With numerous illustrations. Being an Account of some of the principal Martyrdoms of the Roman Empire, and of the particular modes of torture and death which the Christian Martyrs suffered from sentences of the Roman Courts of Law. 12mo (B. & O.), ... 1 00

Francis of Assisi, St., Life. By St. Bonaventure. 12mo, ... 1 25

Franciscans. Memoirs of the Irish Franciscans. By J. F. O'Donnell. 18mo, cloth, ... 50

Franciscan Monasteries. The Rise and Fall of the Irish Franciscan Monasteries, and Memoirs of the Irish Hierarchy in the Seventeenth Century. By Rev. C. P. Meehan, M.R.I.A. Strongly bound in cloth, lettered, . 75

Frassinetti, Jos. The Consolation of the Devout Soul. 16mo (B. & O.), ...

Fugger-Glott, H. J. G., S.J. Why are we Roman Catholics? Because we are Reasonable Men. 12mo, paper (B. & O.), ... 50

Gagarin, S.J. The Russian Clergy. Translated from the French by Ch. Du Gard Makepeace, M.A. 12mo, .

Gallwey, Rev. P., S.J. The Angelus Bell. Five Lectures for the Management of the Soul in the Time of Desolation. 12mo, paper, ... 60

Galton, Theodore Howard. Gervase Sacheverill; an Episode of the Seventeenth Century. Crown 8vo, (B. & O.), ... 2 00

Gargano, M. di. Irish and English Freemasons and their foreign brothers: their System, Oaths, Ceremonies, Secrets, Grips, Signs, and Passwords. With official List of Names and Colored Illustrations. 3 parts in 4to, paper, 1 25

Garside, Rev. Ch. B. The Sacrifice of the Eucharist, and other Doctrines of the Catholic Church, explained and vindicated. 8vo (B. & O.), ... 2 00

Gathered Gems from Spanish Authors. Embracing the following Tales and Legends: "The Rosary Bell," "Blind Organist of Seville," "Baron of Fortcastell," "Miserere of the Mountains," "Three Reminiscences," "A Legend of Italy," "Passion-Flower," "Laurel Wreath," etc. 1 vol. 16mo, cloth (W.), ... 1 00

Gaume, Mgr. Suema; or, The Little African Slave who was Buried Alive. Translated, and with a Preface, by Lady Herbert. 16mo, ... $0 75

Gautrelet, Father. A Manual of Devotion to the Sacred Heart of Jesus. Translated from the French by a Father of the Society of Jesus. 18mo, ... 1 00

Genelli, S.J. The Life of St. Ignatius of Loyola. Crown 8vo (B. & O.), ... 2 25

Gerbet, Ph. Considerations on the Eucharist, viewed as the Generative Dogma of Catholic Piety. Crown 8vo, 1 25

Gertrude Mannering. A Tale of Sacrifice. By Francis Noble. 1 vol. 12mo (B. & O.), ... 2 10

Gervase Sacheverill. An Episode of the Seventeenth Century. By Theodore H. Galton. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth (B. & O.), ... 1 80

Githa of the Forest; or, The Burning of Croyland. Crown 8vo, ... 1 25

Glover, E. An Explanation of the Sacraments, and some other Practices of the Catholic Church. 12mo (D.), . . 40

Gosselin, M. The Power of the Pope during the Middle Ages; or, An Historical Enquiry into the Origin of the Temporal Power of the Holy See, and the Constitutional Laws of the Middle Ages relating to the Deposition of Sovereigns, with an Introduction on the Honors and Temporal Privileges conferred on Religion and on its Ministers by the Nations of Antiquity, especially by the First Christian Emperors. 2 vols. 8vo, ... 2 50

Gother, John. The Catholic Year; or, Daily Lessons on the Feasts of the Church. Revised by Dr. Husenbeth. Crown 8vo (D.), ... 2 25

Gother's Instructions on the Feasts and Fasts of the Church throughout the Year, arranged according to the present Calendar. By the Very Rev. Dr. Husenbeth. Crown 8vo, cloth, ... 2 25

Gracian, Baltasar, S.J. Sanctuary Meditations for Priests and Frequent Communicants. Serving as a preparation for, at the time of, and thanksgiving after receiving Holy Communion. Translated from the original Spanish of Father Baltasar Gracian, S.J. (1669). By Mariana Monteiro. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth (W.), ... 1 25

Grattan—Speeches of the Right Hon. Henry Grattan. Edited by D. O. Madden, Esq. 1 vol. cr. 8vo, green cloth (D.), 1 00

Gregory, St., on the Pastoral Charge. The Benedictine Text, with an English Translation by the Rev. H. R. Bramley, M.A. 16mo, ... 2 25

——— The Pastoral Rule of. Sancti Gregorii Papæ Regulæ Pastoralis Liber, ad Joannem Episcopum Civitatis Ravennæ. With an English Translation by the Rev. H. R. Bramley. 16mo, ... 2 25

Gregorian Chant. The Complete Gregorian Plain Chant Manual. Containing a Brief History and Explanation of all the characters used in Plain Chant, the eight tones, with their variations in different Churches, directions for the voice, etc., for the choir, etc. The whole of Compline, Latin and English, with four Anthems in honor of the B. V., Benediction, divers modes of singing the Gospels, Epistles, Little Chapters, etc., the whole of the Office for the Dead, the entire Masses for the Dead, etc., etc. 2 vols. 12mo, cloth (R.), ... 12 00

Guide for Passing Holily the Time of Pentecost. By Father Arvellon. 32mo, cloth (R.), ... $0 75

Harpain, Marie-Eustelle, The Sempstress of Saint Pallais, called "The Angel of the Eucharist," Life of. Second Edition. 12mo (B. & O.), ... 2 00

Harper, Rev. T., S.J. Peace Through the Truth; or, Essays on Subjects Connected with Dr. Pusey's Eirenicon. By Rev. T. Harper, S.J., Professor of Theology in the College of St. Benno, N. Wales. 1 vol. 8vo, cloth (B. & O.) First series, ... 6 75

——— Peace Through the Truth; or, Essays on Subjects Connected with Dr. Pusey's Eirenicon. By the Rev. T. Harper, S.J., Professor of Philosophy at the Seminary, Stonyhurst College. 1 vol. 8vo, cloth (B. & O.) Second series, 8 50

——— The Spiritual Life: a Sermon preached on the Feast of St. Michael and All Angels, 1875. 8vo, . . 40

Haverty's Ireland. The History of Ireland, Ancient and Modern, derived from our native annals, from the earliest researches of Eminent Irish Scholars and Antiquaries, from the State Papers, and from all the resources of Irish History now available, with copious topographical and general notes. By Martin Haverty, Esq. 1 vol. 8vo, cloth (D.), ... 4 00

Hay, Right Rev. Bishop. The Works of the Right Rev. Bishop Hay, of Edinburgh, in five volumes. Edited under the supervision of the Right Rev. Bishop Strain. Second Edition. 5 vols. 12mo, cloth (B. & S.), ... 8 40

——— On Miracles. The Spiritual Doctrine of Miracles Displayed, in which their Nature, etc., are impartially examined and explained, according to the Light of Revelation and the Principles of Sound Reason. By the Right Rev. George Hay. 2 vols. 12mo, ... 4 20

——— Works of do., including Miracles. 7 vols. 12mo, . . 12 60

Hefele, Bishop, Ch. J. A History of the Christian Councils, from the Original Documents, to the Close of the Council of Nicæa, A.D. 325. Translated and edited by W. R. Clark. 8vo. First series, ... 4 00
Second " 4 00

Heigham, John. A Devout Exposition of the Holy Mass, with an ample Declaration of all the Rites and Ceremonies belonging to the same. The Second Edition, Reviewed and Augmented by the Author, 1622. Edited by Austin Joseph Rowley. 16mo, ... 1 50

Hell Open to Christians, to caution them from entering into it, or Considerations on the Infernal Pains, proposed to our meditation to avoid them, and distributed for every day in the week. Written in Italian. By Rev. F. Pinamonti, S.J. Translated by lawful authority. With steel plates. 1 vol. 32mo, cloth, ... 25

Herbert of Powis, Lady Lucy. The Devotions. Edited by John Morris, S.J. 18mo (B. & O.), ... 1 50

Hergenrother, Dr. Joseph. Catholic Church and Christian State. A Series of Essays on the Relation of the Church to the Civil Power. Translated, with the permission of the Author, from the German of Dr. Joseph Hergenröther, Professor of Canon Law and Church History at the University of Würzburg. 2 vols. 12mo, paper covers (B. & O.), ... 7 20

Heroic Virtue: A Portion of the Treatise of Benedict XIV., on the Beatification and Canonization of the Servants of God. Translated into English from the original Latin. 3 vols. 12mo, ... $6 00

Hervey, E. L. The Feasts of Camelot, with the Tales that were Told there. By Eleanora Louisa Hervey. 1 vol. 16mo, cloth (W.), ... 1 15

——— Rest on the Cross. By Eleanora Louisa Hervey. 1 vol. 16mo, cloth (W.), ... 1 15

——— My Godmother's Stories from many Lands. By Eleanora Louisa Hervey. 1 vol. 16mo, cloth (W.), . . 1 15

Hidden Joy. Points of Meditation on the Life of our Blessed Lord and on the Holy Rosary of our B. L. 32mo, cloth (R.), ... 50

Hidden Life of the Soul, The. The Hidden Life of the Soul. By the author of "A Dominican Artist," etc. 1 vol. 32mo, cloth, red edges (R.), ... 60

Hilda; or, The Old Seat of Council. By Skelton Yorke. 1 vol. 16mo, cloth (R. & S.), ... 2 25

History of the Catholic Archbishops of Dublin since the Reformation. Vol. 1, 8vo, cloth, ... 3 50

History of Canada from the Time of its Discovery till the Union Year of 1840–41. Translated from "l'Histoire du Canada" of F. X. Garneau, and accompanied with Illustrative Notes, etc. By Andrew Bell. 2 vols. 8vo. Second edition revised. Cloth, ... 5 00

History of the War of Ireland from 1641 to 1653. By a British Officer of the Regiment of Sir John Clottworthy. Edited with Preface, Notes, and Appendix, by E. H. 16mo (M. & G.), ... 1 00

Hoffman, Franz. Industry and Laziness. A tale by Franz Hoffman. Translated from the German by James King. 1 vol. 16mo, cloth (W.), ... 90

Holbein's Dance of Death and Bible Cuts. Upwards of 150 subjects, beautifully engraved in fac-simile, with Introduction and Descriptions by the late Francis Douce and Dr. T. F. Dibdin. 2 vols. in one, crown 8vo (B. & O.), ... 3 00

Holland, D. Ulic O'Donnell; an Irish Peasant's Progress. 16mo, ... 1 00

Holy War (The); or, The Passions of the Heart. With Historical Anecdotes. Translated from the French. By Mrs. W. Gernon. 32mo, cloth (W.), ... 75

Hope, Mrs. Life of St. Philip Neri, Apostle of Rome, and founder of the Congregation of the Oratory. By Mrs. Hope. A new edition. 18mo, cloth (B. & O.), . . . 75

Horstius, I. Merlo. The Paradise of the Christian Soul, ... 2 00

Humphrey, Rev. William, S.J. The Divine Teacher. A letter to a friend, with a preface, in reply to the "English Church Defence Tracts" entitled "Papal Infallibility." By William Humphrey, S.J. 1 vol. 8vo, paper covers (B. & O.), ... 1 00

——— Mary Magnifying God. May Sermons. By William Humphrey, S.J. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth (B. & O.), ... 90

——— The Written Word; or, Considerations on the Sacred Scriptures. By William Humphrey, S.J. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth (B. & O.), ... 1 80

Hughes, Rev. Dean. Ceremonies of High Mass. 16mo (D.), ... $0 75

——— Ceremonies of Low Mass. 16mo (D.), . . . 60

Husenbeth, F. C., D.D. The Convert Martyr. A Drama in five Acts. Arranged from "Callista," by Very Rev. J. H. Newman, D.D. 16mo, paper, ... 75

Hutch, Wm. Nano Nagle: Her Life, her Labors, and their Fruits. Crown 8vo (M. & G.), ... 2 35

Hymns. By Frederick William Faber. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth (R. & S.), ... 3 00

Ierne of Armorica: A Tale of the Time of Chlovis. By J. C. Bateman, ... 1 50

Ireland under English Rule. Translated from the French of the Rev. Father Adolph Perraud, Priest of the Oratory of the Immaculate Conception. Sole authorized edition. 1 vol. 8vo, cloth (D.), ... 3 00

Irish Wits and Worthies; with Dr. Lanigan, his Life and Times. By W. J. Fitzpatrick, LL.D., biographer of Bishop Doyle, Lord Cloncurry, Lady Morgan, and author of "The Snam Squire," etc. 8vo, cloth, gilt, with 13 illustrations on wood (D.), ... $2 50

Iza's Story. A Tale of Life in Russian Poland. By Grace Ramsay (Kathleen O'Meara). 1 vol. crown 8vo, cloth (B. & O.), ... 2 75

Jack Hazlitt, A.M. A Tale showing the unquestionable power of Secular Education and Free Thought in Ireland, England, and America, and some stirring scenes in Transatlantic cities. By Richard Baptist O'Brien, D.D., Dean of Limerick (Father Baptist). Companion volume to "Ailey Moore." Cap. 8vo, fancy cloth (D.), . . 1 25

Jesuits in Conflict; or, Historic Facts illustrative of the Labors and Sufferings of the English Mission and Province of the Society of Jesus in the Times of Queen Elizabeth and her Successors. First Series. I. James Pounde, of Belmont, S.J., Confessor of the Faith. II. George Gilbert, of Suffolk, S.J., Confessor of the Faith and Exile. III. Father Thomas Darbyshire, S.J., Exile for the Faith. By a Member of the Society of Jesus. 12mo (B. & O.), . 2 00

Kavanagh, Rev. Patrick F. A Popular History of the Insurrection of 1798. Derived from every available written record and reliable tradition. Second edition, revised and enlarged. 16mo (B. & O.), ...

Kempis, Thomas A. Golden Words of Thomas à Kempis. Translated and arranged by F. H. Hamilton, M.A. 1 vol. square 32mo, cloth, red edges (B. & O.), . 1 00

Lady May: A Pastoral. By Georgiana Lady Chatterton. 12mo, cloth (R.), ... 2 00

Lambilotte, J., S.J. The Consoler; or, Pious Readings Addressed to the Sick and to all who are Afflicted. 12mo, 1 50

Lancicius, Ven. Father Nicholas. Meditations for Every Day in the Year, and for the Principal Feasts. 12mo, 2 50

Lancicius, Nicholas, S.J. The Yearly Eight Days' Retreat, and how to profit by it. By the Venerable Father Nicholas Lancicius, S.J. Translated from the Latin, with a preface by Father Gallwey, S J. 1 vol. 12mo (B. & O.), 2 50

Lectures on Catholic Faith and Practice, Delivered in the Church of St. John the Evangelist, Bath. By the Rev. J. N. Sweeney, O.S.B. 3 vols. 16mo, . . 5 00

Lectures on Certain Difficulties felt by Anglicans in submitting to the Catholic Church. By John Henry Newman. 12mo, cloth (D.), ... $3 00

Lectures on Some Subjects of Modern History and Biography, delivered at the Catholic University of Ireland, 1860 to 1864. By J. B. Robertson, Esq. 1 vol. crown 8vo, 528 pp., ... 3 00

Legends of the Saints; or, Stories of Faith and Love. 1 vol. 16mo, ... 1 25

Legends of the Blessed Sacrament. Gathered from the History of the Church and the Lives of the Saints. By Emily Mary Shapcote. Embellished with fifty-five illustrations. 1 vol. small quarto, cloth gilt (B. & O.), . 3 75

Legendary Fictions of the Irish Celts. Corrected and narrated by Patrick Kenedy. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth (M. & Co.), ... 3 75

Leuthner, P. Coel, O.S.B. Cœlum Christianum: a Book of Meditations (for priests). 16mo, ... 75

Letters and Works of Marie Lataste. Translated from the French by Edward Healy Thompson, M.A. 2 vols. (B. & O.), ...

Life of Marie Lataste, Lay Sister of the Congregation of the Sacred Heart. With a brief notice of her sister, Qutterie. One vol. 12mo, cloth (B. & O.), ... 1 80

Life of the Rev. Father Balthasar Alvarez, Religious of the Society of Jesus. By Father Louis du Pont, S.J. Translated from the French. 2 vols. cloth (R.), 3 50

Life of the Rev. Aloysius Gentili, LL.D., Father of Charity and Missionary Apostolic in England. Edited by the Very Rev. Father Pagani. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth (R.), 2 25

Life of St. John of God, Founder of the Order of Hospitalers. 1 vol. crown 8vo (W.), ... 1 50

Life of St. Teresa, of the Order of Our Lady of Mount Carmel. Edited with a preface by his Grace the Most Rev. Dr. Manning, Archbishop of Westminster. Second edition, 8vo, fancy cloth, ... 2 50

Life of the Very Rev. Mother Mad. Louise Sophie Barat, foundress of the Society of the Sacred Heart of Jesus. By M. l'Abbé Baunard. 2 vols. crown 8vo, 7 50

Life of St. Winefred, Virgin, Martyr, and Abbess, Patroness of North Wales and Shrewsbury. By the Rev. Thomas Meyrick, M.A. 1 vol. 8vo, cloth flex. (W.), . . 60

Life and Letters of St. Francis Xavier. By the Rev. H. J. Coleridge, S.J. Vol. II. Third edition. (B. & O.) 3 75

Life and Letters of Florence McCarthy Reagh, Tanist of Carbery, McCarthy Mor. With some portion of the History of the Ancient Families of the South of Ireland. Compiled solely from unpublished documents in her Majesty's State Paper Office. By Daniel McCarthy (Glas.) of Gleann-a-Chroim. 1 vol. 8vo, cloth (L. & Co.), 8 50

Life, Times, and Contemporaries of Lord Cloncurry. By W. Jno. Fitzpatrick. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth (D.), 3 00

Life of Father Ignatius (Spencer) of St. Paul. Passionist. (The Hon. and Rev. George Spencer.) Compiled chiefly from his journals and letters. By Rev. Father Pius. 1 vol. 12mo, with steel Portrait, cloth, extra, ... 2 50

Life of Henry the Eighth and History of the Schism of England. Translated from the French of M. Audin. By Edward G. Kirwan Browne. 1 vol. 8vo, cloth, . . $2 50

Life of Beato Angelico da Fiesole, of the Order of Friar-Preachers. Translated by a member of the same order from the French of E. Cartier. With an Introduction on the Principles of Christian Art by the same author, and commendatory letter of His Eminence Cardinal Wiseman. 1 vol. 8vo, cloth, ... 4 00

Life of Most Rev. Dr. Moran. 18mo, stiff cover, . 75

Life of the Blessed John Berchmans. By the Rev. F. Goldie, S.J. Second edition (B. & O.), ... 2 25

Life of the Blessed Peter Favre, First Companion of St. Ignatius Loyola. From the Italian of Father Boero. With Preface by the Rev. H. J. Coleridge, S.J. (B. & O.), ... 2 50

Life of Christopher Columbus. By the Rev. A. G. Knight, S.J., ... 1 50

Life of Dona Luisa de Carvajal. By Lady Georgiana Fullerton (B. & O.), ... 2 25

Life and Letters of St. Francis Xavier. By the Rev. H. J. Coleridge, S.J. Vol. I. (B. & O.). Third edition, ... 2 75

Life of our Life. By the Rev. H. J. Coleridge, S.J. (B. & O.) Vol. I., ...

Life of our Life. By the Rev. H. J. Coleridge, S.J. (B. & O.) Vol. II. The two vols., ... 5 50

Life of Pope Pius the Seventh. By M. Allies (B. & O.), ... 2 50

Life of St. Jane Frances Fremyot de Chantal. By Emily Bowles. With Preface by the Rev. H. J. Coleridge, S.J. Second edition. (B. & O.), ... 2 00

Liguori's Sermons for all the Sundays in the Year. Translated from the Italian of St. Alphonsus M. Liguori by the late Rev. N. Callan, D.D. New edition, printed on superfine paper. Cr. 8vo, cloth, ... 2 25

Lingard. History of England from the First Invasion by the Romans to the Accession of William and Mary in 1688. The sixth edition, revised and considerably enlarged and beautifully printed on superfine paper. 10 vols., cloth, 12 00

——— The History and Antiquities of the Anglo Saxon Church contained in an Account of its Origin, Government, Doctrines, Worship, Revenues, and Clerical and Monastic Institutions. By John Lingard, D.D. 2 vols. 12mo, cloth (C. P. & B. Co.), ... 3 50

Liturgical Year (The). By Dom Guéranger, Abbot of Solesmes. Translated from the French by Dom Laurence Shepherd, Monk of the English Benedictine Congregation.

Advent. Second edition, cr. 8vo.
Christmas. 2 vols., cr. 8vo, cl.
Septuagesima. Cr. 8vo.
Lent. Cr. 8vo. cl.
Passiontide and Holy Week.
Paschal Time. Vol. I.
" " Vol. II.
" " Vol. III.

Per set, ... 19 00

Loretto; or, The Choice. A story written for the old and the young, in four parts. By George H. Miles. 2 vols. in one, cloth, gilt (D.), ... $1 50

MacCarthy's Sermons for Sundays and Festivals; the Blessed Virgin, Charity Sermons, Panegyrics of the Saints, etc. Translated from the French of the Rev. N. Tuite MacCarthy, S.J., ... 2 25

Magdalen the Governess; or, the Lost Found: A Tale. By M. T. 1 vol. 16mo, cloth (R.), ... 1 25

Manning, Cardinal. The Temporal Power of the Vicar of Jesus Christ. By Henry Edward Manning, D.D. Second edition, with a preface. One vol. 12mo, cloth (B. & O.), ... 1 80

—— The True Story of the Vatican Council. By Henry Edward, Cardinal-Archbishop of Westminster. One vol. 12mo, cloth (H. S. K. & Co.), ... 1 80

—— Petri Privilegium, ... 4 50

—— England and Christendom. 4 50

Maltus, Rev. James A., O.S.D. The True Love of God, and other Devotions of Divine Love, Refuge of Mary, etc. By the Rev. James A. Maltus, O.S.D. 1 vol. 32mo, cloth (B. & O.), ... 50

Manna of the New Covenant (The). A Sacramental Companion. By Rev. J. B. Pagani. 32mo, cloth (B. & O.), 1 25

Martyrs to the Catholic Faith. Bishop Challoner's Memoirs of Missionary Priests and other Catholics, of both sexes, who suffered Death in England on Religious Accounts, from the year 1577 to 1684. With Preface and Full Index. By the Rev. Father Law, of the Oratory, London. With Recommendatory Note by Cardinal Manning. In handsome quarto volume, beautifully Illustrated (J. C. Jack), ... 12 50

Marguerite Hebbert. A Memoir. By Very Rev. Robert Cooke, O.M.I. 18mo, cloth (B. & O.), ... 60

Martin Luther. Extracts from the Works of Martin Luther relative to the Catholic Church and its Dogmas. Translated by William Nugent Skelly. With frontispiece. Royal 32mo, cloth extra, ... 25

Martha; or, The Hospital Sister. 1 vol. square 16mo, cloth, gilt (D.), ... 60

Marshall, A. The English Religion: Letters addressed to an Irish gentleman. By Arthur Marshall. 8vo, paper (M. & G.), ... 50

Mary; or, Piety Exemplified in the Faithful Discharge of Duty. An interesting Tale. Translated from the French by a Sister of Mercy. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, . . 2 00

Massillon's Sermons for all the Sundays and Festivals throughout the Year. Translated from the French of Père Massillon by the Rev. Edward Peach. New edition, carefully revised, and printed on superfine paper. Cr. 8vo, fancy cloth, ... 2 25

McCorry, J. Stewart. The Monks of Iona, in reply to "Iona" by the Duke of Argyll. With a review of the "Cathedral and Abbey Church of Iona." By J. Stewart McCorry. 1 vol. 8vo, cloth (W.), ... 1 15

McGee, Thos. D'Arcy. Gallery of Irish Writers. The Irish Writers of the Seventeenth Century. By Thos. D'Arcy McGee. 32mo, cloth, 252 pp., ... 60

Meditations and Discourses on the Sublime Truths and Important Duties of Christianity, being a posthumous work of Rev. Alban Butler. Revised and improved by the Rev. John Lanigan, D.D. 2 vols. 12mo, ... $4 00

Meditations on the Mysteries of our Holy Faith, together with a Treatise on Mental Prayer. By the Ven. Father Louis de Ponte, S.J., being the translation from the original Spanish. By John Heigham. Revised and corrected. To which are added the Rev. F. C. Borgo's Meditations on the Sacred Heart. Translated from the Italian. 6 vols. 12mo, half mor., red edges, ... 16 00

Meditations for the Use of the Clergy, for every day in the year, on the Gospels for the Sundays. From the Italian of Mgr. Scotti, Archbishop of Thessalonica. Revised and edited by the Oblates of St. Charles. With a Preface by His Eminence the Cardinal-Archbishop of Westminster. Vols. II., III., and IV., ranging from Septuagesima to the Last Sunday after Pentecost. 4 vols. cloth (B. & O.), ... 7 00

Memoirs of the Most Rev. Dr. Plunkett, Archbishop of Armagh, and Primate of all Ireland, who suffered for the Catholic Faith in the year 1681. 8vo, cloth, . 8 00

Molloy's Sermons. Practical Discourses, Exhortations, and Sermons on Faith and Morals, including his chief Charity Sermons. By Rev. Nicholas Molloy, O.S.A. 1 vol. 8vo, cloth. Dublin, 1860 (P.), ... 3 50

Molitor, William. Burning Questions. By William Molitor. One vol. 12mo, cloth (B. & O.), ... 1 80

Monk of the Monastery of Yuste; or, The Last Days of the Emperor Charles V. An Historical Legend of the Sixteenth Century. From the Spanish by Mariana Monteiro. 1 vol. 16mo, cloth extra (W.), . . 75

Montgomery, Hon. Mrs. A. The Eternal Years. By the Hon. Mrs. A. Montgomery. With an introduction by the Rev. G. Porter, S.J. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth (B. & O.), 1 50

Mooney's History of Ireland. The People's History of Ireland from its first settlement to the present time, including an account of its Literature, Music, Architecture, and Natural Resources, with biographical sketches of its most eminent men, interspersed with Irish melodies, illustrated by anecdotes of celebrated Irishmen. By Thomas Mooney. Two volumes in one, half leather, cloth sides, . 3 00

Moore's Irish Melodies, with Symphonies and Accompaniments by Sir John Stephenson, Mus. Doc., and the Harmonized Airs arranged for two, three, and four voices. Edited by Professor Glover. In this edition the words of all the verses are accompanied by the music, with the pianoforte part in full. In one grand volume, printed on superior paper, full music size, elegantly bound in green cloth, extra richly gilt (D.), ... 4 50

Moroney's Sermons and Exhortations for all the Sundays and Festivals of the Year, on the Sacred Mysteries and most important Truths of the Christian Religion. By the Rev. J. Moroney, S.J. New edition, carefully revised, and printed on superfine paper. Cr. 8vo, fancy cloth (D.), ... 3 25

Morris, Rev. Father John, S.J. Formularum Sacerdotale seu diversarum Benedictiones Religionum. Quas in unum collegit. Joannes Morris. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth (B. & O.), ... 90

Morris, Rev. Father John, S.J.

—— The Troubles of our Catholic Forefathers, related by themselves. Third Series, Relating to the Persecution in the North of England, and chiefly in York. 1 vol. 8vo, cloth (B. & O.), ... $5 50

—— The Troubles of our Catholic Forefathers, related by themselves; from hitherto unpublished manuscripts. Edited by John Morris, S.J. Contents: Mother Margaret Clement and the Carthusian Monks; The Imprisonment of Francis Tregian; Father Tesimond's Landing in England; Father Richard Blount and Scotney Castle; The Babthorpes of Babthorpe; St. Monica's Convent in War, Pestilence, and Poverty; The Venetian Ambassador's Chaplain; The Southcote Family; The Tichbornes of Tichborne House. First series. 1 vol. 8vo, cloth (B. & O.), ... 4 25

—— The Troubles of our Catholic Forefathers, related by Themselves. From hitherto unpublished manuscripts. Edited by Rev. Father John Morris, S.J. Second Series. This volume consists of two parts, which closely bear on one another. Contents: 1. The Life of Father William Weston, S.J. Father Weston was for seventeen years in English prisons in the time of Queen Elizabeth, after two years had been spent by him in the active duties of the mission. His life may be regarded as an instalment of the history of the days of persecution, into the details of which it enters with much minuteness. 2. The Fall of Anthony Tyrrell was prepared for the press by Father Persons in the words of the narrative drawn up by Tyrrell himself. It is thus the autobiographical account of the singular life of a man who three times fell from the Church and who lived among Catholics as a spy. From it the fullest insight may be obtained into the manner in which pressure was brought to bear upon wavering Catholics by Elizabeth's ministers of state, and into the use that was made of such instruments, 1 vol. 8vo, cloth (B. & O.), ... 5 50

—— The Condition of Catholics under James I. This work consists of two parts: 1. The Life of Father John Gerard, S.J., chiefly translated from the narrative of his missionary career in England, written by him in Latin for his Superiors. 2. A Narrative of the Gunpowder Plot, written in English by Father Gerard, and now first published from the original manuscript at Stonyhurst. Edited by Rev. Father John Morris, S.J. 1 vol. 8vo, cloth (L. & Co.), ... 5 50

—— The Letter-Books of Sir Amias Poulet, Keeper of Mary, Queen of Scots. Edited by Rev. Father John Morris, S.J. Sir Amias Poulet had charge of the Queen of Scots from April, 1585, to the time of her death, February 8, 1587. His correspondence with the Lord Treasurer Burghley and Sir Francis Walsingham enters into the details of her life in captivity at Tutbury, Chartley, and Fotheringay. Many of the letters now published are entirely unknown, being printed from a recently discovered manuscript. The others have been taken from the originals at the Public Record Office and the British Museum. The letters are strung together by a running commentary, in the course of which several of Mr. Froude's statements are examined, and the question of Mary's complicity in the plot against Elizabeth's life is discussed. 1 vol. 8vo, cloth (B. & O.), ... 4 00

—— A Hundred Meditations on the Love of God. By Father Robert Southwell, S.J., the Poet and Martyr. Now first published. Edited by Rev. Father Morris, S.J. 1 vol. 12mo (B. & O.), ... 2 50

Morris, Rev. Father John, S.J.

——— The Devotions of the Lady Lucy Herbert of Powis, formerly Prioress of the Augustinian Nuns at Bruges. Edited by Rev. Father Morris, S.J. 1 vol. fcap. 8vo, cloth (B. & O.), ... $1 50

——— A Remembrance of the Living to Pray for the Dead. By Father James Mumford, S.J. Reprinted from the author's improved edition, published in Paris, 1661; with an Appendix on the Heroic Act. Edited by Rev. Father Morris, S.J. 1 vol. fcap. 8vo, cloth (B. & O.),

Mysteries of Corpus Christi. Translated from the Spanish. By Denis Florence McCarthy, M.R.I.A., Barrister-at-Law, Honorary Professor of Poetry in the Catholic University of Ireland. Printed on the finest toned paper, handsomely bound in cloth, richly gilt, square 16mo (D.), ... 1 75

Nora. A Novel taken from the German. By Princess Marie Liechtenstein. 1 vol. crown 8vo, cloth (B. & O.), 2 75

Newman, John Henry.

List of the author's works in the order of their original publication:

1–8. Parochial and Plain Sermons. 8 vols. (R.), . . 14 50
9. Sermons Bearing upon Subjects of the Day (R.), . . 2 25
10. University Sermons. Fifteen sermons preached before the University of Oxford between A.D. 1826–1843, 2 25
11. Sermons to Mixed Congregations (B. & O.), . . 3 00
12. Occasional Sermons (B. & O.), ... 3 00
13. Lectures on the Prophetical Office of the Church, .
14. The Via Media of the Anglican Church. 2 vols. . . 5 00
15. Church of the Fathers. 1 vol. 16mo, cloth, . . . 2 00
19. Lectures on the Doctrines of Justification (R.), . . 2 25
20. Lectures on the Difficulties of Anglicans, with letter to Dr. Pusey. 2 vols., ... 5 50
21. Lectures on the Present Position of Catholics (B & O.),
22. Essay in Aid of a Grammar of Assent (B. & O.), . 3 50
23. Two Essays on Miracles (P.), ... 3 00
24, 25. Essays Critical and Historical, with Notes. 1. Poetry. 2. Rationalism. 3. De la Mennais. 4. Palmer on Faith and Unity. 5. St. Ignatius. 6. Prospects of the Anglican Church. 7. The Anglo-American Church. 8. Countess of Huntingdon. 9. Catholicity of the Anglican Church. 10. The Antichrist of Protestants. 11. Milman's Christianity. 12. Reformation of the Eleventh Century. 13. Private Judgment. 14. Davison. 15. Keble (P.) 2 vols. 12mo, ... 6 00
26. Discussions and Arguments. 1. How to Accomplish it. 2. Antichrist of the Fathers. 3. Scripture and the Creed. 4. Tamworth Reading-Room. 5. Who's to Blame? 6. An Argument for Christianity (P.), . 3 00
27. Pamphlets. 1. Suffragan Bishops. 2. Letter to a Magazine. 3. Letter to Faussett. 4. Letter to Jelf. 5. Letter to the Bishop of Oxford. (Out of print.)
28. Idea of a University. 1. Nine Discourses. 2. Occasional Lectures and Essays (P.), ... 3 50
29. Essay on the Development of Christian Doctrine (T.) 2 50
30. Annotated Translation of Athanasius (P.), ...
31. Theological Tracts. 1. Dissertatiunculæ. 2. Doctrinal Causes of Arianism. 3. Apollinarianism. 4. St. Cyril's Formula. 5. Ordo de Tempore. 6. Douay Version of Scripture (P.), ... 3 50

Newman, John Henry.
32. The Arians of the Fourth Century (L.), ... $3 00
33-34. Historical Sketches. 1. The Turks. 2. Cicero. 3. Apollonius. 4. Primitive Christianity. 5. Church of the Fathers. 6. St. Chrysostom. 7. Theodoret. 8. St. Benedict. 9. Benedictine Schools. 10. Universities. 11. Northmen and Normans. 12. Mediæval Oxford. 13. Convocation of Canterbury. 14. The Church of the Fathers. 15. St. Chrysostom. 16. Theodoret. 17. Mission of St. Benedict. 18. Benedictine Schools (P.) 3 vols., ... 9 00
35. Loss and Gain (B. & O.), ... 2 50
36. Callista (P.), ... 2 25
37. Verses on Various Occasions (B. & O.), ... 2 25
38. Apologia pro Vita sua (L.), ... 3 00

O'Connell—Select Speeches of Daniel O'Connell, M.P. Edited by his son, the late John O'Connell, Esq. 2 vols. in one, crown 8vo, green cloth (D.), ... 2 00

O'Clery, The Chevalier. The History of the Italian Revolution. First Period. The Revolution of the Barricades (1796-1849.) By the Chevalier O'Clery. 1 vol. 8vo, cloth (W.), ... 2 50

O'Curry's Lectures on the Manuscript Materials of Ancient Irish History. Delivered at the Catholic University of Ireland during the sessions of 1855 and 1856. By Eugene O'Curry. A new reissue. 1878. One vol. 8vo, cloth (H.), ... 5 25

O'Curry's Lectures on the Manners and Customs of the Ancient Irish. A series of Lectures delivered by the late Eugene O'Curry, M.R.I.A. Edited, with an Introduction, Appendices, etc., by W. K. Sullivan, Ph.D. Three vols. 8vo, cloth (W. & N.), ... 17 50

O'Gallagher, Most Rev. James. Sermons in Irish-Gaelic. By the Most Rev. James O'Gallagher, Bishop of Raphoe, with Literal Idiomatic English Translation on opposite pages, and an Irish-Gaelic Vocabulary; also a Memoir of the Bishop and his Times, by the Rev. Canon Ulick J. Bourke, M.R.I.A., President St. Jarlath's College, Tuam. 1 vol. 8vo, cloth (G. & S.), ... 3 25

O'Sullivan the Proud; or, the Virgin Widow: A Tale. By Daniel Flynn. 16mo, cloth (R.), ... 75

Orators (The) of Ireland, containing the Speeches delivered at the Bar and in the Senate by O'Connell, Sheil, Curran, Grattan, Burke, Plunket. 7 vols. crown 8vo, cloth (D.), ... 7 00

Ordinal of King Edward VI. Its History, Theology, and Liturgy. By Don Wilfrid Raynal, O.S.B. 12mo, cloth (R.), ... 2 00

Our Sunday Fireside; or, Meditations for Children. By Rory of the Hill. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth (B. & O.), ... 1 50

Pagani, T. P. The Science of the Saints in Practice. 4 vols. 16mo, ... 4 50

Papal Sovereignty Viewed in its Relation to the Catholic Religion and to the Law of Europe. Translated from the French of Mgr. Dupanloup, Bishop of Orleans. 12mo, cloth (C. P. & B. Co.), ... 3 00

Passion Flower. A Catholic Story. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth (B. & O.), ... 1 80

Paula, St. A Sketch of the Life of, ... 75

Penal Laws. The History of the Penal Laws enacted against Roman Catholics, the Operation and Results of that System of Legalized Plunder, Persecution, and Proscription, originating in Rapacity and Fraudulent Designs concealed under false pretences, figments of reform, and a simulated zeal for the interests of True Religion. By R. R. Madden, M.R.I.A. 12mo, cloth (R.), . . $2 50

Perry's Practical Sermons for all the Sundays and Holidays of the Year. By the Rev. John Perry. First and second series. 2 vols. (C. P. & B. Co.), . . 2 75
Singly per volume. 1 50

Persecutions of Anam: A History of Christianity in Cochin China and Tonking. With maps, etc. By John R. Shortland, M.A., Canon of Plymouth. Dedicated to the Very Rev. Dr. Newman (B. & O.), ... 2 25

Philosopher's Stone (The); or, The Philosophy of Love. By B. F. Crosbie, M.A. 32mo, cloth (R.), . . 1 00

Powers. Catechism, Doctrinal, Moral, Historical, and Liturgical, with Answers to the Objections drawn from the Sciences against Religion. By the Rev. Patrick Power. With Episcopal approbation. A new revised and enlarged edition. 3 vols. post 8vo, fancy cloth. Fourth edition, ... 4 25

Pius IX. and his Times. A Series of Sketches made during a prolonged residence in Rome. By T. O'Dwyer. 12mo, ... 2 25

Plunket—Speeches of the Right Hon. Lord Plunket. Edited by John Cashel Hoey. 1 vol. crown 8vo, green cloth (D.), ... 1 00

Poems and Songs. Early and Later Leaves; or, An Autumn Gathering. By Francis Davis, "The Belfast Man." With an Introductory Essay by the Rev. Columban O'Grady, C.P. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, with portrait (Greer), ... 3 00

Potter, T. I. Sacred Eloquence; or, The Theory and Practice of Preaching (D.), ... 2 00

Pope Adrian IV.: An Historical Sketch. By Richard Raby. 8vo, cloth (R.), ... 1 25

Practical Reflections for Every Day Throughout the Year. By the Rev. Robert Lane. Enlarged and edited by the Rev. Edward Peach. New and improved edition. 1 vol. 12mo, ... 1 75

Precious Pearls of Hope in the Mercy of God. Answers to certain Difficulties, with an Abundance to Hope. Translated from the Italian by K. G., with a preface by Father Gallwey, S.J. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth (B. & O.), 1 75

Preparatory Exercises for the Religious Profession: A Series of Meditations on the Vows of Religion and the Sacred Passion of our Lord. Translated from the French by a member of the Ursuline Community, Black Rock, Cork. 1 vol. 12mo, ... 1 50

Psalms, The Book of. The Book of Psalms. Translated from the Latin Vulgate. Being a revised edition of the Douay Version, with a preface by His Eminence Cardinal Manning. 1 vol. 32mo, cloth, red edges (B. & O.), . 65

Public Life of our Lord Jesus Christ. Vol. I. "The Ministry of St. John Baptist." By the Rev. H. J. Coleridge, S.J. Second edition (B. & O.), ... 2 30

Public Life of Our Lord Jesus Christ. Vol. II. "The Preaching of the Beatitudes." By the Rev. H. J. Coleridge, S.J. Second edition (B. & O.), . . . $2 30

Public Life of Our Lord Jesus Christ. Vol. III. "The Sermon on the Mount." By Rev. H. J. Coleridge, S.J. (B. & O.), ... 2 30

Purbrick, E.I., S.J. May Papers; or, Thoughts on the Litanies of Loretto. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth (B. & O.),

Rawes, O.S.C., Works of the Rev. Father.

—— Homeward: A Tale of Redemption. Second edition. (B. & O.), ... 1 25

—— God in his Works: A Course of Five Sermons. 1. God in Creation. 2. God in the Incarnation. 3. God in the Holy See. 4. God in the Heart. 5. God in the Resurrection (B. & O.), ... 1 00

—— The Beloved Disciple; or, St. John the Evangelist. Second edition (B. & O.), ... 1 25

—— Septem: Seven Ways of Hearing Mass. Eighth edition. French Translation (B. & O.), ... 60

—— Great Truths in Little Words. Third edition. Neat cloth (B. & O.), ... 1 52

Reflections and Prayers for Holy Communion. Translated from the French. With preface by the Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster. Foolscap 8vo, cloth, . 1 50

Do., do., do. Second Series, ... 1 50

Reply to the Bishop of Ripon's Attack on the Catholic Church. By T. M. Marshall, author of "Christian Mission," "Comedy of Convocation," etc. 8vo, paper, 25

Revelations of Rome: Sketches of the Past and Present. By J. H. Turner, M.A. 1 vol 12mo, cloth (R.), 2 00

Revelations of St. Mechtild, Virgin. Taken from the Five Books of her Spiritual Grace, and translated from the Latin by a secular priest. 12mo, cloth (R.), . 1 25

Rules, Office, and Devotions of the Carmelite Confraternity established in the Diocese of Salford. Illustrated with some useful practical observations, and with an original dissertation on the Design of the Confraternity, and on the Devotion to the Blessed Virgin Mary. By the Very Rev. R. P. Croskill, V.C. 32mo, cloth (R.), . . 75

Sancta Sophia; or, Directions for the Prayer of Contemplation, etc. Extracted out of more than forty Treatises written by the late Ven. Fr. F. Augustin Baker, a Monk of the English Congregation of the Holy Order of St. Benedict, and methodically digested by the R. F. Serenus Cressy, of the same Order and Congregation, and printed at the charge of his Convent of St. Gregorius, at Douay, by John Patté and Thomas Fievet, A.D. MDCLVII. Now edited, with Preface, by Very Rev. Dom Norbert Sweeney, D.D., of the same order and Congregation. 12mo, ... 4 25

Scaramelli's Directorium Asceticum; or, Guide to Spiritual Life. By John Baptist Scaramelli, S.J. Originally published in Italian. Translated and edited at Saint Benno's College, North Wales. With a preface by His Eminence Cardinal Manning. 4 vols., cloth (W.), . . 9 00

Schouvaloff, Rev. Father. My Conversion and Vocation. By the Rev. Father Schouvaloff, Barnabite. Translated from the French, with an appendix by Father C. Tondini. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth (W.), ... 1 50

Secret Warfare of Freemasonry against Church and State. Translated from the German, with an Introduction. 1 vol. crown 8vo, cloth (B. & O.), . . $1 80

Segneri, S.J., Father. The Panegyrics of Father Segneri, of the Society of Jesus. Translated from the original Italian, with a preface by the Rev. William Humphrey, priest of the same society. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth (W.), ... 1 50

—— Sentimenti; or. Lights in Prayer. Translated from the Italian by K. G. Edited, with a Preface, by Father Gallwey, S.J. (B. & O.), ... 80

Sermons on the Sacraments. By Thomas Watson, Master of St. John's College, Cambridge, Dean of Durham, and the last Catholic Bishop of Lincoln, and prisoner for the Faith during twenty-five years under Queen Elizabeth. First printed in 1558, and now reprinted in modern spelling. With Preface and Biographical Notice of the author. By Rev. T. E. Bridgett, C.SS.R. 437 pp. 12mo (B. & O.), ... 3 25

Seven Sacraments, The. Explained and Defended in Question and Answer by a Catholic. Edited by a Catholic Clergyman. 32mo, cloth, red edges (K.), . . 60

Sheil. Speeches of the Right Hon. Richard Lalor Sheil. Edited by Thomas McNevin, Esq. In 1 vol. crown 8vo, green cloth, ... 1 00

Shemus Dhu, the Black Pedlar of Galway. A Tale of the Penal Times. By Rev. M. Kavanagh. 1 vol. 12mo, ... 3 00

Short Sermons. Preached in the Chapel of St. Mary's College, Oscott. Collected and edited by the president. 1 vol. crown 8vo, cloth extra (B. & O.), ... 2 25

Shortland, John R. The Persecutions of Anam. A History of Christianity in Cochin China and Tonking. By John R. Shortland. One vol. 12mo, cloth (B. & O.), . . 2 50

Sketches of Irish Nunneries, with an Introduction on the Nature and Practice of a Conventual Life. By the Rev. Dominick Murphy, Dean of Cork. 1 vol. crown 8vo, 1 25

Songs in the Night, and other Poems. By the author of "Christian Schools and Scholars," etc. (B. & O.), 2 25

Speeches from the Dock; or, Protests of Irish Patriotism. The Manchester Tragedy, and the Cruise of the Jackmen Packet. The Wearing of the Green; or, the Prosecuted Funeral Procession, etc. By T. D. Sullivan, A. M. Sullivan, and D. B. Sullivan. Containing, with introductory sketches and biographical notices, speeches delivered in the Dock. One vol., illustrated with 14 portraits, 12mo, cloth, ... 1 50

Spiritual Retreat of Father Colombiere, S.J. With Preface by his Grace the Most Rev. Dr. Manning. 18mo, cloth (D.), ... 75

Spiritual Retreat of Father Bourdaloue, S.J. Adapted for the Use of Pastors of Souls. By the Rev. Joseph Curr. 32mo, cloth (R.), ... 1 25

Spirit of the Cure d'Ars. Translated from the French of M. l'Abbé Monnin. With Seventeen additional Exhortations. Edited by John Edward Bowden, Priest of the Oratory of St. Philip Neri. Authorized translation. A new edition. Cloth (B. & O.), ... 80

Speranza. Poems by "Speranza" (Lady Wilde). Printed on fine paper, crown 8vo, cloth, gilt edges, . . . $1 50

St. Martha's Home; or, Work for Women. By Emily Bowles. 1 vol. 12mo, ... 1 50

St. Teresa's Own Words; or, Instructions on the Prayer of Recollection, methodically arranged from the 28th and 29th chapters of her Way of Perfection for the use of the Sisters of Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Darlington. By the Bishop of Hexham and Newcastle. 1 vol. 12mo, flexible cloth (B. & O.), ... 65

St. Thomas of Aquin, The Life and Labors of. By Archbishop Vaughan, O.S.B. Abridged and edited by Canon Vaughan, Monk of the English Benedictine Congregation. With photographic frontispiece of the Saint, 3 75

Studies in Irish.

—— The First Irish Book. Published for the Society for the Preservation of the Irish Language. 18mo, paper covers, 25

—— The Second Irish Book. Published for the Society for the Preservation of the Irish Language. 18mo, paper, . 25

—— The Irish Copy-Book: Exercises in Writing, with headlines in the Irish Language. Quarto, ... 25

—— Easy Lessons; or, Self-Instruction in Irish. By the Rev. Ulick J. Bourke. Seventh edition. With a Key annexed to the end of each Part. 12mo, cloth (G.), ... 1 25

—— Irish Grammar: Rules in Prose and Verse. By the Rev. John Nolan, O.D.C. Square 18mo, paper covers, 30

Sunday Evenings at Home; or, Lectures on Religious Truths, from Advent to Easter. By Rev. W. J. Alban Sheehy. Royal 18mo (D.), ... 1 25

Sweeney's Lectures on the Nature, the Grounds, and the Home of Faith. Delivered in the Pro-Cathedral Church of the Holy Apostle, Clifton. By Rev. J. N. Sweeney, O.S.B. 1 vol. 8vo, cloth (B. & O.), ... 1 75

Testimonies of the Most High, drawn from the Books of Nature and Revelation. By the author of "Sunday Evenings at Home." Post 8vo, cloth (D.), . . . 75

The Ballad Poetry of Ireland. Edited by the Hon. Charles Gavan Duffy. With steel frontispiece. Cloth, gilt edges (D.), ... 1 50

The Banks of the Boro: a Chronicle of the County of Wexford. By Patrick Kenedy. 1 vol. 16mo, cloth (M. &. G.), ... 90

The Bardic Stories of Ireland. By Patrick Kenedy. 1 vol. 16mo, cloth (M. & G.), ... 70

The Book of Visions and Instructions of Blessed Angelo of Foligno, as taken down from her own lips. By Brother Arnold of the Friars Minor. Now first translated into English from the original Latin by a Secular Priest. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, ... 2 00

The Benefits of Religion. From the French of Delacroix. By C. C. 1 vol. 16mo, cloth, ... 1 25

The Catholic Offering; or, Parting Counsels to Young Ladies on their leaving School and entering into the World. By a member of the Ursuline Community, Blackrock, Cork. Post 8vo (D.), ... 1 25

The Catechism of Christian Doctrine, by Way of Questions and Answers. Drawn chiefly from the express Word of God and other pure sources. In English and Irish. By the Rev. Andrew Donlevy, LL.D. 1 vol. 12mo, 1 50

The Christian Life and Virtues Considered in the Religious State. By Mgr. Charles Gay, Coadjutor to the Bishop of Poictiers. Translated from the Sixth Edition by the special permission of the author. By the Right Rev. Abbot Burden, Order of the Reformed Cistercians. Vol I. (B. & O.), ... $2 25

The Christian Reformed in Mind and Manners. By Benedict Rogacci, S.J. The translation edited by the Rev. Henry James Coleridge, S.J. (B. & O.), . . 2 75

The Chronicle of St. Antony of Padua, "The Eldest Son of St. Francis." Edited by the Rev. H. J. Coleridge, S.J. In four books. (B. & O.) 2 00

The Church of the Living God, the Pillar and Ground of the Truth. By the Very Rev. J. B. Pagani, Provincial of the Order of Charity. 32mo, cloth, . 1 00

The Daily Sacrifice, and Public Devotions of the Church. Four Lectures. By William Gowan Todd, D.D. Post 8vo, cloth, ... 50

The Dialogues of St. Gregory the Great. An old English version. Edited by the Rev. H. J. Coleridge, S.J. (B. & O.), ... 2 25

The Echoes of the Vatican. Translated from the French of L. Massenet de Marancour. 1vol. 12mo, . 1 25

The Fairy Ching; or, The Chinese Fairies' Visit to England. By Henrica Frederic. Handsomely bound in cloth (W.), ... 50

The Fathers, Historians, and Writers of the Church. Literally translated, being extracts from the works of Sulpicius, Eusebius, Acts of the Apostles, Socrates, Theodoret, Sozomen, Minutius Felix, St. Cyprian, Lactantius, St. Ambrose, St. Augustine, St. Jerome, Tertullian, St. Eucherius, Salvian, St. Bernard, St. Chrysostom, St. Basil the Great, St. Gregory Nazianzen, St. Gregory of Nyssa. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, red edges (K.), ... 1 50

The Fireside Stories of Ireland. By Patrick Kenedy. 1 vol. 16mo, cloth (M. & G.), ... 65

The Felon's Track: A Narrative of '48. Embracing the Leading Events in the Irish Struggle from the year 1843 to the close of 1848. By Michael Doheny. 12mo, paper covers (C. & F.), ... 60

The Gospel of St. Matthew, with Notes, Critical and Explanatory. By the Rev. Daniel McCarthy, D.D., Vice-President and Professor of Sacred Scriptures and Hebrew, Maynooth College. 1 vol. 8vo, cloth (D.), ... 6 50

The Green and the Red; or, Tales and Legends of Ireland. Containing "Galloping O'Hogan; or, The Rapparee Captains," a Romance of the Days of Sarsfield, "The White Horn Tree," "The Rose of Dunnagh," and "The Fair Maid of Killarney." 12mo, boards (C. & F.), 75

The History of the Sacred Passion. By Father Luis de la Palma, of the Society of Jesus. Translated from the Spanish. With Preface by the Rev. H. J. Coleridge, S.J. Fourth edition. (B. & O.), ... 2 75

The Holy Ladder of Perfection. by which we may ascend to Heaven. By St. John Climacus, Abbot of the Monastery of Mount Sinai. Translated by Father Robert. 1 vol. 32mo, ... 1 75

The Irish Legend of McDonnell and the Norman De Borgos. By Archibald McSparran. 1 vol. 12mo, boards (C. & F.), ... $0 60

The Lady of Neville Court. A Tale of the Times. By the author of "Marion Howard," etc. One vol. 12mo, cloth (B. & O.), ... 1 75

The Lectures of a Certain Professor. By the Rev. Joseph Farrell. 1 vol. 12mo (M. & Co.), ... 3 50

The Life of Anne Catharine Emmerich. By Helen Ram. With Preface by the Rev. H. J. Coleridge, S.J. (B. & O.), ... 2 00

The Life of Madame de la Rochefoucauld, Duchesse de Doudeauville, Foundress of the Society of Nazareth. Translated from the French by Mrs. Cashel Hoey, author of "Nazareth," etc., etc. With fine portrait. Cloth (B. & O.), ... 3 00

The Life of Mother Margaret Mostyn, Prioress of the Discalced Carmelites at Lierre, Flanders. Edited from the Manuscripts preserved at Darlington. By the Rev. H. J. Coleridge. 12mo, cloth (B. & O.), ... 2 25

The Life of St. Patrick, Apostle of Ireland. With a Preliminary Enquiry into the Authority of the Traditional History of the Saint. By William Bullen Morris, Priest of the Oratory. Cloth (B. & O.), . . . 1 60

The Pope of Rome and the Popes of the Oriental Orthodox Church. An Essay on Monarchy in the Church, with special reference to Russia. From original documents, Russian and Greek. By the Rev. Cæsarius Tondini. 1 vol. 8vo, cloth, ... 2 50

The Prisoners of the Temple; or, Discrowned and Crowned. By M. O'C. Morris. With Preface by the Rev. H. J. Coleridge, S.J. (B. & O.), ... 1 60

The Priest Hunter; an Irish Tale of the Penal Times. By M. Archdeacon, Esq. 18mo, cloth, gilt edges (D.), . 1 00

The Prophet of the Ruined Abbey; or, a Glance at the Future of Ireland. By the author of "The Cross and the Shamrock." Post 8vo, cloth (D.), ... 1 25

Two Roads of Life. Containing tales designed to show that "Honesty is the best policy." Translated from the German of Canon von Schmid. Post 8vo, cloth, with frontispiece and vignette (D.), ... 1 50

The Rector's Daughter. A Tale. By the Rev. T. J. Potter. Post 8vo, cloth (D.), ... 1 50

The Robber Chieftain. A Tale of Dublin Castle. By William B. McCabe. Post 8vo, fancy boards (D.), . . 1 00

The Selva; or, A Collection of Matter for Sermons and Instructions for Ecclesiastical Retreats and for Private Spiritual Lectures. By St. Alphonsus Liguori. 12mo, cloth (W.), ... 2 00

The Smuggler's Revenge; or, The Lost Child of Lanemarken. Translated from the German. 1 vol. 16mo, cloth, ... 1 00

The Sham Squire and the Informers of 1798, with Jottings about Ireland Seventy Years Ago. By W. J. Fitzpatrick, J.P. 12mo, cloth (K.), ... 1 75

The Story of St. Stanislaus Kostka. Edited by the Rev. H. J. Coleridge, S.J., ... 1 25

The Story of Ireland; or, a Narrative of Irish History from the earliest ages to the present time, written for the Youth of Ireland. Illustrated with numerous engravings. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, ... $1 50

The Sufferings of the Church in Brittany during the Great Revolution. By Edward Healy Thompson (B. & O.), ... 2 75

The Suppression of the Society of Jesus in the Portuguese Dominions. From documents hitherto unpublished. By the Rev. Alfred Weld, S.J. (B. & O.), . . 2 75

The Three Tabernacles. A Golden Treatise. By Thos. à Kempis. Edited by Rev. M. Comerford. 1 vol., cloth (G. & S.), ... 1 25

The Victims of the Penal Laws; or, Legends of History. By the author of "Cloister Legends." Cloth gilt (B. & O.), ... 1 60

Teeling's Irish Rebellion of 1798. History of the Irish Rebellion of 1798: A Personal Narrative. By Charles Hamilton Teeling. 1 vol. 12mo, boards (C. & F.), 1 25

Tom Hickey and the Good People; Mike Driscoll and the Fairies; and other Marvellous Tales. By Caviare. Plates, ornamental cover, ... 1 00

Trial and Trust. Tales designed to show the Christian use of Adversity. By Canon Von Schmid. Post 8vo, cloth (D.), ... 1 50

Ullathorne, Bishop. Ecclesiastical Discourses delivered on special occasions by Bishop Ullathorne. 1 vol. crown 8vo, cloth extra (B. & O.), ... 2 25

—— History of the Restoration of the Catholic Hierarchy in England. By the Right Rev. Bishop Ullathorne (B. & O.), ... 80

Ulic O'Donnell: An Irish Peasant's Progress. By D. Holland. 1 vol. 16mo, cloth (C. P. & B. Co.) . . . 1 25

Visits to the Shrines of Our Lady. In seven parts. By Edward G. Kirwan Browne. 1 vol. 18mo, cloth (R.), ... 1 00

Van der Hoven. My Return to the Church of Christ. 12mo (W.), ... 1 25

Voice of Creation (The) as a Witness to the Mind of its Divine Author. Five Lectures. By Frederick Canon Oakeley, M.A. 16mo, cloth (B. & O.), ... 75

Wyndham Family, The. A Story of Modern Life. By the author of "Mount St. Lawrence." 2 vols. 12mo, cloth (B. & O.), ... 3 75

Wrecked and Saved. A Story. By Mrs. Parsons. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth (B. & O.), ... 1 80

Allah Akab—God is Great: An Arab Legend of the Siege and Conquest of Granada. From the Spanish. By Mariana Monteiro (W.), ... 1 25

Donal Dun O'Byrne: A Tale of the Rising in Wexford in 1798. By D. Holland. 12mo, boards (C. & F.), 60

Dr. Campion's Irish Tales. Containing "Adventures of Michael Dwyer, the Insurgent Captain of the Wicklow Mountains," a Tale of the Rising in '98; and "The Last Struggles of the Irish Sea Smugglers," a Historical Romance of the Wicklow Coast. By Dr. Campion. 1 vol. 12mo, boards (C. & F.), ... 60

Emanuel: A Book of Eucharist Verses. By Rev. Matthew Russell, S.J. Cloth (G.), ... 80

A Month at Lourdes and its Neighborhood in the Summer of 1877. By Hugh Caraber. 1 vol. 12mo, flex. cloth (R. W.), ... $0 90

Baldeschi, Joseph. Ceremonial according to the Roman Rite. Translated from the Italian of Joseph Baldeschi, Master of Ceremonies of the Basilica of St. Peter at Rome, with the pontifical offices of a bishop of his own diocese. Compiled from the "Cæremoniale Episcoporum," to which is added various other functions and copious explanatory notes, the whole harmonized with the latest decrees of the Sacred Congregation of Rites. By the Rev. I. D. Hilarius. *Dale sixth edition.* 12mo (Dolman & Co.), ... 2 30

Barat, Madame, Foundress of the Society of the Sacred Heart of Jesus. The Life of the Very Reverend Mother Madeleine Louise Sophie Barat, Foundress of the Society of the Sacred Heart of Jesus. By M. L'Abbé Baunard. Translated from the French by Lady Georgiana Fullerton. 2 vols. 12mo, cloth (Roehampton), privately printed, ... 7 50

Beleaguered Hearth, The. A novel. One vol. 12mo, paper (Dolman & Co.), ... 1 00

Benedictine of the Sixteenth Century, A (Blosius). By George de Blois. Translated by Lady Lovat. One vol. crown 8vo, cloth (B. & O.), ... 3 00

Catechism of Perseverance; or, An Historical, Dogmatical, Moral, Liturgical, Apologetical, Philosophical, and Social Exposition of Religion from the Beginning of the World down to our own Day. By Mgr. Gaume. Translated from the Tenth French Edition. To be completed in four volumes. Volume I. now ready. 1 vol. 12mo (pp. xx. 652), cloth (Gill), ... 2 50

Catholic Belief; or, A Short Exposition of Catholic Doctrine. By the Rev. Joseph Faa De Bruno, D.D. Second edition. Revised. 18mo, cloth (B. & O.), . 30

Compitum; or, The Meeting of the Ways at the Catholic Church. In four books. Second edition, with additions and an appendix containing translations of the Greek, Latin, and other quotations in the text. 4 vols. 16mo, cloth (Dolman & Co.), ... 5 60

Conferences on the Spiritual Life. By the Père De Ravignan, S.J. Compiled by the "Enfants de Marie," Convent of the Sacred Heart, Paris. 1855, 1856, and 1857. Translated from the French by Mrs. Abel Ram. With a preface by the Rev. Father Gordon, of the London Oratory. 1 vol. crown 8vo, cloth (R. W.), . 2 50

Franciscan Martyrs in England. By Miss Hope. 12mo, cloth (B. & O.), ... 1 50

From Sunrise to Sunset. A Tale. By L. B. 1 vol. 16mo, cloth (R. W.), ... 1 25

Gay, Mgr. Charles. The Christian Life and Virtues considered in the Religious State. By Mgr. Charles Gay, Coadjutor to the Bishop of Poictiers. Translated from the sixth French edition, by the special permission

of the author, by the Right Rev. Abbot Burder. Vol. II., 12mo (B. & O.), ... $2 25

Also, some copies of the first volume still on hand, . 2 25
The work will be complete in three volumes, the third and concluding volume being in course of publication.

Gold and Alloy in the Devout Life. By the Rev. Père Monsabré, O.P. Authorized translation. With a preface by the Very Rev. Thomas N. Burke, O.P. 16mo (R. W.), ... 1 00

Industry and Laziness. A Tale. By Franz Hoffman. Translated from the German by James King. 1 vol. 16mo, cloth (R. W.), ... 90

Lectures on Ritualism. By Rev. Father Gallwey, S.J.

Lecture I. Introductory.
Lecture II. Is the Blessing of Heaven on Ritualism?
Lecture III. The Sanctity of the Ritualistic Clergy.
Lecture IV. Are Ritualists Protestants or Catholics?
Lecture V. Ritualists and St. Peter's Mission as Revealed in Holy Writ.
Lecture VI. Do Ritualists owe Obedience to their Directors? Do the Anglican Clergy hold the place of Christ?
Lecture VII. Ritualism and the Early Church. The Faith of St. Leo the Great.
Lecture VIII. The Faith of the English Church Union, A.D. 1878; of Clener, A.D. 1878; of the Council of Ephesus, A.D. 431.
Lecture IX. Anglican Orders.

The nine Lectures, pamphlet form, nine vols. (B. & O.), net, ... 1 75

Life of B. Hermann Joseph, Canon Regular of St. Norbert (known as the White Canons of England). An example to the Children of Mary, and a model of Christian youth. By Wilfred Galway. Square 16mo, cloth (B. & O.), ... 2 25

Life of Sister Jeanne Benigne Gojos, Lay Sister of the Visitation of Holy Mary, who died in the odor of sanctity in the Monastery of Turin in 1692. By Mother Marie Gertrude Provane de Leyni, Religious of the same Order. 1 vol. 12mo (B. & O.), ... 3 00

Life of St. Alphonso Maria de Liguori, Bishop of St. Agatha of the Goths, and founder of the Congregation of the Most Holy Redeemer. 5 vols. 12mo, cloth (R.), ... 10 00

Life of St. Philip of Neri, Apostle of Rome, and Founder of the Congregation of the Oratory. 1 vol. 12mo (R.), ... 2 00

Life of the Venerable Elizabeth Canori Mora. Translated from the Italian. With a preface by Lady Herbert. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth (R. W.), ... 1 50

Lives of the Early Popes—St. Peter to St. Silvester. By the Rev. Thomas Meyrick, M.A. 1 vol. 8vo, cloth (R. W.), ... $2 00

MacEvilly's Epistles of St. Paul. An Exposition of the Epistles of St. Paul, and of the Catholic Epistles. Consisting of an introduction to each Epistle, an analysis of each chapter, a paraphrase of the Sacred Text, and a commentary, embracing notes, critical, explanatory, and dogmatical, interspersed with moral reflections. By the Right Rev. John MacEvilly, D.D., Bishop of Galway. 2 vols. Third edition, enlarged. (W. B. K.), 6 75

Margaret Danvers; or, The Bayadere. By the author of "Mount St. Lawrence." 1 vol. 12mo, cloth (Dolman & Co.), ... 2 50

Meditations on the Veni Sancte Spiritus. In Preparation for the Feast of Pentecost. Originally published in Italian in 1688. To which is added the little Office of the Holy Ghost. 12mo, boards (Philip), . . 50

Month Dedicated to the Seraphic Patriarch, St. Francis, by his Children and Devout Clients. Translated from the Italian of Father Candido Mariotti, at the request of the Franciscan Fathers. With a Commendatory Letter from his Eminence Cardinal Manning. 16mo, cloth (B. & O.), ... 1 50

My Golden Days. By M. F. S. 1 vol. 16mo, cloth (R. W.), ... 1 00

Passing Away. Being some Account of the last Illness of my Adopted Child. 16mo, cloth (B. & O.), . . 1 25

Perry's Sermons. Practical Sermons for all the Sundays of the Year. Second Series. By the Rev. John Perry. With a brief sketch of the author's life. New edition, 12mo (Dolman & Co.), ... 1 50

Religious Orders. The Origin and Progress of the Religious Orders, and Happiness of a Religious State. By Patrick Mannock. Being chiefly selections from a learned and approved work. Written in Latin by Father Jerome Platus, S.J., and published in English in 1632. 1 vol. 16mo, cloth (R. W.), ... 1 25

Segneri, Father Paul. The Manna of the Soul: Meditations for Every Day of the Year. By Father Paul Segneri:

Vol. I., January and March, ... 3 00
Vol. II., April and June, ... 3 50

Two vols. crown 8vo, cloth (B. & O.)

Sermons by Fathers of the Society of Jesus. Third series. Embracing twenty sermons by Rev. George R. Kingdon, Rev. Edward I. Purbrick, Rev. Henry J. Coleridge, Rev. Alfred Weld, Rev. William H. Anderdon. One vol. 12mo, cloth (B. & O.), . . 3 00

Sermons by Rev. Thomas Harper, S.J. Forming second series of Sermons by the Fathers of the Society of Jesus. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth (B. & O.), . . . 3 00

Stories of Holy Lives. By M. F. S. 1 vol. 16mo, cloth (R. W.), ... 1 25

Stories of Martyr Priests. By M. F. S. 1 vol. 16mo, cloth (R. W.), ... $1 25

Stories of the Saints. By M. F. S.
First Series, 1 vol. 16mo, cloth (R. W.), ... 1 25
Second Series, " " " " 1 25
Third Series, " " " " 1 25
Fourth Series, " " " " 1 25
Fifth Series, " " " " 1 25

This is a very excellent series of Lives of the Saints, adapted for the young, and contains many stories of especial interest.

St. Teresa, Words of.
———Book of Foundations. Written by St. Teresa. Translated from the Spanish by the Rev. John Dalton. 12mo, cloth (Dolman & Co.), ... 1 75

———The Interior Castle; or, The Mansions. Written by St. Teresa. Including some of her most interesting letters, and translated from the Spanish by Rev. John Dalton. 12mo, cloth (Dolman & Co.), ... 1 75

———The Way of Perfection and Conception of Divine Love. By St. Teresa. Translated from the Spanish by the Rev. John Dalton. 12mo, cloth (Dolman & Co.), . 1 75

St. Vincent Ferrer, of the Order of Friar Preachers; his Life, Spiritual Teaching, and Practical Devotion. By the Rev. Andrew Pradel. Translated from the French by the Rev. T. A. Dixon, O.P. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth (R. W.), ... 1 50

Tales of the Jewish Church. Twelve Stories for the Young. By Charles Walker. 1 vol. 16mo, cloth (R. W.), 90

The Consoling Thoughts of St. Francis de Sales. Gathered from his Writings, and arranged in order by Rev. Père Huget. Translated from the seventh French edition. 18mo, cloth (G. & S.), ... 1 00

The Hidden Life of the Soul. By the author of "A Dominican Artist," etc. 32mo, cloth, red edges (R.), 60

The Inner Life of the Very Rev. Pere Lacordaire, O.P. Translated from the French of the Rev. Père Chocarne, O.P., by the author of the "Knights of St. John," etc., by the author's permission. With a preface by the Very Rev. Father Aylward, Prior-Provincial of England. 1 vol. crown 8vo, cloth (R. W.), . 3 00

The Prisoners of the King. Thoughts on the Catholic Doctrine of Purgatory. By Henry James Coleridge, of the Society of Jesus. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth (B. & O.), ... 2 50

The Rule of our Holy Father St. Benedict, Patriarch of Monks. From the old English edition of 1638. Edited in Latin and English by one of the Benedictine Fathers of St. Michael, near Hereford. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth (R. W.), ... 1 50

The Three Wishes. A Tale for Girls. By M. F. S. 1 vol. 16mo, cloth (R. W.), ... 90

SADLIER'S

LIST OF

Vestments,
Chalices,
Ciboriums,
Ostensoriums,
Cruets,
Candlesticks,
Altar Cards,
Oil Stocks,
Crucifixes and Crosses,
Medals,
Rosaries,
Statues,
Artificial Flowers,
Scapulars,
Incense,
Wax Candles,
Church Furniture.

☞ *The prices on this list are NET PRICES, and subject only to a deduction FOR CASH when settled for within thirty days from date of purchase.*

*** Orders for Missions will receive prompt attention. Estimates furnished.

We are prepared to offer extraordinary inducements. A comparison of prices is all we ask.

☞ All goods remaining unsold at the end of a Mission are taken back.

☞ We sell the best goods at the lowest prices.

☞ Catalogues and Lists sent on application.

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,

Publishers & Importers,

31 Barclay Street, New York.

CHURCH FURNITURE, ETC.

MISSAL STAND. (No. 151.)

Black Walnut, small,	$3.75
" " large,	4.25
" " small, plain pattern,	2.00

MISSAL STAND. (No. 153.)

All Brass.

14 inches, polished,	20.00
14 " silver-plated,	25.00
14 " all gilt,	30.00
18 " polished,	25.00
18 " silver-plated,	32.00
18 " all gilt,	40.00

MISSAL STAND. (No. 235.)

Black Walnut, with gilt ornaments,	6.00

MISSAL STAND. (No. 236.)

Black Walnut, gilt ornaments,	6.00

CASES FOR CHALICES. (No. 70.)

For 10½ inch Chalice,	2.75
11½ " "	3.00
12 " "	3.25
13 " "	3.50

CASES FOR MISSION CHALICES. (No. 71.)

For 7¼ inch Chalice,	2.20
8½ " "	2.35
9½ " "	2.50

CASES FOR CIBORIUMS. (No. 72.)

For 9 inch Ciboriums,	1.80
10 " "	2.00
11 " "	2.30
12 " "	2.60

BREAD IRONS. (No. 700.)

With two Cutters. Imported from Europe.

Small,	11.00
Medium,	15.00
Large,	18.00

BREAD IRONS. (No. 701.)

With two Cutters. Made of the best English Steel, with extra fine Cuts and Figures. Imported from Europe.

Small,	20.00
Medium,	25.00
Large,	30.00

INCENSE FOR CHURCHES.

In grains, common,	per lb.,	0.25
" " "	per 25 lbs.,	5.00
" " best quality,	per lb.,	0.40
" " "	per 25 lbs.,	8.00
French perfumed, extra fine,	per box,	1.00

OIL PAINTINGS.

Beautifully painted, 20 by 26 inches,	each,	5.00
The same, with fine black-walnut frame,	"	6.50
" 25 by 31 inches,	"	13.00
" with black-walnut frame,	"	16.50

The following Saints and religious representations are always on hand :

St. Joseph.
Sacred Heart of Jesus.
Sacred Heart of Mary.
Mater Dolorosa.
St. Agnes.
St. Patrick.
St. Benedict.
St. Stanislaus.
St. Antoninus.
St. Anna.
St. Rose of Lima.
St. Catherine.
The Twelve Apostles.
Mary.
Ecce Homo.
St. Peter.
St. Paul.
St. Aloysius.
St. Boniface.
St. Ignatius.
St. Alphonsus.
St. Francis.
St. Bridget.
St. Teresa.
St. Philomena.
The Four Evangelists, etc.

Vestments for Churches.

These VESTMENTS, COPES, DALMATICS, etc., are imported ready made from Lyons, France, the place where these articles are manufactured, and they are offered at lower prices than they can be purchased for in ANY OTHER HOUSE IN THIS COUNTRY. Please compare our prices with those of other houses, and be convinced.

VESTMENTS.

No. 1.	Vestments plain, of French merino, white, red, and purple, black and green, with galloons, ... gold,	$8.50
2.	Vestments plain, of cotton velvet, all colors, with imitation galloons, gold,	13.00
3.	Vestments plain, of damask, all colors, with imitation or silk galloons, ... gold,	15.00
4.	Vestments, sides plain damask, cross interwoven with flowers and imitation gold or silver, silk or imitation gold galloons, gold,	16.00
5.	Vestments, sides and cross of damask interwoven with flowers in colors and imitation gold or silver, galloons of silk or imitation gold in all colors, ... gold,	$17.00 to 30.00
6.	Vestments, sides of velvet in all colors, silk cross interwoven with yellow silk ornaments, silk galloons, ... gold,	20.00
7.	Vestments (German manufacture), sides of silk in all colors, cross of silk interwoven with yellow silk ornaments, silk galloons, gold,	26.00 to 32.00
8.	Vestments, sides of silk in all colors, cross interwoven with flowers and real gold, galloons half fine, ... gold,	35.00 to 40.00
9.	Vestments, sides of silk in all colors, cross interwoven with flowers and real gold, galloons of real gold, silk lining, . . . gold,	42.00 to 60.00
10.	Vestments of watered silk (moiré antique), cross interwoven with flowers and real gold, galloons half-fine, silk lining, . gold,	45.00 to 65.00
11.	Vestments of watered silk (moiré antique), cross interwoven with flowers and real gold, galloons real gold, ... gold,	60.00 to 125.00

VESTMENTS, WITH GOLD EMBROIDERY.

13.	Cross embroidered on watered silk, sides of watered silk, imitation galloons, ... gold,	30.00 to 50.00
14.	Cross embroidered on watered silk, sides of watered silk, half-fine galloons, silk lining, ... gold,	45.00 to 60.00
15.	Cross embroidered in real gold on watered silk in all colors, sides of watered silk, half-fine galloons, silk lining, ... gold,	65.00 to 80.00
16.	Cross embroidered in real gold on watered silk, all colors, sides of watered silk, real gold galloons and silk lining, . . . gold,	90.00 to 120.00
17.	Cross embroidered in real gold and colored silk on watered silk, sides of same material, real gold galloons, silk lining, . gold,	100.00 to 150.00
17½.	Cross and sides embroidered in real gold on watered silk, real gold galloons, silk lining, ... gold,	175.00 to 250.00

VESTMENTS OF GOLD CLOTH.

18.	Cross of gold cloth, interwoven with colored flowers, sides plain gold cloth, imitation gold galloons, ... gold,	17.00 to 25.00
19.	Cross and sides of gold cloth interwoven with flowers, imitation galloons, ... gold,	22.00 to 32.00
20.	Cross and sides of gold cloth, with emblem in the centre of the cross, imitation galloons, ... gold,	17.00 to 22.00

21. Cross with half-fine embroidery on gold cloth, sides of gold cloth, imitation galloons, ... gold, $28.00 to $40.00
22. Cross with half-fine embroidery on gold cloth, sides of gold cloth, half-fine galloons, silk lining, ... gold, 45.00 to 60.00
23. Cross with half-fine embroidery in gold and colored silk, sides of gold cloth, half-fine galloons, silk lining, ... gold, 55.00 to 70.00
24. Cross with real gold embroidery on real gold cloth, sides of real gold cloth, half-fine galloons, silk lining, ... gold, 75.00 to 90.00
25. Cross with real gold embroidery on real gold cloth, sides of real gold cloth, real gold galloons, silk lining, ... gold, 90.00 to 150.00
25½. Cross and sides embroidered with real gold on real gold cloth, real gold galloons, silk lining, ... gold, 250.00 to 300.00

DALMATICS.

26. Dalmatics of black velvet, with silk or imitation silver galloons, per pair, ... gold, 27.00
27. Dalmatics of plain damask, in white, red, purple, or black, bands interwoven with flowers, imitation or silk galloons, per pair, gold, 38.00 to 50.00
28. Dalmatics of silk, white, red, or purple, bands interwoven with real gold and flowers, half-fine galloons, silk lining, per pair, gold, 95.00 to 150.00
29. Dalmatics of watered silk (moiré antique), bands interwoven with real gold and flowers, real gold galloons, silk lining, per pair, gold, 110.00 to 200.00
30. Dalmatics of watered silk, bands embroidered with half-fine gold, half-fine galloons, silk lining, per pair, ... gold, 70.00 to 120.00
31. Dalmatics of watered silk, bands embroidered with real gold, real gold galloons, silk lining, per pair, ... gold, 160.00 to 250.00
32. Dalmatics of imitation gold cloth, bands of gold cloth interwoven with flowers, imitation galloons, per pair, ... gold, 40.00 to 50.00
33. Dalmatics of gold cloth, bands embroidered, with imitation galloons, per pair, ... gold, 70.00 to 80.00
34. Dalmatics of gold cloth, bands with half-fine embroidery, half-fine galloons, silk lining, per pair, ... gold, 95.00 to 150.00
35. Dalmatics of gold cloth, bands embroidered in gold and colored silk, half-fine galloons, silk lining, per pair, ... gold, 170.00 to 200.00
36. Dalmatics of gold cloth, bands with real gold embroidery, half-fine galloons, silk lining, per pair, ... gold, 160.00 to 200.00
37. Dalmatics of gold cloth, bands with real gold embroidery, on real gold cloth, real gold galloons, silk lining, per pair, . gold, 200.00 to 300.00

COPES.

38. Plain velvet in white, red, purple, or black, with emblem in the centre of the cape, ... gold, 18.00 to 24.00
39. Plain damask in all colors, cape interwoven with gold and flowers, gold, 22.00 to 32.00
40. Damask interwoven with gold and flowers, cape the same, gold, 24.00 to 45.00
41. Silk in all colors, cape interwoven with real gold and flowers, galloons half-fine, ... gold, 50.00 to 75.00
42. Silk in all colors, interwoven with real gold and flowers, cape the same, ... gold, 65.00 to 95.00
43. Moiré antique or watered silk, cape embroidered, silk lining, gold, 60.00 to 95.00
44. Moiré antique or watered silk, cape embroidered in real gold, half-fine galloons, silk lining, ... gold, 100.00 to 150.00
45. Moiré antique or watered silk, cape embroidered in real gold, galloons real gold, silk lining, ... gold, 130.00 to 175.00

COPES OF GOLD CLOTH.

46. Imitation gold cloth, cape of gold cloth, interwoven with flowers, gold, 26.00 to 50.00
47. Imitation gold cloth interwoven with flowers, cape the same, gold, 36.00 to 55.00
48. Real gold cloth, cape interwoven with flowers, real gold galloons, gold, 80.00 to 100.00
49. Gold cloth plain, cape with half-fine embroidery, on gold cloth, gold, 50.00 to 70.00
50. Real gold cloth, cape with real gold embroidery, half-fine galloons, silk lining, ... gold, 110.00 to 175.00
51. Real gold cloth, cape with real gold embroidery, real gold galloons, silk lining, ... gold, 150.00 to 250.00

COMPLETE SUITS OF VESTMENTS.

52. White moiré antique, embroidered with gold.
The Cope,
The Dalmatics, } together, ... gold, 200.00 to 220.00
The Chasuble,

53. Gold cloth, embroidered with gold.
The Cope,
The Dalmatics, } together, ... gold, $170.00 to $200.00
The Chasuble,

54. White moiré antique, embroidered with real gold.
The Cope,
The Dalmatics, } together, ... gold, 250.00 to 325.00
The Chasuble,

55. Gold cloth, embroidered with real gold, half-fine galloons.
The Cope,
The Dalmatics, } together, ... gold, 350.00 to 450.00
The Chasuble,

56. Same set, with real gold galloons, ... gold, 450.00 to 600.00

BENEDICTION VEILS.

57. White damask, interwoven with colored flowers and imitation gold, gold, 6.00 to 18.00
58. White silk, interwoven with colored flowers and real gold, silk lining, ... gold, 19.00 to 60.00
59. White watered silk, or moiré antique, with real gold embroidery, gold, 45.00 to 80.00
60. Imitation gold cloth, interwoven with colored flowers, . gold, 12.00 to 22.00
61. Real gold cloth, interwoven with colored flowers and real gold, silk lining, ... gold, 40.00 to 60.00
61½. Gold cloth, embroidered with gold, ... gold, 25.00 to 40.00
62. Real gold cloth, embroidered with real gold, silk lining, . gold, 45.00 to 90.00

PREACHING STOLES—With Tassels.

63. Damask in all colors, interwoven with colored flowers and imitation gold, ... gold, 4.00 to 9.00
64. White damask, interwoven with colored flowers and real gold, silk lining, ... gold, 16.00 to 18.00
65. White moiré antique, or watered silk, with half-fine gold embroidery, silk lining, ... gold, 18.00 to 30.00
66. White moiré antique, or watered silk, with real gold embroidery, silk lining, ... gold, 28.00 to 45.00
67. Real gold cloth, interwoven with colored flowers and real gold, silk lining, ... gold, 18.00 to 28.00
68. Real gold cloth, embroidered with half-fine gold, silk lining, gold, 17.00 to 28.00
69. Real gold cloth, embroidered with colored silk and half-fine gold, silk lining. . . . . gold, 20.00 to 30.00
70. Real gold cloth, embroidered with real gold, silk lining, . gold, 30.00 to 70.00

CONFESSION STOLES.

71. Small, on one side white, the other purple, ... gold, 2.00
72. Large, on one side white, the other purple, ... gold, 4.00 to 6.00

ALBS.

73. Pure linen, with lace, ... gold, 7.00 to 12.00
74. Pure linen, with Brussels lace, ... gold, 12.00 to 30.00
75. All linen, with fine embroidery in white or red, ... gold, 30.00 to 40.00
76. All linen, with fine silk embroidery, ... gold, 35.00 to 40.00

SURPLICES.

77. All lace, ... gold, 6.00 to 15.00
78. Linen, with lace, ... gold, 8.00 to 25.00
79. All linen, embroidered with colored silk, ... gold, 30.00 to 40.00

CINCTURES.

80. White linen, ... gold, 0.50 to 0.85
81. Silk, in all colors, ... gold, 1.65 to 2.50

MISSAL-MARKS.

82. Plain silk, in different colors, ... gold, 1.10
83. Watered silk, ... gold, 2.50 to 3.00

SANCTUARY VEILS.

84. White moiré antique, with silk or gold embroidery, . . gold, 13.00 to 22.00

CHALICES.

(No. 1.) MISSION CHALICE.
Silver-plated, Cup and Paten, gilt inside.

7½ inches high	$8.25
8½ " "	10.25
9½ " "	12.00
7½ " " Cup and Paten Silver, gilt inside	16.00
8½ " " " " " "	18.00
9½ " " " " " "	20.00

(No. 905.) MISSION CHALICE.
Fine Chasing, Silver-plated, Cup and Paten, gilt inside.

7½ inches high	$9.00
8½ " "	11.00
9½ " "	13.00
7½ " " Cup and Paten Silver	18.00
8½ " " " " "	20.00
9½ " " " " "	24.00

(No. 2.) FRENCH STYLE.
Silver Cup and Paten, all gilt, fine chasing, and ornamented Foot.

10½ inches high	$29.00
11½ " "	33.00
12½ " "	40.00

(No. 913.) GOTHIC STYLE.

9½ inches high, Cup and Paten Silver, all gilt	$36.00
9½ " " all Silver, all gilt	65.00

(No. 3.) FRENCH STYLE.
With ornamented Cup and Foot, extra fine chasing.

10½ inches high, Cup and Paten Silver, all gilt	$35.00
11½ " " " " " "	40.00
12½ " " " " " "	50.00
10½ " " all Silver, all gilt	65.00
11½ " " " "	70.00
12½ " " " "	85.00

(No. 4.) FRENCH STYLE. (With Angel Heads.)
With Emblems, and extra fine ornamented Cup and Foot, extra fine chasing.

12 inches, Cup and Paten Silver, all gilt	$65.00
12 " all Silver, all gilt	100.00

(No. 5.) RENAISSANCE STYLE.
With Emblems, extra fine ornamented Cup and Foot, with Stones.

13 inches high, Cup and Paten Silver, all gilt	$85.00
13 " " all Silver, all gilt	135.00

(No. 186.) GOTHIC STYLE.
With ornamented Foot, fine chasing, with or without Stones.

9 inches high, Cup and Paten Silver, all gilt	$50.00
9 " " all Silver, all gilt	80.00

(No. 6.) GOTHIC STYLE.
With ornamented Cup and Foot.

8½ inches high, Cup and Paten Silver, all gilt	$55.00
8½ " " all Silver, all gilt	90.00

(No. 7.) GOTHIC STYLE.
With ornamented Cup and Foot.

9 inches high, Cup and Paten Silver, all gilt	$60.00
9 " " all Silver, all gilt	95.00

(No. 8.) GOTHIC STYLE.
Extra fine Chasing, with Stones.

8½ inches high, Cup and Paten Silver, all gilt	$55.00
8½ " " all Silver, all gilt	85.00
9½ " " Cup and Paten Silver, all gilt	65.00
9½ " " all Silver, all gilt	110.00

(No. 9.) GOTHIC STYLE. (New Pattern.)
Extra fine Chasing, ornamented Cup.

10½ inches high, Cup and Paten Silver, all gilt	$65.00
10½ " " all Silver, all gilt	110.00

(No. 11.) ROMAN STYLE. (New Pattern.)
With fine Chasing and ornamented Cup.

10 inches high, Cup and Paten Silver, all gilt	$42.00
10 " " all Silver, all gilt	85.00

(No. 12.) ROMAN STYLE.
With ornamented Cup.

9 inches high, Cup and Paten Silver, all gilt	$50.00
11½ " " " " " " and Foot ornamented	60.00
10½ " " " " " " plain pattern	45.00

(No. 13.) MIDDLE-AGE STYLE.
Fine Chasing, ornamented Cup.

10 inches high, Silver Cup, all gilt	$60.00
10 " " all Silver, "	100.00

(No. 19.) MIDDLE-AGE STYLE.
Extra fine Chasing, ornamented Cup.

13 inches high. Silver Cup, all gilt	$70.00
13 " " all Silver, "	120.00

(No. 10.) FRENCH STYLE. (Very fine Pattern.)

Extra fine Chasing, Cup and Foot ornamented with Medallions.

10 inches high, Cup and Paten Silver, all gilt	$38.00
11 " " " " " "	45.00
12 " " " " " "	53.00
11 " " all Silver, all gilt	75.00
12 " " " "	95.00
13 " " " "	110.00

(No. 185.) FRENCH STYLE. (Extra fine Pattern.)

Very fine Chasing, Cup and Foot richly ornamented with Medallions.

13 inches high, Cup and Paten Silver, all gilt	$75.00
13 " " all Silver, all gilt	125.00

(No. 906.) MODERN STYLE.

Extra fine Chasing, ornamented Cup.

10 inches high, Cup and Paten Silver, all gilt	$65.00
10 " " all Silver, all gilt	100.00

(No. 907.) MODERN STYLE.

Extra fine Chasing, ornamented Cup.

10 inches high, Cup and Paten Silver, all gilt	$60.00
10 " " all Silver, all gilt	95.00

(No. 908.) GOTHIC STYLE.

Fine Chasing, Cup ornamented.

10 inches high, Silver Cup and Paten, all gilt	$70.00
10 " " all Silver, all gilt	110.00

(No. 909.) GOTHIC STYLE.

Extra fine Chasing, very rich.

10 inches high, Silver Cup and Paten, all gilt	$80.00
10 " " all Silver, all gilt	120.00

(No. 910.) GOTHIC STYLE.

With 12 Medallions in high relief on Cup and Foot, extra fine.

12 inches high, Cup and Paten Silver, all gilt	$120.00
12 " " all Silver, all gilt	180.00

No. 910.

No. 185.

CIBORIUMS.

FRENCH STYLE. (No. 14.)

Silver-plated, fine Chasing, Cup and Cover Gilt inside.

9 inches high,	$8.25
10 " "	10.50
11 " "	12.00
9 " " Cup Silver, gilt inside,	15.00
10 " " " "	18.00
11 " " " "	22.00
9 " " " all gilt,	19.00
10 " " " "	22.00
11 " " " "	27.00
12 " " " "	32.00
13 " " " "	38.00

FRENCH STYLE. (No. 15.)

Extra fine Chasing, with Emblems and rich Ornaments.

11 inches high, Cup Silver, all gilt,	$35.00
12 " " " "	40.00
13 " " " "	44.00
11 " " all Silver, "	70.00
12 " " " "	80.00
13 " " " "	90.00

FRENCH STYLE. (No. 16.)

With Angel Heads and Emblems, very richly ornamented, very fine Chasing.

13 inches high, Cup Silver, all gilt,	$60.00
14 " " " "	75.00
13 " " all Silver, "	100.00
14 " " " "	125.00

FRENCH STYLE. (Very fine Pattern.) (No. 25.)

Extra fine Chasing, Cup and Foot ornamented with Medallions.

11 inches high, Cup Silver, all gilt,	$40.00
12 " " " "	45.00
13 " " " "	50.00
11 " " all Silver, "	80.00
12 " " " "	90.00
13 " " " "	100.00

GOTHIC STYLE. (No. 17.)

Extra fine Chasing. Ornamented Cup.

12 inches high, Cup Silver, all gilt,	$65.00
12 " " all Silver, "	120.00

GOTHIC STYLE. (New Pattern.) (No. 26.)

Extra fine Chasing.

12½ inches high, Cup Silver, all gilt,	$65.00
12½ " " all Silver, "	110.00

GOTHIC STYLE. (No. 18.)

15 inches high, Silver Cup, all gilt,	$60.00

ROMAN STYLE. (No. 20.)

With ornamented Cup and Foot.

13½ inches high, Silver Cup, all gilt,	$55.00
13½ " " all Silver, "	100.00

ROMAN STYLE. (New Pattern.) (No. 21.)

Ornamented Cup and Foot.

11 inches high, Silver Cup, all gilt,	$45.00
11 " " all Silver, "	85.00

MIDDLE-AGE STYLE. (No. 22.)

Extra fine Chasing, fine ornamented Cup and Foot.

12½ inches high, Silver Cup, all gilt,	$60.00
12½ " " all Silver, "	105.00

MIDDLE-AGE PATTERN. (New Pattern.) (No. 23).

Extra fine Chasing, ornamented Cup.

13 inches high, Silver Cup, all gilt,	$65.00
13 " " all Silver, "	120.00

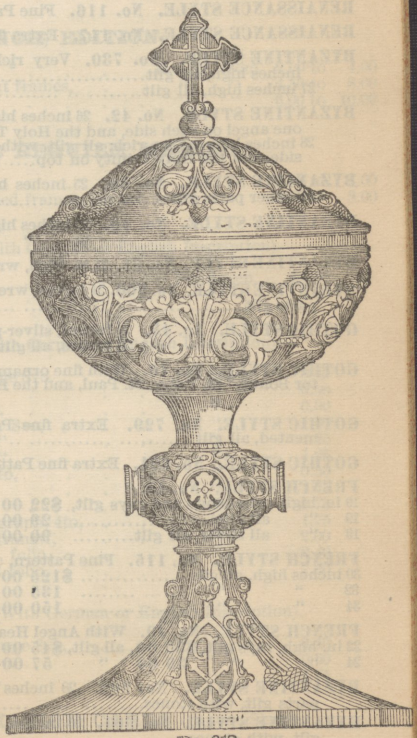
GOTHIC STYLE. (No. 911.)

14 inches high, all gilt,	$75.00
14 " " all Silver, all gilt,	120.00

MIDDLE-AGE STYLE. (No. 912.)

14 inches high, Silver Cup, all gilt,	$80.00
14 " " all Silver, "	130.00

No. 911.



No. 912.

OSTENSORIUMS.

GOTHIC STYLE. No. 601. Extra fine pattern, all gilt, 35 inches high..... $225 00

Three specimens of this beautiful Ostensorium were sold in a couple of weeks to Rev. Redempt. Fathers, St. Louis; Rev. Dominican Fathers, New York; and Sisters of Notre Dame, New Orleans.

RENAISSANCE STYLE. No. 602. With enamelled Emblems and the Statues of Our Lord, St. Peter, and St. Paul. On the foot are four statues holding the instruments of the Passion. Extra rich, 34 inches high... ..... $275 00

RENAISSANCE STYLE. No. 606. New Pattern. 30 inches, all gilt..... 80 00
30 inches, all gilt, with stones, enamelled..... 130 00

MODERN STYLE. No. 220. Very rich. 30 inches high, all gilt, currency..... 140 00
38 " " " 200 00

FRENCH STYLE. No. 192. New Pattern, very rich. With stones, all gilt, 27 inches high..... 140 00
With stones, all gilt, 42 inches high..... 250 00

MODERN STYLE. No. 190. Very rich Pattern. With stones, all gilt, 29 in. high. 150 00

MODERN STYLE. No. 189. Extra fine Pattern. With stones, wreaths of vines silver-plated, all other parts gilt, 24 inches high..... 100 00

RENAISSANCE STYLE. No. 187. New Pattern. With stones, wreaths of vines silver-plated, all other parts gilt, 32 inches high 150 00

RENAISSANCE STYLE. No. 188. Very rich Pattern. With emblems and stones, wreaths of vines silver-plated, all other parts gilt, 38 inches high..... 200 00

RENAISSANCE STYLE. No. 116. Fine Pattern. 29 inches high, all gilt..... .. 95 00

RENAISSANCE STYLE. No. 117. Extra fine Pattern. 29 inches high, all gilt. . 100 00

BYZANTINE STYLE. No. 730. Very rich and fine Pattern, with stones. 24 inches high, all gilt..... 120 00
27 inches high, all gilt..... 150 00

BYZANTINE STYLE. No. 42. 26 inches high, all gilt, with emblems and stones, one angel on each side, and the Holy Trinity on top..... 100 00
28 inches high, extra rich, all gilt, with emblems and stones, one angel each side, and the Holy Trinity on top..... 200 00

BYZANTINE STYLE. No. 50. 25 inches high, with stones, wreath silver-plated, all other parts gilt..... 68 00

BYZANTINE STYLE. No. 40. 20 inches high, with emblems and stones, all gilt. 37 50
24 " " " " " ... 60 00

BYZANTINE STYLE. No. 51. 21 in. high, wreath silver-plated, all other parts gilt. 38 00

BYZANTINE STYLE. No. 900. 21 inches, wreath silver-plated, with stones, all other parts gilt..... 45 00

GOTHIC STYLE. No. 45. 24 inches, silver-plated..... 50 00
24 inches, all gilt 54 00

GOTHIC STYLE. No. 46. With fine ornaments and figures, representing "Pastor Bonus," St. Peter, St. Paul, and the Holy Ghost. 23 in. high, silver-plated.. 55 00
23 " all gilt..... 58 00

GOTHIC STYLE. No. 729. Extra fine Pattern. 26 inches high, richly ornamented, all gilt..... 140 00

GOTHIC STYLE. No. 601. Extra fine Pattern, all gilt, 35 inches high..... 225 00

FRENCH STYLE. No. 48.

19 in. high, ornaments and rays gilt,	$22 00	21 in. high, ornaments and rays gilt,	30 00
19 " all gilt.....	29 00	21 " all gilt....	40 00
19 " all silver, all gilt.....	90 00	21 " all silver, all gilt....	110 00

FRENCH STYLE. No. 115. Fine Pattern. With Angels.

30 inches high, all gilt.....	$125 00	36 inches high, all gilt.....	175 00
32 " "	135 00	38 " "	200 00
34 " "	150 00	40 " "	220 00

FRENCH STYLE. No. 49. With Angel Heads.

22 in. high, rays gilt, $33 00, all gilt,	$45 00	26 in. high, rays gilt, $47 00, all gilt,	64 00
24 " " 39 00 "	57 00	28 " " 64 00 "	75 00

BYZANTINE STYLE. No. 902. 28 inches high, wreath silver-plated, all other parts gilt, with stones..... 90 00

BYZANTINE STYLE. No. 901. 26 inches, wreath silver-plated, all other parts gilt, with stones..... 70 00

BYZANTINE STYLE. No. 232. New Pattern. 2[illegible] inches high, all gilt.... ..... 85 00

ALTAR CARDS, ETC.

ON PASTEBOARD.

Small black print,	per set,	$0.40
" colored print,	"	0.60
Medium black print,	"	0.60
" colored print,	"	1.00
Large black print,	"	0.90
" colored print,	"	1.50

IN SHEETS, NEW EDITION.

Small black print,	0.30
" colored print,	0.45
Medium black print,	0.35
" colored print,	0.65
Large black print,	0.55
" colored print,	1.00

IN GILT FRAMES.

Per set, from	$2.50 to $5.00
Extra fine, per set, from	4.00 to 8.00

LYONS (FRENCH) EDITION.

Beautifully colored, in sheets,	Per set, from	2.00 to 4.00
The same framed, in gilt or black-walnut frames,	" "	4.50 to 8.00
In extra fine frames,	" "	6.00 to 10.00

ALTAR CARDS FOR REQUIEM MASSES.

With black print and black border, from	2.00 to 4.00
Framed in black-walnut or black polished frames, per set, from	5.00 to 8.00

CONFESSION CARDS (With German or English Inscription).

No. 84.	Fine Xylograph, 8vo, richly colored,	Per dozen,	$1.00
83.	" " 4to, "	"	2.00

COMMUNION CARDS (With German or English Inscription).

No. 36.	Communion Cards, in four colors, large 8vo,	Per dozen,	0.40
4.	" " colored, 12mo,	"	0.50
35.	" " " large 8vo,	"	0.90
72.	" " fine colored, large 8vo,	"	1.00
40*a*.	" " " "	"	1.25
135.	" " " "	"	1.25
1.	" " in three colors, 4to,	"	0.50
6.	" " colored, 4to,	"	1.25
34.	" " fine colored, 4to,	"	1.75
131.	" " fine chromo-xylograph, 4to,	"	1.75
73.	" " fine colored, 4to transv.,	"	2.00
33.	" " very fine colored, folio,	"	2.40
44.	" " " imperial folio,	"	7.20

CONFIRMATION CARDS (With German or English Inscription).

No. 39.	Confirmation Cards, in four colors, large 8vo,	Per dozen,	0.40
38.	" " colored, large 8vo,	"	0.90
37.	" " fine colored, 4to,	"	1.75

COMMUNION & CONFIRMATION CARDS (On one Sheet).

No. 49*b*.	Fine chromo-xylograph, 10 by 13 inches,	Per dozen,	2.40

CRUCIFIXES AND CROSSES.

Figures stamped in brass, wooden stand and Cross, black (round stand).

No. 10.	8 inches,	plain	Per doz.	$0.70
11.	8½ "	ornamented*..	"	0.90
12.	9½ "	plain	"	0.90
13.	10 "	ornamented...	"	1.25
14.	11¼ "	plain	"	1.25
15.	11½ "	ornamented...	"	1.75
16.	12½ "	plain	"	2.20
17.	13 "	ornamented...	"	2.50
18.	14¼ "	plain	"	3.90
19.	15½ "	ornamented...	"	3.95
20.	19½ "	plain	"	4.95
21.	20½ "	ornamented...	"	6.60
22.	22 "	plain	"	6.60
23.	23 "	ornamented...	"	7.70
24.	24 "	plain	"	8.80
25.	25 "	ornamented...	"	10.50

* "Ornamented" means the ends of the crosses ornamented with angel heads stamped in brass.

Crucifixes with solid brass figures. The cross and stand of black wood, the ends of the cross ornamented with white knobs. Fine article.

No. 6.	10 inches high	Per doz.	$4.00
7.	11 "	"	4.80
8.	12 "	"	6.00
9.	14 "	"	7.50
10.	16 "	"	9.00

Crucifixes with round black cross and stand, silver-plated or gilt figures.

No. 11.	11 inches high	Per doz.	$15.00
12.	14 "	"	18.00

Crucifixes with wooden Corpus, skilfully carved in Maple or Linden-wood.

A.—With common Cross, stained black.

					Each
No. 1.	Cross 12 in.	high.	Figure 4 in.		$0.40
2.	" 15	"	" 5 "		0.55
3.	" 18	"	" 6 "		0.65
4.	" 21	"	" 7 "		0.95
5.	" 24	"	" 8 "		1.30

B.—With fine polished Cross and Stand. Figure of fine Maple.

					Each
No. 6.	Cross 12 in.	high.	Figure 3 in.		$0.95
7.	" 16	"	" 4 "		1.15
8.	" 17	"	" 5 "		1.50
9.	" 19	"	" 6 "		1.75
10.	" 21	"	" 7 "		2.30
11.	" 23	"	" 8 "		3.00
12.	" 25	"	" 9 "		4.50

C.—Cross inlaid with brown and white wood. Extra fine Figure.

					Each
No. 13.	Cross 11 in.	high.	Figure 3 in.		$1.05
14.	" 15	"	" 4 "		1.40
15.	" 17	"	" 5 "		2.15
16.	" 19	"	" 6 "		2.65
17.	" 22	"	" 7 "		3.15
18.	" 24	"	" 8 "		4.40

D.—Cross most skilfully carved in the Gothic style. Extra fine Figure.

					Each
No. 19.	Cross 15 in.	high.	Figure 4 in.		$1.50
20.	" 18	"	" 5 "		2.10
21.	" 21	"	" 6 "		2.55
22.	" 30	"	" 8 "		5.00

E.—Cross inlaid with black and white wood. Figure of extra fine Maple.

					Each
No. 23.	Cross 16 in.	high.	Figure 4 in.		$1.95
24.	" 17	"	" 5 "		2.80
25.	" 19	"	" 6 "		3.40
26.	" 23	"	" 7 "		4.00

The Crucifixes from No. 6-22 can also be had without stand, to hang.

Corpus Christi of Maple or Linden-wood without cross and stand.

Maple.

Inches	1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.
Per piece	$0.30			0.36	0.50	0.60	0.85	1.25	1.70
Inches	10.	12.	14.	16.	18.	20.	22.	24.	
Per piece	$2.20	3.00	3.75	5.00	6.60	8.15	9.65	12.00	

Linden-wood.

Inches	10.	12.	16.	20.	22.	24.
Per piece	$1.50	1.80	3.00	4.25	4.80	6.00

Besides the above mentioned, we keep on hand a large assortment of fancy crucifixes, made of different materials, as China, Bisquit, Metal, Bronze, and Plaster, at reasonable prices.

Brass-Bound Crosses.

No.					Per doz.
10.	With Brass Back, length, 1⅛ inch				$0.35
20.	" " "		1¼ "		0.45
30.	" " "		1½ "		0.55
40.	" " "		1⅞ "		0.65
50.	" " "		2⅛ "		0.75
60.	" " "		2½ "		0.85
70.	" " "		2¾ "		1.15
80.	" " "		3 "		1.35
90.	" " "		3⅝ "		1.65
100.	" " "		4⅛ "		2.10
120.	" " "		5 "		2.75
700.	" " "		5⅝ "		3.50
700½.	" " "		6 "		4.50

No.					Inch.	Per Doz.
780.	Fully bound & Emblem on back,				1½	$0.90
180.	" " "		"		2	1.05
140.	" " "		"		2⅝	1.40
150.	" " "		"		3	1.85
459.	" " "		"		3⅞	2.25
160.	" " "		"		4	2.60
490.	" " "		"		4½	3.00
500.	" " "		"		4⅞	3.40
770.	" " "		"		5½	4.00
710.	" " "		"		6	6.75
720.	" " "		"		6¾	9.75
730.	" " "		"		7½	10.50
740.	" " "		"		8½	11.25
750.	" " "		"		9	14.75

Crosses for Rosaries—White or Yellow.

No. 1,347.	1 inch	Per gross	$1.19
225.	1¾ "	"	1.75
2,667.	2 "	"	2.00
103.	2¼ "	"	3.50
93.	2¾ "	"	7.00
1,663.	3¼ "	"	8.75

Reliquary Crosses.

No.		Per doz.
1.	Fine gilt. 2¼ inches	$3.75
2.	Fine gilt, black inlaid. 2¼ inches.	4.50
3.	Extra solid, fine gilt. 2⅔ inches	5.50

		Per piece.
4.	Extra solid, fine gilt. 4¼ inches. With Mater Dolorosa	$1.50
5.	Extra solid, fine gilt. 6 inches. With Mater Dolorosa	2.00

Reliquary Crosses of plain brass, from $1.75 to $5.50 per dozen.

Reliquary Crosses of brass inlaid with black wood, from $2.50 to $6.50 per dozen.

Reliquary Cases—White Metal.

No. 328.	Diameter 1⅛ inch	Per doz.	$0.70
329.	" 1⅜ "	"	1.10

MEDALS.

The Immaculate Conception on one side, the Sacred Hearts and the name of Mary on the reverse.

No.		Diameter.	Per gross.
0.	Immac. Concep., etc.	½ inch	$0.60
1.	" " "	¾ "	0.80
2.	" " "	⅞ "	0.90
3.	" " "	1 "	1.10
4.	" " "	1 1-16 "	1.50
5.	" " "	1 3-16 "	1.90
6.	" " "	1¼ "	2.90
674.	" " "	1 11-16 "	10.00
667½.	" " "	1½ "	6.00

		Diameter.	Per doz.
10.	Sodality Medal.	1¾ inch	$1.25
11.	" "	1⅛ "	2.50
12.	" "	2 "	3.50

Our Lady of Perpetual Help, white or yellow. 1 inch. ... ...Per gross, $2.50

No.		Per gross.
2,397.	St. Benedict's Medal. 9-16 inch	$0.80
2,443.	" " 1⅛ "	1.50
2,401.	" " 1½ "	7.20
1,703.	St. Aloysius on one side and Immac. Concep. on the other. Diameter 1 9-16 inch	10.00
9.	Holy Family on one and the 3 Sacred Hearts on the other. Diameter 1⅞ inch	7.50
10.	The same. Extra fine	18.00
2,410.	Immac. Concep. on one side and Holy Family on the reverse. Diameter 1⅞ inch	10.00
1,205.	St. Aloysius on one side and Guardian Angel on reverse. 1½ inch	6.00
2,302.	Immac. Concep. on one side and Guardian Angel on reverse. 1½ inch	6.00
	St. Ignatius Medal. Diameter 1⅝ inch	18.00
1,593.	Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary. 1½ inch	6.00

No.		Per gross.
2,922.	Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary. 1 inch	$3.00
2,867.	Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary. ⅞ inch	1.00
609.	Sacred Heart Medal in shape of Heart	2.00
205.	Sacred Heart Medal in shape of Heart	1.35
	Blessed Margaret Mary Alacoque on one side and Sacred Heart of Jesus on reverse	6.00
	Children of Mary Medals, yellow brass	2.50
6.	Our Lady of Lourdes, 1 inch, round	2.75
3,100.	" " ⅞ " oval	1.00
3,097.	" " 1 " "	1.65
3,215.	" " 1⅜ " "	5.00
65.	Mission Medal, 1½ inch, round	6.50

Silver Medals.

Immaculate Conception on one side and Sacred Hearts and name of Mary on reverse.

No. 00.	Diameter 7-16 inch	Per doz.	$0.40
10.	" ⅝ "	"	0.80
20.	" 11-16 "	"	1.20
30.	" 13-16 "	"	1.80
40.	" ⅞ "	"	2.40
50.	" 1⅛ "	"	3.30
60.	" 1½ "	"	4.50

Children of Mary. Diameter 1⅛ inch. Per dozen 4.50

We have also on hand a large assortment of Silver Medals of Our Lady of Lourdes, St. Joseph, Guardian Angel, Sacred Heart, at very reasonable prices.

Gold Medals from $0.55 to $6.00 a piece.

In addition to this we have a fine selection of Silver and Mother-of-Pearl Crosses, Silver Reliquaries, Hearts, and many different kinds of Trinkets of a Religious Subject. All these articles are first quality.

ROSARIES.

Rosaries for Children.

No.		Per doz.
1.	Silver-plated Chain and Cross, different colors. Length 10 inches	$0.45
3.	Silver-plated Chain and Cross, different colors. Length 11 inches	0.55
5.	Silver-plated Chain and Cross, different colors. Length 11 inches	0.70
6.	All white, fine cross. Length 11 inches	0.75
365.	Steel Chain and Cross, in white, blue, and red. Length 12 inches	0.40
352.	The same. Length 8 inches	0.35
353.	Very small, each dozen assorted colors. Length 5 inches	0.20

Imitation Mother-of-Pearl.

With Silver-plated Chain and Cross.

N.B.—These Beads are intended for Young Ladies; the Smaller Sizes for First Communicants.

No.		Per doz.
493.	White. Length 11 inches	$1.65
7.	" " 14 "	2.65
9.	" " 16 "	3.20
11.	" Very large. Length 16 in.	3.80
8.	" Same as No. 7, with fine white or yellow Glorias. Length 14 inches	2.85
10.	" Same as No. 9, with fine white or yellow Glorias. Length 16 inches	3.50
12.	" Same as No. 11, with fine white or yellow Glorias. Length 16 inches	4.25

Shining Pearls of Glass.

With Silver-plated Chain and Cross.

No. 80. White. Length 15 in....Per doz. $2.55

Beads of Glass.

Silver-plated Chain and Cross.

No. 84.	White. Length 16 in.	Per doz.	$1.90
107.	" " 14 "	"	1.80

Beads of Bone.

No.		Per doz.
38.	White, silver-plated chain and cross. Length 11 inches	$1.20
67.	White, silver-plated chain and cross. Length 12 inches	1.35
40.	White, silver-plated chain and cross. Length 13 inches	1.65
56.	White, silver-plated chain and cross. Length 14 inches	2.00
42.	White, silver-plated chain and cross. Length 15 inches	2.25
432.	White, steel chain and cross. Length 11 inches	1.15
116.	White, steel chain and cross. Length 13 inches	1.20
117.	White, steel chain and cross. Length 14 inches	1.40
433.	White, steel chain and cross. Length 15 inches	1.35
118.	White, steel chain and cross. Length 16 inches	1.90
39.	Red, silver-plated chain and cross. Length 12 inches	1.20

ROSARIES—Continued.

Beads of Bone—Continued:

No.		Per doz.
41.	Red, silver-plated chain and cross. Length 13 inches	$1.70
114.	Red, silver-plated chain and cross. Length 14 inches	2.00
43.	Red, silver-plated chain and cross. Length 15 inches	2.35
433.	Red, steel chain and cross. Length 15 inches	1.35
120.	Red, steel chain and cross. Length 13 inches	1.35
432.	Red, steel chain and cross. Length 11 inches	1.15
119.	Red, steel chain and cross. Length 15 inches	1.20

White Cocoa Beads.

With Silver-plated Chain and Cross.

N.B.—These Rosaries surpass in Neatness all other White Beads.

No.		Per doz.
104.	White, carved Glorias. Length 13 inches	$1.70
105.	White, carved Glorias. Length 14 inches	1.95
110.	White, carved Glorias. Length 14 inches	2.25
115.	All carved. Length 13 inches	1.95
111.	" " 16 "	2.60
1f.	All carved. With red cocoa cross, heart, and Glorias. Length 17 in.	3.50

Wooden Beads.

With Silver-plated Chain and Cross.

No.		Per doz.
98.	Black, polished, cut. Length 16 inch.	$1.20
21.	Black, polished, cut. Beads larger. Length 16 inches	1.25
23.	Black, polished, cut. Beads extra large. Length 16 inches	1.40
99.	Brown, polished, cut. Length 16 inch.	1.20
22.	Brown, polished, cut. Beads larger. Length 16 inches	1.25
24.	Brown, polished, cut. Beads extra large. Length 16 inches	1.40
13.	Black, polished, round. Length 14 in.	0.85
14.	Brown, polished, round. Length 14 in.	0.85

Wooden Beads.

With Steel Chain and Cross (Common).

No.		Per doz.
115f.	Round, in black, brown, or chestnut color. Length 12 inches	$0.35
44.	Round, in black, brown, or chestnut color. Length 16 inches	0.70
847.	Round, in black, brown, or chestnut color. Length 17 inches	0.80
45.	Round, in black, brown, or chestnut color. Length 17 inches	0.85
46.	Round, in black, brown, or chestnut color. Length 20 inches	1.00
90.	Round, in black, brown, or chestnut color. Length 23 inches	1.50
4,168.	Cut, in black, brown, or chestnut color. Length 21 inches	1.25
4,428.	Carved, in black, brown, or chestnut color. Length 18 inches	1.10
6,321.	Round, in black, brown, or chestnut color. Length 17 inches	0.75

Wooden Beads—Cocotine.

(All in Black or Chestnut Color.)

No.		Per doz.
217.	Round, silver-plated chain and cross. Length 13 inches	$1.15
219.	Round, silver-plated chain and cross. Length 17 inches	1.50
79.	Round, large, silver-plated chain and cross. Length 18 inches	1.70
75.	Round, large, silver-plated chain and cross. Length 19 inches	1.90
71.	Round, extra large, silver-plated chain and cross. Length 21 inches	$2.00
71.	Round, extra large, with 3 in. brass-bound cross. Length 21 inches	3.00
75.	Round, extra large, with 2 in. brass-bound cross. Length 19 inches	2.70
109.	Round, extra large. Length 23 inch.	1.70

Rosaries of 15 Decades.

Large Size.....Per dozen $15.00
Smaller Size..... " 13.50

Beads of Cocoa.

With Silver-plated Chain and Cross.

N.B.—Our "Cocoas" are the very best and finest in the market.

No.		Per doz.
58.	Round, in black or chestnut color. Length 13 inches	$1.60
72.	Round, in black or chestnut color. Length 14 inches	1.75
76.	Round, in black or chestnut color. Length 17 inches	2.30
59.	Round, large, in black or chestnut color. Length 18 inches	2.70
73.	Round, extra large, in black or chestnut color. Length 19 inches.	3.60
73.	Round, extra large, in black or chestnut color, with brass-bound crosses, with wooden backs, 3 in. Length 18 inches	4.90
59.	Round, extra large, in black or chestnut color, with brass-bound crosses, with wooden backs, 2 in. Length 18 inches	3.65
25.	Cut, for children. Length 12 inch.	1.00
26.	" " " 13 "	1.15
27.	Cut, for first communicants. Length 14 inches	1.25
28.	Cut, for first communicants. Length 15 inches	1.45
29.	Cut, for aged people, large. Length 16 inches	1.90
30.	Cut, for aged people, large. Length 16 inches	2.20
103.	Cut, for aged people, extra large. Length 16 inches	2.40
35.	Carved. Length 15 inches	2.00
36.	" " 16 "	2.45
37.	Carved. Large. Length 16 inches	3.35
113f.	Carved, steel chain and cross. Length 16 inches	1.75
731.	Carved, extra fine, with cocoa cross and figure. Length 18 inches	4.50
53f.	Round, steel chain and cross. Length 17 inches	1.35
939.	Carved, silver-plated chain. Length 16 inches	2.75
941.	Carved, silver-plated chain. Length 17 inches	3.75
944.	Carved, silver-plated chain. Length 20 inches	5.00
946.	Carved, silver-plated chain. Length 23 inches	8.00

Jerusalem Beads.

With Silver-plated Chain and Cross.

No.		Per doz.
61.	Round, for children, black. Length 12 inches	$1.20
62.	Cut, square, for children, black. Length 12 inches	1.00

Beads of Steel.

No. 581. Length 13½ inches....Per dozen $1.50

ROSARIES—Continued.

Rosaries of the Seven Dolors.

With Seven Parts of Seven Beads each, and Medals between the Parts.

Per doz.

No. 51. Wood, polished, round, black. Length 16 inches $1.05
52. Cocoa, cut, in different colors. Length 15 inches 1.60
53. Cocotine, round, black or brown. Length 16 inches 1.20
54. Bone, white. Length 15 inches .. 1.80

Rosaries of the Five Wounds.

In Five Parts of Five Beads each, and Medals between the Parts.

Per doz.

No. 47a. Wood, polished, black. Length 11 inches $0.85
48a. Cut, cocoa, in different colors. Length 10 inches 1.10
49a. Cocotine, black or brown. Length 10 inches 50
50a. Bone, white. Length 10 inches. 1.20

Rosaries of the Immaculate Conception.

In Three Parts of Four Beads each.

No. Per doz.

31. Cocotine, round, brown, yellow brass wire. Length 5 inches $0.45
32. Wood, polished, black. Length 5 inches 40
33. Bone, white. Length 5 inches 75
55. Imitation mother of pearl, white wire. Length 6 inches 1.20
34. Cocoa, cut in different colors. Length 5 inches 60

Rosaries of the Sacred Heart.

Per doz.

No. 4,162. Red bone. Length 10 inches...$1.50

Rosary Beads on String.

No. Per doz.

63. Cocoa, round, black or brown $1.15
64. " " " 1.30
65. " " " 1.75
66. " " " extra large 2.65
6f. Cocoa, carved 2.75

Rosaries with Photographic Views in Cross.

No. Per doz.

6,287½. Carved Cocoa, with two Views. Length 24 inches $11.00
6,286. Carved Cocoa, with two Views. Length 22 inches 7.80
6,283. Carved Cocoa, with two Views. Length 18 inches 6.30
6,281. Carved Cocoa, with two views. Length 16 inches 5.40
6,263¾. Carved Cocoa, with one View. Length 24 inches 10.00
6,263¼. Carved Cocoa, with one View. Length 21 inches 7.00
6,261. Carved Cocoa, with one View. Length 18 inches 5.40

No. Per Doz.

6,259½. Carved Cocoa, with one View. Length 16 inches $4.20
6,193. White bone, with one View. Length 20 inches 4.75
6,192¾. White bone, with one View. Length 18 inches 3.75
6,192½. White bone, with one View. Length 16 inches 3.50
6,192. White bone, carved, with one View. Length 19 inches 4.75
6,190. White bone, carved, with one View. Length 17 inches 4.25
6,188. White bone, carved, with one View. Length 13 inches. ... 3.75
6,195¼. White Cocoa, carved, with one View. Length 16 inches 3.75
6,522. Wood, carved, with two Views. Length 20 inches 3.75
6,519. Wood, carved, with one View. Length 16 inches 3.00
6,514. Wood, carved, with one View. Length 15 inches 2.50
6,517. Wood, carved, with one View. Length 14 inches 2.50
6,513. Wood, carved, with one View. Length 14 inches 2.25
6,526. Wood, round, with one View. Length 22 inches 3.75
6,515. Wood, round, with one View. Length 19 inches 2.60

Rosaries with Silver Chain and Cross.

Per pair.

Cocoa, black, brown, and chest nut color, plain round beads, from ..... $0.75 to $2.00
Cocoa, black or brown, carved beads, from ..... 1.50 to 4.00
Ivory, from ..... 2.00 to 3.50
Mother of pearl, from ..... 2.50 to 10.00
Besides these a fine selection of garnet, jet, cornelian, amber, and coral rosaries, from ..... 1.50 to 15.00

Cases for Rosaries.

Per dozen.

Wood in the shape of fruits, from $0.75 to $1.50
Cocoa, plain, from ..... 1.50 to 2.00
" carved, from ..... 2.00 to 3.50
Mother of pearl, from ..... 7.50 to 12.00

Statuettes of Blessed Virgin, St. Joseph, Sacred Hearts of Jesus, Mary, and Our Lady of Lourdes, 1½ inch high, in zinc cases, 36 cents per dozen.

Statuettes of St. Joseph and Sacred Heart of Jesus, 1½ inch high, from $1.50 to $1.80 per dozen.

Chapels of silvered tin and of carved bone and cocoa, with statues of St. Joseph, Blessed Virgin, etc., of metal or silver, very neat articles:

Chapels of silvered tin, height 2½ inches, from $2.10 to $2.40 per dozen.

Chapels of carved bone or cocoa, from 75 cents to $1.50 per piece.

BISQUIT STATUES.

Representations of the Immaculate Conception, Queen of Heaven, St. Joseph with Infant, and St. Joseph without infant.

No. 10. Height 4 1-3 inches ..... each $0.15
11. " 5 " ..... " 25
14. " 6 " ..... " 30
16. " 6⅞ " ..... " 35
18. " 7⅝ " ..... " 45
22. " 7⅞ " ..... " 75
26. " 10¾ " ..... " 1.20
30. " 12¼ " ..... " 1.80

No. 36. Height 15 inches ..... each $3.20
46. " 17¼ " ..... " 5.00
50. " 20½ " ..... " 8.50
51. Our Lady of Lourdes, colored, 4 inches ..... each 10
52. Our Lady of Lourdes, colored, 5½ inches ..... each 25

HOLY WATER FONTS.

	Per doz.
Holy water fonts, plain china Crucifixion, small	$1.50
Holy water fonts, plain china Crucifixion, large	2.25
270 W. Holy Water fonts, bisquit white, Kyrie eleison	2.00
285 W. Holy water fonts, bisquit white, Our Lady of Perpetual Succor	4.00
436 W. Holy Water fonts, bisquit white, The Resurrection	4.30
484 W. Holy water fonts, bisquit white, Mother of Sorrows	5.75

China or Bisquit Holy Water Fonts, Colored and Gilded.

No.		Per doz.
1.	China holy water font, Crucifixion, colored and gilded	$1.50
2.	China holy water font, Eye of God	3.00
3.	China holy water font, Crucifixion, with two angels	3.00
4.	China holy water font, Blessed Virgin, with child	$3.15
5.	China holy water font, Crucifixion, with blue background	4.15
6.	China holy water font, Coronation of the Blessed Virgin	4.15
7.	China holy water font, Crucifixion, with St. John and Blessed Virgin	4.15
8.	China holy water font, Our Lady of Lourdes	8.25
9.	China holy water font, Child Jesus blessing children	9.00
10.	China holy water font, shape of an open heart with cross on top	12.00
436.	Bisquit, the Resurrection, gilded	5.75
274.	" the Crucifixion, "	5.00

	Per piece.
Holy water fonts of black walnut, with cross, and with silver-plated or gilded Corpus Christi, beautiful article	$1.50
The same of bronzed metal	6.00
" " " Gothic style, statue of Blessed Virgin	6.00

ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS.

Wreaths for First Communicants.

No.		Per doz.
1.	Wreath, 6 flowers and leaves	$1.25
2.	" 3 large and many small flowers and leaves	2.00
3.	Wreath, the same, very fine	3.75
4.	Wreath, the same, fancy, very handsome article	7.50

Bouquets for Boys and Girls.

5.	With 1 red or white rose and leaves	$0.65
6.	With 1 red or white rose and leaves and 3 small flowers	$1.05
7.	With 1 red or white rose and leaves and 12 small flowers	1.65
8.	With 1 red or white rose and leaves and many flowers and leaves	2.50
9.	With 1 red or white rose and leaves, extra fine	4.00

FLOWER BOUQUETS FOR CHURCHES.

A. Bouquets of Mixed Flowers and Fruits of Muslin.

No.			
1.	25 inches long	per pair	$3.25
2.	25 " rich		4.50
3.	30 " "	"	7.50
4.	34 " "	"	8.50

B. Lily Bouquets of Muslin.

No.			
5.	20 inches long	per pair	$2.00
6.	26 "	"	3.00
7.	33 "	"	3.75

C. Rose Bouquets of Muslin.

No.			
8.	16 inches long	per pair	$1.00
9.	20 "	"	2.00
10.	24 "	"	2.75
11.	30 "	"	6.00
12.	34 "	"	7.50

The sizes given are those of the bouquets only, the stalk not included.

China Vases for churches, with religious ornaments, per pair, from $1.25 to $10.

SCAPULARS.

	Per doz.
Mount Carmel, made up	$0.75
The Passion of Our Lord, made up	1.00
The Mission Scapular, 5 colors	$1.90
Scapular Prints per sheet	10

INCENSE.

In grains, common	per pound	$0.25
"	per 25 pounds	5.00
In grains, common, best quality	per lb.	$0.40
" " "	per 25 "	8.50

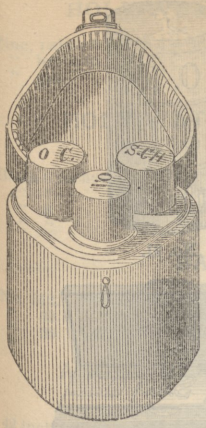
CRIBS FOR CHRISTMAS.

Papier Maché, colored, in sets, containing the Holy Infant Jesus, St. Joseph, St. Mary, Three Magi, Shepherds and Animals.

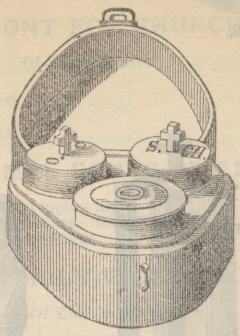
No.					
1.	13 Figures, 3 inches high, per set				$1.25
2.	17 " 4½ " "				2.50
3.	17 Figures, 6 inches high, per set				$4.00
4.	17 " 7 " "				5.00
5.	10 " 12 " "				10.00
6.	17 " 13 " "				15.00
7.	12 " 18 " "				32.00

WAX CANDLES.

Pure wax, 6, 4, 3, 2, and 1 to the pound, plain white	per pound	$0.65
Pure wax, 6, 4, 3, 2, and 1 to the pound, ornamented	"	85
Paschal Candles, from 2 to 15 pounds, plain	"	65
Paschal Candles, from 2 to 15 pounds, ornamented	"	85



No. 90.



No. 87.

No. 85.

CRUETS.

All Glass, per pair,	$1.00 and $2.00
Glass Dishes for same, each,	$0.50, $0.63, and $0.75
Cut Glass, with silver-plated stands and plate, from	$10.00 to $20.00
Cut Glass, with all gilt stands and plate, from	$17.00 to $25.00

BRASS CANDLESTICKS FOR ALTARS.

Extra fine and solid pattern.

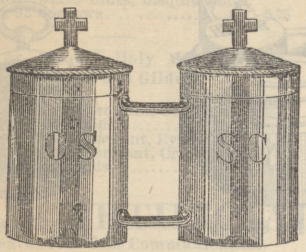
14 inches high, varnished,	Per pair, $3.40
15 " "	" 3.80
17 " "	" 4.80
20 " "	" 6.10
22 " "	" 6.65
24 " "	" 8.30
26 " "	" 9.75
28 " "	" 10.50
30 " "	" 12.00
32 " "	" 14.60
35 " "	" 17.25
38 " " extra heavy,	" 21.00
42 " " "	" 32.00
44 " " "	" 35.00
48 " " "	" 38.00
52 " " "	" 42.00

TUBES FOR CANDLESTICKS. (No. 350.)

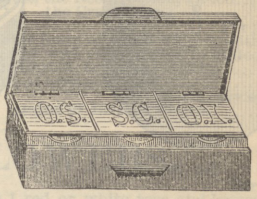
14 inches high,	Per set of six, $3.00
16 "	" " 3.30
18 "	" " 3.60
20 "	" " 3.90
22 "	" " 4.20
24 "	" " 4.50
28 "	" " 5.10
32 "	" " 5.70
36 "	" " 6.30
42 "	" " 7.20
48 "	" " 8.10

No. 92.

No. 91.



No. 93.



No. 86.

OIL STOCK (O I). (No. 92.)

Silver-plated or gilt,	$1.75
All Silver, all gilt,	3.75

OIL STOCK (O S and S C). (No. 93.)

Gilding Metal, all gilt,	2.50
All Silver, all gilt,	4.50

OIL STOCK (O S, S C, O I). (No. 91.)

Silver-plated, gilt inside,	3.25
All gilt,	3.50
All Silver, gilt inside,	7.50
" all gilt,	8.00

OIL STOCK, SQUARE FORM. (No. 86.)

Gilding Metal, all gilt,	8.00
All Silver,	12.00
" extra large,	14.00

OIL STOCK FOR THE SACRISTY. (No. 90.)

Made of English block tin, in three separated parts, and in solid leather case.

Small,	3.75
Medium,	5.50
Large,	6.60

BAPTISMAL CASE. (No. 87.)

Two parts of English block tin for the holy oils, and one part of ivory for the salt.

In leather case,	4.00
The same, of solid Silver and Ivory,	12.50

PIXIS FOR THE HOLY SACRAMENT. (No. 85.)

Extra Solid.

Silver-plated, gilt inside,	2.50
All gilt,	3.00
All Silver, gilt inside,	5.50
" all gilt,	6.00
" " extra fine,	7.50
Solid Gold,	$35.00 to 45.00

HOLY-WATER FONT FOR CHURCHES. (No. 37.)

Zinc, painted, basin 6½ inches diameter,	$5.50
" bronzed,	5.50
" gilt,	9.00

HOLY-WATER FONT FOR CHURCHES. (No. 539.)

Of Black Walnut.

Basin 6 inches diameter, plain,	$5.25
" " " ornamented,	6.00
" 8 " plain,	6.50
" " " ornamented,	8.00

BAPTISMAL FONTS OF ZINC.

No. 612.	Painted and richly gilded. 55 inches high,	$65.00
" 39.	Painted in the highest style of art. 62 inches high,	80.00
" 38.	Very richly painted and ornamented 69 inches high,	180.00

ANGEL BEARING HOLY-WATER FONT. (No. 300.)

Of Zinc, painted.

42 inches high,	$30.00

HOLY-WATER FONT AND POOR-BOX. (No. 999.)

Of Zinc, painted.

56 inches high,	$33.00

PROCESSIONAL CROSS. (No. 112.)

	Varnished.	*Silver-plated.*
16 inches high,	$2.60	$3.90
18 " "	3.90	4.25
20 " "	3.40	4.60
22 " "	4.00	6.00
28 " "	5 40	7.00
32 " "	6.20	8.00
36 " "	7.50	10.00

PROCESSIONAL CROSS. (No. 113.)

With Rays and Fine Ornaments.

	Varnished.	*Silver-plated.*
22 inches high,	$5.00	$7.50
32 " "	8.00	10.50
36 " "	9.25	12.75

PROCESSIONAL CROSS, ROMAN STYLE. (No. 114.)

With ornaments.

30 inches high, all gilt,	$16.00

RELIQUARIES. (No. 148.)

19 inches high, silver-plated,	$15.00
19 " " all gilt,	20 00

RELIQUARIES. (No. 197.)

17 inches high, varnished,	$9.50

RELIQUARIES. (No. 198.)

17 inches high,	$9.50

RELIQUARIES, GOTHIC STYLE. (No. 299.)

In different sizes and prices, are always on hand.

RELIQUARIES. (No. 922.)

29 inches high, varnished, ... $22.00

CROSIER. (No. 923.)

Fine Pattern. All gilt, with fine case, ... $110.00

CROWNS FOR STATUES. (No. 103.)

Of Brass,

In various styles, finely ornamented with Flowers and Images, and decorated with White or Colored Stones.

Price, per piece, ... from $2.75 to $18.00

BISHOPS' CANDLESTICKS. (No. 84.)

Varnished, ... $7.00
All gilt, ... 11.00

CANDELABRA.

(No. 210.) Varnished. With Onyx.

9 inches high, three lights, ... per pair, $3.75
10 " " " " . . . . . " 4.50
13 " " " " . . . . . " 7.00

(No. 211.) Varnished. With Onyx.

13 inches high, for five lights, ... per pair, $9.50

(No. 141.) Varnished. Ornamented Foot.

17 inches high, for three lights, ... per pair, $12.25
24 " " five " . . . . . " 17.50
36 " " seven " . . . . . " 37.00

(No. 924.) Varnished.

41 inches high, for seven lights, ... per pair, $26.00

(No. 213.) With brass Lilies.

13½ inches high, for three lights, ... per pair, $6.50

(No. 144.) With Opal Lilies. Fine Pattern. Varnished.

26 inches high, for five lights, ... per pair, $26.00
30 " " seven lights, ... " 31.00

(No. 214.) With Lilies. Varnished.

17 inches high, for three lights, Brass Lilies, ... per pair, $10.00
17 " " " " Opal " . . . . . " 10.00
18 " " five " Brass " . . . . . " 14.00
18 " " " " Opal " . . . . . " 14.00

(No. 215.) With Lilies. Varnished.

23 inches high, for five lights, Brass Lilies, ... per pair, $18.00
23 " " " " Opal " . . . . . " 18.00

(No. 216.) With Lilies. Varnished. Gothic Foot.

21 inches high, for five lights, Brass Lilies, ... per pair, $17.00
21 " " " " Opal " . . . . . " 17.00

(No. 142.) With Brass Lilies. Varnished.

17 inches high, for three lights, ... per pair, $15.00
19 " " five " . . . . . " 20.00
26 " " seven " . . . . . " 46.00

(No. 217.) With Brass Lilies. Varnished.

34 inches high, for nine lights, ... per pair, $36.00

(No. 218.) With Angel. Varnished.

38 inches high, twelve lights, with Brass Lilies, ... per pair, $46.00
38 " " " " " Opal " . . . . . " 46.00

(No. 219.) Pyramid form. Varnished.

35 inches high, for five lights, Brass Lilies,	per pair,	$33.00
35 " " " " Opal "	"	33.00
40 " " seven " Brass "	"	42.00
40 " " " " Opal "	"	42.00

(No. 220.) With Brass Lilies. Gothic style. Varnished.

48 inches high, for seven lights,	per pair,	$54.00

(No. 145.) With Angel. Varnished.

38 inches high, for twelve lights, with Brass Lilies,	per pair,	$49.00
30 " " " " " Opal "	"	49.00

(No. 605.) With Brass Vines, Wheat, and Leaves.

5 lights, 30 inches high,	per pair,	$25.00
7 " 35 " "	"	32.00

(No. 925.) With Brass Vines, Wheat, and Leaves.

41 inches high, with seven lights,	per pair,	$37.00

(No. 926.) With Brass Vines, Wheat, and Leaves.

40 inches high, with seven lights,	per pair,	$41.00

(No. 927.) With Brass Vines, Wheat, and Leaves. Varnished.

34 inches high, with nine lights,	per pair,	$39.00

(No. 928.) With Angel, Brass Vines, Wheat, and Leaves.

40 inches high, with twelve lights,	per pair,	$50.00

(No. 611.) Pyramid form.

Vase, with Pictures of the Sacred Heart, Enamelled, with Brass Lilies. Eleven lights, 55 inches high,	per pair,	$82.00

(No. 608.) With Angel. Varnished.

13 lights, 42 inches high,	per pair,	$85.00

(No. 607.) With Angel. Varnished.

7 lights, 29 inches high,	per pair,	$41.00

(No. 609.) With Gothic Foot. Varnished.

9 lights, 29 inches high,	per pair,	$45.00

(No. 610.) Coronas. Varnished.

7 lights, 25 inches high,	per pair,	$35.00
10 " 30 " "	"	45.00

(No. 929.) New Pattern. Varnished.

54 inches high, with nineteen lights,	per pair,	$160.00

(No. 930.) Gothic, Pyramid form.

60 inches high, with eighteen lights,	per pair,	$150.00

EXPOSITION FOR THE BLESSED SACRAMENT. (No. 931.)

Brass Vines, Wheat, and Leaves, the Base of Wood.

41 inches high, with twelve lights,	$55.00

BOX FOR THE HOLY BREAD.

	Silver-plated.	*Gilt.*
Small,	$4.00	$7.00
Medium,	5.00	9.00
Large,	8.00	11.00
Extra large,		13.00

BOX FOR LARGE HOLY BREAD. (No. 918.)

All gilt,	$8.50

BAPTISMAL SHELL. (No. 79.)

Gilding Metal, all gilt, large,	$5.40
All silver, " "	17.00

HOLY-WATER POT, WITH SPRINKLE. (No. 81)

Britannia,	$3.25
" silver-plated,	7.50

HOLY-WATER POT, WITH SPRINKLE. (No. 80.)

	Varnished.	*Silver-plated.*
Small,	$3.75	$5.25
Medium,	4.50	6.50
Large,	5.25	8.50

SPRINKLE FOR HOLY-WATER POT. (No. 82.)

With Brush, $0.60

SPRINKLE FOR HOLY-WATER POT. (No. 83.)

With solid Britannia knob, $1.15

CRUETS OF CUT GLASS. (No. 30.)

With Metal Plate. Fine Pattern.

Plate and handle silver-plated,	$16.00
" " all gilt,	18.00

CRUETS OF CUT GLASS. (No. 502.)

With Metal Plate.

All gilt, $9.00

PLAIN GLASS CRUETS. (No. 500.)

With stoppers, from 50 cts. to 75 cts.

CRUETS OF CUT GLASS. (No. 31.)

With Metal Cover, Foot, and Plate. Extra large size.

Silver-plated,	$18.00
Gilt,	22.00

CRUETS, WITH PLATE. (No. 919.)

New Pattern, extra fine Chasing.

Cruets, all silver; Plate, German Silver, all gilt,	$63.00
Plate and Cruets all Silver, all gilt,	75.00

BRITANNIA CRUETS. (No. 501.)

With plate, per pair, from $3.50 to $5.50

CRUETS OF CUT GLASS. (No. 503.)

With Glass Plate.

Plain, per set,	$1.75
With gold ornaments, "	2.75

GONG, WITH STRIKER. (No. 3[illegible].)

Small, 9 inches diameter,	$22.00
Medium, 10 inches diameter,	26.00
Large, 11½ " "	30.00

GONG, WITH STRIKER. (No. 505.)

Cheap Pattern.

Small,	$15.00
Medium,	18.00
Large,	20.00

TRIPLE GONG, WITH STRIKER. (No. 920.)

19 inches high, varnished,	$35.00
19 " " nickel-plated,	42.00
25 " " varnished,	45.00
25 " " nickel-plated,	52.00

TRIPLE GONG, WITH STRIKER. (No. 921.)

Extra Fine.

25 inches high, extra large,	$58.00
25 " " nickel-plated,	66.00

These Gongs are the best in the market.

CHIME, WITH THREE BELLS. (No. 22.)

Varnished,	$2.50
Gothic style, handle gilt, with silver-plated Bells,	3.50

BELLS FOR ALTARS. (No. 34.)

	Varnished.	*Silver-plated.*
Small,	$0.45	$0.75
Medium,	55	85
Large,	85	1.25
Small, ornamented,	50	80
Medium, "	60	90
Large, "	90	1.35

CENSER, WITH BOAT. (No. 60.)

	Varnished.	*Silver-plated.*
Small,	$3.75	$4.85
Medium,	4.10	5.50
Large,	4.60	6.30

CENSER, WITH BOAT. (No. 191.)

Extra Fine Pattern.

	Silver-plated.	*All gilt.*
Medium,	$14.00	$20.00
Large,	15.00	22.00

CENSER, ROMAN STYLE, WITH BOAT.

With Emblems and Angel Heads.

Silver-plated,	$20.00
All gilt,	24.00

CENSER, BYZANTINE STYLE. (No. 3.)

With Boat.

Silver-plated,	$14.00
All gilt,	18.00

CENSER, GOTHIC STYLE. (No. 64.)

Silver-plated,	$19.00
All gilt,	24.00

STAND LAMP OF BRASS. (No 75.)

With Glass.

8½ inches high, with Marble Base,	$1.75
11¼ " " " "	2.00

GAS LIGHTER AND EXTINGUISHER. (No. 73.)

Of Brass, with Wooden Handle.

30 inches long, ... $1.50

CANDLE LIGHTER AND EXTINGUISHER. (No. 74.)

Of Brass, with Wooden Handle and Wax Taper. Arranged to be taken in three parts.

60 inches long, ... $1.20
Wax Tapers, for Lighters, per pound, ... 75
Floats for Lamps, per box, ... 20

CHURCH LAMP. (No. 66.)

With Red Glass. Cheap Pattern, with Angel Heads.

	Varnished.	*Silver-plated.*
Small,	$4.00	$6.25
Medium,	5.50	8.60
Large,	7.75	12.25

CHURCH LAMP. (No. 67.)

With Red Glass. Fine Pattern, with Angel Heads.

	Varnished.	*Silver-plated.*
Small,	$9.00	$13.50
Medium,	10.00	14.75
Large,	14.50	19.50
Extra large,	18.50	24.00

CHURCH LAMP, ROMAN STYLE. (No. 68.)

With Red Glass. Beautifully ornamented.

Small, all gilt, ... $30.00
Medium, all gilt, ... 46.00
Large, " 76.00

CHURCH LAMP, ROMAN STYLE. (No. 65.)

Finely engraved with Figures and Church Emblems.

14 inches diameter, silver-plated, ... $60.00
14 " " all gilt, ... 70.00

CHURCH LAMP, GOTHIC STYLE. (No. 69.)

Finely executed and very richly decorated with ornaments.

Small, fire gilt, ... $46.00
Large, fire gilt, with six branches for candles, ... 95.00
Extra large, ditto, " " " 123.00

CHURCH LAMP, GOTHIC STYLE. (No. 197.)

With six Branch Lights and Red Glass.

17 inches diameter, varnished, ... $18.00

LAMP, GOTHIC STYLE. (No. 910.)

With six Branches for Candles, and Colored Glass.

26 inches diameter, varnished, ... $30.00

LAMP, BYZANTINE STYLE. (No. 917.)

With six Branches for Candles, and Colored Glass.

33 inches diameter, varnished, ... $40.00

PULLEY FOR LAMP. (No. 78.)

	Varnished.	*Silver-plated.*
Small,	$3.50	$6.40
Medium,	4.25	7.20
Large,	5.00	8.00
Extra large,	7.00	10.00

PRICE-LIST

OF

Stoll's Statuary.

January, 1878. NEW YORK.

*** *The Statues in this list are all handsomely decorated in colors.*

Crucifixion Figures without Cross.

	Price.	Measure. ft.	in
Corpus Christi	$83 00	6	
"	26 00	3	
"	15 00		20
"	4 50		14
"	3 00		8
" in the Sepulchre	83 00	6	8
" "	26 00	3	
Infant Jesus in a Crib	6 00		12
" " standing	12 00	2	
Sacred Heart Jesus	55 00	4	6
" "	45 00	3	9
" "	12 00	2	
" "	26 00	3	
" "	10 00		17

Our B. V. Mary.

Queen of Heaven, with Infant Jesus	110 00	6	
" " " "	70 00	4	6
" " " "	30 00	3	
Immaculate Conception	45 00	4	
" "	83 00	6	
" "	36 00	3	6
" "	25 00	2	8
" "	12 00	2	
" "	8 00		16

	Price.	Measure. ft.	in.
Our Lady of Lourdes	$30 00	3	6
" "	12 00	2	6
" "	8 00		21
St. Joseph with Infant Jesus, or without	83 00	6	
" " " "	65 00	4	6
" " " "	45 00	4	
" " " "	38 00	3	6
" " " "	25 00	2	10
" " " "	10 00		16
St. Patrick	83 00	5	6
St. John the Baptist	30 00	3	6
St. Aloysius	35 00	4	
St. Francis	35 00	4	
St. Ann with the B. V.	28 00	3	4
Jesus preaching, with a Globe	18 00	2	5
St. Vincent de Paul with child	28 00	3	
Guardian Angels with a child	45 00	3	4
" " "	32 00	2	8
Two Kneeling Angels (Adoration)	160 00	5	
" " praying	83 00	3	
" "	56 00	2	6
" "	28 00	1	8
"	18 00		17

Relief Stations of the Cross, cast in cement and composite, 30 inches high and 22 inches wide, without frames, from $300 to $400 per set of fourteen stations; with frames, from $400 to $600 per set of fourteen stations, according to the decoration and the richness of the frame.

They will be decorated in natural colors, gilt, bronze, or stone colors, in accordance with the requirements of the purchaser.

All other Statues or Ornaments furnished to order.

These Statues can be ordered with extra decorations when required at an advance of 25 per cent. on the prices quoted in this list.

D. & J. Sadlier & Co., Agents,

31 BARCLAY STREET,

New York.

A LIST

OF

STANDARD WORKS

IN THE

VARIOUS

Departments of Literature.

FOR SALE BY

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,

Publishers,

31 BARCLAY STREET,

New York.

The following list of books has been issued to give our customers a selection of works in the various departments of literature.

A number of them, though written by non-Catholics, are, in a large degree, unobjectionable, being the productions of authors of established reputation, and whose general merits secure for them a standing in public and private collections.

Care has been taken in the selection of authors, and the list comprises only such works as may under certain restrictions be placed in Catholic libraries.

Unhappily, in the matter of historical works a certain anti-Catholic bias is too frequently displayed.

Yet the writings of Prescott, Irving, Macaulay, Miss Strickland and others contain so much valuable research, inaccessible to the general reader through any other channel, that they must always command attention.

It also happens in many instances that the works of certain authors cover periods of history, and travel in various parts of the globe not treated upon in detail, by Catholic writers.

For the convenience of our customers we have made this catalogue at NET WHOLESALE PRICES, from which no further reduction can be made.

When books are ordered to be forwarded by mail it will be necessary to add ten per cent. to the price, to cover the expense of postage.

Address all orders to

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,

31 Barclay Street, New York.

SPECIAL LIST

OF

STANDARD WORKS

FOR SALE BY

D. & J. Sadlier & Co.,

31 BARCLAY STREET NEW YORK.

Abbott, Jacob & J. S. C., Illustrated Histories. Biographical Histories. By Jacob Abbott and John S. C. Abbott. The volumes of this Series are printed and bound uniformly, and contain numerous Illustrations. 16mo, cloth, per vol., net, ... $0.75

For the convenience of buyers, these popular Histories have been divided into Six Series, as follows:

I.	III.	V.
Founders of Empires.	*Earlier British Kings and Queens.*	*Queens and Heroines.*
Cyrus.	Alfred.	Cleopatra.
Darius.	William the Conqueror.	Maria Antoinette.
Xerxes.	Richard I.	Josephine.
Alexander.	Richard II.	Hortense.
Genghis Khan.	Margaret of Anjou.	Madame Roland.
Peter the Great.		
II.	**IV.**	**VI.**
Heroes of Roman History.	*Later British Kings and Queens.*	*Rulers of Later Times.*
Romulus.	Richard III.	King Philip.
Hannibal.	Mary, Queen of Scots.	Hernando Cortez.
Pyrrhus.	Elizabeth.	Henry IV.
Julius Cæsar.	Charles I.	Louis XIV.
Nero.	Charles II.	Joseph Bonaparte.
		Louis Philippe.

Each Series enclosed in a neat box.

Abbott, J. S. C. Napoleon Bonaparte. The History of Napoleon Bonaparte. With Maps, Illustrations, and Portraits on Steel. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth extra. Net, ... 7.50

——— ***The French Revolution of 1789,*** as Viewed in the Light of Republican Institutions. Over 100 Illustrations. 8vo, cloth ex. Net, 3.75

——— ***Napoleon at St. Helena; or, Interesting Anecdotes*** and Remarkable Conversations of the Emperor during five and a half Years of his Captivity. Collected from the Memorials of Las Casas, O'Meara, Montholon, and others. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth extra. Net, ... 3.75

——— ***Frederick the Great.*** The History of Frederick the Second, called Frederick the Great. With Illustrations. 1 vol. 8vo, cloth extra. Net, ... 3.75

A Book about Doctors. 12mo, cloth. Net, ... 67

A Book about Lawyers. 12mo. cloth. Net, ... 1.34

Addison's Complete Works. The Works of Joseph Addison, embracing the whole of the *Spectator*. Complete in 3 vols. 8vo, cloth. Net, $4.50

Æsop's Fables, with Croxall's Applications, and a Life of the Author. Embellished with 110 woodcuts and a vignette, from original designs by H. W. Herrick. Fine edition on toned paper, in 1 vol. crown 8vo. Net, . 1.15

Agnes Strickland's Queens of England. An Abridgment of Lives of the Queens of England, from the Norman Conquest. By Agnes Strickland. Revised and edited by Caroline G. Parker. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth. Net, ... 1.50

——— ***Queens of Scotland.*** Lives of the Queens of Scotland and English Princesses connected with the Regal Succession of Great Britain. By Agnes Strickland. Complete in 8 vols. Net, ... 9.00

——— ***Lives of the Queens of England from the Norman*** Conquest. Now first published. From Official Records and other authentic documents, private as well as public. A new edition, revised and greatly augmented. Embellished with Portraits of every Queen. 8 vols. crown 8vo, large and clear type. London (Longmans' edition), 1873. Cl. Net, per set, 20.00

——— ***Lives of the Queens of England from the Norman*** Conquest. A new edition, carefully revised and augmented. In 6 vols. 12mo, cloth. Net, per set, ... 9.00

——— ***Life of Mary, Queen of Scots.*** 2 vols. 12mo, cloth. Net, per set, ... 3.00

Alcott, Louisa M., Writings.

Little Women; or, Meg, Jo, Beth, and Amy. With Illustrations. 2 vols. 16mo. Net, ... 2.25

Hospital Sketches and Camp and Fireside Stories. With Illustrations. 16mo. Net, ... 1.12

An Old-Fashioned Girl. With Illustrations. 16mo. Net, ... 1.12

Little Men: Life at Plumbfield with Joe's Boys. With Illustrations. 16mo. Net, 1.12

Eight Cousins; or, The Ant-hill. With Illustrations. 16mo. Net, ... 1.12

Rose in Bloom. A Sequel to "Eight Cousins." 16mo. Net, ... 1.12

Under the Lilacs. With Illustrations. 16mo, cloth. Net, ... 1.12

Aldrich, T. B. Cloth of Gold, and other Poems. 16mo, cloth. Net, ... 1.12

Story of a Bad Boy. Illustrated. 16mo. Net, ... 1.12

Marjorie Daw and Other People. 16mo, cloth. Net, ... 1.12

Prudence Palfrey. 16mo, cloth. Net, ... 1.12

The Queen of Sheba. 16mo, cloth. Net, ... 1.12

Flower and Thorn. Later Poems. 16mo, cloth. Net, ... 94

Alison's History of Europe. First Series: From the Commencement of the French Revolution, in 1789, to the Restoration of the Bourbons, in 1815. In addition to the Notes on Chapter LXXVI., which correct the errors of the original work concerning the United States, a copious Analytical Index has been appended to this American edition.

Second Series: From the Fall of Napoleon, in 1815, to the Accession of Louis Napoleon, in 1852. By Sir Archibald Alison. 8 vols. 8vo, cloth, net, . . 12.00

Andersen, Hans Christian, Works. First complete edition in English, published by arrangement with the author, including many writings never published in this country and some important ones not hitherto translated into English. The set complete in ten uniform crown 8vo volumes.

1. The Improvisatore; or, Life in Italy.
2. The Two Baronesses.
3. O. T.; or, Life in Denmark.
4. Only a Fiddler.
5. In Spain and Portugal.
6. A Poet's Bazaar.
7. Pictures of Travel.
8. The Story of My Life. With Portrait.
9. Wonder Stories told for Children. 92 Illustrations.
10. Stories and Tales. Illustrated.

Cloth. Per vol., net, $1 13; price of sets in cloth, net, ... 11.25

Appleton's Cyclopædia. The American Cyclopædia, a Popular Dictionary of General Knowledge. Edited by George Ripley and Charles A. Dana. The new revised edition. 16 vols. 8vo, cloth extra. Net, . . 70.00

Atkinson's Amoor Regions. Travels in the Regions of the Upper and Lower Amoor, and the Russian Acquisitions on the Confines of India and China. With Adventures among the Mountain Kirghis, and the Manjours, Manyargs, Toungous, Touzemts, Goldi, and Gelyaks—the Hunting and Pastoral Tribes. By Thomas Witlam Atkinson, F.G.S., F.R.G.S. With a Map and numerous Illustrations. 8vo, cloth. Net, ... 2.63

Atkinson's Siberia. Oriental and Western Siberia. A Narrative of Seven Years' Explorations and Adventures in Siberia, Mongolia, the Kirghis Steppes, Chinese Tartary, and Part of Central Asia. With a Map and numerous Illustrations. 8vo, cloth. Net, ... $2.63

Bacon's Works. Popular edition. Based upon the complete edition of Spedding, Ellis, and Heath. In 2 vols. crown 8vo. I. Philosophical Works. II. Literary and Religious Works. With two steel Portraits of Lord Bacon, and a complete Index. Cloth. Net, ... 3.75

Baker, Sir S. W. The Albert N'yanza, Great Basin of the Nile, and Explorations of the Nile Sources. With Maps, numerous Illustrations engraved on wood by J. Cooper, from Sketches by Mr. Baker; and Portraits of Mr. and Mrs. Baker, engraved on steel by Jeens, after Photographs. New edition. Crown 8vo, cloth extra. Net, ... 2.00

—— ***The Nile Tributaries of Abyssinia, and the*** Sword Hunters of the Hamran Arabs. With Maps and Numerous Illustrations, drawn by E. Griset from original Sketches by the Author. New and cheaper edition. Crown 8vo, cloth extra. Net, ... 2.00

—— ***Cast Up by the Sea.*** A book for all boys from eight years old to eighty. With ten Illustrations by Huard, and Vignette Title. 12mo, cloth extra. Net, ... 85

—— ***The Rifle and Hound in Ceylon.*** With Illustrations. 12mo, cloth. Net, ... 85

—— ***Eight Years' Wanderings in Ceylon.*** With Illustrations. 12mo, cloth. Net, ... 85

Baldwin's African Hunting. African Hunting from Natal to the Zambesi, including Lake Ngami, the Kalahari Desert, etc., from 1852 to 1860. By William Charles Baldwin, F.R.G.S. With Map, 500 Illustrations by Wolf and Zwecker, and a Portrait of the Great Sportsman. 12mo, cloth. Net, 1.13

Bancroft, George. History of the United States from the Discovery of the American Continent to the Establishment of its Independence. Centenary edition, thoroughly revised. 6 vols. 12mo, cloth. Net, 10.00

—— ***Miscellanies.*** Literary and Historical Miscellanies. By George Bancroft, 8vo, cloth. Net, ... 2.25

Barker, Lady.
Boys. 12mo, illustrated. Net, ... 1.30
Holiday Stories for Boys and Girls. 12mo, illustrated. Net, ... 1.12
Travelling About over New and Old Ground. 12mo, illustrated. Net, . . 1.50

Barrington, Sir Jonah, Sketches. Personal Sketches of his Own Times. Large 12mo, with Illustrations, cloth. Net, ... 1.13

Bautain. The Art of Extempore Speaking. Hints for the Pulpit, the Senate, and the Bar. By M. Bautain, Vicar-General and Professor at the Sorbonne. Edited by a Member of the New York Bar. With Additions, Rules of Debate, etc. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth. Net, ... 1.50

Beaconsfield, Earl (Benj. Disraeli), Novels. Comprising:
Alroy; Ixion in Heaven; The Infernal Marriage; and Papaniella.
Coningsby; or, The New Generation.
Contarini Fleming: a Psychological Romance; and The Rise of Iskander.
Henrietta Temple: a Love Story.
Lothair.
Sibyl; or, The Two Nations.
Tancred; or, The New Crusade.
The Young Duke: a Moral Tale; and Count Alarcos: a Tragedy.
Vivian Grey.
Venetia.
10 vols. 12mo, cloth. Price per set, net, ... 8.00

Benedict, Frank Lee, Works.
Twixt Hammer and Anvil. 12mo, cloth. Net, ... 1.15
Madame. 12mo, cloth. Net, ... 1.15
John Worthington's Name. 8vo, cloth. Net, ... 1.00
Miss Van Kortland. 8vo, cloth. Net, ... 1.00
St. Simon's Niece. 8vo, cloth. Net, ... 1.00
My Daughter Elinor. 8vo, cloth. Net, ... 1.00
Mr. Vaughan's Heir. 8vo, half bound. Net, ... 1.00

Benjamin's Contemporary Art in Europe. By S. G. W. Benjamin. Copiously Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, illuminated and gilt. Net, 2.63

Biart's Adventures of a Young Naturalist. By Lucien Biart. Edited and adapted by Parker Gillmore. With 117 Illustrations. 12mo, cloth. Net, ... 1.31

Bird. Nick of the Woods; or, The Jibbenainosay. By Dr. Bird. With Illustrations by Darley. 12mo, cloth. Net, . . . $1.13

——— ***Calavar, the Knight of the Conquest.*** By Dr. Bird. With Illustrations by Darley. 12mo, cloth. Net, ... 1.13

Black, William, Novels. 12mo, cloth. Per vol., net, . . 1.13

A Daughter of Heth.
A Princess of Thule.
Green Pastures and Piccadilly.
In Silk Attire.
Kilmeny.
Madcap Violet.
The Strange Adventures of a Phaeton.
Three Feathers.

Black's General Atlas of the World. Comprehending Seventy Maps from the latest and most Authentic Sources. Engraved on Steel, with Geographical Descriptions and a copious Index. A new and Improved Edition, with Twelve extra Maps. 1875. Folio, half morocco. Net, 19.50

Blanche and Beryl; or, The Two Sides of Life. By Madame de Stoltz. With Illustrations. 12mo, cloth. Net, ... 90

Boswell's Johnson. The Life of Samuel Johnson, LL.D. Including a Journal of a Tour to the Hebrides. By James Boswell, Esq. A new Edition, with numerous Additions and Notes by John Wilson Croker, LL.D., F.R.S. Portrait of Boswell. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. Net, ... 3.00

Boyesen, H. H. Gunnar. A Norse Romance. "Little Classic" style. Net, ... 1.25

——— ***Tales from Two Hemispheres.*** "Little Classic" style. 18mo. Net, ... 1.25

Boys of '76, The. A History of the Battles of the Revolution. By Charles Carleton Coffin. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth. Net, ... 2.25

Bremer, Miss.

Brothers and Sisters. Half-bound. Net, ... 90
New Sketches of Every-day Life. Half-bound. Net, ... 90
Nina. Half-bound. Net, ... 90
The H. Family. Half-bound. Net, ... 90
The Home. Half-bound. Net, ... 90
The Midnight Sun. Half-bound. Net, ... 75
The Neighbors. Half-bound. Net, ... 90
The Parsonage of Mora. Half-bound. Net, ... 75
The President's Daughters. Half-bound. Net, ... 75

British Poets. A Complete Collection of the Poems of the best English Poets from Spenser to Wordsworth, with Biographical, Historical, and Critical Notices. By Prof. Francis J. Child, of Harvard University. The poems of each author can be bought separately by those who do not wish to purchase the entire set. Steel-plate portraits of the poets accompany many of the volumes. Riverside edition, a new and elegant library edition, in 65 volumes, printed on beautifully-tinted paper, and tastefully bound. Crown 8vo, cloth, gilt top. Per vol., net, ... 1.30

Already issued:

Wordsworth, 3 vols.
Coleridge and Keats, 2 vols.
Burns, 1 vol.
Byron, 5 vols.
Moore, 3 vols.
Cowper, 2 vols.
Thomson, 1 vol.

To be followed by:

Dryden, 2 vols.
Prior, 1 vol
Milton and Marvel, 2 vols.
Spenser, 3 vols.
Southey, 5 vols.
Ballads, 5 vols.
Campbell and Falconer, 1 vol.
Hood, 2 vols.
Shelley, 2 vols.
Scott, 5 vols.
Chatterton, 1 vol.
Goldsmith and Gray, 1 vol.
Akenside and Beattie, 1 vol.
Pope and Collins, 2 vols.
Swift, 2 vols.
Butler, 1 vol.
Gay, 1 vol.
Churchill, Parnell, and Tickell, 2 vols.
Montgomery, 2 vols.
Herbert and Vaughan, 1 vol.
Herrick, 1 vol.
Surrey and Wyatt, 1 vol.
Shakspere and Jonson, 1 vol.
Young, 1 vol.
Watts and White, 1 vol.
Skelton and Donne, 2 vols.

Brownson's Review. A Complete Set of this valuable Work, in perfect order, 1844 to 1864 inclusive. 21 vols., half-bound. Net, . . . 200.00

Bryant, Wm. C. Translation of Homer.

The Iliad. Roslyn Edition. 2 vols. 16mo. Net, ... 3.24
The same, 2 vols in one, full gilt, 12mo. Net, ... 2.63
The Odyssey. Roslyn Edition. 2 vols. 16mo. Net, ... 3.24
The same, 2 vols. in one, full gilt, 12mo. Net, ... 2.63
Voices of Nature. Small 4to. Net, ... 60

Burke's Works. The Complete Works of Edmund Burke. A new and revised Edition; large type. The most desirable edition that has ever been issued. 12 vols. 12mo, cloth. Net, ... $14.00
The same. Cheap edition. 3 vols. 8vo, cloth. Net, per set, ... 4.50

——— ***On the Sublime and Beautiful.*** A Philosophical Enquiry into the Origin of our Ideas of the Sublime and Beautiful. With an Introductory Discourse concerning Taste. By the Right Hon. Edmund Burke. Adapted to popular use by Abraham Mills, A.M. 12mo, cloth. Net, . . . 1.13

——— ***Speeches.*** 1 vol. 12mo. Net, ... 1.00

Burton's Lake Regions of Central Africa. The Lake Regions of Central Africa. A picture of exploration. By Captain Richard F. Burton. Maps and Illustrations. 8vo, cloth. Net, ... 2.63

Cahun. The Adventures of Captain Mago; or, A Phœnician Expedition, B.C. 1000. By Leon Cahun. With 73 Illustrations by P. Philippoteaux, and translated from the French by Ellen E. Frewer. 1 vol. 8vo. Net, 2.50

Cameron's Across Africa. Across Africa. By Verney Lovett Cameron, C.B., D.C.L., Commander Royal Navy, Gold Medalist Royal Geographical Society, etc. With a Map and numerous Illustrations. 8vo, cloth. Net, ... 3.75

Cary, Alice and Phœbe. Poetical Works, including the Memorial by Mary Clemmer. Red-line edition. 1 vol. 8vo. Net, ... 2.63

Catholic World. A Complete Set of the *Catholic World:* a Monthly Magazine of General Literature and Science. From April, 1865, to April, 1878. 26 volumes, each containing 864 pages. Bound in half morocco, marble paper sides and marble edges. Net, ... 89.33

Cesnola's Cyprus. Cyprus: its Ancient Cities, Tombs, and Temples. A Narrative of Researches and Excavations during ten years' residence in that Island. By General Louis Palma di Cesnola. With Portrait, Maps, and 400 Illustrations. 8vo, cloth extra, gilt top and uncut edges. Net, 5.63

Chambers's Book of Days. A Miscellany of Popular Antiquities connected with the Calendar. Including Anecdote, Biography, and History, Curiosities of Literature, Oddities of Life, etc. Edited by Robert Chambers. Profusely Illustrated. 2 vols. royal 8vo. New style, printed and gilt cloth. Net, ... 6.00

Chambers's Cyclopædia of English Literature. Being a History, Critical and Biographical, of British Authors, from the earliest to the present times, with Specimens of their Writings. Edited by Robert Chambers, LL.D., and Robert Caruthers, LL.D. New style, printed and gilt cloth. 2 vols. royal 8vo. A new stereotyped edition, 1876. Cloth. Net, . 6.75

Chambers's Encyclopædia. A Dictionary of Universal Knowledge for the People, on the basis of the latest edition of the "German Conversations-Lexicon." Illustrated with numerous Wood Engravings. Revised Edition. With many additional full-page Illustrations and Maps. Complete in 10 vols. royal 8vo, per set, cloth, net, $22.50; sheep. Net, . . 26.00

Chambers's Information for the People. Designed, in an especial manner, for the People, though adapted for all classes. The work will be found to comprise those subjects on which information is of the utmost importance; such as the more interesting branches of Science—Physical, Mathematical, and Moral; Natural History, Political History, Geography, and Literature. Nearly ready, Fifth Edition, which is undergoing numerous improvements. All the scientific treatises carefully remodelled, with due attention to recent discoveries. The whole work adapted to the existing state of human knowledge. Revised under the able editorship of Andrew Findlater, LL.D. New style, printed and gilt cloth. 2 vols. royal 8vo, net, $8; library sheep, net, ... 9.50

Chambers's Miscellany of Useful and Entertaining Tracts. Now complete, a New and Improved Edition, with Portraits, Diagrams, and Illustrations. 10 vols. 12mo, cloth extra. Net, ... 7.50

Chamier, Capt., Novels. Comprising:

Ben Brace, the Last of Nelson's Agamemnons.	Jack Adams; or, The Mutiny of the *Bounty.*
The Life of a Sailor.	Tom Bowling.

4 vols. 12mo, cloth. Price per set, net, ... 3.50

Chesterfield, Lord, Complete Works. Including Letters to his Son. 12mo, cloth. Net, ... $0.88

Clement. A Hand-book of Legendary and Mytho-logical Art. By Clara Erskine Clement. Profusely Illustrated, and with a Complete Index. Crown 8vo, cloth, red edges. Net, ... 2.50

——— ***Painters, Sculptors, Architects, Engravers, and*** their works. A Hand-book, by Clara Erskine Clement. With many Illustrations and Monograms. Crown 8vo, cloth, red edges. Net, ... 2.50

Cockton, Harry, Novels. Comprising:

George Julian.
Stanley Thorn.
Valentine Vox, the Ventriloquist.

3 vols. 16mo, half-Roxburghe, gilt top. Price per set, net, ... 2.75

Collins, Wilkie, Novels. Illustrated Library Edition. 12mo, cloth. Net, each, ... 1.13

After Dark, and other Stories.
Antonina.
Armadale.
Basil.
Hide and Seek.
Man and Wife.
My Miscellanies.
No Name.
Poor Miss Finch.
The Dead Secret.
The Law and the Lady.
The Moonstone.
The New Magdalen.
The Queen of Hearts.
The Two Destinies.
The Woman in White.

Colomb, Madame. Uncle Chesterton's Heir. By Madame Colomb. Translated by Henry Frith. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, with numerous Illustrations. Net, ... 1.30

Cooke, John Esten, Works.

Fairfax. A Novel. 12mo, cloth. Net, ... 1.00
Hilt to Hilt. A Novel. 12mo, cloth. Net, ... 1.00
Out of the Foam. A Novel. 12mo, cloth. Net, ... 1.00
Hammer and Rapier. A Novel. 12mo, cloth. Net, ... 1.00
Justin Harley. A Novel. 12mo, cloth, illustrated. Net, ... 1.30
Henry St. John. A Novel. 12mo, cloth. Net, ... 1.13
Leather Stocking and Silk. A Novel. 12mo, cloth. Net, ... 1.12
Doctor Vandyke. A Novel. 8vo, cloth. Net, ...94
Life of General Stonewall Jackson. 8vo, cloth. Net, ... 1.75
Life of General Robert E. Lee. 1 vol. 8vo, cloth. Net, ... 3.75

Cooper, James Fenimore, Novels. New Library Edition. Well printed and bound in handsome style. Complete in 32 vols. 12mo. Per vol., net, ... 1.10

1. The Spy.
2. The Pilot.
3. Red Rover.
4. The Deerslayer.
5. The Pathfinder.
6. Last of the Mohicans.
7. The Pioneers.
8. The Prairie.
9. Lionel Lincoln.
10. Wept of Wish-ton-Wish.
11. The Water-Witch.
12. The Bravo.
13. Mercedes of Castile.
14. The Two Admirals.
15. Afloat and Ashore.
16. Miles Wallingford.
17. Wing-and-Wing.
18. Oak Openings.
19. Satanstoe.
20. The Chain-Bearer.
21. The Red-Skins.
22. The Crater.
23. Homeward Bound.
24. Home as Found.
25. Heidenmauer.
26. The Headsman.
27. Jack Tier.
28. The Sea Lions.
29. Wyandotte.
30. The Monikins.
31. Precaution.
32. Ways of the Hour.

——— ***Leather-Stocking Tales.*** 5 vols. Comprising: Deerslayer, Pathfinder, Mohicans, Pioneers, and Prairie. 12mo, cloth, in box. Net, 5.50

——— The same. Complete in 1 vol. 40 Illustrations by Darley. 8vo, cloth. Net, ... 3.00

——— ***Sea Tales.*** 5 vols. Comprising: The Pilot, The Red Rover, The Water-Witch, Wing-and-Wing, and The Two Admirals. 12mo, cloth, in box. Net, ... 5.50

——— The same. Complete in 1 vol. 8vo. 40 Illustrations by Darley. Cloth. Net, ... 3.00

Creasy's Fifteen Decisive Battles. The Fifteen Decisive Battles of the World; from Marathon to Waterloo. By E. S. Creasy, A.M. 12mo, cloth. Net, ... 1.13

Curran. The Life of Right Hon. John Philpot Curran. By his Son. With Notes and Additions by Dr. Mackenzie. 12mo, cloth. Net, ... $0.88

——— ***and his Contemporaries.*** By Charles Phillips. 12mo, cloth. Net, ... 1.13

Curtis, George William, Works.

Lotus-Eating. A Summer Book. Illustrated from Designs by Kensett. 12mo, cloth. Net, ... 1.13
Nile Notes of a Howadji. 12mo, cloth. Net, ... 1.13
Prue and I. 12mo, cloth. Net, ... 1.13
The Howadji in Syria. 12mo, cloth. Net, ... 1.13
The Potiphar Papers. Illustrated by Drawings from Hoppin. 12mo, cloth. Net, 1.13
Trumps. A Novel. Illustrated by Hoppin. 12mo, cloth. Net, ... 1.50

Curtius. The History of Greece. By Prof. Dr. Ernst Curtius. Translated by Adolphus William Ward, M.A., Fellow of St. Peter's College, Cambridge. Revised after the latest German edition by W. A. Packard, Professor of Latin Language in Princeton College. In five vols. crown 8vo, on tinted paper, uniform with Mommsen's "History of Rome." Cloth, per vol., net, ... 2.00

Cyclopædia of Drawing. A Text-book for the Mechanic, Architect, Engineer, and Surveyor. Profusely Illustrated. New and Revised Edition, with many additional Illustrations. 1 vol. royal 8vo, cloth. Net, . 7.50

Cyclopædia of Wit and Humor of America, Ireland, Scotland, and England. Edited by W. E. Burton. Embellished with nearly 600 Original Engravings on Wood and 24 fine Steel Portraits. 1 vol. imperial 8vo, extra cloth. Net, ... 5.25

Dana, Richard H., Jr.

To Cuba and Back: A Vacation Voyage. 16mo, cloth. Net, ... 94
Two Years Before the Mast. 16mo, cloth. Net, ... 1.13

De Vere. Studies in English; or, Glimpses into the Inner Life of our Language. By M. Schele De Vere, LL.D., Professor of Modern Languages in the University of Virginia. 1 vol. crown 8vo, cloth. Net, 1.80

——— ***Americanisms.*** By Prof. M. Schele De Vere, of the University of Virginia. 1 vol. crown 8vo, printed on laid and tinted paper, 600 pages. Cloth. Net, ... 2.25

Dickens, Charles, Works of.

A New Edition. Among the many editions of the works of this greatest of English novelists there has not been until now *one* that entirely satisfies the public demand. Without exception, they each have some strong distinctive objection: either the form and dimensions of the volumes are unhandy, or the type is small and indistinct, or the illustrations are unsatisfactory, or the binding is poor, or the prices are too high. An entirely new edition is now, however, published which, it is believed, will in every respect completely satisfy the popular demand. It is known as "Carleton's New Illustrated Edition." Complete in fifteen volumes. The size and form is most convenient for holding, the type is entirely new, and of a clear and open character that has received the approval of the reading community in other popular works. The illustrations are by George Cruikshank, H. K. Browne (Phiz), G. Cattermole, John Leech, F. Walker, Marcus Stone, Dalziel, S. L. Fildes, and others—the original artists chosen by Charles Dickens himself—and the paper, printing, and binding are of an attractive and substantial character. This beautiful new edition is complete in fifteen volumes, and is now offered at the extremely low price per set, net only, ... 15.00

1. Pickwick Papers and Catalogue.
2. Oliver Twist; Uncommercial Traveller.
3. David Copperfield.
4. Great Expectations; Italy and America.
5. Dombey and Son.
6. Barnaby Rudge and Edwin Drood.
7. Nicholas Nickleby.
8. Old Curiosity Shop; Master Humphrey's Clock, and Miscellaneous.
9. Bleak House.
10. Little Dorrit.
11. Martin Chuzzlewit.
12. Our Mutual Friend.
13. Christmas Books; Tale of Two Cities; A Message from the Sea.
14. Sketches by Boz; Hard Times and Reprinted Pieces.
15. Child's England and Miscellaneous.

The first volume—"Pickwick Papers"—contains an alphabetical catalogue of all of Charles Dickens's writings, with their positions in the volumes.

Disraeli, Isaac, Works. A Handsome Reprint in large Type, on toned paper, of the late authorized edition. Edited, with Notes, by his son, the Right Hon. B. Disraeli (Lord Beaconsfield). 9 vols. crown 8vo, extra cloth. Sets in box, ... 15.00

Disraeli. Amenities of Literature. Consisting of Sketches and Characters of English Literature. By Isaac Disraeli. A new edition, edited by the Right Hon. B. Disraeli. 2 vols. crown 8vo, extra cloth. Net, . $2.63

——— ***Calamities and Quarrels of Authors, and Memoirs*** for our Literary History. Edited by the Right Hon. B. Disraeli. 2 vols. crown 8vo, extra cloth. Net, ... 2.63

——— ***Curiosities of Literature.*** With a View of the Life of the Author, by his son, the Right Hon. B. Disraeli. In 4 vols. crown 8vo, extra cloth. Net, ... 5.25

——— ***The Literary Character; or, The History of*** Men of Genius, and Literary Miscellanies. Edited by the Right Hon. B. Disraeli. Crown 8vo, extra cloth. Net, ... 1.75

Douglas, Miss A. M.

Home Nook; or, The Crown of Duty. 12mo. Net, ... 1.13
In Trust; or, Dr. Bertrand's Household. 12mo. Net, ... 1.12
Nelly Kinnard's Kingdom. 12mo. Net, ... 1.13
From Hand to Mouth. 12mo. Net, ... 1.12
Stephen Dane. 12mo. Net, ... 1.13
Claudia. 12mo. Net, ... 1.12
Sydnie Adriance; or, Trying the World. 12mo. Net, ... 1.13
Seven Daughters. 12mo. Net, ... 1.12

Du Chaillu's Works.

Explorations and Adventures in Equatorial Africa, with Accounts of the Manners and Customs of the People, and of the Chase of the Gorilla, the Crocodile, Leopard, Elephant, Hippopotamus, and other Animals. By Paul B. Du Chaillu. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth. Net, ... 3.75
A Journey to Ashango-Land, and further Penetration into Equatorial Africa. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth. Net, ... 3.75
The Country of the Dwarfs. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth. Net, ... 1.13
Stories of the Gorilla Country. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth. Net, ... 1.13
Lost in the Jungle. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth. Net, ... 1.13
My Apingi Kingdom, with Life in the Great Sahara, and Sketches of the Chase of the Ostrich, Hyena, etc. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth. Net, ... 1.13
Wild Life under the Equator. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth. Net, ... 1.13

Dunphie, Chas. J. The Splendid Advantages of being a Woman, and other Erratic Essays. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth. Net, ... 1.30

Edgeworth, Maria, Works. Maria Edgeworth's complete Works, comprising the following volumes:

Vol. I.—Moral Tales.
II.—Popular Tales.
III.—Belinda.
IV.—Castle Rickets,
Irish Bulls,
Tales of Fashionable Life.
V.—Manœuvring,
Almeria,
Vivian.
VI.—The Absentee,
Madame de Fleury,
Vol. VI.—Emilie de Coulanges,
The Modern Griselda.
VII.—Patronage.
VIII.—Patronage,
Comic Dramas,
Leonora.
IX.—Harrington,
Thoughts on Bores,
Ormond.
X.—Helen.

Complete in 10 vols., London Edition, cloth extra. Price, per set, net, . . 9.00

Eliot, George, Novels. Library edition.

Adam Bede. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth. Net, ... 1.13
Daniel Deronda. 2 vols. 12mo, cloth. Net, ... 2.25
Felix Holt, the Radical. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth. Net, ... 1.13
The Mill on the Floss. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth. Net, ... 1.13
Middlemarch. A Study of Provincial Life. 2 vols. 12mo, cloth. Net, . . . 2.25
Romola. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth. Net, ... 1.13
Scenes of Clerical Life, and Silas Marner. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth. Net, . 1.13

English Men of Letters. Edited by John Morley. These short books are addressed to the general public, with a view both to stirring and satisfying an interest in literature and its great topics in the minds of those who have to run as they read. An immense class is growing up, and must every year increase, whose education will have made them alive to the importance of the masters of our literature, and capable of intelligent curiosity as to their performances. The series is intended to give the means of nourishing this curiosity to an extent that shall be copious enough to be profitable for knowledge and life, and yet be brief enough to serve those whose leisure is scanty.

Dr. Johnson. By Leslie Stephen. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth. Net, ... 60
Sir Walter Scott. By R. H. Hutton. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth. Net, ... 60
Gibbon. By J. C. Morison. 12mo, cloth. Net, ... 60

English Men of Letters—continued.

The following are arranged for:

Spenser. By the Dean of St. Paul's. 12mo, cloth. Net, ...
Hume. By Professor Huxley, 12mo, cloth. Net, ...
Bunyan. By J. A. Froude. 12mo, cloth. Net, ...
Goldsmith. By William Black. 12mo, cloth. Net, ...
Dickens. By T. Hughes, Q.C. 12mo, cloth. Net, ...
Milton. By Mark Pattison. 12mo, cloth. Net, ...
Wordsworth. By Goldwin Smith. 12mo, cloth. Net, ...
Swift. By John Morley. 12mo, cloth. Net, ...
Burns. By Principal Shairp. 12mo, cloth. Net, ...
Shelley. By J. A. Symonds. 12mo, cloth. Net, ...
Byron. By Professor Nichol. 12mo, cloth. Net, ...
Defoe. By W. Minto. 12mo, cloth. Net, ...

Others will follow.

Erckmann-Chatrian.

Friend Fritz. A Tale of the Banks of the Lauter. 1 vol. 16mo. New and handsome binding. Extra cloth. Net, ... $0.94
The Conscript. A Story of the French War of 1813. Eight Illustrations. 1 vol. 16mo. New style, extra cloth. Net, ... 94
Waterloo. A Sequel to "The Conscript of 1813." With six full-page Illustrations. 1 vol. 16mo, new style, extra cloth. Net, ... 94
Madame Therese; or, The Volunteers of '92. With ten full-page Illustrations. 16mo, cloth. Net, ... 94
The Blockade of Phalsburg. An episode of the end of the Empire. With four full-page Illustrations and Portraits of the authors. 1 vol. 16mo, cloth. Net, 94
The Invasion of France in 1814. With four full-page Illustrations. Cloth. Net, 94
A Miller's Story of the War; or, The Plébiscite. By one of the 7,500,000 who voted Yes. With a full-page Illustration. Cloth. Net, ... 94

Evans, Augusta J., Works.

Beulah. A Novel. 12mo, cloth. Net, ... 1.25
Macaria. A Novel. 12mo, cloth. Net, ... 1.25
St. Elmo. A Novel. 12mo, cloth. Net, ... 1.40
Vashti. A Novel. 12mo, cloth. Net, ... 1.40
Infelice. A Novel. 12mo, cloth. (New.) Net, ... 1.40

Family Library of British Poetry, The. From Chaucer to the Present Time (1350–1878). Edited by James T. Fields and Edwin P. Whipple. With 12 fine Heliotype Portraits of eminent British poets. 1 vol. royal 8vo, cloth. Net, ... 5.00

Farjeon, B. L., Novels. Comprising:

Grif: a Story of Australian Life. | Joshua Marvel.
London's Heart.

3 vols. 12mo, half Roxburghe, gilt tops. Price per set, net, ... 2.75

Ferrier, Miss, Novels. Comprising:

Destiny; or, The Chief's Daughter. | Marriage.
The Inheritance.

3 vols. 16mo, half Roxburghe, gilt top. Price per set, net, ... 2.75

Fields, J. T.

Yesterdays with Authors. 12mo. Net, ... 1.60
The Same Second Series. 12mo. Net, ... 1.60
Underbrush. "Little Classic" style. 16mo. Net, ... 1.00
Hawthorne. Vest-Pocket Series. Portrait and Illustrations. 32mo. Net, . 40
Barry Cornwall. Vest-Pocket Series. Many Portraits. 32mo. Net, . . 40
In and Out of Doors with Charles Dickens. Vest-Pocket Series. 32mo. Net, 40

Figuier's Birds and Reptiles. New cheap edition. Revised by Parker Gillmore ("Ubique"). With 307 Illustrations. Cloth. Net, 2.25

——— ***The Human Race.*** Profusely illustrated with fine Engravings on Wood. 8vo, cloth. Net, ... 4.50

——— ***The Insect World.*** Being a Popular Account of the Orders of Insects, together with a Description of the Habits and Economy of some of the most Interesting Species. With 564 Illustrations by MM. Blanchard, Delahaye, after Réaumer, etc. Revised and corrected by P. Martin Duncan, F.R.S. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth. Net, ... 2.25

——— ***Ocean World.*** A Descriptive History of the Sea and its Inhabitants. With 425 beautiful Illustrations. Carefully revised. By E. Percival Wright, M.D. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth. Net, ... 2.25

——— ***Primitive Man.*** Illustrated with 30 Scenes of Primitive Life, and 233 Figures of Objects belonging to Prehistoric Ages. 8vo, cloth. Net, ... 2.25

Figuier's Vegetable World. Being a History of Plants. New cheap edition. Carefully revised. Illustrated with 470 Engravings. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth. Net, ... $2.25

——— ***World before the Deluge.*** New popular edition. Carefully revised by H. W. Bristow, F.R.S. With 235 Illustrations. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth. Net, ... 2.25

Flammarion's Atmosphere. The Atmosphere. Translated from the French of Camille Flammarion. Edited by James Glaisher, F.R.S., Superintendent of the Magnetical and Meteorological Department of the Royal Observatory at Greenwich. With 10 Chromo-Lithographs and 86 Woodcuts. 8vo, cloth. Net, ... 4.50

Fleming, May Agnes, Works.

Guy Earlscourt's Wife. 12mo, cloth. Net, ... 1.15
A Terrible Secret. 12mo, cloth. Net, ... 1.15
Norine's Revenge. 12mo, cloth. Net, ... 1.15
A New Book. 12mo, cloth. Net, ... 1.15
A Wonderful Woman. 12mo, cloth. Net, ... 1.15
A Mad Marriage. 12mo, cloth. Net, ... 1.15
One Night's Mystery. 12mo, cloth. Net, ... 1.15
Kate Danton (new). 12mo, cloth. Net, ... 1.15

Forster's Life of Dean Swift. The Early Life of Jonathan Swift. 1667–1711. By John Forster. With Portrait and Fac-similes. A Biographical Fragment. 8vo, cloth. Net, ... 1.88

Four Masters, The. Annals of the Kingdom of Ireland. By the Four Masters. From the earliest period to the year 1616. Edited from the Autograph Manuscript, with a Translation and copious Notes. By John O'Donovan, Esq., M.R.I.A., Barrister at-Law. 7 vols. quarto, half calf, marble edges. Net, ... 75.00

Gaskell, Mrs., Works.

A Dark Night's Work. 8vo, half-bound. Net, ... 90
Cousin Phillis. 8vo, half-bound. Net, ... 75
Cranford. 12mo, cloth. Net, ... 94
Mary Barton. 8vo, half-bound. Net, ... 90
Moorland Cottage. 18mo, cloth. Net, ... 60
My Lady Ludlow. 8vo, half-bound. Net, ... 75
North and South. 8vo, half-bound. Net, ... 90
Right at Last, etc. 12mo, cloth. Net, ... 1.12
Sylvia's Lovers. 8vo, half-bound. Net, ... 1.20
Wives and Daughters. Illustrations. Cloth. Net, ... 1.12

Gayarre. Philip the Second of Spain. By Charles Gayarre. With an Introductory Letter by George Bancroft, and a fine Steel Portrait of Philip. An elegant octavo volume, in large, clear (pica) type, on heavy toned paper, cloth extra. Net, ... 1.75

Gerstaecker, Frederick, Novels. Comprising:

A Wife to Order.
Each for Himself; or, The Two Adventurers.
The Feathered Arrow; or, The Forest Rangers.
The Two Convicts.

4 vols., half Roxburghe binding, gilt tops. Price per set, net, ... 3.50

Girlhood of Shakespeare's Heroines, The. In a Series of Tales by Mary Cowden Clarke. 2 vols. square 12mo, cloth extra. Net, . 3.00

Goldsmith. The Miscellaneous Works of Oliver Goldsmith, including a Variety of Pieces now just collected by James Prior. In 4 volumes 12mo, cloth extra. Net, ... 4.25

Gould. Good English; or, Popular Errors in Philology. By Edward S. Gould. 12mo, extra cloth, bevelled boards. Net, ... 94

Grant, James, Works. Comprising:

Adventures of an Aide-de-Camp.
Arthur Blane; or, The Hundred Cuirassiers.
Adventures of Rob Roy.
Bothwell; or, The Days of Mary, Queen of Scots.
Cavaliers of Fortune; or, British Heroes in Foreign Wars.
Captain of the Guard.
Constable of France, and other Military Histories.
Dick Rodney; or, The Adventures of an Eton Boy.
Frank Hilton; or, "The Queen's Own."
First Love and Last Love. A Tale of Indian Mutiny.
Fairer than a Fairy. A Novel.
Harry Ogilvie; or, The Black Dragoons.

Grant, James, Works—continued.
Jack Manly: his Adventures by Sea and Land.
Jane Seaton; or, The King's Advocate. A Scottish Historical Romance.
Laura Everingham; or, The Highlanders of Glen Ora.
Letty Hyde's Lovers; or, The Household Brigade.
Lucy Arden; or, Hollywood Hall.
Lady Wedderburn's Wish. A Tale of the Crimean War.
Mary of Lorraine. An Historical Romance.
Oliver Ellis; or, The Fusiliers.
Only an Ensign. A Tale of the Retreat from Cabul.
Philip Rollo; or, The Scottish Musketeers.
Shall I Win Her? The Story of a Wanderer.
Second to None. A Military Romance.
The Girl he Married.
The King's Own Borderers. A Military Romance.
The Legends of the Black Watch, or Forty-second Highlanders.
The Queen's Cadet, and other Tales.
The Romance of War; or, The Highlanders in Spain.
The Scottish Cavalier. An Historical Romance.
The Secret Despatch; or, The Adventures of Captain Balgonie.
The Yellow Frigate; or, The Three Sisters.
The White Cockade; or, Faith and Fortitude.
The Phantom Regiment; or, Stories of "Ours."
Under the Red Dragon. A Novel.
35 vols., cloth, 16mo. Per set, net, ... **$28.00**
Any of the above volumes can be had separate at $1 net per volume.

Green's Short History of the English People. By John Richard Green, M.A., Examiner in the School of Modern History, Oxford. With Maps and Tables. 8vo, cloth. Net, ... **1.50**

——— ***History of the English People.*** With Maps. In four volumes. Vols I. and II. now ready. 8vo, cloth, per volume. Net, . . **1.88**

——— ***Stray Studies from England and Italy.*** Post 8vo, cloth. Net, ... **1.31**

Grimm. Popular Tales. Collected by the Brothers Grimm. With 85 Illustrations by Edward H. Wehnert. 12mo, cloth extra, black and gold. Net, ... **94**

——— ***Stories for the Household.*** Collected by the Brothers Grimm. With 85 Illustrations by Edward H. Wehnert. 12mo, cloth extra, black and gold. Net, ... **94**

——— ***German Popular Tales and Household Stories.*** Collected by the Brothers Grimm. With 170 Illustrations by Edward H. Wehnert. Being the above two volumes complete in one. 12mo, cloth extra, black and gold. Net, ... **1.50**

Grote's History of Greece, from the Earliest Period to the Close of the Generation Contemporary with Alexander the Great. By George Grote. 12 vols. 12mo, cloth. Net, ... **13.50**

——— ***The Persian Wars.*** Being Chapters XXXVI. and XXXVIII. to XLI. of Grote's "History of Greece." For use in American Colleges. 12mo. Net, ... **1.13**

Hallam. Middle Ages. A View of the State of Europe during the Middle Ages. 3 vols. crown 8vo, extra cloth. Net, ... **4.00**

——— ***Introduction to the Literature of Europe in the*** Fifteenth, Sixteenth, and Seventeenth Centuries. 4 vols. crown 8vo, extra cloth. Net, ... **5.25**

——— ***Constitutional History of England,*** from the Accession of Henry VII. to the death of George II. 3 vols. crown 8vo, extra cloth. Net, ... **4.00**

——— ***Complete Works.*** From the last London edition, revised and corrected by the author. The most reliable edition extant. 10 vols. crown 8vo, uniform style, extra cloth. Net, ... **13.00**

——— ***and May. Constitutional History of England.*** These two works form the complete History from the accession of Henry VII. to 1860. In sets of 5 vols., extra cloth. Net, ... **6.50**

Hall's Arctic Researches. Arctic Researches and Life among the Esquimaux: being the Narrative of an Expedition in Search of Sir John Franklin, in the Years 1860, 1861, and 1862. By Charles Francis Hall. With Maps and Illustrations. 8vo, cloth. Net, ... **3.75**

Halpine (Miles O'Reilly), Poems. The Poetical Works of Charles G. Halpine (Miles O'Reilly). Consisting of Odes, Poems, Sonnets, Epics, and Lyrical Effusions which have not heretofore been collected together. With a Biographical Sketch and Explanatory Notes. Edited by Robert B. Roosevelt. A Portrait on Steel. Post 8vo, cloth. Net, . . . $1.88

Hare, Augustus J. C. Cities of Northern and Central Italy.
Vol. I. On the Rivieras and in Piedmont and Lombardy.
Vol. II. In Venetia, Parma, the Emilia, the Marches, and Northern Tuscany.
Vol. III. Florence, Siena, and other Towns of Tuscany and Umbria.
3 vols. 12mo, cloth extra. Net, ... 4.50

——— ***Walks in Rome.*** 1 vol. 12mo, cloth. Net, ... 2.34

——— ***Walks in London.*** 1 vol. 12mo, cloth. Net, . . . 2.34

——— ***Wanderings in Spain.*** 1 vol. 12mo, cloth. Net, . 2.00

Harland, Marion, Works. Per vol., net, ... 1.00

Alone.
Hidden Path.
Moss Side.
Nemesis.
Miriam.
At Last.
Helen Gardner.
True as Steel. (New.)
Sunnybank.
Husbands and Homes.
Ruby's Husband.
Phemie's Temptation.
The Empty Heart.
Jessamine.
From My Youth Up.
My Little Love. (New.)
In sets, 16 vols., uniform binding, in box. Net, ... 16.00

Harris, Miriam Coles, Works.
Rutledge. Net, ... 1.00
Frank Warrington. Net, ... 1.00
Louie's Last Term, etc. Net, ... 1.00
Richard Vandermarck. Net, ... 1.00
The Sutherlands. Net, ... 1.00
St. Philip's. Net, ... 1.00
Round Hearts, for Children. Net, ... 1.00
A Perfect Adonis (new). Net, ... 1.00
In sets, 8 vols., uniform binding, cloth extra. Net, ... 8.00

Hawthorne, Nathaniel, Works. Illustrated Library Edition. 12 vols. 12mo. Price per vol., net, ... 1.50
Twice-Told Tales.
Mosses from an Old Manse.
The Scarlet Letter, and the Blithedale Romance.
The House of the Seven Gables, and the Snow Image.
The Marble Faun.
The English Note-Books.
The American Note-Books.
The French and Italian Note-Books.
Our Old Home, and Septimius Felton.
Wonder-Book, and Grandfather's Chair.
Tanglewood Tales, and Biographical Sketches.
Fanshawe, and the Dolliver Romance.

Haydn's Dictionary of Dates. Haydn's Dictionary of Dates, relating to all Ages and Nations. For universal reference. Edited by Benjamin Vincent. 8vo, cloth. Net, ... 2.63

Headley. Washington and his Generals. 2 vols. in one, cloth. New Edition. Net, ... 2.50

——— ***Napoleon and his Marshals.*** 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. Net. 2.50

Hildreth's History of the United States. First Series. From the First Settlement of the Country to the Adoption of the Federal Constitution. Second Series—From the Adoption of the Federal Constitution to the end of the Sixteenth Congress. By Richard Hildreth. 6 vols. 8vo, cloth. Net, 13.50

Holmes, Oliver Wendell, M.D.
Poems. Household Edition. With Portrait. Net, ... 1.50
The Autocrat of the Breakfast-table. Illustrated. 12mo. Net, ... 1.50
The Professor at the Breakfast-table. 12mo. Net, ... 1.50
The Poet at the Breakfast-table. 12mo. Net, ... 1.50
Elsie Venner. A Romance of Destiny. 16mo, cloth. Net, ... 1.50
Currents and Counter-Currents in Medical Science, with other Essays. 16mo, cloth. Net, ... 1.30
Border Lines in some Provinces of Medical Science. 16mo, cloth. Net, . . .75
Soundings from the Atlantic. 16mo, cloth. Net, ... 1.30

Holmes, Mrs. Mary J., Works. Per vol., net, ... $1.00

Tempest and Sunshine.
English Orphans.
Homestead on the Hillside.
Lena Rivers.
Meadow Brook..
Dora Deane.
Cousin Maude.
Marian Grey.
Edith Lyle. (New.)
Mildred.
Daisy Thornton. (New.)
Darkness and Daylight.
Hugh Worthington.
Cameron Pride.
Rose Mather.
Ethelyn's Mistake.
Millbank.
Edna Browning.
West Lawn. (New.)

In sets, 19 vols., in box, uniform binding, cloth extra. Net, ... 19.00

Holmes, Nathaniel. The Authorship of Shakespeare. Third Edition, revised and enlarged. Crown 8vo. Net, ... 2.00

Horse-Shoe Robinson. A Tale of the Tory Ascendency. By John P. Kenedy. 12mo, cloth. Net, ... 1.80

Howells, Wm. D., Writings.

Venetian Life. 12mo. Net, ... 1.50
Italian Journeys. 12mo. Net, ... 1.50
Their Wedding Journey. Illustrated. 12mo. Net, ... 1.50
Suburban Sketches. Illustrated. 12mo. Net, ... 1.50
A Chance Acquaintance. Illustrated. 12mo. Net, ... 1.50
A Foregone Conclusion. 12mo. Net, ... 1.50

Howitt, Mary, Series of Popular Juvenile Works.

Containing:
Alice Franklin.
Hope On, Hope Ever.
Little Coin, Much Care.
Love and Money.
My Own Story.
My Uncle.
No Sense like Common Sense.
Sowing and Reaping.
Story of a Genius.
Strive and Thrive.
Two Apprentices.
Which is Wiser?
Who is Greatest?
Work and Wages.

14 vols. Uniform, in extra cloth, neat style. In case, net, ... 4.75

Huc's Travels through the Chinese Empire. A Journey through the Chinese Empire. By M. Huc. With Map. 2 vols. 12mo, cloth. Net, 2.25

Hudson's History of Journalism. Journalism in the United States, from 1690 to 1872. By Frederic Hudson. 8vo, cloth. Net, . 3.75

Hughes, Thomas.

Tom Brown's School-days at Rugby. New illustrated edition. 12mo, cloth. Net, ... 75
Tom Brown at Oxford. Portrait. 12mo, cloth. Net, ... 1.00

Illustrated Library of Travel, Exploration, and Adventure. Edited by Bayard Taylor. Each work 1 vol. 12mo, cloth. Net, . 1.13

Japan in Our Day. Compiled and arranged by Bayard Taylor. With a Map and 38 Illustrations. Net, ... 1.13
Wild Men and Wild Beasts; or, Scenes in Camp and Jungle. By Lieut.-Col. Gordon Cumming. With 18 Illustrations. Net, ... 1.13
Travels in Arabia. Compiled and arranged by Bayard Taylor. With 14 Illustrations. Net, ... 1.13
Travels in South Africa. Compiled and arranged by Bayard Taylor. With a Map and 23 Illustrations. Net, ... 1.13
Wonders of the Yellowstone. Compiled and arranged by James Richardson. With a Map and 18 Illustrations, from designs by Moran. Net, . . . 1.13
The Lake Regions of Central Africa. Compiled and arranged by Bayard Taylor. With a Map and 30 Illustrations. Net, ... 1.13
Central Asia. Compiled and arranged by Bayard Taylor. With a Map and 23 Illustrations. Net, ... 1.13
Siam, the Land of the White Elephant, as it Was and Is. Compiled and arranged by George B. Bacon. With a Map and 25 illustrations. Net, . . . 1.13

Illustrated Library of Wonders, The. A series of volumes upon the Wonders of Nature, Science, and Art. 20 vols., in cloth, per vol., net, ... 90

A neat black-walnut rack is furnished gratis with each complete set.

Wonders of Optics. By F. Marion. With 71 Illustrations, many of them full-page, and a Colored Frontispiece. 1 vol. 12mo. Net, ... 90
Thunder and Lightning. By W. de Fonvielle. With 39 Illustrations on wood, nearly all full-page. 1 vol. 12mo. Net, ... 90

Illustrated Library of Wonders—continued.

Wonders of Heat. By Achille Cazin. With 93 Illustrations, many of them full-page, and a Colored Frontispiece. 1 vol 12mo. Net, ... $0.90

Intelligence of Animals, with illustrative Anecdotes. From the French of Ernest Menaut. With 54 Illustrations. 1 vol. 12mo. Net, ... 90

Egypt 3,300 Years Ago; or, Rameses the Great. By F. de Lanoye. With 40 Illustrations. 1 vol. 12mo. Net, ... 90

Adventures on the Great Hunting Grounds of the World. By Victor Meunier. With 22 Illustrations. 1 vol. 12mo. Net, ... 90

Pompeii and the Pompeians. By Marc Monnier. With 32 Illustrations. 1 vol. 12mo. Net, ... 90

The Sun. By Amédée Guillemin. From the French by T. L. Phipson, Ph.D. With 58 Illustrations. 1 vol. 12mo. Net, ... 90

Wonders of Glass-Making. Its Description and History from the Earliest Times to the Present. By A. Sauzay. With 63 Illustrations on Wood. 1 vol. 12mo. Net, ... 90

The Sublime in Nature. From Descriptions of Celebrated Travellers and Writers. By Ferdinand de Lanoye. With 44 Illustrations. 1 vol. 12mo. Net, 90

Wonders of Architecture. By M. Lefèvre. To which is added a Chapter on English Architecture by R. Donald. With 60 Illustrations. 1 vol. 12mo. Net, 90

Wonders of the Human Body. From the French of A. Le Pileur, Doctor of Medicine. With 43 Illustrations by Leveille. 1 vol. 12mo. Net, ... 90

Wonders of Acoustics; or, The Phenomena of Sound. By R. Radau. With 110 Illustrations. 1 vol. 12mo. Net, ... 90

The Bottom of the Sea. By N. Sonrel. With 68 Illustrations. 1 vol. 12mo. Net, 90

Wonderful Balloon Ascents. From the French of F. Marion. With 30 Illustrations. 1 vol. 12mo. Net, ... 90

Bodily Strength and Skill. Translated from the French of Guillaume Depping, by Chas. Russell. With 70 Illustrations. 1 vol. 12mo. Net, ... 90

Wonderful Escapes. From the French of F. Bernard. With 26 full-page Illustrations. 1 vol. 12mo. Net, ... 90

Wonders of the Heavens. By Camille Flammarion. Translated from the French by Mrs. Norman Lockyer. With 48 Illustrations. 1 vol. 12mo. Net, 90

The Wonders of Italian Art. By Louis Viardot. With 28 Illustrations. 1 vol. 12mo. Net, ... 90

Wonders of European Art. Translated from the French of Louis Viardot. With 11 Illustrations. 1 vol. 12mo. Net, ... 90

SECOND SERIES.

Illustrated Library of Wonders. Second Series. The leading volumes in this Series are edited by Popular American Authors. Each work in 1 vol. 12mo, with numerous Illustrations, and all uniformly bound in green cloth. Per vol., net, ... 1.13

First Section.

Meteors: Aereolites, Storms, and Atmospheric Phenomena. From the French of Zürcher and Margolle, by Wm. Lackland. With 23 Illustrations by Lebreton. 12mo. Net, ... 1.13

Wonders of Vegetation. Translated from the French of Marion. Edited, with additions, by Prof. Schele de Vere. Profusely Illustrated. 12mo. Net, . 1.13

Wonders of Electricity. From the French of Baille. Edited, with additions, by Dr. J. W. Armstrong, President of Normal Institute at Fredonia, N. Y. With over 50 Woodcuts. 12mo. Net, ... 1.13

Wonders of Water. Translated from the French of Gaston Tissandier. Edited, with additions, by Schele de Vere, of the University of Virginia. Illustrated with over 70 Engravings and Charts. 12mo. Net, ... 1.13

Wonders of the Moon. Translated from the French of Amédée Guillemin by Miss M. G. Mead. Edited, with additions, by Maria Mitchell, of Vassar College, Poughkeepsie. 50 Illustrations. 12mo. Net, ... 1.13

Second Section.

The Wonders of Engraving. By Georges Duplessis. With 34 Illustrations. 12mo. Net, ... 1.13

The Wonders of Sculpture. From the French of Louis Viardot. With Chapter on American Sculpture by Clarence Cook. With over 60 Illustrations. 12mo. Net, ... 1.13

Arms and Armor, in Antiquity and in the Middle Ages; also, a Descriptive Notice of Modern Weapons. From the French of M. P. Lacombe, and an additional Chapter on Arms and Armor in England. By Chas. Boutell, M.A. 12mo. Net, ... 1.13

Mountain Adventures. Compiled from the Note-Books of Distinguished Travellers, including Whymper and Tyndall. Edited, with additions, by Hon. J. T. Headley. With 41 Illustrations. 12mo. Net, ... 1.13

Diamonds and Precious Stones. A Popular Account of Gems. Translated from the French of Louis Dieulafait, by Fanchon Sanford. 126 Illustrations. 12mo. Net 1.13

Irving, Washington, The Complete Works of. People's Edition. 26 vols. 16mo. Steel vignette titles. Cloth, neat. Per vol., net, . $0.94

Alhambra.
* Astoria.
Bonneville.
Bracebridge Hall.
Life of Columbus. 3 vols.
Crayon Miscellany.
Sketch-Book.
Spanish Papers.
Traveller.
Life of Goldsmith.
* Granada.
Knickerbocker.
Life and Letters. 3 vols.
Mahomet. 2 vols.
Salmagundi.
Life of Washington. 5 vols.
Wolfert's Roost.

Those titles preceded by an *, net per vol., $1.12½.

The Same. In Sets only. Cloth extra. Net, ... 24.38

Jaeger's North American Insects. The North American Insects. With numerous Illustrations drawn from Specimens in the Cabinet of the Author. By Professor Jaeger, assisted by H. C. Preston, M.D. 12mo, cloth. Net, ... 1.13

Jameson, Mrs., Works.

Memoirs of Early Italian Painters. Portraits. Crown 8vo, cloth. Net, . . 3.38
Characteristics of Women. Engraving of Miranda. 32mo. Net, ... 1.13
Diary of an Ennuyée. Portrait of Beatrice Cenci. 32mo. Net, ... 1.13
Loves of the Poets. Portrait of Beatrice. 32mo. Net, ... 1.13
Sketches of Art. Engraving of Sistine Madonna 32mo. Net, ... 1.13
Studies and Stories. Engraving of Correggio's Magdalen. 32mo. Net, . . 1 13
Memoirs of the Early Italian Painters. Portrait of Raphael. 32mo. Net, . 1.13
Legends of the Madonna. Portrait of Mrs. Jameson. 32mo. Net, . . . 2.25
Sacred and Legendary Art. Portrait of Leonardo da Vinci. 2 vols. 32mo. Net, 1.13
Legends of the Monastic Orders. Portrait of Titian. 32mo. Net, . . . 11.25
The Ten Volumes in box, cloth. Net, ...

Johnson, Dr., Works. The Complete Works of Samuel Johnson, LL.D. With an Essay on his Life and Genius by Arthur Murphy, Esq. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. Net, ... 3.00

Jowett. The Dialogues of Plato. Translated into English, with Analysis and Introductions, by B. Jowett, M.A., Master of Balliol College, Oxford, and Regius Professor of Greek. 4 vols. Net, ... 12.00

Kavanagh, Julia, Works of.

Adele. Net, ... 90
Nathalie. Net, ... 90
Grace Lee. Net, ... 90
Beatrice. Net, ... 90
Queen Mab. Net, ... 90
Rachel Grey. Net, ... 90
Madeline. Net, ... 90
Seven Years. Net, ... 90
Daisy Burns. Net, ... 90
Sibyl's Second Love. Net, ... 90
John Dorrien. Net, ... 90
Two Lilies. Net, ... 1.13
The Pearl Fountain. Net, ... 90
Bessie. Net, ... 90
Dora. Net, ... 90
Sylvia. Net, ... 75
Women of Christianity. Net, ...

Kennedy, John P., Works.

Swallow Barn; or, A Sojourn in the Old Dominion. 12mo, cloth, illustrated. Net, ... 1.60
Horse-shoe Robinson. 12mo. Net, ... 1.80
Rob of the Bowl. 12mo. Net, ... 1.40
Life of William Wirt. 2 vols. 12mo. Net, ... 3.00
Political Papers. 12mo. Net, ... 1.80
Quodlibet. 12mo. Net, ... 1.40
Journal Abroad. 12mo. Net, ... 1.60
Occasional Addresses. 12mo. Net, ... 1.60
Life and Letters, by Tuckerman. 12mo. Net, ... 1.60
In sets, 10 vols., cloth. Net, ... 15.75

Kimball, Richard B., Works.

Saint Leger. Net, ... 1.15
Was He Successful? Net, ... 1.15
Undercurrents of Wall Street. Net, ... 1.15

Kimball, Richard B.—continued.

Romance of Student Life. Net, ... $1.15
To-Day. Net, ... 1.15
Life in San Domingo. Net, ... 1.00
Henry Powers, Banker. Net, ... 1.15

Kingsley, Henry, Works. Comprising:

Austin Elliot.
Geoffry Hamlyn.
Hornby Mills, and other Stories.
Leighton Court. A Country-house Story.
Old Margaret.
Ravenshoe.
Silcote of Silcotes.
Stretton.
The Harveys.
The Hillyars and Burtons.

10 vols. 12mo, cloth. Price per set, net, ... 8.00

Kugler's Hand-book of Painting. The Italian Schools. Translated from the German. Illustrated. New edition. Thoroughly revised and remodelled from the most recent researches. By Lady Eastlake. 2 vols. crown 8vo, cloth. Net, ... 9.80

——— ***Hand-book of Painting.*** The German, Flemish, and Dutch Schools. Based on the Hand-book of Kugler. By Dr. Waagen. New Edition, thoroughly revised, and in part rewritten, by J. A. Crowe. With Illustrations. 2 vols. crown 8vo, cloth. Net, ... 7.25

La Gaviota: The Sea Gull. By Fernan Caballero. Translated from the Spanish. 12mo, cloth. Net, ... 1.30

Lamb. Essays of Elia. A very handsome edition on tinted paper. Crown 8vo, cloth extra. Net, ... 1.13

——— ***Eliana.*** Containing the hitherto uncollected Writings of Charles Lamb. Crown 8vo, cloth extra. Net, ... 1.13

——— ***Complete Works.*** Edited, with Life, etc., by Sir Thos. Noon Talfourd. Corrected and revised, with Portrait. The most elegant edition published. Five vols. crown 8vo, cloth extra. Net, ... 5.63

Lawrence, George A., Works. Comprising:

Anteros.
Barren Honor.
Brakespeare; or, The Fortunes of a Free Lance.
Breaking a Butterfly; or, Blanche Ellerslie's Ending.
Guy Livingston; or, "Thorough."
Maurice Dering; or, The Quadrilateral.
Sans Merci; or, Kestrels and Falcons.
Sword and Gown.

8 vols. 12mo, cloth. Price per set, net, ... 6.75

Le Fanu's Works. Each 1 vol. 8vo, half bound.

All in the Dark. Net, ... 90
A Lost Name. Net, ... 90
Guy Deverell. Net, ... 90
The Tenants of Malory. Net, ... 90
Uncle Silas. Net, ... 1.20

Lever, Charles, Novels.

Having bought the balance of the edition of Charles Lever's novels from the London agents, we offer sets, comprising twenty-seven volumes, cloth, gilt tops, as follows:

Lord Kilgobbin. Net, ... 1.50
Sir Brooke Fosbrooke. Net, ... 1.50
The Dodd Family Abroad. Net, ... 1.50
Martins of Cro Martin. Net, ... 1.50
Charles O'Malley. Net, ... 1.50
The Daltons. Net, ... 1.50
Knight of Gwynne. Net, ... 1.50
Tom Burke of Ours. Net, ... 1.50
Davenport Dunn. Net, ... 1.50
Roland Cashel. Net, ... 1.50
Bramleighs of Bishops' Folly. Net, ... 1.50
A Rent in the Cloud. } Net, ... 1.25
St. Patrick's Eve. }
Cornelius O'Dowd. Net, ... 1.25
Jack Hinton. Net, ... 1.25
That Boy of Norcott's. Net, ... 1.25
Harry Lorrequer. Net, ... 1.25
The O'Donoghue. Net, ... 1.25
Barrington. Net, ... 1.25
Luttrell of Arran. Net, ... 1.25

Lever, Charles, Novels—continued.

Sir Jasper Carew. Net,	$1.25
Maurice Tierney. Net,	1.25
A Day's Ride. Net,	1.25
One of Them. Net,	1.25
Fortune of Glencore. Net,	1.25
Con O'Regan. Net,	1.25
Arthur O'Leary. Net,	1.25
Tony Butler. Net,	1.25
The set complete in 27 vols. cloth, gilt tops, at the extraordinarily low price of	21.00

Life of Mme. de la Rochefoucauld, Duchess of Doudeauville, Founder of the Society of Nazareth. Translated from the French. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, gilt tops. Net, ... 1.60

Lippincott's Dictionary of Biography. A Complete Pronouncing Dictionary of Biography and Mythology, containing Notices of Eminent Personages of all ages and countries, with the correct pronunciation of their names. Edited by J. Thomas, M.D., author of the system of pronunciation in "Lippincott's Pronouncing Gazetteer of the World." Royal 8vo. Complete in one volume. Sheep, library style, net, ... 11.75

——— ***Pronouncing Gazetteer of the World; or, Geographical*** Dictionary. New edition, with Appendix. Edited by J. Thomas, M.D., and T. Baldwin, assisted by several other gentlemen. With Table of Populations according to the latest census reports. 1 vol. royal 8vo, library sheep. Net, ... 7.50

Livingstone's South Africa. Missionary Travels and Researches in South Africa. Including a Sketch of Sixteen Years' Residence in the Interior of Africa, and a Journey from the Cape of Good Hope to Loanda on the West Coast; thence across the Continent, down the River Zambesi, to the Eastern Ocean. By David Livingstone, LL.D., D.C.L. With Portrait, Maps by Arrowsmith, and numerous Illustrations. 8vo, cloth. Net, . . . 3.34

——— ***Expedition to the Zambesi.*** Narrative of an Expedition to the Zambesi and its Tributaries, and of the Discovery of the Lakes Shirwa and Nyassa. 1858–1864. By David and Charles Livingstone. With Map and Illustrations. 8vo, cloth. Net, ... 3.75

——— ***Last Journals.*** The Last Journals of David Livingstone in Central Africa, from 1865 to his Death. Continued by a Narrative of his Last Moments and Sufferings, obtained from his Faithful Servants Chuma and Susi. With Maps and Illustrations. Cheap Popular Edition. 8vo, cloth, with Map and Illustrations. Net, ... 2.00

Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth, Works.

Poems. Cambridge Edition. With fine Portrait. 4 vols. 16mo. Net,	6.75
The same. Two-volume Cambridge Edition. Portrait and 3 Plates. Full gilt. 2 vols. 12mo. Net,	5.63
The same. Household Edition. 12mo. Net,	1.50
Prose Works. Cambridge Edition. 3 vols. 16mo. Net,	5.00
The same. With Portrait. Cabinet Edition. 2 vols. 16mo. Net,	2.25
Translation of The Divina Commedia of Dante. 1. The Inferno: 2. The Purgatorio; 3. The Paradiso. 3 vols. 12mo. Net,	4.50
The same. 1 vol. crown 8vo. Net,	2.25
The Poets and Poetry of Europe. Gilt top, royal 8vo. Net,	4.50
The Poetical Works. Complete edition. 12mo, cloth. Net,	1.50
The same. Diamond Edition, fine type. 16mo, cloth. Net,	75
Poems of Places. Edited by H. W. Longfellow. "Little Classic" style. 18mo. Per vol., net,	75

1–4—England and Wales.
5—Ireland.
6–8—Scotland, Denmark, Iceland, Norway, and Sweden.
9, 10—France and Savoy.
11–13—Italy.
14, 15—Spain, Portugal, Belgium, and Holland.
16—Switzerland and Austria.
17, 18—Germany.
19—Greece and Turkey in Europe.
20—Russia, including Asiatic Russia.
21–23—Asia.
Africa.
America.

It is difficult to give an adequate idea of the wealth of poetry comprised in the volumes Mr. Longfellow has prepared. For instance, hardly any town, lake, stream, or mountain has failed to enlist the genius of some poet to commemorate its picturesque features, its historic associations, its legendary marvels.

Translation of Dante. 3 vols. 16mo, cloth. Net,	4.50
The same. Complete in 1 vol. 12mo, cloth. Net,	2.25

Long's Central Africa. Central Africa: Naked Truths of Naked People. An Account of Expeditions to the Lake Victoria Nyanza and the Makraka Niam-Niam, West of the Bahr-El-Abiad (White Nile). By Col. C. Chaillé Long, of the Egyptian Staff. Illustrated from Col. Long's own Sketches. With Map. 8vo, cloth. Net, ... $1.88

Lowe, Sir Hudson, Letters and Journals. History of the Captivity of Napoleon at St. Helena; from the Letters and Journals of the late Lieut.-Gen. Sir Hudson Lowe, and Official Documents not before made public. With Portrait and Map. By William Forsyth, M.A. 2 vols. 12mo, cloth. Net, ... 2.75

Lowell, James Russell, Works.

Poems. With Portrait. 2 vols. 16mo. Net, ... 2.25
The same. Diamond edition. Net, ... 75
The same. Household edition. 12mo. Net, ... 1.50
The Bigelow Papers. 1st Series. 16mo. Net, ... 1.12
The same. 2d Series. 16mo. Net, ... 1.13
Fireside Travels. 16mo. Net, ... 1.13
Among my Books. 12mo. Net, ... 1.50
The same. 2d Series. 12mo. Net, ... 1.50
My Study Windows. 16mo. Net, ... 1.50

Macaulay, Lord, Works. The History of England. From the last edition of his works, edited by his sister, Lady Trevelyan. Student's Edition. In 4 vols., cloth. Net, ... 6.00

——— ***History of England.*** The History of England from the Accession of James II. By Lord Macaulay. In 5 volumes, with elaborate Index. A new and elegant Library Edition, in small 8vo, cloth. Net, . . 7.50

——— ***History of England.*** History of England from the Accession of James the Second. By Thomas Babington Macaulay. Standard Edition. With a Steel Portrait of the Author. 5 vols. 12mo, cloth extra, black and gold. Per set, net, ... 3.75
The same. Octavo Edition. With Portrait. 5 vols. in 1, cloth extra, black and gold. Net, ... 2.00

——— ***Miscellaneous Works,*** including the Critical, Historical, and Biographical Essays, the Poems and Speeches, with a complete Index, an Appendix containing several essays of great value and interest included in no other edition, and a Biographical Sketch by E. P. Whipple, Esq. With a Steel Engraving of Claudet's Photograph. Student's Edition. In 4 vols., cloth. Net, ... 6.00

——— ***Critical, Historical, and Miscellaneous Essays.*** With a Memoir and Index, and a Portrait of Macaulay. Student's Edition. In 3 vols., cloth, net, $4.50. Popular Edition. In 1 vol., cloth. Net, ... 2.00

——— ***Critical and Historical Essays.*** Complete in 1 vol. 12mo, cloth. (L. B. & Co.) Net, ... 1.50

——— ***Life and Letters.*** The Life and Letters of Lord Macaulay. By his Nephew, George Otto Trevelyan, M.P. With Portrait on Steel. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth. Net, ... 1.31

——— ***Speeches and Poems, together with Papers*** upon the Indian Penal Code. Student's Edition. In 1 vol., cloth. Net, . 1.50

Mackenzie's Bits of Blarney. By R. Shelton Mackenzie, Editor of Prof. Wilson's "Noctes Ambrosianæ," Sheil's "Sketches of the Irish Bar," "Life of Curran," by his son, etc. A most entertaining volume of Irish Legends and Stories of eccentric characters, with recollections of Grattan and O'Connell. 1 vol. 12mo, 426 pp. Net, ... 1.12

Maginn's Miscellanies. 5 vols. Uniform with the "Noctes Ambrosianæ," comprising "Odoherty Papers," 2 vols.; "Fraserian Papers," 1 vol.; "Shakespeare Papers," 1 vol.; and the "Homeric Ballads," 1 vol. Per set, net, ... 7.50

Marlitt, E., Works. Translated by Mrs. A. L. Wister.

The Old Mam'selle's Secret. 16mo, cloth extra. Net, ... 1.13
Gold Elsie. 16mo, cloth extra. Net, ... 1.13
Countess Gisela. 16mo, cloth extra. Net, ... 1.13
The Little Moorland Princess. 12mo, fine cloth. Net, ... 1.13
At the Councillor's; or, A Nameless History. 12mo, cloth. Net, . . . 1.30
Too Rich. 12mo, cloth. Net, ... 1.13

Marryat's Novels and Tales. New Illustrated Edition. Printed from large, clear type, on fine paper. Each volume containing six or more full-page illustrations. 24 vols. 12mo, cloth, in boxes. Per set, net, $20; per volume, ... $0.88

The King's Own.
Frank Mildmay.
Percival Keene.
The Phantom Ship.
The Dog Fiend.
Jacob Faithful.
The Poacher.
The Pasha of Many Tales.
Japhet in Search of a Father.
Rattlin the Reefer.
Midshipman Easy.
Peter Simple.
Newton Foster.
Valerie.
Olla Podrida.
Monsieur Violet.
The Pirate and Three Cutters.
Children of the New Forest.
Settlers in Canada.
Poor Jack.
The Privateersman.
The Mission.
The Little Savage.
Masterman Ready.

Marsh, G. P.

Lectures on the English Language. By George P. Marsh. First Series, Fourth Edition, revised and enlarged. 1 vol. crown 8vo, half calf, net, $5; cloth, . 2.15

The Origin and History of the English Language, and of the Early Literature it Embodies. 1 vol. crown 8vo, half calf, net, $5; cloth, ... 2.15

Man and Nature; or, Physical Geography as Modified by Human Action. 1 vol. crown 8vo, half calf, net, $5; cloth, ... 2.25

The Earth as Modified by Human Action. A new Edition of "Man and Nature," from new stereotyped plates. 1 vol. crown 8vo, cloth. Net, ... 2.25

Maury's Physical Geography of the Sea. The Physical Geography of the Sea, and its Meteorology. By M. F. Maury, LL.D. 8vo, cloth. Net, ... 3.00

Maxwell, W. H., Works. Comprising:

Adventures of Captain Blake; or, My Life.
Adventures of Captain O'Sullivan.
Flood and Field; or, The Recollections of a Soldier of Fortune.
Stories of the Peninsular War.
Stories of Waterloo.
Sports and Adventures in the Highlands of Scotland.
Wild Sports of the West, interspersed with Legendary Tales.
The Adventures of Brian O'Linn; or, Luck is Everything.
The Bivouac; or, Stories of the Peninsular War.
The Fortunes of Hector O'Halloran.

10 vols. 12mo, half Roxburghe binding, gilt tops. Price per set, net, . . 8.00

MacGahan's Campaigning on the Oxus. Campaigning on the Oxus, and Fall of Khiva. By J. A. MacGahan. With Maps and Illustrations. 8vo, cloth. Net, ... 2.62

Men of the Time. A Dictionary of Contemporaries, containing Biographical Notices of Eminent Characters of both Sexes. Ninth Edition, revised and brought down to the Present Time, by Thomson Cooper, F.S.A. Crown 8vo, 1,054 pp., cloth. Net, ... 4.00

Meredith, Owen (Robert, Lord Lytton). Poems. New Household Edition. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth. Net, ... 1.50

——— ***Lucille.*** A Poem. By Owen Meredith. 1 vol. 16mo. Net, ... 1.13

Michaud's History of the Crusades. 3 vols. crown 8vo. In Press.

Milman, Henry, Works.

History of Christianity, from the Birth of Christ to the Abolition of Paganism in the Roman Empire. By Henry Hart Milman, Dean of St. Paul's. A new Edition, thoroughly revised and corrected. 3 vols. crown 8vo, extra cloth. Per set, net, ... 4.00

History of Latin Christianity, including that of the Popes, to the Pontificate of Nicholas V. 8 vols. crown 8vo, extra cloth. Per set, net, ... 10.50

History of the Jews, from the Earliest Period down to Modern Times. A new Edition, thoroughly revised and extended. 3 vols. crown 8vo, extra cloth. Per set, net, ... 4.00

Mitchel, O. M.

Popular Astronomy. A Concise Elementary Treatise on the Sun, Planets, Satellites, and Comets. By O. M. Mitchel, LL.D. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth. Net, . 1.75

Mitchel—continued.

The Planetary and Stellar Worlds. 1 vol. 12mo. Net, ... $1.75

The Astronomy of the Bible. With a Biographical Sketch. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth. Net, ... 1.75

Mivart, St. George.

On the Genesis of Species. By St. George Mivart, F.R.S. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth. Net, ... 1.30

Man and Apes. An Exposition of Structural Resemblances and Differences, bearing upon Questions of Affinity and Origin. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth. Net, . 1.10

Lessons from Nature, as manifested in Mind and Matter. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth. Net, 1.50

Contemporary Evolution. An Essay on some Recent Social Changes. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth. Net, ... 1.50

Modern British Essayists. A new and complete edition, containing the Essays of Alison, Carlyle, Jeffrey, Macaulay, Mackintosh, Sydney Smith, Talfourd, Stephens, and Wilson. Printed in good type, and handsomely bound in cloth. 6 vols. 8vo, in box (sold separately), per vol., net, . 1.85

Molloy, Rev. Gerald, D.D. Geology and Revelation; or, The Ancient History of the Earth, considered in the light of Geological Facts and Revealed Religion With Illustrations. With an Introduction to the American Edition by an eminent geologist, and an Appendix containing Prof. Dana's chapter on Cosmogony. 12mo, cloth extra. Net, . 1.50

Mommsen. The History of Rome, from the Earliest Time to the Period of its Decline. By Dr. Theodore Mommsen. Translated, with the author's sanction and additions, by the Rev. W. P. Dixon, Regius Professor of Biblical Criticism in the University of Glasgow, late Classical Examiner in the University of St. Andrews. With an Introduction by Dr. Leonhard Schmitz. Reprinted from the revised London edition. 4 vols. crown 8vo. With a complete Index of the whole 4 vols., prepared especially for this edition. The set in a neat case for, net, $6; the same in half calf at $12; per vol., cloth, ... 1.50

Moore. Life of Sheridan. Memoirs of the Life of the Rt. Hon. Richard Brinsley Sheridan. By Thomas Moore. With Steel Portrait. 2 vols. crown 8vo, extra cloth. Net, ... 1.75

Motley's Dutch Republic. The Rise of the Dutch Republic. A History. By John Lothrop Motley, LL.D., D.C.L. With a Portrait of William of Orange. 3 vols. 8vo, cloth. Net, ... 7.88

——— ***History of the United Netherlands.*** From the Death of William the Silent to the Twelve Years' Truce. With a full view of the English-Dutch Struggle against Spain, and of the Origin and Destruction of the Spanish Armada. With Portraits. 4 vols. 8vo, cloth. Net, . . . 10.50

——— ***Life and Death of John of Barneveld, Advo***cate of Holland. With a View of the Primary Causes and Movements of the Thirty Years' War. Illustrated. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. Net, ... 5.25

Motte-Fouque, Baron de la. Stories of Chivalry and Romance. Comprising:

The Four Seasons. Illustrated

Romantic Fiction. Illustrated.

The Magic Ring. A Knightly Romance. Illustrated.

Theodolf the Icelander. Illustrated.

Minstrel Love. A Romance. Illustrated.

Wild Love and Other Tales. Illustrated.

6 vols. 16mo, cloth. Price per set, net, ... 5.25

Muller, F. Max.

Lectures on the Science of Language. Delivered at the Royal Institution of Great Britain, in April, May, and June, 1861. By Max Müller, M.A. First Series. 1 vol. crown 8vo, cloth. Net, ... 1.80

The same. Second Series. With 31 Illustrations. 1 vol. crown 8vo, cloth. Net, ... 2.50

Chips from a German Workshop. Reprinted from the second London revised edition, with copious Index. Vol. I. Essays on the Science of Religion. Vol. II. Essays on Mythology, Traditions, and Customs. Vol. III. Essays on Literature, Biographies, and Antiquities. Vol. IV. Comparative Philology, Mythology, etc., etc., completing the work. 4 vols. crown 8vo. Price per vol., in cloth, net, $2; the set, net, ... 8.00

Lectures on the Science of Religion; with Papers on Buddhism, and a Translation of the Dhammapada, or Path of Virtue. 1 vol. crown 8vo, in cloth. Net, 1.60

Muloch, Miss, Works. A Library Edition of Works by the Author of "John Halifax." 12mo, cloth. Net, each, ... $1.13

A Brave Lady.
Agatha's Husband.
A Life for a Life.
A Noble Life.
Christian's Mistake.
Hannah.
John Halifax.
Mistress and Maid
My Mother and I.
Olive.
Sermons out of Church.
The Fairy Book.
The Head of the Family.
The Laurel Bush.
The Ogilvies.
The Unkind Word.
The Woman's Kingdom.
Two Marriages.

——— ***A Hero, and Studies from Life.*** 1 vol. cloth. Net. 94

Napier's Peninsular War. The History of the War in the Peninsula. By Major-General Sir W. F. P. Napier. With Map and Plans of Battles. Complete Library Edition. 1 vol. large 8vo, half morocco. Net, . 3.00

Napoleon's Life of Cæsar. The History of Julius Cæsar. By his Imperial Majesty Napoleon III. Volumes I. and II. Cheap edition, 12mo, cloth. 2 vols., net, ... 3.00

Nick of the Woods; or, The Jibbenainosay. A Tale of Kentucky. By Dr. Bird. With Illustrations by Darley. 12mo, cloth. Net, . 1.13

Noctes Ambrosianæ. By Professor Wilson, J. G. Lockhart, James Hogg, and Dr. Maginn. Edited, with Notes, by Dr. R. Shelton Mackenzie. With Portraits. A handsome Library Edition 6 vols. (including Life of Professor Wilson by his daughter). crown 8vo, cloth extra, per set, net, . 6.75

Novels and Tales by the Author of "John Halifax, Gentleman." Comprising:

Agatha's Husband.
Olive.
The Head of the Family.
The Ogilvies.
Two Marriages.

5 vols. 12mo, cloth. Price per set, net, ... 4.50

O'Kelly, Jas. J. The Mambi-Land; or, Adventures of a *Herald* Correspondent in Cuba. With Frontispiece. 12mo, cloth extra. Net, ... 1.30

O'Meara's Napoleon. Napoleon in Exile: a Voice from St. Helena. By Barry O'Meara. With a Portrait of Napoleon, after the celebrated picture of Delaroche, and a View of St. Helena, on steel. 2 vols. 12mo, cloth. Per set, net, ... 2.50

Orton's Andes and the Amazon. The Andes and the Amazon; or, Across the Continent of South America. By James Orton, Ph.D. Third edition, revised and enlarged, containing Notes of a Second Journey Across the Continent from Pará to Lima and Lake Titicaca. With Two Maps and numerous Illustrations. 8vo, cloth. Net, ... 2.25

——— ***Comparative Zoology.*** Comparative Zoölogy, Structural and Systematic. For Use in Schools and Colleges. By James Orton, Ph.D. With 350 Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth. Net, ... 2.10

Parkman, Francis.

The Jesuits in North America in the Seventeenth Century. Small 8vo, cloth. Net, ... 2.00
The Oregon Trail. Sketches of Prairie and Rocky Mountain Life. Fourth edition, revised. Small 8vo, cloth. Net, ... 2.00
The Discovery of the Great West. Small 8vo, cloth. Net, ... 2.00
The Pioneers of France in the New World. Small 8vo, cloth. Net, ... 2.00
History of the Conspiracy of Pontiac. 2 vols. small 8vo, cloth. Net, . . . 4.00
Count Frontenac and New France under Louis XIV. Small 8vo, cloth. Net, 2.00

Parton, James, Works.

Life of Benjamin Franklin. With Portraits. 2 vols. 8vo. Net, ... 4.50
Life of Thomas Jefferson. With Portrait. 8vo. Net, ... 2.25
Life of Aaron Burr. With Portraits of Burr and Theodosia. 2 vols. 8vo. Net, 4.50
Life of Andrew Jackson. With Portraits. 3 vols. 8vo. Net, ... 6.75
Life of Horace Greeley. Portrait and Illustrations. 8vo. Net, ... 2.25
General Butler in New Orleans. Portraits and Maps. 8vo. Net, ... 2.25
Humorous Poetry of the English Language. Notes. Portraits. 8vo. Net, . 2.25
Famous Americans of Recent Times. 8vo. Net, ... 2.25
Topics of the Time. 12mo. Net, ... 1.50
The French Parnassus. Selections from French Poets in French. With Preparatory Essay and brief Biographical Notes. Household edition. 12mo. Net, ... 1.50

Plutarch's Lives. Partly from Dryden's Translation, and partly from other hands; the whole carefully revised and corrected, with some original translations by the editor, A. H. Clough, Esq., late Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford. 5 vols. 8vo, cloth. Net, ... $12.00

——— Edited by A. H. Clough. New edition in 1 vol. Royal 8vo, cloth. Net, ... 3.20

——— ***Morals.*** Translated from the Greek by several hands. Corrected and revised by W. W. Goodwin, Prof. of Greek in Harvard University. With an Introduction by R. W. Emerson. 5 vols. 8vo, cloth. Net, . 12.00

Poe, Edgar A., Complete Works. A New Library Edition, containing every well-authenticated Prose Story, Article, or Poem that the author himself deemed worthy of preservation, the New Memoir by J. H. Ingram, and notices of his Life and Genius, by Prof. Lowell, N. P. Willis, and George R. Graham. A new Steel Portrait, fac-simile Letters, and other Illustrations. 4 vols. crown 8vo, cloth. Net, ... 5.63

——— ***Prose Tales.*** Complete in 2 vols. 16mo, uniform with the "Life and Poems." Per set, net, ... 2.25

——— ***Life and Poems of.*** A New Edition, containing additional Poems, a new Steel Portrait by Halpin, and other Illustrations. With a New Memoir by Eugene L. Didier of Baltimore. A handsome 16mo, cloth, gilt top and side. Net, ... 1.13

Poetry, Household Books of.

Bryant's Library of Poetry and Song. Being choice Collections from the Poets. By William Cullen Bryant. 1 vol. 8vo, cloth. Net, ... 4.00

Dana's The Household Book of Poetry. New Edition, enlarged, with additions from recent Authors. By Charles A. Dana. Cloth extra. Net, . . . 2.67

Parnassus. Edited by Ralph Waldo Emerson. 1 vol. 8vo. 534 pp. Net, . . 3.00

Popular Novels. Comprising the following volumes:

Nick Whiffles, the Trapper Guide. A Tale of the Northwest. By Dr. J. H. Robinson. 12mo, cloth.

Lady Leonora; or, The Father's Curse. By Carrie Conklin. 12mo, cloth.

The Grinder Papers. Being the Adventures of Miss Charity Grinder while on a Visit to New York from the Country. By Mary Kyle Dallas. 12mo, cloth.

Love Works Wonders: A Novel. By Bertha M. Clay. 12mo, cloth.

A Bitter Atonement: A Novel. By Bertha M. Clay. 12mo, cloth.

Thrown on the World: A Novel. By Bertha M. Clay. 12mo, cloth.

The Curse of Everleigh; or, Purified by Fire. By Helen Corwin Pierce. 12mo, cloth.

Faithful Margaret: A Novel. By Annie Ashmore. 12mo, cloth.

Peerless Cathleen; or, The Stolen Casket. An English Society Story. By Cora Agnew. 12mo, cloth.

In sets, uniform cloth binding, 9 vols. Per set, put up in a neat box, net, . . 9.00

Prescott, W. H., Works. New and Revised Edition. Edited by J. F. Kirk. With Plates. 12mo.

Biographical and Critical Miscellanies. Crown 8vo edition. With finely engraved Portrait. Cloth. Net, ... 1.88

History of the Reign of Philip II. With Portraits, Maps, Plates, etc. 3 vols. Cloth. Net, ... 4.50

History of the Reign of Ferdinand and Isabella the Catholic. With Portraits. 3 vols. Cloth. Net, ... 4.50

History of the Conquest of Mexico. With the Life of the Conqueror, Fernando Cortez, and a view of the ancient Mexican Civilization. With Portraits and Maps. 3 vols. Cloth. Net, ... 4.50

History of the Conquest of Peru. With a preliminary view of the Civilization of the Incas. With Portraits, Maps, etc. 2 vols. Cloth. Net, ... 3.00

History of the Reign of the Emperor Charles V. By William Robertson, D.D. With an account of the Life of the Emperor after his Abdication. 3 vols. Cloth, extra. Net, ... 4.50

Procter, Adelaide A.

Poems. With Portrait. Blue and Gold. 32mo. Net, ... 94

The same. Cabinet Edition. With fine Portrait. 16mo. Net, ... 1.13

The same. Diamond Edition. Net, ... 75

The same. Red-line Edition. With Portrait and 16 full-page Illustrations. Small 4to. Cloth, full gilt. Net, ... 2.63

Legends and Lyrics. With Memoir by Charles Dickens, a Steel Portrait, and many Illustrations. Large 4to, morocco. Net, ... 11.25

Queens of England, Lives of the. From the Norman Conquest. Now just published from official records and other documents, private as well as public. By Agnes Strickland. A new edition, revised and greatly augmented. Embellished with Portraits of every Queen. 8 vols. crown 8vo, cloth, English edition, large type. Net, ... 20 00

Reid, Captain Mayne.

The Scalp Hunters. Net,	$1.00
The Rifle Rangers. Net,	1.00
The War Trail. Net,	1.00
The Wood Rangers. Net,	1.00
The Wild Huntress. Net,	1.00
The White Chief. Net,	1.00
The Tiger Hunter. Net,	1.00
The Hunter's Feast. Net,	1.00
Wild Life. Net,	1.00
Osceola, the Seminole. Net,	1.00

Reid, Christian, Novels. With Illustrations.

Valerie Aylmer. A Southern Novel. Net,	90
Morton House. Net,	90
Mabel Lee. 1 vol. 8vo, cloth. Net,	1.10
Ebb-Tide. 1 vol. 8vo, cloth. Net,	1.10
Nina's Atonement, and other Stories. 1 vol. 8vo, cloth. Net,	1.10
A Daughter of Bohemia. 1 vol. 8vo, cloth. Net,	1.10
Hearts and Hands. Paper. Net,	38
A Question of Honor. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth. Net,	1.30
The Land of the Sky; or, Adventures in Mountain By-Ways. 1 vol. 8vo, cloth. Net,	75
After Many Days. 8vo. cloth. Net,	1.10
Bonny Kate. 8vo, cloth, Net,	1.10

Reliques, The, of Father Prout, late P.P. at Watergrasshill, in the County of Cork, Ireland. Collected and Arranged by Oliver Yorke, Esq. (Rev. Francis Mahony). Illustrated by Alfred Crowquis (D. Maclise, R.A.) New edition, revised and augmented. 1 vol. thick 12mo, cloth, 578 pp. Net, ... 2.40

Rob of the Bowl. A Legend of St. Inigoes. By John P. Kennedy. 12mo, cloth. Net, ... 1.40

Roberts, Sir Randal H., Bart. Harry Holbrooke, of Holbrooke Hall. Three Illustrations by the Author. Square 16mo, flexible cloth, 215 pp. Net, ... 63

Roe, A. S., Select Stories. Per vol., net, ... 1.00

True to the Last.	A Long Look Ahead.
The Star and the Cloud.	I've Been Thinking.
How Could he Help it?	To Love and to be Loved.

In sets, put up in a neat box, uniform binding. Net, ... 6.00

Rollin, Charles. Ancient History of the Egyptians, Carthaginians, Assyrians, Babylonians, Medes and Persians, Macedonians and Grecians. 4 vols. in two, 8vo, 2,000 pp. Price, net, ... 4.00

——— ***Ancient History.*** Ancient History of the Egyptians, Carthaginians, Assyrians, Babylonians, Medes and Persians, Grecians and Macedonians By Charles Rollin. Including a History of the Arts and Sciences of the Ancients, with a Life of the Author, by James Bell. Numerous Maps and Illustrations. In 2 vols. 8vo, sheep, net, $4; in 1 vol., sheep, . . 3.00

Routledge's Red-Line Poets. Each volume very handsomely bound in cloth, illuminated side and gilt edges, after an original design by one of the best London binders. They contain an average of 500 pages, printed from large, clear type on fine paper, and are each illustrated with not less than six full-page engravings by Dalziel Brothers, from designs by Edward Corbould, Birket Foster, John Gilbert, W. Harvey, and other celebrated artists.

The following volumes have a red-line border round each page. 12mo, cloth, gilt edges. Price per vol., net, ... 1.00

Tennyson.	Shakespeare.
Byron.	Burns.
Scott.	Moore.
Milton.	Goldsmith.
Pope.	Campbell.
Hood.	Cowper.
Hemans.	Chaucer.
Shelley.	Bulwer's Poems.
Wordsworth.	Bulwer's Dramas.
Herbert.	Sacred Poems.
Southey.	Familiar Quotations.
Coleridge.	Hall's British Ballads.

Saxe, John G.
Poems. 16mo, cloth. Highgate Edition. Net, ... $1.13
Victorian Poets. 12mo, cloth. Net, ... 1.88

Schliemann, Henry, LL.D. Troy and its Remains—Researches and Discoveries—The Result of Excavations in the Trojan Plain. Translated from the German. Illustrated with Maps, Views, Plans, etc. 8vo, cloth extra. Net, ... 9.38

Schweinfurth's Heart of Africa. The Heart of Africa; or, Three Years' Travels and Adventures in the Unexplored Regions of the Centre of Africa. From 1868 to 1871. By Dr. Georg Schweinfurth. Translated by Ellen E. Frewer. With an Introduction by Winwood Reade. Illustrated by about 130 Woodcuts from Drawings made by the author, and with 2 Maps. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. Net, ... 6.00

Scott, Sir Walter. The Waverley Novels. Each volume with five steel plates. 25 vols. 12mo, cloth. Per set, net, ... 20.00

Waverley.
Ivanhoe.
Rob Roy.
The Abbot.
The Pirate.
The Talisman.
The Antiquary.
Woodstock.
Red Gauntlet.
Kenilworth.
Guy Mannering.
The Betrothed.
The Monastery.
Old Mortality.
Quentin Durward.
St. Ronan's Well.
Anne of Geierstein.
Fortunes of Nigel.
Bride of Lammermoor.
Heart of Midlothian.
Count Robert of Paris.
Peveril of the Peak.
Fair Maid of Perth.
The Black Dwarf.
A Legend of Montrose.
The Surgeon's Daughter.
Castle Dangerous.
Glossary.

——— ***The Tales of a Grandfather.*** 4 vols. 12mo, cloth. Net, ... 3.00
This Edition contains the Fourth Series "Tales from French History," and is the only complete edition issued in this country.

——— ***Poems.*** Routledge's Red-line Edition. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, gilt edges. Net, ... 1.00

——— ***Complete Poetical Works.*** The most complete Edition issued. 1 vol. 8vo, sheep. Net, ... 2.63

Selections from Macaulay's Writings. Selections from the Writings of Lord Macaulay. Edited, with Occasional Notes, by George Otto Trevelyan, M.P. 8vo, cloth, uncut edges and gilt tops. Net, . . . 2.00

Selections from the "Spectator." The *Spectator* in Miniature. Selections from the *Spectator*, embracing the most interesting Papers, by Addison, Steele, and others. 2 vols. 18mo, cloth. Net, ... 1.13

Shakespeare.
William Shakespeare's Complete Works, Dramatic and Poetic. The text from the corrected copy of the late George Stevens. With Glossarial Notes and a Sketch of the Author's Life. 2 vols in 1, 8vo. Illustrated with Steel Plates. Cloth extra, gilt side and gilt edges. (P. F. C.) Net, ... 2.00
Windsor Edition. With Steel Illustrations in every volume. 8 vols. 16mo, on laid and tinted paper, cloth extra, black and gold. Per set, net, . . . 7.50
Falstaff Edition. With Steel Illustrations in every volume. 4 vols. crown 8vo, cloth extra, black and gold. Per set, net, ... 5.00
Shakespeare: his Life, Art, and Characters. With an Historical Sketch of the Origin and Growth of the Drama in England. By H. N. Hudson. 2 vols. crown 8vo, cloth. Net, ... 2.40
Shakespeare, from an American Point of View. Including an Enquiry as to his Religious Faith and his Knowledge of Law, with the Baconian Theory Considered. By George Wilkes. 1 vol 8vo, 472 pp. Net, ... 2.75
Commentaries. By Dr. G. G. Gervinus, Professor at Heidelberg Translated, under the Author's superintendence, by F. E. Bunnett. New edition. 1 vol. 8vo, cloth, 942 pp. Net, ... 4.50
Concordance to Shakespeare. Arranged by Mary Cowden Clarke. 1 vol. large 8vo, cloth. Net, ... 7.00

Shea, George. Chief-Justice of the Marine Court.
Alexander Hamilton. A Historical Study. Parts I. and II., 8vo, paper. Each, net, ... 1.00

Sheil's Sketches of the Irish Bar. With a Memoir and Notes by Dr. R. Shelton Mackenzie. 2 vols. 12mo, cloth. Net, . . . 2.25

Sheridan. Works. The Works of the Right Hon. Richard Brinsley Sheridan. With a Memoir by James P. Browne, M.D., containing Extracts from the Life by Thomas Moore. Printed from large type. With Portrait from Steel. 8vo, extra cloth. Net, ... $2.50

Simms, Wm. Gilmore, Works. New Edition. Uniform set of 17 vols. in box. Each volume illustrated by Darley.

The Partisan. A Romance of the Revolution.
Mellichampe. A Legend of the Santee.
Katherine Walton; or, The Fair Rebel of Dorchester.
The Scout; or, The Black Riders of the Congaree.
Woodcraft; or, The Hawks About the Dovecote.
The Forayers; or, The Raid of the Dog Days.
Eutaw: a Sequel to the Forayers.
Guy Rivers. A Tale of Georgia.
Richard Hurdis. A Tale of Alabama.
Border Beagles. A Tale of Mississippi.
Charlemont. A Tale of Kentucky.
Beauchampe; or, The Kentucky Tragedy.
Confession; or, The Blind Heart.
The Yemassee: a Romance of South Carolina.
Vasconselos. A Romance of the New World.
Southward Ho! A Spell of Sunshine.
The Wigwam and the Cabin.

Sets, 17 vols., cloth, in box. Per set, net, ... 19.00

Smedley, Frank, Novels. Comprising:

Frank Fairlegh; or, Scenes from the Life of a Private Pupil.
Lewis Arundel; or, The Railroad of Life.
Harry Cloverdale's Courtship and All that Came of It.
The Fortunes of the Colville Family; or, A Cloud and Its Silver Lining.

4 vols. 12mo, cloth. Price per set, net, ... 4.00

Smith, Julia P., Novels. Price per vol., net, ... 1.15

Widow Goldsmith's Daughter.	His Young Wife. (New.)
Chris and Otho.	The Widower.
Ten Old Maids.	The Married Belle.

Courting and Farming.

Put up in sets, uniform binding, cloth extra. Per set, net, ... 8.00

Souvenirs of Travel. By Madame Octavia Walton Le Vert, of Mobile, Ala. Net, ... 1.34

Speke's Africa. Journal of the Discovery of the Source of the Nile. By John Hanning Speke. With Maps and Portraits and numerous Illustrations, chiefly from Drawings by Captain Grant. 8vo, cloth. Net, ... 3.00

Standard Library, The. Each 1 vol. 12mo, cloth. Per vol., Net, ... 1.15

Comprising:

Book of Modern Anecdotes, Humor, Wit and Wisdom. English, Scotch, and Irish. Edited by Tom Hood, Patrick Kenedy, and Jas. Allan Mair. 1 vol. 12mo. Net, ... 1.15

Book of Modern Anecdotes, Theatrical, Legal, and American. Edited by Percy Fitzgerald, John Timbs, and Howard Paul. 1 vol. 12mo. Net, . . . 1.15

Book of British Ballads. Edited by S. C. Hall. 1 vol. 12mo. Net, . . . 1.15

Boswell's Life of Dr. Johnson. 1 vol. 12mo. Net, ... 1.15

Cruden's Concordance to the Old and New Testaments; or, A Dictionary or Alphabetical Index to the Bible. 1 vol. 12mo. Net, ... 1.15

Curiosities of Literature. By I. Disraeli. A new edition in one volume. 1 vol. 12mo. Net, ... 1.15

Canterbury Tales. By Geoffrey Chaucer. From the Text and with the Notes and Glossary of Tyrwhitt, condensed and arranged under the text. Illustrated. 1 vol. 12mo. Net, ... 1.15

Charles Lamb, The Works of, Poetical and Dramatic Tales, Essays, and Criticisms. Edited, with biographical introduction and notes, by Charles Kent. 1 vol. 12mo. Net, ... 1.15

Essays. By Sydney Smith. Reprinted from the Edinburgh *Review*. 1 vol. 12mo. Net, ... 1.15

Macaulay, Lord, Selected Essays and Miscellaneous Writings. By Lord Macaulay. 1 vol. 12mo. Net, ... 1.15

Froissart. The Chronicles of England, France, and Spain. By Sir John Froissart. With Notes and Illustrations. 1 vol. 12mo. Net, ... 1.15

Goldsmith. The Complete Works of Oliver Goldsmith. Comprising his Essays, Plays, Poems, and Vicar of Wakefield. With some account of his Life and Writings. 1 vol. 12mo. Net, ... 1.15

Standard Library—continued.

History of the Jews. By Henry Hart Milman. 1 vol. 12mo. Net, . . . $1.15

Homer. The Iliad and Odyssey of Homer. Translated by Alexander Pope. 1 vol. 12mo. Net, . . . 1.15

Junius; Including letters by the same writer under other signatures, now first collected, to which are added his Confidential Correspondence with Mr. Wilkes, and his private letters addressed to Woodfall. 1 vol. 12mo. Net, 1.15

A Thousand and One Gems of English Poetry. Selected and arranged by Charles Mackey. 1 vol. 12mo. Net, . . . 1.15

A Thousand and One Gems of English Prose. Selected and arranged by Charles Mackey. 1 vol. 12mo. Net, . . . 1.15

Plutarch's Lives. Translated from the original Greek. With Notes, Critical and Historical, and a Life of Plutarch. By John Langhorne. 1 vol. 12mo. Net, . . . 1.15

Percy's Reliques of Ancient English Poetry. Edited by Robert A. Willmott. Illustrated. 1 vol. 12mo. Net, . . . 1.15

Shakespeare, Works of William. Edited by Charles Knight. Blackfriars Edition. 1,074 pages. 1 vol. 12mo. Net, . . . 1.15

Spectator, The. A New Edition, reproducing the Original Text, both as first issued and as corrected by its authors. With an Introduction, Notes, and Index by Henry Morley. 1 vol. 12mo. Net, . . . 1.15

Sterne, The Works of Laurence. Containing Tristram Shandy, Sentimental Journey, etc. 1 vol. 12mo. Net, . . . 1.15

Spenser's The Faerie Queene. 1 vol. 12mo. Net, . . . 1.15

Ten Thousand Wonderful Things, comprising whatever is Marvellous and Rare, Curious, Eccentric, and Extraordinary in all Ages and Nations. Enriched with hundreds of authentic Illustrations. Edited by Edmund F. King. 1 vol. 12mo. Net, . . . 1.15

Stanley's Coomassie and Magdala. Coomassie and Magdala. A Story of Two British Campaigns in Africa. By Henry M. Stanley. With Maps and Illustrations. 8vo, cloth. Net, . . . 2.62

——— ***"Through the Dark Continent."*** The only Original and Complete Account of Stanley's Wonderful Exploration of the Great African Lakes and the River Congo, from its Source to the Atlantic, as told by himself. It is printed in two magnificent volumes, profusely illustrated from Stanley's own sketches and maps. 2 vols. Net, . . . 10.00

Stephens, Alexander H. The Official History of the War between the States. Its Causes, Character, Conduct, and Results. 1,481 pp., 8vo. By Hon. Alexander H. Stephens. Illustrated. Cloth. Net, . . . 3.75

——— ***Life, Letters, and Speeches of Hon. Alexander*** H. Stephens. By Henry Cleveland, Esq., formerly Editor of the Augusta (Ga.) *Constitutionalist*. 8vo, cloth. Net, . . . 3.00

Stories by the Author of "Helen's Babies."

Little Guzzy, and Other Stories. 12mo, cloth, illustrated. Net, . . . 75

Helen's Babies. 16mo, cloth. Net, . . . 60

The Crew of the Sam Weller. 16mo, cloth. Net, . . . 2.63

"Some Folks." 8vo, cloth. Net, . . . 75

Other People's Children. Containing a Veracious Account of the Management of Helen's Babies by a Lady who Knew just how the Children of Other People should be Trained. Also, a Statement of the Exact Measure of the Success Obtained. Square 16mo, with frontispiece. Net, . . . 75

Story of Lion Jack, The. Showing the Perilous Adventures among Wild Men, and the Capturing of Wild Beasts, and how Menageries are Made. By P. T. Barnum. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth. Net, . . . 1.00

Stowe, Mrs. H. B.

Agnes of Sorrento. 12mo. Net, . . . 1.50

The Pearl of Orr's Island. 12mo. Net, . . . 1.50

Uncle Tom's Cabin. 12mo. Net, . . . 1.50

The Minister's Wooing. 12mo. Net, . . . 1.50

The Mayflower, and other Sketches. 12mo. Net, . . . 1.50

Nina Gordon (formerly called "Dred"). 12mo. Net, . . . 1.50

Oldtown Folks. 12mo. Net, . . . 1.50

Sam Lawson's Fireside Stories. Illustrated. 12mo, boards. Net, . . . 75

House and Home Papers. 16mo. Net, . . . 1.30

Little Foxes. 16mo. Net, . . . 1.30

Chimney-Corner. 16mo. Net, . . . 1.30

Queer Little People. Illustrated. 4to, . . . 1.12

Pussy Willow. Illustrated. 4to, . . . 1.13

Taine, Henri. History of English Literature. 2 vols. Per set, net, . . . 5.63

Taylor, Bayard. The Complete Works of. In 16 vols.
Household Edition. Net, ... $18.00
The Travels. Separate, 11 vols. Household Edition. Net, ... 12 50
The Novels. Separate, 5 vols. Household Edition. Net, ... 5.63
The following are of the Household Edition, each one vol. 12mo, Per vol., net, 1.13
By-Ways of Europe.
Beauty and the Beast, and Tales of Home.
Central Africa. Life and Landscape from Cairo to the White Nile. Two Plates and Cuts.
Egypt and Iceland in the Year 1874.
Eldorado; or, Adventures in the Path of Empire (Mexico and California).
Greece and Russia. With an Excursion to Crete. Two Plates.
Hannah Thurston. A Story of American Life.
Home and Abroad. A Sketch-Book of Life, Scenery, and Men. Two Plates.
The Same. Second Series. With two Plates.
India, China, and Japan. Two Plates.
John Godfrey's Fortunes, Related by Himself. A Story of American Life.
Joseph and his Friend. A Story of Pennsylvania.
Land of the Saracen; or, Pictures of Palestine, Asia Minor, Sicily, and Spain. With two Plates.
Northern Travel. Summer and Winter Pictures of Sweden, Denmark, and Lapland. With two Plates.
Story of Kennett.
Views Afoot; or, Europe Seen with Knapsack and Staff.
Poems. Cabinet Edition. With Portrait. Cloth. Net, ... 1.13
Translation of Faust. In verse. 2 vols. 16mo, cloth. Net, ... 3.34

Tennyson, Alfred, Works.
Poems. Illustrated Household Edition. With Portrait and 60 Illustrations. 12mo. Net, ... 1.50
The same. Routledge's Red-line Edition. 12mo, cloth, gilt, illustrated. Net, 1.00

Thackeray, Miss, Miscellaneous Works.
Containing "The Story of Elizabeth," "The Village on the Cliff," "Five Old Friends," etc. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth. Net, ... 1.10
Old Kensington. A Novel. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth. Net, ... 88

Thackeray, W. M. Complete Works. Library Edition. With Illustrations by the Author, Richard Doyle, and Frederick Walker. Kensington Edition, complete in 12 vols. crown 8vo. With over 70 Illustrations. Cloth extra. Per vol., net, ... 1.50
Vanity Fair.
Pendennis.
Newcomes.
Esmond, and Barry Lyndon.
Virginians.
Philip.
Paris, Irish, and Eastern Sketch-Books.
The Hoggarty Diamond, Yellowplush, Burlesques.
Book of Snobs, and Sketches.
Roundabout Papers and Lectures.
Stories, Ballads, etc.
Christmas Books.
Sold separately in cloth.

Thiers. History of the Consulate and Empire of France under Napoleon. By M. Thiers. 5 vols. 8vo, cloth. Net, . . . 9.00

——— ***The History of the French Revolution.*** 4 vols. 8vo, cloth. Net, ... 6.00

Thomson's Voyage of the "Challenger." The Voyage of the *Challenger*. The Atlantic: An Account of the General Results of the Voyage during the Year 1873 and the early Part of the Year 1876. By Sir C. Wyville Thomson, F.R.S. With a Portrait of the Author engraved by C. H. Jeens, many colored Maps, Temperature Charts, and Illustrations engraved by J. D. Cooper, from drawings by J. J. Wyld. Published by Authority of the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. Net, . . 9.00

Ticknor's History of Spanish Literature. History of Spanish Literature. With Criticisms on the Particular Works, and Biographical Notices of Prominent Writers. New and revised Edition. By George Ticknor. 3 vols. 8vo, cloth. Net, ... 7.50

——— ***Life of William H. Prescott.*** 8vo, cloth. Net, . . 2.00

——— ***Life, Letters, and Journals of George Ticknor.*** Two Portraits and Heliotype of Library. 2 vols. 8vo. Net, ... 4.50

Trollope, Anthony, Works. Comprising:

Can You Forgive Her?
Castle Richmond. A Novel.
Doctor Thorne. A Novel.
He Knew He was Right.
Lady Anna.
La Vendée. An Historical Romance.
Lotta Schmidt, and Other Stories.
Mary Gresley; or, An Editor's Tales.
Miss Mackenzie.
Orley Farm.
Phineas Finn, the Irish Member.
Phineas Redux.
Rachel Ray.
Ralph the Heir.
Tales of All Countries.
The Belton Estate.
The Bertrams.
The Eustace Diamonds.
The Golden Lion of Granpere.
The Kellys and the O'Kellys.
The McDermots of Ballycloran.
The Vicar of Bullhampton.

In sets of 22 vols., 16mo, cloth. Price only per set, net, ... $17.50
The Claverings. 8vo, cloth. Net, ... 75
The Last Chronicle of Barset. 8vo, cloth. Net, ... 1.05
The Prime Minister. 12mo, cloth. Net, ... 90
The Small House at Allington. 8vo, cloth. Net, ... 90
The Way We Live Now. 8vo, cloth. Net, ... 1.05
Framley Parsonage. 12mo, cloth. Net, ... 1.30

Tyson's Arctic Experiences. Arctic Experiences: containing Captain George E. Tyson's Wonderful Drift on the Ice-Floe, a History of the *Polaris* Expedition, the Cruise of the *Tigress*, and Rescue of the *Polaris* Survivors. To which is added a General Arctic Chronology. Edited by E. Vale Blake. With Map and numerous Illustrations. 8vo, cloth. Net, . . 3.00

Vambery's Central Asia. Travels in Central Asia: being the Account of a Journey from Teheran across the Turkoman Desert, on the Eastern Shore of the Caspian, to Khiva, Bokhara, and Samarcand, performed in the year 1863. By Arminius Vámbéry. With Map and Woodcuts. 8vo, cloth. Net, ... 3.34

Van Laun, Henri. The History of French Literature. By Henri Van Laun, translator of Taine's "History of English Literature," etc., etc.

Part I. From Its Origin to the Renaissance. 8vo, cloth extra. Net, ... 1.87
Part II. From the Renaissance to the Reign of Louis XIV. 8vo, cloth. Net, . 1.88
Part III. From Louis XIV. to Napoleon III. Net, ... 1.87

Vasari's Lives of the Painters, Sculptors, and Architects. Translated by Mrs. Foster. 5 vols. 12mo. Net, ... 5.60

Verne, Jules.

Michael Strogoff; or, The Courier of the Czar. By Jules Verne. Profusely Illustrated after designs by Riou. 1 vol. 8vo. Net, ... 2.25
From the Earth to the Moon Direct in Ninety-seven Hours, Twenty Minutes, and a Journey Around It. By Jules Verne, author of "A Trip to the Centre of the Earth," etc., etc. Translated from the French by Louis Mercier, M.A., and Eleanor E. King. With eighty full-page Illustrations. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, with black and gilt stamp, bevelled boards. Net, ... 2.25
A Journey to the Centre of the Earth. Translated from the French of Jules Verne, author of "From the Earth to the Moon," etc., etc. 1 vol. 12mo, with fifty-two full-page Illustrations, elegantly bound in cloth, black and gilt stamp, bevelled boards. Net, ... 2.25
Jules Verne's Stories of Adventure. Comprising "Meridiana: The Adventures of Three Englishmen and Three Russians in South Africa," and "A Journey to the Centre of the Earth." 1 vol. 12mo, sixty-eight full-page Illustrations, cloth. Net, ... 1.13
Meridiana. The Adventures of Three Englishmen and Three Russians in South Africa. By Jules Verne. Translated from the French. 1 vol. 12mo, with forty-eight full-page Illustrations, cloth. New Edition. Net, ... 2.25
A Floating City and the Blockade-Runners. Translated from the French of Jules Verne. 1 vol. 12mo, forty-two full-page Illustrations, cloth. Net, ... 2.25
The Mysterious Island. By Jules Verne. Profusely Illustrated. Vol. I. Dropped from the Clouds; Vol. II. Abandoned; Vol. III. The Secret of the Island. The complete work in one vol., with 150 Illustrations. Net, ... 2.25
Hector Servadac. 1 vol. 8vo, profusely Illustrated and elegantly bound in cloth. Net, ... 2.25
Around the World in Eighty Days. By Jules Verne. Translated by George M. Towle. Standard Edition. With twelve full-page Illustrations. 12mo, cloth extra, black and gold. Net, ... 1.00
Twenty Thousand Leagues Under the Sea; or, The Marvellous and Exciting Adventures of Pierre Aronnax, Conseil (his servant), and Ned Land, a Canadian Harpooner. Translated from the French of Jules Verne. Standard Edition. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth extra, black and gold. Net, ... 1.00
The Baltimore Gun Club. 1 vol. 12mo. Illustrated. Net, ... 1.00
All Around the Moon. 1 vol. 12mo. Illustrated. Net, ... 1.00

Verne—continued.

At the North Pole; or, The Voyages and Adventures of Captain Hatteras. By Jules Verne. With 130 Illustrations by Riou. Standard Edition. 12mo, cloth extra, black and gold. Net, ... $1.00

The Desert of Ice; or, The Further Adventures of Captain Hatteras. By Jules Verne. With 126 Illustrations by Riou. Standard Edition. 12mo, cloth extra, black and gold, Net, ... 1.00

The Wreck of the *Chancellor*. Diary of J. R. Kazallon (passenger) and Martin Paz. By Jules Verne. Translated from the French by Ellen Frewer. With 54 Illustrations. Fine Edition. 12mo, cloth extra, black and gold. Net, ... 1.35

In Search of the Castaways. A Romantic Narrative of the loss of Captain Grant, of the brig *Britannia*, and of the Adventures of his Children and Friends in his Discovery and Rescue. Illustrated with 172 Engravings. 8vo, extra cloth. Net, ... 2.00

A Voyage Round the World—South America. Net, ... 1.00
" " Australia. " 1.00
" " New Zealand. " 1.00

Each volume containing over 100 Illustrations. Uniformly bound in cloth, gilt side and back.

To the Sun! A Journey through Planetary Space. From the French of Jules Verne, by Edward Roth. With 36 full-page original Illustrations. Net, . 1.00

Five Weeks in a Balloon; or, Journeys and Discoveries in Africa by Three Englishmen. Compiled in French by Jules Verne, from the original Notes of Dr. Ferguson, and done into English by "William Lackland." With Illustrations. 1 vol. 12mo. Net, ... 85

Off on a Comet! A Journey through Planetary Space. A Sequel to "To the Sun." From the French of Jules Verne, by Edward Roth. With 36 full-page original Illustrations. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth. Net, ... 1.00

Dr. Ox's Experiment, and other Stories. Including "A Winter Amid the Ice," "Master Zacharias," and "Ascent of Mont Blanc." 1 vol. crown 8vo, cloth extra. With numerous Illustrations. Net, ... 2.25

Vincent's Land of the White Elephant. The Land of the White Elephant. Sights and Scenes in Southeastern Asia. A Personal Narrative of Travel and Adventure in Farther India, embracing the Countries of Burma, Siam, Cambodia, and Cochin-China. 1871 2. By Frank Vincent, Jr. Magnificently Illustrated with Maps, Plans, and numerous Woodcuts. 8vo, cloth. Net, ... 2.63

Walworth, M. T., Works. Per vol., net, ... 1.15

Warwick.
Lulu.
Hotspur.
Stormcliff.
Delaplaine.
Beverly.

Ward, Artemus. Complete Comic Writings. With Biography, Portrait, and 50 Illustrations. Net, ... 1.34

Warner, Misses.

Daisy. A Sequel to Melbourne House. Complete. 12mo, cloth. Net, . . 1.50
Dollars and Cents. 12mo, cloth. Net, ... 1.30
My Brother's Keeper Cloth extra. Net, ... 1.12
Queechy. 12mo, cloth. Net, ... 1.30
Say and Seal. 12mo, cloth. Net, ... 1.50
The Hills of the Shatemuc Cloth extra. Net, ... 1.30
The Wide, Wide World. 12mo, cloth. Net, ... 1.30
Diana. 12mo, cloth. Net, ... 1.30
Wych Hazel. New edition. 12mo. Net, ... 1.30
The Gold of Chickaree. 12mo, cloth. Net, ... 1.30

Washington, Life of. The Farmer Boy, and how he became Commander-in-Chief. By Uncle Juvinell. Illustrated 321 pp. 16mo, cloth. Net, ... 75

Waverley Novels, The. Sir Walter Scott's Novels. A new edition, with the Author's Notes, and Steel Plates by J. M. W. Turner and others. Complete in 25 vols., cloth, extra large type. The best Library Edition published. Net, ... 20.00

Webster, Noah. Dictionary of the English Language. Thoroughly revised, and greatly enlarged and improved, by Chauncey A. Goodrich, D.D., and Noah Porter, D.D., President of Yale College. 1 vol. royal 4to, 1,840 pages. 3,000 Illustrations. Sheep, marble edges. Net, . . 8.75

——— ***National Pictorial Dictionary.*** In 1 vol., 1040 pp., 8vo. Six hundred Engravings. 1 vol., cloth, net, $3.38; sheep, net, . . 3.75

Whitney, Mrs. A. D. T., Works.

Leslie Goldthwaite. Illustrated. 12mo. Net, ... $1.1
We Girls. A Home Story. Illustrated. 12mo. Net, ... 1.1
Real Folks. Illustrated. 12mo. Net, ... 1.1
The Other Girls. Illustrated. 12mo. Net, ... 1.5
Sights and Insights. 2 vols. 12mo. Net, ... 2.2
Pansies. Square 16mo. Net, ... 1.1

Whymper, Edward. Scrambles among the Alps in the Years 1860-69. Superbly Illustrated by the Author with over 100 drawings. 8vo, cloth extra, gilt top. Net, ... 1.8

Wilson's Tales of the Borders and of Scotland, His- torical, Traditionary, and Imaginative. With a Glossary. Revised by Alexander Leighton. 12 vols. 16mo, half-binding. Price per set, net, . . . 15.00

Winthrop, Theodore, Works.

Cecil Dreeme.
John Brent.
Edwin Brotheroff.
Canoe and Saddle.
Life in the Open Air.
5 vols. 16mo, cloth. Per set, net, ... 3.75

Wolf's Wild Animals. The Life and Habits of Wild Animals. Illustrated from Designs by Joseph Wolf. Engraved by J. W. and Edward Whymper. With descriptive Letterpress by Daniel Giraud Elliot, F.L.S., F.Z.S. 4to, cloth, gilt edges. Net, ... 3.00

Wood, Rev. J. G., Works. Homes Without Hands: being a Description of the Habitations of Animals, classed according to their Principle of Construction. By the Rev. J. G. Wood, M.A., F.L.S. With about 140 Illustrations, engraved on wood. 8vo, cloth. Net, ... 3.84

——— ***The Illustrated Natural History.*** By the Rev. J. G. Wood, M.A., F.L.S. With 450 Engravings. 12mo, cloth. Net, . . . 1.05

Worcester, Joseph E. A Dictionary of the English Language. Complete and Unabridged. Illustrations. 1 vol. large 4to, 1,852 pp., sheep, marble edges. Net. 7.50

——— ***Universal and Critical Dictionary.*** 8vo. Net, . 4.25

Yates, Edmund, Novels. Comprising:

A Righted Wrong.
A Waiting Race.
Black Sheep.
Broken to Harness. A Story of English Domestic Life.
Kissing the Rod.
Land at Last.
Running the Gauntlet.
The Forlorn Hope.
The Impending Sword.
The Rock Ahead.
The Yellow Flag.
11 vols. 12mo, cloth. Per set, net, ... 9.00

☞ We furnish libraries with any works that are in print upon the publishers' most favorable terms. Any book, no matter where published, can be supplied by us if in print. Law and Medical Books furnished at publishers' prices. Estimates cheerfully furnished, and we are confident we can offer better inducements than any other house in the country.

Address

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,

31 Barclay Street, New York.

THE

TWO VICTORIES.

A CATHOLIC TALE.

BY

REV. THOMAS J. POTTER,

Author of "The Rector's Daughter," "The Spoken Word," "Sacred Eloquence," &c.

1 Vol.	16mo.	Cloth	$1.00
"	"	Cloth, gilt edges	1.50

TABLE OF CONTENTS,

I. Father Eustace. II. Love and Pride. III. Brother and Sister. IV. First Aspirings. V. The First Doubt. VI. A Christmas Party. VII. A Midnight Mass. VIII. The First Step. IX. Stolen Interviews. X. A Father's Curse. XI. A Ministering Angel. XII. Christmas Day. XIII. A Victory. XIV. A New Home. XV. Light at Last. XVI. Hopes Realized. XVII. The Shadow Thickens. XVIII. The End Approaches. XIX. Another Victory—Peace.

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,

31 Barclay Street, N. Y.

Sent by Mail, postage paid, to any address, on receipt of the price.

ALVIRA, THE HEROINE OF VESUVIUS.

A

Soul-Stirring Tale of the XVIIth Century.

FOUNDED ON THE FACTS RECORDED IN THE ACTS OF CANONIZATION OF ST. FRANCIS OF JEROME.

By Rev. A. J. O'REILLY, D.D.,

Author of the "Martyrs of the Coliseum," "Victims of the Mamertine," etc.

One volume 12mo, cloth extra, gold and ink designs, . . $1 50

The incidents of this remarkable narrative are as startling as any to be met with in the most sensational of modern novels. But, instead of being forced, unnatural, and improbable, they possess the profounder interest of being *facts*, authenticated by more incontestable evidence than any by which the facts of ordinary history are supported.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

Introduction.—Chapter I. Paris One Hundred and Fifty Years Ago.—II. The Usurer.—III. A Mixed Marriage.—IV. A Youth Trained in the Way he Should Walk.—V. Our Heroines.—VI. A Secret Revealed.—VII. Tears on Earth, Joy in Heaven.—VIII. Madeleine's Happy Death.—IX. One Abyss Invokes Another.—X. On the Trail.—XI. The Flight.—XII. Geneva.—XIII. The Secret Societies.—XIV. The Freemason's Home.—XV. A Tragedy in the Mountains.—XVI. A Funeral in the Snow.—XVII. An Unwritten Page.—XVIII. In Uniform.—XIX. Remorse.—XX. Naples.—XXI. Engagement with Brigands.—XXII. The Morning after the Battle.—XXIII. The Return: A Triumph.—XXIV. Alvira's Confession.—XXV. Repentance.—XXVI. A Vision of Purgatory: A Dear One Saved.—XXVII. The Privileges of Holy Souls.—XXVIII. Honor Saved.—XXIX. The Unexpected Meeting.—XXX. Conclusion.

Sent by mail, postage prepaid, on receipt of the advertised price by the publishers. Address

D. & J. SADLIER & Co.,

31 BARCLAY STREET, NEW YORK.

A WORK OF ABSORBING INTEREST!

BERTHA.

A Historical Romance of the time of Henry IV., Emperor of Germany.

Translated from the German of Conrad Von Bolanden

BY

S. B. A. HARPER.

One vol. 12mo, cloth extra, ... $2 00
" " " gilt edges, ... 2 50

OPINIONS OF THE PRESS.

"The late Augustin Thierry, author of one of the best works on English history, 'The Norman Conquest,' said he was first incited to study the history of the Ang'o-Normans by reading Scott's celebrated romance, 'Ivanhoe'; and doubtless many other writers who have become famous in the world of letters have drawn their inspiration from similar sources. Historical fiction, when the main facts of the story are conscientiously presented, becomes a most valuable auxiliary to more serious studies, for it serves a double purpose by conveying instruction while affording rational and healthful amusement.

"Von Bolanden's book, 'Bertha,' is of this class. It deals with an important and interesting episode in the history of Germany and of the Church—the crimes and vices of the Emperor Henry IV., and the efforts made by his Holiness the reigning Pope first to reclaim by persuasion, and afterwards to terrify by excommunication, the astute but corrupt monarch. Henry himself is well and correctly drawn, with all his good and bad qualities as described by contemporary writers; his consort, 'Bertha,' though represented by the same authorities as a most excellent woman, is more a creation of the author, intended, we presume, as a type of the perfect wife. The other characters, landgraves and knights of the feudal age, full of rough piety, and not averse to fighting 'in any good cause at all,' are natural, while the representatives of the Holy See, who are prominent among the chief actors, men feeble physically and without material strength, but of superior mentality, shine forth with all the reflected light of Rome as it shone in the ages of faith. Unlike too many of the works of European authors which come to us second hand, 'Bertha' is admirably translated. The English is pure, precise, and classic; and, were we not aware that it was written in a foreign language, we might well believe that it was originally constructed in our mother tongue, so free is it from double negatives and inverted sentences, peculiar to French and German, but altogether out of place in good English."—*McGee's Weekly.*

Sent by mail, postage prepaid, on receipt of the advertised price.

ADDRESS

D. & J. SADLIER & CO., Publishers,

31 BARCLAY STREET, NEW YORK.

CHARACTERISTICS

FROM THE WRITINGS OF

JOHN HENRY NEWMAN,

BEING

Selections, Personal, Historical, Philosophical, and Religious, from his various Works.

ARRANGED BY

WILLIAM SAMUEL LILLY,

Of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law,

WITH THE AUTHOR'S APPROVAL.

---

1 Vol.	12mo.	Cloth, extra	$1.50
"	"	Half morocco	2.50

Extract from the Preface.

"In the following pages I have endeavored to give an account through extracts from his books of his present views on the chief matters of general interest on which he has written from time to time. I have sought especially to present his mind on the great religious questions which have so largely exercised the intellect of this age, and which, even in the judgment of those who are unable to accept his conclusions, he has faced, investigated, and determined for himself with an unflinching courage, and an unswerving steadfastness of purpose, almost as rare perhaps as the high mental endowments which he has brought to the task. * * * * * In compiling my volume I have primarily endeavored to consult for readers who from want of leisure, or from other reasons, are unable to procure and peruse for themselves Dr. Newman's writings at large, and who desire to possess in a compendious form a summary prepared with his approval of his ultimate judgments on the most important matters of which he has written during the last half century."

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,

31 Barclay Street, N. Y.

Sent by Mail, postage paid, to any address, on receipt of the price.

A MOST SEASONABLE BOOK.

UNION

WITH

Our Lord Jesus Christ,

In his Principal Mysteries, for all Seasons of the Year.

BY THE

Rev. Fr. John Baptist Saint-Jure, S.J., Author of "Treatise on the Knowledge and Love of Jesus Christ," etc.

THIRD EDITION.

Translated from the French, and the translation revised by a Father of the same society. Published with the approbation of his Eminence John, Cardinal McCloskey, Archbishop of New York.

One vol. 16mo, 458 pages, bound in cloth extra, red edges, and embellished with a steel frontispiece, ... $1 25
Morocco, ... 2 50

"A more timely reading-book during the approaching season of Lent, for whosoever has a sincere good-will to save his soul, we could not point out. It is the temper of the times, even in religious reading, to ask continually for something new. At the present the newest and rarest may be something old.

"Having kindly received an advanced copy, we have had to read much of it at once, and faster than we liked. We have had to read it to speak of it to others. We find it such a book as is excellently worth reading, and especially in these times. As find it such a book as is excellently worth reading, and especially in these times. As a spiritual book worth reading, it is worth reading a second, a third, ay, a fourth and fifth time—worth reading till it is fixed not only on the intellect and memory, but till it has taken hold of the will. That is the only way to read a spiritual book like this. Otherwise we but feed a barren curiosity, and are like the man the apostle ridicules as a hearer of the word of God, but not a doer—saying: 'He is like one that takes a hurried look at himself in a mirror, and passing on forgets how he looks, whether his person and dress are in proper keeping or not.'

"We recommend to others what we intend to do ourselves—to make this little volume of four hundred and sixty pages the book for our spiritual reading, and re-reading, during Lent. This treatise is not written for persons belonging to religious communities especially. Its instructions are equally applicable to seculars. It has this further charm: that while, we doubt not, it will prove far the most valuable to those who are far on in the spiritual combat, it is equally adapted even to the rest of us, who have halted so long before the lowest step, if so be that even now we have a 'good appetite'; and, in the spiritual life, a good appetite means a sincere desire to amend our lives, and to be transformed into the image of him that died for us."
N. Y. Freeman's Journal.

FOR SALE BY ALL BOOKSELLERS,

or sent by mail, postage paid, upon receipt of the price. Address

D. & J. SADLIER & Co.,

31 BARCLAY STREET, NEW YORK

Compound Syrup of Spruce Gum

TRADE

MARK.

AS PREPARED BY THE

Sisters of Providence,

MONTREAL AND BURLINGTON, VT.

It is thirty years and upwards since we commenced preparing this syrup under the present name, and during this time we have given away to the poor of this city and sold many thousands of bottles. It has been only at the earnest solicitation of our friends, of all classes and denominations, that we have considered it our duty to put it up in a shape suitable to be sold on the market, by this means reaching all who may need it. The formula of the remedy is well known to the medical gentlemen of this city, and approved of by them as one of the best remedial agents known to the medical faculty for the cure of Coughs, Colds, Hoarseness, Pains in the Chest, Disease of the Lungs, and all Pulmonary affections.

Its pleasant taste renders it peculiarly adapted for children, and if carefully administered, according to the directions, may be given to a child of a month old with perfect safety, and will afford immediate relief.

It excites expectoration, and causes the lungs to throw off the phlegm or mucus, heals the irritated parts, and creates a healthy action.

One of our most eminent city physicians, Dr. E. H. Trudel, professor in the Victoria Medical College, Montreal, and head physician at the dispensaries of the Sisters of Providence, etc., etc., who has used it extensively in his practice for nearly twenty years, speaks of it as follows:

"75 DUBORD STREET, MONTREAL.

"It is now eighteen years and upwards that I have been attending physician to the Reverend Sisters of the Providence Asylum. During that period I have prescribed their 'Compound Syrup of Spruce Gum' not only to the inmates, but also to outside patients.

"The valuable properties this syrup possesses induce me to place it in the foremost rank amongst the remedies known to the therapeutist in all cases of Coughs, Bronchitis, and Consumption, affording those troubled with these complaints the most wonderful relief.

"E. H. TRUDEL, M.D."

In placing this remedy before the public, we trust you will believe we are not actuated by any sordid motive. Our object is not gain for ourselves, but that we may increase our means of doing good. We presume you are aware that our house is supported by voluntary contributions, and any increase to our means derived from our industry is devoted to alleviating the wants and the sufferings of the afflicted, the aged, the infirm, the friendless, homeless, and orphans of all classes and creeds.

We visit the sick and assist the needy to the utmost extent of our means, and we are sure that all will bear testimony of our desire to do good. To be ill or in want is sufficient to enlist our sympathy and receive our care.

Trusting to receive your hearty co-operation and support,

We have the honor to be, etc.,

SISTERS OF PROVIDENCE.

PRICE PER BOTTLE, FIFTY CENTS.

Address all orders to

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,

31 BARCLAY STREET, NEW YORK.

Who are our sole agents for the United States

The BEST and CHEAPEST EDITION

OF THE

LIFE OF BLESSED MARGARET MARY,

A Religious of the Visitation of St. Mary, embracing a History of the Devotion to the Sacred Heart of Jesus.

BY REV. GEORGE TICKELL, S. J.

One Vol. 16mo. Cloth, extra..... $1.25
——————— Cloth, gilt..... 1.75

The above edition is published at nearly one-half the price of previous works on this subject that have been issued, while it is at the same time the most complete Life before the public.

"Although several lives of the singularly favored Visitandine, Blessed Margaret Mary, have been given to the world, in various countries and in various languages at different times, yet this work of Father Tickell seems pre-eminently suited to the wants of the present time, and the rapidly-growing devotion to the Sacred Heart of Jesus. It is so simply, yet so gracefully written, so full, from beginning to end, of the loving, tender spirit which our dear Lord Jesus Christ breathed into the heart and soul of Blessed Margaret Mary, so redolent of the unction of divine grace, and, withal, so attractive in the simple beauty of the marvelous story, that it is truly a charming book to read. Nothing can be more appropriate for a premium book for Catholic schools than this new and beautiful life of the meek and humble daughter of St. Francis de Sales, who was chosen by Our Divine Lord to make His Sacred Heart known and loved by men. It is well printed and handsomely bound."—*Tablet.*

"The spread of devotion to the Sacred Heart of Jesus is one of the wonders of the present age, and is the great spiritual force in opposition to the prevailing indifferentism. A biography, therefore, of the gifted and favored woman who, in a certain sense, originated it must be of surpassing interest to all devout Catholics. Father Tickell's book is admirably written, and shows in every page the handiwork of one in deepest sympathy with his subject. To the weak in faith this volume may, perhaps, be a stumbling block; but to those who have conquered love of the world, and know the beauties of spiritual life, it cannot but be a consolation and an encouragement."—*San Francisco Monitor.*

"According to a prefatory notice, this work is based upon 'The Memoir of her own Life, written by Blessed Margaret Mary herself at the wish of her Director, Father Rolin, S. J., and on the Life written by the Religious of Paray-le-Monial, her contemporaries.'

"The author also acknowledges his obligations to 'The *Life of Blessed Margaret Mary*, by Pere Daniel, S. J., and the assistance he has received from the Religious of the Visitation of the Monastery of Westbury.'

"The sources from which Father Tickell obtained the materials for his work are a guarantee of its accuracy. The details of her life, and particularly of those connected with the institution of the Devotion to the Sacred Heart, are given with great clearness and fulness. As the author justly remarks, 'Blessed Margaret Mary appears to hold the same place with regard to the Feast of the Sacred Heart which is held by Blessed Juliana in regard to the Feast of Corpus Christi. It was to Margaret Mary that the revelation was made by Our Blessed Lord enjoining the establishment of the Feast, and it is from the particulars of this revelation that we are to draw our knowledge of the design Our Lord had in view in instituting it, and of the distinctive character of the Devotion which is in a manner embodied in it.'

"This of itself is sufficient to give to the Life of Blessed Margaret Mary prominence and interest, and will doubtless cause it to be in great request among all who practice the Devotion to the Sacred Heart."—*Catholic Standard.*

☞ Sent by mail, post-paid, on receipt of the price by the Publishers. *Address*

D. & J. SADLIER & CO., 31 Barclay St., N. Y.

THE ADVENTURES OF A PROTESTANT IN SEARCH OF A RELIGION.

By IOTA.

One Vol. 16mo. Cloth, beveled boards, ornamental gilt sides..... $1.50
——————— Cloth, gilt..... 2.00

"No two men seem to be led to the truth by the same road, and hence it comes to pass that every conversion is a study by itself, and a special revelation of God's dealing with souls. It is this fact which lends an interest to this history of a Protestant's adventures in search of a religion beyond that which it would possess as a mere story. It is a narrative of the trials and searchings, the lights and darknesses, of one who, led by invisible grace, gropes his way from the furthest outpost of error, as manifested by extreme Calvinism, up to the very citadel of eternal truth. It is a long and painful journey, and the writer has succeeded well in the design he had in view when he essayed to give us an account of his hero's steps through the maze. . . .

"Taking it as a whole, we have liked the work exceedingly. It is well written, and the interest of the story well kept up. It will form a valuable addition to every Catholic library, and be read with interest by both Catholics and non-Catholics. Nor should we be surprised to hear that through its perusal many another Protestant will have been helped in his search after a religion."—*London Tablet.*

"This, as its title imports, is a controversial tale; but it is also what its name does not import, a story of more than ordinary merit of its kind, both in beauty of sentiment and grace of composition. It has none of the childish *wishy-washiness* which too often characterizes doctrinal tales. The author, in a truly beautiful and instructive preface, explains the scope of the work as follows: 'We attempt in these pages to exhibit some of the workings of a mind that may be taken as the type of a large class of young thoughtful, studious men of the day, who having had instilled into their minds the divine right of private judgment, as the phrase is, have determined to shape out their own course of thought, cast off the prejudices of their education, and adopt as their motto for life, "Every man his own creed-maker."' Of course, the author is himself a convert, and therefore abundantly able to compose such a work in even a far more satisfactory manner than one to the manner born, and therefore happily ignorant of that unblissful gift, a mind working with religious fermentation.—*Catholic Record.*

"The book he has given us is the well-told tale of the trials, the struggles, the difficulties through which one particular mind made its way from the darkness of doubt and uncertainty in Protestant negation into the regions of eternal truth and assured trust in the full light of Catholic faith and Catholic dogma. It is told as a story, and is indeed more deeply interesting than any mere story, yet it has in it no factitious aids from fiction, no meretricious adornment of any kind."—*New York Tablet.*

☞ *The above book will be sent by mail, postage pre-paid, upon receipt of the advertised price, by the publishers, to any address in the United States.*

D. & J. SADLIER & CO., 31 Barclay St., N. Y.

VALUABLE REMEDIES.

RHEUMATISM CURED.

SYRUP FOR WHOOPING-COUGH.

TRADE

MARK.

COMPOUND LINIMENT

For Rheumatism, Neuralgia, etc., prepared by the Sisters of Providence, Montreal, Canada, and Winooski, Vt.

This medicine was brought from Chili by the Sisters of Providence about fifteen years ago, since which time its use, both in Canada and in the United States, has been followed with marvellous efficacy, in cases of Rheumatism, especially Inflammatory, Sciatica, Pains in the Back, etc.

Its wonderful success created such a demand from all parts that the Sisters were induced to offer it to the public at large, after securing a patent. Persons generally prejudiced against patent medicines have admitted its worth upon trial, and offered the testimony of their names.

PRICE, 75 CENTS PER BOTTLE.

MONTREAL, December 22, 1875

I have known for a considerable time past the substances which constitute the Compound Liniment prepared by the RR. SS. of Providence. The experience I have made of it myself, and the favorable results obtained by its use, compel me to recommend it highly for all sorts of pains, and especially for Inflammatory Rheumatism.

E. H. TRUDEL, M.D.,
Professor of Midwifery and of Diseases of Women and Children at the Faculty of the Victoria University, Physician of the Hôtel Dieu, Consulting Physician of the Dispensary of the Sisters of Providence.

I was recently cured in a few minutes of violent rheumatic pains, which had settled for a time in my neck and shoulders; and this was effected by one application of the "Compound Liniment," prepared by the Reverend Sisters of Providence. My recovery was immediate and well-nigh marvellous; and from that hour I have felt no rheumatic pain whatsoever. I have besides had occasion to test the wonderful power of this remedy in my own family, and in the case of some friends, when used as a cure for acute neuralgia. Gratitude has induced me to give this slight token of my fortunate experience of this precious Liniment.

TOUSSAINT THOMPSON,
Official Reporter at the Montreal Court-house.

SYRUP FOR WHOOPING-COUGH,

Prepared by the Sisters of Providence. This Syrup, for children who are afflicted with the Whooping-Cough, is prepared according to the safest medical principles. The Sisters, in their visits of charity to the poorer classes, have employed this remedy for many years, and always with most happy results. Wishing to extend its benefit to all who suffer from Whooping-Cough, they offer it for sale, according to all legal formalities for the circulation of such remedies. Mark well the trade-mark. Price, 50 cents per Bottle.

MONTREAL, December 22, 1875.

I, the undersigned doctor in medicine, declare to have often prescribed for Whooping-Cough the Syrup prepared by the RR. SS. of Providence. I can certify from the experience I have had in its favorable effects in my practice, and the happy results that have been often mentioned to me, that it is one of the best preparations which can be prescribed for that disease.

E. H. TRUDEL, M.D., Professor, etc.

All the above remedies are prepared by the Sisters of Providence, St. Catherine Street, Montreal, and may be had wholesale and retail of

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,

31 BARCLAY STREET, NEW YORK.

By Cardinal Manning.

THE

LOVE OF JESUS

TO

PENITENTS.

By His Eminence Henry Edward Manning, Cardinal-Archbishop of Westminster.

1 vol. 32mo, cloth extra, ... **$0 75**
" " " red edges, . . . **1 00**

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

The Sacrament of Penance the Special Sacrament of the Compassion of Jesus.
The Sacrament of Penance a Means of Self-Knowledge.
The Sacrament of Penance the Means of Perfecting our Contrition.
The Sacrament of Penance the Sacrament of Reparation.
The Sacrament of Penance the Sacrament of Perseverance.

"The Love of Jesus to Penitents" is the title of a little work by his Eminence Cardinal Manning, just published by the Messrs. Sadlier & Co. It may truly be called the philosophy of penance, but it is more even than that, for it penetrates to the loving and merciful Heart of the gracious God of penance, and shows how that infinite love and mercy for penitent sinners are made manifest in the confessional. It is a very small book but inconceivably great in value, and will be found most useful and beneficial to every Catholic reader—nay, even non-Catholics might read it with profit and with pleasure. It is so sweet, so consoling, so beneficent in its delineation of the compassionate Heart of Jesus in the sacrament of penance.

Sent by mail, postage paid by the publishers, upon receipt of the advertised price. Address

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,
31 Barclay St., New York.

The Hunter of the Alps.

TRANSLATED FROM THE ITALIAN OF REV. FATHER BALLERINI, S.J.

BY J. C. CURTIN.

1 vol. 12mo, cloth extra, ... $2 00
" " " gilt, ... 2 50

In this work Father Ballerini, under the guise of fiction, narrates historical events connected with the Austro-French-Italian war of 1859. He shows the manner in which the youth of Italy were deluded into enlisting in the forces of Sardinia, or joining those of Garibaldi. The military movements and events of the war are entered into quite fully, and the characters and designs of Garibaldi, Cavour, Louis Napoleon, and other prominent personages of that time are depicted at more or less length.—*Catholic Standard.*

The O'Mahony,

Chief of the Comeraghs:

A TALE OF THE REBELLION OF '98.

By D. P. CONYNGHAM, LL.D.

1 vol. 12mo, cloth, ... $1 50
" " " gilt, ... 2 00

So many trashy novels, on dark subjects, make their appearance from time to time that we are apt to look upon all of them with grave suspicion.

The writer's reputation, both as a novelist and historian, induced us to give more than a passing glance to "The O'Mahony," and we must, in all justice, say that its perusal has well repaid us for the time bestowed upon it.

The scenes of "The O'Mahony" are laid, for the most part, in the counties of Cork and Tipperary, and embrace the exciting and troublous period of '98.

The plot is well laid, and the incidents are narrated with thrilling and dramatic effect.

The picture drawn of O'Mahony, as a stern, uncompromising old rebel, forcibly reminds us of some of Scott's heroes. The love scenes, though not strained nor mawkish, are full of natural feeling, while the "persecutions inflicted on the peasantry by the Yeos," headed by Earl Kingston and Flogging Fitzgerald, are depicted in a bold and masterly style. The scoundrels of the work, such as Simon Marsh and Bob Snarl, are drawn to life, and are the impersonification of all that is wicked and bad.

Perhaps one of the most elegantly drawn characters in the book is that of Father Sheehy. There we have the good priest gently but firmly standing by his flock and placing himself as a mediator—a sacrifice—between them and their persecutors

The work adds greatly to Dr. Conyngham's reputation as a writer, and entitles him to rank with such brilliant geniuses as Banim, Griffin, and Carleton.

The book is dedicated, in a neat and complimentary manner, to Postmaster James, and is brought out in the Messrs. Sadliers' best style.

In conclusion, we must state that "The O'Mahony" is a book that we can safely recommend, not only to our Irish but also to our American readers.—*N. Y. Star, June* 29.

Sent free by mail on receipt of price.

D. & J. SADLIER & CO., Publishers,

31 Barclay Street, New York.

By Mrs. Dorsey.

Tangled Paths.

1 vol. 12mo, cloth extra, bevelled, ... $2 00
1 vol. 8vo, cloth extra, gilt edges, ... 2 50

The readers of the *Ave Maria* have had many opportunities of appreciating the high qualities of Mrs. Dorsey's work, but in "Tangled Paths" the author has attained a greater degree of success than any recent Catholic novelist. She has produced a book which is Catholic throughout, and which loses on that account nothing of its charms as a novel. Like one of the delightful women in her book, Mrs. Dorsey appears to dread "religious sentimentality." The work is Catholic, robustly and frankly Catholic in every fibre, and yet there is not one page of controversy or long-drawn moralizing in it. Sybil's character gains all its loveliness from religion; the reader is made to feel this in the most unobtrusive way. Mrs. Dorsey paints, after the manner of Meissonnier, by little touches. Could anything be more artistic or expressive than the careless remark which the worldly-minded Mrs. Weston makes, on saying her first good-night to Sybil, "The alabaster Psyche would look lovely there," and Sybil's manner of acting on this hint:

"Then her first care was to look after a certain precious package that contained an alabaster statue of the Blessed Mother—the parting gift of her aunt, the mother-superioress of the convent; she quickly found it, and, laying it upon her bed, proceeded to open the straw in which it was carefully packed, unwound the thick layers of soft white wool that enwrapped it, then removed the fine linen napkin that was folded around it, and there was her treasure unharmed. She raised it up, and, as a slant ray of sunshine touched the carved faces of Mother and Child with radiance, they seemed to smile upon her; then she hastened to place it in the niche which by a loving Providence had been left vacant for her to furnish."

This episode, of which we can give only a glimpse, is very exquisitely described.

The Russian scenes, which make up the second part of the book, are graphically and strongly painted. Mrs. Dorsey brings the manners, customs, and people before us with a vividness that rivals Turguenieff or Gautier. Tatiana, the princess, and the young count make us wonder at the versatility of a writer who with the same hand could delineate Mrs. Waite, Clara, and "the boys." Mrs. Weston, with her pencilled eyebrows, her misuse of the drug chloral, her fashionable heartlessness, and her "æsthetic" Catholicity, is the typical woman of Washington society to the life. If Mrs. Dorsey were less truthful in her sketching she would have made Mrs. Weston a melodramatic "villainess" of the sensational order, but her art is too delicate for that; and, in consequence of this reticence, we have a rare sketch, which insinuates into our minds the saddest moral in the most effective way. As a novel "Tangled Paths" is admirable; as a Catholic novel it is most admirable; and if the author will compare this very satisfactory production with her earlier work, "The Student of Blenheim Forest," for instance, she can almost sing the "*Nunc dimittis*," for her improvement is so marked that she seems in her work to have almost reached its climax. And yet we have two faults to find with the book—a certain lack of condensation that is common in serial stories, and an immoderate use of French words, with which the printer has taken improper liberties—*maître de hôtel*, *élan*, *comptesse*, and *entrain* for instance. The hits at American "society" are sharp, and yet not unkindly; the children's ball, at which Sybil is amazed to find only "little grown-ups," Mrs. Weston's longings for a crest, and Mr. Weston's speech on the snobbishness of running after titled foreigners, are delicious touches wrought through quiet observation of Washington "peculiarities." "Tangled Paths" should not be gulped, even by the veteran story-reader, at one sitting. Let it be reserved for reading aloud during the long winter evenings, when Mrs. Dorsey's tender home pictures and teaching may be the more appreciated and the better understood.—*Ave Maria.*

Sent free by mail on receipt of price.

D. & J. SADLIER & CO., Publishers,

31 Barclay Street, New York.

THE

Lectures, Sermons, Addresses, and Letters

OF

REV. DR. CAHILL,

With a Biographical Sketch Written Expressly for this Work.

THE WHOLE COMPILED AND EDITED BY

J. C. CURTIN, ESQ.

Forming the only Complete Edition of Dr. Cahill's Writings that has ever been published.

1 vol. 8vo, over 500 pages, cloth, ...	$2 50
.. Do., do., gilt, ...	3 00

The publishers have the pleasure of announcing to the American Catholic public that they have now ready a complete and carefully compiled collection of the literary works of the late Rev. Dr. Cahill, the celebrated Irish Astronomer, Orator, and Theologian, comprising his entire Public Correspondence, Sermons, and Lectures on Historical and Polemical subjects. This vast mass of contemporary history, eloquence, and learning, collected and carefully collated by the editor, J. C. Curtin, the only complete edition of the writing and discourses of the illustrious divine which has yet appeared in Europe or America, will form a large and handsome volume. A preface and an accurate and complete biographical sketch of the Reverend Doctor accompanies the work.

The subjects embraced in the work are now, as they ever must remain, of surpassing interest, and are presented in such a lucid manner and with such welded logic as to be within the comprehension of the humblest reader, and satisfying and convincing to the most superior intellect. His Letters to the British Ministers of his day caused surprise and commotion in many European courts by exposing the persistent attempts of the British Government to undermine and revolutionize all the Catholic governments of the Continent; and thereby he contributed in no small degree to change the tide of current political history. He was, as the reader will see, the first to reveal the hypocrisy of Napoleon III., while all his Politico-Historical writings prove him to have been, like his renowned countryman, Edmund Burke, singularly endowed with the gift of reading the future by the "light which the past lent him."

While especially interesting and instructive to the Irish reader, it will be none the less valuable to all those whose hearts pulsate with the electricity of genius and patriotism combined. His country, so prolific in eloquent men, has, perhaps, never given birth to a more brilliant orator than Dr. Cahill, who united the Saracenic flash of skill to the powerful argumentative style of Plunket. As this is the only *complete* edition of the Reverend Doctor's writings that has ever appeared, it will doubtless be gladly received and read with avidity.

D. & J. Sadlier & Co., 31 Barclay St., N.Y.

Sent by Mail, Postage Paid, on receipt of Price.

CATHOLICITY

IN THE

CAROLINAS AND GEORGIA.

LEAVES OF ITS HISTORY.

By Rev. Dr. J. J. O'Connell.

1 vol. 8vo, cloth, containing over 600 pages and embellished with portraits on steel of Bishop England and the author. A copious index has been added, so that, as a work of reference, it will be found indispensable.

Bound in English cloth, ...	*$2 50*
" " gilt edges, ...	*3 00*

(*Sold Only by Subscription.*)

This great work, from the pen of one of the most learned of Southern priests, records in a fitting way the spread of the true faith not alone in Georgia and the Carolinas, but over the American continent. Commencing with a sketch of pre-Columbian America, he traces the first landmarks of the cross, the labors of the Jesuit, Dominican, and Franciscan missionaries, the early martyrs in the New World. The reverend author has been particularly happy in describing the Church in colonial days—the bitter opposition to the true faith. The period of the Revolution is given in a series of glowing pictures, showing that the Catholic population, in a great measure, became the bone and sinew of the army of Washington. Tracing the progress and persecution of the Church, until the formation of the new diocese of Charleston, Father O'Connell devotes a number of pages to the life and works of Bishop England, who was the tongue of the Catholic Church in the New World. Passing in review the spread of the faith in Georgia and the Carolinas, the author traces the period of the civil war, the position of Catholics in the Southern States. This splendid work records the labors of the bishops and priests whose glorious missionary work in the Southern States forms some of the brightest pages in the history of the Catholic Church in America. The question of Catholic education is most elaborately treated, the faithful work of the Christian Brothers and the Sisters of the Ursuline Order, Sisters of Mercy and Charity, being fully written. "Catholicity in the Carolinas and Georgia" contains a mass of information of the most interesting character relative to the missions in the South never before placed before the public, the reverend author being attached to the diocese of Charleston all his long and useful life. The book abounds with anecdotes of Bishop England, and gives much of the inner life of this great man.

This is a book which will be read with avidity. It is a work compiled after years of patient preparation. It gives in charming detail all that is of high interest in the Catholic history of those most remarkable portions of our country. It travels over ground that has never been hitherto explored. It furnishes an accurate chronological *résumé* of startling events, including the personal narrative of the actors.

It is a complete index to the early settlers, a sort of family tree, revealing the terrible struggle made by our forefathers in their sublime efforts "to keep the faith."

"Catholicity in the Carolinas and Georgia" reads like a romance. The trials and adventures of the missionary fathers, the devotion and sacrifices of the faithful, the wonderful spread of Catholicity, considering the obstacles encountered, seem as if taken from the early history of the Church.

It is written in a conversational, easy style that carries the reader from the first page to the last, uniting the vigor of a scholarly pen to the simplicity of "a twice-told tale."

The gifted author set himself a great task, but one that he has most gloriously accomplished—for "Catholicity in the Carolinas and Georgia" will always remain one of the greatest and most learned contributions to the history of the Catholic Church in the New World.

AGENTS WANTED

For terms and territory address the publishers,

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,

31 Barclay Street, New York.

JUST PUBLISHED.

SADLIERS' EXTRAORDINARY CHEAP EDITION

OF THE

OCTAVO CATHOLIC BIBLE.

It is in the text accurate to the very highest degree, the Douay Bible, as revised by Dr. Challoner, and the Latin Vulgate being strictly followed. It is printed from new and clear type of remarkable beauty, on fine, thin, highly-calendered paper, and well and substantially bound.

No more convenient, readable Bible has ever been placed within the reach of Catholics in the United States, and with no other Bible was so much care taken and expense incurred to attain the utmost accuracy and prevent the occurrence of the gross errors and omissions which disfigure so many hastily got-up Bibles which are imposed on an unsuspecting public. This Bible is approved and commended by His Eminence John Cardinal McCloskey, Archbishop of New York. Its cheapness and its superiority over all others make it in an especial manner the Bible for the Catholic household. It is within the means of all; every one can afford it. To clergymen on the mission its accuracy and portable character, as well as the clearness and legibility of the type, make Sadliers' cheap Octavo Bible one they can use with satisfaction and heartily commend to all.

Bound in the following styles:

Cloth extra,	$2 00
Arabesque, gilt edges,	3 00
Imitation antique, gilt edges,	3 50

APPROBATION.

"I hereby approve the publication by Messrs. D. & J. SADLIER & Co. of the New Octavo Catholic Bible, unusual care having been taken to make the edition extremely accurate and faithful.

"✠ JOHN, Cardinal-Archbishop of New York."

JUST RECEIVED.

AN EDITION OF

Lingard's "History of England,"

Which we have brought out, complete and unabridged, in Five Volumes.

The extraordinary low price at which the works of this celebrated author have been put, places them within the reach of all, and are particularly adapted for libraries, etc.

Cloth, per set, net,	$8 00
Half mor.,	13 50
Half calf,	15 00

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,

Publishers,

31 Barclay Street, New York.

THE HOLY BIBLE.

Translated from the Latin Vulgate.

Diligently compared with the Hebrew, Greek, and other editions in divers languages. The Old Testament, first published by the English College at Douay, A.D. 1609, and the New Testament, first published by the English College at Rheims, A.D. 1582. With Notes, Critical, Historical, and Explanatory, selected from the most eminent commentators and critics, by the Rev. George Haydock.

Revised and corrected, with additions, by the Very Rev. Frederick Canon Oakeley, M.A., with the approbation of His Eminence Henry Cardinal Manning, Archbishop of Westminster.

This new edition of Haydock's Bible, recently revised by the learned and pious Canon Oakeley, will in shape, typographical excellence, fineness of paper, and artistic beauty of binding be superior to anything which has ever yet been offered to the Catholics of the United States.

It will bear the express approbation of His Eminence Cardinal McCloskey, and will be illustrated by one hundred exquisite engravings designed by Gustave Doré and others.

For the Catholic family no Bible will in any way approach this grand edition in its comprehensiveness or beauty.

It will be issued early in the spring.

D. & J. Sadlier & Co.,

Publishers,

31 Barclay Street, New York.

The Golden Series.

SADLIERS'

ELEMENTARY GEOGRAPHY,

ILLUSTRATED BY

Numerous Maps and Engravings.

In presenting this work we respectfully solicit the attention of the public to a brief statement of its leading features. The plan adopted is the objective. First the maps are presented, then the map questions, and finally some descriptive geography and important facts. It is a *First Book* or elementary work, as the name imports, and, though complete in itself, is only preparatory to the study of a more comprehensive manual. *It is adapted, in style and matter selected, to the capacity of young learners, for whom it is intended.*

It contains TWENTY-FOUR maps including special maps of Ireland, the Dominion of Canada, the German Empire, and New York City and its vicinity, which are printed in bright and beautiful colors from original designs that have been drawn and engraved expressly for this work.

It is the first of a series of three books. The second will also be complete in itself and will contain the principal part of the science, while the third will be complete and scientific.

The maps in the second and third books will be on a uniform scale of a certain number of miles to an inch, which is the correct method. The teaching is erroneous, and false impressions are made on the young minds, when, for instance, the map of Texas is made the same size as the map of Europe, without any reference to a scale.

The work will show that the author is a practical teacher, who thoroughly understands the subject. Unusual pains have also been taken in the mechanical execution of the beautifully-colored maps and appropriate engravings.

Therefore it is confidently hoped that the high degree of excellence that has been attained will be duly appreciated by those interested in the cause of education, and lead to its extensive use.

Small quarto, strongly bound, price 50c.

This is the first book of an entirely New Series of Geographies, which will be issued under the name of the *"Golden Series."* The second book is now in press for immediate publication, while the third will immediately follow.

To prevent any mistakes in securing this edition when ordering, give the full title of the book, as follows: *"Sadliers' Elementary Geography—Golden Series."*

Correspondence invited in reference to the adoption and introduction of SADLIERS' ELEMENTARY GEOGRAPHY.

Special terms for introduction will be made, and copies for examination with a view to introducing the work will be sent by mail, postpaid, on receipt of twenty-five cents.

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,

Publishers,

31 Barclay Street, New York.

SADLIERS' NEW LIBRARIES.

SHAMROCK LIBRARY.

12 Vols. 12mo, Cloth. Price $20.

The O'Mahony; History of Ireland, 2 vols. (McGee); The O'Donnells; The Collegians; Florence McCarthy; Tales and Stories of Irish Peasantry; Life of John Philpot Curran; O'Neill and O'Donnell; Rosemary; Giles' Lectures; Willy Reilly.

THE EMERALD LIBRARY.

12 Vols. 12mo, Cloth. Price $20.

Handy Andy; Rise and Fall of the Irish Nation; Irish in America; Father Mathew, Maguire; The Martyrs; Rome and its Rulers; Peep o' Day; Blakes and Flanagans; Alice Sherwin; Rory O'More; Catholic Anecdotes; Children of the Abbey.

THE GOLDEN LIBRARY.

9 Vols. 32mo, Cloth, Red Edges. Price $8 25.

Golden Sands, First Series; Golden Sands, Second Series; Flowers of Christian Wisdom; Following of Christ; Vacation Days; Faber's Maxims and Sayings; Consolation for the Afflicted; Golden Book of Meditations.

D. & J. SADLIER & CO., Publishers,

31 Barclay Street, New York.

St. Antonius Liniment

TRADE MARK.

Cures Neuralgia, Headache, Dizziness, Tooth and Ear Ache, Asthma, and Cramps in the Legs in fifteen minutes, by using the Liniment once. Sore Throat, Hoarseness, Croup, Pains in the Breast, Side, Heart, Back, Bowels, and Stomach, by using the Liniment once or twice. Deafness and Roaring in the Ears from Cold, Diphtheria, Coughs, Swelled Glands and Feet, Inflammation of the Kidneys are cured within three days by using the Liniment three times daily. The worst cases of Rheumatism are cured within eight days by using the Liniment three times daily. The worst cases of Paralysis also are cured by rubbing the affected parts until the blood circulates again. Sprains are speedily cured. Corns, Bunions, and Frostbites are removed in a week by using the Liniment twice daily. People who have no faith in my Liniment can call at my office, 176 East Fourth Street, near Avenue A, where they will be immediately cured of neuralgia, headache, toothache, and earache, without charge. The following are responsible agents:

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,

31 Barclay Street, New York;

W. H. Schieffelin & Co., wholesale druggists, 170 William Street; C. N. Crittenton, wholesale druggist, 7 Sixth Avenue; McKesson & Robbins, wholesale druggists, 91 Fulton Street; R. Coddington, 246 Fourth Avenue; P. A. McGormick, druggist, 444 Grand Street; F. Schrader, druggist, 390 Ninth Avenue; E. C. Kelley, 410 Third Avenue; C. Mandlinger, 159 East Third Street; W. Prim, 240 South Fifth Avenue; Theo. Simon, druggist, 1470 Third Avenue; B. W. Dyer, druggist, 111 Fourth Avenue, corner of Twelfth Street; Elting's Pharmacy, Fordham, N. Y.; Ch. H. Klippert, 2260 Third Avenue, corner of One Hundred and Twenty-third Street; Rob. Kopp, 284 Bowery, corner of Houston Street, New York; No. 84 Catherine Street, drugstore, New York; Case & Co., wholesale druggists, 52 Fulton Street, Brooklyn; A. W. Mathias, corner of Park Avenue and Adelphi Street, Brooklyn; E. Alsbash, druggist, 91 Grand Street; O. Gillig, pharmacy, 298 Fourth Street, corner North Sixth Street, Williamsburg; J. von Lillienshold, druggist, 33 Union Place, Greenpoint; Wm. King, druggist, corner of Newark and Warren Streets, Jersey City, N. J.; S. Wolfstein, corner of Hudson and Newark Streets, Hoboken, N. J.; Ed. Malloy, druggist, New Brighton, S. I., N. Y.; J. Feeny, druggist, New York Avenue, Clifton, S. I., N. Y.; J. J. O'Connor, 103 Washington Street, Newark, N. J.; P. Mitchel, druggist, Palisade Avenue, corner Main, Yonkers, N. Y.

Prices—Small bottles, 50 cents; large bottles, $1. I will send the Liniment to any part of the country, by enclosing the money in a registered letter or per money-order. Will send nothing less than $1 bottle.

Sold by all druggists.

CHEAP STATUARY.

CRUCIFIXION FIGURES WITHOUT CROSS.

	Price.	Feet.	Inch.
Corpus Christi, cast in zinc, first-class model,	$75 00	6	—
Corpus Christi, cast in zinc, first-class model,	22 00	3	—
Corpus Christi, cast in zinc, first-class model,	10 00	—	20
Corpus Christi, cast in zinc, first-class model,	6 00	—	14
Corpus Christi Sepulchre, in composite,	75 00	6	8
Corpus Christi Sepulchre, in composite,	17 00	3	—
Infant Jesus in a Crib,	3 00	—	12
Infant Jesus standing,	5 00	2	—
Sacred Heart Jesus,	45 00	4	6
Sacred Heart Jesus,	20 00	3	9
Sacred Heart Jesus,	18 00	3	—
Sacred Heart Jesus,	12 00	3	—
Sacred Heart of Mary all sizes and prices.			
Queen of Heaven, with Infant Jesus,	90 00	6	—
Queen of Heaven, with Infant Jesus,	70 00	4	6
Queen of Heaven, with Infant Jesus,	18 00	3	—
Immaculate Conception,	20 00	4	—
Immaculate Conception,	75 00	6	—
Immaculate Conception,	20 00	3	6
Immaculate Conception,	12 00	2	8
Our Lady of Lourdes,	4 50	2	6
Our Lady of Lourdes,	3 00	—	21
St. Joseph, with Infant Jesus or without,	75 00	6	—
St. Joseph, with Infant Jesus or without,	60 00	4	6
St. Joseph, with Infant Jesus or without,	20 00	4	—
St. Joseph, with Infant Jesus or without,	20 00	3	6
St. Joseph, with Infant Jesus or without,	18 00	2	10
St. Joseph, with Infant Jesus or without,	12 00	3	—
Guardian Angel with a Child,	25 00	3	4
Guardian Angel with a Child,	18 00	2	8
Two Kneeling Angels (Adoration),	160 00	5	—
Two Kneeling Angels (Praying),	40 00	3	—
Two Kneeling Angels, "	30 00	2	6
Two Kneeling Angels, "	18 00	1	8
Crib, 3 Statues—B.V. Mary, St. Joseph, and Infant Jesus,	22 00	1	9

Relief Stations of the Cross-way, cast in Gypsum composite, 30 inches high and 22 inches wide, with frame, from $250 to $350, according to the decoration and richness of the frame, either Gothic or Byzantine style.

They will be decorated in natural colors, gilt bronze, or stone-colors, etc., to order.

These Statues can be ordered, with extra decorations when required, at an advance of twenty-five per cent. on the prices quoted in this list. They are fully equal to the celebrated Munich Statues, at about *half* the cost, and are more desirable by proof.

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,

AGENTS,

31 Barclay Street, N. Y.

Recent Issues not Included in Alphabetical List.

Answers to Protestant Questions and Objections. By Archbishop Lynch, of Toronto. Paper cover, 20c. ; cloth, 35c.

A Short Catechism for Young Men and Women Contemplating Marriage. By Rev. M. Dausch. Sent postpaid on receipt of 25 cents.

A Treatise on the Horse and his Diseases. By B. J. Kendall, M.D. 25c.

Bismarck vs. Peter; or, The Persecution of the Catholic Church in Prussia. 5c.

Catholic Family Almanac. 25c.

Christian Life and Vocation. $1 25.

Emerald Gems. $1 50.

Fireside Stories of Ireland. Net, $1 50.

Five-Minute Sermons. With the Epistles and Gospels for the Sundays throughout the year. By the Paulist Fathers. Price $1.

Future of Catholic Peoples. $1 50.

Historical Sketch of the St. Louis University. With an account of its Fiftieth Anniversary, or Golden Jubilee. By Rev. Walter H. Hill, S.J. 1 vol. 8vo, cloth, $2 ; library style, $2 50.

Inner Life of Lacordaire. 8vo, $3.

Irish-American Almanac. 25c.

Life of Mrs. Seton. $2.

Little Manual of the Sacred Heart. 128 pages, 32mo, cloth, red edges, 25c.

Little Manual of Our Lady of Mercy. 160 pages, 32mo, cloth, red edges, 25c.

Little Dorinda. Paper, 40c.

Lives of Irish Martyrs and Confessors. By Myles O'Reilly. $3.

Louisa Kirkbride: A Tale of New York. By Rev. A. J. Thebaud, S.J. $2 50.

Manual of the Glories of Mary. 460 pages, 32mo, cloth, red edges, 50c.

Month of Mary. By Father De Bussi, S.J. Cloth, 50c.

Moondyne: A Story from the Under-World. By John Boyle O'Reilly. Price $1 50.

O'Brien on the Mass. Net, $1 25.

Origin and Developments of Anglicanism ; or, A History of the Liturgies, Homilies, Articles, Bibles, Principles of Governmental System of the Church of England. By Rev. W. Waterworth, S.J. 1 vol. crown 8vo, cloth (B. & O.), $2 50.

Paradise on Earth: An eloquent and earnest call to a religious life. 32mo, cloth, red edges, 60c.

Pastoral Medicine. By Dr. Carl Capellmann. 12mo, cloth, $1 50.

Pearl. By Kathleen O'Meara. 8vo, cloth, $1 50.

The Self-Instructor. An entirely new system (the most simple, rapid, and thorough) of learning the French Language. By A. Biarnois. 1 vol. cloth, $1 50.

The Two Brides. By Rev. B. O'Reilly. 12mo, $1 50.

The McPhersons; or, Is the Church of Rome Making Progress in England? To which is added "England's Glory," "The Roll of Honor." By T. H. Shaw. 1 vol. 8vo, cloth, net, $1 25.

The Common School Question Book. A valuable assistant to teachers and scholars. By A. H. Craig. Cloth, $1 50.

The Divinity of Christ. By the late Bishop Rosecrans. With a biographical sketch and a photograph of the author. 16mo, cloth, 60c.

The Divine Paraclete. A short series of Sermons upon the Person and Office of the Holy Ghost. By Very Rev. T. S. Preston, V.G. Cloth, red edges, special, $1.

The Mystery of the Crown of Thorns. $1 25.

Tilton's Needlework Series.

Art Needlework for Decorative Embroidery. A Guide to Embroidery in Crewels, Silks, Appliqué, etc. With illustrated instructions as to Stitches, Satin Stitch, and South Kensington Stitch. Also several designs for Patterns. Edited by Lucretia P. Hale. Price 50c.

Art Needlework—Point Lace. With illustrations of Stitches and valuable Patterns. By Lucretia P. Hale. Price 50c.

Art Needlework—More Stitches for Decorative Embroidery. Containing Holbein, Punto, Tirato (drawn work), Vienna Cross Stitch, Double Plait Stitch, and Cordonnet, and eighty illustrations and Patterns. By Lucretia P. Hale. Price 50c.

Plain Needlework — Mending, Knitting, and Darning for all, at home and in schools ; giving instructions in Plain Sewing, etc., the management of classes. With twenty illustrations. Compiled from the best English works on these subjects, with some additional suggestions by the American editor Edited by Lucretia P. Hale. Price 50c.

IN COURSE OF PUBLICATION.

Announcements for the Spring of 1880.

Conscience, Hendrik. Tales from Flemish Life. 3 vols.
16mo, cloth, per set, ... $2 25
Do., do., cloth, gilt, ... 3 75

Comprising:

The Recruit and Blind Rosa. 16mo, cloth extra, ... 75
Do., do., cloth, gilt edges, ... 1 25

Mine Host of the "St. Sebastian." 16mo, cloth extra, ... 75
Do., do., cloth, gilt edges, ... 1 25

The Poor Nobleman. 1 vol. 16mo, cloth, ... 75
Do., do., gilt edges, ... 1 25

The Gem Library of English Classics. Comprising:

Elizabeth; or, The Exiles of Siberia. A Tale founded on fact. From the French of Madame Cottin. The original translation revised and corrected. 1 vol. 16mo, cloth, illustrated, ... 1 00

Undine; A Romance. From the German of Baron de la Motte-Fouqué. 6 illustrations. 1 vol. 16mo, cloth, ... 1 00

Sintram and His Companions. Translated from the German of Baron de la Motte-Fouqué. 1 vol. 16mo, 5 illustrations, cloth, ... 1 00

Paul and Virginia. Translated from the French of J. Bernardin H. de Saint-Pierre. 1 vol. 16mo, 6 illustrations, cloth, ... 1 00

Rasselas, Prince of Abyssinia. By Samuel Johnson, LL.D. 1 vol. 16mo, 6 illustrations, cloth, ... 1 00

The 5 vols., in a neat box, sold only in sets. Per set (special), . 4 50

Alexis Clerc, Sailor, Jesuit, and Hostage of the Commune. Shot at La Roquette, May 24, 1871. A Biography, by Rev. Father Charles Daniel, S.J. Translated from the French by the Translator of "Union with Our Lord in His Principal Mysteries." 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, ... *In press.*

A History of Our Own Times. From the Accession of Queen Victoria to the Berlin Congress. By Justin McCarthy. 1 vol. 8vo, cloth, ... *In press.*

Knocknagow; or, The Homes of Tipperary. By Chas. J. Kickham. 1 vol. crown 8vo, cloth, ... 1 50

The Lives of the Fathers, Martyrs, and Other Principal Saints. Compiled from Original Muniments, and other Authentic Records. By the Rev. Alban Butler Edited by the Rev. F. C. Husenbeth, D.D., V.G. Illustrated with numerous fine steel Engravings. In one 8vo vol., handsomely bound.

The Keepsake; or, Happy Hours. A Collection of Stories and Tales for Boys and Girls.

Dalaradia; or, The Days of King Milcho. By Wm. Collins.

Sent free by mail on receipt of price.

D. & J. SADLIER & CO., Publishers,

31 Barclay Street, New York.

MANHATTAN COLLEGE,

ON THE HUDSON,

Manhattanville, N. Y.

(The Brothers of the Christian Schools.)

THE object of this institution is to afford students the means of acquiring the highest grade of university education, by combining the advantages of the college and of the polytechnic school. The plan of studies embraces a thorough course of humanities, and both the higher mathematics and the natural sciences receive more attention than is usually bestowed on them in literary institutions.

Care is taken that every branch prescribed be thoroughly studied and that nothing be learned merely by rote. With this view the students discuss the subject-matter of each lesson in class, independently of the language of the text-book, criticise one another's performances, and give free expression to their opinions on all points open to debate. They thus accumulate ideas instead of mere words; they digest what they learn, and acquire thoughtfulness, self-reliance, and facility of expression.

A commercial department has been formed for the benefit of young men who cannot command the necessary time to pursue the whole course, either in the classic or the scientific department. To those attaining such proficiency in this course as will enable them to undergo a thorough examination, certificates of competency are given as a guarantee of their fitness to engage in mercantile pursuits.

As the college is conducted by the Christian Brothers, it is presumed that they need hardly assure the public that the uttermost attention is bestowed on the moral and religious training of all committed to their care.

Manhattan Academy, 213 West Thirty-second Street, and De la Salle Institute, 46, 48, and 50 Second Street, are both incorporated with the College, and thus form part and parcel of it. Students receiving diplomas from either of these institutions are entitled to enter the Junior Class of the College.

(COURSE OF STUDIES, PAGE 2.)

PROSPECTUS

OF THE

College of St. Francis Xavier,

No. 49 West Fifteenth Street,

NEW YORK CITY.

This Institution, incorporated with the privileges of a University, is conducted by the Fathers of the Society of Jesus.

The Collegiate Course of Studies embraces the Greek, Latin, English, French or German Language, Rhetoric, Poetry, Elocution, History, Geography, Mythology, a complete course of Mathematics, Chemistry, Natural, Intellectual, and Moral Philosophy.

The Commercial Course, of three or four years, comprises the English, French, or German Language, Rhetoric, Poetry, Elocution, History, Geography, Mythology, the use of the Globes, Book-keeping, Arithmetic, Mathematics, and Natural Philosophy.

The Preparatory Course, for beginners, consists of four classes, in which the Students are carefully taught Spelling, Reading, Writing, English Grammar, French or German, Geography, History, and Arithmetic.

TERMS, PAYABLE IN ADVANCE.

Entrance Fee.....$5 00

PER QUARTER.

Tuition.....$15 00
Drawing.....5 00
Half Board.....25 00
Library.....50

H. HUDON, S.J., President.

St. Vincent's College

AND

THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY,

Beatty's P. O., Westmoreland Co., Pa.

This Institution was founded in the year 1846 by the Rt. Rev. Boniface Wimmer, O.S.B., of St. Vincent's Abbey, and incorporated with powers to confer degrees by an act of the Legislature of the 28th of April, 1870. It is conducted by the Benedictine Fathers under the immediate supervision of its founder.

There are four distinct Courses of Study established in the College —the Theological, the Classical, the Scientific, and Commercial—besides an Elementary School for beginners. In all these special attention is paid to Religious Instruction.

The students are divided, according to their ages, into three classes, each of which has its own study-hall and dormitory, and is under the control of two prefects.

The Modern Languages are optional, as also Music, Drawing, Painting, Stenography, and Telegraphy.

Students are admitted at any time of the year. Applicants from other institutions are required to produce certificates as to their good moral character. Number of professors, 27; number of students, 334.

Terms, payable in advance.

Entrance Fee	$5 00
Tuition, Board, Bedding, and Washing, per Session of five months	90 00
Tuition in Chemistry and Natural Philosophy, per Session	10 00
Tuition in Drawing, per Session	10 00
Tuition in Painting, " in Pastel	15 00
Tuition in Painting, " in Oil	20 00
Use of Piano, "	5 00
Tuition in Music, "	16 00
Graduation Fee, "	5 00
Medical Attendance and Medicines	5 00
Vacation, when spent at College	35 00

Tuition in French, Italian, and Spanish at professors' charges.

For further information or Catalogues apply to

REV. HILARY PFRAENGLE, O.S.B.

A. M. D. G.

PROSPECTUS

OF

St. Mary's College,

MONTREAL.

This College is conducted by the Jesuit Fathers. Opened on the 20th of September, 1848, it was incorporated by an act of the Provincial Parliament in 1852.

The Course of Studies, in which Religious Instruction holds the first rank, is divided into two sections, the CLASSICAL and the COMMERCIAL.

The CLASSICAL COURSE, principally taught in French, is designed to impart a thorough knowledge of the Greek, Latin, French, and English Languages and Literature, pure and mixed Mathematics, History and Geography, Philosophy and Natural Sciences, and whatever is necessary as a preparation for a professional career.

It comprises eight Classes—Latin Elements, Syntax, Method, Versification, Belles-Lettres, Rhetoric, first and second year of Philosophy.

The COMMERCIAL COURSE, principally taught in English, embraces the English and French Languages and Literature, Mathematics, and the other branches named above; moreover, Book-keeping, and whatever else may fit a young man for commercial and industrial pursuits.

There are, moreover, Elementary and Preparatory Classes for younger students.

The system of education is paternal; the teachers endeavor to unite kindness with firmness, and make use of the means of persuasion in preference to those of severity.

To be admitted into the College applicants must present a certificate of good character.

Monthly reports of behavior, application, and progress are sent to parents or guardians.

None but relations, or those who represent them, are allowed to visit the boarders.

Half-boarders and day-scholars must not absent themselves without previous leave from the College authorities.

The collegiate year is of ten months, beginning in the first week of September and ending in the first week of July.

TERMS.

Board and Tuition, per annum	$150	Bedding, per annum	$10
Half-board and Tuition, per annum	80	Music-Lessons, per annum	25
Tuition, per annum	30	Use of Piano, per annum	5
Washing, per annum	20	Drawing-Lessons, per annum	20

Payments, which are required in gold, or its equivalent, and strictly in advance, are made in two instalments, first in the beginning of September, second on the 1st of February.

The College will not take charge of providing a student with clothing or other necessaries, unless a sufficient sum be deposited in the hands of the Treasurer.

No reduction in the above-mentioned terms will be granted for absence of less than one month.

Each student must constantly be provided with at least two complete suits (including cap or hat), besides overcoat and fur cap for the winter season, twelve handkerchiefs, six towels, twelve shirts, six pairs of socks, three pairs of shoes or boots.

The College authorities request parents not to allow their sons any extravagance with respect to clothing, pocket-money, etc., but rather to impress upon them the importance of economy. Likewise, they should not allow them to keep any considerable amount of money in their possession.

To avoid delay, mistake, or any other inconvenience, money, bank-drafts, or checks should always be directed to "The Treasurer of St. Mary's College, Montreal."

ST. IGNATIUS' COLLEGE, S.J.,

841 MARKET STREET,

San Francisco, Cal.

This Literary Institution, conducted by the Fathers of the Society of Jesus, was opened for the reception of Students on the 15th of October, 1855. It was incorporated according to the laws of the State on the 30th of April, 1859, and empowered to confer academical degrees with "such literary honors as are granted by any university in the United States."

The design of this Institution is to give a thorough Classical, Mathematical, and Philosophical education. But besides the Classical, there is also a Commercial Course.

The Course of Studies embraces the Greek, Latin, and English Languages; Poetry, Rhetoric, Elocution, History, Geography, Arithmetic, Book-keeping, Mathematics, Chemistry, Mental, Moral, and Natural Philosophy. The study of the French and Spanish Languages, Vocal and Instrumental Music, are optional.

The College is intended for day-scholars only.

Faculty and other Officers.

Very Rev. A. Varsi, S.J., Superior.
Rev. J. Pinasco, S.J., President and Prefect of Schools.
Rev. A. Maraschi, S.J., Treasurer.

Rev. J. Bayma, S.J.
" J. M. C. Buchard, S.J.
" I. De Blieck, S.J.
" T. De Masini, S.J.
" C. Galliano, S.J.
" P. Kelly, S.J.
" C. E. Messea, S.J.
" J. M. Neri, S.J.
" P. O'Flinn, S.J.

Rev. F. I. Prelato, S.J.
" P. Raffo, S.J.
" F. J. Sullivan, S.J.
" J. Tadini, S.J.
Mr. Crowley, S.J.
" D. Giacobbi, S.J.
" J. Moore, S.J.
" M. Shallo, S.J.

And eight other Assistant Professors.

J. PINASCO, S.J., *President.*

College of the

HOLY CROSS,

Worcester, Mass.

This institution, under the care of Fathers of the Society of Jesus, was established for the education of CATHOLIC Youth only. It stands on the heights of Worcester, within the corporate limits of the City, and commands an extensive view of the beautiful country around. The spacious grounds (one hundred and fifty acres, or more) attached to the College afford at all times abundant facilities for healthful and pleasant recreation.

The Collegiate course opens on the first Wednesday of September. Students are received at any period of the year.

TERMS.

Board and Tuition, payable half-yearly, in advance,	$200 00
Washing and mending Linen.....	20 00
Physician's Fee.....	5 00

Modern Languages and Music at Professors' charges.

For further information address

Rev. E. D. BOONE, S.J.,

President of College.

Academy of the Sisters of Mercy,

MOUNT ST. MARY'S, Manchester, N. H.

This spacious and beautiful Institution is located in a very healthy part of the first and most populous city of the State. It offers superior attractions to Parents desirous of giving their children a solid and refined education. They may be assured that every necessary attention will be paid to the health and comfort of the pupils. The utmost care will be taken to cultivate their moral and religious principles, which alone render education profitable in after life.

The Educational Course comprises every useful and ornamental branch suitable for young ladies.

Differences of religion will not be regarded in the admission of pupils who are willing to conform to the general regulations.

The Scholastic Year is divided into two Sessions, commencing on the first Monday of September.

Board and Tuition, per session, payable in advance, $75; Washing, etc., $5; Bed and Bedding, $10. No entrance fees.

EXTRAS.

Music, with use of piano, per quarter, $12; Harp, and its use, $20; Organ, $20; Guitar, $10; Vocal Music, $10; French, $10; Italian $10; German, $10; Latin, $10; Drawing in Pencil and Crayon, $10; Painting, $10; a Complete Set of Lessons in Book-keeping, $15.

No deduction made for accidental absence except when occasioned by sickness. An extra charge of $30 for all who remain as boarders during vacation.

The uniform consists of a blue Thibet or Lyonese dress for winter, and blue Muslin or Delaine for summer. Each young lady is to be provided with a Knife, Fork, Tea and Table Spoon, Tumbler, and Table Napkins.

For further information, apply at the Academy or by letter to the Mother-Superior, M. FRANCES XAVIER WARDE.

☞ Hair Work, Wax Bead, and Tapestry are taught in the Academy.

No charge for French.

PROSPECTUS

OF

Mount St. Agnes' Academy,

MOUNT WASHINGTON,

Near BALTIMORE, Md.

Mount St. Agnes' Academy offers peculiar advantages to young ladies who wish to receive a solid, useful, and ornamental education. It is situated about five miles from Baltimore, on the Northern Central Railway, in one of the most healthy and picturesque sections of the country, and by its lofty grove and flower-crowned site, its extensive buildings and its handsome playgrounds, attracts the attention of every passer.

Parents and Guardians may rest satisfied that the Sisters who direct the Institution consider themselves bound to respond to the confidence placed in them by giving their pupils a Christian and virtuous education, strictly attending to their intellectual improvement, cultivating that refinement of manners which will fit them for society, and giving them that physical care which they would receive under the parental roof. It is the wish of the Sisters of Mercy, that great expense should not be a necessary attendant upon the acquisition of a thorough education; they have, therefore, placed their terms at a rate which they hope will prove an incentive to all who appreciate the advantages of an Academical Course.

TERMS.

The Academic Year is divided into two Sessions of five months each. Board and Tuition, including the Latin, French, and German Languages, Lessons in Calisthenics, Bed and Bedding, Washing, Mending, Plain Needlework and Elementary Drawing, per Session of five months, $110, payable in advance. Clothing, Books, Stationery, Medicines, and Materials used in instruction are charged at current prices.

Lessons on Piano, Organ, Harp, etc., form extra charges.

Letters of enquiry to be addressed to

Sr. M. Bonaventure Middleton, Directress,

Mount St. Agnes' Academy,

MT. WASHINGTON, BALTIMORE CO., MD.

St. Mary's Academic Institute,

St. Mary's of the Woods, Vigo Co., Ind.

This noble Institution was founded in 1840 by the Sisters of Providence from Ruille, in France. The little band which undertook the arduous task of opening an educational establishment in the western wilds of Indiana was composed of six Sisters, including Mother Theodore, the foundress, whose name is held in veneration by all who had the happiness of knowing her. Many and great were the difficulties to be overcome in a new and uncivilized country, in which the resources were few, the language, customs, and manners entirely strange. But the zealous laborers, aided by those who came to join in the good work, struggled on, and before the lapse of many years St. Mary's Institute attained the well-earned reputation of being a first-class Academy. The present Academic building is pronounced by all who visit it to be one of the finest in the United States. It is located four miles west of Terre Haute, near the Indianapolis and St. Louis Railroad. It is spacious, well-ventilated, convenient, and furnished with all modern improvements. It is liberally supplied with philosophical and astronomical apparatus, charts, globes, and everything conducive to the attainment of knowledge. The pupils have access to a well-filled library of choice and standard works. Every facility is afforded for attaining proficiency in music, painting in oil and water-colors, etc. Special attention is paid to forming the morals and manners of the pupils. Simplicity of dress is enforced by rule. The extensive grounds surrounding the Institute are beautifully laid out, and offer every inducement to the young ladies to engage in healthful exercises.

Parents may rest assured that pupils placed under the Sisters' care receive all the attention that kindness can suggest.

For further information address

SISTER-SUPERIOR,
St. Mary's Institute, Vigo Co., Indiana.

ST. LOUIS COLLEGE,

No. 104 WEST 38th STREET,

NEW YORK.

A SELECT

FRENCH CATHOLIC INSTITUTION,

FOUNDED IN 1869

BY REV. M. RONAY, S.P.M.

Rev. Edm. Aubril, S.P.M., Rector of the French Church, has kindly permitted Rev. S. Septier, S.P.M., to be the Spiritual Director.

This Institute has been established to supply the City of New York with a SELECT CATHOLIC SCHOOL, the want of which has been so seriously felt for a number of years.

The strictest and most constant attention is paid to the moral and intellectual education of the pupils.

The language of the School is French, English being spoken only in the English Grammar and Mathematical Classes.

Boarders and Day-scholars are taken at terms to suit the difficulty of the times, but without impairing the select character of the College.

The Course of Studies is complete, and adapted to boys of all ages.

English, French, German, Spanish, Latin, and Greek are taught.

A thorough COMMERCIAL COURSE has been in progress for several years, and has given very remarkable results. A diploma is delivered to the graduates of this department.

For further information and the Prospectus of the Course of Studies, etc., apply by letter or in person to the President. JOHN P. BROPHY, President.

St. Joseph's Institution

FOR THE IMPROVED

INSTRUCTION OF DEAF MUTES,

FORDHAM, N. Y.

The attention of the Catholic public is respectfully called to the Boarding-School for deaf-mute girls, under the direction of Madames Boucher and Morgan.

Parents and guardians of children who are deprived of speech and hearing will be glad to know that great attention is paid to the intellectual improvement of the pupils, and also to the knowledge and practice of their religious duties. Articulation is made a specialty.

A branch of this Institution, for deaf-mute boys, is located at Westchester, and another branch, for girls only, at 510 Henry Street, Brooklyn. Address

MADAME V. BOUCHER.

Academy of Mount St. Vincent,

ON THE HUDSON, NEW YORK CITY,

UNDER CHARGE OF THE SISTERS OF CHARITY.

This Academy is delightfully situated on the Hudson, at a point which commands one of the most extensive and magnificent prospects along the range of the river from New York to Albany. It is easy of access, the Hudson River Railroad trains making twenty-three stoppings daily at the Mount St. Vincent Station, three minutes' walk from the institution.

The location is exceedingly salubrious, and every possible attention is given to the health of the pupils, who daily exercise nearly three hours in the open air, beginning with a half hour's walk in common before the morning studies, to secure the bracing effect of early exercise. The institution owns about sixty-three acres—over half of which is thrown open to the pupils for recreation grounds—in the immediate vicinity of the Academy; they are tastefully laid out, the roads macadamized, and the walks flagged.

The Musical Department has the most exact and conscientious attention, and, according to the testimony of the Academy patrons, gives unqualified satisfaction. Incentives to study are many and well chosen; the general discipline of the school is on the home principle—mutual affection and tender consideration.

No pains shall be spared to make the pupils proficient in French, and recent arrangements to facilitate its acquirement promise success.

The scholastic year is divided into two equal terms. The first commences on the first Monday in September, the second on the first Monday of February. As all the advantages to be found from a sojourn in the country are enjoyed at the Mount, it is earnestly desired that parents should be prompt in entering their daughters in September. Professors in Vocal and Instrumental Music, in Philosophy, English Literature, Calisthenics, and Drawing.

Pupils received as young as four years.

Semi-Annual Charges (Due in Advance).

Board, Tuition of English, French, Latin in the Higher Classes, Washing, Stationery, Doctor's Fees, Course of Lectures, Calisthenic Exercises, Use of Bed and Bedding, $147 50.

Extras.

Tuition on Piano and use of instrument, $30; Tuition on Harp, $50; Vocal Music, private lessons or in class (charges regulated by professor); Dancing (charges regulated by professor); Painting in Oils, $20; Drawing and Painting in Water-Colors, $15; Board during Summer Vacation, per week, $5.

ST. ALOYSIUS' PREPARATORY BOARDING-SCHOOL,

FOR BOYS BETWEEN FOUR AND NINE YEARS,

CONDUCTED BY THE SISTERS OF CHARITY,

On Broadway, Yonkers, one mile distant from Mount St. Vincent.

TERMS.

Board, Tuition, etc., semi-annually, $112 50; Washing and use of Bed and Bedding, $12 50; Board per week in Vacation, $5.

Prospectus furnished on request.

ST. BONAVENTURE'S
Seminary and College,

Allegany, Cattaraugus Co., N. Y.

Conducted by the Franciscan Fathers.

This institution, founded 1859, chartered March 1, 1875, and empowered to confer Academic and Honorary Degrees usually conferred by Universities, is situated near the Allegany River, on the New York & Erie Railroad, in one of the most healthy and picturesque sections of the country. Its natural elevation gives it all the advantages of pure, bracing air and fresh mountain water. Being in possession of extensive and well laid out grounds, and also a large and well-selected library of valuable books, together with a complete set of Philosophical and Surveying Instruments, it affords the student every opportunity for recreation and proficiency in his studies

The Course of Studies is Ecclesiastical, Classical, Scientific, and Commercial.

The Ecclesiastical Course, which is completed in three years, embraces Dogmatic and Moral Theology, Canon Law, Scripture, Ecclesiastical History, Hermeneutics, and Liturgy.

The Classical and Scientific Course, of six years, embraces the Greek, Latin, English (French, German, and Italian languages optional), Rhetoric, Poetry, Elocution, Natural History, Descriptive Geography, Mythology, Ancient and Modern History, English Literature, Drawing, Phonography (corresponding and reporting style), Arithmetic, Algebra, Geometry, Trigonometry (plane and spherical), Surveying, Navigation, Conic Sections, Calculus, Chemistry, Natural, Intellectual, and Moral Philosophy, Astronomy, and Physics.

The Commercial Course, of four years, comprises the English (French, German, and Italian languages optional), Rhetoric, Elocution, Poetry, History, Geography, Mythology, the use of the Globes, Astronomy, Book-keeping and Commercial Correspondence, Practical Arithmetic, Commercial Law, Geometry, Mensuration, Trigonometry, Algebra, English Composition, Drawing, Phonography, Natural Philosophy, Chemistry, and Physics.

The Scholastic year commences invariably on the second Monday of September, and ends about the end of June. It is divided into two sessions of five months each.

TERMS.

Board, Tuition, Bedding, and Washing, per annum	$200 00
Doctor's Fee	5 00
OPTIONAL (WITH EXTRA CHARGE):	
Piano, and use of instrument	30 00
Organ	20 00
Modern Languages	20 00

Students, on entering, should be provided with a sufficient number of shirts, toilet articles, etc.

Payments must be invariably made half-yearly, in advance; if not, the students are liable to be dismissed.

Deduction within the session will be made only for dismissal or protracted illness.

The Institution will not furnish clothes, books, and stationery, unless money be deposited with the Treasurer.

Use of intoxicating liquors is forbidden, under pain of dismissal. Use of tobacco is strictly prohibited.

All letters to and from students are subject to the perusal of the President.

No student will be received unless recommended by his respective Bishop, or pastor, or president of the institution he has been in last.

N.B.—No student shall be allowed to remain during vacation, either in the Seminary or College.

VERY REV. FRA. LEO DA SARACENA, O.S.F.,
Provincial and President.

J. M.

ST. PETER'S ACADEMY,

UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE

Sisters of the Most Holy Names of Jesus and Mary,

Rome, N. Y.

This Institution, well known, locally, as the Pomeroy Property, occupies one of the most beautiful and picturesque sites in this or the surrounding country.

About five minutes' walk from the depot, with means of travel from East and West by the New York Central and Hudson River Railroad; from the North by the Rome, Watertown and Ogdensburg, and Oswego and Rome Railroads; and from the South by the New York and Oswego Midland Railroad, with trains making several daily stoppages, making it at all times easy of access.

The grounds, which are tastefully laid out in flower-garden, lawn, and shrubbery, offer every inducement to the out-door exercise so necessary to the physical welfare of pupils.

The discipline of the school is mild but firm, based upon those Christian principles of divine charity which are the source of all true refinement, and which alone assure the happiness of the pupil in after-life. Pupils of all religious denominations are equally received, and all interference with their convictions is scrupulously avoided.

Every laudable incentive to study is employed and the utmost care is paid to the moral and intellectual education of the pupils, as well as to ease, grace, and amiability of deportment, habits of neatness and economy.

The course of study pursued in this institution embraces the English and French languages, with all useful and ornamental branches taught to young ladies.

Particular attention is given to French, and no pains spared to make the pupils proficient in this language.

The Academic Year consists of two sessions: the first beginning the first Monday in September; the second, the first Monday in February.

No deduction is made for partial absences or withdrawal before the expiration of a term, unless in case of serious, protracted illness. New pupils will be received at any period, and will be charged from date of entrance.

French and every style of Plain and Fancy needlework taught without charge.

For further particulars apply to

MOTHER-SUPERIOR.

J. M. J.

Academy of the Immaculate Conception,

DAVENPORT, IOWA.

Conducted by the Sisters of Charity of the B.V.M.

FOUNDED 1859—CHARTERED 1869.

PROSPECTUS.

This Institution is pleasantly situated in an elevated and healthy locality, commanding an extensive view of the city, and picturesque scenery of the Mississippi for several miles on either side of Rock Island.

Every facility is afforded for acquiring a thorough mental and moral education. An important feature of interest is the Chemical and Philosophical Apparatus possessed by the Institution; experiments in the Natural Sciences being performed by the pupils as they occur in the course of instruction.

The recitation-halls are furnished with standard botanical, geographical, historical, and zoölogical charts. A library of choice scientific, poetical, and miscellaneous works is open to the young ladies, and every effort is made to refine the mind by a course of judicious reading.

The Academic year is divided into two Sessions of five months each, beginning respectively on the first Monday of September and the first Monday of February.

Pupils are received at any time during the year, their Session dating from time of entrance.

TERMS.

Board and Tuition per Session		$80 00
Washing		10 00
Board in Vacation—July and August		30 00
Drawing	Per Session,	8 00
Painting in Water-Colors	"	8 00
Portrait Painting in Oil	"	30 00
Landscape Painting in Oil	"	20 00
Painting in Crayon	"	10 00
Piano, and Use of Instrument	"	20 00
Organ " "	"	20 00
Harp " "	"	30 00
Guitar " "	"	20 00
Vocal Music in Class	"	5 00
Vocal Music, Private Lessons	"	20 00
Thorough-Bass	"	20 00
Embroidery	"	8 00
Wax-work	"	8 00
Use of Library	"	1 00
Use of Philosophical and Chemical Apparatus	"	3 00

French, German, and Latin Languages form no extra charge in the Academic Department.

All payments required semi-annually in advance.

No deduction will be made for absence or withdrawal before the expiration of the Session, except in case of sickness.

Books, Stationery, Drawing and Painting Materials, Clothing, etc., will be furnished to the pupils at current rates, provided a sufficient sum be previously deposited with the Treasurer.

The winter uniform consists of a black dress, black cloak, and black hat trimmed with blue. For children under twelve years of age the winter uniform consists of blue dress, black sacque, and black hat trimmed with blue. No summer uniform is required.

Each young lady should be provided with a white dress, a calisthenic suit (to be furnished at the Academy), one bathing-gown, six towels, six napkins, two black aprons for every-day wear, one blue barege veil two yards in length, winter and summer balmoral, one pair rubbers, one umbrella, two knives and forks, one tea-spoon, one dessert-spoon, a goblet, two pairs of sheets, and three pillow-cases. All should be marked in full.

Private examinations of the pupils are held monthly, and public examinations annually.

At the close of the Academic Year distinctions are conferred according to progress in studies, observance of rules, etc. Bulletins will be transmitted each Session, informing parents or guardians of the health, proficiency, application, and conduct of their children or wards.

Parents may rest assured that every attention consistent with a mild but firm government will be paid to the pupils, while all possible care will be taken to nurture in their minds those principles of virtue and religion which alone can render education profitable. Young ladies of every religious denomination are admitted; however, for the maintenance of good order, all will be required to conform to the external discipline of the Institution.

Every care is taken to promote the health of the pupils, certain times being set apart for recreation and calisthenic exercises. The pleasure-grounds have been recently enlarged, and present every inducement to healthful and invigorating exercise.

When parents desire to withdraw their children, they are requested to give due notice, settle all accounts, and supply means to defray their travelling expenses.

All correspondence of the young ladies will be subject to the inspection of the Sister-Superior.

All letters of enquiry to be addressed.

SISTER-SUPERIOR,

Immaculate Conception Academy,

DAVENPORT, IOWA.

PRIESTS

OF THE

Society of Mary,

COMMONLY CALLED

MARIST FATHERS, OR MARISTS.

This Religious Order, much as it has already been blessed by God's merciful Providence, does not yet count very many years of existence; founded in the Diocese of Lyons (France) by an humble and zealous priest in the beginning of the present century, so well and so justly called the "Age of Mary," the rising Society was applauded and encouraged by Pope Pius VII. in 1821, and formally approved by Gregory XVI. in 1836. A further sanction and blessing of the Holy See was bestowed upon it in 1860. His Holiness Pius IX. finally approved its constitutions by a solemn decree in 1873, thus adding to the testimony of time and experience the blessed seal of his unerring authority.

According to their constitutions, the members of the Society of Mary unite the active with the contemplative life, and the name they bear sufficiently tells under whose patronage and in whose spirit they have resolved to devote themselves both to their own sanctification and that of their neighbor, particularly the poor and those most destitute of religious comforts.

The primary object of the Order is to promote the sanctification of its members, by securing to them the advantages of the religious life, under the special protection of Mary, who is constantly set before them as the model of the humble hidden life, whether in community or in the exercise of the works of zeal.

These works, which form the secondary object of the Institute, may be reduced to the four following heads: the Training of Youth in Colleges, that of Ecclesiastics in Seminaries, the Home and Foreign Missions, and Preaching, with the other functions of the Sacred Ministry in the places of residence.

Besides the practice of perfect religious obedience, which ought to constitute their peculiar character, the Marist Fathers profess an especial devotion to the Holy See, the greatest respect for episcopal authority, and in the discharge of the Sacred Ministry endeavor to live in perfect harmony with the secular clergy.

Their costume and regimen is that of pious, modest priests, without ostentation or luxury. There are no outward austerities prescribed by the rule, but to compensate for this a particular spirit of interior mortification and self-denial is required.

To be sent on Missions among savage nations requires, on the part of the subject, his own personal application, besides decided proofs of virtue and the other necessary qualifications. The English-speaking subjects are specially destined for the establishments in Great Britain and Ireland, America, Australia, and New Zealand.

The Order likewise admits young men as Brothers Coadjutors (3), who, after due probation, take, like the Fathers, the three perpetual vows of religion, and belong to the Institute by an equal right, though with a different object.

They are received on the same conditions, except as regards science and Holy Orders, as the candidates for the priesthood. The qualifications especially required for them are a love for labor, and the knowledge of some trade or acquirement conducive to the material interest of the community.

For further particulars, or for admission, apply to the President, Jefferson College, St. James, La.; THE REV. MARIST FATHERS, Algiers, New Orleans, or to THE REV. MARIST FATHERS, St. Michael's, Parish of St. James.

Jefferson College

(ST. MARY'S),

Incorporated in March, 1861, by an Act of the State Legislature,

UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE MARIST FATHERS,

60 Miles above New Orleans and near the Convent of the Sacred Heart,

PARISH OF ST. JAMES, LOUISIANA.

This ancient establishment, of which the Marist Fathers are now the sole proprietors, is agreeably situated at College Point, one of the most eligible and picturesque spots formed by the windings of the Mississippi, and combines, together with the best sanitary conditions, all the advantages calculated to make it pleasant and attractive. Whatever the causes may be which contribute to the salubrity of the place, it is a well-known fact that no malignant fever ever broke out among the pupils, who have always been noted for their healthy appearance.

The College building, offering an aspect both graceful and commanding, its halls and Gothic chapel, the additional advantages of an extensive playground and lands recently increased by the purchase of a shady and delightful adjoining property, mark out Jefferson College as one of the noblest institutions of the State.

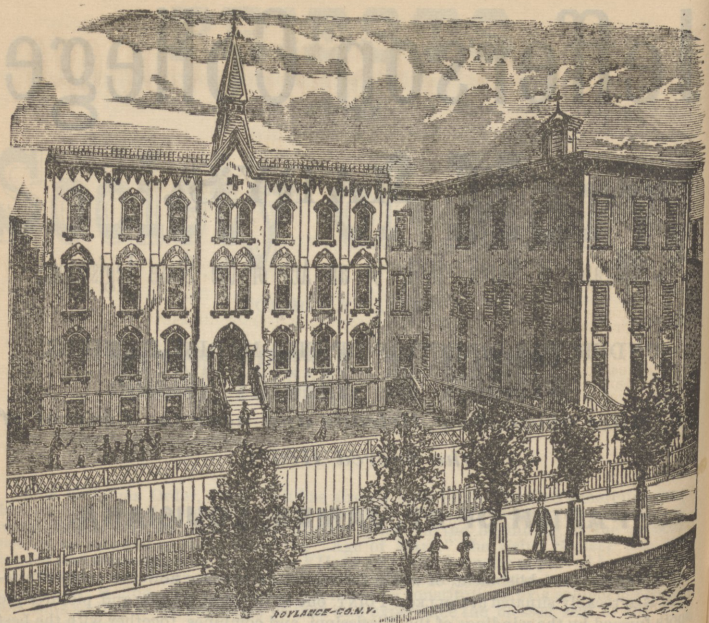
The Marist Fathers, who regard education as one of their principal objects, are untiring in their efforts to instil into the hearts and minds of their pupils the most strict principles of virtue, as well as the knowledge of all the branches of a sound and practical education.

The College possesses a Library, and is empowered to grant Diplomas, confer Degrees, and bestow all literary honors. Great care is taken to promote the physical as well as the intellectual development of students. An experienced physician is in constant attendance.

The plan of studies comprises the usual Classical, Commercial, and Preparatory Courses.

TERMS, Payable in U. S. Currency, Half-Yearly in Advance.

Board, Tuition, and Stationery, per term of five months	$130 00
Medical Fees in ordinary cases of illness (for all), per annum	10 00
Washing, per annum	30 00
Entrance Fee, to be paid only once	10 00



ST. FRANCIS' COLLEGE,

BALTIC STREET, BROOKLYN,

Between Court and Smith Streets.

CONDUCTED BY THE FRANCISCAN BROTHERS.

This Institution is situated in a very healthy part of the city, and only a few minutes' walk from the new Prospect Park. A large new wing has been recently added to the old building, affording now ample accommodations for over four hundred students. The Scholastic Year, which is divided into two sessions, begins on the First Monday of September and closes about the First of July, with a Public Examination and distribution of Premiums.

The Course of Studies embraces Christian Doctrine, Distinguishing and Defining the vowels, consonants, and parts of speech, Writing, Reading, English Grammar, Arithmetic, Geography, Astronomy, the use of the Globes, Mythology, Botany, Anatomy and Physiology, Algebra, Geometry, Plane and Spherical Trigonometry, Engineering, Surveying, Navigation, Mensuration, Landscape and Perspective Drawing, Painting (in water and oil colors), Architecture, Book-keeping and Commercial Correspondence, Phonography, Vocal and Instrumental Music, English Literature, Latin and English Composition, Greek, French, German, Logic, and Metaphysics.

Unremitting attention will be given to the intellectual and moral culture of the students; while the discipline will be sufficiently strict, yet mild and parental.

Each Student must have at least six shirts, six napkins, six pairs of stockings, four pairs of drawers, six towels, and three pairs of boots or shoes; knife, fork, and spoon, goblet, etc.; hair-brush, shoe-brush, etc.

Quarterly Reports of the conduct, proficiency, and health of the students will be sent to parents or guardians.

TERMS.—Board and Tuition, per annum (payable half-yearly in advance), $220; Washing, and use of Bed and Bedding, $20. Day Scholars, from $8 to $15 per quarter. Music on Piano, Violin, Organ, etc., form extra charges. German, French, Painting, and Drawing charged extra. Latin, Greek, etc., form no extra charge.

For further particulars apply to the Rev. BISHOP LOUGHLIN, to any of the **Rev. Clergy in the city, or to the SUPERIOR of the College.**

Mount St. Joseph's College,

CONDUCTED BY THE

XAVERIAN BROTHERS,

Near Baltimore, Md.

This Institution, situated on the Frederick Road, three miles from Baltimore City, has been lately chartered with privileges to confer all the usual collegiate honors and degrees.

The site is pleasant, beautiful, and healthy. The College, being situated in the country, precludes the probability of outside temptation or distraction of any kind.

Parents and Guardians are assured that the most unremitting care will be bestowed upon the intellectual and moral culture of the pupils. Every attention will be given to the neatness, politeness, health, and comfort of the scholars.

In order to correct all improper correspondence, the letters written or received by the pupils will be subject to inspection; however, their correspondence with parents and guardians will be entirely unrestrained.

The Course of Studies embraces Reading, Writing, English Grammar, Arithmetic, Geography, Rhetoric, History, Natural Philosophy, Astronomy, the use of the Globes, Algebra, Geometry, Trigonometry, Mensuration, Book-keeping, Christian Doctrine, English Composition, together with modern languages, if required.

Examinations are held semi-annually, and official reports are transmitted at the end of each session to Parents and Guardians.

Each pupil must come provided with a sufficient supply of summer and winter clothing, six shirts, six pocket-handkerchiefs, six pairs of stockings, six pairs of drawers, six towels, and three pairs of boots or shoes, etc.

Pocket-money should be deposited with the Superior of the College, who will keep an account thereof. None to be placed in the hands of the pupils.

Parents and Guardians are requested to inform the Brother Superior of their wishes regarding their children or wards, and not transmit such instruction through the children.

Pupils of all religious denominations are equally received, and all interference with their convictions is scrupulously avoided.

The Scholastic Year is divided into two sessions of five months each, beginning the first Monday of September and the first Monday of February.

TERMS.

FOR DAY-SCHOLARS.

Tuition per session of Ten Months in the Higher Classes	$50 00
Tuition per session of Ten Months in the Lower Classes	46 00
Tuition per session of Ten Months in the Preparatory Class	30 00

FOR BOARDERS.

Board and Tuition, per Scholastic Year	$200 00
Washing, and mending of articles washed	20 00
Entrance Fee	5 00
French and German languages, each	10 00
Instrumental Music, with use of Instruments	20 00
Graduating Fee	10 00

Doctor's fees and Medicine at Physician's charges.

Books and Stationery at current prices.

Payments must be made semi-annually in advance.

If a student leaves before the expiration of the session no deduction is made, except in case of prolonged illness.

For further particulars apply to

BROTHER DOMENIC, Director,
MOUNT ST. JOSEPH'S COLLEGE,
Carroll P.O., Baltimore Co., Md.

N.B.—The City Railway cars pass by the College every half-hour during the summer months, and hourly during the winter.

THE XAVERIAN BROTHERS very respectfully inform the Rev. Clergy that they have commenced a Novitiate at Mount St. Joseph, Carrollton, near Baltimore, Md., and solicit their kind assistance, it being often in their power, by good advice, to encourage young men who may be anxious to lead a religious life.

The age for admitting members is from fifteen to thirty years.

BROTHER ALEXIUS, Provincial.

College of Ottawa,

CANADA.

This chartered College possesses many educational advantages which recommend it in a special manner to parents and students.

The **University Degrees** it confers entitle those who study medicine or law to exemption from preliminary examinations, and surround their after-career with greater distinction and success.

Its excellent and ably-directed **Civil Engineering Course** prepares for the successful exercise of a profession which gives lucrative employment to many in Canada, the United States, etc.

Its **Commercial Course** is such as to form successful business men, familiar with history, literature, music, drawing, and the several natural sciences.

Its **Museum and Physical Cabinet** greatly facilitate progress in science and art.

Drawing, so useful in all the mechanical arts, and so beautiful an accomplishment, is here taught with acknowledged success, and free of charge.

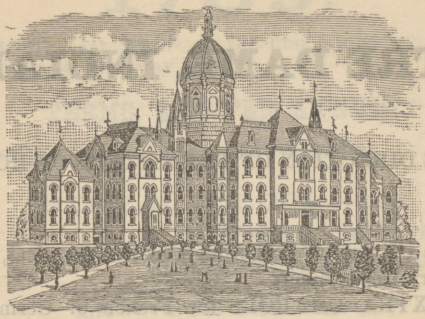
English is the medium of instruction; French is also carefully attended to.

N.B.—For particulars send for Prospectus.

VERY REV. J. H. TABARET, O.M.I., D.D.,

President.

University of Notre Dame.



THE NEW NOTRE-DAME.
(MAIN BUILDING.)

First.—This Institution is now in a more flourishing condition than ever before.

Second.—It has greater facilities to impart knowledge.

Third.—The buildings are magnificent, far surpassing the old ones in point of architecture, convenience, and comfort. They are furnished with gas, hot and cold water, are scientifically ventilated, and, in a word, have all the modern improvements.

Fourth.—The number of students is greater than at any period in the past. The faculty is first-class and larger than ever, numbering forty members.

Fifth.—Students of five years and upwards are received, and are divided into three grand divisions, viz. : Minims, Juniors, and Seniors. Minims comprise all over five and under thirteen ; Juniors, all over thirteen and under seventeen ; Seniors, all over seventeen.

The following courses are thorough :

PREPARATORY, COMMERCIAL, SCIENTIFIC, CLASSICAL, LAW, AND MEDICINE.

Terms Greatly Reduced.

Catalogues giving full particulars will be sent free on application to the President,

Very Rev. WM. CORBY, C.S.C.,

Notre Dame P. O., Indiana.

St. Mary's Academy,

NOTRE DAME, INDIANA.

UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE SISTERS OF HOLY CROSS.

The course of Studies is thorough in the Classical, Academical, and Preparatory Departments.

☞NO EXTRA CHARGES for French or German, as those languages enter into the regular course of studies.

CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC.—Under the charge of a competent corps of teachers; comprises a large Music hall and twenty-seven separate rooms for harps and pianos—a thorough course for graduation in theory and practice. Æsthetic composition. Large musical library in French, German, English, and Italian; four weekly lessons and daily practice; weekly lessons and recitals.

☞In the Art Department the same principles which form the basis for instruction in the great Art Schools of Europe are embodied in the course of Drawing and Painting. Pupils in the Schools of Painting or Music may pursue a special course.

Those who have passed creditably through the Academic and Classical course receive the Graduating Gold Medals of the Departments. Graduating Medals are awarded to the students who have pursued a special course in the Conservatory of Music or in the Art Department.

Prize Gold Medals awarded in the following courses: German, French, Christian Doctrine, Painting and Drawing, and Domestic Economy, in the Senior Department; and for Polite and Amiable Deportment, both in the Senior and Junior Departments.

Number of teachers engaged in Preparatory, Academical, and Classical Departments, 14; Modern Languages, 6; Drawing and Painting, 5; Instrumental Music, 10; Vocal Music, 2; Dress-making, plain and fancy needle-work, 7.

Simplicity of dress enforced by rule. For Catalogue, address,

MOTHER SUPERIOR,

St. Mary's Academy, Notre Dame P. O., Indiana.

Georgetown College, D. C.

1789.

The Academic Year begins on the first Thursday in September, and ends on the last Thursday in June.

TERMS, $325 PER ANNUM.

For further particulars apply to the President.

MEDICAL SCHOOL—1850.

F. A. ASHFORD, M.D., Dean,

1330 NEW YORK AVENUE, WASHINGTON.

LAW SCHOOL—1870.

WILLIAM H. DENNIS, Esq., Treasurer,

GONZAGA HALL, 915 F ST., WASHINGTON.

P. F. HEALY, S.J., President.

PROSPECTUS

OF THE

LADIES' ACADEMY OF THE VISITATION,

GEORGETOWN, D. C.

This Academy was founded in the year 1799, and rebuilt in 1873. It is located in a healthy situation on the heights of Georgetown, in the District of Columbia, surrounded by beautiful and picturesque scenery, while the situation combines, with the advantage of its close proximity to the city of Washington, the seclusion so desirable in an educational institution.

The extensive grounds attached to the Academy afford every facility for active exercise in the open air, which the pupils are required to take at all seasons.

A public distribution of premiums takes place at the close of the year. Parents and friends of the Institution are admitted on presenting an authorized ticket.

TERMS.

Board and Tuition per annum, including Bed, Bedding, Washing, Mending, and Doctor's Fees..... $250

Music, Languages, etc., form extra charges.

Letters to be addressed to **The Directress of the Ladies' Academy of the Visitation,** Georgetown, D. C.

VILLANOVA COLLEGE,

DELAWARE CO., Pa.,

This Institution, founded in 1842 and chartered with University privileges in 1848, is under the charge of the Augustinian Fathers. It offers opportunities for a thorough Classical, Scientific, or Commercial course. It is pleasantly situated on a lofty and beautiful plateau, ten miles from Philadelphia, on the line of the Pennsylvania Railroad. The buildings are large and well equipped for educational purposes, having spacious study-halls, play-rooms, with library, etc. Gas and steam throughout the College. Particular care is taken of the moral and religious training of students. Railroad station and post-office on the grounds.

TERMS.

Board, Tuition, Washing and Mending of Linen, per Session of five months, and payable in advance..... $125
Modern Languages, Music, and Drawing at Professors' charges.
Summer Vacation at College..... 40
Books and Stationery at current prices.

For particulars send for Catalogue to

Rev. J. J. FEDIGAN, O. S. A., President.

COLLEGE OF URSULINE SISTERS,

Cor. of Jefferson and Madison Sts.,

TIFFIN, OHIO.

This Institution, being incorporated and chartered in 1878, is authorized to issue Diplomas and confer Degrees. It is situated in a retired and healthy location in the flourishing city of Tiffin, and under the direction of the Ursuline Sisters.

TERMS.

Board, Tuition, Bed and Bedding, Latin, French, and German, Drawing, Wax Flowers, Dressmaking, every variety of useful and ornamental Needlework, per year.....$150 00
Music..... 40 00

For particulars, relating to wardrobe, send for Prospectus.

Canisius College, Buffalo, N. Y.

Conducted by the Fathers of the Society of Jesus.

The course of studies embraces the full *Classical*, *Philosophical*, and *Commercial*, with a *Preparatory Department* for those whose insufficient knowledge of rudiments prevents their following the regular course.

No extra charge for Languages. Students in every class have an opportunity of learning German.

The College buildings are large and commodious. A Villa House on the outskirts of the city has been provided, where the students spend their extraordinary recreation.

The College possesses a very complete Philosophical Apparatus, and additions are being constantly made to its collections of Mineralogy and Geology. There is a large and increasing Library, to which the students have access on the payment of a small fee.

TERMS.

For Board and Tuition per session of ten months	$200 00
" Bed and Bedding	12 00
" Washing and Mending Linen	20 00

For further particulars apply to

REV. M. PORT, S.J., President.

Ursuline Academy,

East Morrisania, New York.

The scholastic year is divided into two sessions.

Terms per session, including Board, Tuition, Washing, and Bedding	$141
Music	30

Studies will be resumed on the first Monday of September.

Young Ladies' Boarding-School & Academy

D'YOUVILLE CONVENT,

PLATTSBURG, NEW YORK.

This institution, under the direction of the Gray Nuns of Canada, offers to young ladies all the advantages of a thorough English and French education, including both useful and ornamental.

It is pleasantly situated in a delightful and healthy location, commanding a view of Lake Champlain and the beautiful country that surrounds it.

The Academic Year consists of four terms of ten weeks each, commencing as follows: September 1, November 15, February 1, and April 15.

Board and Tuition per year, $120. For further particulars apply to the

LADY-SUPERIORESS.

College of St. Joseph,

MEMRAMCOOK, N. B.

This institution is conducted by religious, priests, and brothers of Congregation of Holy Cross.

The branches which are taught are divided into two courses—Commercial and Classical. The Commercial Course comprises four years, and the Classical six; but pupils who are endowed with more than ordinary ability may go through it in five years.

Nuns give all their attention to the care and cleanliness of young children, as well as to the linen articles of pupils.

Terms of Admission.

Board, per session of ten months	$90 00
General Bed and Bedding	15 00
Washing	15 00
Piano	20 00
Violin, each month	1 00
Use of Piano and Music-Books	10 00
Half-boarders	20 00

Books and Stationery, with Doctor's fees, form extra charges.

For further information reference to the President.

C. LEFEBVRE, C.S.C., President.

Diocese of Chatham, N. B.

ST. MICHAEL'S

CLASSICAL AND COMMERCIAL COLLEGE,

(Under the Direction of the Brothers of the Christian Schools.)

TERMS.

Board, Tuition, Washing, and Bedding for the scholastic year, $88.

Navigation, Telegraph, Drawing, Instrumental Music, and Physician's fees form extra charges.

Classes will reopen on September 16.

For further particulars apply to

BROTHER NOVATIAN LOUIS, DIRECTOR,

CHATHAM, N. B.

ST. MARY'S COLLEGE

(CLASSICAL AND COMMERCIAL),

MARION COUNTY, KENTUCKY.

(Knoxville Branch of the Louisville & Nashville Railroad.)

Classes begin on the 1st of September and 1st of February.

TERMS.

Board and Tuition, per annum	$180 00
Bedding, Washing, and Mending	15 00
Physician's Fee	5 00

Half-yearly, in advance.

The college is situated in one of the healthiest portions of Kentucky.

For particulars apply to

REV. D. FENNESSY, C.R., President.

Diocese of St. Paul.

Academy of Our Lady of Lourdes,

ROCHESTER, MINN.

The object of this Institution is to afford parents an opportunity of giving their children a Christian and Scientific education.

Pupils may enter as boarders on very moderate terms. Boys and girls will be received into the Day School—the former until they shall have completed their twelfth year.

The English, German, and French languages are thoroughly taught.

Difference of Religion is no Obstacle to Admission,

provided the pupil conforms to the regulations of the Academy.

Terms for Boarders, per Month, Payable in Advance.

Board, Tuition, Fancy Work, and Music	$15 00
Board and Tuition, without Music	10 00
Terms for Day Scholars, per month	1 00
Music, per Quarter	10 00

The Academy has been recently incorporated and authorized by the State to confer degrees on the pupils attending.

THE FIRST SESSION BEGAN ON THE FIRST MONDAY IN SEPT., 1878.

For further information application may be made to

MOTHER ALFRED, at the Academy;

Or to ***Rev. M. A. BRUTON, Pastor St. John's Church.***

De La Salle Institute,

46, 48, and 50 East Second Street, New York.

Conducted by the Brothers of the Christian Schools.

This institution has been established to prepare young men in qualifying themselves for business life. A separate Course in Classics and English Literature is pursued by those who are preparing for the Ecclesiastical state.

TERMS.

Classical Department, per quarter, $12 50; Commercial, $12 50; Intermediate, $9; Primary, $6.

For particulars address

BROTHER ABBAN, Director

URSULINE COLLEGE,

Euclid, Ohio.

This Institution is now located on one of the most beautiful sites on the bank of Lake Erie, near the L. S. & M. S. RR.

It is chartered, and offers every advantage for a refined education.

Board and tuition per annum, $150.

Address

THE MOTHER-SUPERIOR,

either in Cleveland or as above, Nottingham P. O., Ohio.

St. Mary's Young Ladies' Seminary,

BAYVIEW, PROVIDENCE, R. I.

Conducted by Sisters of Mercy.

This Institution is delightfully situated in a picturesque part of Rhode Island, on Narraganset Bay. It is within two and a half miles of the city, is only about five minutes' walk from the Silver Spring railroad station (Providence and Warren Railroad), and the same distance from steamboat landing. The building is large and commodious, and the grounds, being spacious and diversified, are admirably adapted for out-door recreation.

The Sisters in charge of the Establishment consider themselves conscientiously bound to respond to the confidence which parents and guardians place in them, by giving their pupils a Christian and virtuous education, strictly attending to their intellectual improvement, cultivating that refinement of manners which will fit them for society, and giving them that physical care which they would receive under the parental roof.

The Course of Instruction embraces all the branches that are necessary to the acquisition of a refined and solid education.

TERMS.

The Academic Year is divided into two Sessions of five months each.

Board and Tuition per Academic Year, including Bed and Bedding, Washing, and use of Library	$205 00
i.e., for each Session, payable in advance	102 50
Piano Lessons and Use of Instrument	50 00
Wax-Flower Making, per set of lessons	20 00

Latin, French, or German not extra.

Letters of enquiry must be addressed to the Sister-Directress, St. Mary's Seminary, Bayview, Box 866, Providence, R. I., or to Mother-Superior, St. Xavier's Convent of Mercy, Claverick Street, Providence, R. I.

THE PINES

URSULINE ACADEMY,

CHATHAM, ONTARIO.

Board and Tuition, per annum, paid semi-annually in advance, $100.
Music, Drawing and Painting, etc., form extra charges.
For further particulars address

MOTHER-SUPERIOR.

INSTITUTE

OF THE

Brothers of the Sacred Heart.

CIRCULAR.

The Brothers of the Sacred Heart respectfully inform the Rev. Clergy that they have since 1871 opened a Novitiate at Indianapolis, Indiana, and solicit their kind assistance in the good work, as it is often in their power, by occasional advice, to encourage well-disposed young men who may be desirous of embracing religious life.

This Congregation was Founded

in the year 1822 by the Very Rev. Father Coindre, a missionary priest of the diocese of Lyons, France. The principal house was established in Le Puy en Velay.

The Brothers Established their First House in the United States

at Mobile, Alabama, in 1847, at the request of the late Rt. Rev. Bishop Portier. Since that time the steady increase of the community has necessitated the formation of a new province.

The End of the Institute

is to give to its members particular means of laboring more efficaciously for their own sanctification, and of devoting themselves to the education of youth wherever they may be called or sent by obedience.

The Manner of Life

in the Community is simple. The rule enjoins no exterior practice of penance, but obliges the Brothers to strive, above all things, to excel in the mortification of the passions and the guard of the senses.

The Proper Age for Admission

is from sixteen to twenty-eight years.

The Necessary Qualifications

are: good health and a sound constitution, good judgment, piety devoid of singularity, and aptitude for teaching, or at least ability to attend to temporal concerns.

Persons who cannot be Admitted

are: those not born in lawful wedlock; those who are in debt; those who have some remarkable deformity or infirmity. Every postulant must bring a recommendation from his parish priest.

The Time of Probation

is two years, to be spent as follows: one year or more in the Novitiate, and the remainder in a school of the Institute, or in some other employment.

The Novices

are permitted to pronounce their vows after this trial, provided their conduct has been satisfactory.

The Pension for Board and Tuition

during the time of probation is $200. From this a reduction may be made in the case of a young man of uncommon merit, on the written recommendation of his pastor.

A Novice is Required

to be faithful to the rules and regulations of the Institute and submissive to the orders of superiors.

Further particulars may be had by addressing

BRO. ATHANASIUS, Principal, St. Joseph's Institute,

Indianapolis, Ind.

MANHATTAN ACADEMY,

(CHRISTIAN BROTHERS,)

213 West Thirty-Second Street, New York City.

This institution is incorporated in connection with Manhattan College.

TERMS.

Board and Tuition, per session of ten months.... $200 00

DAY-SCHOLARS.

Classical Department.....	48 00
Intermediate "	36 00
Primary "	24 00

For further particulars address

BROTHER QUINTINIAN, Director.

MOUNT DE SALES ACADEMY

For Young Ladies

(CONDUCTED BY THE SISTERS OF THE VISITATION),

NEAR CATONSVILLE,

Five Miles West of Baltimore, Md.

This Academy is situated in Baltimore County, commanding an extensive view of the surrounding country, the City of Baltimore, the Patapsco River, and the Chesapeake Bay. The location is unsurpassed for health and beauty, and it offers every advantage that parents could desire for the improvement of their children. The extensive grounds attached to the Academy render out-door exercise a pleasure to the pupils. The halls for study and recreation, the dormitories, etc., have been constructed with a view to promote the comfort of the young ladies.

Whilst constant effort is made to secure for them a thorough English education, special attention is paid to Music and French.

Address, for particulars,

MOTHER M. REGINA NEALE, Superioress,

MOUNT DE SALES,

Catonsville P. O., Baltimore Co., Md.

COLLEGE OF NOTRE DAME,

COTE-DES-NEIGES,

Near Montreal, Canada.

This Institution, directed by the Religious of the Holy Cross, occupies one of the most beautiful and salubrious sites in Canada. It was founded for giving a Christian education to boys between the ages of five and twelve years. They receive here all the care and attention to which they are accustomed in their respective families. The French and English languages are taught with equal care by masters of both origins.

TERMS.

Board and Tuition, per month	$10 00
Bed	1 00
Washing	1 00
Piano	2 50
Violin	2 00

REV. J. GASTINEAU, C.S.C., President.

Mt. Gallitzin's Seminary for Small Boys,

EBENSBURG, CAMBRIA CO., PA.

This Institution, under the direction of the Sisters of St. Joseph, is situated in one of the most beautiful and healthy locations of the State. The place is well known throughout the country for its bracing air, pure water, and beautiful scenery. Boys received between the ages of four and twelve. The discipline and mode of instruction are adapted to the age of the pupil. No deduction will be made for pupils leaving the Institution before the expiration of a session, unless in case of sickness.

TERMS: Board, Tuition, etc., for Session of Five Months, payable in advance, $100.

Each child is required to be provided with four suits of clothes, overcoat, four pairs of shoes, a good supply of underclothing, six towels, six table-napkins, knife, fork, silver spoon and goblet, etc.

Uniform made at the Institution at reasonable prices.

References can be made to Rt. Rev. Bishop Tuigg, or any of the clergy of the Diocese.

For further particulars apply to MOTHER HORTENSE, Ebensburg, Cambria Co., Pa.

Spring Hill College,

NEAR MOBILE, ALA.,

Under the Direction of the Jesuit Fathers.

☞ Terms for Board and Tuition, per session of ten months, $300.

For full particulars address

Rev. Dominic Beaudequin, S.J.,

PRESIDENT SPRING HILL COLLEGE,

Near Mobile, Ala.

COLLEGE OF NOTRE DAME

OF SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.,

FOR YOUNG LADIES.

CONDUCTED BY THE SISTERS OF NOTRE DAME.

This Institution, founded in 1866, chartered in 1876 by Act of the Legislature of the State of California, and empowered to confer collegiate honors, is situated on Dolores Street, opposite the Old Mission Church.

A large addition has recently been erected for the more ample accommodation of boarding pupils.

The course of instruction embraces all the branches necessary to the acquisition of a solid and refined education.

Parents, in confiding their children to the care of the Sisters, may feel perfectly satisfied that every attention will be given to their intellectual and moral culture, while the system of government combines sufficient firmness with maternal solicitude to ensure the real progress and advantage of the pupil.

The Thirteenth Annual Session commenced July 20, 1878.

TERMS—Per Quarter Session, payable in advance.

Board, tuition, washing, and use of bedding	$65 00	Vocal Music	$5 00
Music, with use of instrument	15 00	Drawing and Painting	5 00
		Vacation spent at the College	30 00

SELECT DAY-SCHOOL—Terms, per month, in advance.

Rhetoric Classes	$5 00	Preparatory Classes	$3 00
Grammar Classes	4 00	Primary Classes	2 00

Those pupils residing at a distance from the College, and desiring a hot luncheon, will be provided therewith at a trifling expense. For this and other particulars apply to the Superioress.

No extra charge for languages and all kinds of plain and fancy needlework.

Attached to the College, and conducted by the Sisters, is a parochial school, in which is imparted a good solid English education, free of charge.

Academy of the Holy Family,

BALTIC, CONN.

Conducted by the Sisters of Charity.

This Institution, erected in 1874, is situated on a beautiful spot in the village of Baltic. The surroundings afford the pupils during the hours of recreation ample space for exercise.

The interior of the Convent is supplied with gaslight, steam-heating apparatus, etc.; the class-rooms and dormitories are spacious and well ventilated.

TERMS.

Board, Tuition in English and French, Bedding, and Washing, per session	$75 00
Music and use of Instrument, per session	14 00
German, per session	4 00

Bookkeeping, Latin, Vocal Music, Plain and Fancy Needlework do not form extra charges.

ST. LAURENT COLLEGE,

NEAR MONTREAL, CANADA.

FATHERS OF THE HOLY CROSS.

Classical and Commercial, English and French.

TERMS.

Board	$10 00	a month.
Schooling	2 00	"
Washing	1 50	"
Bed and Bedding	1 50	"

The only Classical Course in English in Lower Canada.

Classes begin Sept. 2.

Rev. L. GEOFFRION, C.S.C., President.

NOTRE DAME DU SACRE CŒUR

Young Ladies' Literary Institute,

RIDEAU STREET, OTTAWA, CANADA.

Board, Tuition in English and French, Bed, Bedding, Washing, and Entrance Fee, $125 per annum.

Extras moderate. Address

THE LADY SUPERIOR.

ST. MARY'S
YOUNG LADIES' ACADEMY,
Monroe, Mich.

Under the charge of the Sister-Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.

Every facility is offered for receiving a thorough and refined Education; special attention is also given to Domestic Economy.

TERMS.....$120 per year.

For particulars apply to

MOTHER-SUPERIOR.

Young Ladies' Academy of the Visitation,

FREDERICK, Md.

This institution, under the direction of the Sisters of the Visitation, is located in a healthy and picturesque region, receiving the pure air of the surrounding mountains.

TERMS:

Entrance, $5. Board, Tuition, per academic year, including Bed, Bedding, Washing, and Mending, $200. Music, Drawing, and the Languages form extra charges. Pupils are received at any time during the session.

Letters of enquiry to be directed to MOTHER M. LORETTO HUNTER.

St. Mary's Institute, Prairie Du Chien, Wis.

A CHARTERED INSTITUTION.

This Institution, situated on the most delightful location in Prairie du Chien, and furnished with all modern improvements, is under the direction of the School Sisters de Notre Dame. It offers to young ladies every advantage for obtaining a thorough education, including both the useful and the ornamental.

BOARD AND TUITION: Payable in advance, $75 per session of five months. French, German, Plain and Ornamental Needlework free. Music, Painting, Drawing, etc., form extra charges. For further particulars address

SISTER M. PATRITIA, Superioress.

Industrial School of the Immaculate Conception,

39th and Pine Sts., West Philadelphia.

This Institution, conducted by the Religious of the Good Shepherd, has for its object the training of young girls in habits of piety and industry, imparting at the same time a solid English education.

Terms for Board and Tuition, including Washing and Bedding, per annum, $150.

Music, Gold Embroidery, and Artificial-Flower making form extra charges. For further particulars apply to the SUPERIORESS.

ST. JOSEPH COMMERCIAL COLLEGE,

For Boarders and Day Scholars.

CONDUCTED BY THE CHRISTIAN BROTHERS.

The next session of this popular institution commences on Monday, Sept. 1, 1879.

The unparalleled success of the past year is sufficient guaranty of the merits of the College. Students of every denomination received, and in no case will the slightest interference with the religious tenets of any pupil be tolerated. Discipline mild, but sufficiently energetic to ensure order and progress.

TERMS.

Boarders, per session of ten months, ...	$180 00
Half-Boarders, " "	80 00
Day Scholars, " "	$16 to 32 00
Music. " "	24 to 40 00

Hours of attendance from 8½ A.M. to 4 P.M. Recess from 12 to 1 P.M.

German a specialty. No extra charge for French, German, and Drawing.

For further particulars apply to

BRO. ARTHEMIAN, President, St. Joseph, Mo.

SEMINARY

OF

Mount St. Joseph,

Conducted by the Sisters of Mercy,

UNDER THE PATRONAGE OF

The Right Rev. Bishop of Hartford,

FARMINGTON AVENUE, HARTFORD, CONN.

This Seminary was instituted in 1873 by Right Rev. F. P. McFARLAND as a Normal or Training School, in which the young ladies of his diocese might perfect themselves in the highest branches of a liberal education, hallowed by religion. It occupies a lovely, elevated, and healthful site on the finest avenue in Hartford.

The Seminary building, a massive one, possesses much architectural beauty, and was built with a special view to the wants of a first-class boarding-school. It is thoroughly ventilated, heated by steam, lighted by gas, and furnished throughout with all modern improvements.

The correspondence of the pupils is under the supervision of the Mother-Superior.

TERMS.

Board and Tuition, including Washing, use of bed and bedding, per scholastic year (ten months), to be paid invariably in advance, ...	$200 00
Board during Vacation, ...	25 00
Piano and use of Instrument, ...	52 00

Harp, Organ, Guitar, Vocal Music, Drawing, and Painting in Water-Colors and Oils, Artificial Flower-making and Embroidery, are extra charges.

For further particulars regarding the Academy, apply to the

RT. REV. BISHOP OF HARTFORD, OR REV. MOTHER ANGELA.

Mount St. Mary's College,

NEAR EMMITTSBURG, MD.

Mount St. Mary's College was founded by the Rev. John Dubois, afterwards Bishop of New York, in 1808. All students are taught the doctrines and trained to the practice of the Catholic Religion.

The studies necessary for graduation, including a thorough course of English Literature, occupy three years; the course of the Preparatory Department takes from two to three.

JUNIOR DEPARTMENT (Organized in 1874).

This Department has been organized for the benefit of students who, from their age and previous training, do not seem likely to derive advantage from the routine of the other departments.

They are kept in every way separate from the other students, and, as the number will be limited, they can receive the special personal care which they require.

TERMS.

The scholastic year is divided into two sessions of five months each, beginning respectively on the 1st of September and the 1st of February.

For Tuition and Board, Lodging, Washing and Mending of Linen, per session in Senior Department	$150 00
For Tuition and Board, Lodging, Washing and Mending of Linen, per session in Junior Department	125 00
Medical Aid and Medicines, per session	5 00
Music and Drawing, each, if learned, per session	22 50
Use of Scientific Instruments for those attending the classes of Natural Science, per session	5 00
Use of Piano, per session	5 00

All payable in advance.

For information address Very Rev. John A. Watterson, D.D., President.

Mount St. Mary's Theological Seminary is connected with the college and under the same government.

FACULTY AND OTHER COLLEGE OFFICERS.

Very Rev. John A. Watterson, D.D., President, and Professor of Moral Theology and Sacred Scripture.
Very Rev. John McCaffrey, D.D., President Emeritus.
Very Rev. John McCloskey, D.D., Vice-President and Treasurer.
Rev. Henry S. McMurdie, A.M., Professor of Dogmatic Theology, Logic, and Metaphysics.
Rev. John O'Brien, A.M., Professor of Sacred Liturgy and History.
Rev. Thomas J. Fitzgerald, A.M., Disciplinarian, Principal of Junior Department, and Adjunct Professor of Latin.
Rev. Thomas J. Keelan, A.M., Adjunct Professor of Moral Theology and Church History.
Rev. Massimo Casini, A.M., Adjunct Professor of Dogmatic Theology and Sacred Scripture.
Rev. A. L. McMullan, A.M., Teacher of Latin and Greek.
Rev. Romanus Mattingly, A.M., Teacher of Latin and History.
Charles H. Jourdan, A.M., Professor of Mathematics, Chemistry, and Natural Philosophy.
Ernest Lagarde, A.M., Professor of English Literature and Modern Languages.
Joseph Black, A.M., Professor of Latin and Greek.
Henry Dielman, Mus. Doc., Professor of Music and German.
James D. Hickey, Professor of Drawing and Writing.
Charles A. Leloup, A.M., Adjunct Professor of Languages.
James S. Kelly, Librarian.

There is also a numerous corps of assistant instructors in the various branches of study.

Prefects—Patrick L. Duffy, A.M.; Thomas F. Doran, A.M.; Patrick Morris, A.B.; William H. Hughes.

Young Ladies' Academy,

MOUNT ST. JOSEPH,

Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia.

This Institution is under the care of the Sisters of St. Joseph.

The Course of Studies includes all the branches of a Useful and Christian Education.

TERMS, Payable half-yearly, in advance.

Board, Tuition in English and French, Bedding and Washing, per annum	$200 00
Piano, with use of Instrument	40 00
Organ, with use of Instrument	40 00
Guitar	40 00
Latin, Modern Languages (French excepted), Drawing, and Vocal Music, each per annum	20 00
Oil Painting	35 00
Board during Vacation	40 00
Entrance Fee	5 00

Books, Stationery, and Physician's Fees form extra charges.

No deduction will be made for pupils leaving the institution before the expiration of a Session, unless in case of sickness. The Scholastic year commences on the first Monday of September, and ends last Thursday in June. Every Thursday is Visiting Day for Parents and Guardians. Pupils should bring with them a Knife, Fork, and Spoon, six Table Napkins, six Towels, and a Silver Goblet. Uniform: Black Alpaca Dress and Veil, and Brown Barege Veil. White Skirts, Aprons, or Cuffs are not allowed to be worn during the week.

No article of clothing will be furnished by the Institution unless the requisite funds be previously deposited in the hands of the Superior.

One Week's Vacation is allowed at Christmas, which may be spent with parents, guardians, or at the Institution.

DIOCESE OF BROOKLYN.

ST. JOSEPH'S ACADEMY

For Young Ladies,

FLUSHING, L. I.

UNDER CHARGE OF THE SISTERS OF ST. JOSEPH.

This institution offers every facility for acquiring a solid, useful, and accomplished education.

Terms per Session, including Board, Tuition, Washing, and Bedding.....$125 00
Music and Painting..... 30 00

For further particulars apply at the Academy, or address MOTHER-SUPERIOR, St. Joseph's Academy, Flushing, L. I.

SACRED HEART

Seminary for Young Boys.

Under the charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph,

FLUSHING, BAYSIDE, LONG ISLAND, N. Y.

Young Ladies' Academy

OF

ST. FRANCIS XAVIER,

Beatty's Station and P. O., St. Vincent's Telegraph Office, Westmoreland Co., Pa., under the Care of the Sisters of Mercy.

St. Xavier's Academy offers peculiar advantages to young ladies who wish to receive a solid and refined education without any sacrifice of health. It is situated about three miles from Latrobe, in one of the most healthy sections of Western Pennsylvania, sufficiently elevated to command from every point an extensive view of the delightful country which surrounds it. The buildings are spacious and elegant, capable of accommodating upwards of 150 boarders; there is ample play-ground; the water and products of the soil are excellent and abundant.

TERMS.

Board, Tuition in English, Washing, Mending, etc., per session, payable in advance,	$95	French,	$10
Piano and use of instrument,	22	German,	10
Harp, " "	30	Latin,	10
Vocal Music, in class $10, private,	20	Italian,	10
Guitar and Cither, each	15	Drawing and Painting,	10
		Doctor's Fees,	2
		Stationery,	2
		Bed and Bedding,	5

Pupils who pass the vacation at the Academy are charged $3 per week.

For further particulars apply to the

DIRECTRESS OF THE ACADEMY.

ACADEMY of the VISITATION B.V.M.,

WILMINGTON, DEL.

PROSPECTUS.

This institution offers superior advantages for the instruction of young ladies. The building is a handsome brown stone mansion, with large grounds, and has been fitted up at great expense for the comfort and convenience of the pupils. The location is one of great beauty, elevated and very healthy, and the past success of the Sisters is a sufficient guarantee that this institution offers every facility for obtaining a first-class education.

Parents may rest satisfied that every attention consistent with the spirit of a mild but firm government will be paid to the young ladies placed at this institution, while the utmost care will be taken to implant in their minds those principles of virtue and religion which alone can render education profitable. No distinction is made in the reception of pupils on account of their religious opinions. However, for the maintenance of good order, all will be required to conform to the external discipline of the institution.

Pupils will be received at any time during the year, and will be charged with only such portion of it as may remain.

No deduction will be made for partial withdrawal from the Academy, unless in case of protracted illness.

From individuals or societies disposed to aid in the education of young ladies, applications for the admission of pupils at reduced terms will receive the most favorable consideration that the circumstances of the institution will admit.

TERMS, PER SESSION OF FIVE MONTHS.

Entrance Fee, paid but once	$5 00
Board and Tuition, including Bedding and Washing, per session	125 00
Board during vacation, including Washing, per week	6 00

EXTRA CHARGES.

For each of the Classical and Modern Languages, per session	$15 00
Tuition on Guitar, and use of instrument, "	24 00
" Piano, " " "	32 00
" Harp, " " "	50 00
" in Vocal Music, private lessons, "	30 00
" " in class, "	15 00
" Drawing, "	10 00
" Painting in Water-Colors and Pastel, each, per session	20 00
" Oil Painting, "	30 00
" Embroidery and Tapestry free of charge.	
Stationery, consisting of Paper, Pens, Pencils, Slates, Ink, and Envelopes	5 00
Use of Reading and Library Books, per session	2 00
Extra Charges in graduating Class	15 00

No particular dress is required for every day, but the uniform to be worn on Sundays in winter must be a black dress, and for summer a plain white Marseilles. Neatness and simplicity of dress are at all times strictly required.

For more detailed information apply to the Superioress of the Academy of the Visitation, Delaware Avenue, Wilmington, Del.

Reference: Right Rev. T. A. BECKER, D.D.

Ursuline Convent of the Sacred Heart,

CORNER OF CHERRY AND ERIE STREETS,

TOLEDO, OHIO.

This institution, incorporated with the privileges of a college, is under the direction of the Ursuline Nuns.

The spiritual charge of the house is entrusted to the Chaplain of the Convent, and the greatest possible attention is given to the religious training of the pupils. This feature, combined with the thorough method of instruction and the unrivalled advantages of the musical department, renders this institution worthy, in a particular manner, of the patronage of a discriminating public.

The course of studies embraces all the branches that are necessary to the acquisition of a solid and refined education. Gold medals and diplomas are conferred on graduates. Examinations are held semi-annually; private literary and musical reunions every month; and official reports are transmitted at the end of each session to parents and guardians.

Every care is taken to promote the health of the pupils. Active exercise in the open air is enforced by rule.

The scholastic year is divided into two sessions of five months each, beginning respectively on the first Monday of September and the first Monday of February. Pupils are requested to enter at the opening of the sessions; however, they will be received any time during the year, their session dating from time of entrance. Special classes are formed for those who wish to become teachers.

TERMS.

Board, Tuition, Washing, Bed and Bedding, Drawing, French and German, every variety of useful and ornamental Needlework, per annum	$200 00
Music, per annum	50 00
Painting, per annum	40 00

On account of the great scarcity of money at the present time, deductions will be made, if necessary, by applying to the Mother-Superior.

For particulars concerning wardrobe send for circular; and for any further information required address the

SUPERIORESS,

Ursuline Convent of the Sacred Heart, Toledo, Ohio.

St. Vincent's College

AND THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY,

CAPE GIRARDEAU, MISSOURI.

This institution, conducted by the Priests of the Congregation of the Mission of St. Vincent of Paul, is beautifully located on the Mississippi River, forty miles above Cairo, and one hundred and fifty miles below St. Louis.

The College buildings are large, commodious, and well ventilated. The grounds are beautiful, extensive, and well adapted for healthful exercise.

The College is of easy access. Regular daily packets touch at Cape Girardeau.

The scholastic year begins on the first Monday of September, and ends about the first of July.

TERMS.

Board, Tuition, Bed and Bedding, Washing, Physician's Fee and Medicines, per scholastic year of ten months..... $250 00

For further information apply to

J. W. HICKEY, C.M.,
President of the College.

ST. MARY'S INSTITUTE.

Under the Direction of the School Sisters of Notre Dame.

This Institute is situated in one of the most elevated and healthy localities of Milwaukee, and commands an extensive view of the city and its environs. The pleasure-grounds adjoining the building afford ample advantage for healthful exercise. It was founded in 1850, and incorporated as an educational establishment, with the necessary rights and powers, by an act of the Legislature in 1869.

The course of instruction embraces every useful and ornamental branch of education suitable for young ladies. It aims at a carefully-graded system of studies, beginning with the rudiments of every branch. At their entrance pupils are examined and classed according to their abilities and previous attainments; a thorough and satisfactory examination is the only passport to a higher department.

Special time and attention will be paid to pupils whose friends desire their proficiency in the Languages, Needlework, Music, Drawing, or Painting. Those branches may be exclusively pursued.

TERMS.

Board and Tuition in English, French, German, Plain Needlework, Embroidery, Vocal Music, per annum, ... $180 00

After the Third Year, ... 100 00

Payment required invariably half-yearly in advance. The Scholastic Year commences on the first Monday in September, and ends on the third Thursday in July. For further particulars address

SISTER DIRECTRESS,
St. Mary's Institute, Milwaukee, Wis.

CHARTERED FEBRUARY 28, 1876.

Mount De Sales Academy,

UNDER DIRECTION OF

THE SISTERS OF MERCY,

Macon, Georgia.

This Academy is connected with St. Joseph's, Columbus, Ga., whose reputation for educational advantages is unsurpassed throughout the State.

MOUNT DE SALES is delightfully situated on an eminence commanding an extensive view of the city, and only twenty minutes' ride from Pio Nono College, so that parents placing their daughters at the Mount, and having sons at the College, will have the advantage of visiting both without additional travelling expenses. The street-cars pass in immediate vicinity.

Northern parents desiring to send their children South for the benefit of health may rest assured that the utmost care will be bestowed upon them by the Sisters.

The spacious recreation-grounds and salubrious air afford facilities for healthful amusement at all seasons.

The course of instruction embraces all the studies that constitute a thorough and accomplished education, hallowed by religion.

Latin, French, and German are also comprised in the course of studies. Vocal and Instrumental Music, including Piano, Organ, and Guitar, will receive special attention; also Drawing, Painting, Plain and Ornamental Needlework, Calisthenics, etc.

Young ladies not connected with the Institution who wish to enjoy the advantages of Music, Needlework, etc., will be received as private pupils.

No undue influence will be exercised over the religious opinions of any pupil, though all will be required to conform to the external discipline of the Institution.

No special uniform is required. Parents are requested to discourage extravagance in dress. Each young lady should be provided with a sufficiency of underclothing for the season; also overshoes, umbrella, waterproof cloak, balmoral skirt, two black aprons, silk or alpaca (no white aprons allowed), two pairs of small sheets, two pillow-cases, four towels, six table-napkins, knife, silver or plated fork, spoon, napkin-ring, and goblet, all marked with her initials; also stationery and postage-stamps.

The correspondence of the young ladies is subject to the inspection of the Directress.

The scholastic year is divided into two sessions. The first commences on the last Tuesday of September, the second on the 15th of February, and terminates the last Tuesday in June.

No deduction will be made for partial absence, or the withdrawal of a pupil, unless in case of serious illness or dismissal.

Pupils are received at any time, and charged only from date of entrance.

TERMS.

Board and Tuition in all the English branches, per session, payable in advance	$75 00
Washing, Bed and Bedding, Lights and Fuel, per session	10 00
Tuition in Music and use of Piano, per session	15 00
Vocal Music in Class, per session	5 00
Drawing, per session	10 00
Painting in Water-Colors, per session	15 00
Painting in Oil, per session	25 00
The Languages, each, per session	15 00
Embroidery, Tapestry, and various kinds of Plain and Ornamental Needlework, per session	5 00
Use of Library	1 00

DAY PUPILS.

Primary Department, per session	15 00
Intermediate Department, per session	18 00
Senior Department, per session	20 00
Graduating Class, per session	25 00
Graduating expenses, including medal	10 00

An interesting and important feature of the Mount will be the Culinary Department, where the young ladies will learn all that is requisite to make them good housekeepers in addition to their other accomplishments.

A gold medal will be awarded at the end of the scholastic year, by Rev. P. J. McCabe, to the young lady who excels in the Culinary Department.

Medal for best English Composition by Rev. T. F. Cleary.

Medal for Mathematics by Prof. F. J. M. Daly.

Medal for Music by Dr. Hassell, of New York.

Premium for Needlework by Miss F. Wall, of Kentucky.

Premium for French by Miss N. Louden, of Savannah.

(Both graduates of St. Joseph's Academy.)

The terms for St. Joseph's Academy are the same as above. For further particulars address

Directress of Mount De Sales Academy,

MACON, GA.

There is now opened for the reception of young ladies the old and well-known

ARCADIA COLLEGE.

For over thirty years Arcadia has been a prominent educational centre. The College has had the patronage of a large extent of territory, and justly deserved it. Now the famous institution has passed into the hands of its present owners, the Ursuline Nuns, who have entirely completed and thoroughly furnished the new and immense structure which a few years since was to have been the State School of Mines The institution is delightfully situated in the beautiful valley of Arcadia, nestling amid the surrounding heights of the Ozark Mountains, and elevated above St. Louis about 700 feet, according to the United States survey. The air is pure and invigorating, the scenery is simply enchanting, while for health it cannot be excelled in the West. Arcadia is now the great summer resort of the better class of St. Louis people. These inducements, coupled with an experienced corps of Sisters, make the Arcadia College an institution peculiarly adapted to the requirements of our Catholic people.

Terms, $87 50 per session of five months, which includes washing mending, bed, bedding, tuition, and instruction in all kinds of plain and ornamental sewing. For further information apply to

MOTHER ROSE,
Arcadia, Iron Co., Mo.

M. R. A.

Loretto Convent,

NIAGARA FALLS, CANADA.

Two medals for general proficiency in the different courses will be presented by His Excellency the Gov.-General of Canada.

Board and Tuition, per year.....$150

For further information and Prospectus address

LADY-SUPERIOR.

Ursuline Institute of the Immaculate Conception,

"VALLE CRUCIS," NEAR COLUMBIA, S. C.,

For the Education of Young Ladies, under the Immediate Supervision of the Religieuses of the Ursuline Convent.

The situation of the Convent is all that can be desired for health and beauty. The buildings are on elevated ground about two miles from the Capital, and in the midst of an oak grove of twenty acres. It is within half an hour's drive from the depot, where omnibuses and baggage-wagons await the arrival of passengers.

The Scholastic Year is divided into two sessions—the first commencing September 1 and ending February 1; the second commencing February 1 and ending July 1.

☞ For further information, application may be made to the MOTHER-SUPERIOR, to Right Rev. Bishop Lynch, or to the Reverend Clergy.

Approved Text-Books

FOR

CATHOLIC SCHOOLS.

Robinson's Progressive Course of Mathematics. The most complete, most thorough, and most widely used series of Mathematics published in the United States.

The Spencerian Penmanship. More generally used throughout the United States and Canada than any other system.

Kerl's English Grammar. A standard series of English Grammar, endorsed and recommended by the leading scholars and teachers of the country.

Webster's Dictionaries. The standard authority of the English language.

Swinton's Histories. Comprising "The Outlines of the World's History," "The Condensed History of the United States," and "First Lessons in our Country's History."

Bryant and Stratton's Book-Keeping. The only standard series.

Gray's Botany. The leading scientific men of this country and Europe have awarded the highest place in the galaxy of botanists to Prof. Gray.

White's Drawing. A Practical Course in Drawing for Schools, Colleges, and Seminaries.

Dana's Geology. The only recognized standard in this country.

Kiddle's Astronomy. Popular Text-Books, comprising "The Short Course" and "Elementary."

Fasquelle's French Course.

Woodbury's German Course.

Sanders' Spellers.

Swinton's Spellers.

*** Catalogues and Circulars, giving full descriptive notices of all of our publications, with testimonials from many prominent educators, will be forwarded by mail on application.

IVISON, BLAKEMAN, TAYLOR & CO.,

Educational Publishers,

138 & 140 GRAND STREET NEW YORK

133 & 135 STATE STREET, CHICAGO.

M

MISSIONS SUPPLIED AT LOWEST RATES.

J. TURGIS & CO.,

41 Barclay Street and 46 Park Place,

(P. O. Box 133.) *NEW YORK.*

BUTLER'S CATECHISM.

Cheapest editions published.

	PRICE PER 100.
Large edition (72 pages), neatly bound in paper,	*$2 00*
Small edition (64 pages), neatly bound in paper,	*1 50*

Special prices on Catechisms when ordered in quantities.

Beautiful Marriage Certificates, each	*$0 15*

Four beautiful Chromos, blue ground, fine imitation Oil Painting.

	PRICE EACH.
Sacred Heart Jesus. Size 22 x 28 inches.	*$1 00*
Sacred Heart Mary. " " "	*1 00*
St. Joseph and Child. " " "	*1 00*
St Aloysius. " " "	*1 00*

Beautiful Diplomas for the Sodality of the Child of Mary, Size of frame 14 x 16 inches Price 8 cents each.

The Above Pictures Sent Free by Mail on Receipt of Price.

Candles.

	PER LB.
Stearic Acid, hydraulic pressed, 4s and 6s to lb. of 16 oz.,	*$0 22*
Adamantine, hydraulic pressed, 4s and 6s to lb. of 14 oz.,	*20*
White Wax, plain, 1 to 8 to a lb ,	*55*

Scapulars, made up.

	PER DOZEN.
Mt. Carmel, brown,	*$0 50*
Immaculate, blue,	*50*
Passion, red,	*50*
Sacred Heart (with prayers),	*50*
Five colors combined,	*1 25*

NOTE.—Special prices made for above Scapulars when ordered in lots of 50 dozen or more at a time. Samples sent on application.

Incense.

Pure Incense, per lb.,	*$0 25*
" " or 25 lbs. for	*5 00*
French Prepared Incense, per lb.,	*50*
Jerusalem Incense, per lb.,	*75*

FRENCH ARTIFICIAL CHARCOAL FOR CENSERS.

Great Saving of Time and Trouble.

This charcoal is lighted at the four ends with a match. It ignites as easily as punk, gives neither flame nor smoke nor oder, and never extinguishes unless completely shut off from the air. (Keep dry.) Box containing 50 tablets, price ***50 cts.***

THOMAS B. NOONAN & CO.

(Successors to Patrick Donahoe),

Catholic Publishers, Booksellers, Printers, Stationers, and Dealers in Church Goods and Religious Articles.

17, 19, & 21 BOYLSTON STREET, BOSTON, MASS.

HAVE RECENTLY ISSUED THE FOLLOWING:

The Best Prayer-Book and Best Selection of Prayers ever Published!

ST. JOSEPH'S MANUAL.

In large, clear type, containing all the Prayers and Devotions in general use. Compiled by Rev. James Fitton, with the special approbation of the Most Reverend Archbishop of Boston. In good and substantial bindings, at prices ranging from $1 to $12 per copy.

THE YOUTH'S PRAYER-BOOK.

Expressly Compiled for Youth of both Sexes. By Rev. James Fitton. Strongly bound in various styles. Price, from 30 cents to $3 per copy.

OUR CHILDREN'S PRAYER-BOOK.

For the Little Ones. Full and Complete. Arranged particularly for the children. By Rev. James Fitton. Handsomely bound in various styles. Price from 25 cents to $2 per copy.

Father Fitton is now fifty-two years a priest. He thoroughly understands the wants of the Catholic community as to what they require for Prayer-Books. He has made the above the crowning efforts of his life.

A STORY BOOK FOR THE FIRESIDE.

EMERALD GEMS:

A Chaplet of Irish Fireside Tales, Historic, Domestic, and Legendary. Compiled from approved sources. 12mo, richly bound in green cloth, ink and gold, price $1 50. A Charming Story Book. It should be in every household.

SODALITY DIPLOMA OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY.

Size 15x19 inches. The handsomest ever published in America. Price, each, 15 cents. Per hundred, $10 NET.

All books published in the United States sent free, by mail, upon receipt of the retail prices. Missions supplied on the most reasonable terms.

Messrs. Noonan & Co. are publishers of some of the best Catholic Prayer and Miscellaneous Books ever published in America. They have on hand the largest stock of Catholic Books and Religious Goods to be found in New England. They have the finest Catholic store in Boston. Liberal discounts to the Trade, Rev. Clergy, Schools, etc., etc.

☞ Complete Catalogues comprising, besides their own publications, a classified list of all Catholic Books published in America, and lists of Pictures, Church Goods, and Religious Articles they have for sale, mailed free on application.

Address

Thomas B. Noonan & Co., 17, 19, & 21 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.

We have no connection with any other house.

NICHOLAS M. WILLIAMS,

CATHOLIC

Bookseller and Stationer,

1386 WASHINGTON STREET,

Near New Cathedral, ***BOSTON, MASS.,***

Keeps on hand the best editions of Bibles, Prayer-Books, Testaments, and Standard Catholic Works published in Europe and America, and receives all new publications as soon as they are issued.

All books sent post-paid upon receipt of advertised price.

Having made arrangements to procure Rosaries and other religious goods direct from the factories in France and Germany, Mr. Williams has special facilities for supplying all goods for Missions at a great reduction from the prices charged by other dealers in the United States. A liberal discount given to the trade, to Clergymen, and to those who buy for libraries or for gratuitous distribution.

Diplomas for Sodalities.

The Sodality Diplomas published by N. M. Williams have been generally accepted as the best in the market. They are handsomely engraved sheets seventeen inches long and fourteen inches wide, and are furnished to Sodalities at the low price of six dollars per hundred.

Specimens may be seen at the Catholic bookstores, or will be sent by mail on application to

N. M. WILLIAMS.

B. HERDER,

19 South Fifth St., St. Louis, Mo.

BOOKSELLER, PUBLISHER,

AND IMPORTER OF

CHURCH VESTMENTS, ORNAMENTS, AND RELIGIOUS ARTICLES

Freiburg. ***Strassburg.*** ***Munich.***

ALBS,
ALTAR-CARDS.
BAPTISMAL CASE,
BENEDICTION-VEILS,
BRACKETS,
BREAD-BOXES,
BREAD-IRONS,
CANDELABRA,
CANDLE-LIGHTER,
CANDLES, WAX,
" SPERM AND STAR.
CANDLESTICKS OF BRASS, BRITANNIA, AND GLASS.
CENSERS.
CHALICES,
CHIMES,
CIBORIUMS,
CIBORIUM-COVERS,
CINCTURES,
COMMUNION-CARDS.
CONFIRMATION-CARDS,
COPES,
CRIBS,
CROSSES FOR VESTMENTS,
CRUCIFIXES,
CRUETS,
DALMATICS,
DAMASK FOR VESTMENTS,
EXPOSITION FOR THE BLESSED SACRAMENT,
EMBLEMS,
FRINGES,
GALLOONS,
GONGS,
HOLY-WATER FONTS,
" " POTS,
INCENSE,
LACES FOR ALTARS, ALBS, AND SURPLICES,
LAMPS FOR CHURCHES,
MEDALS,
MISSAL-STANDS,
OIL-STOCKS,
OSTENSORIUMS,
PICTURES,
PROCESSIONAL CROSSES,
PYXES,
RELIQUARIES,
ROSARIES,
SCAPULARS,
SCAPULAR-PRINTS,
STATIONS OF THE CROSS,
STATUES,
STOLES,
SURPLICES,
TAPERS,
TUBES FOR CANDLESTICKS,
VESTMENTS,
WAX-ROLLS,
ETC., ETC.

MISSIONS SUPPLIED AT LOWEST RATES.

Regular Importations from all parts of Europe.

TEXT-BOOKS

FOR

CATHOLIC SCHOOLS

PUBLISHED BY

D. APPLETON & CO.,

New York, Boston, and Chicago.

APPLETON'S READERS. The cheapest and best. The only Series of Text-Books on Reading. Written by Eminent Teachers, and everywhere endorsed by leading educators.

QUACKENBOS' HISTORIES, comprising New American History and Elementary History of the U. S. Thoroughly non-sectarian. Used and endorsed by the best Catholic schools throughout the U. S.

QUACKENBOS' COMPOSITION AND RHETORIC. The standard work on this subject, well known and largely used by Catholic schools throughout the U. S. and Canadas.

THE MODEL COPY-BOOKS, with sliding copies. New and beautiful, inculcating the true principles of teaching penmanship. Fast coming into universal use.

THE PRIMARY COPY-BOOKS, MODEL SERIES, with sliding copies. New and short series for Primary Classes.

Distinctive Features and Points of Superiority

OF THE

MODEL COPY-BOOKS.

1. The copies are upon MOVABLE SLIPS, and are so adjusted that the pupil has the one he is writing after always before his eye, instead of his own imperfect work.
2. No writing-space is taken from the page by the copy. FORTY-EIGHT LINES of writing are thus SAVED in each book of the Model Series.
3. The ANALYSIS of the letters is GREATLY SIMPLIFIED and abridged.
4. They have an IMPROVED CLASSIFICATION of letters, which are REPRESENTED in groups having common elements BY A MODEL LETTER for practice.
5. The forms of letters are taught as OBJECT-LESSONS. The willow-leaf illustration of the elementary lines is an ESPECIALLY NEW and pleasing feature.
6. Especial attention to CORRECT POSITION AND MOVEMENT is required as the basis of success. Instead of five movements, as taught in most series, to the confusion of young beginners, but one, and THE TRUE ONE ONLY, is recognized.
7. They impart a style of writing suitable for EVERY-DAY BUSINESS USES, instead of the usual cramped "school-boy" hand.
8. There are but six numbers in the Series, instead of from twelve to fifteen as in others.
9. Exercises are given for writing without ruled lines.
10. The copies are printed with GREAT DISTINCTNESS, and are divested of all superfluous ornament and confusing guide-lines.

☞ The use of the Model Copy-Books cannot fail to SECURE GREAT SUCCESS in teaching penmanship, and those who have been wedded to the old methods are respectfully invited to examine this Series, which, in all respects, may be called a "model" one.

Catalogues and Circulars of any of the above works mailed to any address on application to

D. APPLETON & CO.,

New York, Boston, and Chicago,

OR TO

A. J. STEERS, Agent for Catholic Schools,

549 Broadway, New York.

STERLING EDUCATIONAL WORKS.

BROOKS'S NORMAL MATHEMATICS.

BY EDWARD BROOKS, A.M., PH.D.,
President State Normal School, Millersville, Pa.

TWO COURSES OF ARITHMETIC—a *full* course and a *short* course.

Union Normal Course (two books).	*Standard Normal Course (in four books).*	
1. Union Arithmetic (Primary), Part 1.	1. New Primary.	3. New Mental.
2. Union Arithmetic (Complete), " 2 & 3.	2. Elementary.	4. New Written.

The UNION NORMAL COURSE unites Mental and written Arithmetic, and reduces the books. The STANDARD NORMAL COURSE has a full Mental Arithmetic and more written problems. These two courses are alike filled with problems, topics, and accurate information on all kinds of Practical and Business Arithmetic, which is freshly collected from the most intelligent usages in every practical and business avocation. They excel in development, spirit, teaching methods, and disciplining power. Moreover, they are endorsed and used by scores of the best Catholic Schools, Academies, and Colleges of the United States and Canadas.

Brooks's Elementary Algebra.

This is one of the most delightful of text-books. Always "sound, clear, and practical." It is very full on Factoring, Fractions, and Radicals.

Brooks's Geometry and Trigonometry.

This covers Plane and Solid Geometry very simply, and is, withal, so full of Problems and Theorems for original work on the part of pupils that it trains to self-reliant habits of thought and gives excellent results.

Brooks's Higher Arithmetic.

This volume overflows with fresh, useful subjects, new and practical information on every arithmetical subject of importance. It is very complete both as a practical and a scientific work on Arithmetic. Key:

Brooks's Philosophy of Arithmetic.

Montgomery's Normal Union Industrial Drawing.

This new system unites all of the methods and courses into one graded series, which very much reduces the cost and increases the efficiency of the books on this growing subject. It so classifies and develops simple geometric forms, plant forms, map-drawing, conventionalizing, designing, alphabets, etc., etc., as to make it educational as well as industrial.

1. Primary Grade Exercises, Books 1 to 8....Introd., 6 cents. Retail, 10 cents.
2. Elementary Grade Exercises, Books 9 to 12, " 17 " " 25 "

Manual to Primary Exercises. Cloth, gilt. $1 50

How to Write Letters.

A complete Manual on Correspondence and Titles. Containing a very complete article on observed forms in the Church, by Monsignor Seton. For schools and private use.

Common School Literature.

A systematic arrangement of English and American Authors, with short sketches and choice extracts. It is cheap, and affords a good basis for a course on Literature.

Fewsmith's English Grammars.

Plain, simple, practical, and scholarly works. They are very much liked in the school-room.

Peterson's Familiar Science.

Sheppard's Books on the Constitution.

Fairbanks's Book-keeping. Large.

Pelton's Celebrated Outline Maps.

The best Teaching Maps published.

☞ For information, terms, circulars, etc., address

SOWER, POTTS & CO., Publishers,
530 Market St., Philadelphia.

Established 1837.

JOHN MURPHY & CO.

(Printers to His Holiness the Pope, and to the Archbishop of Baltimore.)

Publishers, Booksellers, Printers and Stationers

182 Baltimore Street, Baltimore.

Wholesale and Retail Dealers in

BOOKS, PAPERS, BLANK BOOKS, STATIONERY, &c.

Publish a Large and Varied List of STANDARD CATHOLIC WORKS

Comprising Works of **Devotion** and **Instruction, Historical, Controversial, Theological, Biographical** and **Musical Works, School Books, Tales, Novels, &c.**, together with a great variety of ***Popular Standard Prayer Books***, in upwards of **150** different styles, mostly *New* and *Beautiful Bindings*, at prices ranging from ***20*** cts. to ***$15*** per copy.

☞They are universally considered the most accurate, the *Best* and *Cheapest* Prayer Books published. All the principal Prayers are in *large type*. They contain all the Prayers and Devotions necessary for all occasions and circumstances that may arise in the life of a Christian, and only such Prayers and Devotions as are approved and sanctioned by the Church.

M. & Co. keep, in addition to their OWN PUBLICATIONS, all the CATHOLIC BOOKS published in the U. S., which they are prepared to sell at Publishers' prices. Also a full Stock of the most approved *FOREIGN BOOKS*, including MISSALS &c., &c.

☞M. & Co's PUBLICATIONS *sent by Mail prepaid, on receipt of price.*

☞*Complete Catalogues of* MURPHY & Co's PUBLICATIONS, *can be had on application.*

BOOK and JOB PRINTING, BOOK-BINDING, PAPER RULING, &c.

Of every Description, Executed in the most Finished Styles, at the Lowest Rates.

65,000 Copies Already Sold!

A NEW BOOK FOR THE MISSIONS!

The Most Popular Catholic Book ever Published in the U. S.

ARCHBISHOP GIBBONS'

Faith of Our Fathers,

Being a Plain and Practical Exposition and Vindication of the Principal Tenets of the Catholic Church.

☞The unprecedented sale and constantly increasing demand for this Book are gratifying evidences of its real merits, as the very best and most popular exponent of Catholic doctrine ever issued in this country. It is universally conceded to be one of the very best books to be placed in the hands of a dissenting friend.

☞**Now Ready, the 14th Enlarged and Revised Edition, 70th Thousand,** price *$1;* cloth gilt, fine edition for Presents, &c, ***$1.50.***

☞**CHEAP EDITION for General Circulation,** price in paper, ***50*** cts. In lots of ***25*** copies, ***$7.50***. ***50*** copies, ***$14***. ***100*** copies, ***$25*** *net.*

☞This Edition has been carefully ***revised, corrected*** and ***enlarged*** by an entirely NEW CHAPTER on the *Prerogatives* and *Sanctity* of the *Blessed Virgin*

☞EVERY CATHOLIC should procure **Two Copies,** one to ***Read,*** and one to ***Lend*** to his Neighbor.

☞***FAITH OF OUR FATHERS*** **is for Sale by Booksellers generally.**

☞*Experienced Canvassers wanted in all parts of the U. S. and Canada, to sell the* FAITH OF OUR FATHERS *and other* POPULAR WORKS. *For terms, &c., Address*

MURPHY & CO., Publishers and Catholic Booksellers, Baltimore.

☞***Just Published.***—*The Revised Code of the Public General Laws of Maryland.—Hinkley's Testamentary Law.—Constitution of Maryland, &c., &c.*

☞***Nearly Ready.***—A New Revised Edition of *Jenkins' English Literature.*

Books in every department of literature furnished on the most favorable terms.

To those desiring to purchase books for private or public libraries, I would call attention to my special terms of credit, which are such as cannot fail to ensure your patronage.

Estimates cheerfully furnished upon application.

Please write for a descriptive list of books sold by me, and should you desire to purchase books with the privilege of WEEKLY OR MONTHLY PAYMENTS, you will find my SPECIAL CREDIT SYSTEM just what you want.

WILL. C. SADLIER,

PUBLISHER,

31 Barclay Street, N. Y.

NEW AND POPULAR BOOKS!

The Franklin Arithmetics!

PRIMARY, ELEMENTARY, WRITTEN; ORAL AND WRITTEN WORK COMBINED.

Simple in Language, Easy in Gradation, No Antiquated Matter, Each Complete in itself.

The Drill Exercises a Special Feature.

The BEAUTIFUL ILLUSTRATIONS of the PRIMARY render it especially attractive to younger children.

Can your children spell words in common use?

WORCESTER'S NEW PRIMARY AND WORCESTER'S NEW PRONOUNCING

Spelling Books.

The Selections, Arrangement, Variety in Kind, of Lessons, together with the Dictation exercises, make the NEW PRONOUNCING a perfect Spelling-Book.

Common Words, Short Lessons, Phonic Drill, Variety in Review, combined with Beauty of Illustration, are among the excellences of the NEW PRIMARY SPELLING-BOOK.

For Recommendations and Terms for Introduction and Exchange on the above Books, send to

WM. WARE & CO.,

EDUCATIONAL PUBLISHERS,

47 FRANKLIN ST., BOSTON.

G. SCHIRMER,

Importer and Publisher of Music,

Sole Agent for the famous cheap and elegant editions of

ED. PETERS (Leipzig), AUGENER & CO. (London), and BREITKOPF & HARTEL.

Catalogues sent Free on application. Also on hand a large assortment of Catholic Church Music for Churches and Seminaries. Selections sent to Schools and Academies free of charge, and most liberal discount offered.

G. SCHIRMER,

701 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

P. FOX,

Catholic Publisher

AND

WHOLESALE BOOKSELLER,

AND IMPORTER OF

Church Articles and Religious Subjects,

14 SOUTH FIFTH STREET,

Between Market and Walnut, ***ST. LOUIS, MO.***

T. P. McGOWAN,

Catholic Bookseller, Bookbinder, and Stationer,

422 CONGRESS STREET, PORTLAND, ME.,

respectfully invites the attention of the Rev. Clergy, Religious Communities, and the Catholic laity of the Diocese of Portland to his excellent facilities for supplying Catholic Literature and religious articles on the most favorable terms. He keeps constantly on hand a large and well-selected stock of Bibles, Testaments, Prayer, Library, and School Books, together with a full line of Sunday-school supplies and Devotional Articles, comprising Beads, Scapulars, Medals, Crucifixes, Sacred Pictures, Communion and Confirmation Cards, etc., etc., which are purchased in large quantities, thus enabling him to offer the most liberal terms.

We are also Agents for the Cunard, Inman, White Star, and other first-class Steamship Lines. Drafts for £1 and upwards issued on the Royal Bank of Ireland, at the lowest rates.

The supplying of Missions a specialty.

We have made arrangements with Mr. Geo. F. Hooper, one of the leading wine-producers of Sonoma, Cal., whereby we can furnish reliable Altar Wines at a moderate price. The following letter from Rt. Rev. Bishop Healy will amply testify as to the purity of Mr. Hooper's Wines:

PORTLAND, July 21, 1879.

MR. T. P. McGOWAN:

DEAR SIR: I am gratified to learn that you are to furnish reliable altar wine to the clergy, and I am particularly gratified that you have in charge the wines of Mr. Hooper, of Sonoma, Cal., since I have abundant testimony of the good character of the vintner and of his wine. Yours truly, JAMES AUG. HEALY, Bishop of Portland.

Your kind orders respectfully solicited.

T. P. McGOWAN, 422 Congress Street, Portland, Me.

FR. PUSTET.

A new catalogue has just been mailed to all the Rev. Clergy.

Vestments will be imported to order free of duty.

FR. PUSTET,

[Typographus S. Sedis Apostolicae and Knight of the Order of St. Gregory.]

PUBLISHER AND IMPORTER

OF

Church Ornaments,

AND SOLE AGENT FOR

MAYR'S ARTISTIC INSTITUTE, MUNICH.

NEW YORK, 52 BARCLAY STREET;

Cincinnati, 204 Vine Street;

LYONS, France, 8 Rue Royale.

Represented by

A. DIEPENBROCK. E. STEINBACK.

CATHOLIC BOOKS

PUBLISHED BY

Peter F. Cunningham & Son,

817 ARCH STREET, PHILADELPHIA.

☞ We have recently removed to the large and commodious store—115 feet deep—on Arch Street, above Eighth. Call and see us.

☞ Besides our own Publications, we keep a good stock of the Books published by the different other Catholic Publishers in the United States, and supply them, wholesale and retail, at very low prices.

A BEAUTIFUL BOOK OF SACRED POETRY.

1. *DOMUS DEI.* A Collection of Sacred and Memorial Poems. By Eleanor C. Donnelly. 1 vol. 8vo, cloth extra, bevelled, gilt edge..... $1 50

DOCTRINAL WORKS.

2. *Catholic Doctrine as Defined by the Council of Trent.* By Rev. A. Nampson, S.J. 1 vol. 8vo, 750 pages..... $3 50
3. *Charity and Truth.* The best work to prove that the Catholic Church is the True Church of Christ..... 1 25
4. *Letters Addressed to a Protestant.* By a Catholic Priest. With a Preface by Right Rev. Bishop Becker. New edition, with 12 Letters added on the Ceremonies of the Catholic Church. 1 vol. 12mo..... $1 50
5. *The Sign of the Cross in the Nineteenth Century.* 1 50
6. *The Ark of the People.* By Plato Punchinello..... 2 00

ADMIRABLE BOOKS OF DEVOTION, ETC.

7. *Daily Life of the Sick (La Journée des Malades);* or, Consolation in the Hour of Suffering. By the Abbé Henri Perreyve. 1 vol. 12mo..... $1 50
8. *Meditations on the Litany of the Blessed Virgin Mary.* By the Abbé Barthe. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth extra, bev 1 50
9. *Celebrated Sanctuaries of the Madonna.* By Northcote. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth.. 1 50
10. *The Year of Mary;* or, The True Servant of the Blessed Virgin. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth..... 1 50
11. *Meditations of St. Ignatius.* By Father Siniscalchi. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth. 1 50
12. *Sodalist's Friend.* A beautiful Collection of Meditations and Prayers. 1 vol. 18mo, in various bindings..... 1 00
13. *Religious Soul, Elevated to Perfection.* By the Abbé Boudrand. 1 vol. 18mo, cloth..... 60
14. *Month of the Sacred Heart.* For Each Day of the Month of June. 1 vol. 18mo, cloth..... 50
15. *Month of St. Joseph.* For Each Day of the Month of March. 1 vol. 24mo, cloth..... 50
16. *The Little Offices.* (Imm. Con., S. Heart, etc.) 1 vol. 24mo, cloth..... 50
17. *Mère de Dieu.* A very edifying little work on the Glories and Virtues of the B.V.M., Mother of God. 1 vol. 18mo..... $0 50
18. *Man's Contract with God in Baptism.* 1 vol. 18mo, neat cloth..... 50
19. *The Gospels.* For the Sundays and Principal Festivals during the Year, with the Four Gospels of the Passion. 1 vol. 32mo, paper, 10 cents; per dozen, $1; flex. cloth, 20 cents; per dozen..... 1 80
20. *Devotions for the Sick and Dying.* From the works of St. Alphonsus Liguori. 1 vol. 18mo, fancy paper cover..... 25
21. *Sacerdos Sanctificatus;* or, Discourses on the Mass and Office. 1 vol. 18mo, cloth extra..... 1 00
22. *Month of the Sacred Heart.* For Each Day of the Month of June. 32mo, cloth extra, red edges 50
23. *Novena in Honor of the Holy Angels.* 32mo, cloth flex..... 20
24. *Novena in Honor of St. Francis Xavier.* 32mo, cloth flexible..... 25
25. *Angel's Sodality Manual.* 32mo, cloth flex., per dozen, net..... 1 25

PETER F. CUNNINGHAM & SON'S LIST—Continued.

POPULAR LIVES OF SAINTS, ETC.

26. *Divine Life of the Blessed Virgin Mary.* Being an Abridgment of the "Mystical City of God." By Ven. Mary of Agreda. 1 vol. 12mo..... $2 00

27. *Life of St. Augustine,* Doctor of the Church. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth..... 1 50

28. *Life of St. Thomas of Villanova.* 1 vol. 12mo, cloth extra, bev..... 1 50

29. *Life of St. Aloysius Gonzaga.* Edited by Edward Healy Thompson. 1 vol. 12mo, extra cloth, bev..... 1 50

30. *Life of St. Stanislaus Kostka.* 12mo, cloth..... 1 50

31. *Life of Blessed John Berchmans.* 12mo, cloth..... 1 50

32. *Life of St. Charles Borromeo.* By Edward Healy Thompson. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth extra, bev..... 1 50

33. *Life of St. Benedict of Sanfratello,* surnamed "The Moor." 1 vol. small 12mo, cloth extra..... 1 00

34. *Life of St. Cecilia.* By Gueranger. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth..... 1 50

35. *Life of St. Teresa.* Written by herself. 12mo, cloth..... 1 50

36. *Life of St. Catherine of Sienna.* 1 vol. 12mo, cloth..... 1 50

37. *Life of St. Margaret of Cortona.* 12mo, cloth..... $1 00

38. *Life of St. Angela Mericia of Brescia.* 12mo, cloth..... 1 00

39. *Life of Blessed Mary Ann of Jesus.* 12mo, cloth..... 1 00

40. *Life of St. Rose of Lima.* 1 vol. small 12mo, cloth..... 1 00

41. *Life of St. Agnes of Rome,* Virgin and Martyr..... 50

42. *Acts of the Early Martyrs.* First Series. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth extra, bev..... 1 50

43. *Acts of the Early Martyrs.* Second Series. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth extra, bev..... 1 50

44. *Acts of the Early Martyrs.* Third Series. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth extra, bev.. 1 50

45. *Acts of the Early Martyrs.* Fourth Series. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth extra, bev.. 1 50

46. *Acts of the Early Martyrs.* Fifth Series. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth extra, bev. (In press.)

47. *The Roman Catacombs;* or, Some Account of the Burying-places of the Early Christians of Rome. 12mo, cloth..... 1 00

NEW AND BEAUTIFUL CATHOLIC TALES, ETC.

48. *Marion Howard;* or, Trials and Triumph. A charming Catholic Tale, touching largely on important doctrines of the Bible. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth extra, bev..... $2 00

49. *Cineas;* or, Rome under Nero. A charming Tale of the First Century. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth extra, bev..... 1 50

50. *Leandro;* or, The Sign of the Cross. A Tale. 12mo..... 1 50

51. *Simon Peter and Simon Magus.* A Legend of the First Century. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth extra, bev..... 1 50

52. *Tigranes:* A Tale of the Days of Julian the Apostate. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth extra, bev..... 1 50

53. *Adelme de Chazal;* or, First Experience in the World after leaving School. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth extra, bev. 1 50

54. *Madame de Lavalle's Bequest.* Counsels for Young Ladies who have finished their Education. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth extra, bev..... 1 50

55. *Raphaela;* or, The History of a Young Girl who would not take Advice. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth extra, bev..... 1 50

56. *Beech Bluff.* A Tale of the South before the War. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth extra, bev..... $1 50

57. *The Acolyte;* or, The Christian Scholar. A Story for Catholic Youth. By Rev. T. Hughes, S.J. 1 vol. 12mo.. 1 50

58. *Hawthorndean;* or, Philip Benton's Family..... 1 50

59. *Ferncliffe.* A Catholic Tale. 12mo, cloth..... 1 50

60. *The Montarges Legacy.* A Catholic Tale. 12mo, cloth..... 1 00

61. *Alphonso;* or, The Triumph of Religion. 12mo, cloth..... 1 00

62. *Grace Morton.* 1 vol. 18mo, cloth.. .. 1 00

63. *The Knout.* 1 vol. 18mo, cloth, gilt back..... 1 00

64. *The Confessors of Connaught.* Small 12mo, cloth..... 1 00

65. *Amelia;* or, Triumph of Piety. 1 vol. small 12mo, cloth extra, bev..... 1 00

66. *Laura and Anna;* or, The Effects of Faith on the Character. 18mo, cloth 60

67. *Thalia.* From the French of the Abbé A. Bayle. 1 vol. 12mo, cl. extra, bev. 1 50

PETER F. CUNNINGHAM & SON'S LIST—Continued.

THE YOUNG CATHOLIC'S LIBRARY.

In neat 18mo vols., cloth extra, 50 cents each.

First Series. 6 Vols.

1. *Cottage Evening Tales.*
2. *Children of the Valley.*
3. *May Carleton's Story.*
4. *Philip Hartley.*
5. *Count Leslie.*
6. *A Father's Tales of the French Revolution.*

Second Series. 6 Vols.

1. *Ralph Berrien.*
2. *Silver Grange and Phillipine.*
3. *Helena Butler.* A Story of the Rosary.
4. *Charles and Frederick.*
5. *The Beauforts.*
6. *Lauretta and the Fables.*

Third Series. 6 Vols.

1. *Conrad and Gertrude.*
2. *Three Petitions.* A Tale of Poland.
3. *Alice;* or, The Rose of the Black Forest.
4. *Caroline;* or, Self-Conquest.
5. *Stories of the Commandments.*
6. *The Seven Corporal Works of Mercy.*

Fourth Series. 6 Vols.

1. *Elinor Johnston.*
2. *The Queen's Daughter.*
3. *Hetty Homer.* By Fanny Warner.
4. *The Beverly Family.* By Hon. J. R. Chandler.
5. *Aunt Fanny's Present.*
6. *Woodland Cottage,* and Other Tales.

POPULAR CATHOLIC PRAYER-BOOKS, ETC.

The Catholic Piety. A beautiful 32mo Prayer-Book, with Gospels and Epistles. Cloth, 5 cents; roan, gilt, 80 cents; full gilt, $1; Turkey extra, $2 50, and up to $6.

The Little Catholic Piety. 48mo, containing all that is in the larger edition. Cloth, 40 cents; roan, gilt 60 cents; full gilt, 80 cents; Turkey extra, $2, and in various styles up to $5.

The Diamond Catholic Piety. 48mo. A lovely little Prayer-Book; can be easily carried in the vest-pocket. Cloth, 25 cents; roan, gilt edge, 40 cents; full gilt, 60 cents; Turkey extra, $1 50.

Daily Devotions for Catholics. 32mo, with very large type. Cloth, 50 cents; gilt edge, 80 cents; full gilt, $1; Turkey extra, $2 50; up to $6.

Manual of Devotion. 32mo, with illustrations of the Mass. Cloth, 40 cents; gilt edge, 60 cents roan, full gilt, 80 cents; Turkey extra, $2 50, and in various other styles of binding.

Daily Exercise. 48mo, with illustrations of the Mass, 25 cents; gilt edge, 40 cents; roan, full gilt, 50 cents; tucks, 60 cents; Turkey extra, $1 50.

The Flower Garden. 32mo. A Prayer-Book containing the Ordinary of the Mass, "Forty Hours," Gospels for Sundays and Festivals, and a variety of other Devotions. 50 cents, gilt, 80 cents; full gilt, $1.

The Flower Garden. Superfine edition, printed on fine paper, and bound in beautiful styles of morocco and calf, stiff or flexible cover, gilt, red, or brown edges, rims and clasps, and in velvet bindings, from $2 50 to $7 50.

The Little Flower Garden. A Miniature Prayer-Book. Cloth, 25 cents; gilt, 40 cents; full gilt, 50 cents; tucks, 60 cents, and up to $2 50.

The Hymn-Book. The most popular Hymn-Book. Contains Prayers for Mass, for Confession, for Communion, and Serving of Mass. 13 cents, or $1 per dozen, net; cloth, 20 cents, or $1 5 per dozen. At least 250,000 of this little Hymn-Book have been sold.

Manual of the Holy Angels' Sodality. Cloth flex., $10 per hundred, net; $1 25 per dozen, net.

Diploma for Membership of the Angels' Sodality. Beautiful design. $1 per dozen.

Diploma for Members of the Sodality of the Blessed Virgin Mary. Very beautiful. Size of plate, 15 x 20. Name of Church and title of Sodality inserted to order. The attention of Sodalities is respectfully asked to this beautiful Diploma or Certificate of Membership.

Confirmation and First Communion Certificates. Beautiful views, exterior and interior, of the Philadelphia Cathedral. $5 per hundred.

Catechisms. Butler's Large Catechism and Butler's Small Catechism, the General Catechism, etc., etc. Supplied wholesale and retail at lowest prices.

☞ *History of England for the Young.* Compiled by the Sisters of the Holy Child Jesus in England, and republished for the use of the Catholic Schools in the United States. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, $1.

Orders respectfully solicited.

PETER F. CUNNINGHAM & SON, Publishers,

817 Arch Street (a few doors above Eighth),

PHILADELPHIA.

NEW BOOKS AND NEW EDITIONS

PUBLISHED BY

John B. Piet, Baltimore, Md.

The Life of Mrs. Eliza A. Seton, Foundress of the Sisters or Daughters of Charity in the U. S. A. An historical sketch of the Sisterhood from its foundation. Illustrated with a steel portrait of Mother Seton and several engravings. 12mo, $1 net; by mail, $1 10.

The Mystery of Wizard Clip. A Spiritual Manifestation. By Rev. J. M. Finotti. 12mo, cloth, embellished with illustrations of the scenes of the Mystery. $1.

Science and Religion. Lectures on the Reasonableness of Christianity and the Shallowness of Unbelief. Delivered by the Most Rev. Roger Bede Vaughan, Archbishop of Sydney. 12mo, cloth, $1. The same, cheap edition, paper cover, 50 cents; per dozen, $4; 25 copies, $7 50.

Our Faith the Victory; or, A Comprehensive View of the Principal Doctrines of the Christian Religion. By the Right Rev. John McGill, Bishop of Richmond. 12mo, cloth, $1 50.

The Catholic Christian Instructed in the Sacraments, Sacrifice, Ceremonies, and Observances of the Church. By the Right Rev. Dr. Challoner. Flexible cloth, 25 cents; per doz., $1 80.

Dalgairns. Devotion to the Heart of Jesus. With an introduction on the history of Jansenism. 18mo, cloth, 75 cents.

Manning, Most Rev. H. E. Lectures on the Four Great Evils of the Day—The Sovereignty of God—The Grounds of Faith. 16mo, cloth, $1 25.

Sermons Delivered in the Cathedral during the Second Plenary Council of Baltimore. With a photograph group of Archbishops Spalding, Purcell, Odin, McCloskey, and Blanchet, with two engravings of the Procession and Council in session. 12mo, cloth, $1. Half calf, extra, $2.

Spalding, Archbishop. The Papal Infallibility. Written in Rome. Paper, 50 cts.

Meditations and Considerations for a Retreat of one day in each month. New edition in large type. 24mo, cloth, red edge, 60 cents.

Meditations of St. Francis de Sales. In thirty-one considerations upon the virtues peculiar to this amiable saint. 24mo, cloth, red edges, 50 cents; levant, 75 cents.

Way of the Cross. Engraved by N. H. J. Westlake. With a letter of approbation from Cardinal Manning. 18mo, paper, 15 cents; flexible cloth, 25 cents.

New Practical Meditations for Every Day in the Year on the Life of Our Lord Jesus Christ. For the use of religious. 2 vols. 12mo, cloth, $4 50.

A Visit to Bois d'Haine, the Home of Louise Lateau. By Miss Frances R. Howe. Illustrated. 12mo. $1 50.

Children of Mary. Being the Lives of several young pupils of La Maison des Oiseaux, Paris. 16mo, cloth, $1 25.

Life of John Mary Decalogue, a Student of the University of Paris. 18mo, cloth, 60 cents.

Life of Margaret Roper; or, The Chancellor and His Daughter. By Miss Agnes Stewart. Cloth, 12mo, $1 50.

Dominican Artist. A sketch of the life of Père Besson, of the Order of St. Dominic. 12mo. $1 50.

Seven Stories. By Lady Georgiana Fullerton. 12mo, cloth extra, $1 50.

Strayed from the Fold. By Minnie Mary Lee, author of "Hubert's Wife." 12mo, $1 50.

Hubert's Wife. A Story for You. By Minnie Mary Lee. 12mo, cloth, $1 50.

Brown House at Duffield; or, Life With n and Without the Fold. By Minnie Mary Lee. 12mo, cloth, $1 50.

In Six Months; or, The Two Friends. By Mary M. Meline. 12mo, cloth, $1 25.

Isabelle de Verneuil; or, The Convent of St. Mary's 16mo, cloth, $1.

Florence O'Neill; or, The Siege of Limerick. 12mo, cloth, $1 50.

Limerick Veteran; or, The Foster Sisters. By Miss Agnes M. Stewart, author of "Florence O'Neill." 12mo, cloth, $1 50.

Lionello. A Tale of Secret Societies. By Rev. A. Bresciani, S J. 12mo, cloth, $1 50.

Destiny; or, The Priest's Blessing. 12mo, cloth, $1 50.

The Orphan of Alsace. A Tale of the Crusades. 18mo, cloth, 60 cents.

The Three Wishes. A Tale for Girls. 18mo, cloth, 60 cents.

Green Island. A Tale for Youth. 18mo, cloth, 60 cents.

Gordon Lodge; or, Retribution. An Autobiography. 12mo, cloth, $1 50.

Hortense Dorlaz; or, Pride Corrected. 18mo, cloth, 40 cents

Hortense. An Historical Romance. Translated from the French. By R. J. Halm 18mo, cloth, 40 cents.

FULL CATALOGUES SENT ON APPLICATION.

NEW BOOKS AND NEW EDITIONS

PUBLISHED BY

John B. Piet, Baltimore, Md.

The Ceremonial. For the use of Catholic Churches in the United States. Originally published by order of the First Council of Baltimore, with the approbation of the Holy See. Fourth edition, revised by the Right Rev. T. A. Becker, Bishop of Wilmington. Price reduced to $2 net.

Excerpta ex Rituali Romano pro Administratione Sacramentorum, ad commodiorum usum missionariorum, in Septentionalis Americæ Fœderatæ Provinciis. Editio Sexta.

This new edition of 1878 has been carefully revised and enlarged. The addition consists of ninety-five pages of "Benedictiones Variæ" from the Rituale Romanum and other approved sources. Printed from large, clear type, on fine paper, in red and black. Levant morocco, red or gilt edges, $1; levant morocco, tucks, $1 25; Turkey morocco, extra, $2.

Roman Martyrology. New edition according to the copy printed at Rome in 1845. 12mo, cloth, red edge, net, $2.

Encyclical Letter of Pope Pius IX., Dec. 8, 1854, with the Syllabus of Errors Condemned. Third edition, 25 cents net.

Ceremonial. For the Reception and Profession of the Sisters of Mercy. Printed in red and black. Net, 75 cents.

Ceremonial. For the Reception and Profession of the Ursuline Religious of the Congregation of Paris. Printed in red and black. 12mo, net, $1.

Considerations on the Sacred Ministry, with a Rule of Life for Pastors of Souls. By Rev. B. S. Piot. 18mo, cloth, 25 cents net.

Catechism of Vows. For the use of persons consecrated to God in the religious state. By Rev. Peter Cotel, S.J. 18mo, cloth, 50 cents net.

Office of the B. V. M. (in Latin). For the three seasons of the year, according to the Roman Breviary. 24mo, cloth, red edge, net, 50 cents.

Little Office of the B. V. M., according to the Roman Ritual, in Latin and English, to which is added "The Little Office of the Immaculate Conception." 18mo, cloth, red edges, net, 25 cents.

Particular Examen. A small book of blank forms for examination of conscience, for the use of religious communities. Per dozen, 50 cents; per hundred, $3 net.

—— The Same, No. 2, with Five Points for Meditation. Same price.

General Catechism of the Christian Doctrine. Prepared by order of the First Plenary Council of Baltimore, with the approbation of the Most Rev. M. J. Spalding. No. 2. Per hundred, net, $2.

General Catechism of the Christian Doctrine. No. 1. Per hundred, $1 50 net.

The New Manual of the Sacred Heart of Jesus. Compiled from approved sources. A complete Manual of Prayers for daily use. Printed from large, clear type, on fine paper, in a neat 24mo, 332 pp.

The Mission Book. A Manual of Instruction and Prayers. Cloth, 75 cents; roan, $1; roan gilt, $1 25; morocco gilt, $1 50.

Child's Daily Prayer-Book. Illustrated by thirty-six full-page engravings of the Mass. 48mo, cloth, 25 cents; cloth, gilt sides and edges, 40 cents.

The Ursuline Manual. A collection of Prayers and Spiritual Exercises. Revised and improved by Bishop England. Cloth, extra, 75 cents; cloth, gilt sides and edges, $1 25.

Flowers of Devotion. Compiled from approved sources. 48mo, cloth, gilt back, 30 cents; cloth, gilt sides and edges, 50 cents.

The Little Crown of Jesus. A Manual of Devotions. 32mo, cloth, gilt back, 40 cents; cloth, gilt edges and sides, 60 cents.

Christian's Guide to Heaven. A Manual of Spiritual Exercises for Catholics, with Epistles and Gospels. 32mo, cloth, gilt back, 40 cents; cloth, full gilt, 60 cents; levant morocco, red edges, $1.

The Catholic's Vade Mecum. A Pocket Manual of Prayers for Daily Use. 24mo, cloth, gilt back, 60 cents; cloth, full gilt, 90 cents.

Key of Heaven. With Epistles and Gospels. 32mo, cloth, gilt back, 50 cents; cloth, full gilt, 75 cents; levant morocco, red edges, $1 25.

The Office of Holy Week. Cheapest and only complete edition. Printed in full from the Roman Breviary and Missal, the Psalms pointed for recitation or chanting, with full explanations of the pointing and method of singing the different tones. 18mo, flexible cloth, 25 cts; levant morocco, red edges, 75 cts.

Little Manual, for the use of the Sodality of the Holy Child Jesus. 32mo, flexible cloth, per dozen, $1 50 net.

Little Manual of the Sodality of the Holy Angels Society. Compiled for the Sodality organized by the Sisters of Mercy, Cincinnati, Ohio. 32mo, flexible cloth, per dozen, $1 50 net.

Little Companion of the Sisters of Mercy. A Manual of Daily Devotions for the Sisters of Mercy, to which is added the Little Office of the B. V. M., and the Little Office of the Immaculate Conception, in Latin and English. 32mo, cloth, red edges, net 50 cents.

The Choir Manual. A Collection of Prayers used by the Sisters of Mercy. A new edition, with the addition of many new devotions. 16mo, cloth, red edges, net, 75 cents.

FULL CATALOGUES SENT ON APPLICATION.

BENZIGER BROTHERS,

NEW YORK, Cincinnati, and St. Louis,

EXCLUSIVE AGENTS FOR

The Celebrated Religious Statues

OF

FROC-ROBERT ET FILS, PARIS,

beg to call the especial attention of the Reverend Clergy, of Religious Institutions, and of all those taking interest in true Christian art and tasteful church decoration, to this feature of their business.

The truly flattering appreciation with which these statues met at the two last exhibitions in Philadelphia and in Paris, encouraged Benziger Brothers to introduce them into this country. They have already found a great many enthusiastic admirers and purchasers. All seem to agree with the Centennial jury, which recommended Messrs. FROC-ROBERT ET FILS literally "*for their very tasteful selection of religious statues and altars, perfect in style and workmanship, chasteness of outline, beauty of design, and excellence in all other details of ornamentation.*" . . . The *truly Christian and pious conception of these statues* earned for the artists, not only a prize at the exhibition at Rome, but also the high distinction of an order from His Holiness the Pope.

One of the chief points of superiority of the statues of Messrs. FROC-ROBERT ET FILS consists in *their coloring and richly gilt ornamentation, which are of a most exquisite and unusually finished kind, and do full honor to the French taste*, the merits of which are so justly appreciated in this country.

The *material used in these statues is a very solid and durable composition*, called "carton-pierre," somewhat similar to that of the Munich statues, and equal to them in strength, but not so heavy. Besides this, *all statues for exportation are made with especial care, and executed with such peculiar precautions as to guarantee perfect solidity.*

The *variety of models and different sizes is immense.*

Comparison will show that these French statues are, in most cases, considerably lower in price, than those of Munich.

Special designs for altars or statues will be executed most carefully and promptly.

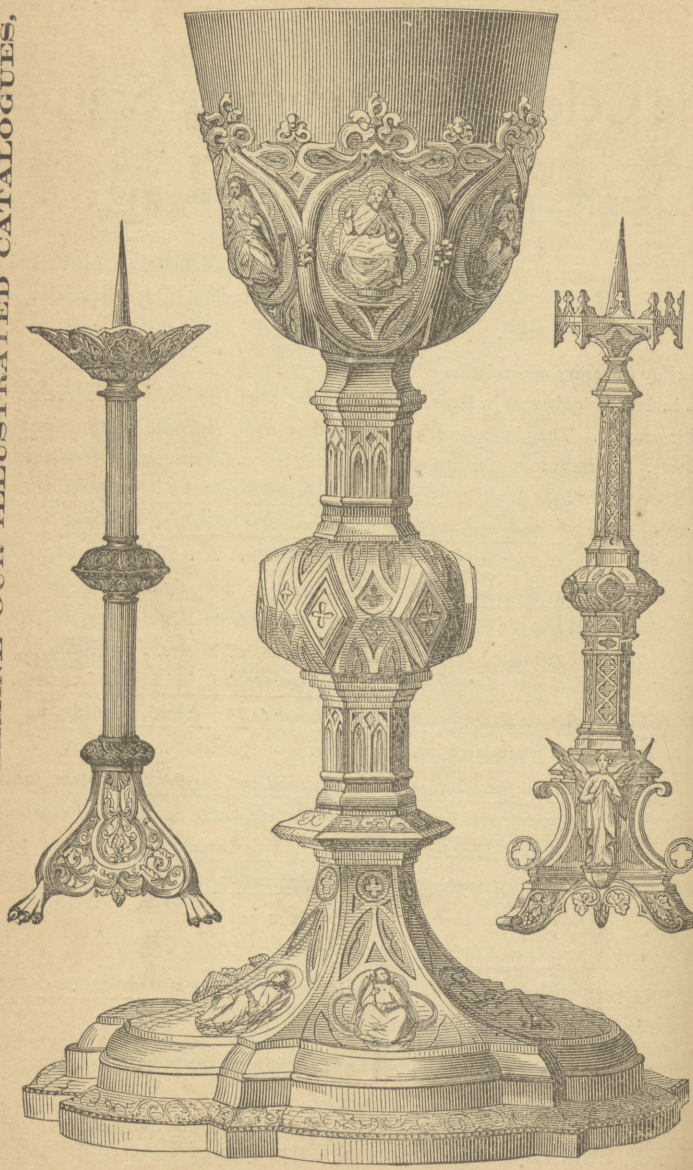
Photographs of any statue or altar will be sent on application.

☞ **Send for Fully Illustrated Catalogue of Froc-Robert et Fils' Statues.**

BENZIGER BROTHERS,

NEW YORK, CINCINNATI, ST. LOUIS.

SEND FOR AND EXAMINE OUR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUES,

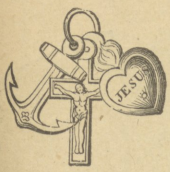


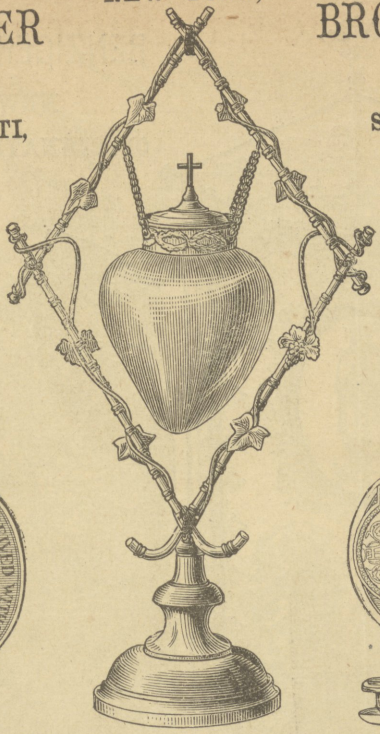
AND LATEST PRICE LISTS OF CHURCH GOODS.

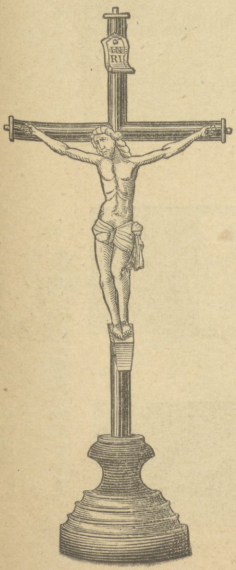
SEND FOR OUR FULL CATALOGUE.

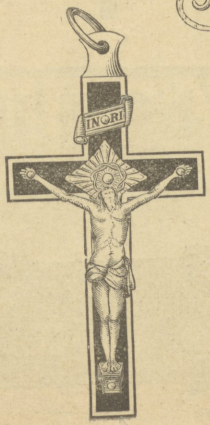
BENZIGER BROTHERS,

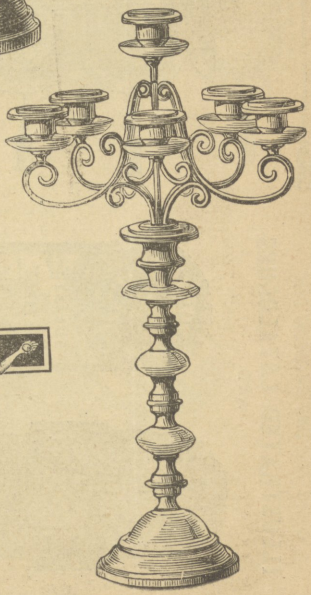
NEW YORK, CINCINNATI, ST. LOUIS.











SEND FOR AND EXAMINE OUR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUES AND LATEST PRICE LISTS OF RELIGIOUS ARTICLES.

BENZIGER BROTHERS,

NEW YORK,

CINCINNATI, and ST. LOUIS.

Send for and examine our

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUES

AND

LATEST PRICE LISTS

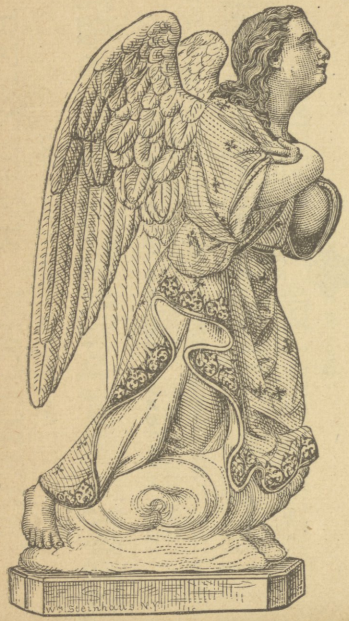
OF

VESTMENTS AND REGALIA.

BENZIGER BROTHERS, New York, Cincinnati, & St. Louis, Sole Agents for U. S.

CELEBRATED RELIGIOUS STATUES OF FROC-ROBERT ET FILS, PARIS.

Largest Variety, comprising more than 400 designs. Prices lower than Munich Statues.



Send for our fully illustrated Catalogue.

BENZIGER BROTHERS, New York, Cincinnati, & St. Louis, Sole Agents for U. S.

BENZIGER BROTHERS,

PRINTERS TO THE HOLY APOSTOLIC SEE,

NEW YORK, 311 Broadway, **CINCINNATI,** 143 Main Street, **ST. LOUIS,** 204 North 5th Street,

EINSIEDELN, SWITZERLAND,

Publishers, Booksellers, Manufacturers, and Importers

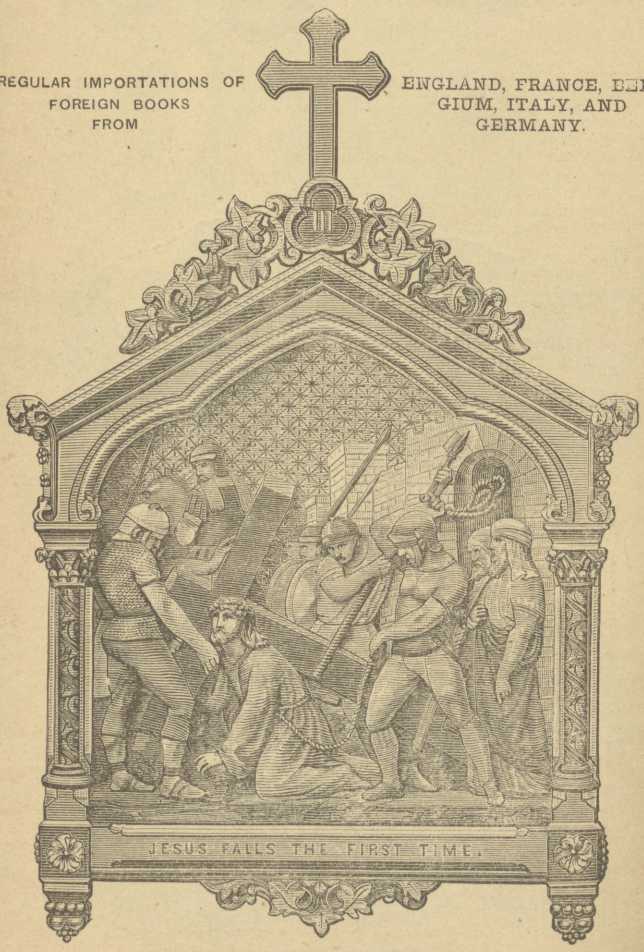
of Church Ornaments, Vestments, Regalia, and Religious Articles,

STANDARD CATHOLIC SCHOOL-BOOKS AND PRAYER-BOOKS.

REGULAR IMPORTATIONS OF FOREIGN BOOKS FROM ENGLAND, FRANCE, BELGIUM, ITALY, AND GERMANY.

FROC-ROBERT ET FILS, PARIS.

CELEBRATED STATIONS OF THE CROSS.



SEND FOR OUR FULL CATALOGUE.

Catholic School Books for Catholic Schools.

THE CATHOLIC PUBLICATION SOCIETY CO.'S
SERIES OF
ILLUSTRATED SCHOOL BOOKS.

EDITED BY RIGHT REV. J. L. SPALDING, D.D.,
Bishop of Peoria.

The Young Catholic's Series of Readers is thoroughly Catholic in all its lessons.

It is the best graded set of Catholic Readers now published.

The lessons are not made up of mere selections, many of the Historical and Biographical Sketches being written expressly for this Series.

The books are printed on the best quality of paper, and bound in the most substantial manner.

READERS.

The Young Catholic's Illustrated Primer,	$0 20
The Young Catholic's Illustrated First Reader,	25
The Young Catholic's Illustrated Second Reader,	40
The Young Catholic's Illustrated Third Reader,	60
The Young Catholic's Illustrated Fourth Reader,	75
The Young Catholic's Illustrated Fifth Reader,	1 25
The Young Catholic's Illustrated Sixth Reader,	1 50
Illustrated Young Ladies' Reader,	1 25
Recueil de Lectures a l'Usage des Ecoles,	1 00

SPELLERS.

The Young Catholic's Illustrated Speller,	25
The Grammar-School Speller and Definer,	75

ARITHMETICS.

The Illustrated Table-Book; or, First Lessons in Numbers,	20
The Standard Arithmetic, for Schools of all Grades. No. 1,	75
The Standard Arithmetic, for High-Schools, Colleges, etc. No. 2,	75

CATECHISMS.

Complete Historical Catechism, after Fleury. By Rev. H. Formby. Continued down to the Present Day.	12
A Full Catechism of the Catholic Religion. No. 1. From the German of Deharbe, S.J. New edition, corrected, revised, and amended by an American Ecclesiastic. Published with the approbation of Cardinal McCloskey,	60
Deharbe's Short Catechism. No. 2. Translated from the German,	30
Deharbe's Shorter Catechism. No. 3. Translated from the German,	20

HISTORIES.

History of the United States, for Catholic Schools. By J. R. G. Hassard, author of "Life of Pius IX.," "Life of Archbishop Hughes," etc. 1 vol. 12mo. Illustrated. With introduction by Bishop Spalding.	1 50
An Introductory History of the United States, arranged on the Catechetical Plan. This book is an abridgment of the larger History,	40
Ancient History. Translated and adapted from the French of Father Gazeau, S.J. 1 vol. 18mo,	30
Roman History. Translated and adapted from the French of Father Gazeau, S.J. 1 vol. 18mo,	40
History of the Middle Ages. Translated and adapted from the French of Father Gazeau, S.J. 1 vol. 16mo,	1 00
Modern History. (In Press.)	

Special Terms for Introduction.

The Catholic Publication Society Co.,
LAWRENCE KEHOE, MANAGER. 9 Barclay Street, New York.

THOMPSON'S PENMANSHIP.

Simplicity—Conciseness—Elegance. The cheapest and most beautiful system of Writing ever issued.

Thompson's Complete System of Practical Business Penmanship. A Progressive Series, in nine books.

The Author has been a teacher of penmanship for several years, and being acquainted with the many systems of writing now in use, he has had an opportunity of examining their merits as a guide to the pupil in learning the art of writing, and he has invariably observed that the principles of those systems are so complicated as to confuse the pupil, by leading him into a labyrinth of useless flourishes, unnecessary curves, and superfluous rules. To remedy this evil, so prevalent in our schools, Mr. Thompson conceived the idea of presenting a system combining *elegance* with *simplicity*, and embracing all those graceful, easy movements the formation of which nature and good taste would suggest.

Book **1** contains the elementary principles of the small letters (the looped ones excepted), and shows the proper method of combining.

Book **2** shows how the looped letters are formed.

Book **3** opens with the elements of the capitals, exhibiting at a glance, on first page, the three simple principles upon which all the capital letters of the alphabet are formed; the remainder of the book shows the capitals in the order of their parts on first page.

Book **4** gives two kinds of capitals in alphabetical order.

Book **5** has sentences, alphabetically arranged, with letters and words on the right and left hand margins.

Book **6** has complete sentences, and finer writing than any of the foregoing numbers.

Book **7** contains business forms, designed for students.

Book **8** has two short sentences on each page.

Book **9** has poetic selections, together with useful forms suitable for ladies.

The style of EIGHT and NINE is of the very finest writing, based on the angular principle, and better adapted for ladies than any books of the kind published.

Books **1, 2, 3, 4, 5,** and **6** are for boys and girls; **7** for boys; and **8** and **9** for ladies only.

Each book contains 24 pages of the best quality of finely-finished paper, with explicit printed rules for the formation of the letters. On the top margin of each copy of the first three books are complete analyses of the various forms of small and capital letters. Per dozen, ... **80** cts.

COMPOSITION AND EXERCISE BOOKS.

The following, which are those most used in schools, are given at NET PRICES:

1. Best quality of paper.		24 pages.	Per doz.,	. . . .		$0 50
2. Good	"	" 24	"	"	. . . .	35
3. Best	"	" 36	"	"	. . . .	75
4. Good	"	" 36	"	"	. . . .	60
5. Best	"	" 60	"	"	. . . .	1 10
6. Good	"	" 60	"	"	. . . .	90
7. Good	"	" 16	"	"	. . . .	25

Composition and Exercise Books made to order, of any size or quality of paper, and at prices to suit purchasers.

Composition and Exercise Books, Crayons, Slates, Slate-Pencils, Pen-Holders, Gillott's Pens, Blackboard Rubbers and Sponges, Ink, Letter-Paper, Note-Paper, Envelopes, etc., etc., supplied at the lowest possible price.

THE CATHOLIC PUBLICATION SOCIETY CO.,

LAWRENCE KEHOE, MANAGER,

9 Barclay St., New York.

BOOKS PUBLISHED

BY

The Catholic Publication Society Co.,

9 BARCLAY STREET, NEW YORK.

N.B.—This list contains all the books published by The Catholic Publication Society Co. Any person or persons ordering $24 worth of these books will be allowed a discount of 33⅓ per cent. by forwarding us the CASH—which will be $16—we paying express charges.

Are You My Wife? 1 vol. 8vo, ... $2 00

Flaminia, and Other Stories. 1 vol. 8vo, ... 1 50

Lucas Garcia, and Other Stories, ... 1 50

Perico the Sad, and Other Stories, ... 1 50

Robert; or, The Influence of a Good Mother, and Other Stories. 1 vol. 8vo, ... 1 50

The Crucifix of Baden, and Other Stories. 1 vol. 8vo, . . 1 50

The Story of Marcel, and Other Tales. 1 vol. 8vo, . . 1 50

Jules Verne's The Baltimore Gun Club. 1 vol. 12mo, illustrated, ... 2 00

Jules Verne's Around the Moon. 1 vol. 12mo, illustrated, 2 00

The School Question. Cloth, 1 vol., ... 1 25

Centennial Verses. 1 vol. 12mo, ... 50

The Story of a Vocation. 1 vol. 16mo, ... 1 00

The Glories of the Sacred Heart. By Cardinal Manning. Fine edition, ... 1 50

Grants of Land and Gifts of Money to Catholic and Protestant Institutions Compared. Pamphlet, 10 cts.

The Memoirs of the Right Rev. Bishop Bruté. 1 vol. 12mo, 1 50

The Internal Mission of the Holy Ghost. By Archbishop Manning, ... 1 00

The Spirit of Faith; or, What Must I do to Believe? By Bishop Headley. Cloth, ... 60 cts.

Adhemar de Belcastel; or, Be not Hasty in Judging, . . 1 50

Mary, Star of the Sea: A Story of Catholic Devotion, . 1 50

Life of St. John the Evangelist. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, . . 2 00

The Land of the Cid. Ozanam, ... 1 00

Newman's Answer to Gladstone, ... 25 cts.

The Vatican Decrees and Civil Allegiance. In answer to Mr. Gladstone, ... 25 cts.

Rt. Rev. Bishop Vaughan's Reply to Mr. Gladstone. 1 vol. 12mo, paper, ... 15 cts.

Bishop Ullathorne's Reply to Mr. Gladstone. 1 vol. 12mo, paper, ... 15 cts.

The True and the False Infallibility of the Popes. 12mo, paper, ... 25 cts.

The Catholic Church in the United States. By Rev. I. T. Hecker. Paper, ... 10 cts.

A History of the Mass and its Ceremonies in the Eastern and Western Church. By Rev. J. O'Brien, A.M. Net (postage 13 cts.), . . . 1 25

Young Girl's Month of May, ... 10 cts.

Young Girl's Month of June, ... 10 cts.

Young Girl's Month of July, ... 10 cts.

Young Girl's Month of August, ... 10 cts.

Young Girl's Month of October, ... 10 cts.

Young Girl's Month of November, ... 10 cts.

Young Girl's Month of December, ... 10 cts.

One Hundred copies of the above Young Girl's books, ... 5 00

Compendium of the Philosophy of Ancient History. By Rev. Henry Formby. 1 vol. 12mo, . 1 50

Sermons on Ecclesiastical Subjects. By Archbishop Manning. Vols. I. and II., each, . . . 2 00

A Winged Word, and Other Stories, ... 1 50

The House of Yorke. Cloth, extra, ... 2 00

Myrrha Lake; or, Into the Light of Catholicity, ... 1 00

Only a Pin, ... 1 00

Constance Sherwood. By Lady Fullerton, ... 2 00

The Betrothed. From the Italian of Manzoni. 1 vol. 12mo, 1 50

Two Thousand Miles on Horseback. By James F. Meline. 1 vol. 12mo, ... 1 50

The Life and Times of Sixtus Fifth. Meline. 1 vol. 16mo, 1 00

All-Hallow Eve; or, The Test of Futurity, and Other Stories. 1 vol. 8vo, ... 2 00

Impressions of Spain. By Lady Herbert, ... 2 00

Cradle Lands, ... 2 00

Life of J. Theophane Venard, ... 1 00

Three Phases of Christian Love, ... 1 50

The Life of Henry Dorie. 1 vol. 16mo, ... 75 cts.

A Sister's Story By Mrs. Craven, ... 2 00

Anne Severin. By Mrs. Craven, ... 1 50

Visits to the Blessed Sacrament, ... 60 cts.

Way of Salvation, . 75 cts.

Hours of the Passion, 60 cts.

Short Treatise on Prayer. 24mo, cloth, ... 40 cts.

Life and Letters of Madame Swetchine, ... 1 25

Spirit of St. Liguori, 60 cts.

Ockeley on Catholic Worship, ... 60 cts.

Oakeley on the Mass, 60 cts.

Manresa, ... 1 50

Newman's Grammar of Assent, ... 2 50

Bossuet's Exposition, 60 cts.

Letters of Eugenie de Guerin, ... 2 00

Journal of Eugenie de Guerin, ... 2 00

Letters to a Protestant Friend, ... 60 cts.

Spiritual Director, . 50 cts.

Introduction to a Devout Life, ... 75 cts.

Think Well On't, . 30 cts.

Catholic Christian Instructed. 12mo edition. Paper, 20 cts.; cloth, ... 50 cts.

Christ and the Church. Preston, ... 1 50

Reason and Revelation. Preston, ... 1 50

The Syllabus for the People. 16mo, paper, ... 15 cts.

Manual of the Blessed Sacrament, ... 1 00

My Clerical Friends. 1 vol. 12mo, ... 1 50

Church Defence. 1 vol. 18mo, cloth, ... 60 cts.

Nellie Netterville; or, One of the Transplanted. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, extra, ... 1 50

Wild Times. A Tale of the Days of Queen Elizabeth. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, ... 1 50

The Progressionists, and Angela, ... 1 50

The Nesbits, ... 1 25

Peter's Journey, and Other Tales, ... 1 50

Little Pierre. Cl. extra, 1 50

Maggie's Rosary, and Other Tales, ... 1 00

The Threshold of the Catholic Church. By Fr. Bagshaw. 1 vol. 12.no, ... 1 50

The Life of St. John of the Cross, of the Order of Our Lady of Mount Carmel, ... 1 25

Life and Doctrine of St. Catherine of Genoa. 1 vol. 12mo, 2 00

Catherine Hamilton, 60 cts.

The Farm of Muiceron, and Madame Agnes. Translated from the French, ... 1 50

The French Prisoner in Russia. Translated from the French by P. S., ... 1 00

Glory and Sorrow, and Selim, the Pasha of Salonica, . 1 00

The Life of the Most Rev. M. J. Spalding, D.D., Archbishop of Baltimore. Net, ... 2 00

Five-Minute Sermons, with Epistles and Gospels, for the Sundays of the Year. By the Paulist Fathers. 1 vol. 16mo, ... 1 00

Pleadings of the Sacred Heart of Jesus. From the French, by Rev. M. Comerford, ... 60 cts.

Grapes and Thorns. 1 vol. 8vo, ... 2 00

The Seven Gifts of the Holy Ghost. By Rev. Henry Formby. 1 vol. 16mo 1 25

Manual of Universal Church History. By Rev. John Alzog. Vols. I., II., and III. 8vo, pp. 780. Per vol., ... 5 00

Sir Thomas More: An Historical Romance. 1 vol. 8vo, cloth extra, ... 1 50

Six Sunny Months. By M. A. T. 1 vol. 8vo, cloth extra, . 1 50

Letters of a Young Irish-woman to her Sister. 1 vol. 8vo, cloth extra, ... 1 50

Stray Leaves from a Passing Life, and Other Stories, . 1 50

Alba's Dream, and Other Stories, Original and Translated, 1 50

Assunta Howard, and Other Stories, Original and Trans., 1 50

The Trowel and the Cross. By Bolanden. And Other Stories, 1 50

Frederic Ozanam, Professor at the Sorbonne, His Life and Writings. First American edition, . . 2 00

Life of Pope Pius IX. By J. R. G. Hassard. 1 vol. 16mo. Portrait, ... 1 00

Hand-book of Instructions and Devotions for the Children of Mary, ... 60 cts.

Love of Jesus to Penitents. By Cardinal Manning. Author's Edition, ... 40 cts.

The Four Seasons, . 1 00

One of God's Heroines, 30

Little Treatise on the Little Virtues. By Father Roberti, . 45 cts.

Little Treatise on Little Sufferings, ... 25 cts.

Lenten Sermons. By Father Segneri, S.J. Vol. I., . . 1 50

Sayings and Prayers of Mother McAuley. Two parts, . 50 cts.

Life of St. Patrick, . 5 00

The Works of the Most Rev. John Hughes, ... 8 00

Poor Man's Catechism. 24mo, cloth, ... 50 cts.

Poor Man's Controversy. 18mo, cloth, ... 50 cts.

Catholic Tracts, . . 1 25

Irish Odes, and Other Poems, ... 2 00

May Carols. De Vere, . 1 25

The Liquefaction of the Blood of St. Januarius. Cloth, 1 00

Gahan's Church History. 12mo, ... 1 25

The Life of Mother Julia. 12mo, cloth, ... 1 50

History of England, . 1 25

Early History of the Catholic Church. Archbishop Bayley, 1 50

The Life of Father Ravignan, S.J., ... 4 00

Life of St. Vincent de Paul, ... 45 cts.

Our Lady of Litanies, 1 00

The Sacramentals of the Holy Catholic Church, . . 1 00

Lenten Monitor, . . 60 cts.

The End of Religious Controversy. By Rt. Rev. John Milner, D.D. 1 vol. 12mo, . . . 75 cts.

FATHER FORMBY'S WORKS.

Pictorial Bible and Church History Stories.

I. The Old Testament Stories. Containing 200 Illustrations and 6 Maps, 520 pp., ... 3 00

II. The Life of Christ. Containing 100 Illustrations, 186 pp., . . 1 00

III. The History of the Church. Containing 200 Illus., 540 pp., . 3 00

The above beautiful books can be had in sets, put up in boxes, suitable for presents, as follows:

In five vols., cloth extra, . .	9 00
In five vols., cloth gilt, .	12 00
In five vols., half calf, .	20 00
In five vols., full calf antique,	30 00

The Pictorial Bible and Church History Stories, Abridged. 1 vol. By Rev. Henry Formby, . 1 50

The Book of the Holy Rosary, ... 4 00

Life of Jesus Christ, . 1 00

The Life of S. Catherine of Siena. 1 vol. 12mo, ... 1 75

An Epistle of Jesus Christ to the Faithful Soul. 1 vol. 16mo, 1 00

The Illustrated Catholic Sunday-School Library. First Series. 6 vols., ... 3 00

The Illustrated Catholic Sunday-School Library. Second Series. 6 vols., ... 3 00

The Illustrated Catholic Sunday-School Library. Third Series. 6 vols., ... 3 00

The Illustrated Catholic Sunday-School Library. Fourth Series. 6 vols., ... 3 00

The Illustrated Catholic Sunday-School Library. Fifth Series. 6 vols., ... 3 00

The Illustrated Catholic Sunday-School Library. Sixth Series. 6 vols., ... 3 00

The Illustrated Catholic Sunday-School Library. Seventh Series. 6 vols., ... 3 00

The Illustrated Catholic Sunday-School Library. Eighth Series. 6 vols., ... 3 00

Dion and the Sybils. Cloth, extra, ... 1 50

The Two Schools, cloth, 1 00

Lives of the Fathers of the Desert. 18 Illus. 18mo, cloth, 60 cts.

Home of the Lost Child. 18mo, cloth, ... 60 cts.

Genevieve: A Tale of Antiquity, ... 60 cts.

Christine, and Other Poems, ... 2 00

The "Old-Catholics" at Cologne, ... 60 cts.

The Reverse of the Medal. A Drama for Girls, ... 20 cts.

Ernscliff Hall. A Drama for Girls, ... 20 cts.

The Deaf-Mute. A Drama for Boys, ... 50 cts.

Elia; or, Spain Fifty Years Ago. By Fernan Caballero, ... 1 50

Glimpses of Pleasant Homes, ... 1 50

Gropings After Truth. Cloth, ... 75 cts.

The Clergy and the Pulpit, ... 1 50

Symbolism. By Moehler, 4 00

An Amicable Discussion. Trevern, ... 2 00

Bona Mors, ... 25 cts.

Why Men do not Believe. Cloth, ... 1 00

In Heaven we Know Our Own, ... 60 cts.

Grounds of the Catholic Doctrine, ... 20 cts.

The Gentle Skeptic. 1 vol. 12mo, ... 1 50

The Doctrine of Hell, 60 cts.

The Devout Communicant. Baker, ... 50 cts.

The Visible Unity of the Catholic Church, ... 5 00

The See of Peter, . . . 75 cts.

Milner's Letters to a Prebendary, ... 75 cts.

The Holy Communion. Dalgairns, ... 2 00

Catechism of Council of Trent, ... 2 00

Spiritual Combat, . 40 cts.

Stories on the Seven Virtues. 18mo, cloth, ... 60 cts.

Spiritual Consoler, . 50 cts.

Nouet's Meditations on the Life and Passion of Our Lord Jesus Christ, for every Day in the Year, 2 50

Familiar Instructions on Mental Prayer, ... 75 cts.

Confidence in the Mercy of God, ... 50 cts.

Sacred Heart of Jesus and the Sacred Heart of Mary. Cl., 60 cts.

Memorial of a Christian Life, ... 75 cts.

Month of Mary. 32mo, cloth, ... 40 cts.

Peter Claver: A Sketch of His Life, ... 75 cts.

Lenten Lectures. By the Rev. T. McGuire, ... 75 cts.

Little Manual of Devotion to the Sacred Heart of Jesus, and Spiritual Bouquet, ... 50 cts.

The Hidden Treasure, 50 cts.

Interior Christian. Cloth, 18mo, ... 60 cts.

Questions of the Soul, 1 50

Aspirations of Nature, 1 50

Sermons of the Paulist Fathers, for 1864, ... 1 50

Sermons of the Paulist Fathers. Vol. VI., ... 1 50

The Life and Sermons of Rev. Francis A. Baker, . . 2 00

Guide to Catholic Young Women, ... 1 00

Catholic Hymns and Canticles, ... 1 00

Problems of the Age, 2 00

The Office of Vespers. Single copies, ... 75 cts.

Hymns and Songs for Catholic Children. Paper covers, 15 cts. Cloth, flexible, ... 25 cts.

Light in Darkness. Cloth, extra, ... 75 cts.

The Invitation Heeded. 1 vol. 12mo, ... 1 50

BOOKS IN PAPER COVERS.

The Catholic Christian Instructed, ... 20 cts.

Bossuet's Exposition. Large edition, ... 25 cts.

Bossuet's Exposition. Small edition, ... 20 cts.

The Poor Man's Controversy, ... 25 cts.

Gallitzin on the Holy Scriptures, ... 25 cts.

Catholic Tracts. Vol. I., 60 cts.

Lectures on Reason and Revelation. Rev. T. S. Preston, 50 cts.

Aspirations of Nature. By Rev. I. T. Hecker, . . . 50 cts.

Questions of the Soul. By Rev. I. T. Hecker, . . . 50 cts.

Paulist Sermons for 1864. 12mo, ... 50 cts.

An Hour before the Blessed Sacrament. By Fr. Galloway, S.J., 10 cts.

The Parables of Our Lord Jesus Christ. With Twenty-one Illustrations, ... 25 cts.

The Seven Sacraments. With Sixteen Illustrations, . 25 cts.

The Seven Dolors of the Blessed Virgin Mary. With Seven Illustrations, ... 15 cts.

The School Keepsake. With Four Illustrations, . . . 12 cts.

Life of Christ. Abridged. With Several Illustrations, . 25 cts.

Historical Catechism. Paper cover, ... 10 cts.

THE HOLY BIBLE.

Pocket Edition, embossed, plain, ... 1 20
Embossed, gilt, ... 1 75
Morocco, red or gilt edge, . . 5 00
Morocco or calf, extra, full gilt, 5 50
Tooled edge, ... 6 50
Morocco, bevelled, . . . 6 00

12mo edition, morocco, . 4 00
Morocco, extra, ... 5 00
Full calf, ... 5 50
Full calf or morocco, tooled edge, 7 50

8vo edition, printed on the finest quality of paper, with Illustrated Family Record, etc.
Morocco, extra bevelled, . . 7 50
Full calf, bevelled, . . . 8 50
Full calf or morocco, tooled edge, 9 50

NEW TESTAMENT.

12mo, roan, gilt, . . . 2 50
Morocco, extra, bevelled, . . 4 50

32mo, cloth, embossed, . 40
Arabesque, gilt, ... 75
Roan, full gilt, ... 1 00

FOLLOWING OF CHRIST.

In Four Books. By Thomas à Kempis, with Reflections at the conclusion of each chapter. Translated from the French for this edition. 18mo, cloth, 50 cts.

Without the Reflections. 32mo, cloth, extra, . . . 40
Turkey morocco, super extra, . 2 50

OFFICE OF HOLY WEEK.

According to the Roman Missal and Breviary, in Latin and English. New and revised edition. 18mo, cloth, . 75
Arabesque, gilt, ... 1 50
Roan, gilt, ... 2 00
Morocco, gilt, ... 3 50

PRAYER-BOOKS.

The Mission Book.

A Manual of Instructions and Prayers, adapted to preserve the FRUITS OF THE MISSION. Drawn chiefly from the Works of St. Alphonsus Liguori. NEW, IMPROVED, AND ENLARGED EDITION. *The handsomest Prayer-Book published.* Edited by the Paulist Fathers. 620 pp., illustrated with new Steel Engravings, got up expressly for this edition. It contains a complete Vesperal, with notes and other additions, making it 120 pages larger than former editions.

Arabesque, plain,	75
Arabesque, embossed gilt edges,	1 25
Arabesque, embossed, gilt edges and clasps,	1 50
Roan, gilt,	1 50
Roan, gilt and clasps,	1 75
Morocco,	2 25
Morocco, full gilt,	2 50
Morocco, extra,	3 50
Morocco, extra, bevelled clasps,	4 50

Daily Companion.

Containing a Selection of Prayers and Devotional Exercises for the use of Children. Embellished with thirty-six very neat illustrative Engravings. 32mo, cloth,

	25
Arabesque, plain,	50
Arabesque, gilt,	60
Roan, gilt,	75
Roan, full gilt,	1 00
Morocco, gilt,	2 00
Full calf, antique, red edge,	2 50

This book is printed on the finest quality of paper, and is a most appropriate present for children.

True Piety;

Or, The Day Well Spent. A Manual of Fervent Prayers, Pious Reflections, and Solid Instructions for Catholics. 18mo

Arabesque and cloth,	75
Arabesque gilt,	1 25
Roan, red edge,	2 00
American morocco, gilt,	2 25
American morocco, full gilt,	2 50
Morocco, gilt,	3 50
Full calf, antique, red edge,	4 50

Catholic Manual.

Containing a Selection of Prayers and Devotional Exercises. 18mo, cloth,

	75
Roan, full gilt,	1 50
Morocco, extra,	3 50
Full calf, antique, red edge,	4 50

Garden of the Soul;

Or, A Manual of Spiritual Exercises and Instructions for Christians who, living in the world, aspire to devotion. By Right Rev. Dr. CHALLONER. 24mo, cloth,

	50
Arabesque, gilt,	1 00
Roan, full gilt,	1 50
Morocco, gilt,	2 50
Full calf, antique, red edge,	3 00

The Key of Heaven;

Or, Devout Christian's Daily Companion. To which is added Daily Devotion; or, Profitable Manner of Hearing Mass. Illustrated. 24mo, cloth,

	50
Arabesque, gilt,	1 00
Roan, full gilt,	1 50
Morocco, gilt,	2 50
Full calf, antique, red edge,	3 00

Pious Guide to Prayer and Devotion.

Containing various Practices of Piety calculated to answer the demands of the devout members of the Catholic Church. 18mo, cloth,

	75
Arabesque, gilt,	1 25
Am. mor., gilt edge,	2 25
Am. mor., full gilt,	2 50
Turkey mor., super extra, 8 plates,	3 50
Full calf, antique, red edge,	4 50

This Prayer-Book contains the Profession of Faith, Bona Mors Festival explained, as well as other important things not generally found in prayer-books.

Pious Guide.

24mo, cloth,	50
Arabesque, gilt,	1 00
Roan, full gilt,	1 50
Morocco, gilt,	2 50
Full calf, antique, red edge,	3 00

Manual of the Blessed Sacrament.

Published with the Approbation of his Eminence Cardinal McCloskey.

Arabesque,	1 00
Roan, gilt,	2 00
Morocco, extra,	3 50
Calf, extra,	4 50

The Christian's Guide to Heaven;

Or, A Manual of Spiritual Exercises for Catholics. 32mo. Cloth arabesque, 40

Cloth arabesque, gilt,	60
Roan, gilt,	1 00
Morocco, extra,	2 50
Calf, extra,	3 00

This book contains Father Gallwey's "An Hour before the Blessed Sacrament," etc.

The Largest Type Prayer-Book Published.

New Edition of

The Key of Heaven;

Or, Devout Christian's Daily Companion, with Epistles and Gospels; making 1,300 pages.

Arabesque, plain,	1 50
Arabesque, gilt,	2 00
Roan, gilt,	2 50
Panelled rims and clasps,	3 00

Without Epistles and Gospels:

Arabesque, plain,	1 25
Arabesque, gilt,	1 75
Roan, gilt,	2 25
Panelled rims and clasps,	2 75

Key of Paradise.

Opening the Gate to Eternal Salvation.

12mo. Arabesque,	75
Arabesque,	1 25
Roan, full gilt,	1 50
Am. mor., full gilt,	2 50
Morocco, gilt,	3 50
Full calf, antique,	4 50

The Pocket Prayer-Book.

A Prayer-Book for Men. This book is printed from beautiful large type, on extra fine French paper, and, although containing 650 pages, is only ½ inch thick, 3¼ inches long, and 2¼ inches wide. It contains, besides Festival Days, etc., A Summary of Christian Doctrine—Morning and Evening Prayers—The Three Litanies—The Complete Mass, in Latin and English—Vespers—and the Epistles and Gospels.

Arabesque,	50
Arabesque, gilt edge,	75
Roan, gilt,	1 25
Morocco extra,	2 50
Full calf,	3 00
Morocco, tuck,	3 00

The People's Pictorial

Lives of the Saints, Scriptural and Historical. Abridged, for the most part, from those of the late Rev. Alban Butler. In packages of 12 each. One packet now ready, containing the lives of twelve different saints. Packet, 25 cts. These are got up expressly for Sunday-school presents.

The Most Complete Prayer-Book Published.

The Catholic's Vade Mecum.

A Select Manual of Prayers for Daily Use. Compiled from approved sources. New and improved edition, reprinted from the last London edition, containing Epistles and Gospels. 500 pages, 24mo.

Arabesque, plain,	75
Arabesque, gilt,	1 00
Roan, full gilt,	1 50

Illuminated Sunday-School

Cards. Ten Cards in each Packet.

First series, net,	30
Second series, net,	50
Third series, net,	30
Fourth series, net,	30

Sunday-School Class-Books.

The Catholic Teacher's Sunday-School Class-Book, No. 1, paper, per doz., 75

The Sunday-School Class-Book. Cloth, No. 2, per dozen, 1 20

The Catholic Publication Society Co.,

LAWRENCE KEHOE, Manager,

9 Barclay Street, New York.

TO THE

Most Rev., Right Rev., and Rev. Clergy,

AND TO

SUPERIORS OF RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES.

I would respectfully call your attention to the large assortment of Goods mentioned in this circular, and to the **great reduction in price** of all articles. My experience of 30 years in the business (being the first manufacturer of METAL STATUES in this country) enables me to produce the **very best articles** at the lowest price. I have made recent and great improvements in **Metal Statues,** and am now producing most beautiful works of art, equal if not superior to anything imported from Europe. In fact, all my goods are strictly first-class, and I believe superior to any in the market. Very respectfully,

NICHOLAS SERF, 15 Thompson St., New York.

NICHOLAS SERF—continued.

FALL OF 1878. ***PRICES*** on Zinc Stat[illegible] Fonts, an[illegible]

The entire Crib, 16 Figures and Star, **$400.**

The Infant Jesus	$10 00	One King, kneeling	$50 00
Two Angels, kneeling, 2 ft. 6 in. each	14 00	Three Shepherds together	120 00
Mary and St. Joseph, kneeling, 3 feet 2 inches each	45 00	One Angel with the Gloria	10 00
Two Kings, standing, 4 ft. 3 in. each	50 00	Two Sheep each	7 00
		Head of Ox and Ass each	8 00

Statues, Baptismal Fonts, and Crucifixes, for the use of Churches, Chapels, and Private Oratories.

These are made entirely of Metal (zinc and tin), and are pronounced by all who have seen them vastly superior to anything of the kind produced in this country. I am also prepared to manufacture and furnish METAL STATUES TO ORDER, of any description, from one to six feet in size. It is desirable that in sending for Statues to be made to order, a picture of the Saint be enclosed, together with the necessary directions with regard to the coloring, as this is entirely at the option of the purchaser. All Statues guaranteed to be delivered in good condition.

REDUCED. FALL OF 1878.

Figures for the Crib will be sold singly at the following prices:

THE FOLLOWING ARE CONSTANTLY KEPT ON HAND.

	ft.	in.	
Christ in the Sepulchre	6		$60 00
" " "	4	6	30 00
Blessed Virgin, Queen of Heaven, and Child	6		80 00
" " " " " (smaller)	4	6	45 00
" " " " " "	3	8	30 00
" " " " " "	3		20 00
" " " " " "		19	15 00
Immaculate Conception	6		80 00
" "	4	8	45 00
" "	3	8	30 00
" "	3		20 00
" " with folded hands	4	6	45 00
" " with Infant Jesus and Sacred Heart in front	4	8	45 00
" " " " " " "	3		25 00

NICHOLAS SERF—continued

	ft.	in.	
Angel Guardian	4	8..	$60 00
" "	3	..	25 00
St. Peter and St. Paul	6	ea.	80 00
St. Peter	4	6..	50 00
St. Peter and St. Paul	3	4 ea.	30 00
St. Joseph with Infant	6	..	80 00
Do. without Infant	6	..	80 00
" with "	4	8..	45 00
" without "	4	6..	45 00
" with "	3	8..	30 00
" without "	3	8..	30 00
" with "	3	..	20 00
" without "	3	..	20 00
" with "	4	6..	45 00
St. Aloysius	6	..	80 00
" "	4	6..	45 00
St. Angela, with Child	4	6..	60 00
Pope Pius IX., in bust, large size			20 00
Our Lady of Lourdes	4	6..	45 00
" "	3	..	20 00
St. Alphonsus	6	..	100 00
"	4	8..	55 00
"	2	2..	15 00
St. Theresa	6	..	80 00
"	4	8..	45 00
"	2	2..	15 00
St. Bridget	6	..	80 00
"	4	8..	45 00
St. Francis Assisi	4	8..	45 00
" "	3	..	20 00
St. Francis Xavier	4	6..	50 00
St. Anthony of Padua	4	8..	50 00
" "	3	10..	35 00
St. Patrick	6	..	100 00
"	4	8.	5 00
St. Nicholas	4	8..	55 00
St. Augustine	6	..	115 00
St. Clara	6	..	80 00
"	4	6..	45 00
"	3	..	20 00
St. Anne	6	..	100 00
The Resurrection	4	..	40 00
Holy Family	4	..	130 00
Sacred Heart of Jesus	5	.	50 00
" " "	4	8..	45 00
" " "	3	..	20 00
" " "		20..	10 00
Sacred Heart of Jesus, as Child	3	..	20 00
Sacred Heart of Mary	3	..	20 00
St. Vincent de Paul	4	8..	55 00
The Good Shepherd	8	2..	200 00
" "	4	10..	60 00
St. Dominic	3	9..	35 00
Angels bearing Candlesticks, with five lights	3	ea.	35 00
" "		16 ea.	12 00
Angel adoring	3	..	20 00
" kneeling	3	2 ea.	35 00
Angels standing		23 ea.	15 00
" adoring	2	6 ea.	16 00

No. 5, Baptismal Font, 70 in. high, **33** in. diameter, with Figures representing the **Seven Sacraments** on top, and the **Four Evangelists** on lower part. This Baptismal Font contains **26 different Figures**, each figure being painted in Flesh Color, in the finest style known to the Art. Price **$100**

Painted plain white and gilt **90**

No. 2, Baptismal Font, with Angel, 4 ft. 5 in., richly ornamented **40**

Painted all white and gilt **35**

Baptismal Font, 4 ft. high, ornamented **30**

NICHOLAS SERF—continued.

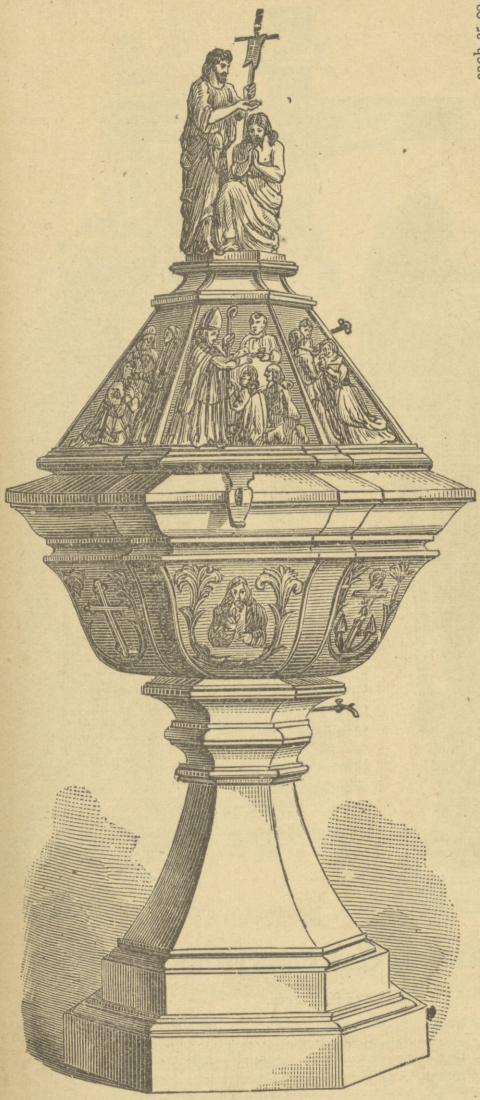


Figure of Christ, without Cross, 6 ft.	$50 00
" " 3 ft. 4 in.	25 00
" " 2 ft. 4 in.	10 00
" " 18 in.	5 00
" with Cross, 13 in.	3 50
" " 16 in.	4 50
" " 9 in.	3 25
" " 7 in.	2 75
Mater Dolorosa, 6 ft.	each 70 00
St. John, 6 ft.	each 70 00
Mater Dolorosa, 3 ft. 4 in.	each 25 00
St. John, 3 ft. 4 in.	each 25 00
Sorrowful Mother holding Christ on her knee, 3 ft. 6 in.	60 00
Immaculate Conception with folded hands, 6 feet	80 00
Sacred Heart of Mary, 6 ft.	80 00
" " 4 ft. 6 in.	45 00
Angel holding Holy-water Font, 6 ft.	90 00
St. Genevieve with Lamb, 6 ft.	60 00
St. Aloysius, 2 ft.	18 00
St. Stanislaus Kostka, 2 ft.	18 00
St. Boniface, 4 ft. 9 in.	55 00

Orders for Church Goods of any description will be attended to with care and promptness, and perfect satisfaction guaranteed.

Your order is respectfully solicited.

NICHOLAS SERF, 15 Thompson Street, NEW YORK.

Near Canal Street

All the Cars of the Sixth, Seventh, and Eighth Avenues, and Grand Street, pass through Cana Street, a few doors from my place.

NICHOLAS SERF—continued.

No. 4. Baptismal Font, 67 in. high, with Figures on top representing the Seven Sacraments. This Font contains 20 Figures, each Figure being painted in Flesh Color.
Price $80 00
Painted in different colors..... 70 00
Painted all White.. 60 00

FRENCH CANDLESTICKS.

Per Set of Six Pieces.

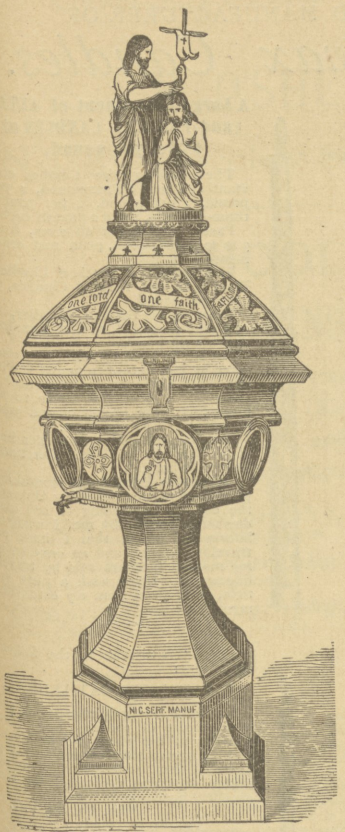
16 inches.....	$14 50	22 inches.....	$25 00	33 inches.....	$54 00	40 inches....	$90 00
18 "	18 00	30 "	50 00	36 "	60 00	54 "	200 00

Also, French Candlesticks, plain and Gothic style. Gothic Candlesticks, 32 in., $25, larger made, if ordered. Procession Crosses, Gothic style, $28. Candlesticks made of zinc and tin, gilded with gold leaf, and varnished suitably, for Paschal Candle Altars, 4 ft. 3 in., $18 each; bronzed, $15 each; 3 ft., gilded, $8; bronzed, $6. Wooden Candlesticks for Paschal Candles, from $6 to $10.

A rich assortment of Artificial Flowers, for the use of the Altar. These articles I manufacture to order in any desired quantity.

English, French, and German Prayer-Books, together with all other books of Devotion. Rosaries, Scapulars, Medals, Small Crucifixes, Pictures of various styles and sizes.

NICHOLAS SERF—continued.



No. 3, Baptismal Font, 62 in. high, richly ornamented figures painted in flesh color, $50; painted in white and gilt, $40.

Holy-Water Font, No. 3, $25.

THE FOLLOWING ARE KEPT ON HAND:

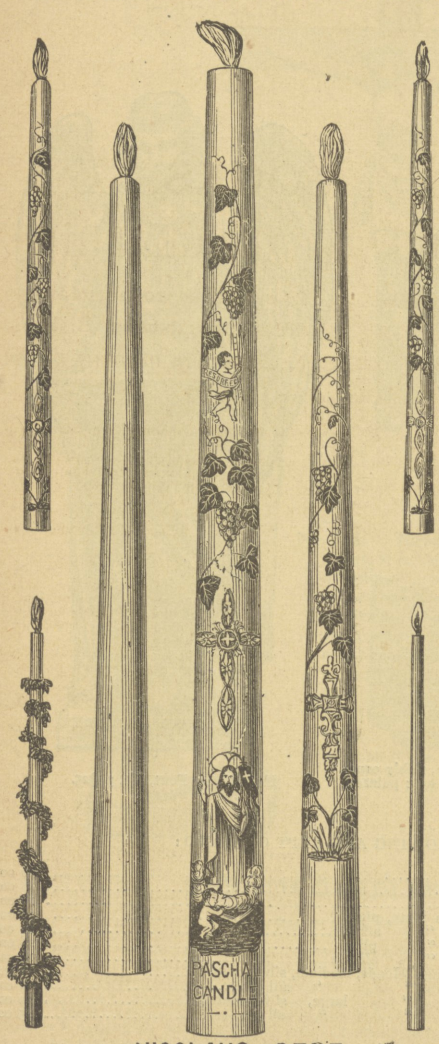
Gong Bells, large size, 11½ diameter	$20 00
" medium size, 10 "	18 00
" small size, 9 "	16 00
Cruets, Glass Cruets, small size, with Plate, plated	14 00
" " " " " all gilt	16 00
" " large size " plated	16 00
" " " " all gilt	18 00
Censer, with Boat, extra fine, with Angel Heads, medium, silver-plated	15 00
" " " " " all gilt	22 00
" " " " large, silver-plated	14 00
" " " " " all gilt	25 00

Extra large Holy-Water Font, $40; small Holy-Water Font, $3; Poor-Boxes, $8.

NICHOLAS SERF—continued.

WAX BLEACHER AND MANUFACTURER OF

Pure Bees-wax Candles.



A Large Assortment of ALTAR and PASCHAL CANDLES at 55c. per pound.

The following size Candles constantly on hand: 6 per pound, 4 per pound, 3 per pound, 2 per pound, three-quarters, 1 and 2 pounds each.

Paschal Candles of all sizes, from 3 to 30 pounds each, plain and ornamented.

Also Triple and Tenebræ Candles. Plain Wax and Paschal Candles, 55 cents per pound.

Ornamental Paschal Candles, 80 cents per pound. Tenebræ Candles, 45 cents per pound.

For old Paschal Candles, manufactured by me, 20 cents a pound will be allowed in exchange for new Paschal Candles. I guarantee these to be made from pure bees-wax, and warranted to give a good light.

Best Sperm Candles, $6 50 per box of 30 pounds. Oil for Sanctuary Lamps $1 per gal.

CAUTION.—As there are several unprincipled parties travelling through the country pretending to sell candles manufactured by me, I wish to inform the public that I have no travelling agents, and no candles of my manufacture are sold by travelling agents. If you wish a pure article, order direct from my establishment.

I beg leave to refer to the following letters:

ST. PATRICK'S CATHEDRAL.

MR. SERF is largely engaged in the manufacture of Statues and Wax Candles at his place in New York. Having known him in trade for many years, I can recommend him as highly deserving patronage for the excellent quality of his goods.

WM. QUINN, V.G.

CHURCH OF THE HOLY REDEEMER.

I have used, for a period of nearly nine years, the Wax Candles manufactured by Mr. Nicholas Serf, 15 Thompson St., New York City, and have found them in every respect the cheapest and the best article of the kind, superior to any I have used. I cheerfully recommend them to the Rev. Clergy.

JOSEPH WIRTH, C.SS.R.,
St. Alphonsus' Church, S. Fifth Ave., New York City.

CHURCH OF ST. PAUL THE APOSTLE,

59th St. and 9th Ave., New York.

We constantly use the Wax Candles manufactured by Mr. Serf, and believe them to be of the purest material and the best made.

ALFRED YOUNG.

NICOLAUS SERF,
MANUFACTURER OF PURE WAX CANDLES,

15 Thompson St., New York.

CLASSIFIED CATALOGUE

OF

P. O'SHEA, AGENT,

No. 37 Barclay Street, New York.

SCHOOL BOOKS,

THE COMPREHENSIVE GEOGRAPHIES.

These Geographies have received the exalted commendations of His Holiness Pope Pius IX., of several Archbishops, Bishops, Heads of Religious Orders, and of the Superiors of many of the Leading Educational Institutions in this Country.

Comprehensive Geography.
No. 1, 50 cents; introduction price, 25 cents.

Comprehensive Geography.
No 2, $1; introduction price, 50 cents.

Comprehensive Geography.
No. 3, $1 80; introduction price, 90 cents.

Approval of Pope Pius IX.

"ST. CLEMENT'S, ROME, Aug. 15, 1877.

"MY DEAR MR. O'SHEA: I received in due course the box containing your Geography for the Pope. On 5th June I had the honor of presenting it to His Holiness, together with your letter, which I translated into Latin.

"The Holy Father admired very much the method and style of your incomparable book, and as a pledge of his appreciation of the services you have rendered to the Catholic schools in America, he sends yourself and your family the Apostolic Benediction. Believe me, my dear sir, ever sincerely and faithfully yours,

"JOSEPH MULLOOLY, O.P."

From the Archbishop of San Francisco.

"Your Series of Geographies are all that could be desired—simple, accurate, well illustrated and mapped, and suited to the capacity of every grade of pupils.

"J. S. ALEMANY, D.D.,
"Archbishop of San Francisco."

From the Bishop of Providence.

"We thank Mr. O'Shea for a copy of his Comprehensive Geography No. 3.' The work is superior to anything of its kind yet published. Taking geography as its subject, it accompanies the names and location of places with such historical facts as indelibly fix these places in the minds of the dullest pupils. The knowledge which Mr. O'Shea has succeeded in introducing into this beautiful book—beautiful in typography, maps, and illustrations—without clogging it or losing sight of its original purpose, is varied and valuable, making it a desirable addition to any library in the world.

"✠ THOMAS F. HENDRICKEN,
"Bishop of Providence.

From the Bishop of Nashville.

"The 'Comprehensive Geography' is the most perfect and complete of the kind I have seen. The paper, the type, the illustrations, the full and accurate information, so necessary for our Catholic youth, are all excellent.

"It gives me great pleasure to recommend this most useful and progressive work.

"Most sincerely yours,
"✠ P. A. FEEHAN, Bishop of Nashville.'

From the Very Rev. Provincial of the Jesuit Fathers of the Baltimore Province.

"DEAR SIR: . . . I have found the book ('Comprehensive Geography,' No. 3) excellent in every way—thoroughly but not obtrusively Catholic, accurate and sufficiently full in statement, admirable in its combination of history with geography—and, whilst I congratulate you on the intrinsic merit and on the mechanical execution of your work, I must also express the wish that it may be duly appreciated by the Catholic schools and colleges of this country.

"I remain yours, etc.,
"JOS. P. KELLER, S.J."

"LOYOLA COLLEGE, Baltimore, Md.,
"Dec. 14, 1876.

"DEAR SIR: Your Geographies, Nos. 1 and 2, are a very good introduction to the study, and in their degree deserving of all the praise bestowed on No. 3.—Yours, etc.,

"JOS. P. KELLER, S.J."

From the Superior-General of the Jesuit Fathers of the New York and Canada Mission.

"NEW YORK, June 7, 1877.

"P. O'SHEA:

"DEAR SIR: Thanks for your neat, attractive 'Comprehensive Geography.' It answers well the want of our Catholic schools, and deserves to become popular. The short description and historical notes accompanying each clear map show, to my mind, uncommon discernment, and render the book a very instructive as well as a most interesting one.—Yours truly,

"T. CHARAUX, S.J."

From Rev. A. Kuhls.

"WYANDOTTE, KANSAS, March 9, 1877.

"MR. P. O'SHEA, New York:

"Having had, for fifteen years, charge of schools, I felt always opposed to new books on account of the great expense and unnecessary trouble. If your Governor of New York complained about the perpetual change of books, how much more poor Catholic parents, or the priest who often has to provide from his scanty means one-third of his school with books. But in regard to your 'Comprehensive Geography' I make cheerfully an exception. It is, of all the books in that line, the very best I have ever seen, and the very book that ought to be in every Catholic school; and, for the sake of our holy faith that has been trampled out of 18.000,000!!! in America, I wish and pray that your 'Comprehensive Geography' may be introduced in all the Catholic schools of America at the next term, and may our 500,000 pupils increase to a round million before long is the sincere wish of

"Yours, respectfully,

"A. KUHLS, Pastor of St. Mary's Church."

From Sister Francis de Sales Chase, Convent of the Visitation, Ottumwa, Iowa.

"P. O'SHEA, Esq.:

"DEAR SIR: Yours of the 9th duly received; also, the copies of your New Geographies. On careful examination, I find they are in every respect worthy of the commendation given by Prelates, Professors, etc. Indeed, I think it would be difficult to combine as great a variety and extent of information within as limited a space. The classification or topical system is an admirable feature of the work. The knowledge upon so wide a range of subjects is conveyed in such clear, simple, and forcible language that half the labor of learning seems to have been removed by the author. We would gladly see a copy of these Geographies in the hands of every child in the United States. We shall most willingly introduce them in our Academy and recommend them on all occasions.

"SISTER M. FRANCIS DE SALES CHASE.

"VISITATION CONVENT, OTTUMWA,

"IOWA, August 13, 1877."

From the Sisters of Charity, St. Vincent's School, Whistler, Ala.

"Your Geography is the most popular of any series, and we doubt not, as soon as its merits are a little better known, it will be introduced into every Catholic institution."

Baker's Series of Mathematics

MUST SUPERSEDE ALL OTHERS.

IT SAVES TIME AND LABOR. IT IS MORE CONCISE AND COMPREHENSIVE.

Copies sent prepaid for examination on receipt of half the retail price.

NOW READY.

Baker's Primary Arithmetic. 12mo, neatly bound, 25 cents.

Baker's Elementary Arithmetic. 12mo, neatly bound, 50 cents.

Baker's Complete Arithmetic. 12mo, neatly bound, 75 cents.

Baker's Algebra. 12mo, neatly bound, $1 25.

Baker's Key to Algebra. 12mo, neatly bound, $1.

Baker's Geometry and Trigonometry. 8vo, neatly bound, $1 50.

Baker's Arithmetics, etc, will be supplied for introduction at half the above prices.

Baker's Series of Mathematics have been adopted by the Board of Education of New York City, and have received the highest commendation from superintendents of education and eminent professors throughout the United States.

THE BEST TEXT-BOOKS FOR CATHOLIC SCHOOLS.

The Illustrated Progressive Series of Readers.

This Series, having successfully stood the test of the school-room, has been highly approved and warmly recommended by the superiors of the leading colleges, academies, and schools throughout the United States.

The Illustrated Progressive Primer. Stiff covers, 6 cents.

The Illustrated Progressive Primer. Neatly and strongly bound, 12 cents.

The Illustrated Progressive Primary Spelling and Reading Book. 64 pages, neatly and strongly bound, 20 cents.

The Illustrated Progressive Spelling-Book. 144 pages, 12mo, neatly and strongly bound, 25 cents.

The Illustrated Progressive First Reader, 25 cents.

The Illustrated Progressive Second Reader, 40 cents.

The Illustrated Progressive Third Reader, 65 cents.

The Illustrated Progressive Fourth Reader, 90 cents.

The Illustrated Progressive Fifth Reader, $1 20.

The Illustrated Progressive Fifth Reader. New Edition, $1 20.

The Illustrated Progressive Sixth Reader; or, Oratorical Class-Book, $1 50.

The Young Ladies' Progressive Reader, $1 25.

Logic for Young Ladies. By Victor Doublet. 18mo, cloth, 60 cents.

The Progressive Primary Charts. Eight Numbers, $2 40.

From the Most Rev. J. B. Purcell, D.D., Archbishop of Cincinnati.

"We heartily recommend the 'Illustrated Progressive Series of Readers,' published by P. O'Shea, of New York, for adoption and use in the schools of this archdiocese. They have been carefully examined by competent judges of the clergy and laity, and found in spirit, illustrations, and reading matter just what was wanted. We wish all others, no matter by whom compiled, excluded from our schools.

"✠ J. B. PURCELL,
"Archbishop of Cincinnati"

From Most. Rev. Archbishop Wood.

"DEAR SIR: It affords me much pleasure to recommend to our Catholic schools your 'Illustrated Progressive Series of Readers,' both for the matter they contain and the neat style in which they are published. I am, respectfully, your obedient servant in Christ,

"✠ JAMES F WOOD,
"Archbishop of Philadelphia.
"PHILADELPHIA, March 2, 1872."

Convent of Mercy, Davis Street, Providence, R. I.

"DEAR SIR: Having given the 'Progressive Readers' the test of the school-room, I am happy to say that they give entire satisfaction. They are the best Readers we ever used. I hope before long to see them introduced into every Catholic school. Yours, very respectfully,
"S. M. BERNARD."

St. Alphonsus' Convent of Mercy, St. Andrew's Street, New Orleans.

"DEAR SIR: For several months we have been using your 'Progressive Readers,' and are greatly pleased with them. They really deserve their name, Progressive, and we feel convinced that wherever they are introduced the irksomeness, so often all but inseparable from learning or teaching, will be in a great measure removed.
"Very respectfully yours,
"THE SISTERS OF MERCY."

From the Sisters of Charity, St. Gabriel's Academy, New York.

"RESPECTED SIR: We take great pleasure in stating that we have introduced your 'Illustrated Progressive Readers' into our schools. They give entire satisfaction. The selections are choice and high-toned. The Readers are what they profess to be—Progressive—beginning at A, B, C, and conducting to the highest point of education.
"SISTERS OF CHARITY, ST. GABRIEL'S, N. Y."

The Best Bible History,

FOR SCHOOL OR FAMILY USE.

Lessons in Bible History. By a Teacher. Published with the Approbation of His Eminence the Cardinal Archbishop of New York. 1 vol. 12mo, 468 pages, elegantly illustrated with nearly 200 engravings, neatly and strongly bound, $1 25. It is bound up also in three separate parts, at 50 cents each.

EXTRACTS FROM NOTICES OF THE PRESS.

From the Catholic World.

"As a school-book this is the best of its kind, in our opinion, and we expect to see it generally adopted in Catholic schools. We cannot too cordially recommend it to teachers and parents for their young pupils and for family reading. Many adults, also, will find it the best and most suitable compendium of Bible History for their own reading."

From Rev. J. M. Finotti.

"These 'Lessons in Bible History' surpass all kindred works published within my memory in this country."

Other School-Books

Balmes' Logic. 12mo, cloth, $1.

Balmes' Criterion. $1 50.

Logic for Young Ladies. 60 cents.

Elements of Logic. By Victor Doublet. 60 cents.

Primary Grammar of the English Language. By a Member of the Ursuline Community. 30 cents.

Catholic Youth's Hymn- Book, with Music. New and enlarged edition 4to, 60 cents.

Catholic Youth's Hymn- Book, without Music. 15 cents.

Drawing-Book for Beginners, containing Illustrations, Instructions in Drawing, and a Vocabulary of Art Terms. 8vo, cloth, 75 cents.

Primary Spelling and Reading Charts, introductory to the Progressive Readers. Eight numbers. $2 40.

Dictation Spelling-Book. 30 cents.

Manual of Orthography. 40 cents.

Guide to Spelling. 25 cents.

Evidences of Religion. By Rev. Louis Jouin, S.J. 12mo, $1 50.

Manual of Catholic Religion, for the Higher Classes in Schools and Colleges. By Rev. F. X. Weninger, D.D. $1 50.

The Larger Catechism of Christian Doctrine, for the use of Schools. 18mo, 181 pages, neatly bound, 25 cents.

College Prayer-Book, for the use of Students. 24mo, neatly bound, $1.

Lily of St. Joseph: A Prayer-Book prepared for the Young. Cloth, red edges, 45 cents.

Historical, Controversial, and Miscellaneous Works.

The Most Splendid and Useful Work ever Issued from the Catholic Press in America.

The General History of the Catholic Church, from the commencement of the Christian era until the present time. By M. l'Abbe J. E. Darras, with introduction and notes by the Most Rev. M. J. Spalding, D.D., Archbishop of Baltimore, and an Appendix containing the History of the Church in the United States by the late Rev. Dr. White. 4 vols. 8vo, cloth, beautifully illustrated, $12; cloth, bevelled edges, $14; sheep, marbled edges, $16, half-morocco extra, $20.

This great work, warmly commended by His Holiness Pope Pius IX., by the most celebrated Archbishops and Bishops of France and Italy, by Cardinal McCloskey, by the Most Rev. Archbishop Spalding, of Baltimore, the Most Rev. Archbishop Purcell, of Cincinnati, the Most Rev. Archbishop Alemany, of San Francisco, and by nearly all the Bishops of the United States, has been published in a style of unsurpassed elegance.

It has been introduced as a text-book in the most distinguished Catholic seminaries and colleges in Europe.

It is recommended by the Most Rev. Archbishop Spalding to every Catholic family in the United States, "and to our numerous seminaries, colleges, and academies."

Lingard's History of England. From the latest revised London edition, in 13 vols. 12mo, beautifully illustrated with 14 fine line engravings on steel, by Goodall, including a beautiful and correct portrait of the author from an original painting by Lover. Terms, 13 vols. large 12mo, cloth, $20; sheep, library style, $24; half-calf extra, marble edges, $32.

History of the Irish Brigades, in the Service of France, from the Revolution in Great Britain and Ireland, under James II., to the Revolution in France, under Louis XVI. By John Cornelius O'Callaghan. Illustrated with Portraits and Maps. 1 vol. 8vo, cloth, $5.

History of the Catholic Church in the Diocese of Brooklyn. $1.

LACORDAIRE'S WORKS.

Conferences on God. By Rev. Père Lacordaire. 1 vol. 8vo, cloth, bevelled, uniform with "Lacordaire's Conferences on the Church," $3.

Conferences on Life. By Rev. Père Lacordaire. 1 vol. 8vo, cloth, $3.

Conferences on our Lord Jesus Christ. By Rev. Père Lacordaire, of the Order of St. Dominic. 1 vol. 8vo, cloth, bevelled, uniform with "Lacordaire's Conferences on the Church," $3.

Uniform with the above.

Lacordaire's Celebrated Conferences on the Church, to which is added his "Panegyric on Daniel O'Connell." 1 vol. 8vo, cloth, bevelled, $5.

From the "Catholic World."

"Mr O'Shea deserves our thanks and those of the entire body of educated Catholics in the United States for his republication of this great work. F. Lacordaire was a genius, a great writer and a great orator—one of those shining and burning minds that enlighten and enkindle thousands of other minds during and after their earthly course."

From the London "Spectator."

"Compare the sermons of our greatest English Protestant or Catholic preachers of this century with these Notre Dame Conferences of Lacordaire's, and we shall be surprised at the wonderful difference in intensity, in glow of thought and language, in the condensation of inward feeling, and in the art with which these elements are distributed over the whole of a long address. . . . What he does do, as no other orator of our age has ever done, is to restore the general grandeur of effect to the whole work of Christ."

Conferences on God and Man.

Lacordaire's Letters to Young Men, etc., 1 vol. 8vo. $3.

Inner Life of Lacordaire. By Rev. Fr. Chocarne. Translated by Rev. Fr. Aylward. 1 vol. 8vo. $3

Beautiful and Uniform Edition of

CARDINAL WISEMAN'S WORKS.

Lectures on Science and Revealed Religion. Illustrated with a Portrait of the Cardinal, an Ethnological Map, and numerous plates. 2 vols. 12mo, cloth, $3.

Lectures on the Principal Doctrines and Practices of the Catholic Church. 2 vols. 12mo, $3.

Lectures on the Real Presence of the Body and Blood of Our Lord Jesus Christ in the Blessed Eucharist. $1 50.

Lectures on the Offices and Ceremonies of Holy Week. 1 vol. 12mo, $1 50.

Essays on Various Subjects. 6 vols. 12mo, cloth, $9.

The Dramas of Cardinal Wiseman. Hidden Gems, etc., etc., $1 50.

Recollections of the Last Four Popes. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, $1 50.

Cardinal Wiseman's Complete Works. 14 vols. Now ready. $21.

The American Republic. Its Constitution, Tendencies, and Destiny. By O. A. Brownson, Esq., LL.D. 1 vol. 8vo, 456 pages, cloth plain, $3.

The Complete Works of Dean Swift. Including a Life of the Dean, by Roscoe. 6 vols. large 12mo, illustrated with a Portrait, cloth extra, $12; sheep, library style, $16; half-calf extra, $24.

This is the only elegant, complete, and readable edition of Swift's works extant.

Photographic Views; or, Religious and Moral Truths Reflected in the Universe. By Very Rev. Father Weninger, S.J. 1 vol. 8vo, beautifully printed on tinted paper, and beautifully bound, $2.

Catholicity, Protestantism, and Infidelity. By Very Rev. Father Weninger. 12mo, cloth, $1 25.

Manual of the Catholic Religion. By Very Rev. Father Weninger, S.J. $1 50.

Father Weninger's Reply to Secretary Thompson. 86 pages, 8vo, 25 cents.

The Apostolical and Infallible Authority of the Pope, etc., etc. By Very Rev. Father Weninger. $1 50.

Evidences of Religion. By Rev. Louis Jouin, Priest of the Society of Jesus. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, red edges, $1 50.

This book is a masterly refutation of the principal arguments advanced against the Church by modern materialists and atheists.

Notes on the Rubrics of the Roman Ritual, regarding the Sacraments in General, etc., etc. By Rev. James O'Kane, Senior Dean of St. Patrick's, Maynooth. New edition, with Supplement on Penance and Matrimony. 1 vol. 12mo, $2 50.

Notes on the Second Plenary Council of Baltimore. By Rev. S. Smith, D.D., formerly Professor of Sacred Scriptures, Canon Law, etc., etc. 1 vol. 12mo, 480 pages, $2.

Both of the above books have received the highest praise from the most competent critics.

Illustrated History of the Bible. Lessons in Bible History. By a Teacher. 1 vol. 12mo, 468 pages, elegantly illustrated, $1 25.

The above is also bound up in three separate parts, at 50 cents each.

Balmes' Criterion; or, How to Detect Error and Arrive at Truth. By Rev. J. Balmes. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, $1 50.

Historical Sketch of the Order of St. Dominic. By Lacordaire. 1 vol. 12mo, $1.

Points of Controversy. A Series of Lectures. By Rev. C. F. Smarius. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, $1 50.

Lectures on the Church. Delivered in St. Francis Xavier's Church. By Rev. D. A. Merrick, S.J. 1 vol. 12mo, handsomely bound, $1 50.

Sermons for the Times. Delivered in St. Francis Xavier's Church. By Rev. D. A. Merrick, S.J. 1 vol. 12mo, handsomely bound, $1 50.

Modern Objections against the Catholic Church, the Pope, and the Jesuits Answered by Rev. F. X. Weninger. 8vo, paper, 25 cents.

BIOGRAPHICAL WORKS.

Lives of the Saints. By Rev F. X. Weninger, D.D. Superfine edition. Illustrated. 3 vols., $13 50; 13 vols., $13 fine cheap edition, 3 vols., $7 25.

Lives of the Deceased Bishops of the Catholic Church in the United States. 2 vols. 8vo, $8.

Life of the Blessed Virgin Mary. From the most approved sources. 1 vol. 12mo, $1.

Life of St. Francis of Assisium, and History of the Franciscan Order. 8vo, cloth, $2 50.

Life and Letters of Paul Seigneret. $1 50.

Life of St. Dominic, and a Sketch of the Dominican Order. With an introduction by the Most Rev. J. S. Alemany, D.D. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, $1 50.

Life of St. Francis of Assisium. 1 vol. 18mo, cloth, 45 cents.

Life of St. Bridget. By an Irish Priest. 1 vol. 18mo, cloth, 60 cents.

Life of St. Mary Magdalene. By Rev. T. S. Preston. 60 cents.

Life of St. Zita, a Servant-Girl of Lucca. Translated from the French of Baron de Montreuil. To which is added the Life of Catherine Tegahkouita, the Iroquois Virgin, by Father Charlevoix. 1 vol. 18mo, cloth plain, 60 cents; gilt, 90 cents.

Life of the Princess Borghese. By Rev. A. F. Hewit. 1 vol. 18mo, cloth, 45 cents.

Life of the Egyptian Aloysius. By Rev. A. F. Hewit. 1 vol. 18mo cloth, 75 cents.

Life of Bishop Borie, Martyred in China. By Rev. A. F. Hewit. 1 vol. 18mo, cloth, 50 cents.

Life, Pontificate, and Captivity of Pope Pius VI. A most interesting book at this time. 1 vol. 18mo, cloth, 60 cts.

Life and Miracles of St. Philomena. 1 vol. 18mo, 60 cents.

Life of St. Anthony of Padua. 1 vol. 12mo, $1 50.

Life of St. Paul of the Cross. By Father Pius of the Name of Mary, Consultor-General. $1.

Life and Virtues of the Ven. J. B. de la Salle. 1 vol. 18mo, cloth, 60 cents.

Life of the Right Rev. Dr. Maginn, Bishop of Derry. $1 50.

Life of the Cure d'Ars. 12mo, cloth, $2.

Life of St. Liguori. 8vo, cloth, $2 50.

Life of Blessed Margaret Mary Alacoque. 8vo, cloth, $2 25.

Life of Columbus. 12mo, cloth, $1.

Life of Las Casas. 12mo, cloth, $1.

Life of Washington. 16mo, cloth, $1 25.

Life of Lafayette. 16mo, cloth, $1 25.

Life of Sobieski. 16mo, cloth, $1 25.

Gems of Biography. 1 vol. 12mo, $1.25.

Life of the Blessed Virgin, to which are added numerous wonderful examples of the effects of the intercession of Mary. A fine volume. 8vo, beautifully illustrated and handsomely bound, $2 50.

Life of the Most Rev. Oliver Plunkett, Archbishop of Armagh and Primate of all Ireland, who suffered death for the Catholic faith in 1681. By Rt. Rev. Dr. Moran, Bishop of Ossory. 1 vol. 16mo, cloth, $1.

BOOKS OF INSTRUCTION, DEVOTION, AND MEDITATION.

Most of these books are highly approved for Distribution at Missions.

The Works of St. Francis of Sales.

A Treatise on the Love of God. By St. Francis de Sales. A new translation. 1 vol. large 12mo, over 600 pages, cloth, $1 75.

The Introduction to a Devout Life. By St. Francis of Sales. To which is added a Sketch of his Life. 1 vol. 24mo, cloth plain, 60 cts.; 1 vol. 16mo, cloth plain, 75 cents.

This book is beyond all praise. Its reputation is world-wide. Perhaps there is no other work so universal a favorite or so generally useful as this.

The Spirit of St. Francis of Sales. By the Bishop of Belley. Translated from the French by a Priest of the Diocese of Boston. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, bevelled, $2.

The Spirit of St. Vincent de Paul; or, A Holy Model worthy of being imitated by Ecclesiastics, Religious, and all the Faithful. Translated from the work of the learned M. Joseph Ansart, Conventual Priest, etc. By the Sisters of Charity, Mt. St. Vincent, New York. 1 vol. large 12mo, 493 pages, cloth, $2.

The Best Meditation Book. Just Published.

Crasset's Meditations for every Day in the Year. Translated from the French by Mrs. Anna H. Dorsey. With an Introduction by Rev. C. Walworth. 1 vol. large 12mo, cloth, $1 80.

The Sufferings of our Lord Jesus Christ. By Father Thomas of Jesus. 1 vol 12mo, cloth, bevelled, $2.

This is the great standard book of Meditation and Instruction on the Life and Sufferings of our Lord.

The *Catholic World* says of it: "This is a work composed by a great saint, and justly deserving of the great reputation it has always enjoyed as one of the best of spiritual books. It contains an inexhaustible mine of meditation, sufficient to last a person during his whole life, and just as new and fresh after the hundredth perusal as during the first."

The Sufferings of Jesus. By Catherine Emmerich. Translated by a Sister of Mercy. 1 vol. 18mo, cloth, with a fine steel engraving of the "Agony in the Garden," 60 cents.

Spiritual Progress. By Rev. J. W. Cummings, D.D., late Pastor of St. Stephen's Church, New York. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, red edges, $1 50.

The Cincinnati *Catholic Telegraph* says of it: "After a careful perusal of the work, we beg to advise our readers to purchase, preserve, and attentively read it. It is a work of merit."

Selections from the Writings of Fenelon. With an Introduction by Rev. Thomas S. Preston, and a Sketch of the Life of Fenelon by J. R. G. Hassard. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth plain, $1 25; gilt edges, $1 75.

"This book is a gem."—*Catholic Telegraph.*

"We have nowhere else seen so much of beautiful sentiment, solid instruction, and sound philosophy combined."—*Nat. Quarterly Review.*

Treatise on the Knowledge and Love of Jesus Christ. Translated from the French of Rev. Father Saint-Jure, of the Society of Jesus, by a Member of the Order of Mercy. 3 vols. large 12mo, extra cloth, bevelled, $7 50.

The Spiritual Man. By Rev. Father Saint-Jure, author of "Knowledge and Love of Jesus Christ," etc., etc. Translated by a Sister of Mercy. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, $1 50.

The Voice of Jesus Suffering, to the Minds and Hearts of Christians. By Rev. Father Gaudentius. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, $1 50.

Last Seven Words of Jesus on the Cross. By a Passionist Missionary Priest. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, red edges, 75 cents.

The Crown of Heaven the Supreme Object of Christian Hope. From the German of Rev. J. N. Steger, S.J. By Rev. M. Nash, S.J. 1 vol. 12mo, $1 50.

A Treatise on the Difference between Temporal and Eternal. By the Rev. Father Nierembergh, of the Society of Jesus. 1 vol. large 12mo, cloth, $2.

Meditations on our Last End, and on Sin, and on the Sacrament of Penance. By Brother Philippe, author of "The Particular Examen," Superior-General of the Brothers of the Christian Schools. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, bevelled, $1 50.

This is a most useful book. It is worthy of the great reputation of Brother Philippe.

The Particular Examen. Subjects for Daily Meditation. By Brother Philippe, Superior-General of the Brothers of the Christian Schools. 1 vol. large 12mo, 516 pages, cloth, bevelled, $2.

Meditations on the Passion. By Brother Philippe. 12mo, cloth, $1 50.

The Attributes of Christ. By Rev. Father Gasparini, of the Order of Passionists. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, $1 50.

Mary, Model of Christians. The Glories, and Virtues of the Blessed Virgin. 12mo, cloth, $2.

A True Idea of Holy Communion. By Mgr. Ségur. Approved and recommended by His Holiness Pope Pius IX. Cheap edition for distribution. Enamelled paper cover, 15 cents; do., per 100, $7 50; flexible cloth, 25 cents; cloth extra, 35 cents.

Extract from a recent letter of Rt. Rev. W. H. Elder to the Publisher of Ségur's 'Holy Communion':

"I know hardly any book more suited for universal circulation by cheap price than this little book of Mgr. Ségur's. What he recommends is the key to the reforming of weak Catholics and the inflaming of piety throughout the country."

Confession. By Mgr. Ségur. 18mo, cloth plain, 50 cents; paper, 20 cents; per 100 copies, in paper, $10.

The Glories of Mary. Translated from the Italian of St. Alphonsus Maria de Liguori. New translation, revised by Rev. Father Coffin, C.SS.R. 1 vol. 18mo, cloth, $1 25.

Spiritual Retreat of Eight Days. By St. Alphonsus Maria de Liguori. Translated from the Italian by a Member of the Order of Mercy. 32mo, cloth, 40 cents.

Instructions on the Commandments and Sacraments. Translated from the Italian of St. Alphonsus M. Liguori. 1 vol. 32mo, uniform with "The Following of Christ." Cloth plain, 40 cents.

Father Tissot's Remarkable Book on the Holy Eucharist.

The Real Presence. By Rev. Father Tissot, S.J. 1 vol. 18mo, cloth, 60 cents.

The Scapular of Mount Carmel. By Rev. J. Tissot, S.J. With the approval of the Most Rev. J. McCloskey, D.D. 1 vol. 32mo, cloth flexible, 25 cents.

The Agnus Dei: Its Origin and History. Translated from the French by a Father of the Society of Jesus. 1 vol. 32mo, cloth flexible, 20 cents; do., cloth, 30 cents.

The Month of the Holy Rosary. By the Rev. Father Chery, of the Order of St. Dominic. 1 vol. 18mo, cloth plain, 200 pages, 60 cents.

The Crown of Mary; or, The Rosary. With Illustrations and Meditations. By a Dominican Father. 1 vol. 18mo, paper, 15 cents flexible cloth, 25 cents.

The Practice of Christian and Religious Perfection. By Rodriguez. 2 vols. in one, cloth, $2.

Challoner's Catholic Christian Instructed. A handsome and well-printed edition. Cloth flexible, 25 cents.

Duties of a Christian Towards God. New and improved edition. Half bound, 65 cents; handsome cloth binding, $1.

Profits and Delights of Devotion to the Blessed Virgin. Translated from the Italian of Father Ventura by Rev. Dr. O'Leary. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, $1.

Once Every Week. A Treatise on Weekly Communion, by Mgr Segur. paper, 16mo., per 100 copies, $5.

The Following of Christ, in four Books. By Thomas à Kempis. 32mo, cloth, 40 cents; gilt edges, 60 cents; roan, gilt edges, 75 cents; Turkey morocco extra, $2 50.

The Following of Christ, in four Books. By Thomas à Kempis. With Prayers and Reflections. A new and beautiful edition, printed on superfine paper, from large type. Cloth plain, 60 cents; roan plain, 75 cents; roan, gilt edges, $1; Turkey morocco extra, $2 50.

The New Testament and Following of Christ, bound together in one vol., cloth plain, 75 cents.

Thoughts on the Evils of Drunkenness. A powerfully written appeal. In paper wrapper, 10 cents; in paper wrapper (per 100), $5; flexible cloth binding, 20 cents.

A Month of May; or, Scenes from the Life of the Blessed Virgin Mary. Arranged for the devotions of the month of May, with Practices, Prayers, and Examples. 1 vol. 32mo, cloth, 38 cents.

The Month of January; or, The Little Month of the Holy Infancy; or, The First Mysteries of the Life of Our Lord Jesus Christ, proposed to the imitation of youth. Translated from the French of the Abbé Letourneur, V.G. of Soissons, and dedicated to the members of the Society of the Holy Childhood. 1 vol. 18mo, cloth, 63 cents.

The Manual of the Confraternities. Containing the Stations of the Cross, and the form of erecting and blessing them; the Scapular of the Blessed Trinity; the Scapular of the Passion; the Scapular of the Immaculate Conception; the Scapular of the Seven Dolors; the Scapular of Mount Carmel, Via Matris, Living Rosary, etc., etc. 1 vol. 32mo, cloth, 45 cents.

Manual of Devotion to the Sacred Heart, for Sodalities and for General Use. Cloth, red edges, 50 cents.

Think Well On't; or, Reflections on the Great Truths of the Christian Religion for every day of the month. By Rt. Rev. R. Challoner, D.D. 1 vol 32mo, cloth, 30 cents.

This is decidedly the most beautiful edition extant of this famous book of Bishop Challoner.

Via Crucis; or, The Stations of the Holy Way of the Cross. Paper covers, 6 cents; $4 per 100 copies.

New Testament. A beautiful pocket edition. 32mo, cloth, 40 cents; gilt edges, 60 cents; Turkey morocco extra, $2.

Choice of a State of Life. By Rev. Father Damanet. 32mo, cloth, 30 cents.

States of the Christian Life and Vocation, according to the Doctors and Theologians of the Church. Translated from the French of Rev. Father Berthier, with a Preface by Rev. Joseph Shea, S.J. Published with the approbation of the Master of the Sacred Palace, and of his Eminence Cardinal McCloskey. 1 vol. 16mo, cloth, red edges, $1 25.

Tales, Stories, Poems, etc.

A Will and a Way. Tales translated from the German. Elegantly illustrated. 1 vol. 16mo, cloth, gilt backs, $1 25.

Alban; or, The History of a Young Puritan. A Catholic Tale. By the late Dr. J. V. Huntington. Two vols. in one, $2 50.

Beside the Western Sea. A Collection of Poems. By Harriet M. Skidmore (Marie). 1 vol. 12mo, 532 pages, printed on tinted paper and elegantly bound, $2.

The Poems of Marie have received from the Catholic press of the country the most unqualified praise. She stands forth pre-eminently the first of our Catholic poets. There is not one in England or America to dispute this pre-eminence with her. The above volume contains several dramas admirably adapted for school exhibitions.

Blanche Carey; or, Scenes in Many Lands. By Patricia. 1 vol 12mo, $1 25.

The Little Pearls; or, Gems of Virtue. A Series of Interesting Tales. 1 vol. 12mo, $1.

Straw-Cutter's Daughter. Edited by Lady Fullerton. 1 vol. 12mo, $1.

The Story of a Convert. By B. W. Whitcher, author of the "Widow Bedott Papers." 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, $1.

Agnes Hilton; or, Practical Views of Catholicity. A tale of trials and triumphs. By Miss Mary I. Hoffman. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, $1 50.

Alice Murray. A Tale. By Miss Mary I. Hoffman, authoress of "Agnes Hilton." 1 vol. large 12mo, bevelled cloth, $2.

Aner's Return; or, The Migrations of a Soul. An allegorical tale. By Rev. Alto S. Hoerman, O.S.B. Translated from the original German by Rev. Innocent A. Bergrath. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, $1 50.

Augusta, and Christmas Eve. 50 cents.

Anna's Vacation, and other Stories. 50 cents.

An Episode of the Campaign in Russia. 1 vol. 18mo, cloth, 30 cents.

The Byrnes of Glengoulah. By Miss Nolan. $1 50.

Beauties of Faith; or, Power of Mary's Patronage. A collection of highly interesting Catholic Narratives and Legends. 1 vol. large 12mo, cloth plain, $2.

By the Seaside. A Tale for Children. By a Sister of Mercy. 1 vol. 18mo, beautifully bound, 50 cents.

Belle and Lily; or, The Golden Rule. Beautifully illustrated. 1 vol. 16mo, cloth, gilt backs, $1 25.

The Bears of Augustusburg. An Episode in Saxon History. By Gustave Neiritz. 1 vol. 16mo, cloth, gilt backs, $1 25.

The Baron of Hertz. A Tale of the Anabaptists. Translated from the French of Francis De Labadye. One elegant 12mo volume, $2.

Bickerton; or, The Immigrant's Daughter. A tale of the times. By the author of "Harry Layden," etc. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, 60 cents.

The Beggar's Will, and Other Stories. 50 cents.

Bertrand Du Guesclin. 50 cents.

The Blind Grandfather, and Other Stories. 50 cents.

The Best Dowry, and Other Tales. 50 cents.

The Bread of Forgiveness. 1 vol. 18mo, cloth, 30 cents.

Battle of Lepanto. 40 cents.

The Children of the Patriarchs; or, The Six Hundred Thousand Combatants Conquering the Promised Land. By Brother Philippe, Superior-General of the Christian Brothers, author of "Examples of Filial and Fraternal Piety," etc. 1 vol. 18mo, cloth, 75 cents; gilt edges, $1.

Coaina, the Rose of the Aigonquins. By Mrs. Anna H. Dorsey. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth bevelled, $1.

Children's Trials; or, The Little Rope-Dancers, and other Tales. Translated from the German of August Linden. 1 vol. 16mo, elegantly illustrated, cloth, gilt backs, $1 25.

Catholic Anecdotes, Parables, and Tales. By Père Bonaventure and others. 1 vol. 18mo, cloth, $1.

Cornelio and Valentine. 1 vol. 18mo, cloth, 30 cents.

Dark Valley. 40 cents.

Edma and Marguerite: A Tale. By the author of the "Orphan of Moscow." 18mo, cloth, gilt back, 60 cents.

Evaline: A Catholic Tale. 1 vol. 12mo, $1 25.

Eagle and Dove: A Story of France during the Empire, the War, and the Commune. 1 vol. 12mo, $2.

The Flemings; or, Truth Triumphant. By Mrs. Anna H. Dorsey. 1 vol. 12mo, 452 pages, $3.

The Ferryman of the Tiber: An Historical Tale. Translated from the Italian of Madame A. K. de la Grange. 1 vol. 12mo, 254 pages, cloth extra, $1 25.

Felix Kent; or, The New Neighbors. A Tale. By Miss Mary I. Hoffman, authoress of "Agnes Hilton," "Alice Murray," etc. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth bevelled, $2.

Filial Love, and Other Stories. 50 cents.

Flowers from Heaven. 1 vol. 18mo, 30 cents.

Geraldine: A Tale of Conscience. 3 vols. in one. 12mo, cloth bevelled, $2.

The Gray Woman of Scharfenstein, and Other Stories. 50 cents.

The Generous Enemy, and Other Stories. 50 cents.

Gabriel: A Souvenir of the Missions. 18mo, cloth, 30 cents.

Guizot's Popular Tales. $1 25.

Guendaline. 40 cents.

Hedwig: An Historical Legend. 50 cents.

Happy Hours of Childhood: A Series of Tales for Little Ones. By a Member of the Order of Mercy. 1 vol. square 16mo, handsomely illustrated, 60 cents; gilt edges, 90 cents.

Holly and Mistletoe. From the German. Elegantly illustrated. 1 vol. 16mo, cloth, gilt backs, $1 25.

Hurrah for the Holidays; or, The Pleasures and Pains of Freedom. 1 vol. 16mo, cloth, gilt backs, with six fine illustrations, $1 25.

Henrietta and Gretchen. 1 vol. 18mo, cloth, 30 cents.

The Inquisitive Boy and the Little Ragman. Cloth, 50 cents.

The Indian's Cloak, etc. 40 cents.

The Jewess: A Tale of Our Own Times. 18mo, cloth, 30 cents.

Jovinian; or, The Proud Emperor. 40 cents.

Jack Hazlet: An Irish-American Tale. By Very Rev. Dean O'Brien, author of "Aily Moore." 12mo, $2.

Kasem the Miser, and Other Stories. 50 cents.

Keys of Poictiers. 40 cents.

Knocknagow; or, The Homes of Tipperary. By C. J. Kickham. 1 vol. 12mo, $2.

The Legends of Brittany. Translated from the *Foyer Breton* of Emile Souvestre by a Lady. With eighteen elegant illustrations. 1 vol. 16mo, cloth, gilt backs, $1 25.

Love of Country. Translated from the French. 1 vol. 16mo, illustrated, cloth, gilt backs, $1 25.

Legends of the Blessed Virgin. Translated from the French of Colin de Plancy, and published with the approbation of the Archbishop of Paris and his Eminence Cardinal Wiseman. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, 90 cents; gilt edges, $1 50.

The Last Days of Jerusalem. By Madame A. K. de la Grange, authoress of the "Ferryman of the Tiber." 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, $1 25.

Molly and Kitty; or, Peasant Life in Ireland, and other Tales. Elegantly illustrated. 1 vol. 16mo, cloth, gilt backs, $1 25.

The Malediction. By Madame de la Grange, authoress of the "Ferryman of the Tiber" and of "The Last Days of Jerusalem." 1 vol. 12mo, cloth bevelled, $1 25.

Many a Little makes a Mickle. Translated from the German. Elegantly illustrated. 1 vol. 16mo, cloth, gilt backs, $1 25.

May Templeton: A Tale of Faith and Love. By the author of "Tyborne, and Who Went Thither," etc., etc. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth plain, $1 50; cloth, gilt edges, $2.

Mignon: A Tale. Translated from the French. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, $1 25; cloth, gilt edges, $1 75.

Father Fitzroy; or, The Martyr of a Secret. A Tale of the Irish Famine. 1 vol. 12mo, $1 50.

Mrs. Herbert and the Villagers. 2 vols. in one, 18mo, cloth, $1 50.

Marian's History. 50 cents.

Madame de Verceil. 1 vol. 18mo, cloth, 30 cents.

Martha: A Tale. 18mo, cloth, 30 cents.

The Neptune Outward Bound. By Winnie Rover. Elegantly illustrated. 1 vol. 12mo, $1 50.

Nannie's Jewel Case. Translated from the German of August Moritz. Elegantly illustrated. 1 vol. 16mo, cloth, gilt backs, $1 25.

Neptune Afloat. Second volume of "The Steps Through the World Series" of books for the young. Elegantly illustrated. $1 50.

The Old Gray Rosary. By Mrs. Anna H. Dorsey. 1 vol. 12mo, bevelled, $1.

The Pearls, and Other Tales. Translated from the German. Elegantly illustrated. 1 vol. 16mo, gilt backs, $1 25.

The Pilgrimage of Grace. A Tale of the Days of Henry VIII. Translated from the French of M. Emery, in an elegant 12mo volume, $2.

The Pride of Lexington. A Tale of the American Revolution. By William Seton, Esq., author of "Romance of the Charter Oak," etc. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, $2.

The Pioneers: A Poem. By William Seton, Esq., author of "Romance of the Charter Oak," "The Pride of Lexington," etc. Elegantly printed on toned paper, and beautifully bound in bevelled boards and gilt edges, $1 50.

Popular Tales. By Madame Guizot. Translated from the French by Mrs. L. Burke. 1 vol. 16mo, elegantly illustrated, cloth, gilt backs, $1 25.

The Picture, and The Country Cousins. 50 cents.

The Page, and Other Stories. 50 cents.

Patience Removes Mountains, and other Tales. 50 cents.

The Patient Mourner. 1 vol. 18mo, cloth, 30 cents.

Poor Priest. 40 cents.

Rosemary. A Tale of the Fire of London. By Lady Fullerton. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, $1.

The Rosa Mystica; or, Mary of Nazareth. The Lily of the House of David. By Marie Josephine. 1 vol. 12mo, extra cloth, red edges, $2; do., gilt edges, $3.

Rosa Immaculata; or, Tower of Ivory in the House of Anna and Joachim. A Poem. By Marie Josephine, author of "Rosa Mystica." 1 vol. 12mo, uniform with "Rosa Mystica," $2; gilt sides and edges, $3.

Romance of the Charter Oak. An Historical Novel. 12mo, cloth, bevelled, $2 25.

Sobieski's Achievements. 50 cents.

The Sheaf. By M. Alfred des Essarts. Translated from the French by Christine Farville. 1 vol. 18mo, cloth, 90 cents; gilt edges, $1 20.

The Siege of Spoleto. A Poem. By Michael J. A. McCaffrey, M.A. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, 75 cents; superfine, $1.

The Science of Happiness; or, The Beatitudes in Practice. By Madame Bourdon. 1 vol. 18mo, elegantly bound, $1.

Seed-Time and Harvest. From the German of Rosalie Koch. 1 vol. 16mo, elegantly illustrated, cloth, gilt backs, $1 25.

Secret of Riches. 30 cents.

Saxon Schoolmaster. 30 cents.

Sister Beatrice. 40 cents.

Tales and Legends. From the German of August Linden. 1 vol. 16mo, elegantly illustrated, cloth, gilt backs, $1 25.

Truth and Trust. By Lady Georgiana Fullerton. $1.

Tailor and Fiddler. 50 cents.

Trifles. 50 cents.

The True Son, and Other Stories. 50 cents.

The Two Roads. 1 vol. 18mo, cloth, 20 cents.

Thousand Francs, and Fairy's Well. 30 cents.

The Traveller. 18mo, cloth, 40 cents.

The Vestal. An Historical Tale of the First Century of the Church. By Madame A. K. de la Grange, authoress of "The Ferryman of the Tiber," "Last Days of Jerusalem," "Thecla," etc. In an elegant 12mo volume, $2.

Vivia Perpetua; or, The Martyrs of Carthage. Translated from the French of R. de Maricourt. One elegant 12mo volume, $2.

Valentine. Cloth, 30 cents.

Well Begun is Half Done; or, The Young Painter and Fiddler. Translated from the German. Elegantly illustrated. 1 vol. 16mo, cloth, gilt backs, $1 25.

Way of Heaven. 40 cents.

The Young Communicants. By the author of "Geraldine." 1 vol. 18mo, cloth, 38 cents.

The Young Guest, and Other Stories. 50 cents.

The Young Artist. 50 cents.

The Young Painter. 50 cents.

The Young Countess. 50 cents.

JUVENILE BOOKS.

HANDSOMELY PUT UP IN BOXES.

Library of the Beatitudes. 13 vols. in a box, $3 90.

Library of Good Example. 12 vols. in a box, $4 80.

O'Shea's Juvenile Library. First Series, 12 vols. in a box, $6.

O'Shea's Juvenile Library. Second Series, 12 vols. in a box, $6.

Popular Prize Library. First Series. 6 vols. in a box, $7 50.

Popular Prize Library. Second Series, 6 vols. in a box, $7 50.

Popular Prize Library. Third Series, 6 vols. in a box, $7 50.

BIBLES.

O'Shea's New and Magnificent Edition of the

Douay Bible. The finest ever published. With Haydock's and Bishop Challoner's notes. Illustrations by Doré and other eminent artists. Finely engraved on steel. Printed on the finest paper, in the best manner, from the Text revised under the supervision of Cardinal Cullen. With the approbation of Most Rev. J. McCloskey, D.D., Archbishop of New York. Price from $5 to $40, according to the style of binding.

The Holy Bible, at prices varying from $1 50 to $50 per copy. Small and beautiful edition, 12mo, with parallel references, and handsomely illustrated. Published with the approbation of Most Rev. J. McCloskey, D.D., Archbishop of New York.

No. 1. Neat roan binding, sprinkled edges, $1 50.
No. 2. Neat roan binding, gilt edges, $2 50.
No. 3. Neat roan binding, gilt edges and clasp, $3.
No. 4. Neat imitation morocco, gilt sides and edges, $3 50.
No. 5. Neat imitation morocco, gilt sides and edges, and clasp, $4.
No. 6. Neat Turkey morocco extra, $5.
No. 7. Neat Turkey mor. extra, and clasp, $6.
No. 8. Neat Turkey mor., rims and clasp, $7 50.

GRAND QUARTO AND FOLIO EDITIONS OF

The Holy Bible. Printed from large and beautiful type, with the approbation of His Eminence Cardinal McCloskey, Archbishop of New York. Extremely cheap edition. Imperial 4to.

No. 1. Good stout leather binding, $5.
No. 2. Imitation morocco, marbled edges, $6.
No. 3. Imitation morocco, gilt edges, $7 50
No. 4. Morocco extra, $10
No. 5. Morocco extra and clasps, $12
No. 6. Morocco bevelled, $10 50.
No. 7. Morocco bevelled and clasps, $14
No. 8. Morocco panelled, $14.
No. 9. Morocco panelled and clasps, $18

SUPERFINE EDITION.

With twenty-five of Doré's Grand Illustrations. Imperial 4to.

No. 10. Imitation morocco, marbled edges, $8.
No. 11. Imitation morocco, gilt edges, $10.
No. 12. Morocco extra, $14.
No. 13. Morocco extra and clasps, $16 50.
No. 14. Morocco bevelled, $16.
No. 15. Morocco bevelled and clasps, $18 75.
No. 16. Morocco panelled, $22 50.
No. 17. Morocco panelled and clasps, $26.
No. 18. Mor. panelled, bands and clasps, $30.

MAGNIFICENT FOLIO EDITION.

With fifty of Doré's Grand Illustrations.

No. 19. Morocco bevelled, $35.
No. 20. Morocco bevelled and clasps, $40.

MAGNIFICENT FOLIO EDITION.

With one hundred of Doré's Grand Illustrations.

No. 21. Morocco panelled, $50.
No. 22. Morocco panelled and clasps, $60.

CATHOLIC PRAYER-BOOKS

The special attention of book-buyers is respectfully invited to the following list of Prayer-Books, elegantly printed on fine paper, and handsomely bound. They are all approved by His Eminence the Cardinal-Archbishop of New York, and will be found superior to any others in the market:

The Manual of the Immaculate Conception. A selection of prayers for general use, including the most approved devotions to the Blessed Mother of God, selected from authentic sources, with the approbation of the Most Rev. J. McCloskey, D.D., Archbishop of New York. Copiously illustrated with fine steel engravings. It contains 1,220 pages, 18mo, printed on fine white paper, and is the most complete, comprehensive, useful, and elegant Prayer-Book now in use. Price:

No. 1. Roan embossed, 1 plate, $1 50.
No. 2. Roan embossed, gilt centre and edges, 1 plate, $2.
No. 3. Roan embossed, gilt centre and clasp, 1 plate, $2 50.
No. 4. Roan, full gilt sides and edges, 2 plates, $2 50.
No. 5. Roan, full gilt sides and clasp, 2 plates, $3.
No. 6. Turkey morocco extra, 7 plates, $3 50.
No. 7. Turkey morocco extra, 7 plates, and clasp, $4.
No. 8. Turkey mor. extra, 7 plates, bevelled, $4.
No. 9. Turkey morocco, extra, 7 plates, and clasp, $4 50.
No. 10. Turkey morocco extra, 7 plates, panelled, $5.
No. 11. Turkey morocco extra, 7 plates, and clasp, $6.
No. 12. Turkey morocco, block panelled, and tooled edges, $7.
No. 13. Turkey morocco, block panelled, and clasp, $8.

In various styles of velvet bindings from $8 to $20 each.

The Star of Bethlehem. A new and complete Prayer-Book, containing—besides the ordinary devotions to be found in other Prayer-Books—the Epistles and Gospels for all the Sundays and Holidays of the year; the complete Vespers for Sundays and Festivals, with the appropriate Music for each Psalm. With the approbation of the Most Rev. J. Hughes, D.D., Archbishop of New York. Printed on fine white paper, and beautifully illustrated with fine steel engravings. 18mo, 810 pages. Price:

No. 1. Roan, embossed, plain edges, 1 steel engraving, $1 25.
No. 2. Roan, embossed, gilt edges, 2 steel engravings, $1 75.
No. 3. Roan, embossed, gilt edges and clasp, 2 steel engravings, $2.
No. 4. Imitation morocco, gilt sides and edges, $2.
No. 5. Imitation morocco, and clasps, $2 25.
No. 6. Turkey morocco extra, 6 steel engravings, $3 50.
No. 7. Turkey morocco extra, and clasps, 6 steel engravings, $4.
No. 8. Turkey morocco, bevelled edges, 6 steel engravings, $4.
No. 9. Turkey morocco, bevelled edges, and clasps, 6 steel engravings, $4 50.
No. 10. Turkey morocco, panelled, $5.
No. 11. Turkey morocco, panelled, and clasps, $5 50.
No. 12. Velvet and clasps, $7.
No 13. Velvet, rims and clasps, $9.
No. 14. Velvet, full ornaments, $10.
No. 15. Velvet, extra ornaments.

The Star of Bethlehem. 24mo edition.

No. 16. Roan, embossed, plain edges, 1 plate, 75 cents.
No. 17. Roan, plain edges, gilt sides, 1 plate, $1.
No. 18. Roan, gilt edges and centre, 2 plates, $1 25.
No. 19. Roan, gilt edges and clasps, 2 plates, $1 50.
No. 20. Imitation morocco, gilt edges, 2 plates, $1 50.
No. 21. Imitation morocco, and clasps, 2 plates, $1 75.
No. 22. Turkey morocco, 6 steel engravings, $3.
No. 23. Turkey morocco, and clasps, 2 plates, $3 50.
No. 24. Turkey morocco, bevelled, $3 50.
No. 25. Turkey morocco, bevelled, and clasps, $4.
No. 26. Turkey morocco, panelled, $4.
No. 27. Turkey morocco, panelled and clasps, $4 50.

The Paradise of the Christian Soul. This Prayer-Book, to which access hitherto was only had in the Latin language, is the most complete manual of Catholic devotion, meditation, and instruction ever published. It contains nearly eleven hundred pages of closely but beautifully printed matter, remarkable for its sweet and fervid piety, and its choice and useful instruction. It is, beyond all other books, a Family Prayer-Book, and a copy of it should be in every Catholic family.

Cloth, red edges, $1 50.
American morocco, gilt sides and edges, $2 25.
Turkey mor. extra, 6 steel engravings, $3 50.

The Mission Book. A New and improved edition. A Manual of Instructions and Prayers, adapted to preserve the Fruits of the Mission. Published under the direction of the Missionary Priests of St. Paul. 18mo, 500 pages.

No. 1. Roan, embossed, plain edges, $1.
No. 2. Roan, full gilt sides, plain edges, $1 25.
No. 3. Roan, embossed, gilt edges, $1 25.
No. 4. Roan, emb., gilt edges and clasps, $1 50.
No. 5. Imitation morocco, full gilt sides and edges, $1 50.
No. 6. Imitation morocco, full gilt sides and edges, and clasp, $1 75.
No. 7. Turkey morocco extra, $3.
No. 8. Turkey morocco extra, clasps, $3 50.

The Mission Book. 24mo.

Roan, plain, 75 cents.
Roan, gilt sides, 90 cents.
Roan, embossed, gilt edges, $1.
Roan, embossed, gilt edges, and clasps, $1 20.
Roan, full gilt sides and edges, $1 25.
Roan, full gilt sides and edges and clasps, $1 50.
Turkey morocco, $2.
Turkey morocco, clasp, $2 50.
Turkey morocco extra, $2 50.
Turkey morocco extra, and clasp, $3.
Turkey morocco extra, bevelled, $3.
Turkey morocco extra, bevelled, clasp, $3 50.

Mission Book of the Sacred Passion. A Manual of Prayers, Practices, and Meditation for preserving the Fruits of the Mission. Compiled from the most approved sources, with the approbation of Most Rev. J. McCloskey, D.D., Archbishop of New York.

Cloth, plain, 75 cents.
Am. mor., gilt sides and edges, $1 50.
Am. mor., gilt sides and edges, and clasp, $1 75.
English morocco, $2.
English morocco and clasp, $2 50.
Turkey morocco extra, $3.
Turkey morocco extra, and clasp, $3 50.

The Sacred Heart Mission Book. By Very Rev. Father Weninger, S.J. 18mo,

Roan, plain, $1.
Roan, gilt edges, $1 25.
Roan, gilt edges, clasp, $1 50.
American morocco, full gilt, $2.
American morocco, full gilt, clasp, $2 50.
Turkey morocco extra, $3.
Turkey morocco extra, and clasps, $3 50.

Saint Dominic's Mission Book. Containing useful instructions for Missions. How to make the Mission and preserve its fruits, etc., etc. With Devotions for the Faithful generally. 24mo, 512 pages.

Cloth, red edges, 75 cents.
Roan, gilt edges, $1.
Roan, gilt edges and clasps, $1 25.
Roan, gilt edges, rims, and clasps, $1 50.
American morocco, gilt edges, $1 25.
American mor., gilt edges and clasps, $1 50.
Amer. mor., gilt edges, rims and clasps, $1 75.
Turkey morocco extra, $2 50.
Turkey morocco extra, and clasps, $3.
Turkey morocco extra, rims and clasps, $3 50.

The Dominican Manual. Containing Prayers and Devotions for the Faithful generally, together with special Devotions for DOMINICAN CONFRATERNITIES. 24mo.

Cloth, red edges, 50 cents.
Arabesque, gilt edges, 90 cents.
Arabesque, gilt edges and clasp, $1.
Arabesque, gilt edges and rims, $1 35.
Imitation morocco, gilt edges, $1.
Imitation mor., gilt edges and clasp, $1 25.
Imitation mor., gilt edges and rims, $1 50.
Turkey morocco extra, $2 50.
Turkey morocco extra, and clasp, $3.

Manual of St. Aloysius. A Complete and elegant Prayer-Book for general use Compiled from the most approved sources with the approbation of the Most Rev. J. McCloskey, D.D., Archbishop of New York. 24mo.

Arabesque, gilt sides, marbled edges, $1.
American morocco, relief sides, gilt, $1 50.
Turkey morocco, extra, $2 50.
Turkey morocco extra, and clasp, $3.

The Key of Heaven. A new and beautiful edition, in large type. 24mo.

Cloth, plain, 50 cents.
Roan, 63 cents.
Roan, gilt sides, 90 cents.
Roan, gilt edges, $1.
Roan, gilt edges and clasp, $1 25.
Roan, gilt rims and clasp, $1 75.
Roan, gilt sides and edges, $1 25.
Roan, gilt sides and edges and clasp, $1 50.
Roan, gilt sides rims, and clasp, $2.
English morocco, $1 50.
English morocco and clasp, $1 75.
English morocco, rims and clasp, $2 50.
Turkey morocco extra, $2 50.
Turkey morocco extra, and clasp, $3.
Turkey morocco, rims and clasp, $4.
In various styles of velvet binding, from $5 50 upward.

The Key of Heaven. Large Edition. 18mo. A superb edition, on superfine paper.

Cloth, plain, 75 cents.
Roan, plain, $1.
Roan, gilt sides, $1 25.
Roan, gilt edges, $1 25.
Roan, gilt edges and clasp, $1 50.
Roan, gilt rims and clasp, $2.
Roan, gilt sides and edges, $1 50.
Roan, gilt sides and edges, and clasp, $1 75.
Roan, gilt sides and edges, rims and clasps, $2 50.
English morocco, $2.
English morocco, and clasp, $2 50.
English morocco, rims and clasp, $3 50.
Turkey morocco extra, $3.
Turkey morocco extra, and clasp, $3 50.
Turkey morocco, rims and clasp, $4 50.

The Key of Heaven. 32mo. Containing the Collects and Gospels, etc., etc. New and elegant edition.

Cloth, plain, 45 cents.
Roan, plain, 50 cents.
Roan, gilt sides, 60 cen s.
Roan, gilt edges, 75 cents.
Roan, gilt edges, and clasps, 90 cents.
Roan, gilt edges, rims and clasp, $1 25.
American mor., gilt sides and edges, 90 cents.
Amer. mor., gilt sides and edges, and clasp, $1 12.
American morocco, gilt sides and edges, rims and clasp, $1 50.
Turkey morocco extra, $2.
Turkey morocco extra, and clasp, $2 50.

The Christian's Daily Guide. A Manual of Prayers, selected from the most approved sources; containing a great many Indulgenced Prayers. Printed in large type, on fine white paper; beautifully illustrated with fine steel engravings, besides illustrations of the Rosary of the Blessed Virgin Mary. 32mo. Approved by Cardinal McCloskey, Archbishop of New York.

No. 1. Cloth, plain, 40 cents.
No. 2. Roan, plain, 50 cents.
No. 3. Roan, gilt edges, 75 cents.
No. 4. Roan, gilt edges, and clasps, 90 cents.
No. 5. Roan, gilt sides, 60 cents.
No. 6. Roan, gilt sides and edges, 88 cents.
No. 7. Roan, gilt sides and edges and clasps, $1.
No. 8. Turkey morocco extra, $2.
No. 9. Turkey morocco extra, and clasps, $2 50.

The Christian's Treasury. A most beautiful, complete, and useful Prayer Book; containing all the most approved prayers, with the Epistles and Gospels, and the appropriate Vespers for every Sunday and holiday in the year. Printed on fine paper, in large type; with a variety of fine illustrations. Approved by the Most Rev. J. McCloskey, D.D, Archbishop of New York. 24mo.

No. 1. Cloth, plain, 60 cents.
No. 2. Roan, plain, 75 cents.
No. 3. Roan, gilt edges, $1.
No. 4. Roan, gilt edges and clasps, $1 25.
No. 5. Roan, gilt sides, 90 cents.
No. 6. Roan, gilt sides and edges, $1 25.
No 7. Roan, gilt sides and clasps, $1 50.
No. 8. Turkey morocco extra, $2 50.
No. 9. Turkey morocco extra, and clasps, $3.

The Little Path to Paradise. 48mo A very complete, portable, and elegant Prayer-book.

No. 1. Cloth, plain, 30 cents.
No. 2. Embossed, 38 cents.
No. 3. Embossed, gilt edges, 50 cents.
No. 4. Embossed, gilt edges and clasp, 63 cents.
No. 5. Roan, gilt sides, 45 cents.
No. 6. Am. mor., gilt sides and edges, 63 cents.
No. 7. Am. mor., gilt sides and edges, and clasp, 75 cents.
No. 8. Turkey morocco extra, $1 25.
No. 9. Turkey morocco, extra, and clasps, $1 62.
No. 10. Turkey morocco, rims and clasp, $2 50.

The Flowers of Paradise. 32mo.

Cloth, plain, 45 cents.
Roan, plain, 50 cents.
Roan, gilt sides, 60 cents.
Roan, embossed, gilt edges, 75 cents.
Roan, embossed, and clasp, 90 cents.
Roan, gilt sides and edges, 90 cents.
Roan, gilt sides and edges, clasps, $1 12.
Turkey morocco extra, $2.
Turkey morocco extra, clasp, $2 50.
Turkey morocco extra, bevelled, $2 50.
Turkey morocco extra, bevelled, clasp, $3.
Turkey mor. extra, rims and ornaments, $4.
Velvet, richly ornamented, from $4 to $12.

Lily of St. Joseph. A Complete and beautiful Prayer-Book for general use. Specially suited for Young Persons. Elegantly printed and bound.

Cloth, red edges, 45 cents.
Cloth, gilt edges, 65 cents.
Cloth, gilt sides and edges, 80 cents.
Arabesque, gilt edges, 75 cents.
Arabesque, gilt edges and clasp, 90 cents.
Arabesque, rims and clasp, $1 25.
Imitation morocco, full gilt, 90 cents.
Imitation morocco, full gilt and clasp, $1 12.
Imitation morocco, rims and clasp, $1 50.
Turkey morocco extra, $2.
Turkey morocco extra, and clasp, $2 50.
Turkey morocco extra, rims and clasp, $3.

The Manual of Devotion to the Sacred Heart. Prepared for Sodalities and for general use.

32mo, cloth, red edges, 50 cents.
32mo, morocco, gilt edges, 75 cents.

The Diamond Manual. A beautiful Pocket Prayer-Book, containing all the necessary prayers.

No. 1. Cloth, gilt, 25 cents.
No. 2. Embossed roan, gilt edges, 45 cents.
No. 3. Tucks (pocket-book form), gilt edges, 63 cents.
No. 4. Turkey morocco, $1.
No. 5. Turkey morocco, clasps, $1 25.
Velvet and ornaments, from $1 50 to $6.

The Child's Catholic Manual. Containing short abridgment of the Christian Doctrine, Prayers for Morning and Evening, Instructions and Prayers for Mass. With handsome Illustrations of the Mass, Instructions and Devotions for Confession, Holy Communion, and Confirmation, and a selection of beautiful and suitable Devotions, Hymns, etc, etc. 32mo.

No. 1. Cloth, 45 cents.
No. 2. Roan, plain, 50 cents.
No. 3. Cloth, gilt centre and edges, 75 cents.
No. 4. Roan, gilt centre and edges, 75 cents.
No. 5. Roan, gilt centre and edges, and clasp, 90 cents.
No. 6. Roan, gilt sides, plain edges, 60 cents.
No. 7. Roan, gilt sides and edges, 90 cents.
No. 8. Roan, gilt sides and edges, and clasps,
No. 9. Morocco extra, $2.
No. 10. Morocco extra, and clasp, $2 50.

The Purgatorian Manual; or, A Selection of Prayers and Devotions, with appropriate Reflections, for the use of the Members of the Purgatorian Society, and adapted for general use. By Rev. Thomas S Preston. Approved by Cardinal McCloskey, Archbishop of New York. 18mo, beautifully illustrated with steel engravings.

Cloth, plain, $1.
Roan, plain, $1 25.
Roan, gilt edges, $1 50.
Roan, gilt edges and sides, $2.
Turkey morocco extra, $3 50.

A Beautiful Pocket Prayer-Book.

The Golden Treasury. A Prayer-Book for daily use, containing all the necessary Prayers. Elegantly printed and bound.

Flexible morocco, gilt edges, 75 cents.
Flexible morocco, full gilt edges, $1.
Morocco, rims and clasps, $2.
Turkey morocco extra, $2.
Full calf, $2.
Turkey morocco extra, edges protected. A beautiful pocket style, $2 50.

The Altar Companion. Containing the Collects and Gospels, etc., etc. 32mo.

Cloth, red edges, 50 cents.
Roan, embossed, red edges, 60 cents.
Roan, gilt edges, 75 cents.
Roan, gilt edges and clasp, 88 cents.
Roan, gilt edges, rims and clasps, $1 25.
American morocco, full gilt sides and edges, 90 cents.
American morocco, full gilt sides and edges, and clasp, $1.
American morocco, full gilt sides and edges, rims and clasp, $1 50.
Turkey morocco extra, $2.
Turkey morocco extra, and clasp, $2 50.
Turkey morocco extra, rims and clasp, $3.

A New and Elegant Prayer-Book.

Manual of the Queen of Angels. Compiled from the most approved sources. By a Religious of the Order of Mercy. With the approbation of Cardinal McCloskey, Archbishop of New York.

Cloth, red edges, $1.
Roan, red edges, $1 25.
Roan, gilt edges, 1 75.
Roan, gilt edges and clasps, $2.
Roan, gilt edges, rims and clasps, $2 50.
American morocco, gilt edges, $2.
American morocco, gilt edges and clasps, $2 25.
American morocco, gilt edges, rims and clasps, $2 75.
Turkey morocco extra, $3 50.
Turkey morocco, and clasps, $4.
Turkey morocco, rims and clasps, $5.

Treasury of the Sacred Heart. A large-type Prayer-Book. Containing various Devotions to the Sacred Heart, all the usual Daily Prayers, and the Epistles and Gospels for the Sundays and Festivals of the Year Published with the approbation of Cardinal McCloskey, Archbishop of New York.

Cloth, red edges, $1.
Cloth, gilt edges, $1 50.
American morocco, gilt edges, $2.
American morocco, gilt edges and clasps, $2 50.
American morocco, rims and clasps, $3.
Turkey morocco extra, $3 50.
Turkey morocco extra, and clasps, $4.

CATECHISMS.

Butler's Catechism. With the Scriptural Catechism. 8 cents; per hundred, $2 50.

Butler's Catechism. Detroit edition. 8 cents; per hundred, $2 50.

The Boston Catechism, etc. Per hundred, $2 25.

A Catechism for General Use. By Rev. J. McCaffrey, D.D., President of Mt. St. Mary's College. Approved by the Most Rev. J. McCloskey, D.D.; Most Rev. M. J. Spalding, D.D.; Rt. Rev. J. F. Wood, D.D., and several other Bishops, for use in their dioceses.

18mo, large type, good paper, per hundred, $5.
24mo, good paper, per hundred, $2 75.
24mo, abridged, $1 75.

A Short Abridgment of the Christian Doctrine. Revised for the use of the Catholic Church in the United States. Per hundred, $2; 5 cents a copy.

Catechism for the use of the Sick Poor. By a Sister of Mercy. 3 cents.

General Catechism of the Christian Doctrine. Prepared by order of the National Council. 5 cents; per 100, $2.

Short Catechism. Price 3 cts.

The Larger Catechism of the Christian Doctrine. For the use of schools. By Rev. F. X. Weninger, D.D., S.J. 24mo, 181 pages, in boards, 25 cents; in paper, 15 cents.

The Smaller Catechism of the Christian Doctrine. For the use of schools. By Rev. F. X. Weninger, D.D., S.J. 24mo, 90 pages, in paper, 10 cents.

A Short Catechetical Instruction. By Rev. F. X. Weninger, D.D., S.J. 24mo, 16 pages, in paper, 3 cents.

Challoner's Catholic Christian Instructed. 16mo, flexible, 25 cents.

Challoner's Catholic Christian Instructed. 16mo, paper, 20 cents.

Manual of the Catholic Religion. For Catechists, Teachers, and self-instruction. By Rev. F. X. Weninger, D.D., S.J. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, $1 50.

"We approve the Catechisms prepared by the Very Rev. Dr. McCaffrey, both the larger one and the Abridgment, and recommend their adoption in the various schools of our diocese.
"JOHN, Archbishop of New York.
"New York, July 16, 1866."

"CATHEDRAL, LOGAN SQUARE,
"Philadelphia, Jan. 11, 1867.
"We cheerfully concur in the recommendation of Catechisms lately published by Very Rev. Dr. McCaffrey, knowing and appreciating the care and labor bestowed on their preparation by the Very Rev. Author.
"JAMES F. WOOD, Bishop of Philadelphia."

LITURGICAL AND THEOLOGICAL WORKS.

Missals (or the Altar), from $2 50 to $25.

Breviaries, from $4 to $20.

Rituals, from $1 to $3.

Pontificales, from $3 50 to $15.

Graduales, Vesperales, Theological, Scriptural, and Canonical Works, always on hand or imported to order.

STATIONS OF THE CROSS, Church Vestments, Religious Articles.

Stations of the Cross, unframed, from $1 40 to $168.

Stations of the Cross, framed, from $10 to $300.

Altar Cards, from 50 cents to $12 50.

Albs, from $8 to $25.

Bread-Irons and Cutters, from $9 to $15.

Candlesticks, per set of six, from $10 to $75.

Censers, from $3 75 to $15.

Chalices, from $8 to $100.

Ciboriums, from $8 to $100.

Ostensoriums, from $20 to $125.

Sanctuary Lamps, from $3 75 to $125.

Holy-Water Pots and Sprinklers, from $3 50 to $18.

Pyxes, of Silver, from $3 50 to $6.

Oil Stocks, Silver, from $6 to $12.

Processional Crosses, from $3 75 to $30.

Altar Cruets, of Glass, Cut-Glass, Silver, Silver-Gilt, etc., from $1 to $60.

Complete Set of Vestments for Low Mass, from $10 to $100.

Complete Set of Vestments for Solemn Mass, from $35 to $300.

Copes, from $20 to $120.

Dalmatics, from $25 to $200.

Preaching Stoles, from $3 to $40.

Olive Oil, per gallon, good quality, $1 80.

Incense, per lb., pure, in pkgs. of 10 lbs., 20 cents.

Wax Candles, per lb., 55 cents.

BOOKS AND RELIGIOUS ARTICLES for MISSIONS.

Sacred Heart Mission-Book (Jesuit);

Mission-Book of the Passion (Passionist);

Redemptorist Mission-Book;

Dominican Mission-Book, published and supplied by the undersigned to Missions at the lowest prices.

Scapulars of Mt. Carmel, per dozen, 50 cents.

Scapular of the Passion. Per dozen, 50 cents.

Blue Scapular. Per dozen, 50 cents.

Sacred Heart Scapular. Per dozen, 30 cents.

The Five Scapulars. Per dozen, $1 35.

Rosaries. Per dozen, from 35 cents to $4 80.

Crucifixes. Per dozen, from 25 cents to $24.

THE BEST BOOKS.

O'Shea's Comprehensive Geographies are the best Geographies.

Baker's Arithmetics are the best Arithmetics.

Baker's Algebra is the best Algebra.

Baker's Geometry is the best Geometry.

O'Shea's Progressive Readers are the best Readers.

O'Shea's Edition of the Douay Bible, with Dore's Illustrations, is the finest and best.

The Catholic Youth's Hymn-Book is the best Hymn-Book.

Darras's General History of the Church is the best History of the Church.

Lingard's History of England is the best History of England.

Lessons from Bible History is the best History of the Bible.

Complete Sunday-School Class Book, bound in flexible cloth. Per dozen, $1.25.

Rodriguez's Christian Perfection, Saint-Jure's Knowledge and Love of Jesus Christ, Jouin's Evidences of Religion, Saint Francis de Sales' Introduction to a Devout Life, Treatise on the Love of God, Spirit of St. Francis de Sales, Crasset's Meditations for Every Day in the Year, The Sufferings of Jesus, by Father Thomas, The Voice of Jesus, are each the best books of their kind.

SUNDAY-SCHOOL OR PAROCHIAL LIBRARIES

Supplied with the Best Selection of Books at the Lowest Rates.

Libraries of One Hundred Volumes, consisting of Tales and Biographies for the Young, well bound, will be selected and supplied for $30 net.

Libraries of Two Hundred Volumes, including many Standard and Instructive Works, besides Works of Fiction, etc., will be supplied for $75.

Libraries of Three Hundred Volumes, including the leading Catholic Histories, Biographies, Works of Fiction, etc., will be supplied for $150.

NEW BOOKS.

Lessons in Popular Science; or, Easy and attractive instruction designed for Schools and Academies. By the author of the "Neptune Series." 1 vol. 12mo, handsomely and strongly bound.

This work gives the latest and most correct information on all the subjects of familiar science, including the manufacture of paper, silk, pottery, the electric telegraph, the telephone, etc., etc. This admirable school-book will be a desirable and useful book for all.

A Bible History for Schools, Academies, and Sunday-Schools, beautifully Illustrated, carefully abridged from the celebrated "Lessons in Bible History" by a distinguished Religious. 12mo. cl. 75c.

This book, like the "Lessons in Bible History," by the same distinguished author, will contain all the leading facts narrated in a simple and attractive style.

P. O'SHEA, Agent,

37 Barclay Street and 42 Park Place, New York.

TILTON'S NEEDLEWORK SERIES.

No. I.

ART-NEEDLEWORK FOR DECORATIVE EMBROIDERY. A Guide to Embroidery in Crewels, Silks, Appliqué, etc., with illustrated instructions as to Stitches, Satin Stitch and South Kensington Stitch. Also several designs for Patterns. Edited by LUCRETIA P. HALE. Price . . . . . 50 cts.

No. II.

ART-NEEDLEWORK.—POINT-LACE. With illustrations of Stitches and Valuable Patterns. LUCRETIA P. HALE. Price . . . . . 50 cts.

No. III.

ART-NEEDLEWORK, MORE STITCHES FOR DECORATIVE EMBROIDERY. Containing Holbein, Punto, Tirato (drawn work), Vienna Cross Stitch, Double Platt Stitch, and Cordonnet, and eighty illustrations and patterns. By LUCRETIA P. HALE. Price . . . . . 50 cts.

No. IV.

PLAIN NEEDLEWORK, MENDING, KNITTING, AND DARNING FOR ALL, at Home and in Schools; giving instruction in Plain Sewing, etc., the Management of Classes. With twenty illustrations. Compiled from the best English works on these subjects with some additional suggestions by the American editor. Edited by LUCRETIA P. HALE Price . . . . . 50 cts.

Other works on these subjects in preparation.

Tilton's Transparent Embroidery Patterns.

These do not require Stamping or Transferring, but can be used directly upon the material to be Embroidered. Price 30 cents each. A list sent on application.

Any of the above will be sent by mail to any address, on receipt of price, by

S. W. TILTON & Co., Publishers,
BOSTON, MASS.

Rochester Catholic Bookstore.

MANUFACTURER OF SCAPULARS.

Subscriptions received for all Catholic Magazines and Papers. Young Catholic's Illustrated Readers and Sadlier's Excelsior Geography on hand. Missions and Libraries supplied at wholesale prices. Beeswax Candles and Church Candles on hand. Books bound and pictures framed at short notice.

Agents for *McGee's Illustrated Weekly* and New York *Tablet*.

JAS. RUPPANNER, No. 18 Andrew Street (near St. Paul Street),
ROCHESTER, N. Y.

A WANT SUPPLIED.—Entertaining, amusing Story-Books, of a moral character, for young and old of either sex, called the "Sadlier's Household Library," from 15 to 25 cents, paper covers, for sale.

THE PORTABLE
Bookcase.

(PATENTED.)

EASTLAKE DESIGNS.

Handsome and Durable. Made in different sizes, of Pine, Walnut, and Ash, with leather Fringe, to match Furniture. Two sizes. Prices, $14 to $22 50. Examine, or send for descriptive circular.

LOCKWOOD, BROOKS & CO.,
The Sole Makers, Boston.

J. & I. E. MOORE,

Manufacturers of

Writing & Copying Inks & Bluing,

(Established in 1838,)

Warren, Mass.

We invite the attention of the Trade to our line of Writing and Copying Inks. Our Merchant's and Banker's, as now made, we do not hesitate to say, is the best Writing and Copying Ink in market.

Our aim has been to make an Ink that would give a dark, legible copy.

Book-keepers who have used it say that it is as good as any they can find for all writing purposes.

Our School Inks are the most popular of any in market, and desirable every way. Millions of bottles sold annually. Also

Violet, Blue,

Carmine,

and Red Inks,

of the best Quality,

put up in any style or quantity wanted. It is for the interest of Wholesale Dealers and Jobbers to buy our inks, because the price, compared in quality with other inks, will, in real value, be found much lower.

Among the many Approvals and Recommendations we quote the following:

A. B. Farquher, of York, Penn., says: "I am a large consumer of ink, and have been using Arnold's, but having used your Merchant's and Banker's, I am much pleased with it."

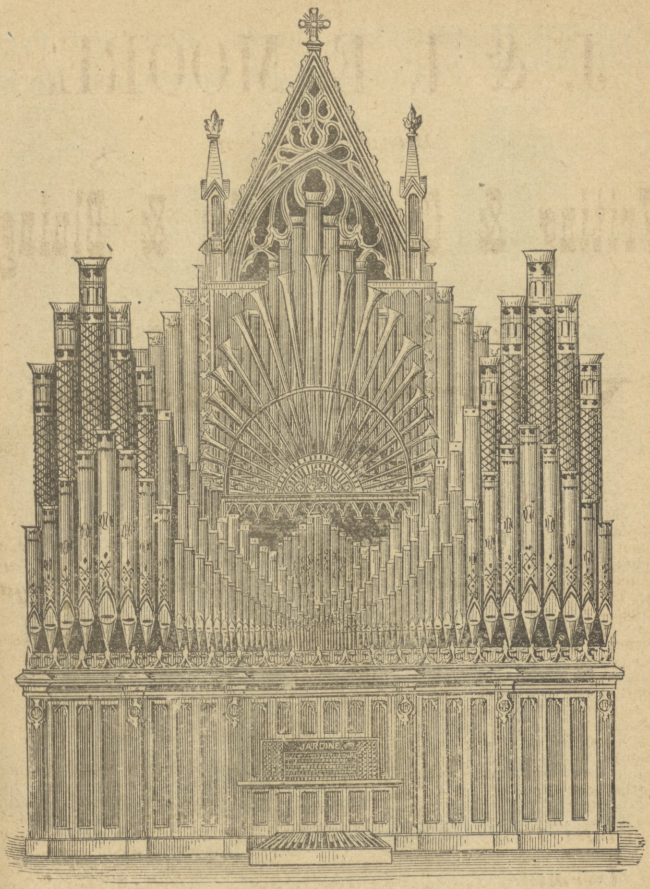
Westfield, Mass., February 7, 1876.—This is to certify that I have used Moore's Writing and Copying Ink, and I have no hesitation in recommending it as one of the best inks I have ever used.

M. M. Lloyd,
Principal of Davis School.
J. H. Maldeman,
Principal School of Observation.
Middlebro Smith,
Treasurer Normal School.

Westfield, Feb'y 7, 1876.—I hereby concur in the above opinions.

A. E. Gibbs,
Principal High School.

Goods Shipped by through lines or otherwise, as requested, to any part of the country.



THE

GRAND ORGAN

IN

ST. PATRICK'S CATHEDRAL,

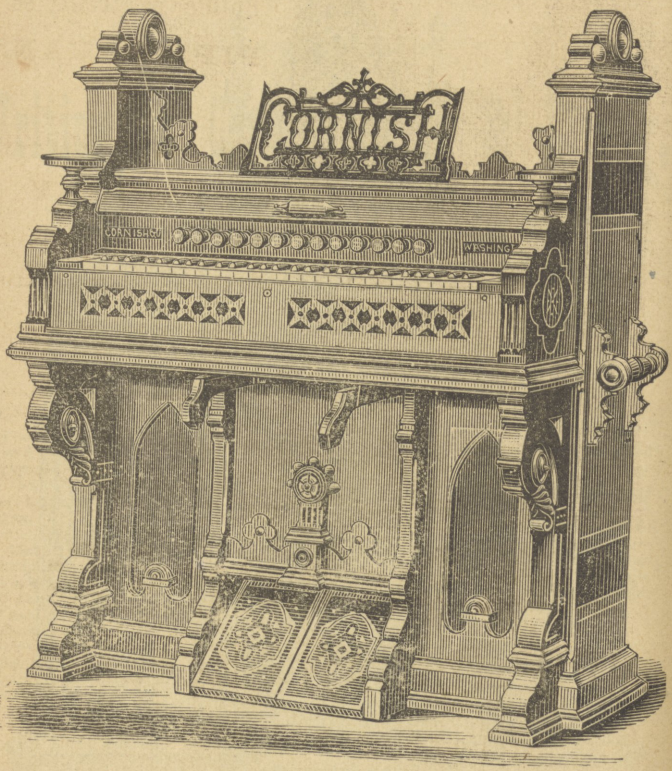
BUILT BY

JARDINE & SON,

318 & 320 East 39th St., New York,

Builders of nearly 1,000 Organs. Visitors to New York should see and hear the above magnificent instrument.

CORNISH ORGANS—Church, Hall, and Parlor. PIANOS—Grand, Square, and Upright.

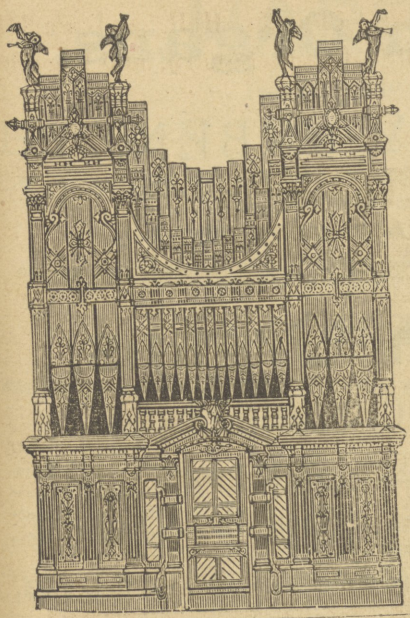


Style No. 201, Church or Chapel Organ.—We will furnish this most desirable instrument, with 3 sets of reeds, 13 brilliant and most appropriate stops, together with regular knee-swell and improved Grand Organ swell, for only ***$95.*** Will furnish it with 4 sets of reeds, 15 stops, sub-bass and coupler for ***$115.***

Rev. Michael J. Kircher, C.M., Vice-President of Our Lady of Angels, Suspension Bridge, writes: "I take pleasure in stating that Messrs. Cornish & Co.'s Organs, as far as I had occasion to try them, are equal, if not superior, to any organs I have seen in this country, whilst their price is much lower than any manufactured in America or Europe."

Sister Mary, of the Nativity Convent of the Good Shepherd, Cleveland, Ohio, writes: "We send you by express the amount, which the donors of our community take much pleasure in rendering to you. The instrument has been tested by competent judges, who pronounce it of superior excellence, and fully endorse the previous testimonials awarded you. We congratulate you, gentlemen, in your successful efforts to open at reduced rate so prolific a source of innocent and exalted pleasure."

CORNISH & CO., Washington, N. J.



M. SCHLAUDECKER,

Builder of all Styles of

PIPE ORGANS,

FROM

$450 to $50,000.

FACTORY

236 and 238 East Lake Street, Chicago, Ills.

Tuning and Repairing done at the shortest Notice. All work warranted to be first-class.

☞ Specifications and Estimates will be sent free of charge on application.

M. SCHLAUDECKER,
Chicago.

Louis Van Dinter & Co.,

PIPE ORGAN BUILDERS,

332 Fort Street East, Detroit, Mich.

Tuning and Repairing done.

FIRST-CLASS ORGANS
At Prices Beyond Competition.
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

ORGANS,

AT THE FACTORY.

The Rev. Clergy and Schools Supplied at Lowest Possible Prices.

NICHOLSON ORGAN CO.,

63 East Indiana Street, Chicago, Ills.

ESTABLISHED 1871.

Church Organs.

ESTABLISHED 1824.

HENRY ERBEN,

Organ Manufacturer, 256 & 258 W. 28th St., near 8th Ave., N. Y.,

KEEPS CONSTANTLY ON HAND

CHURCH AND PARLOR ORGANS

Of every size and description. Orders promptly executed and on reasonable terms. For particulars as to size, price, etc., enquire at the manufactory.

Church Organs,

J. H. & C. S. ODELL,

Manufacturers of Church and Chapel Organs, with all of the Modern Improvements, including their celebrated Patent Pneumatic Composition Movement and Reversible Couplers. Also Patentees and Manufacturers of the Pneumatic Tubular Action. For further particulars, send for Circular at the Manufactory,

407 and 409 West 42d Street, near 9th Ave., New York.

Wm. M. WILSON,

Successor to HENRY ERBEN & CO,

CHURCH ORGANS.

MANUFACTORY AND WAREROOMS,

260 & 262 W. 28th Street, near Eighth Avenue.

Builder of **FIRST-CLASS ORGANS ONLY,** with every valuable modern improvement, and special inventions. Orders promptly executed at very reasonable rates For specifications, prices, terms, etc., please address or apply at the factory. Parlor and Chapel Organs always on hand.

Tischer & Witzmann,

PIPE ORGAN BUILDERS,

464 Larrabee Street, Corner of Eugenie (Linden) Street, Chicago, Ills.

Special attention paid to Improving, Voicing, and Tuning Organs. Estimates Furnished to Churches, with Specifications, free upon Application.

HARPS.

BROWNE & BUCKWELL

(Successors to the late J. F. Browne & Co.),

IMPORTERS AND MANUFACTURERS OF

Grand, Semi-Grand, and Six-Octave Double Action

HARPS.

WAREROOMS, 619 SIXTH AVENUE, BETWEEN 36th and 37th STS., NEW YORK.

Established, London, 1810; New York, 1841.

Strings, Music, and Every Requisite for the Harp.

These harps are constructed on the most approved principles, with all the modern improvements of London and Paris. Particular care is taken to fit them for extremes of climate in this country. Prices also will be found advantageous.

"Messrs. Browne & Buckwell's Harps are by far the most magnificent instruments we ever saw. Through their perfect knowledge of the instrument, they have effected many important improvements in the mechanical departments, and in the tone there is an extraordinary addition of sweetness, purity, and power. The cordial approval of the celebrated harpist, Bochsa, is a tower of strength, and should make them and their works celebrated throughout the country."—*Musical World.*

Messrs. Browne & Buckwell refer their Catholic friends to Sister Blandina, Georgetown, D. C.; Sister Lucia, St. Joseph's, Emmittsburg, Md.; Sister Pauline, Baltimore; Sister M. Samuels, Mt. de Sales, Catonsville, Md.; Sister Eulalia, Mt. de Chantal, W. Va.; Ladies of the Sacred Heart, Manhattanville, and Sisters of Mt. St. Vincent, near Yonkers, N. Y.; Sisters Notre Dame, Indiana, and Montreal, C. E.; Sisters St. Francis Xavier, St. Mary's, N. H., and Latrobe, Pa.; Ursulines, St. Martin's, Ohio; St. Dominic, Sinsinawa Mound, Wis.; Sister M. Pius, Immaculate Conception, Jackson, Tenn.; Academies of the Sacred Heart and Visitation, St. Louis, Mo.; Sister M. Catherine, St. Vincent's, Cape Girardeau, Mo.; St. Joseph's, Flushing, N. Y., with whom, and most of the Catholic Institutions, they have had the pleasure of business correspondence.

J. HOWARD FOOTE,

IMPORTER AND MANUFACTURER OF

Band & Orchestral Instruments,

VIOLIN STRINGS,

AND

General Musical Merchandise.

CHICAGO:
188 and 190 State Street,
Opposite Palmer House.

NEW YORK:
31 Maiden Lane,
Near Nassau Street.

BY APPOINTMENT,

U. S. AGENT for ANTOINE COURTOIS' (Paris) celebrated CORNETS and BAND INSTRUMENTS.

SOLE PROPRIETOR of the BINI Patent Guitars.

U. S. AGENT for the TILTON Patent Guitars.

GENERAL AGENT for the MARVELLOUS ORGUINETTE.

SOLE IMPORTER of the Genuine CREMONA Violin Strings; also, of the best RUSSIAN GUT STRINGS made in Saxony.

Musical Boxes a Specialty.

A Choice Lot of GENUINE OLD VIOLINS.

The Oldest Wholesale House in the Line in New York.

ESTABLISHED 1835, BY JOSEPH A. ROHÉ.

Patronized by the Leading Schools and Colleges, and Outfitter of many Church Bands and Orchestras in the United States.

☞ Catalogues mailed free to any address.

CATALOGUE
OF
Religious Plaster Statuary,
MANUFACTURED AND SOLD BY
C. PISANI,
No. 299 Broadway, New York.

☞ ***The Largest Establishment of the kind in the U. S.***

Of all the herein-mentioned Statues, while they defy all competition for Strength, Beauty of Model, and Artistic execution, the prices have been reduced to the lowest possible figures. They can be had plain white or artistically painted and decorated according to the Munich style.

☞ The Casts sold are shipped to any place, packed in good order, and guaranteed from breakage.

	Ft.	In.
B. V. Immaculate Conception,	5	5
St. Joseph,	5	5
Blessed Virgin with the Infant,	6	
Our Lady of Lourdes,	5	3
" "	3	6
" "		29
" "		21
" "		17
Two Kneeling Angels,	5	
" "	3	
" "	2	6
" "	1	8
" "		17
Two Standing Angels,	3	10
" "	2	4
" "	2	
Angel Guardian,	3	4
" "	2	8
" "	2	2
B. V. Immaculate Conception,	4	
B. V. with the Child,	4	
B. V. Im. Con. with folded arms,	4	
" " with joined hands,	4	
B. V. Queen of Angels,	3	9
" "	3	6
B. V. Im. Conception,	3	6
B. V. and Child,	3	6
B. V. Sacred Heart,	3	9
B. V. with joined hands,	2	8
B. V. Sacred Heart,	2	8
B. V. Im. Con. with extended arms,	2	8
B V. our Lady of Victories,	3	
B. V. with standing Infant,	2	8
B V. with standing Infant, Jesus of S. Heart,	2	8
B. V and St Joseph kneeling before the Crib,	2	2
Queen of Heaven,	2	9
" "	2	

	Ft.	In.
B. V. Im. Con. with extended arms,		24
" " " "		16
B. V. Sacred Heart,		17
B. V. with the Infant,		17
St. Joseph with the Lily,	4	
" " Infant,	4	
" " Lily,	3	6
" " Infant,	3	6
" " Lily,	2	8
" " Infant,	2	10
" " "		24
" " "		16
St. Therese,	4	
St. Anthony,	3	8
St. Aloysius,	3	6
St. Philomena,	4	
" "	3	4
Sacred Heart of Jesus,	4	6
" "	3	9
" "	3	
" "		24
" "		17
St John the Baptist,	3	6
St. Aloysius,	3	4
St. Francis,	4	
St. Ann with the B. V.,	3	4
SS. Peter and Paul,	2	6
Infant Jesus with a Book in his hands,	3	5
Infant Jesus with the Globe in his hands,	2	4
Infant Jesus with extended arms,		25
Infant Jesus for the Crib,	1	9
Infant Jesus Lying on a Straw Bed,		17
" " smaller		
Christ Dead, from the Cross,	3	
Crucifix,	2	
"		14
"		12

The fourteen stations, in high-relief Medallions of 19x18 inches.
Columns of different patterns and sizes.
Brackets and Patterns for drawing, also, of all kinds, etc., etc., etc.

Sharp's Stained Glass Works,

MANUFACTURERS OF

STAINED GLASS WINDOWS,

ANTIQUE AND MODERN,

For Churches and Dwellings,

306 & 308 EAST 19th STREET, N. Y.

C. E. SHARP. WILLIAM H. SHARP,

MEMORIAL WINDOWS A SPECIALTY. MANAGER.

Belcher & Povey,

ART WORKERS IN

STAINED GLASS,

No. 40 Bible House,

NEW YORK.

Works: Newark, New Jersey.

WILLIAM GIBSON'S SONS,

Glass Stainers and Artists in Household Art.

SHOW-ROOMS AND FACTORY,

142 East 33d St., bet. Lexington & Third Aves.,

NEW YORK. Established in 1833.

Gibson's Patent Crystalline and 13th Century

ANTIQUE GLASS A SPECIALTY.

ARCHITECTURAL ENRICHMENTS,

Mural Decorations in Painting,

PAPIER-MACHE AND CEMENTS, ART TILE, GLASS MOSAICS, ETC., ETC.

BUFFALO
STAINED GLASS
WORKS.

Booth, Riester & Co.,

No. 29 Pearl Street, Buffalo, N. Y.

T. & JNO. MORGAN,

GLASS STAINERS

53 Bleecker Street,

NEW YORK.

COOK, REDDING & CO.,

STAINED & CUT GLASS,

Church and Ornamental Windows to Order.

Ground, Enamelled, Flock, Embossed, and Stained Glass.

146 & 148 FRANKLIN STREET, 149 CONGRESS STREET,

Boston, Mass.

ALPHONSE FRIEDRICK,

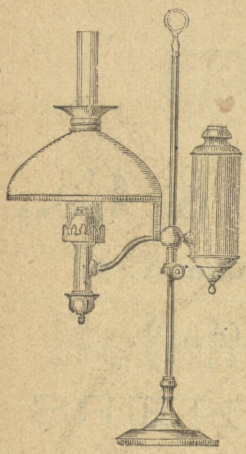
Painted and Stained Glass Works,

Nos. 16 and 18 HOYT STREET,

Near Fulton Avenue, BROOKLYN, N. Y.

MEMORIAL WINDOWS A SPECIALTY.

Reference by permission: Rev. P. Corrigan, Pastor of the Church of Our Lady of Grace, Hoboken, N. J.



C. F. A. HINRICHS,

29, 31, & 33 Park Place, New York,

PROPRIETOR OF ALL THE PATENTS.

MANUFACTURER OF THE

St. Germain Student Lamp,

ORIGINAL AND ONLY GENUINE.

Buy no Lamp unless you find my name on the chimney-holder.

The Best Made Lamp.
The Best Made Wick.
The Best Made Shade.
The Best Made Chimney.

ALL WITH TRADE-MARK.

New Cut-off. Enlarged Reservoir. New Decorations.

ILLUSTRATED PRICE-LIST.

ARCHERY, LAWN TENNIS, and all OUT-DOOR SPORTS. TOYS FOR FAIRS.

GEORGE A. MISCH,

Manufacturer of Stained Glass for Churches,

217 East Washington Street, Chicago, Ills.

Archer & Pancoast Manufacturing Co.,

MANUFACTORY AND WAREROOMS,

70, 72, and 74 Wooster St., New York,

Between Broome and Spring Streets,

RUNNING THROUGH TO 67 GREENE STREET,

Where will be found a large assortment of

GAS FIXTURES

Of their own make, of every variety and pattern, tasteful in design and unsurpassed in finish, at the lowest prices.

N.B.—Special attention given to furnishing Churches, Halls, Hotels, and Private Residences with Chandeliers, Brackets, etc.

If you want a first class, reliable Pen, ask for Esterbrook's.

THESE PENS ARE MADE IN EVERY STYLE OF FINE, MEDIUM AND BLUNT POINTS, AND INCLUDE 150 DIFFERENT VARIETIES.

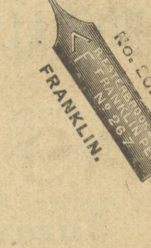
ESTERBROOK'S STEEL PENS.

LEADING Nos.

048, 14, 161, 130, 284, 333.

BUSINESS,

SCHOOL AND ENGROSSING.



ALL THE STATIONERS KEEP THEM.

ESTABLISHED

1858.

IMPORTER AND MANUFACTURER

OF

DRESS GOODS FOR SISTERS' WEAR.

Serges, all widths and colors.		***Cloths,*** all colors.	
Merinos, "	"	***Crape Cloths,*** all colors.	
Cashmeres, "	"	***Gloves,***	"
Flannels, "	"	***Velvets,***	"
Satins, "	"	***Ribbons,***	"

Linen, Delaines, Glazed Muslins, Shawl Material, etc.

VEILINGS.

Crape, Burat, Barege, Buntings, etc.

ALSO,

BURIAL ROBES AND HABITS.

Fringes, Gimps, Quillings, Matelasse, Girdles, Rosettes, Loops, Buttons, Embossed Velvets, etc., etc.

James M. Shanahan,

314 Bowery, New York.

☞ Illustrated Catalogue of Robes, Fringes, etc., sent on application.

WM. S. FOGG & SON,

MANUFACTURERS OF

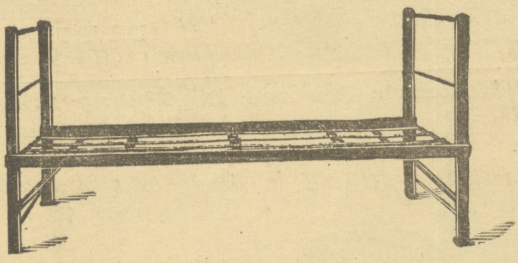
Iron Bedsteads

MATTRESSES AND BEDDING

FOR

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS, HOSPITALS,

ETC., ETC.



WHOLESALE DEALERS IN

Feathers, Pillows, Blankets, Comforters, Counterpanes,

BED LINEN, TICKING, COTS, ETC.

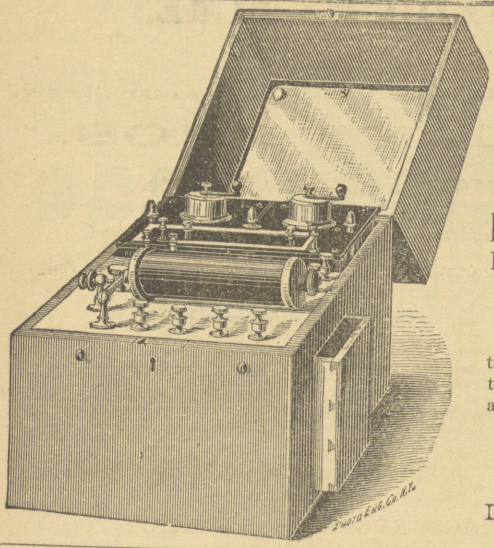
WM. S. FOGG & SON,

35 West Fourteenth Street and 171 and 173 Chatham Street,

NEW YORK.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

Western Electric M'f'g Co., Chicago and New York,



MANUFACTURERS OF AND DEALERS IN

Electrical Apparatus for MEDICAL and SURGICAL PURPOSES,

Electric Call Bells,

ELECTRIC ANNUNCIATORS,

Electric Burglar Alarms,

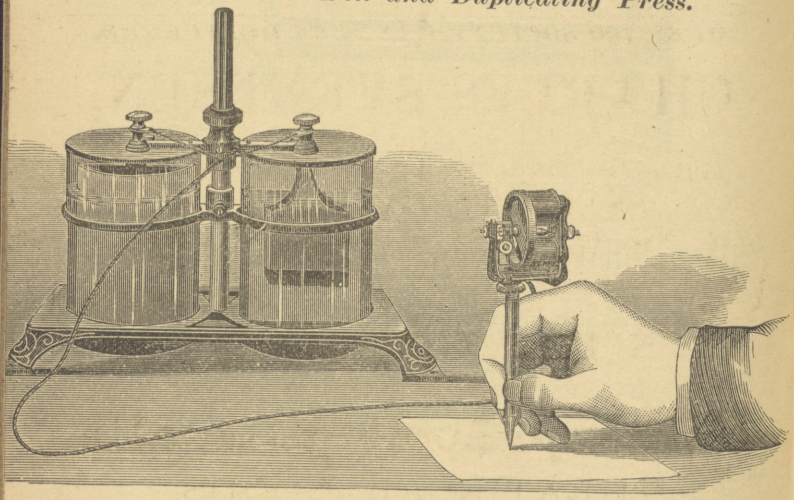
ELECTRIC CLOCKS, LIGHTS, TELEGRAPH SUPPLIES, ETC., ETC.

Send for descriptive Catalogues. Designate the catalogue desired. Address all Communications to

Western Electric M'f'g Co.,
200 Broadway,
New York City.

DR. T. CLELAND,
Agent.

Edison's Electric Pen and Duplicating Press.



A valuable invention for duplicating written or printed matter, such as notices, legal documents, MUSIC, EXAMINATION PAPERS, teachers' blanks, reports, price-lists, etc., etc. It is used in a large number of the EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, and quite generally by the CLERGY throughout the country.

8,000 COPIES CAN BE TAKEN FROM A SINGLE WRITING, AT THE RATE OF 400 AN HOUR. PRICE: No. 1 (prints 7x11 inches), $40; No. 2 (prints 9x11 inches), $45; No. 3 (prints 9x14 inches), $50. Send for descriptive circular and sample of work. Address all communications,

EDISON'S ELECTRIC PEN, 200 Broadway, New York City.

N.B.—The Electric Pen is used by the publishers of this *Directory*.

BENEDICT'S TIME.

ESTABLISHED 1821.

Fine Watches and Rich Gold Jewelry, at prices never Lower.

BENEDICT BROS.,

697 Broadway, N. Y., Near 4th Street.

Watches carefully repaired and warranted.

N.B. Liberal discount to the Clergy and Institutions.

H. G. OESTERLE,

Importer and Manufacturer of

Vestments, Laces, Sacred Vessels,

BANNERS, FLAGS, REGALIAS, BADGES, ETC.,

848 North Sixth Street, Philadelphia.

OVER 700 SOCIETY BANNERS DELIVERED.

CHARLES SVENDSEN,

MANUFACTURER OF

Banners, Flags, Church Vestments, Regalias, and Badges,

NO. 48 WEST COURT STREET,

Between Vine and Walnut Streets,

Cincinnati, Ohio.

S. P. LEIGHTON & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS AND DEALERS IN

Military, Society Regalia,

THEATRICAL GOODS,

Flags and Banners, Gold and Silver Trimmings,

NO. 22 WEST STREET, BOSTON, MASS.

ARTISTIC RELIGIOUS PAINTINGS

BY

The Catholic Art Society

THE CATHOLIC ART SOCIETY is an association of artists devoted to their calling, formed and presided over by a priest whose artistic ability has been kindly appreciated all over the country, for the purpose of executing and diffusing in America religious paintings of an artistic character. The Statuary offered to the Catholic Clergy in this country, for church decoration, is all that can be desired, in an artistic and religious point of view, but the same cannot be said of the paintings for the same purpose; they are anything but religious, because they are not artistic. They lack many, if not all, of the qualities demanded by Art for paintings, and more imperiously for religious paintings than for others—perspective, anatomy, naturalness of grouping, truth of coloring, unity of composition and tone, and above all, expression in keeping with the subjects they aim at representing or symbolizing. In this, our judgment, which we express plainly and fearlessly, because we know whereof we speak, we are sustained by the whole body of the Catholic Clergy, and not a few of the laity. The Catholic Art Society of America will strive to fill this want, too long and too deeply felt. It is the result of twelve years of study, toils, and struggles of the most trying nature, the recital of which will be one day a part, and perchance not an uninteresting one, of the history of the Catholic Church in America. With feeble health, lack of all earthly means, but with a will that yields to no human fear or obstacle, its founder has, humbly and slowly indeed, yet courageously and steadily, pursued his aim. To-day his work stands on a solid basis, and the Church will likely reap honor and good from it for many a year to come. The collection of models he has procured in Europe embraces a variety of the most suitable subjects for Church decoration, and to execute correct copies of these faultless models he has secured the services of men worthy of the name of artists, as their work will soon show. He would have no others.

His labors have been appreciated and encouraged beyond his expectations, both by the hierarchy and clergy of the country. The following letter from one of the warmest friends of the Catholic Art Society will explain the reason of the present location of its Studio:

CHURCH OF SS. PETER AND PAUL,
BROOKLYN, E. D., N. Y., Nov. 5, 1879.

ARTISTS OF THE CATHOLIC ART SOCIETY OF AMERICA:

GENTLEMEN: It is no small pleasure I experience in being privileged to say to you, I feel more than happy in aiding your grand undertaking of establishing a museum of models and a Studio of Catholic Art in the United States. The building, in the vicinity of the Church of SS. Peter and Paul, is at your entire disposal. There your great work, the first of the kind in this country, will have its inception; and may it go steadily on, till the great good contemplated, not without cause, by its founder be more than realized. The Church has made such progress in late years that you may fondly hope to see your efforts crowned with success. Cardinal Wiseman, very soon on his appointment to the metropolitan see of Westminster, saw the great need in England of such an establishment. He therefore made his appeal to clergy and laity for their co-operation, reminding them that, if no Protestant country ever produced a Christian artist, they should remove, as far as possible, this reproach from England, by establishing a Christian Art centre, where would be found works of the Masters; and from this would be distributed, all over the country, those gems of Catholic genius, which, being carefully selected and copied by true artists, would be the best substitute by far for original works that cannot be procured. Why should we in America neglect our duty in this regard? As long as Divine Providence has inspired a good priest, gifted with remarkable talents as an artist, to procure a collection of the choicest, most artistic models of Catholic Art, to gather around him other artists equally gifted, and to form a Society, the sole aim of which is to supply both clergy and laity of America with genuine works of religious art, it seems to be the clear duty of every Catholic in the land to wish this foundation Godspeed; to help as best he can, in what we all know must aid in elevating the standard of Christian Art in our midst, purify the taste of many, procure a greater glory to the Master above, and advance the interest of his Church in this part of the world. To me it is a source of great pride that what little I may have done is so highly prized by the good, zealous priest and artist whom I believe Almighty God has inspired to do this great work for our dear America.

REV. S. MALONE,
Pastor SS. Peter and Paul Church, Brooklyn, E. D.

The Catholic Art Society of America begs to refer to the following Pastors of New York and Brooklyn, whom it is happy to number among its friends and patrons:

IN NEW YORK.

Rev. E. McGLYNN, D.D., Pastor of St. Stephen.
Rev. T. FARRELL, Pastor of St. Joseph.
Rev. P. F. McSWEENEY, D.D., Pastor of St. Bridget.
Rev. E. McCREADY, Pastor of the Holy Cross.
Rev. P. AUBRIL, Pastor of St. Vincent de Paul.
Rev. R. BURTSELL, D.D., Pastor of the Church of the Epiphany.
Rev. H. C. MACDOWALL, Pastor of St. Agnes.
Rev. J. HUGHES, Pastor of St. Jerome.
Rev. M. J. BROPHY, Pastor of the Church of the Sacred Heart.
Rev. J. H. McGEAN, Pastor of the Church of the Transfiguration.

IN BROOKLYN.

Rev. S. MALONE, Pastor of SS. Peter and Paul Church.
Rev. E. CORCORAN, Pastor of St. Joseph.
Rev. W. KEEGAN, Pastor of the Church of the Assumption.
Rev. F. J. FREEL, D.D., Pastor of St. Charles Borromeo.
Rev. J. FRANSIOLI, Pastor of St. Peter's.
Rev. H. O'LOUGHLIN, Pastor of the Church of St. Mary, Star of the Sea.
Rev. J. CRIMMIN, Pastor of the Church of the Immaculate Conception.
Rev. J. McCOLLUM, Pastor of the Church of the Sacred Heart.
Rev. W. HILL, Pastor of the Church of the Transfiguration.
Rev. JAS. DUFFY, Pastor of St. Agnes' Church, etc.

We call in a special manner the attention of the Rev. Clergy to our model set of Stations of the Cross, justly called

PERRAULT'S ARTISTIC STATIONS OF THE CROSS,

so superior, for artistic merit and expression of piety, to any other treatment of this subject that it belongs to a different order of painting altogether. No priest who chances to see it once will ever be satisfied with any other. The Catholic Art Society has been established chiefly to make known and propagate in America this masterpiece of Christian Art.

The following is a list of other subjects to be found in the Museum of the Catholic Art Society:

1. The Transfiguration, after Raphael.
2. St. Michel, "
3. St. Cecilia, "
4. The Sistine Madonna, "
5. The Madonna del Tempi, "
6. The Madonna della Sedia, "
7. The Immaculate Conception, after Murillo.
8. Virgin adoring Infant Jesus, after Correggio.
9. The Annunciation, after Correggio.
10. The Last Supper, after Leonardo da Vinci.
11. The Crucifixion, 8 figures, by Collin (most pious and artistic).
12. The Crucifixion, after Perrault, 5 figures.
13. The Crucifixion, after Philippe de Champagne, 1 figure.
14. The Sacred Heart of Jesus, } By the Catholic Art Society.
15. The Immaculate Heart of Mary, full length figures, } By the Catholic Art Society.
16. Ecce Homo and Mater Dolorosa, after Guido Reni and Carlo Dolce.
17. The Sacred Heart of Jesus after Lafon.
18. The Sacred Heart of Jesus, called The Gesu.
19. St. Joseph holding the Infant Jesus, after Perrault.
20. Guarding Angel.
21. Our Lady of Lourdes.

ALL THE PATRON SAINTS.

Photographs of the above subjects, in three sizes, will be mailed to any address on receipt of price, as follows:

Cabinet Size	$0 25
8x10	0 75
14x17	2 00

For the convenience of those, living too far from New York, who wish to form an idea of the merits of Perrault's Artistic Stations, we have published them in photographs, which are in themselves gems of art. They will be mailed to any address, on receipt of the price, which is as follows:

Cabinet Size, per set of 14 Stations	$2 00
8x10, on 11x14, mount	5 00
14x17, on 18x22 "	10 00

PRICES OF THE OIL PAINTING COPIES OF PERRAULT'S ARTISTIC STATIONS OF THE CROSS:

12x16 inches	$125	35x48 inches	$500
18x24 "	200	42x60 "	800
24x36 "	300	50x75 "	1,000

Let it be borne in mind that these prices are for ARTISTIC work, and as such, the lowest which can be made.

THE CATHOLIC ART SOCIETY,

69 South Third St., Brooklyn, E. D., N. Y.

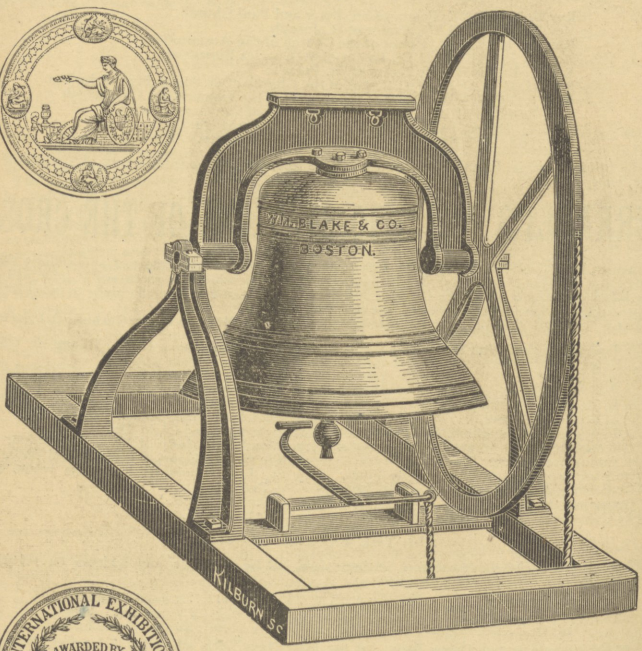
P. O. Box 50.

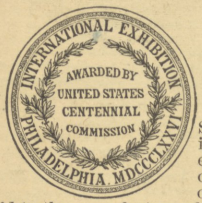
William Blake & Co.,

Formerly Henry N. Hooper & Co.,

BELL FOUNDERS,

BOSTON, MASS.





Business Established in 1820 by William Blake,

Since which period we have cast a large number of Bells, varying in weight from one hundred pounds to over eleven tons each. We are prepared to execute all orders for Bells made of copper and tin, either single or in chimes, and warranted of the best quality in every respect Particular attention paid to the manufacture of Chimes, and we refer to the Episcopal Church, Providence, R. I., for Chime of sixteen Bells, weighing 17,429 pounds; Christ Church, Cambridge, Mass., thirteen bells weighing 12,651 pounds; Trinity Church, Haverhill, Mass., nine Bells, weighing 5,045 pounds; St. Mary's Church, Lawrence, Mass., sixteen Bells, weighing 14,635 pounds; and Greek or Russian Church, St. Paul's Island, Alaska, nine Bells, weighing over 5,000 pounds. Address

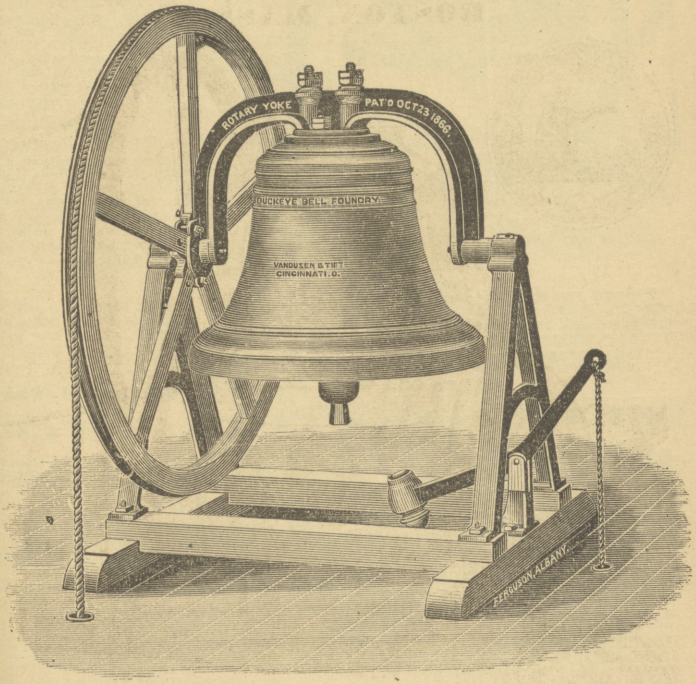
WM. BLAKE & CO., Boston, Mass.

Buckeye Bell Foundry,

ESTABLISHED IN 1837.

Church Bells, Chimes, and Peals of Bells.

First Premium awarded to our Bells at the International Exposition at Phila., 1876.



MANUFACTURE TO ORDER AND KEEP ON HAND

Superior Bells made solely of pure Lake Superior Ingot Copper and East India Tin, mounted with the best Rotary Hangings, for Churches, Schools, Farms, Factories, Court-Houses, Fire-Alarms, Tower-Clocks, Chimes, etc.

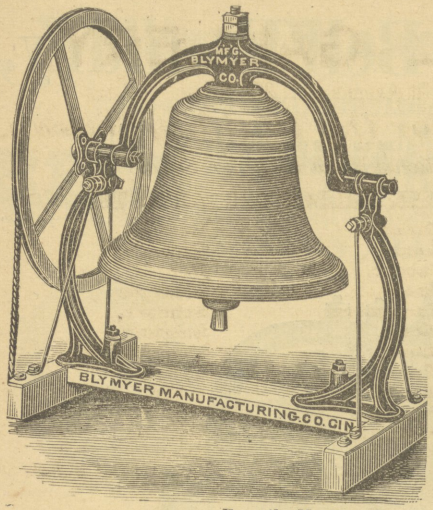
FULLY WARRANTED.

Illustrated Catalogue and Price-List sent Free.

Address

VAN DUZEN & TIFT,

102 and 104 EAST SECOND ST., CINCINNATI, OHIO.



Blymyer Mfg. Co. Bells

For Churches, Fire Alarm, School.

Our bells are cast from a composite metal—in part steel—used only by ourselves, and are entirely different from all other bells. The price is much less than that of the copper and tin bells. They are warranted for two years. They are fine toned, can be heard as far as copper and tin bells of same size, and are equally durable.

Our Bell Catalogue, with full description and prices, and 1,500 testimonials from the States, Territories, and Canada, sent free on application.

From the Pilot—Boston.

"Many of our churches are supplied with the excellent bells made by the Blymyer Manufacturing Co., of Cincinnati, Ohio. These bells are said to possess all the qualities that go to make up good bells—rich tone, durability, etc.—whilst they are low in price."

From the Monitor—San Francisco.

"We can recommend to our Churches in want of a good bell the Blymyer Manufacturing Co. Bells, made in Cincinnati, Ohio. Many of them are in use in this State and Oregon, as well as in the East, and are giving excellent satisfaction. Their low price especially commends them to our feeble Churches.

BLYMYER MANUFACTURING CO.,

664 to 694 West Eighth St., Cincinnati, Ohio.

THE MECHANICS' INSURANCE CO.

OF PHILADELPHIA.

CAPITAL, $125,000. ASSETS, $290,000.

Indemnity from Loss by Fire.

OFFICE—N. W. corner Sixth and Cherry Streets.

Insures Buildings, Goods and Merchandise Generally, from Loss or Damage by Fire.

☞ The Company guarantee to adjust all Losses promptly, and hope thereby to merit the patronage of the public. ☜

DIRECTORS:

BERNARD RAFFERTY,
WILLIAM MORGAN,
THOMAS FISHER,
CHARLES G. HOOKEY,
JOHN MIRKIL,
EDWARD McGOVERN,
MATTHEW McALEER,

ANDREW C. CRAIG,
JAMES A. McCAFFREY,
BERNARD F. McFILLIN,
JAMES McCANN,
FRANCIS McMANUS,
THOMAS HORAN,
DANIEL DONOVAN,

EDWARD H. FLOOD,
FRANCIS FALLS,
PATRICK McHUGH,
C. D. CASSADY,
JAMES WOOD,
JOHN D. O'BRYAN.

JOHN RAFFERTY, Sec'y. **BERNARD RAFFERTY, Prest.**

THE PENN MUTUAL

LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

OF PHILADELPHIA.

Incorporated in 1847. **Assets, $6,750,000.**

PURELY MUTUAL.

Surplus returned Annually in reduction of Premiums or to increase insurance. Policies non-forfeitable by the rules of the Company. Endowment Policies issued at Life Rates.

SAMUEL C. HUEY, President.

GOUPIL GALLERY,

170 Fifth Avenue, cor. 22d St.

Rearranged for the Holiday Season.

Now on Exhibition and for Sale,

WORKS BY THE FOLLOWING ARTISTS:

Aubert,
Achenbach,
Bouguereau,
Becker,
Breton,
Corot,
Chelmonski,
Coomans,
Clays,
Diaz,
Daubigny,
Dupre,
Gerome,
Goubie,
Jacque,
Knaus,
Kaemmerer,
Merle,
Munthe,
Mauve,
Moreau,
Perrault,
Palmaroli,
Pior,
Rossi,
Rico,
Roybet,
Schreyer,
Schenck,
Seignac,
Toulmouche,
Troyon,
Vibert,
Van Marcke,
Willems,
Ziem,

And others, to which they are constantly adding. Also, a large and varied stock of Fine Water-Color Drawings, Rare Engravings, Etchings, etc.

M. KNOEDLER & CO.

(Successors to Goupil & Co.),

170 Fifth Avenue, cor. 22d Street.

L. J. B. NORMANDEAU & CO.,

GOLD AND SILVER

ELECTRO-PLATERS,

ETRUSCAN COLORERS AND FIRE GILDERS ON ALL KINDS OF METALS, TABLE CUTLERY, ETC.,

75 & 77 NASSAU STREET, NEW YORK.

Church Ornaments, Chalices, Ciboriums in Gold and Silver a Specialty.

ALL ORDERS PROMPTLY EXECUTED.

REFERENCES:

REV. FATHER BAXTER, Haverstraw,
ST. FRANCIS XAVIER'S COLLEGE,
ST. JOHN'S, Fordham,
REV. FATHER LARKIN, Holy Innocents,
REV. FATHER EDWARD, Imm. Concep.,
REV FATHER MORI, St. Patrick's, N. Y.

DIOCESE OF MOBILE.

Ursuline Academy of St. John Baptist,

TUSCALOOSA, ALABAMA.

Twenty-third Session.

Board, Washing, Fuel, Lights, Tuition in all the English branches, Needlework, and Domestic Economy per session, $88; Pens, Ink, Use of Library, $2.

The Languages, Ancient and Modern, Music, Instrumental and Vocal, Painting and Drawing, etc. are extra branches, and are taught at the usual rates.

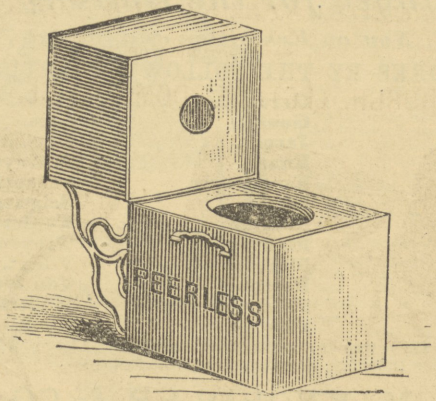
For further particulars apply to

MOTHER-SUPERIOR,
Ursuline Convent, Tuscaloosa, Ala.

The Peerless Earth Closet.

PATENT APPLIED FOR.

Height..... 13¼ inches.
Width..... 15½ "



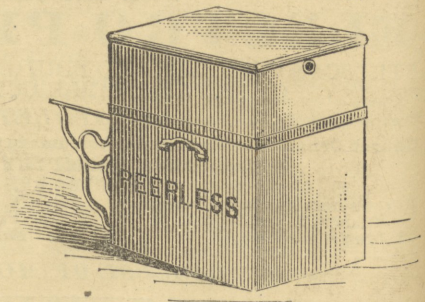
Length..... 15½ inches.
Height of seat..... 14 "

CLOSET OPEN.

Dry Sifted Earth, Coal Ashes, Peat Dust, Charcoal Dust, or anything that has Deodorizing Properties can be used in this Closet.

The above cut represents an article long needed in every family. It consists of a WOOD CASE with a PAIL IN BOTTOM PART, the COVER or TOP OF CLOSET being used as an EARTH RESERVOIR, holding enough earth for TWENTY TIMES USAGE OF CLOSET.

The simple opening of TOP exposes the SEAT for use, and at the same time fills EARTH CHAMBER from EARTH RESERVOIR; by CLOSING DOWN TOP, after using the closet, the earth is distributed from EARTH CHAMBER INTO PAIL. Every time the TOP IS LIFTED, EARTH CHAMBER IS FILLED, and SAME DISTRIBUTED when closed.



CLOSET CLOSED.

No machinery to get out of order. It is SIMPLE, PRACTICABLE, DURABLE, COMPLETELY ANSWERS THE PURPOSE, and is within the reach of all.

PRICES.—Pine, Stained and Varnished, . . **$7 00**
Ash, Black Walnut Trimmed, . . **8 50**
Black Walnut, ... **10 00**

HENRY H. B. BLOOMFIELD, 34 Dey Street, N. Y.

Also, Wakefield and Perfection Earth Closets, and American Submerged Pumps.

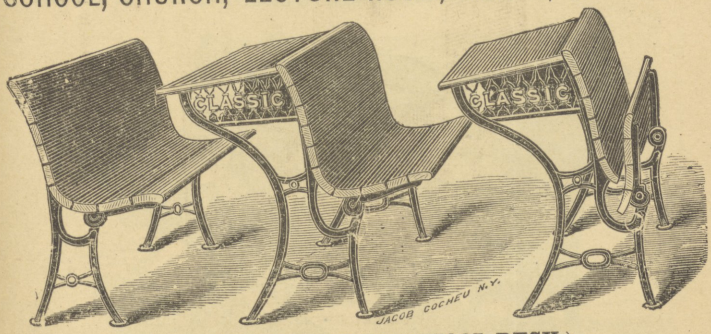
Established 1848.

ROBERT PATON & SON,

26 GROVE STREET, NEW YORK,

MANUFACTURERS OF

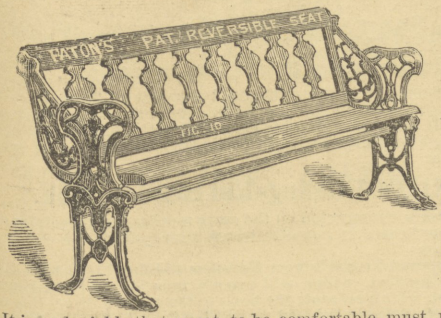
SCHOOL, CHURCH, LECTURE-ROOM, OFFICE, AND BANK



(PATENT IMPROVED SCHOOL-DESK.)

FURNITURE,

Book-Cases, Ink-Wells, Black-Boards, Etc.



IMPROVED

REVERSIBLE-BACK

SETTEES.

Pews of any Pattern made to order.

Settees with reversible backs, enabling the occupant to face either way, are not uncommon. They are known in the lecture-room and in the Sunday-school, and more particularly in the railway car, but hitherto they have not been constructed with adjustable seats as well as backs. It is undeniable that a seat, to be comfortable, must pitch downward from the front edge. Comfort and physiological considerations alike demand this.

OUR PATENT SETTEES

have this advantage; besides, the back is reversed without turning it over—it is suspended on a pivot like a pendulum, and is easily changed, at the same time giving the seat the proper pitch, and holding it securely in position. Strength and elegance have not been overlooked. These settees have been preferred in every case where a reversible seat is desirable. We are making Stationary Seats to match the Reversibles, which are unequalled for beauty and comfort.

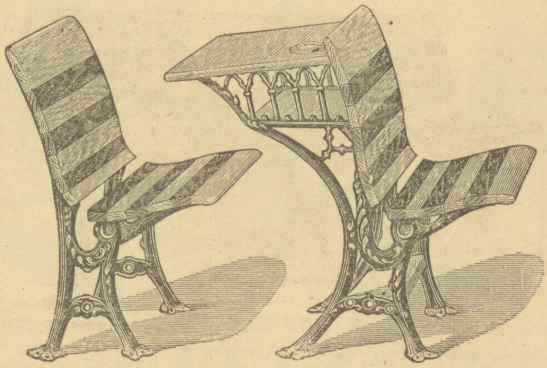
Catalogues sent on application.

BAKER, PRATT & CO.,

School Furnishers,

STATIONERS AND BOOKSELLERS,

142 & 144 Grand Street, New York.



Manufacturers (under ten patents) of the only dovetailed School Desk in the world

THE "TRIUMPH,"

the strongest, the most durable, the most comfortable, and in every way the BEST. Nearly three-quarters of a million of these desks are now in use.

GUARANTEED for ten years, it will last twenty-five.

Once set up it needs no repairs. It is the strongest because it is the only desk which has the iron standards dovetailed into the wood throughout the entire width of all the slats of seat and back. It is the most durable because it is the only desk which has, in addition to the dovetail, a continuous wire dowel through all the slats of seat and back. Manufacturers of the

TRIUMPH STUDY Folding-Lid School Desk.

The "Triumph Study" Desk is constructed on the same mechanical principles as the "Triumph." It can be transformed in an instant from a study-desk to a writing-desk, and then to a perfect settee.

This is the only desk ever invented combining a Noiseless Folding-Lid, which disturbs no other scholar; a Folding-Seat, which will remain noiseless; a Closed and Locking Book-Box, a Book-Rest, which presents the book to the eye in a direct line of vision, and a Foot-Rest, which stops the scraping of feet on the floor, and gives rest and comfort.

TEACHERS' DESKS, BLACKBOARDS, EUREKA LIQUID SLATING, ANDREWS' DUSTLESS BLACK-BOARD ERASERS, GLOBES, MAPS, ETC., ETC.

BAKER, PRATT & CO.,

142 and 144 Grand Street, New York.

518 Arch Street, Philadelphia.

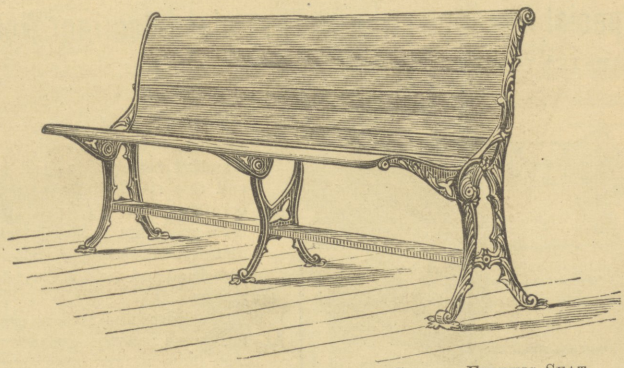
195 and 197 Wabash Avenue, Chicago.

Baker, Pratt & Co.,

142 & 144 GRAND ST., NEW YORK,

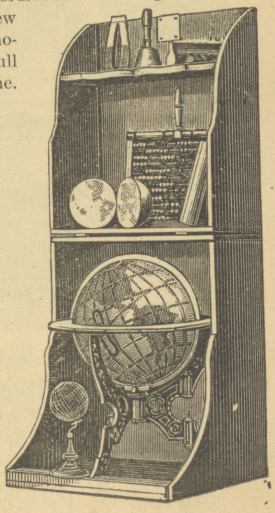
MANUFACTURERS OF IMPROVED SEATING FOR

Sunday-Schools, Lecture-Rooms, Public Halls, etc.



THE REMOVABLE ASSEMBLY SETTEE, WITH CURVED FOLDING SEAT.

We have a variety of styles to suit all requirements. Stationary and Folding Seats, also Reversible Backs. The large Sunday-School Room of St. Joseph's Church, Willing's Alley, Philadelphia, is furnished with our new Gothic Settees, made specially to order, and accommodating 1,500 pupils. We shall be pleased to send full line of engravings to any one desiring to examine same.



MANUFACTURERS OF THE

ALPHA DUSTLESS CRAYON.

WHITE, CLEAN, ECONOMICAL.

Send for descriptive circulars of our school material.

HEADQUARTERS FOR EDUCATIONAL SUPPLIES OF ALL KINDS.

BAKER, PRATT & CO.,

142 and 144 Grand Street, New York.

518 Arch Street, Philadelphia.

195 and 197 Wabash Avenue, Chicago.

Stoves, Ranges,

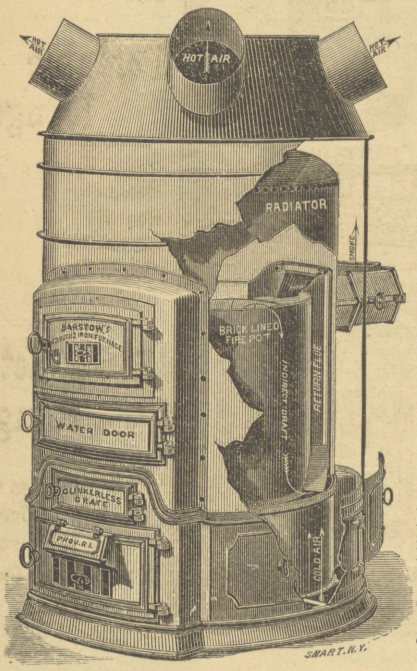
WROUGHT AND CAST IRON FURNACES,

Fire-Place Heaters, Hollow Ware, Etc.

The most Complete Gas and Oil Stoves in the Market.

Special Attention given to First-class Contract Work.

ESTIMATES FURNISHED UPON APPLICATION, AND ALL WORK DONE IN THE MOST THOROUGH MANNER.



For more than forty years our goods have been the acknowledged standard for quality and finish, and this standard we have been constantly raising, and to-day these goods are models of convenience and durability, as well as the best fitted and most artistic in the market.

Our Stoves and Ranges are better known and more generally used than those of any other manufacturer, and we direct special attention to the cut of our Celebrated Wrought Iron Furnace, which appears on this page. It is simple in construction, guaranteed to be perfectly gas tight, and the most powerful and economical furnace in the market.

Send for Circulars and Prices.

We have received three important medals for superior goods, presented to no other stove house in the world:

WORLD'S FAIR, Vienna, 1873.
CHILIAN EXPOSITION, Santiago, 1875.
CENTENNIAL EXHIBITION, Philadelphia, 1876.

BARSTOW STOVE CO.,

228 & 230 Water Street, New York,
56 & 58 Union Street, Boston, Mass.,
and Providence, Rhode Island.

ALSO
Manufacturers of
First-Class

Cook Stoves,

Among which are the

Live Oak,
Sentinel,
Good Will,
Ready,
Southern States,
Corn Planter.

Portable Ranges.

Sweet Home,
Banquet,
Bonny,
Bismarck,
Quartette,
Duet.

Brick-Set Ranges.

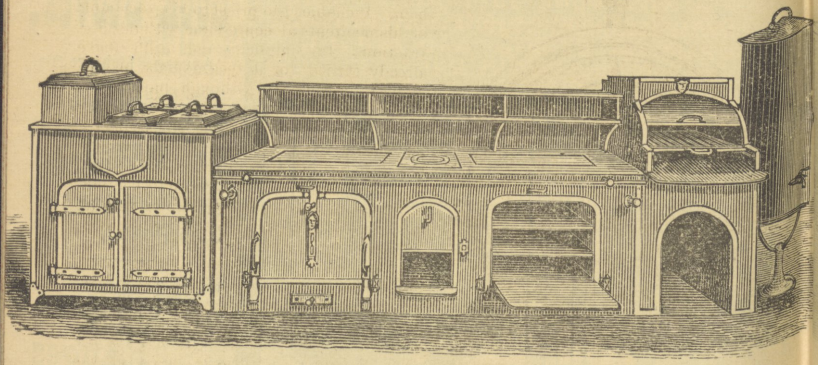
Stag's Head
Elevated Oven.
Elk, Low, 2 Oven.
Compeer, 2 Oven.
Challenge, 2 Oven.
I C, 2 Oven.
Premier, 1 Oven.

FURNACES, HEATERS, AND RANGES, IN LARGE VARIETY.

Warming Churches, School-Houses, and Public Buildings A Specialty. Send for Circulars.

BRAMHALL, DEANE & CO.,

274 FRONT STREET, N. Y.



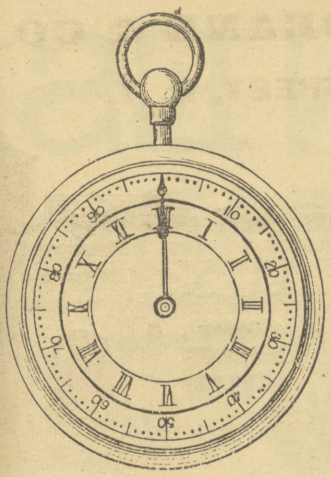
Manufacturers of Deane's Patent French Ranges, Broilers, Coffee and Tea Urns, Steam Tables, Carving Tables, and every variety of Cooking Apparatus for Asylums, Hospitals, Convents, and other institutions.

REFERENCES:

St. Peter's Church, Jersey City.
Sisters of Charity, Buffalo, N. Y.
Sisters of Charity, Troy, N. Y.
Mt. Hope Institute, Troy, N. Y.
Catholic Protectory, Buffalo, N. Y.
Mt. Hope Retreat, Baltimore, Md.
New York Foundling Asylum, N. Y. City.
Sisters Notre Dame, Govanstown, Md.
Sisters Notre Dame, N. Y. City.
St. Michael's College, Toronto, Ont.
St. Boniface Church, Philadelphia, Pa.
Charity Hospital, New Orleans, La.
Sisters Notre Dame, Chicago.
House of Good Shepherd, East New York.
St. Vincent, Syracuse, N. Y.
St. Francis' Hospital, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Mercy Hospital, Chicago, Ill.
Redemptorist Brothers, New Orleans, La.
Redemptorist Brothers, Ilchester, Md.
Redemptorist Brothers, Roxbury, Mass.
Seton Hall College, S. Orange, N. J., and many others

Having made this business a specialty for many years, we can guarantee our work to be satisfactory in every particular.

Correspondence solicited. Liberal discounts to all religious institutions.



REV. AND DEAR SIR :

I present to your notice the above illustrations and descriptions of the Confessional Register, an instrument designed especially for the use of Catholic clergymen. It enables the priest to keep account of his penitents at confession without distraction. Its simplicity and utility have already earned for it testimonials of the highest character. Although but a few months since its introduction among the Rev. Clergy, its popularity is established beyond doubt. The above cut represents the Register, full size, in either solid Silver or Nickel-plated cases. It is an exact imitation of an open-face Geneva watch, and has a recording capacity of twelve hundred. The two hands, which revolve around concentric circles, can be reset from any position on the Dial with a common watch-key. Priests on the mission and others who are now using this Register heartily recommend it to their brethren. I have in my possession a large number of testimonials from prominent Fathers in praise of the invention, but prefer to have the machine speak for itself, and will send it on approval to any of the Rev. Clergy who may desire to test its usefulness, and afterwards it can be returned by mail or the price remitted.

DIRECTIONS FOR USING THE REGISTER.

Place the Key upon the square at the back of the Register, and turn either way until both hands are upright, AS IN THE CUT. Now turn down the ring and press in the Stem as far as it will go. Observe the long hand moves one dot for each pressure. If you do this one hundred times you will find the long hand at the starting-point, and the hundreds hand at 1 on the hundred circle. Now each additional pressure will add one to the hundred, and for every revolution of the long hand, or one hundred pressures, the shoot or hundreds hand moves one-twelfth part of the inside or hundreds circle.

PRICES:

$10 00 in Silver Engine-turned or Plain Polished Case.
$8 00 in Nickel-plated Cases, plain, same as above.
$6 00 " " " " without ball and ring on Stem.

Special Engraving and Names Extra.

Your most Ob't Serv't,

CHRISTIAN KING,

Inventor and Patentee,

4259 MAIN STREET, MANAYUNK, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

WINES.

J. Calvet & Co.,

BORDEAUX.

75 Cours du Medoc.

Stock on hand 20,000 Casks.

J. GLAENZER & CO.,

35 NASSAU STREET, NEW YORK,

SOLE AGENTS FOR U. S.

IMPORTERS OF WINES.

Bordeaux, Burgundy, and Cotes du Rhone, Cognac and Sherry.

WINES FOR THE ALTAR A SPECIALTY, THE PURITY OF WHICH IS GUARANTEED.

Price-list furnished on Application.

WINES.

MATTHEW MANGOLD,

Dealer in Imported Wines and Brandies, Catawba, California Wines, and

ALTAR WINE.

The undersigned would respectfully announce to the Revererd Clergy that he constantly keeps on hand a large assortment of Catawba and other Native Wines, which he guarantees as pure and unadulterated.

REFERENCES.—Most Rev. ARCHBISHOP PURCELL, Right Rev. S. H. ROSECRANS, Rev. F. X. WENINGER, etc.

MATTHEW MANGOLD, Wine Merchant,

No. 233 West Sixth St, Cincinnati.

PLEASANT VALLEY WINE CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF THE

CELEBRATED BRANDS OF SPARKLING WINE,

Great Western, Carte Blanche,

Sweet and Dry Catawba, Port, and Brandy,

FROM THEIR OWN GROWTH OF GRAPES.

HAMMONDSPORT, STEUBEN CO., N. Y.

IRA DAVENPORT, *Pres & Treas.* A. S. TUTTLE, *Vice-Pres.*
D. BAUDER, *Sec.* JULES MASSON, *Supt.*

☞ We make as a specialty an *absolutely pure White Wine for Altar purposes*, which we sell to the Clergy at the low price of $1 25 per gallon. Samples furnished on application.

R. COURTNEY & BRO.,

14 NORTH CHARLES STREET, BALTIMORE,

IMPORTERS OF

ALTAR WINE,

Pure Wax Candles, Olive Oil,

WINES, BRANDIES, AND PURE LIQUORS

FOR MEDICINAL PURPOSES,

Havana Cigars,

FINE TEAS AND CHOICE GROCERIES.

GOODS CAREFULLY PACKED AND DELIVERED FREE OF CHARGE AT RAILROAD DEPOTS OR STEAMBOATS.

PURE ALTAR WINES.

We would respectfully call the attention of the Reverend Clergy to our WINES which we

GUARANTEE AS ABSOLUTELY PURE,

and which are furnished in quantities to suit, at exceedingly

LOW PRICES.

Our wines are being extensively used by the Reverend Clergy, and we have in our possession

CERTIFICATES

FROM THE

GROWERS,

which will prove their absolute purity, and have also the endorsement of his Eminence Cardinal McCloskey, to whom we refer by permission.

C. J. MURPHY & CO.,

21 Beaver Street.

ESTABLISHED IN NEW YORK IN 1835.

BORDEAUX WINE CO.,

IMPORTERS OF

ST. JULIEN AND MARGAUX WINES,

BRANDIES, GINS, &c.,

AND DEALERS IN

BOURBON AND RYE WHISKIES,

No. 50 Beaver Street,

Near Delmonico's,

NEW YORK.

ALTAR WINE.

I beg to inform the Rev. Clergy that I have always on hand Pure California White Wine, prepared by myself, which I offer at 50 cents (U. S. coin) per gallon. The wine is shipped from San Pedro to New York, *via* Panama, and will cost, including casks and freight, about 75 cents per gallon, reaching New York in forty days.

Clergymen living in the interior, and along the railway, will please write to me for further information as to freight rates, etc.

JOHN MORAN,

Los Angeles, Cal.

(P.O. Box 52.)

I recommend the Wines of Mr. Moran as pure and reliable for Altar use.
LOS ANGELES, Sept. 25, 1874. FRANCIS MORA, *Bishop Coadj.*

Pure Altar Wine.

We offer for sale a perfectly pure wine, for altar purposes, in small casks of fourteen gallons, each cask bearing a certificate of the Parochial Curate of Vendrell, Spain, where it is made, as to its genuineness, in connection with which we also have a certificate from the Bishop of Barcelona.

We have also had the wine analyzed by expert chemists, who have pronounced it "a pure, natural wine, free from foreign and imperfect ingredients."

The wine is being largely used by the reverend clergy throughout the country, and has received their universal approval. **Price $1 60 gold per gallon.**

JAMES REID & CO., Sole Importers,

41 Broadway, New York City.

TOBIN, THE POPULAR HATTER,

397 Sixth Avenue, between 24th and 25th Sts., N. Y.

EVERY STYLE OF HATS,

IN THE LATEST NOVELTIES AND DESIGNS FOR MEN, YOUTHS, AND BOYS.

A large assortment of all the latest styles in Gents, Youths, and Boys Derbys, 50c., 75c., $1, $1 25, $1 50, $1 75, $2, $2 50, $2 75 and $3.

An unexcelled variety of Soft Felt Hats in all the new styles, from 75c. to $2.50.

Fine French Pull-Overs, to order, $3.

Silk Hats, in the Fall and Winter Styles, $3.

Silk Hats, made to order, in the Fall and Winter Styles, $4. and $5. Equal in all cases to the $6. and $7. Broadway Hat.

Old Silk Hats made over to the Prevailing style, $2 50. Hats Cleaned, Blocked and Altered at low prices. Hats Blocked while you wait, 35 cents. Hats Ironed while you wait, 15 cents.

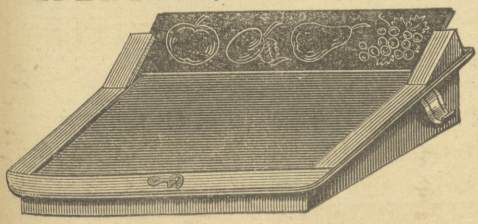
Don't forget to give us a call. All goods are marked down at the lowest possible prices.

A LIBERAL DISCOUNT TO CLERGYMEN, COLLEGES, AND SCHOOLS.

C. C. SHEPHERD,

MANUFACTURER OF PATENT

ARTICLES OF INSTRUCTION,



Desk and Transparent

SLATES,

WRITING DESKS, GAMES, &c.

204, 206, & 208 W. Houston St.

NEW YORK.

J. & R. LAMB

CHURCH DECORATIONS

59 CARMINE ST., NEW YORK. | 6TH AVE. CARS PASS THE DOOR.

ALTARS.	*In CARVED WALNUT WOOD.* *In Carved Butternut Wood.*
	Decorated in colors and gold in the most artistic manner.
	Polished Brass Tabernacle Doors, Candelabra, etc., etc.
PRIE-DIEUS.	*In Carved Walnut.* *In Mahogany.* *In Ebonized Wood.*
	Upholstered richly or plain. *Prices from* $7 50 *to* $30 *each.*
CONFESSIONALS.	*In Closed or Closet form.* *In Adjustable Open form.* *In Plain and Hard Woods.*

Small Tabernacles for use on Holy Thursday, with or without Draperies.

Carved Crucifixes, in Hard Woods. Very artistic figures Suitable for Private Oratorys.

Send for circular to 59 Carmine Street, New York.

RICH GOLD AND SILK DAMASK DRAPERIES.

Artistic Embossed Leather for Decoration and Furniture.

J. J. RACT,

27 Union Square, Broadway, N. Y.,

MANUFACTURER OF

GOLD MATERIALS

FOR

Military, Church, Regalia, Societies.

BANNERS, FLAGS,

Gold and Silver BOUILLON, Thread and Lames. Gold and Silver BOUILLON, Fringe and Tassels.

Gold and Silver Laces, Guimp, Stars, Braid, and Cord.
Army and Navy Laces, Cord, Epaulettes, etc.

Embroideries of all kinds; Brocade, Armor, and Gold Cloth.

Church Ornaments and Religious Articles.

PRIESTS' VESTMENTS.
Lace Work, Albs, Rochets.

SILK DAMASK.
Passementerie and Embroideries of all kinds.

Rich Assortment of

ROSARIES,
In Coral, Ivory, Mother-of-Pearl, Amber, Cocoa, Jet, etc.

ALTAR FURNITURE.
Bronze, Silver-Plate & Vases.

GOLD AND SILVER MEDALS, CROSSES, RELIQUARIES, MEDALLIONS, STATUETTES, CRUCIFIXES, ETC., ETC.

DIADEMS, CROWN, JEWELRY SET, AND SETTING STONES.

PRAYER BOOKS
Richly bound in Ivory, Mother-of-Pearl, Velvet, Morocco, etc.

SCAPULARS & BOOK-MARKS.
Fine Assortment of

ENGRAVINGS, LACE PICTURES, AND CHRISTMAS CARDS.

Direct orders for imports from Lyons.
Constantly on hand a full and rich assortment of Vestments, Dalmatics, Copes, Benediction Veils, etc., at the lowest price.

RICH GOLD AND SILK DAMASK DRAPERIES.

FINE IMITATION LEATHER PAPER-HANGING.

Direct Factory Orders for Import from Lyons.

Marble Altars a Specialty.

HUGH SISSON & SONS,

STEAM MARBLE WORKS,

Cor. North and Monument Streets;

SALESROOM: 140 WEST BALTIMORE STREET,

Baltimore, Md.

BUILDERS OF MARBLE ALTARS, BAPTISMAL FONTS, AND INSIDE MARBLE WORK OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

We respectfully refer to the following Churches for whom we have built Altars, viz.:

CATHEDRAL OF THE HOLY NAME, Chicago, Ill.
ST. JOSEPH'S CATHEDRAL, Wheeling, West Virginia.
ST. MARY'S ASYLUM, Buffalo, N. Y.
ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, Westminster, Md.
ST. MARY'S " Bryantown, Md.
ST. JOSEPH'S " Texas, Md.
ST. PATRICK'S " Mount Savage, Md.
ST. IGNATIUS' " Baltimore, Md.
IMMACULATE CONCEPTION, Baltimore, Md.
ST. JAMES' CHURCH (German), " "
ST. JOHN'S " " "
ST. PATRICK'S " " "
ST. MARTIN'S " " "
ST. PETER'S " " "
ST. VINCENT DE PAUL'S CHURCH, Baltimore, Md.
ST. BRIDGET'S CHURCH, Baltimore, Md.
ST. PIUS' " " "

ALTARS, TABERNACLES, ETC.

SMITH & CRANE,

123 & 125 West 28th St., New York,

Respectfully call the attention of the clergy and others to their establishment, where they are prepared to furnish

Altars, Tabernacles, Candlesticks, Stalls, Confessionals, Pulpits, Pews,

And all kinds of Joiner's work and Carving for Churches.

ALTARS,

Confessionals,

PRIE-DIEUS,

Baptismal Fonts,

SANCTUARY FURNITURE,

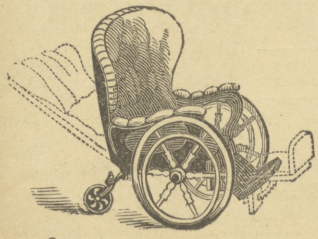
BANNERS.

R. GEISSLER,

Church Furnisher and Decorator,

35 BLEECKER STREET, NEW YORK.

Designer and Maker of all kinds of Church Furniture, Art-worker in Wood, Metal, and Marble. Send for Circular.



SOLE MAKER OF

Thompson's Patent Chairs, Improved Extension, Reclining, Recumbent, and Invalid Wheel Chairs.

THE BEST MADE.

Send for Circular to

R. GEISSLER,

35 Bleecker Street, New York.

Liberal and Important Concessions in Life Insurance Contracts.

Examine the New Form of Policy issued by The United States Life Insurance Co., a copy of which will be found on the opposite page.

NOTE THE LIBERALITY OF ITS TERMS.

After the premiums for three or more years have been paid, upon receiving the required notice from the assured, the Company will continue the Policy in force without further payments, for its ***FULL FACE,*** for such a period as the ***ENTIRE RESERVE*** will carry it.

Should the death of the insured take place during the continued term of insurance as provided for above, the full face of the Policy will be paid—no deduction being made for forborne or unpaid premiums, excepting in the event of the death occurring within three years after the original default.

The new form of ENDOWMENT Policy provides: That if the ***ENTIRE RESERVE*** is a greater sum than the single Premium required to carry the full amount of insurance to the end of the Endowment Term, the EXCESS shall be used as a single premium to purchase a pure endowment payable at the end of the term, thus guaranteeing to the policyholder in every event the full value of his RESERVE.

No Surrender of the Policy is required—only a notice from the policyholder, on blanks furnished by the Company.

After three years **ALL RESTRICTIONS** and **CONDITIONS** in regard to travel, residence, occupation, and cause of death are removed, thus making the Policies, after three years, ***incontestable for any cause excepting fraud.***

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION APPLY TO

THE UNITED STATES LIFE INSURANCE CO.,

IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

INCORPORATED 1850.

261, 262, 263 & 264 BROADWAY, N. Y.

ASSETS, - $4,874,947 01 | SURPLUS, - $826,873 99

JAMES BUELL, President.

Also President of the Importers' and Traders' National Bank.

C. P. Fraleigh, *Secretary.* **T. H. Brosnan,** *Supt. of Agencies.* **Geo. H. Burford,** *Actuary.*

Sum Insured $ ***No.*** ***Premium $***

THE UNITED STATES LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK,

In consideration of the payment to it of the premium of dollars and cents on or before the day of during each year for the next years of the life hereby insured,

Doth assure the life of (hereinafter called the insured) for the amount of dollars, for the term of his natural life, commencing on the day of 18 at noon;

And doth agree to pay the sum assured, at its office in New York City, to if living, and if not living, then to the executors; administrators or assigns of the insured, in three months after due notice and satisfactory proofs of the death of the insured and of the just claim of the beneficiaries under this policy, the balance of the year's premium, if any, and any other indebtedness to the Company, being first deducted therefrom:

Upon the conditions and agreements following:

I. This policy shall not take effect until the first premium hereon shall have been paid, and both the Receipt therefor and this Policy be delivered to the assured personally, during the lifetime and sound health of the insured; and in case any premium or payment required or agreed to be made now or hereafter, in connection with this insurance, shall not be so paid when due, then this contract shall become null and void, and of no effect, except that

II. After there shall have been paid under this contract three full years' premiums, if default shall be made in any payment above specified, the *entire reserve* on this Policy, including dividend additions thereon, as calculated at that date according to the American Experience Table of Mortality, with interest at the rate of four and one-half per cent. per annum and the net annual premiums method, after deducting at their face the unpaid deferred or fractional part of the annual premium which may belong to the then current policy-year, together with the amount of any note, draft, indebtedness or charge (with the interest accrued thereon) against this Policy (other than such amount which may represent said deferred or fractional premium already included), shall, on written demand made at the Company's principal office in New York City, upon the blank forms furnished by the Company on application therefor, within six months after such default, and during the life of the insured, be taken as a single premium to continue the insurance named in this Policy in force at its full amount, for such time beyond such default as such single premium will purchase that amount as [non-participating] Paid-up insurance at the Company's present published rates, taken at the age [nearest birthday] of the insured at the date of said default, subject to all the conditions and agreements of this Contract: Provided, however, that if the death of the insured occurs within three years after such default, and during such continued time of insurance, there shall be deducted from the principal sum payable the amount of all payments that would have become due up to the time of said death, had no default occurred.

III. All premiums are payable in New York City at the Company's office. No payment made to any person, except in exchange for a receipt therefor, signed by the President, Secretary, Assistant-Secretary, or Actuary, and in accordance with the terms and provisions of such receipts, and in cash, will be valid.

IV. If any of the statements contained in the Application herefor are found to be untrue in any respect, or if any of the agreements therein are violated, thereupon this contract shall become null and void.

V. **If within three years** from the date named for the commencement of this insurance the insured shall die in consequence of a duel; or by the hands of justice; or in consequence of the violation of or attempt to violate any law; or of resistance to any legally constituted authority; or by disease, violence or accident brought about by his intoxication; or by any act of self-destruction whatever, whether voluntary or involuntary, whether he be sane or insane at the time; or shall impair his health by narcotics or stimulants; or shall have delirium tremens; or without previous consent of this Company, signed by the President, together with the Secretary or Actuary thereof, shall pass beyond those parts of the settled regions of civilized habitation of the United States and Dominion of Canada, which lie between the parallels of 50 degrees, and 36 degrees 30 minutes north latitude; or those parts of Europe which lie north of the 42nd parallel of north latitude; or shall remain after July 1st and before November 1st within those parts of the United States which lie south of the parallel of 36 degrees 30 minutes north latitude (residence in the settled regions of civilized habitation thereof being permitted during the rest of the year, and travel being permitted by first-class vessels by direct route between any of the above allowed parts, provided no port is entered not included at the time in the limits above allowed for residence and travel); or shall personally engage, without like consent, in blasting, mining, submarine labor, aeronautic excursions, the manufacture, handling or transportation of inflammable or explosive substances; service upon any railroad, steamboat or other vessel or boat; military or naval service of every kind, whether as combatant or non-combatant (the militia in time of peace excepted), this contract shall become null and void.

VI. The contract of insurance is contained only in this Policy and the Application [which is hereby made part hereof], taken together, and none of its terms or conditions shall be modified or waived, except in writing, signed by the President, together with the Secretary or Actuary.

VII. In every case where this contract would become null and void all payments made thereon shall be forfeited to the Company.

VIII. The proofs of death, and of just claim aforesaid, shall be furnished to the Company within one year after such death, under oath, and in accordance with the blanks furnished by the Company therefor. Any fraud or attempt at fraud shall forfeit all claim on this Company; no action or proceeding shall be brought under this contract after eighteen months from the date of such death.

IX. This Company shall not take notice of any assignment of this policy until a duplicate of such assignment be delivered to it at its office in New York City.

X. This policy shall participate in the profits of the Company as determined and declared by the Company from time to time.

In witness whereof, the said Company has, by its President and Secretary, signed this policy at its office in New York City, the day of eighteen hundred and

.....PRESIDENT.

.....SECRETARY.

[WIFE'S LIFE PARTICIPATING, ED. 779.]

All Forms of Life and Endowment Policies Issued. All Endowment Policies and Approved Claims due in 1879 will be discounted at 7 per cent. on presentation.

The principal features of this Company are Security, Economical Management, and Liberality to the Insured.

CONTINENTAL

Insurance Company,

100 Broadway, New York,

Insures Against Loss by Fire at Reasonable Rates.

STATEMENT OF THE COMPANY JULY 10, 1879.

Capital		$1,000,000 00
Net Surplus		1,040,755 15
Of which there has been carried		
to the **Guarantee Surplus**	$475,000	
" **Special Reserve Fund**	475,000	
Reserved for Unearned Premiums		1,060,384 21
Reserve representing other claims and undivided profits		248,277,54
Gross Assets		3,349,416 90

CYRUS PECK, *Secretary.* **GEO. T. HOPE,** *President.*

Why Property Insured in the Continental Insurance Company is Safely Insured.

Because it has large Assets, including a cash capital of $1,000,000, and a net surplus as large.

Because it conducts its business in accordance with the restrictions of the

NEW YORK SAFETY FUND LAW.

This law restricts the dividends of the Company to seven per cent. per annum on its capital and surplus funds, a limited dividend, which requires a smaller sum than its income from investments, and compels the Company to accumulate all of the profits of the business and the remainder of its income from investments for the security of those insured. It compels the Company, instead of dividing to the stockholders all of the profits, to deposit one-half of them with the New York Insurance Department, to protect policy-holders whose property is not destroyed in the next *great* fire, and to add the other half of such profits to its capital and surplus held to pay the losses in such fire.

Because if New York or any other large city should burn, as did Chicago and Boston, you would not be left without insurance, as were thousands who held policies in the one hundred companies which failed by those fires The Continental policy would be good for the full time for which it was written, notwithstanding such great fire.

Because by compliance with the Safety Fund Law the Continental, instead of dividing greater sums among its stockholders (as it might have done but for this law), has, in less than five years, added nearly one million of dollars to its net surplus, thus better securing its policy-holders.

Companies fail from paying excessive dividends to stockholders as well as by large fires. Although the policy of a Safety Fund Company is worth more than that of a company not complying with this law, the Continental does not charge any more for its policies than other good companies ought to charge.

☞ Look and Read!

THE JUSTLY CELEBRATED AND ONLY GENUINE

LIQUID ENAMEL PAINT,

MANUFACTURED BY

The New Jersey Enamel Paint Company.

MIXED READY FOR USE.

ANY ONE CAN APPLY IT.

JUST THE ARTICLE FOR

Churches, Colleges, and Convents.

One Gallon covers Twenty Square Yards (two Coats).

ST. FRANCIS' COLLEGE.

MR. C. P. KNIGHT: LORETTO, October 8, 1877,

DEAR SIR: As I have used the paint manufactured by the **New Jersey Enamel Paint Co.** for a number of years, I can give testimony to its excellence aud superiority over all other paints as to beauty, durability, and economy.

Yours respectfully, LAURENCE O'DONNELL.

From D. J. FOLEY, Esq., Brother of Bishop Foley, of Chicago.

BALTIMORE, February 19, 1875.

MR. C. P. KNIGHT, No. 93 West Lombard Street:

DEAR SIR: In reply to your enquiry relative to the merits of your "Liquid Enamel Paint" (Bradley's Patent), I will say, it has been nearly two years since I purchased the paint from you, and, as far as I am able to judge, it looks equally as well as when first applied, and I cheerfully can recommend it to those who need painting done.

Yours truly, D. J. FOLEY.

ACADEMY OF THE VISITATION.

MONTE MARIA, RICHMOND, August 20, 1875.

MR. C. P. KNIGHT, Baltimore:

DEAR SIR: It will no doubt be gratifying to you to hear, in reply to your letter just received, that the **New Jersey Liquid Enamel Paint** purchased from you has given us entire satisfaction, both as to its beauty and quality. Our house has been much admired, and we trust that others who, like ourselves, desire to be economical may use the above paint.

Yours respectfully,

Monte Maria, Richmond. SISTERS OF THE VISITATION B.V.M.

REFERENCES:

Academy of the Visitation, Mount de Sales, near Catonsville, Md.; St. Mary's Ind. School, Carrollton, Md.; Sister M. Celestine, Titusville, Pa; Sisters of Mercy, Vicksburg, Miss.; Sisters of Mercy, Loretta, Pa.; Sisters of Charity, St. Joseph's Academy, Richmond, Va.; St. Mary's Female Orphan Asylum, Norfolk, Va.; St. Joseph's Academy, Emmittsburg, Md.; Providence Infirmary, Mobile, Ala.

Send for Sample-Card, and say where you saw this.

Paint-Brushes delivered at $1 25, $1 80c., 70c., 60c., 50c., 40c., 30c., 25c., and 15c. each.

Moth Paper, Carpet Paper, and Roofing Paper.

Samples furnished, gratis, on application.

C. P. KNIGHT, *Sole Agent,*

BALTIMORE, MD.

Sisters of Charity's Sure Remedy.

Patented at Washington and Ottawa in 1871.

Having secured the right to manufacture and sell the "Cyano Pancreatine" throughout the United States and Canada, the Sisters invite the attention of the public to this superior remedy, compounded by themselves, for the relief of the large number who suffer so violently from Dyspepsia, etc.

The following certificate is from Dr. Beaubien, of Montreal, which is subscribed to by many other eminent physicians, all professors in the Victoria Medical College and Bishop's Medical College, of Montreal:

"This Medicament, compounded by the Sisters 'Pharmaciennes' of the General Hospital (Gray Nunnery), contains no ingredients which can in any way harm the system.

"As a compound it is entitled to rank amongst the most beneficial of all special remedies, principally in the following cases: 1st. DYSPEPSIA, or derangement of the digestive faculties, where it produces astonishing effects throughout all stages of the disease, provided there be no organic hurt, in which case the Medicament can only impart a temporary relief. Its curative properties, having been already tested in a great number of the above-mentioned cases, leave not the slightest doubt of its efficacy. 2d. IN BRONCHITIS, or PULMONARY CATARRH, it acts as a calming remedy, facilitates expectoration, relieves the cough, and brings the malady to a prompt solution. 3d. IN COLDS, tending to Consumption, it causes a visible change for the better, renders expectoration easy, and strengthens the stomach, enabling the patient to use Cod Liver Oil, thus tending not only to alleviate suffering but also to prolong life."

Notice.

This composition does not interfere with any other remedy or prescription given by physicians.

In compliance with the request of their friends, the Sisters have established a Laboratory in Massachusetts, enabling them to fill all orders more promptly.

Address: Sisters of Charity (or Gray Sisters), City Orphan Asylum, Salem, Mass. On the receipt of $15 a Dozen Bottles well be sent free.

Wholesale Agents.

New York: D. & J. Sadlier & Co., 31 Barclay Street; Boston: Patrick Donahoe, Editor of the *Pilot*, in Franklin Street; Theodore Metcalf & Co., No. 39 Tremont Street; Doyle & Ewing, 79 and 249 Newark Avenue, Agents for Jersey City; and for sale by all Apothecaries.

Also for sale by the Gray Nuns in Lawrence, Mass. Price $1 50 per bottle. Sent by express to all parts of the country.

THE ACME SNUFF,

A GENUINE FRENCH RAPPÉ.

Combines all the requirements of a perfect snuff, being a pure tobacco without foreign admixtures such as are added otherwise for imparting to the snuff its flavor and strength, while in the Acme snuff these are developed out of the tobacco by means of a scientific treatment. The user of snuff distinguishes the Acme at once from other kinds by its highly essential properties and refined aroma, and appreciates it for satisfying the senses more pleasantly and energetically. Connoisseurs should not fail to try it, and for this purpose samples will be sent by mail, free of any charge. CONSUMERS WILL BE SUPPLIED AT $1 per pound, in ¼, ½, and pound tin-foil packages, inclusive free delivery by mail within the U. S. Address

ACME SNUFF CO., 81 & 83 Centre St., New York.

LECOCQ,

PHOTOGRAPHER,

180 Sixth Avenue,

NEW YORK.

Wonderful Copying Invention!

NIXON'S CHEIROGRAPH

(Patent Applied For).

A cheap, simple, and perfect method for the instant reproduction of numerous copies of writing, drawing, etc., in one or more colors, from one original, at one operation.

No Copying Press, Prepared or Damp Paper required. Simplest Process Invented. A Child can work it. Over 100 Copies from one Original. Twenty or more Impressions per Minute.

EVERY ONE HIS OWN PRINTER.

The apparatus consists of a permanently moist flexible pad in a neat zinc case, a bottle of Nixon's Cheirographic Ink, and a Sponge.

Prices.

(Including Sponge and one bottle of Violet, Blue, Pink, or Green Ink,)

No. 1. Note Size (6½x10), $3 each. No. 2. Letter Size (10x12½). $5 each.
No. 3. Legal Size (10x14½), $7 50 each. Extra Ink, 50 cents per bottle.

☞ Any size made to order. Pans refilled at half price. A liberal discount to Agents and the Trade.

ED. H. NIXON,

INVENTOR, PROPRIETOR, AND SOLE MANUFACTURER,

52 MAIDEN LANE, New York City.

☞ **Orders received by D. & J. SADLIER & CO., 31 Barclay St.**

Highest Premium awarded by American Institute six Years in succession, Namely, 1874, '75, '76, '77, '78, and '79, for Purity and Merit, to

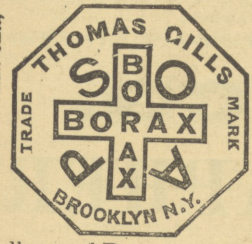
WILLIAM JOHNSON'S PATENT IMPROVED

BORAX SOAPS,

Manufactured by Thos. Gill, Proprietor, at the

BORAX SOAP WORKS, 55 ATLANTIC AVENUE, BROOKLYN,

Registered U. S. Patent Office,



WASHINGTON, D. C., 1877.

Which is the only Soap Factory on this Continent that never had or used a pound of grease, potash, lime, clay, flint, silicate, or any adulteration, within its walls, nor never shall.

It is guaranteed the best, purest, cleanest, most effective, harmless, and economical on the market, or money refunded.

I manufacture only Soaps of tested purity, of the following kinds, from pure Tallow and Borax :

Since their first introduction, nearly six years ago, these Soaps have been acknowledged to be the Best and Purest in the market, and Borax has now become a household word. An eminent lady lately said that she considers Borax for the body as next to religion for the soul.

JOHNSON'S BORAX LAUNDRY SOAP for Family use will save five times its cost on the wear and tear of clothes, and gives them a whiteness and sweetness no Potash Soaps can do.

JOHNSON S BORAX WHITE MACHINE SOAP is now used by nearly all the first-class Hotels, Public and R. C. Institutions, and Manufacturers in the country, giving such satisfaction as they never got from any other.

JOHNSON'S BORAX TOILET SOAP for the Bath has no equal.

JOHNSON S BORAX AND OATMEAL TOILET SOAP for Softening and giving Bloom to the Skin. For Ladies, Children, or Infants. It is pronounced by the Medical Faculty as the Best and Purest that has ever come to their notice. No Nursery should be without it.

JOHNSON'S BORAX, IODINE, AND BRAN SOAP for the Cure of Corns, Bunions, and Tender Feet. It acts like magic.

JOHNSON'S BORAX AND WALNUT-OIL SHAVING SOAP. Any gentleman who wants to enjoy a luxury in Shaving and keeping his skin soft should try it.

The object of this notice is to guard the public against imposition, as most soap-makers of the present day are adulterating their Soaps with Powdered Flint, Clay, Silicate etc., which is terribly destructive to the Fabrics, each trying who can make the cheapest what they call Soap, while others, without brains or character, are trying to palm off an imitation of the Patent Improved Borax Soaps. Forgers never counterfeit on a broken bank, against which an intelligent public will easily discriminate.

In order to protect the public against spurious imitations, each cake and bar bears the Patentee's name and the above Trade-Mark.

These soaps are used by nearly all the Sisters in the different Academies, who speak in the highest terms of its merits and economy: at the Academy of Mount St. Vincent, Catholic Protectory, Industrial School of the Holy Cross, R. C. Foundling and Orphan Asylums, Manhattan College, and the other institutions in the city and States.

Address **THOS. GILL, Office 14 Park Place, NEW YORK.**

We have used this Soap, and are happy to say it gives the best satisfaction of any we ever had in our families.—D. & J. SADLIER & CO.

THE GREAT AMERICAN TEA COMPANY

Try our NEW CROP TEAS, all kinds, **60c.** per lb. This is the first time these Teas have ever been offered at 60c. Same quality sells in stores for 80c. and $1.00 per lb.

ALL EXPRESS CHARGES PAID on $5 orders. EXTRAORDINARY INDUCEMENTS ON LARGE ORDERS. Send postal card for further particulars.

31 & 33 Vesey St.

P. O. Box 4235 NEW YORK.

SPECIAL TERMS

TO

Religious Institutions.

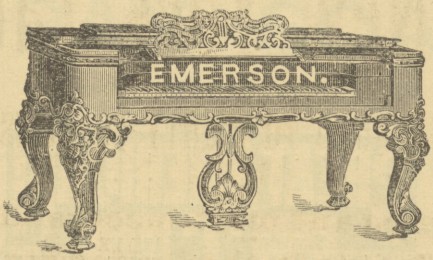
ESTABLISHED IN 1849.

Emerson Pianos.

SQUARE, UPRIGHT, and COTTAGE.

BRILLIANT AND MUSICAL IN TONE AND UNSURPASSED IN QUALITY.

More than 23,000 Made and Sold



Every Piano Warranted for Seven Years.

THE BEST MEDIUM-PRICED PIANO IN THE COUNTRY.

To persons of musical taste, willing to trust their own ears, the Company offers these instruments, confident that in sonority, evenness, crisp action, sustaining power, and for *keeping in tune* they are not anywhere excelled.

Special terms made to Schools, Convents, and Seminaries.

Illustrated Catalogues sent free by mail.

Emerson Piano Co.,

WAREROOMS, 595 WASHINGTON STREET, BOSTON, MASS.

PATRICK H. POWERS, TREASURER AND SELLING AGENT.

Catholic Music-Books Published by Oliver Ditson & Co., Boston.

The above firm, since buying out the "Peters" stock, has become the most extensive printer of Catholic Music in the country. They offer for sale, first, all the Masses, not only those by the classic composers, as Haydn, Mozart, and Beethoven, but by all others, as De Monti, Bordese, Gounod, Farmer, Mercadante, Rossini, Lambilotte, Schmidt, Weber, and many others.

The following books are among the very best of their kind, and recommended by the highest authority. For particular descriptions please correspond with O. DITSON & CO.

CANTICA MARIANNA (new). By Charles Lewis,	$1 50
CANTATE. By Anthony Warner. Vol. I.,	2 25
" " " Vol. II.,	2 25
CANTUS DIVINUS. By A. H. Rosewig,	2 75
CATHOLIC CHOIR BOOK (Morning and Evening Service). By R. Garbett,	2 25
CATHOLIC CHOIR (Peters). By W. Dressler. Two Vols. Each,	3 50
CATHOLIC CHOIR BOOK (Peters). By W. Dressler,	75
CATHOLIC HARMONIST (Peters). By W. C. Peters,	1 50
CATHOLIC HARP (Peters). By W. C. Peters,	1 25
CATHOLIC MELODIST (Peters). By W. Dressler,	1 50
CATHOLIC VOCALIST. Five Numbers. By H. T. Rocholl,	50
EVENING SERVICE (Peters),	4 00
LYRA CATHOLICA. By Wilcox & Southard,	2 50
MARIA IMMACULATA. By E. J. Dooly,	2 25
MAY BLOSSOMS. By Sisters of Notre Dame,	40
MAY CHIMES. By Sisters of Notre Dame,	1 25
MEMORARE. By Anthony Wa	2 75
MORNING SERVICE (Peters). By W. C. Peters,	3 50
OFFERTORIUM. By W. O. Fiske,	2 50
SODALITY HYMN-BOOK (Peters),	40
SODALIST'S COMPANION. By A. Rosewig,	50
YOUNG CATHOLIC'S VOCAL CLASS-BOOK,	50

OLIVER DITSON & CO., Boston.

CHAS. H. DITSON & CO.,
711 and 843 Broadway, New York.

J. G. DITSON & CO.,
922 Chestnut St., Philadelphia.

THE

The New York Tablet,

ENLARGED TO EIGHTY COLUMNS!

The largest and most successful Catholic Weekly in the United States.

FILLED WEEKLY WITH ALL

The Latest Catholic Intelligence

IN

EUROPE AND THE UNITED STATES.

CORRESPONDENTS IN DUBLIN, LONDON, PARIS, AND ROME.

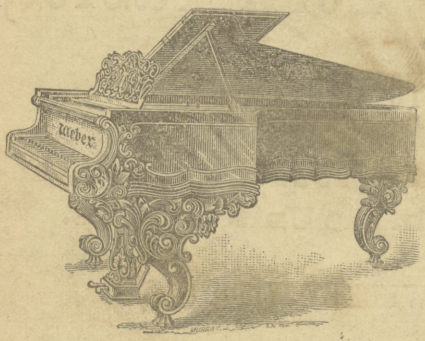
Sixteen Pages, Weekly, only Six Cents.
Per Annum, Three Dollars.

Send a postal-card for a specimen copy, and premium list. Address

THE NEW YORK TABLET,

31 Barclay Street, New York.

WEBER.



GRAND, UPRIGHT,

AND SQUARE

Piano Fortes.

"THE BEST IN THE WORLD."

ACADEMY OF MOUNT ST. VINCENT.

ACADEMY MT. ST. VINCENT, N. Y.

We have used Mr. A. WEBER's Pianos in this institution for several years, and feel pleasure in recommending them for their fine tone and durability. The cases of those we ordered are plain and strong, suited to our purpose, and giving entire satisfaction in every respect.

SR. MARY ANGELA HUGHES,

Superioress.

Prices Reasonable. Terms Easy.

WAREROOMS,

FIFTH AVENUE, COR. SIXTEENTH STREET, N. Y.

T,